









## ADVERTISEMENTS.

---



### **HUBBUCK'S PATENT WHITE ZINC PAINT.**

The most durable and beautiful paint known, is cheaper than White Lead, and is proved to be superior for all purposes than the pernicious lead Paint and equally adapted in all climates. For the inside and outside of Houses, Ships, Lighthouses, Iron roofing and Bridges.

Its whiteness is unaffected by bilge water, boiling sugar, or noxious gases. It is free from any poisonous ingredient, and suited in all respects to the use of the painter.

#### **ADULTERATIONS.**

Some Paint Grinders have been selling Zinc Paint adulterated with Sulphate of Barytes, in proportions varying from ten to thirty per cent. No workman can produce good work with such material. Those who have once used Patent White Zinc Paint will never willingly use any other Paint for their best work.

#### **CHEAPNESS.**

Two hundred-weight of this Paint, with six gallons of Oil, covers as much surface as three hundred-weight of White Lead and twelve gallons of Oil. It is cheaper in the first instance, as well as desirable in every respect.

Each Cask of Pure White Zinc is stamped "HUBBUCK, LONDON PATENT."

Inferior Zinc Paint, so marked, having been sold in foreign Markets, the Patentees offer a Reward of FIFTY POUNDS for information which will lead to the conviction, in an English or Colonial Court, of those who have pirated their Mark. Both Exporters and Retailers are liable for its sale.

### **THOMAS HUBBUCK & SON, WHITE LEAD, OIL, PAINT, AND VARNISH WORKS, 24, LIME STREET, LONDON.**

"For public Schools, and all rooms occupied by children, there will now be no excuse for using poisonous paints. Parents have remarked that their children, on returning from the country to newly-painted houses, have suffered in health. The reason is evident; the breath extracts the poison from White Lead even after the paint is dry, and the lungs draw in the deadly vapour."

"Among other tests to which it has been subjected, has been that of painting the hold of a sugar vessel, which, after a voyage to St. Kitt's and back, was found after washing, to be as white as the first day the paint was applied."—*John Bull*, September 14th, 1850.

#### **HUBBUCK'S ANTI-CORROSIVE PAINTS.**

Are very durable, and the most valuable protection to Iron Roofs, Bridges, Piers, Ships and Buildings, exposed to stormy weather and scorching sun; they soon become extremely hard, and do not blister.

They are made of Stone, Slate, Copper, White, Blue, Green, or any other Color that is desired.

#### **HUBBUCK'S ANTI-OXIDATION COMPOSITION,**

For Coating Iron and Wood Ship's Bottoms; a preservative against fouling and corrosion. This Composition is ready for immediate use, and obviates the waste of carrying unmixed Paints, Oils, Driers, &c. It is also applicable to all the purposes of other Paints.

#### **HUBBUCK'S PALE BOILED OIL.**

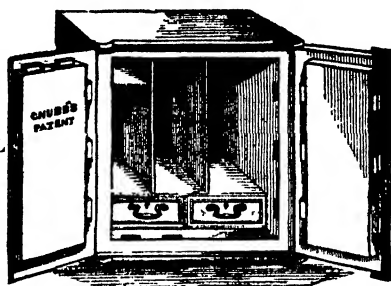
Has less colour than Raw Linseed Oil, is a quick, hard and certain drier for White and Light Coloured Paints.

#### **PAINTS AND OILS PROPERLY PACKED FOR EXPORTATION.**

## ADVERTISEMENTS.

# CHUBB'S LOCKS AND SAFES.

PRIZE MEDAL  
AWARDED,  
INTERNATIONAL  
EXHIBITION,  
1862.



"FOR PERFECTION OF  
WORKMANSHIP  
AND  
CONSTRUCTION  
OF LOCKS, ALSO  
FOR THE  
MANUFACTURE  
OF IRON SAFES."

**CHUBB'S PATENT DETECTOR LOCKS.** The most secure from pick-locks and false keys, are strong, simple, and durable, and made of all sizes and for every purpose to which a lock can be applied.

Cash, Deed, and Paper Boxes, of all sizes, Travelling Bags, Letter Bags, Writing Boxes, and Desks, all with the DETECTOR LOCKS.

It will be observed that no locks or safes of inferior quality are made by Chubb and Son. The whole of their locks and safes sold to the public at large are exactly the same in security and excellence of workmanship as those supplied to her Majesty, the Government offices, the Bank of England, Stock Exchange, and other public establishments.

**CHUBB'S PATENT SAFES** afford the greatest security from fire or burglars. They are constructed in the best manner of strong wrought iron, and lined with the best known fire-resisting and non-conducting composition.

The doors are all secured by **CHUBB'S PATENT DRILL-PREVENTIVE**, and their Patent

### **GUNPOWDER-PROOF LOCKS.**

---

*Illustrated Price List Gratis and Post Free.*

---

**CHUBB & SON,**

**No. 57, St. PAUL'S CHURCH-YARD, LONDON ;**

28, Lord Street, Liverpool ; 16, Market Street, Manchester ;  
and Horseley Fields, Wolverhampton.





ADVERTISEMENTS.

# MORISON'S PILLS, POWDERS, AND OINTMENT

OF THE

**BRITISH COLLEGE OF HEALTH,**  
EUSTON ROAD, LONDON.

Sold by all Chemists and Medicine Vendors.

General Agent for the Presidency—J. B. WILLIAMS, Esq., General  
Merchant,

**JUBBULPORE.**

## CHOLERA, DYSENTERY, DIARRHOEA, AGUE, FEVER, SPASMS, &c.

THE safest and best remedy is that marvellous remedy known as CHLORODYNE, which was discovered by Dr. J. Collis Browne, M.R.C.S.L. (Ex-Army Medical Staff), and the SECRET OF ITS RECIPE CONFIDED ONLY to J. T. DAVENPORT, pharmaceutical chemist, 33, Great Russell-street, Bloomsbury-square, who is the sole manufacturer. Medical testimony furnished by the highest authorities in Military, Naval, and Civil practice, and numerous gratifying statements from the public generally, establishes this property as invaluable. It relieves pain, soothes the system, inducing refreshing and soothing sleep without producing or leaving any unpleasant effects like opium, and may be taken at any time in a few drop doses.

Extracts from the General Board of Health, London, as to its efficacy in Cholera—"3rd Stage or Collapse—in all cases restoring the pulse. So strongly are we convinced of the immense value of this remedy, that we cannot too forcibly urge the necessity of adopting it in all cases."

From Dr. Andrew Smith, Director-General, Army Medical Department—"I have seen it used, and apparently with much advantage."

From W. Vesalius Pettigrew, M.D.—"I have no hesitation in stating that I have never met with any medicine so efficacious as an anti-spasmodic and sedative. I have used it in Consumption, Asthma, Diarrhoea, and other diseases, and am perfectly satisfied with the results."

From Dr. M'Millan, of New Galloway, Scotland—"I consider it the most valuable medicine known."

Dr. M'Grogan Croft, late Army Staff, says—"Its a most invaluable medicine."

Dr. Gibbon, Army Medical Staff, Calcutta—"Two doses completely cured me of Diarrhoea."

Sold only in bottles at 2s. 9d. and 4s. 6d., by the sole Agent and Manufacturer, T. DAVENPORT, 33, Great Russell-street, Bloomsbury-square, London; and with Professional Testimonials enclosed. None genuine without the words "Dr. J. Collis Browne's Chlorodyne" engraved on the wrapper of each bottle.

\* \* **\*BEWARE OF COUNTERFEITS SOLD UNDER THE SAME NAME.**

*Agents for Calcutta.*—SCOTT THOMPSON & Co.

## CAUTION.

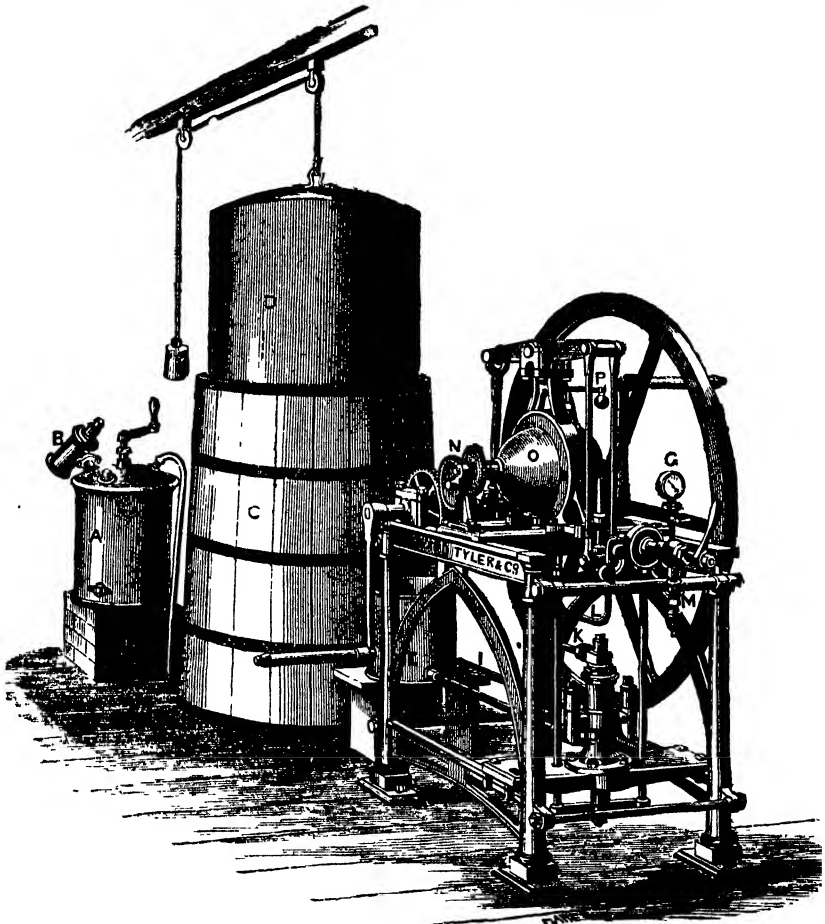
# CHLORODYNE.

IN CHANCERY.

Vice-Chancellor Sir W. P. Wood stated that Dr. J. Collis Browne was undoubtedly the Inventor of Chlorodyne—That the statements of the Defendant Freeman were deliberately untrue, and he regretted to say that they had been sworn to. Eminent hospital Physicians of London stated that Dr. J. Collis Browne was the discoverer of Chlorodyne; that they prescribe it largely, and mean no other than Dr. Browne's.—See *Times*, July 13, 1864. The Public, therefore, are cautioned against using any other than Dr. J. COLLIS BROWNE'S CHLORODYNE.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

**SODA WATER MACHINES,**  
HYDRAULIC PRESSES,  
HIGH PRESSURE STEAM ENGINES  
WELL ENGINES, AND PUMPS FOR RAILWAY AND ALL OTHER PURPOSES,  
PROVING PUMPS FOR BOILERS, IRON PIPES, &c.,  
**WATER CLOSETS, EQUILIBRIUM, STEAM AND SLUIOE**  
VALVES OF ALL KINDS,  
DIAPHRAGM BIB AND STOP COCKS.



**HAYWARD TYLER, & Co.,**  
MANUFACTURERS.  
84 AND 85, UPPER WHITECROSS STREET, LONDON.  
AGENTS IN BOMBAY MESSRS. ROGERS & Co.

[The Sixteenth Annual Publication.]

THE  
BOMBAY ALMANACK  
AND  
DIRECTORY,  
FOR  
1865.

BEING THE FIRST AFTER BISSEXTILE OR LEAP-YEAR.



Bombay:

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED AT THE BOMBAY GAZETTE PRESS,

BY WILLIAM CHARMAN, Medow Street, Fort.

---

LONDON:—FREDERIC ALGAR, 11, CLEMENTS LANE, LOMBARD ST. E.C.

---

1865.



B O M B A Y .

PRINTED AT THE BOMBAY GAZETTE PRESS

# CONTENTS.

THE CALENDAR.	PAGE.
Introduction ... ..	1
Principal Articles of the Calendar ... ..	2
Chronological Cycles, Fixed and Moveable Festivals, Anniversaries, &c., Eclipses..	2
Astronomical Commencement of the Four Seasons of the Year—Principal Elements of the Solar System ... ..	4
Calendar for the 19th Century ... ..	5
Day of the year corresponding to the last day of each month ... ..	5
Counting-house Calendar for 1865 ... ..	6
Public and other Holidays ..	7
THE ENGLISH CALENDAR, showing the time of Sunrise and Sunset, the Sun's Declination for the year 1865, Moon's Age, Time of High Water, Festivals, Anniversaries, &c ..	8
Tide Tables ... ..	32
Christian Festivals and Fasts ... ..	34
Introduction to the Indian Calendar .	37
THE INDIAN CALENDAR, showing the corresponding Dates according to the various modes of reckoning time among the English, Hindoos, Malabarians, Parsees, Mahomedans, and Jews ... ..	46
THE NATIVE FESTIVALS, FASTS AND OBSERVANCES—	
Hindu ... ..	58
Mahomedan .	66
Parsee ... ..	69
Jewish... ..	72

## REFERENCE TABLES.

Table for reducing Annas and Pie to Decimals of a Rupee, and vice versa .	73
Tables of Indian Coins, Weights, and Measures ... ..	73
Tables of English Coins, Weights, and Measures ... ..	78
Coins of Different Nations ..	82
Equivalent values of 4, 4½ and 5 per cent Government Securities ... ..	86
Table of Daily Pay or Allowance from 1 to 500 Rupees per month ... ..	88
Table of Income or Wages from 4 annas to 10 Rupees per month ... ..	89
Tables of Interest from 5 to 12 per cent per annum on Rs. 100 to Rs. 10,000 ... ..	90
Table for Computing Income Tax ... ..	95
The Stamp Act . .	96
Rates of Fares for Shigramis, Cabs, Buggies, Bullock Carts, Palanquins, Bunder Boats, Cotton Boats, Dingies, &c... ..	97

## THE POST OFFICE.

Bombay Establishment ... ..	104
General Regulations ... ..	104
Daily Despatch of Inland Mails from Bombay ... ..	106

	PAGE.
Despatch of Mails by Sea . . . . .	106
Malabar Coast Mail ... . . . .	107
Indian Inland Letter Post ... . .	107
" " Newspaper Post ... . .	107
" " Book " ... . .	107
" " Banghy " ... . .	108
Table of Postal distances with the Banghy postage ... . .	109
Soldiers' Letters . . . . .	114
Rates of Postage for Letters, Newspapers, and Books to Foreign Countries ... . .	115
Mofussil Regulations for Postage to Foreign Countries ... . .	127
Letters for delivery in Ceylon via Madras ... . .	128
Ship Post ... . .	128

## RAILWAYS.

Great Indian Peninsula Railway ... . .	129
Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway ... . .	180

## ELECTRIC TELEGRAPHS.

Establishment of the Government Electric Telegraph... . .	130
List of Offices now open for the receipt of Messages, with the Rates ... . .	131
Rules and Regulations .. . . .	131
G. I. P. Railway Company's Telegraph ... . .	132
Indo-European Telegraph ... . .	133

## THE MINT.

Rules for receipt of Bullion . . . . .	133
--	-----

## STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANIES.

## PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY—

Establishment, and Names of the Company's Agents at Home and Abroad . . .	134
Steam Fleet of the P. & O. S. N. Company . . .	134
General Rates of Passage Money from Bombay . . .	135
Conditions, Regulations, and General Information . . .	135
Transit of Passengers through Egypt . . .	136
Rates of Freight from Bombay ... . .	137
Caution to Shippers . . . . .	138

## THE MESSAGERIES IMPERIALES—

General Information ... . .	139
Alexandria to Marseilles . . . . .	139

## AUSTRIAN LLOYD'S STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY—

Overland Route via Trieste .. . . .	140
Fares between Trieste and Alexandria .. . . .	140
Names of the Company's Agents abroad .. . . .	141

## INDUS STEAM FLOTILLA—

Establishment ... . .	141
Steam Vessels of the Company . . . . .	141
Rates of Passage Money... . .	141

## BRITISH INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY—

Directors ... . .	142
Names of the Company's Agents abroad .. . . .	142

# CONTENTS.

v

	PAGE.
Contract Lines in Operation ... ..	142
Rates of Passage Money and Freight from Bombay .. ..	143
Regulations and General Information ... ..	144
Steam Fleet of the B. I. S. N. Company ... ..	145
CHINA MERCHANT STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY—	
Board of Directors ... ..	145
Steam Vessels of the Company ... ..	145
BOMBAY COAST AND RIVER STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY—	
Board of Directors ... ..	145
Steam Vessels of the Company ... ..	145

## SHIPPING DIRECTORY.

Shipping Office ... ..	146
Bombay Port Establishment .. ..	146
Pilot Establishment ... ..	146
Mazagon Dockyard ... ..	146
Port Rules, Dues, and Pilotage Fees .. ..	147
Pilotage Fees at the Port of Kurrachee ... ..	148
Passages of Country Craft .. ..	149

## CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

Bombay Establishment ... ..	150
Customs Duties .. ..	151
Tonnage Scale at Bombay .. ..	151
Bombay Tariff—Import ... ..	153
Ditto      Export .. ..	157

## H. M. BOMBAY MARINE.

Establishment .. ..	159
List of Officers .. ..	160
Ditto Vessels and Floating Batteries ... ..	160
GENERAL RATES OF COMMISSION .. ..	161
BOMBAY ECCLESIASTICAL FEES. ... ..	162
TABLE OF PRECEDENCE FOR INDIA .. ..	163
DO.    SALUTES ... ..	165
GOVERNORS GENERAL OF INDIA ... ..	166
COMMANDERS-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA ... ..	166
GOVERNORS OF BOMBAY ... ..	166
SHERIFFS OF BOMBAY ... ..	167
DEPUTY      DO. .. ..	167

## COMMERCIAL DIRECTORY.

### BANKS, &c., with their Capital and Directors—

Agra and Masterman's ... ..	168
Alliance Bank of Bombay ... ..	168
Alliance Financial Corporation .. ..	168
Asiatic Banking Corporation .. ..	169
Bank of Bombay .. ..	169
Bank of India ... ..	169

	PAGE.
<b>BANKS CONTINUED—</b>	
Bombay City Bank ... ..	170
" Joint Stock Corporation...	170
" Presidency Bank ... ..	170
" Trading and Banking Association ...	171
Brokers' Loan, Discount, and Banking Company	171
Central Bank of Western India ... ..	171
Chartered Bank... ..	172
" Mercantile Bank ... ..	172
Commercial Bank Corporation ... ..	172
Comptoir D'Escompte De Paris ... ..	173
Delhi Bank Corporation ... ..	173
Eastern Financial Association ... ..	173
East India Bank ... ..	174
" Financial ... ..	174
East Indian Trading and Banking Company	174
Financial Association of India and China ...	174
Government Savings Bank ... ..	174
Bank of Hindustan, China, and Japan ...	175
Imperial Banking and Trading Co. ... ..	175
Indian Peninsula, London, and China ...	175
Land Mortgage Bank of India ... ..	176
National Bank of India .. ..	176
Oriental Bank Corporation ... ..	176
Royal Bank ... ..	177
Scinde, Punjab, and Delhi ... ..	177

## INSURANCE COMPANIES.

## BOMBAY MARINE INSURANCE COMPANIES—

Albert Insurance Company ... ..	178
Bombay Alexandria ... ..	178
" Cama Company ... ..	178
" Insurance Company ... ..	178
" " Society ... ..	178
" Merchant ... ..	178
" Native ... ..	179
" Royal... ..	179
Cama Constituents ... ..	179
China Merchant ... ..	179
Eastern ... ..	179
East Indian Underwriters' Association ...	179
Elphinstone ... ..	179
Forbes and Co.'s Constituents ... ..	179
Friendly Marine ... ..	179
Ocean Marine ... ..	179
Oriental ... ..	179
Royal East India ... ..	180
Victoria ... ..	180
Western ... ..	180

	PAGE.
<b>CALCUTTA MARINE INSURANCE COMPANIES—</b>	
Amicable ... ..	180
Bengal... ..	180
Hindustan ... ..	180
Reliance Marine ... ..	180
Insurance ... ..	180
<b>CHINA MARINE INSURANCE COMPANIES—</b>	
Canton Insurance Office ... ..	180
Hongkong ... ..	180
North China ... ..	180
Union Society of Canton ..	180
<b>LONDON MARINE INSURANCE COMPANIES—</b>	
Albert Insurance ... ..	180
Albion Marine ... ..	181
British and Foreign Marine ... ..	181
Commercial Union ... ..	181
English and Scottish Marine ... ..	181
Home and Colonial ... ..	181
London Assurance Corporation ... ..	181
Do. and Oriental Steam Transit ... ..	181
Do. and Provincial Marine ... ..	181
Marine and General Mutual... ..	181
Mercantile Marine .. ...	181
National Provincial Marine ... ..	181
Universal Marine . . .	181
Western Clubs of Topsham . ... ..	181
<b>LONDON AND LIVERPOOL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES—</b>	
Alliance British and Foreign ... ..	181
Commercial Union ... ..	181
European Assurance Society ... ..	181
Imperial Fire ... ..	182
Lancashire Insurance . .	182
Liverpool and London and Globe ..	182
London Assurance Corporation ... ..	182
Do. and Lancashire . .	182
North British and Mercantile ..	182
Northern Assurance Company ... ..	182
Phoenix ... ..	182
Queen ... ..	182
Royal... ..	182
Sun ... ..	182
<b>LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES—</b>	
Albert Life Assurance Company ... ..	182
Colonial Life ... ..	182
Commercial Union ... ..	182
Eighth Bombay Laudable Society... ..	182
European Assurance Society . .	183
London and Lancashire . .	183
Marine and General Mutual Life . .	183

	PAGE.
Royal ... ..	183
Universal Life ... ..	183
<b>BATAVIA INSURANCE COMPANIES—</b>	
Batavia Sea and Fire ... ..	183
Colonial Sea and Fire ... ..	183
Netherlands India Sea and Fire ... ..	183
<b>AUSTRALIAN MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY—</b>	
Australasian Fire and life... ..	183
<b>JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.</b>	
<b>MISCELLANEOUS JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—</b>	
Akbar Cotton Press Company ... ..	184
Albert Press Company of Kurrachee .. ..	184
Alexandra Press Company ... ..	184
Alliance Spinning Company ... ..	184
Apollo Press Company .. ..	184
Bengal Steam Ship Company .. ..	184
Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation .. ..	185
Bombay and Coast Coffee Plantation Company .. ..	185
Do. Commercial Association .. ..	185
Do. Contract and Building Company .. ..	185
Breach Cotton Mills Company .. ..	185
Bombay Gas Company... ..	185
Do. Grain Company ... ..	186
Do. Landing and Shipping Company .. ..	186
Do. Mechanics' Building Company .. ..	186
Do. Oil Works Company ... ..	186
Do. Press Company ... ..	186
Do. Reclamation Company ... ..	186
Do. Shipping Company ... ..	187
Do. Spinning and Weaving Company ... ..	187
Bonded Warehouse Company ... ..	187
Colaba Land Company ... ..	187
Do. Press Company ... ..	187
Coorla Spinning and Weaving Company .. ..	187
Deccan Cotton Cleaning and Press Company ... ..	188
East India Cotton Agency ... ..	188
East India Press Company ... ..	188
East India Shipping Company ... ..	188
Elphinstone Land and Press Company ... ..	188
Fort Press Company ... ..	188
Framjee Cowasjee Patent Press Company ... ..	189
French Shipping Company ... ..	189
Frere Press Company ... ..	189
Goa Coffee Company .. ..	189
Great Eastern Spinning and Weaving Mills .. ..	189
Guzerat Cotton Cleaning Company ... ..	189
House and Land Investment Company ... ..	190
Hydraulic Press Company ... ..	190
Iron Ship Company ... ..	190

	PAGE.
Khandeish Farming Company ... ..	190
Kurrachee Landing and Shipping Company ... ..	190
Kurrachee Press Company ... ..	190
Locomotive Cotton Press Company ... ..	190
Manockjee Pettat's Spinning and Weaving Company ... ..	191
Mazagon Land & Reclamation Company ... ..	191
Mofussil Press and Ginning Company ... ..	191
Oriental Shipowning Association ... ..	191
Oriental Spinning and Weaving Company ... ..	191
Prince of Wales Press Company ... ..	191
Prince of Wales Shipping Company ... ..	192
Royal Spinning and Weaving Company ... ..	192
Scinde Press Company ... ..	192
Scott Press Company ... ..	192
Tinnevely Press Company ... ..	192
Treacher and Company ... ..	192
United Mercantile Company ... ..	192
United Spinning and Weaving Company ... ..	193
Viegas Patent Slip and Founry Company ... ..	193
Victoria Land and Press Company ... ..	193
Victoria Patent Brick Company ... ..	193
Victoria Press Company of Madras ... ..	193
Western India Hotel Company ... ..	193
Western India Ship Company ... ..	193
FINANCIAL STATEMENT 1864-65 ... ..	194
THE NEW STAFF CORPS REGULATIONS ... ..	209
CIVIL SERVICE ABSENTEE RULES ... ..	226
RULES FOR LEAVE AND PENSIONS to UNCOVENANTED SERVANTS ... ..	239
MILITARY PAY AND ALLOWANCES.	
Staff Salaries ... ..	244
Absentee and Acting Allowances ... ..	247
Officers serving with Native Regiments ... ..	248
Indian Medical Service ... ..	251
Tables of Pay and Allowances to Military Officers ... ..	254
„ of Queen's Pay to Commissioned Officers ... ..	256
„ Pay and Allowances to the Staff of the Bombay Army... ..	260
The Military Fund ... ..	262
PAY AND ALLOWANCES TO CIVIL SERVANTS ... ..	264
Ditto to UNCOVENANTED SERVICE ... ..	270
ALPHABETICAL LIST OF H. M. CIVIL SERVICE ... ..	274
ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT ... ..	278
SECRETARIES TO GOVERNMENT ... ..	279
FINANCIAL AND OTHER OFFICIAL APPOINTMENTS ... ..	280
JUDICIAL ESTABLISHMENTS.	
High Court of Judicature ... ..	281
Judges of the Court ... ..	281
Officers of the Court ... ..	281



	PAGE.
Establishment of Translator's Office...	282
Advocates...	282
Advocates not practising	282
Attornies, Solicitors, and Proctors	283
Terms	283
Criminal Sessions.	283
Insolvent Debtors' Court	283
Court of Small Causes	283
House of Correction	283
Police Establishment	284
Court of Petty Sessions	284
LIST OF HER MAJESTY'S JUSTICES OF THE PEACE—	
European Justices	285
Native Justices	288
Judges, &c., of District Courts	289
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT	291
IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT	292
FOREST DEPARTMENT	292
RAILWAY do.	293
SUPERINTENDENTS OF VACCINATION.	293
OFFICIAL APPOINTMENTS IN SIND	293
ALPHABETICAL LIST of H. M. UNCOVENANTED SERVANTS	296

## THE ARMY LIST.

Most Honorable Order of the Bath	302
General List of Officers by Regimental Seniority,—Cavalry Branch of the Bombay	
Army	303
Infantry ditto	303
Officers under the New Condition of Appointment	306
Divisional Staff	308
Brigade Staff	309
Ordnance Department	310
Commissariat do.	310
Public Works do	311
8rd (The Prince of Wales) Dragoon Guards	312
6th (Inniskilling) Dragoons	313
1st Regiment Light Cavalry	314
2nd " "	314
3rd " "	315
Poona Horse	315
1st Regiment Sind Horse	315
2nd " "	315
3rd " "	315
Southern Mahratta Horse...	315
Royal Artillery serving in the Bombay Presidency	316
Officers Commanding Brigades, &c. of Artillery	316
Officers Commanding Artillery in the several Divisions of the Army	316
E Brigade Royal Horse Artillery	316
14th Brigade Royal Artillery	317

	PAGE.
18th Brigade Royal Artillery ... ..	318
21st " " ... ..	320
Native Artillery ... ..	321
Royal Engineers. ... ..	321
Officers on the Home Establishment serving in the Bombay Presidency ...	323
Corps of Bombay Sappers and Miners ... ..	323
4th (King's Own) Regiment ... ..	324
33rd (Duke of Wellington's) Regiment ... ..	325
44th (The East Essex) Regiment ... ..	326
45th (The Nottinghamshire) Regiment ... ..	327
56th (West Essex) Regiment ... ..	328
72nd (Duke of Albany's Own) Highlanders. ... ..	329
25th (The Derbyshire) Regiment ... ..	330
103rd Royal Bombay Fusiliers ... ..	331
106th Bombay Light Infantry .. ...	332
19th Bombay Infantry ... ..	333
Bombay Native Infantry ... ..	334
2nd Regiment (Grenadiers) ... ..	334
3rd " do. ... ..	334
4th " or Rifle Corps ... ..	335
5th " Light Infantry ... ..	334
6th " " ... ..	335
7th " " ... ..	335
8th " " ... ..	335
9th " " ... ..	335
10th " " ... ..	336
11th " " ... ..	336
12th " " ... ..	336
13th " " ... ..	336
14th " " ... ..	336
15th " " ... ..	337
16th " " ... ..	337
17th " " ... ..	337
18th " " ... ..	337
19th " " ... ..	337
20th " " ... ..	338
21st " or Marine Battalion ... ..	338
22nd " ... ..	338
23rd " Light Infantry ... ..	338
24th " ... ..	338
25th " ... ..	339
26th " ... ..	339
27th " or 1st Belooch Regiment... ..	339
28th " ... ..	339
29th " or 2nd Belooch Regiment ... ..	340
30th " or Jacob's Rifles ... ..	340
Bombay Invalid Establishment ... ..	340
Bombay Invalid Pension List ... ..	341
Unattached ... ..	341
Veteran Establishment ... ..	341
Officer holding honorary Commission ... ..	341

	PAGE.
Cadres of the old Regiments of the Bombay Army ...	341
Cadre 2nd Regiment Light Cavalry ...	342
3rd " " ...	342
1st European Regiment (Fusiliers)...	343
2nd " " Light Infantry ...	343
3rd " " ...	344
1st Regiment N. I. ...	345
2nd " " ...	345
3rd " " ...	345
4th " " ...	346
5th " " ...	346
6th " " ...	347
7th " " ...	347
8th " " ...	348
9th " " ...	348
10th " " ...	349
11th " " ...	349
12th " " ...	350
13th " " ...	350
14th " " ...	351
15th " " ...	351
16th " " ...	352
17th " " ...	352
18th " " ...	352
19th " " ...	353
20th " " ...	353
22nd " " ...	354
23rd " " ...	354
24th " " ...	355
25th " " ...	355
26th " " ...	356
28th " " ...	356
29th " " ...	357
30th " " ...	357
Late 31st, " " ...	357
Bombay Medical Establishment ...	358
Medical Officers of the British Army serving in the Bombay Presidency...	360
Veterinary Surgeons Ditto ...	361
Bombay Staff Corps ...	362
List of Officers absent on Furlough ...	368
Royal Warrants and Despatches ...	371

### DIRECTORY.

List of the principal European, Indo-Briton, and Portuguese Mofussil residents in the Bombay Presidency...	381
List of ditto in the Town and Suburbs of Bombay ...	428
List of Public Offices. Banks, &c. ...	476
Bombay Water Works ...	480
European Merchants in Bombay, with their Partners and Corresponding Firms ...	481
Native Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto ...	484
Miscellaneous Professions and Trades ...	485
Chamber of Commerce ...	491

	PAGE.
Native Merchants...	492
The Bombay Press	498
Printing Presses	494
Municipal Establishments	495
Fire Engine Stations	495

# EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES.

The University	496
Government Educational Department	498
Poona College	498
Translation Department	498
Elphinstone College	499
Elphinstone Institution	499
Grant Medical College	499
Poona Engineering College	500
Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy's Parsee Benevolent Institution	500
Bombay Proprietary School	500
Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy School of Arts and Industry	501
David Sassoon Industrial and Reformatory Institution	501
General Assembly's Institution	501
Bombay Education Society	502
Jugonnath Sunkersett English School	503
Moola Feroze Madrasa	503
Aboo Lawrence School	503
St. Xavier's School	503
Roman Catholic Seminary	504
Robert Money Institution	504
Gouldass Tejpal Anglo-Vernacular School	504
Bombay Christian Vernacular Education Society	504
St. Mary's Institution	504
Parsee Girls' School Association	504
Indo-British Institution	505

# LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES.

Bombay Branch Royal Asiatic Society	505
Bombay Geographical Society	505
Agri-Horticultural Society of Western India...	506
Medical and Physical Society of Bombay	507
United Service Institution of Western India.	507
Government Central Museum	507
Victoria Museum and Gardens	508
Bombay Mechanics' Institution	508
Amrolee Mechanics' Institution	508
Students' Literary and Scientific Society	509
Juvenile Improvement Library	509
Roman Catholic Library and Debating Club	509
Fort Improvement Library	509
Buddhi Vardhak Hindu Sabha	510
Bombay Benevolent Library	510
The Catholic Young Men's Society	510
Geological Survey of India...	510

	PAGE.
Jacob's Book Club ... ..	510
Pathare Reform Association ... ..	510
Girgaum Library... ..	511

## MISSIONARY AND RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES, &amp;c.

Church Missionary Society ... ..	511
London Missionary Society ... ..	512
St. Andrew's Church ... ..	512
Do. do. Poona . ... ..	512
Do. do. Kurrachee ... ..	512
Established Church of Scotland at Poona ... ..	512
Free Church of Scotland ... ..	512
Bombay Auxiliary Bible Society ... ..	512
Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts . ...	513
Bombay Tract and Book Society ... ..	513
Trinity Chapel ... ..	514
Free Presbytery of Bombay ... ..	514
Bombay Harbour Mission Union ... ..	514
Bombay City Mission ... ..	514
The Presbytery of Bombay .. ...	514
American Missions . . . . .	515
Clergy of the Apostolic Vicariates of Bombay and Poona ... ..	515

## BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS.

Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Hospital . ... ..	516
Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Obstetric Institution ... ..	516
Eye Infirmary .. .	516
European General Hospital... ..	516
Bombay Native Dispensary ... ..	517
Fort Gratuitous Dispensary ... ..	517
Lunatic Asylum ... ..	517
Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Surat and Nowsaree Charitable Fund . ...	517
Association for Zoroastrians in Persia . ... ..	518
Strangers' Friend Society .. .	518
Seamen's Friend Association . ... ..	518
Shepherd's Alms-houses .. .	518
Society of St. Vincent de Paul ... ..	518
St. Vincent's Home ... ..	519
Bombay Bible Woman Association .. .	519
„ Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund ... ..	520

## CLUBS.

East India United Service Club ... ..	520
Peninsular and Oriental Company's Officers' Club . . .	520
Byculla Club . . .	520
The Bombay Cricket Club ... ..	520
Ditto Union Hindoo Cricket Club . . .	521
The Rifle Association of Western India . . .	521

	PAGE.
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.	
Governor General ... ..	522
Personal Staff of the Governor General ... ..	522
Commander-in-Chief in India ... ..	522
Council of the Governor General... ..	522
Government of the Presidency of Bengal ... ..	522
Council of the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal for making Laws and Regulations	523
See of Calcutta ... ..	523
Government of North Western Provinces ... ..	523
Do.      Punjaub ... ..	523
Do.      Oude ... ..	523
Do.      Central Provinces... ..	523
Do.      British Burmah ... ..	523

## GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY.

Council ... ..	524
Legislative Council ... ..	524
Personal Staff of His Excellency the Governor ... ..	524
Secretaries to Government ... ..	524
Uncovenanted Assistant Secretaries ... ..	524
Translators to Government ... ..	525
Foreign Consuls at Bombay ... ..	525

## GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS.

Council of Fort St. George ... ..	525
Council for making Laws and Regulations ... ..	525
Personal Staff of the Honorable the Governor ... ..	525
Governor's Body Guard ... ..	526
Secretariate ... ..	526
Commander-in-Chief ... ..	526
High Court of Judicature ... ..	526

## ACTS PASSED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

List of Acts passed by the Governor General of India in Council during 1864 ...	527
An Act to give the Government certain Powers with respect to Foreigners ...	529
An Act to give validity to certain Proceedings of the Court of Small Causes of Kurrachee ... ..	532
An Act to authorise the Punishment of Whipping in certain cases ... ..	532
An Act to amend Act VIII. of 1851 (for enabling Government to levy Tolls on Public Roads and Bridges) ... ..	535
An Act to provide for the Registration of Assurances ... ..	536
An Act to amend the law relating to the Customs' Duties on Goods imported by Sea ... ..	545
An Act to extend the jurisdiction of the Courts of Small Causes at Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, and to provide for the appointment of an increased number of Judges of those Courts ... ..	545
An Act to substitute certain declaration for the oath of qualification taken by Justices of the Peace ... ..	547

ACTS PASSED BY THE BOMBAY LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.		PAGE.
List of Acts passed by the Bombay Legislative Council during 1864...	...	528
An Act to amend Section VI. of Act XXV. of 1858...	...	548
An Act to provide for the Periodical Survey of Steam Vessels in the Ports, Harbours, Rivers, or Waters of the Presidency of Bombay.	...	...
An Act to repeal Clause 4 of Section II. of Regulation V. of 1830, and Section I. of Regulation VIII. of 1831	...	551
An Act for the better regulation of the Diet-money of persons imprisoned by the Bombay Court of Small Causes...	...	551
Registry of Assurances—Notification	...	551

## THE CENSUS.

The Census of Bombay ...	...	553
Mortuary Report ...	...	565

## RAIN RETURNS.

Comparative Statement of the Fall of Rain at Byculla from 1856 to 1861	...	570
Rain Returns for the Bombay Presidency during 1863 and 1864	...	570

## BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, AND DEATHS.

Births announced in Bombay during the year 1864 ...	...	572
Marriages               "               "               "	...	578
Deaths                 "               "               "	...	581

## SHIPPING.

Shipping Arrivals at Bombay during 1861...	...	590
"       Departures from       "	...	595
Dates of Arrival of Overland Mail in 1864...	...	600
"       "       English Mail at Galle, 1861	...	600

## THE ENGLISH DIRECTORY.

The Queen and Royal Family ...	...	601
The Privy Council ...	...	601
Her Majesty's Chief-Officers of State	...	602
Principal Government and Public Offices	...	603
The Law Courts...	...	605
British and Foreign Ambassadors . .	...	606
London Bankers	...	607
East India Army Agents in London	...	609
Navy Agents in London ...	...	609
East India Agents in London	...	609
The Indian Council in England	...	610

## APPENDIX.

Alterations in Post Office...	...	611
The New Medical Warrant	...	612
Commissioner of Police	...	616
Errata...	...	616

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX.

A		PAGE	Apostolic Vicariates of Bombay and		PAGE.
Abou Lawrence School...	...	503	Poona ...	...	515
Absentee Rules, Civil Service...	...	226	Apothecaries ...	...	485
Uncovenanted.	...	239	Architects and Builders ...	...	485
Acbar "Cotton Press Company ...	...	184	Army Accountment Contractors ...	...	186
Accountant-General's Office ...	...	280	" Agents in London, East India...	...	609
Accountment Contractors, Army ...	...	486	" List, Bombay ...	...	302
Acts, List of, passed by Government of	...		" Pay on the Indian Establishment ...	...	245
Bombay 1864...	...	528	Arches Court ...	...	606
" " India 1864.	...	527	Arrivals, Shipping, at Bombay in 1864	...	590
Acts passed by "Government of Bom-	...		Artists ...	...	486
bay 1864 ...	...	548	Arts and Industry, Sir J. J. School...	...	501
" " India 1864.	...	529	Asiatic Banking Corporation ...	...	168
Adjustment of the Calendar ...	...	3	Asiatic Society, Bombay Branch ...	...	505
Admiralty Court ...	...	604	Assay Master's Office ...	...	280
Advocates, Bombay High Court ...	...	282	Association Parsee Girls' School ...	...	504
" "not Practising ...	...	282	" Pathare Reform ...	...	510
Age of the last day of each month ...	...	5	" Seamen's Friend ...	...	518
Agents, Army ...	...	609	" for Zoroastrians in Persia ...	...	518
" H. I. S. N. Co. ...	...	142	Assurance Companies ...	...	178
" General ...	...	485	Assurances, Registry of ...	...	551
" East India ...	...	609	Astronomical Commencement of the	...	
" Navy ...	...	609	Four Seasons...	...	4
" P. and O. Company ...	...	184	Asylum, Lunatic, Colaba ...	...	517
Agra and Masterman's Bank ...	...	169	Attorneys, Solicitors, Notaries, and	...	
Agric-Horticultural Society of Western	...		Proctors, Bombay ...	...	283
India ...	...	506	Auctioneers ...	...	486
Albert Insurance Company 178	180	182	Audit Office ...	...	605
" Press " ...	...	184	Australian Insurance Company ...	...	183
Albion Marine Insurance Company ...	...	181	Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navigation	...	
Alexandra ...	178	183	Company ...	...	140
" Press Company ...	...	184	Average Stater ...	...	489
Alliance Assurance " ...	...	181	B		
" Bank ...	...	162	Bakers and Confectioners ...	...	486
" Financial Corporation ...	...	168	Banghy Rates of Postage ...	...	109
" Spinning Company ...	...	184	Banks &c. Agra and Masterman's ...	...	168
Allowances to Civil Servants...	...	263	" Alliance ...	...	168
" Deputation. ...	...	235	" " Finanal. Corporation	...	168
" Extraordinary ...	...	272	" Asiatic " "	...	169
" Military Pay and ..	...	245	" Bombay ...	...	169
" to Medical Officers ...	...	259	" " City ...	...	170
" to Uncovenanted Servants	...	270	" " Joint Stock ...	...	170
Alms-houses, Shepherd's ...	...	518	" " Presidency ...	...	170
Alphabetical List of H. M. Civil	...		" " Trading ...	...	171
Servants ...	...	271	" Brokers' Loan &c. ...	...	171
" Uncovenanted...	...	235	" Central ...	...	171
Ambassadors, British and Foreign ...	...	606	" Chartered ...	...	172
American Missions ...	...	515	" Commercial ...	...	172
American Insurance Office ...	...	180	" Comptoir D'Escompte de	...	
Amrolee Mechanics' Institution ...	...	508	Paris ...	...	173
Anglo-Vernacular School, Goculdass	...		" Delhi ..	...	173
Tejpal ...	...	504	" Eastern Financial ...	...	173
Annas, Reduction into Decimals of a	...		" East India ...	...	174
Rupee ...	...	73			
Apollo Press Company ...	...	181			



	PAGE.		PAGE.
Banks, &c. East Indian Financial ...	174	Bombay Education Department ...	498
" " " Trading Co. ...	174	" Educational Institutions and Societies ...	496
" " of England ...	605	" Education Society ...	502
" Financial of India & China ...	174	" " Press ...	502
" Government Savings' ...	174	" Gas Company ...	185
" of Hindustan ...	175	" Geographical Society ...	505
" Imperial Banking ...	175	" Government... ...	524
" of India ...	169	" Governors, succession from 1665 to 1865 ...	166
" Indian Peninsular ...	175	" Governor and Personal Staff ...	524
" Land Mortgage of India ...	176	" Gram Company ...	186
" Mercantile ...	172	" Harbour Mission Union ...	514
" National of India ...	176	" " Pilotage ...	147
" Oriental Corporation ...	176	" High Court of Judicature... ..	281
" Royal ...	179	" Inhabitants, Last of ..	428
" Scinde, Punjaub &c... ..	177	" Inhabitants of Mofussil ...	381
Bankers, London ...	607	" Insolvent Court ...	283
Bankruptcy Court ...	606	" Insurance Company... ..	178
Banks, Public Offices, Clubs, &c. ...	476	" Joint Stock Corporation ...	553
" " Kurrachee ...	178	" Judicial Establishments ...	281
Barristers-at-Law, Bombay ...	282	" Justices of the Peace ...	285
Batavia Insurance Company ...	183	" Landing and Shipping Co... ..	186
Batteries, Floating ...	160	" Laudable Society ...	182
Benevolent Institutions ...	516	" Magistracy, Police, &c. ...	284
" " Parsee... ..	500	" Marine ...	159
Bengal Government ...	522	" Marine Insurance Co., ...	178
" Insurance Company ...	180	" Mechanics' Building Co. ...	186
" Steam Ship Company ...	184	" Mechanics' Institution ...	508
Bengali Months... ..	44	" Mercantile Houses ...	481
Bible Society ...	512	" Merchant Insurance Co. ...	178
" " Woman Association ...	519	" Mint ...	183
Bill Brokers ...	486	" Mortuary Report ...	565
Billiard Rooms ...	486	" Municipal Commissioners... ..	495
Births in Bombay during 1864 ...	572	" Native Dispensary ...	517
Births, Marriages & Deaths in 1864... ..	572	" Native Insurance Co. ...	179
Board of Municipal Commissioners ...	495	" Oil Works Company ...	186
Boarding House Keepers ...	486	" Pilot Establishment ...	146
" Schools ...	490	" " Fees ...	146
Boat Contractors ...	486	" Port Establishment ...	146
Boats and Dingies, Rates of Fare ...	103	" " Dues and Rules ...	147
Bombay Army List ...	302	" Police... ..	284
" " Pay and allowances ...	260	" Post Office ...	104
" Alexandra Insurance Co. 178-183		" Presbytery ...	514
" Bank ...	169	" Presidency Bank ...	170
" Baroda and Central India Railway Company ...	130	" Press Company ...	186
" Benevolent Library ...	510	" Press, English ...	493
" Bible Society ...	512	" " Vernacular ...	494
" Bible Woman Association... ..	519	" Reclamation Company ...	186
" Press Company ...	186	" Royal Insurance Company ...	179
" Branch Royal Asiatic Society ...	505	" Royal Spinning and Weaving Company ...	192
" Distances from ...	109	" Sheriffs from 1800 to 1864. 167	
" Cama Insurance Company ...	178	" Deputy " ...	167
" Census of ...	553	" Shipping Arrivals in 1864. 590	
" City Bank ...	170	" " Departures in 1864. 595	
" City Mission ...	514	" Shipping Company ...	187
" Chamber of Commerce ...	491	" Small Causes Court ...	283
" Coast and River Steam Navigation Company ...	145	" Spinning and Weaving Co. 187	
" Commercial Association ...	185	" Tariff ...	153
" Constabulary Force ...	284	" Tonnage Scale ...	151
" Contract and Building Co... ..	185	" Tract and Book Society ...	513
" Council ...	521	" Trade & Banking Association 171	
" Customs Department ...	150	" Unservicanted Service Family Pension Fund 520	
" Customs Duties ...	151		
" Ecclesiastical Fees, &c. ...	163		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Bombay University ... ..	496	Chamber of Commerce, Kurrachee ...	427
" Vicariates, Catholic Clergy ...	515	Chancellor of the Exchequer ...	602
" Water-Works ... ..	475	Chancery Court... ..	605
Bonded Warehouse Company... ..	187	Chandlers, Ship... ..	490
Book Club, Jacob's ... ..	510	Chaplains and Assistant-Chaplains ...	278
" Postage to Foreign Countries ...	126	Charges for Electric Telegraph ...	
" Postage Rates Indian ... ..	107	Messages ... ..	131
" and Tract Society ... ..	513	Charitable Dispensaries ... ..	516
Bookbinders ... ..	486	Charitable Fund, Surat and... ..	
Booksellers ... ..	486	Newsaree ... ..	517
Boot and Shoe Makers... ..	486	Charity Commission ... ..	605
Brass and Iron Founders ... ..	486	Chartered Bank of India, Australia,	
Brick Company, Victoria Patent ...	193	and China ... ..	172
British and Foreign Insurance Co. ...	181	" Mercantile Bank of India,	
British India Steam Navigation Co—		London and China... ..	172
Agents .. ..	142	Chief Offices of State... ..	602
Contract Lines ... ..	112	China Depositories ... ..	187
Rates of Passage Money .. ..	113	" Marine Insurance Companies ..	180
Regulations ... ..	144	" Merchant Insurance Co ... ..	179
Steam Fleet ... ..	145	" Merchant S. Navigation Com-	
British and Foreign Ambassadors ...	606	pany ... ..	145
Broach Cotton Mills Company ... ..	185	" (North) Insurance Company... ..	180
Brokers, Bill, Freight, and Share ...	486	" Shoemakers ... ..	487
Brokers' Loan, and Discount and		Christian Holidays ... ..	7
Banking Company ... ..	171	" Festivals and Fasts... ..	31
Budhi Vardhak Society ... ..	510	Chronological Cycles ... ..	4
Buggies, Rates of Fare ... ..	97	Church Estates and Ecclesiastical	
Builders and Architects ... ..	485	Commission ... ..	605
Building Company, Bombay.. ..	185	" Free Pres-byterian ... ..	511
Bulion, Rules for receipt of, in the		" Missionary Society ... ..	511
Mint ... ..	133	" St. Andrew's ... ..	512
Bullock Carts, Rates of Fare .. ..	97	" " Kurrachee ... ..	512
Bunder and Cotton Boats, Rates of		" " Poona ... ..	512
Fare ... ..	103	" of Scotland, Free ... ..	514
Burmah Trading Corporation. . .	185	" of Scotland, Established ...	279
Byculla Club ... ..	520	City Mission, Bombay... ..	512
<b>C</b>		Civil, Absentee, and Furlough Rules..	226
Cabs, Rates of Fare ... ..	97	" Allowances, Deputation ...	235
Cabinet, English ... ..	602	" Extraordinary... ..	272
Cabinet-makers ... ..	487	" Furlough and Absentee Rules	226
Calcutta Marine Insurance Co.'s ...	180	" Pay and Allowances... ..	263
Calendar, Adjustment of the . .	2	" Paymaster's Office ... ..	280
" for 1865 ... ..	1	" Service, Alphabetical List of	274
" Counting House ... ..	6	" Service Commission... ..	604
" English ... ..	8	Clergy, Apostolic Vicariates... ..	515
" for Nineteenth Century ...	5	Clothiers .. ..	487
" Introduction... ..	1	Clubs, Byculla ... ..	502
" Principal Articles of the ...	2	" Cricket ... ..	520
" Indian... ..	37	" Jacobs' Book ... ..	570
" Native ... ..	37	" Union Hindoo Cricket... ..	521
Callipers, Measurement by ... ..	152	" East India United Service .....	520
Cama Insurance Company ... ..	178	" Penninsular and Oriental Of-	
" Constituents' Insurance Company	179	ficers'. ... ..	520
Canton ... ..	180	Clubs, Banks, Public Offices, &c ...	476
Card and Copperplate Printers " .	487	Conch Painters and Gilders ... ..	487
Carts, Rates of Fare ... ..	970	" and Palanquin Makers... ..	487
Catholic Young Men's Society ...	51	Coast and River Steam Navigation Co.	145
Census of Bombay ... ..	553	Coffee Company, Goa... ..	189
Central Bank of Western India ...	171	" Plantation Company, Bombay	
" Museum ... ..	507	& Coast... ..	185
" Provinces ... ..	523	Coms, Weights, and Measure, Tables...	73
Ceylon, Postage to, via Madras ...	128	" of different Nations ... ..	82
Chamber of Commerce, Bombay ...	491	Colaba Land Company... ..	187
		" Lunatic Asylum ... ..	517
		" Press Company ... ..	187

	PAGE.		PAGE
College, Elphinstone ... ..	499	Comp any East India Press ...	188
" Grant Medical ... ..	499	" East India Shipping ...	188
" Heralds ... ..	605	" East India Trading and	
" Poona ... ..	500	Banking ... ..	174
Colonial Life Assurance Company ...	182	" Elphinstone Land and	
" Office... ..	603	Press ... ..	188
" Sea and Fire ... ..	183	" Fort Press ... ..	188
Commanders-in-Chief in India from		" Framjee Cowasjee Patent	
1767 to 1864 ... ..	166	Press ... ..	189
Commander-in-Chief in India ...	522	" French Shipping ... ..	189
" Madras Army... ..	525	" Frere Press ... ..	189
Commander-in-Chief's Office, English	604	" Goa Coffee ... ..	189
Commencement of the Seasons ...	4	" Great Eastern Spinning &	
Commerce, Bombay Chamber of ...	491	Weaving Mills ... ..	189
" Kurrachee Chamber of ...	427	" G. I. P. Railway ... ..	129
Commercial Association, Bombay ...	185	" Guzerat Cotton Cleaning ...	189
" Bank Corporation ... ..	172	" House & Land Investment	190
" Union Assurance Co. ... ..	181-2	" Hydraulic Press ... ..	190
Commission General Rates of ...	161	" Imperial Banking ... ..	175
" Stables ... ..	487	" Indian Trading & Banking	174
Commissioner of Cotton ... ..	280	" Indus Steam Flotilla ...	141
" of Police ... ..	284, 616	" Iron Ship ... ..	190
Commissioners, Municipal ... ..	495	" Khandaish Farming ...	190
Common Pleas, Court ... ..	605	" Kurrachee Landing and	
Company Akbar Cotton Press, ...	184	Shipping ... ..	190
" Albert Press of Kurrachee ...	184	" Kurrachee Press ... ..	190
" Alexandra Press ... ..	184	" Locomotive Cotton Press	190
" Alliance Spinning ... ..	184	" Manockjee Petit's Spin-	
" Apollo Press ... ..	184	ning and Weaving ... ..	191
" Austrian Lloyd's ... ..	140	" Mazagon Land Reclamation	191
" B. B. & C. I. Railway ... ..	130	" Messageries Imperiales ...	139
" Bengal Steam Ship ... ..	134	" Mofussil Press & Gunning	191
" Bombay and Const Coffee		" Oriental Shipowning ... ..	191
Plantation ... ..	185	" Oriental Spinning & Weaving	191
" Bombay Burmah Trading ...	185	" Peninsular and Oriental ...	184
" Bombay Commercial ... ..	185	" Prince of Wales Press ...	191
" Bombay Contract and		" Prince of Wales Shipping	192
Building ... ..	185	" Royal Spinning & Weav.	192
" Branch Cotton Mills ... ..	185	" Seinde Press ... ..	192
" Bombay Gas ... ..	185	" Scott Press ... ..	192
" Bombay Grain ... ..	186	" Timnevelly Press ... ..	192
" Bombay Landing and		" Treacher and Company ...	192
Shipping ... ..	186	" United Mercantile ... ..	192
" Bombay Mechanics' ...		" Victoria Land and Press ...	193
Building ... ..	186	" Victoria Patent Brick ...	193
" Bombay Oil Works ... ..	186	" Victoria Press of Madras ...	193
" Bombay Press ... ..	186	" Viegas Patent Slip ... ..	195
" Bombay Reclamation ... ..	186	" Western India Hotel ... ..	193
" Bombay Shipping ... ..	187	" Western India Ship ... ..	193
" Bombay Spinning and		Companies, Australian Insurance ...	183
Weaving ... ..	187	" Batavia ... ..	183
" Bonded Warehouse ... ..	187	" Bombay Marine Insurance	178
" British India Steam Navi-		" Calcutta Marine Insurance	180
gation ... ..	142	" China Marine Insurance... ..	180
" Brokers' Loan, Discount &		" Kurrachee Insurance ... ..	193
Banking ... ..	171	" Life Insurance ... ..	182
" China Merchant Steam		" London and Laverpool In-	
Navigation ... ..	145	surance ... ..	181
" Coast and River Navigation	145	" Miscellaneous Joint Stock	184
" Colaba Land ... ..	187	" Netherlands Insurance ...	183
" Colaba Press ... ..	187	" Railway ... ..	184
" Coorla Spining & Weaving	187	" Steam Navigation ... ..	184
" Deccan Cotton Cleaning		Comptoir D'Escompte De Paris ...	178
and Press ... ..	188	Confectioners and Bakers ...	486
" East India Cotton Agency	188	" Ice ... ..	488

[illegible]

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Electro-platers and Gilders ...	487	Free Church of Scotland ...	512
Elphinstone College ...	499	" Presbyterian Church ...	514
" Land and Press Company... 188		Freight Brokers ...	486
" Institution ...	499	" by P. & O. Co....	137
" Insurance Co. ...	179	French Shipping Company ...	189
Emigration Commission ...	609	Frere Press Company... ..	189
Engineering College, Poona ...	500	Friendly Marine Insurance Co	178
Engineers' Depot agent, Bombay		Friend Association, Seamen's ...	519
Marine ...	159	" Society, Strangers' ...	518
English Cabinet... ..	602	Furlough Rules, Civil ...	229
" Calendar ...	8	" Rules, Uncovenanted ...	236
" Directory ...	601	Furniture Dealers ...	489
" Press, Bombay... ..	493		
" School, Jugannath Sunkersett	503	<b>G</b>	
" Schools, Government . .	499	Garrison Pay and Allowances ..	245
" and Scottish Marine Insurance		Gas Company, Bombay... ..	185
Company ...	181	Gas-works Contractors... ..	488
" and Vernacular Press, Bombay	494	General Assembly's Institutions	501
Engravers on Metal ...	488	" Holidays ...	7
" on Wood ...	488	" Hospital, European ...	516
Established Church of Scotland ...	279	" Library, Native ...	520
Establishment, Ecclesiastical ...	278	" Rates of Commission ...	161
Establishments, Judicial ...	282	Geographical Society ...	505
European Assurance Society ...	181-3	Geological Survey of India... ..	510
" Indo-Briton, &c. Inhabitants	381	Gilders and Coach Painters ...	487
" General Hospital ...	516	" and Electro-platers ...	487
" Holidays ...	7	Girgaum Library ...	511
" Justices of the Peace... ..	285	Girls' School Association, Parsee	504
" Resident in Bombay ...	428	Goa Coffee Company ...	189
" Mercantile Houses ...	481	Goulden's Tejpal Anglo-Vernacular	
" Merchants ...	481	School ...	504
Export duties, Bombay ...	151	Goldsmiths ...	488
Extraordinary Allowances, Civil	272	Gospel, Society for Propagation, in	
Eye Infirmary ...	516	Foreign parts ...	513
		Government of Bombay ...	524
<b>F</b>		" of British Burmah ...	523
Fall of Rain in Bombay, 1864... ..	570	" Central Museum... ..	507
Family Pension Fund, Uncovenanted.	520	" of Central Provinces ...	523
Farming Company, Khandesh ...	190	" Educational Department.	498
Fares, Boats and Dingies ...	103	" Holidays ...	7
" Cabs, Buggies, & Carts ..	97	" of India ...	522
" Palanquins ...	102	" of India in England ...	610
Fasts, &c., Christian ...	35	" Indo-European Telegraph	133
" Native ...	58	" of Madras ...	525
Fees, Pilotage ...	148	" of N. W. Provinces ...	523
" Ecclesiastical ...	162	" and Public Offices ...	476
Festivals, Christian ...	35	" of Oude ...	523
" Native ...	58	" of Punjab ...	523
Financial Alliance ...	168	" Savings' Bank ...	174
" Association of India & China	174	" Secretaries ...	279
" Eastern ...	173	" Securities, Table of	
" East India ...	174	equivalent values of ...	86
" Statement 1864-5 ...	194	" Telegraphy... ..	180
Fire Engines, Distributive Statement	495	" Translators to ...	280
" Insurance Companies ...	181	Governor of Bombay and Staff... ..	302-524
Forbes & Co's Constituents Insurance Co	179	" of Madras " ...	525
Foreign Consuls at Bombay ...	525	" General of India and Staff ...	522
" Countries, Postage to... ..	115	Governors of Bombay, 1665 to 1865	166
Forest Department ...	292	" General of India from 1733	
Fort Gratuitous Dispensary ...	517	to 1865 ...	166
" Improvement Library ...	509	Grain Company, Bombay ...	186
" Press Company... ..	188	Grant Medical College ...	499
Framjee Cowasjee Patent Press Com-		Great Eastern Spinning and Weaving	
pany ...	189	Mills ...	189

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Gratuitous Dispensary, Fort ...	517	India, Governor-General of ...	166
G. I. P. Railway ...	129	" Office ...	603
" Electric Telegraph ...	132	" Secretary of State for ...	602
Gun and Pistol Makers ...	488	" British Steam Navigation Co ...	142
Gunsmiths ...	488	" Table of Precedence in ...	163
Guzerat Cotton Cleaning Company ...	189	Indian Calendar ...	87
Guzeratee Publications ...	494	" Council (in England) ...	610
<b>H</b>		" Medical Service, Allowances &c ...	251
H. M.'s Chief Officers of State ...	602	" Peninsula Bank ...	175
" Household ...	602	" Postage Rates ...	104
" Justices of the Peace ...	285	Indo-British Inhabitants' List, Bombay ...	428
" Bombay Marine ...	159	" Institution ...	505
Hair-dressers ...	488	Indo-European Telegraph ...	138
Harbour, Fees in ...	103	Indus Steam Flotilla ...	141
" Mission Union ...	514	" Rates of Passage Money ...	141
Hardware Dealers, Ironmongers, &c ...	488	Industrial and Reformatory Institution, David Sassoon ...	501
Harness-makers ...	488	" and Arts School, Sir J. J. ...	502
Hatters ...	488	Inhabitants, Bombay ...	428
Herald's College ...	605	" Mofussil ...	381
High Court, Bombay ...	281	Infirmary, Eye ...	516
" Madras ...	525	Inland Mails, Daily Despatch ...	611
Hindoo Festivals, &c. ...	58	Insurance Companies at Kurrachee ...	183
" Holidays ...	7	<b>INSURANCE COMPANIES—</b>	
" Months ...	44	<i>Bombay Marine.</i>	
Hindustan, Bank of ...	175	" Albert ...	178
" Insurance Co. ...	180	" Bombay Alexandra ...	178
Hindustani Teachers ...	489	" Bombay Cama ...	178
Holidays, Christian ...	7	" Bombay ...	178
" Hindu ...	ib	" " Society ...	178
" Jewish ...	ib	" Bombay Merchant ...	178
" Mahomedan ...	ib	" Native ...	179
" Parsi ...	ib	" Royal ...	179
" Public and other ...	7	" Cama Constituents ...	179
Home and Colonial Assurance Co. ...	181	" China Merchant ...	179
" Office ...	603	" Eastern Insurance ...	179
" St. Vincent's ...	519	" East Indian Underwriters ...	179
Hongkong Insurance Co. ...	180	" Elphinstone ...	179
House-dealers ...	488	" Forbes & Co.'s Constituents ...	179
Horticultural Society of Western India ...	506	" Friendly Marine ...	179
Hospital, European General ...	516	" Ocean Marine ...	179
" Sir Janisetjee Jejeebhoy ...	516	" Oriental ...	179
Hotel Company, Western India ...	193	" Royal East Indian ...	180
Hotels ...	488	" Victoria ...	180
House Agents ...	488	" Western ...	180
" of Correction ...	283	<i>Calcutta Marine.</i>	
" Painters ...	488	" Amicable Insurance ...	180
" and Land Investment Company ...	190	" Bengal ...	180
Household, Her Majesty's ...	602	" Hindustan ...	180
" Prince of Wales' ...	603	" Reliance Marine ...	180
Hydraulic Press Company ...	190	" Triton ...	180
<b>I</b>		<i>China Marine.</i>	
Ice Confectioners ...	488	" Canton Insurance Company ...	180
" Depots ...	488	" Hongkong ...	180
Imperial Banking Company ...	175	" North China ...	180
" Insurance Company ...	182	" Union ...	180
Import Duties, Bombay ...	151	<i>London Marine.</i>	
Improvement Library ...	509	" Albert Insurance Company ...	180
Income Tax, Table for Computing ...	95	" Albion Marine ...	181
" or Wages Table ...	89	" British and Foreign Marine ...	181
India, Commander-in-Chief ...	166	" Commercial Union ...	181
" Government in England ...	522		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<b>INSURANCE COMPANIES—</b>		Jewellers... ..	488
<i>London Marine.—Continued.</i>		Jewish Festivals, &c ... ..	72
" English and Scottish Marine	181	" Holidays ... ..	7
" Home and Colonial ...	181	" Months ... ..	44
" London Assurance Corpora-	181	Joint Stock Companies, Miscellaneous	184
tion ... ..	181	" Corporation, Bombay ...	170
" London and Oriental Steam	181	Judges of District Courts ...	289
Transit ... ..	181	" of the High Court ...	281
" London and Provincial ...	181	Judicial Establishments ...	281
" Marine and General ...	181	Jugannath Sunkersett English School	503
" Mercantile Marine... ..	181	Justices of the Peace, European ...	285
" National Provincial ...	181	" Native ... ..	288
" Universal Marine ...	181	Juvenile Improvement Library ...	509
" Western Clubs of Topsham..	181	<b>K</b>	
<i>London and Liverpool Fire.</i>		Khandeish Farming Company ...	190
" Alliance British and Foreign	181	Kurrachee Banks ... ..	178
" Commercial Union ...	181	" Chamber of Commerce ...	427
" European Assurance ...	181	" Firms ... ..	427
" Imperial ... ..	182	" Insurance Companies ...	183
" Lancashire ... ..	182	" Landing and Shipping Co.	190
" Liverpool and London Globe	182	" Pilotage-fees ... ..	148
" London Assurance ...	182	" Press Company ... ..	190
" London and Lancashire ...	182	<b>L</b>	
" North British and Mercantile	182	Lancashire Insurance Co. ...	182
" Northern Assurance ...	182	Land and House Investment Company	190
" Phoenix ... ..	182	" Press Company ... ..	188
" Queen ... ..	182	" Elphinstone ... ..	193
" Royal ... ..	182	" Victoria ... ..	187
" Sun ... ..	182	Land Company, Colaba ...	176
<i>Life Insurance Companies.</i>		" Mortgage Bank... ..	191
" Albert ... ..	182	" Reclamation Company Mazagon	240
" Colonial ... ..	182	" Revenue ... ..	186
" Commercial Union ...	182	Landing and Shipping Co., Bombay...	190
" Eighth Bombay Laudable.	182	" Kurrachee... ..	605
" European ... ..	183	Law Courts, British... ..	604
" London and Lancashire ...	183	" Officers, Crown ... ..	503
" Marine and General... ..	183	Lawrence School, Abou ...	522
" Royal... ..	183	Legislative Acts passed during 1864...	522
" Universal ... ..	183	Legislative Council of India ...	524
<i>Batavia Companies.</i>		" Bombay ... ..	525
" Batavia Sea and Fire ...	183	" Madras ... ..	107
" Netherlands Inland Sea ...	183	Letter Postage, Indian... ..	107
<i>Australian.</i>		Letters, Newspapers, &c., Postage ...	128
" Australian Fire and Life ...	183	" for Ceylon via Madras ...	105
Iron Ship Company ... ..	190	" Registration ... ..	116
Irrigation Department... ..	292	" Registration to Foreign	114
Institutions, Benevolent ...	516	" countries ... ..	115
" & Societies, Educational... ..	496	" Soldiers' ... ..	510
Interest Tables from 5 to 12 per cent...	90	" to Foreign Countries ...	509
Interpreters, High Court ...	282	Library, Bombay Benevolent ...	511
Introduction to the Calendar ...	1	" Fort Improvement ...	509
" to the Indian Calendar... ..	37	" Gurgaum ... ..	509
Ireland, Officers of State ...	606	" Juvenile Improvement ...	523
Irish Office ... ..	604	" Roman Catholic ...	182
Iron and Brass Founders ...	488	Lieutenant-Governor, Bengal...	528
Ironmongers, Hardware dealers, &c.,	488	Life Insurance Companies ...	527
Issue, Royal ... ..	601	List of Acts passed by the Bombay	381
<b>J</b>		Legislative Council in 1864...	481
Jacob's Book Club ... ..	510	" Government of India in 1864...	
Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy School of Art ...	506	" European, Indo-Briton &c.	
		" Inhabitants... ..	
		" Merchants ... ..	

	PAGE.		PAGE.
List of Officers Bombay Marine ...	160	Members of Council, Bengal ...	522
" H. M.'s Justices of the Peace. 285		" Bombay ...	524
" Vessels, Bombay Marine ...	160	" Madras ...	525
Literary & Scientific Society, Students' Societies ...	509	" of the India Council ...	600
Lithographers ...	488	Mercantile Bank of India, London and	
Liverpool and London Insurance Companies ...	181	China ...	172
Livery Stable-keepers... ..	488	" Company, United ...	192
Lloyd's, Austrian, Steam Navigation Company ...	140	" Houses, European ...	481
Locomotive Cotton Press Company ...	190	" Native ...	485
London Army Agents ...	609	Mercantile Marine Insurance Co ...	181
" Assurance Corporation ...	181	Mess Agents ...	489
" Bankers... ..	607	Messageries Imperiales Co. ..	139
" East India Agents ...	609	Metal Engravers... ..	488
" & Lancashire Insurance Co. 182-3		Midwives... ..	489
" and Liverpool Insurance Companies ...	181	Military Pay and Allowances ...	214
" Missionary Society ...	512	Millners ...	489
" Navy Agents ...	609	Mint, Bombay ...	133
" and Oriental Steam Transit and Insurance ...	181	" Master's Office ...	280
" and Provincial Insurance Co. 181		" Rules for receipt of Bullion ...	133
Lunatic Asylum, Colaba ...	517	Miscellaneous Joint Stock Companies	184
<b>M</b>		Professions and Trades	485
Madras Army, Commander-in-Chief... ..	525	Mission, American ...	515
" Government ...	525	" Bombay City ...	514
Magistrates of Police ...	284	" Bombay Harbour ...	514
Mahomedan Festivals, &c. ...	66	Missionary and Religious Societies	511
" Holidays ...	7	" Society, Church ...	511
" Months ...	44	Mofussil Inhabitants ...	381
Mail Contractor... ..	489	" Postal Regulations ...	127
Mails, Inland, Daily Despatch ...	611	Money, Weights, and Measures ...	78
" Oveland, Arrivals in 1864 ...	600	" Institution ...	504
" and China, Rate of Postage ...	116	Month, Age of last day of each ...	5
" despatched by Sea ...	106	Months, Native ...	44
" to Malabar Coast... ..	106, 611	Mortuary Report ...	564
" for Bagdad and Arabia ...	612	Moulders... ..	489
Malabar Coast Mail ...	106, 611	Moveable and Fixed Festivals, &c. ...	3
" Months ...	44	Municipal Commissioners ...	495
Manockjee Petit's Spinning & Weaving Company... ..	191	Museum, Central ...	507
Marathi Publications ...	494	" Victoria ...	507
Marine Insurance Companies, Bombay	178	Music Teachers ...	489
" Surveyors ...	489	Musical Instrument Dealers ...	489
" and General Insurance Co... 181-3		<b>N</b>	
" H. M. Bombay ...	159	Names of Oriental Months ...	44
" Insurance Co.'s Australian ...	183	National Bank of India ...	176
" Officers of H. M. ...	160	" Provincial Insurance Co ...	181
" Vessels of " ...	160	Native, Bombay Insurance Co ...	179
Marriages during the year 1864 ...	578	" Calendar ...	37
Mazagon Dockyard ...	146	" Dispensary ..	517
" Land and Reclamation Co... 191		" Fasts, Festivals, &c... ..	58
Measurement Rules for Goods ...	132	" Holidays ...	7
Measures, Coins, and Weights ..	73	" Justices of the Peace... ..	285
Mechanics' Institution ...	508	" Months... ..	44
" Building Company, Bombay 186		" Uncovenanted Service List ...	300
" Amrolee ...	508	Navigation Companies, Steam ...	134
Medical College, Grant... ..	499	Netherlands Insurance Co ...	183
" Officers Pay and Allowances. 251		Newspaper Postage to Foreign Countries ...	116
" Warrant, the New ...	612	" ..	107
		Nineteenth Century Calendar... ..	5
		North British & Mercantile Insurance Co... ..	182
		Northern Assurance Co ...	182
		North-West Provinces... ..	523



	PAGE.		PAGE.
Notaries Public... ..	283	Pay and Allowance to Uncovenanted Servants ...	270
Nowsaree and Surat Charitable Fund.	517	" Monthly, of Officers on the Home Establishments ...	256
<b>O</b>			
Observances, &c. Native ...	58	" Proper of Artillery and Engineer Officers... ..	258
Obstetric Institution, Sir J. J....	516	" Officers on the Home and Indian Establishments ...	254
Ocean Marine Insurance Co ...	179	" Table from 1 to 500 Rs. for a month ...	89
Oculists, ... ..	489	Pension Rules, Uncovenanted ...	239
Offices, Government and Public ...	470	P. and O. Company ...	134
Officers of High Court, ...	281	" Bombay Establishment ...	134
" of State, H. M.'s, ...	602	" Caution to Shippers ...	138
Oilman's Store Shops ...	489	" Conditions & Regulations ...	135
Oilworks Company, Bombay... ..	186	" Steam Fleet ...	134
Opium Inspectors ...	489	" Distance Table... ..	135
Opticians ... ..	489	" Officers' Club ...	540
Oriental Bank Corporation ...	176	" Rates Passage-money ...	135
" Insurance Society ...	179	" Rates of Freight Goods ...	137
" Names of the Months ...	44	" of Light Packages and Parcels ...	137
" Shipowning Association ...	191	Peninsula Bank... ..	175
" Spinning and Weaving Co. ...	191	Penalties for Offences against the Post Office Act ...	104
Overland Mails, Postage Rates ...	116	Persian Teachers ...	489
" Mail Steamers, Dates of Arrival during 1864... ..	600	" Gulf Telegraph ...	133
" Ditto at Galle ...	600	Phoenix Assurance Company ...	182
" Passengers, Caution. ...	138	Photographers ...	487
" Route via Trieste ...	140	Photographic Depots ...	490
Overland Route... ..	140	Physicians, European and Native ...	490
Austrian Lloyds ...	140	Pianoforte Tuners ...	490
Messageries Imperiales ...	139	Picture-frame Makers ...	490
P. & O. Company... ..	135	Pilot Establishment ...	146
<b>P</b>			
Painters, Coach ...	487	Pilotage Fees, Bombay ...	147
" Decorative ...	487	" Kurrachee ...	148
" House ...	488	Pistol and Gun Makers ...	488
" Portrait ...	486	Pleaders ...	282
" Signboard ...	490	Plumbers ...	490
Palanquin, Rates of Fare ...	102	Police Commissioners ...	284
" and Coach-makers. ...	487	" Magistrates ...	284
Paper Hangers ...	489	Poona College ...	500
" Manufactures ...	489	Poor Law Board ...	604
Parcels, Bhanga, Rates of Postage ...	109	Population of Bombay ...	553
Parsee Benevolent Institution, Sir J. J.	500	Port Dues ...	148
" Festivals, &c. ...	68	" Establishment ...	146
" Girls' School Association ...	504	" Rules ...	147
" Holidays ...	7	Portuguese Publications ...	194
" Merchants and Brokers ...	492	" Inhabitants in Bombay ...	428
" Months ...	44	Post Office Establishment ...	104
Passage Money, Austrian Lloyds ...	140	Postage on Bhanga Parcels ...	108
" B. I. S. N. Company... ..	143	" Books, Pamphlets, &c. ...	107
" Indus Steam Flotilla... ..	141	" on Letters, Newspapers, &c. ...	107
" Messageries Imperiales ...	139	" Ceylon via Madras ...	128
" P. & O. Company ...	135	" Overland and China... ..	116
Passages of Country Craft ...	149	" Rates, Indian... ..	107
Patent Slip Company, Vegas... ..	193	" Rates on Soldiers' Letters ...	114
Pattern Post ...	127	" to Ceylon via Madras... ..	128
Pathare Reform Association ...	510	" to Foreign Countries ...	115
Pay and Allowance Table ...	88	Postal Distances Table ...	109
" to Civil Servants. ...	263	" Deliveries, Hours of, Bombay ...	611
" to Medical Officers ...	259	" Regulations, Mofussil, for Foreign Postage ...	127
" to Officers in Civil Employ ...	233	" Despatches, Hours of, from Bombay ...	611
" to Staff Officers ...	260		

	PAGE.
Postal Depatches, by Sea ...	104
" " to Malabar Coast. ...	104
" " Mofussil Regulations ..	127
" " Regulations ...	104
Precedence Table for India ...	163
Presbyterian Free Church ...	514
Presbytery, Bombay ...	514
Presidency Bank Bombay ...	170
Press, Bombay Education Society ...	502
" " English ...	493
" " Vernacular ...	494
Presses, Lithographic... ..	488
" " Printing, English ...	494
" " Vernacular ...	494
PRESS COMPANIES—	
" Akbar Cotton ...	184
" Albert ...	184
" Alexandra ...	184
" Apollo ...	184
" Bombay ...	186
" Colaba ...	187
" Cotton Cleaning, Deccan... ..	188
" East India ...	188
" Elphinstone Land and ...	188
" Fort ...	188
" Franjee Cowasjee Patent ...	189
" Frere ...	189
" Hydraulic ...	190
" Kurrachee ...	190
" Mofussil... ..	191
" Prince of Wales. ...	191
" Scinde ...	192
" Scott ...	192
" Tinnevely ...	192
" Victoria Land and ...	193
" Victoria of Madras ...	193
" and Ginning Company, Mofussil. ...	191
Prince of Wales' Household ...	603
" Press Company ...	191
" Shipping Company . ...	191
Printers, Card and Copperplate ...	487
Printing Presses, English ...	494
" Vernacular ...	494
Privy Council ...	601
Privy Council Office ...	603
" Seal Office ...	604
Proctors, Supreme Court ...	283
Professions and Trades, Miscellaneous ...	485
Propagation of Gospel in Foreign parts ...	513
Proprietary School ...	500
Public Conveyances, Rates of Fare... ..	97
" Holidays ...	7
" Notaries ...	283
" Offices, Banks, Clubs, &c. ...	476
" Works Department ...	291
" Sind ...	293
" Publications, English... ..	493
" Vernacular ...	494
Punjaub... ..	523
" and Delhi Bank ...	177

	PAGE.
Q	
Quarter-Master General's Office, English ...	604
" Terms and Ember Days ...	3
Queen and Royal Family ...	601
" Insurance Company... ..	182
Queen's Bench Court ...	605
" Remembrancer's Office ...	605
R	
Railway, B. B. and C. I. ...	130
" G. I. P. ...	129
" Telegraph ...	132
Railway Department ...	293
Rain, Fall of, in Bombay, in 1864 ...	570
" at Byculia from 1856 to 1864 ...	570
Rates of Commission, General ...	161
" of Fare, Bunder & Cotton Boats ...	103
" " Cabs, Buggies, and Bullock Carts ...	97
" of Freight P. & O. ...	137
" Postage for Inland Letters ...	102
" " Newspapers ...	102
" " Banghy parcels ...	109
" " Foreign letters ...	115
" of Passage money Austr. Lloyd. ...	140
" B. I. S. N. Co. ...	143
" Indus Steam Flotilla ...	141
" Messageries Imperiales... ..	137
" P. & O. Company ...	135
" Telegraphic ...	131
Reclamation Company, Bombay ...	186
" " Mazagon Land. ...	191
Reduction of Annas and Pies to Decimals of a Rupee ...	73
Reformatory Institution, David Sassoon ...	501
Regimental Allowances ...	245
Registering Letters &c. ...	105
Registry of Assurances ...	561
Regulations, Furlough, Civil ...	226
" " Uncovenanted. ...	239
" " P. & O. Co.'s Passengers. ...	135
" " Post Office ...	104
" " Banghy post ...	108
" " for receipt of Bullion in the Mint ...	133
" " of the P. & O. Company. ...	135
Reliance Marine Insurance Co. ...	180
Religious and Missionary Societies ...	516
Rifle Association ...	521
Robert Money Institution ...	504
Roman Catholic Library ...	509
" Seminary ...	504
Royal Asiatic Society, Bombay Branch ...	505
" Bank of India ...	177
" Family ...	601
" Issue ...	601
" E. I. ...	180
" Insurance Co. ...	182-3
" Spinning and Weaving Co. ...	192
Rules, Absentee, Civil ...	226
" " Uncovenanted ...	239
" " for Measurement of Goods ...	152

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Rules Port ... ..	147	Sir J. Jejeebhoy Parsee Benevolent Institution ...	500
Telegraph Department...	181	" School of Arts and Industry...	501
" Uncovenanted Pension ...	239	" Surat and Nowasree Charitable Fund.	517
<b>S</b>		Slip Company, Viegas Patent...	193
Saddlers ... ..	490	Small Causes Court ... ..	283
Salutes, Table of ... ..	164	Societies and Institutions, Educational	496
Sassoon Industrial Reform Institution	501	" Literary and Scientific ...	505
Savings' Bank, Government ...	174	" Missionary and Religious ...	511
Scale Tonnage, Bombay ... ..	151	Society Agri-Horticultural ...	506
Schedule of Postage Rates ... ..	107	" Bible ... ..	512
School, Aboo Lawrence ... ..	503	" Bombay Education ... ..	502
" of Arts and Industry, Sir J. J.	501	" Press ... ..	502
" Byculla ... ..	502	" Budhi Vardhak ... ..	510
" Girls', Parsee ... ..	504	" Church Missionary ... ..	511
" Goculdas Tejpal... ..	504	" Geographical... ..	505
" Engineering, Poona ... ..	500	" London Missionary ... ..	512
" English, Juganath Sunkersett.	503	" Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts ...	513
" St. Xavier's ... ..	503	" Royal Asiatic, Bombay Branch	505
" Proprietary ... ..	500	" St. Vincent de Paul... ..	518
Schools' Boarding ... ..	490	" Strangers' Friend ... ..	518
Scientific and Literary Societies	505	" Students' Literary & Scientific	509
Scinde Press Company... ..	192	" Tract and Book ... ..	513
Scinde Punjab Bank ... ..	177	Soda-water Makers ... ..	490
Scotland Free Church ... ..	512	Solicitors, High Court... ..	283
" Officers of State ... ..	602	Spinning Company, Alliance... ..	184
Scott Press Company... ..	192	Spinning & Weaving Co., Bombay	187
Sculptors ... ..	490	" Coorla ... ..	118
Seamen's Friend Association ...	518	" " Great Eastern	189
Seasons, Astronom. Commencement of	4	" " Manockjee ... ..	191
" Lengths of the ... ..	4	" " Oriental ... ..	191
Secretary of State for India ...	610	" " United ... ..	193
Secretaries to Governor of Bombay...	524	Spinning and Weaving Mills, Great Eastern ...	189
" " " Madras ... ..	525	St. Andrew's Church... ..	512
" " " Bengal ... ..	522	" " " Poona ... ..	512
Secretaries to Government ... ..	279	" " " Kurrachee ...	512
Assistant ditto... ..	283	St. Vincent's Home ... ..	519
Securities, Government, Table of Equivalent Value...	86	St. Xavier School ... ..	503
Seminaries for Young Ladies... ..	490	Staff Allowances, Regimental	245
" Roman Catholic ... ..	540	Stamp Act... ..	95
Sea Insurance Co., Netherlands India.	183	Stands for Public Conveyances	91
Sessions, Criminal... ..	283	Staff Corps Regulations, New	210
" Petty... ..	283	" Officers ... ..	362
Share Brokers ... ..	486	" Salaries ... ..	244
Shepherd's Almshouses... ..	518	" Tests for admission to ...	211
Sheriffs, Deputy, from 1827 to 1864 ..	167	State, H. M.'s Chief Officers ...	602
" of Bombay from 1800 to 1864	167	" Secretary for India ... ..	610
Shigrams, Rates of Fares ... ..	97	Steam Fleet, P. & O. Company	134
Ship Chandlers... ..	490	" " B. I. S. N. ... ..	142
" Iron ... ..	190	Steam Navigation Companies—	
" Company, Western India ...	193	" Austrian Lloyd's ... ..	140
" Owning Association, Oriental ..	191	" Bombay Coast and River S. N.	145
Shipping Arrivals at Bombay in 1864.	59	" " China Merchant ...	145
" Brokers ... ..	486	" Indus Steam Flotilla... ..	141
" Company, Bombay ... ..	187	" Messageries Imperiales ...	139
" " East India... ..	188	" P. & O. ... ..	134
" " French ... ..	189	Steam Ship Company, Bengal,	184
" Departures from Bombaydo.	595	Stevadores, Marine Contractors	490
" Office... ..	146	Strangers' Friend Society ...	518
Shoemakers ... ..	486	Students' Literary and Scientific Society	509
Sign-board Painters ... ..	490		
Sir J. Jejeebhoy Hospital ... ..	500		
" Obstetric Institution. 506			

	PAGE.
Sun Insurance Company ...	182
Superintendents of Police ...	284
Survey of India, Geological ...	510
Surgeons ...	490
Surveyor to Port of Bombay...	159
Surveyors, Marine ...	489

## T

Tables for reducing Annas and Pie to decimals of a Rupee ...	73
" of Bhangy Postage Rates ...	109
" of Book Postage Rates... ..	107
" of Coins, Weights & Measures...	73
" of Daily Pay or Allowance ...	88
" of Distances from Bombay by P. & O. Steamer ...	135
" of Fares for Public Conveyances ...	97
" for computing the Income Tax...	95
" of Income or Wages ...	89
" of Interest ...	90
" of Pay and Allowances, Civil ...	263
" of Pay and Allowances Military	245
" of Postage Rates and Routes ...	116
" of Postal Distances ...	109
" of Precedence for India ...	163
" of Salutes... ..	165
" of Telegraphic Rates ...	131
" of Tides ...	32
" Uncovenanted Servants...	270
" of equivalent value of Government and other Securities ...	86
Tailors ...	491
Tariff at Bombay, Imports ...	153
" Exports ...	157
Teachers, Hindustani and Persian ...	489
Teachers of Music ...	489
Telegraph, Indo-European ...	133
" Government ...	130
" G. I. P. R. ...	132
" Tables of Rates and Office	131
Tent Merchants...	491
Tests for admission to the Staff Corps	211
Timber Merchants ...	491
Time of closing Inland Mails ...	611
Tonnage Scale at Bombay ...	151
Tract and Book Society ...	513
Trades and Professions, Miscellaneous	485
Trading and Banking Association ...	171
Transit Agent ...	491
Translators to Government ...	280
Translator's Office, High Court	282
Treacher and Company ...	192
Treasury, Lords Commissioners	603
Trinity House ...	605
" Chapel ...	514
Triton Insurance Company ...	180

## U

Uncovenanted Civil Servants, Alphabetical List ...	296
" Absentee and Pension Rules ...	229

	PAGE
Uncovenanted Assistant Secretaries ...	280
" Servants, Pay and Allowances ...	270
" Service Fund... ..	520
Undertakers ...	491
Union, Bombay Harbour Mission ...	514
Union Insurance Co. of China ...	180
United Mercantile Company ...	192
United Spinning and Weaving Company ...	193
United Service Club, East India ...	520
" Institution of Western India... ..	507
Universal Insurance Co. ...	181-3
University of Bombay... ..	196

## V

Vaccination, Superintendents of ...	293
Vehar Water Works ...	480
Vernacular Press, Bombay ...	494
Veterinary Surgeons ...	491
Victoria Insurance Company ...	180
" Land and Press Company ...	193
" Patent Brick Company ...	193
" Press Company of Madras ...	193
Victoria, Queen, and Royal Family ...	601
" Museum and Gardens ...	508
Viegas Patent Ship Company ...	193
Vincent's Home, St. ...	519

## W

Wages, or Income Table ...	88
Warehouse Company, Bonded ...	187
Warrant, the New Medical ...	601
Watchmakers ...	491
Water Contractor ...	475
Weaving and Spinning Company, Bombay Royal ...	192
Weaving and Spinning Company, Coorla ...	187
Weaving and Spinning Mills, Great Eastern ...	180
Weaving and Spinning Company, Oriental ...	191
Weights, Coins, and Measures ...	73
Western India Agri-Horticultural Society ...	506
" Rifle Association ...	521
" Clubs of Topsham ...	181
" Insurance Company... ..	180
" India Hotel Company ...	193
" India Ship Company ...	193
Wood Engravers ...	488
Work-box Makers ...	491

## Y

Year, Day of, Corresponding to last of each month ...	5
Young Men's Society, Catholic ...	510

## Z

Zoroastrians in Persia ...	518
----------------------------	-----



# THE CALENDAR FOR 1865.

---

THE Time given in this Almanack is Bombay Civil Time, or that which a well-regulated Clock ought to show.

## SUNRISE AND SUNSET.

The Time of Sunrise and Sunset shows the instant at which the upper limb of the Sun is on the visible horizon of Bombay.

## MEAN TIME AT TRUE NOON.

The Mean Time of True Noon is the instant at which the centre of the Sun passes the meridian of Bombay.

## MOON'S AGE.

The Time given as the Moon's Age is the interval which has elapsed at noon of each day, since the Sun and Moon were together in the same longitude.

## RISING AND SETTING OF THE MOON.

During the first half of each lunation, the Time when the Moon sets at Bombay is given,—and during the second half, or after Full Moon, the Time when she rises. From this the duration of Moon-light at any time will be evident. When the risings or settings occur in the morning, it is indicated by the letter "M," as the afternoon is by "A"; and so also in the column of the Moon's Southing. The times are computed for the Moon's centre on the visible horizon of Bombay.

## MOON'S SOUTHING.

The Moon's Southing is the mean time at which the Moon's centre passes the meridian of Bombay. From the "apparent time" of the Moon's meridian passage the Time of High Water is computed.

## TIDES.

Attention having been called in former years to the want of accuracy in the Times of Tide published for Bombay, an attempt has been made to have them computed as correctly as is attainable in present circumstances from the information available. The Times of High Water in the Calendar are given as "approximate" only, but it is hoped they will be found practically nearly correct.

For the Times of High Water at other places along the coast, &c. the information given at pp. 32-33 may be referred to.

## TWILIGHT.

The duration of Twilight and of Daybreak given this year show the Time within which the Sun's centre is not more than  $9^{\circ}$  below the horizon of Bombay. This may be termed the Civil Twilight to distinguish it from the Astronomical, which is of double the length.

## RISING AND SETTING OF THE PLANETS.

The Times of Rising and Setting of the Planets show the instants at which the Planets are on the visible horizon.

# PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF THE CALENDAR.

## THE YEAR OF CHRIST 1865.

Corresponding to the Year—

- 6578 of the Julian Period.
- 2641 of the Olympiads, or the 1st year of the 661st commences in July 1865.
- 2618 from the Foundation of Rome, according to Varro.
- 2612 from the Era of Nabonassar, which dates from Wednesday 26th Feb. 3967 J. P. or 747 B. C.
- 281 of the Hegira or of the Mussalmans commenced 6th June 1864 and ends 26th May 1865 ; the year 1282 of this era commences 27th May.

From the Creation.	From the deluge.
869 according to the Hebrew text.	4213 by the Hebrew text.
6170 " " Samaritan.	4863 " Samaritan.
7499 " " Septuagint.	5111 " Septuagint.
8625-26 " " Modern Jews.	
4966 of the Kallyug	These three commence in Bengal on Tuesday 11th April.
1787 of the Saka, and	
1272 of the Bengali San ;	
The 41st year (dated 1041) of the Cycle of Parasurama of 1000 years used in the Malabar Coast begins 15th September.	
90th of the Cycle of Grahparivrtih ; 59th of the 83rd Cycle according to the Tamil account.	
11th of the Cycle of Brihispati according to the Bengal account ; and	
2408 of the Buddhist Era of India, Ceylon, Siam, &c.	
1227 of the Burmese Vulgar Era.	
2nd of the 77th Cycle of the Chinese Era of the Cycle of 60, begins about 27th January, 1921-22 of the (Luni-Solar) Hindu Era of Vekramaditya called Samvat, whereof the Maru 1922nd year commences on Tuesday the 28th March, and the Gujarat, Dakhan and Koncan 1922nd year on Monday the 31st October.	
1786-87 of the Saka, or Era of Sallivahna, whereof the 1787th year will commence on the 28th March.	
With the Parsee Era of Yazdijird 1234-35, of which the Kadimi 1235th year will commence on the 24th August, and the Rawami 1235th year will commence on the 23rd September.	
And the Faali 1274-75 whereof the 1275th year will commence on the 5th June.	
And the Sur San 1266-66, whereof Sitastain muyatain va-alaf or 1266th year will commence on the 5th June.	
The 5626th year of the Jewish Era will commence on the 21st September.	
Ramadhan (the month of abstinence observed by the Musalmans) will commence on the 28th January.	

## ADJUSTMENT OF THE CALENDAR.

Julius Cæsar was the first to attempt to adjust the length of the year with any degree of accuracy, and fixed it at 365 days 6 hours, introducing a day every fourth year, (called Leap Year,) which accordingly consists of 366 days, while the three others have only 365 days each.

From him it was called the Julian Year, and it continued in general use till the year 1582, when Pope Gregory XIII. undertook to rectify the error, which then existed between the Julian year of 365½ days and the solar year of 365·24222013 days. At that time the difference amounted to ten days. He accordingly commanded the ten days between the 4th and 15th October in that year to be struck out, so that the 5th day was called the 15th. This alteration has been introduced throughout Europe, except in Russia and by the Greek church, and the year was afterwards called the Gregorian Year, or New Style.

In England the method of reckoning after the New Style was not admitted into the Calendar till the year 1752, when the error amounted to nearly 11 days, which were taken from the month of September, by calling the 3rd of that month the 14th, and it was settled by Act of Parliament (24 Geo. II. 1751) that the Years 1800, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, and every hundredth year of our Lord which shall happen in time to come, shall be computed as each consisting of 365 days only, excepting every fourth hundredth year, whereof the year 2000 should be the first.

By the same Act of Parliament the Legal beginning of the year was changed from the 25th of March to the 1st of January, so that the succeeding months of January, February, and March up to the 24th day, which by the Old Style would have been reckoned part of the year 1752, were accounted as the three first months of 1753, which is the reason we sometimes meet with such a date as—

MARCH 15TH, 1774-75,  
that is, according to the Old Style it is 1774, according to the New [1775.

## CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES.

Golden Number.....	4	Dominical Letters.....	A.
Epact.....	8	Roman Indiction.....	8
Solar Cycle.....	28	Julian Period.....	6578

The Solar Cycle, or Cycle of the Sun, is a period of 28 years, after which all the Dominical Letters return in the same order as they did during the 28 years before. The first year of the Christian Era was the 10th of this Cycle.

The Lunar Cycle, or Cycle of the Moon, commonly called the Golden Number, and sometimes the Metonic Cycle, (from Meton, an Athenian, who invented it about 432 years before the birth of Christ,) is a revolution of 19 years, in which time the conjunctions, oppositions, and other aspects of the Moon are within an hour and a half of being the same as they were on the same days of the months 19 years before. The prime, or Golden Number, is the number of years elapsed in this Cycle. Before the birth of Christ 2 years of this Cycle had elapsed.

The Roman Indiction is a period of 15 years, used by the Romans for the time of taxing their provinces. Three years of one of these Cycles had elapsed before the birth of Christ.

The Julian Period contains 7980 years and arises from multiplying together 28, 19, and 15, being the Cycles of the Sun, Moon, and Indiction. This was contrived by Joseph-Juste Scaliger in 1583, for Chronological purposes, and is assumed as a fixed era in calculations by all Astronomers and Chronologers throughout the Christian world. Its beginning is placed 710 years before the usual date of the creation of the world, or 4714 before the commencement of the Christian Era.

#### QUARTER TERMS, AND EMBER DAYS.

Lady Day .....	March	25	Spring .....	March	8	10	11
Midsummer .....	June	24	Summer .....	June	7	9	10
Michaelmas Day .....	September	29	Autumn .....	September	20	22	23
Christmas Day .....	December	25	Winter .....	December	20	22	23

#### RULES TO KNOW WHEN THE MOVEABLE FEASTS OCCUR.

Easter Day, on which the rest depends, is always the first Sunday after the first full moon, which happens after the 21st day of March. If the full moon happens upon a Sunday, Easter Day is the Sunday after, Advent Sunday is always the nearest Sunday to the Feast of St. Andrew, whether before or after.

Rogation Sunday is Five weeks after Easter.      |      Whit Sunday is Seven weeks after Easter.  
Ascension Day is Forty days      ditto.      |      Trinity Sunday is Eight weeks      ditto.

#### FIXED AND MOVEABLE FESTIVALS, ANNIVERSARIES, &c.

Epiphany . . . . .	Jan.	6	Ascension Day—Holy Thursday . . .	May	29
Septuagesima Sunday . . . . .	Feb.	12	Pentecost, Whit Sunday . . . . .	June	4
Quinquagesima—Shrove Sunday . . .	Feb.	26	Trinity Sunday . . . . .	June	11
Ash Wednesday—St. David . . . . .	Mar.	1	Corpus Christi . . . . .	June	15
Quadragesima—1st Sunday in Lent. Mar.	5		Accession of Queen Victoria . . . . .	June	20
St. Patrick . . . . .	Mar.	17	Proclamation . . . . .	June	21
Annunciation . . . . .	Mar.	25	St. John Baptist . . . . .	June	24
Palm Sunday . . . . .	Apr.	9	Birth of Prince Consort . . . . .	Aug.	26
Good Friday . . . . .	Apr.	14	St. Michael . . . . .	Sep.	29
Easter Sunday . . . . .	Apr.	16	Birth of Prince of Wales . . . . .	Nov.	9
Low Sunday . . . . .	Apr.	23	St. Andrew . . . . .	Nov.	30
St. George . . . . .	Apr.	23	1st Sunday in Advent . . . . .	Dec.	3
Rogation Sunday . . . . .	May	21	St. Thomas . . . . .	Dec.	21
Birth of Queen Victoria . . . . .	May	24	Christmas Day . . . . .	Dec.	25

#### ECLIPSES.

In the year 1865 there will be two Eclipses of the Sun, and two of the Moon.

I. A partial Eclipse of the Moon April 10th, 1865, invisible at Bombay. Mean time of conjunction, April 11th, 10h. A. M.

II. A total Eclipse of the Sun, April 25th, 1865, visible in the Southern Atlantic Ocean. Meantime of conjunction, April 25th, 6h. 47-3m. P. M.

	h.	m.	Long.	fr.	Gr.	Lat.
Begins on the Earth generally .....	Apr.	25th	4	28-5	P. M.	77°35' W. 31°24' S.
Central Eclipse begins .....	"	5	29-0	"	87 56	" 41 34 "
Central Eclipse at noon .....	"	6	47-3	"	29 33	" 16 40 "
Central Eclipse ends generally .....	"	8	30-5	"	31 7	" 14 46 "
Ends on the Earth generally .....	"	9	31-0	"	18 30	" 4 25 "

III. A partial Eclipse of the Moon, October 5th, 1865, visible at Bombay. Mean time of conjunction October 5th, 3h. 58-2m. A. M.

	h.	m.	Long.	fr.	Gr.	Lat.
First contact with the Penumbra .....	Oct.	5th	1	17-2	A. M.	49°38' E. 50° 3' N.
Do. do. Shadow .....	"	2	30-5	"	31 30	" 5 17 "
Middle of the Eclipse .....	"	3	31-2	"	16 54	" 5 29 "
Last contact with the Shadow .....	"	4	31-9	"	2 18	" 5 41 "
Do. do. Penumbra .....	"	5	45-2	"	15 30	" 5 55 "

IV. An annular Eclipse of the Sun, October 19th, 1865, visible in North America and the Atlantic Ocean.

	h.	m.	Long.	fr.	Gr.	Lat.
Begins on the Earth generally .....	Oct.	19th	6	18-5	P. M.	107°53' W. 35°1' N.
Central Eclipse begins generally .....	"	7	32-1	"	132 62	" 47 12 "
Central Eclipse at noon .....	"	8	54-6	"	64 35	" 23 53 "
Central Eclipse ends generally .....	"	10	52-6	"	7 10	" 16 50 "
Ends on the Earth generally .....	Oct.	20th	0	8-2	"	23 46 W. 4 26 "



COLABA OBSERVATORY.....	Latitude	18° 53' 30" N.	Longitude	72 49 4·8 E.
BOMBAY LIGHT HOUSE.....				or 72 48 4·5 E.*
" CATHEDRAL .....			"	72 48 8 "
" FLAG STAFF .....			"	72 49 24 "
				72 49 40 "

## YEAR.

	Days.	Hrs.	Min.	Sec.
The Anomalistic Year is.....	365	6	13	49·3
A Sidereal Year is.....	365	6	9	10·7
A Common, or Tropical Year is.....	365	5	48	47·8
Secular Decrement .....	0	0	0	0·595
A Lunar Year is.....	354	8	48	34·44

## TIME.

	Hrs.	Min.	Sec.
A Solar (average) Day is.....	24	0	0
A Sidereal Day is.....	23	56	4·09
A Lunar (average) Day is.....	24	50	28·32

	Days.	Hrs.	Min.	Sec.
A Lunar Sidereal Month is.....	27	7	43	11·5
A Lunar Synodic Month is .....	29	12	44	2·87
A Lunar Tropical Month is .....	27	7	43	4·7
A Lunar Anomalistic Month is.....	27	13	18	37·4
A Lunar Nodal Month is.....	27	5	5	36

## LENGTHS OF THE SEASONS.

Spring .....	92 days	20 hrs.	42 min.
Summer .....	93	14	24
Autumn.....	89	17	47
Winter.....	89	0	56

ASTRONOMICAL COMMENCEMENT OF THE FOUR SEASONS IN 1865.  
MEAN TIME AT BOMBAY.

Spring.....	March	20th	6 h	57 m.	P.M.
Summer.....	June	21st	3	36	P.M.
Autumn.....	September	23rd	5	51	A.M.
Winter.....	December	21st	11	40	P.M.

Meteorologically, there are only three seasons in India.

Earth in Perihelion.....	January	1st	12h.	P.M.
Earth in Aphelion .....	July	1st	6	A.M.
Mean Obliquity of the Ecliptic 1st January 1865 .....		23°	27' 24"·69	
Mean Annual diminution.....		0	0 0·476	
Precession of the Equinoxes for the year 1865.....		0	0 50 25·58	
Sun's Semidiameter at the Earth's mean distance.....		0	16 1·82	
Sun's Equatorial Horizontal Parallax.....		0	0 8·94	
Moon's .....		0	57 2·325	
Moon's Inclination to the Ecliptic .....		5	8 47·9	
Moon's Eccentricity .....			0·0548442	
Moon's Distance from the Earth in radii.....			60·67	

## PRINCIPAL ELEMENTS OF THE SOLAR SYSTEM.

Planets, &c.	Mean distance from the Sun.	Sidereal Revolution in days.	Diameter in Miles.	Mass (denominator of fraction, the Sun being 1).	Density.	Time of Rotation.
						h. m. s.
Mercury.....	0·387098	87·96926	2,964	4845751	2·94	24 5 28
Venus.....	0·723332	224·70080	7,576	401839	0·923	23 21 21
The Earth....	1	365·25637	7,926	354936	1·000	23 56 4
Mars.....	1·523691	686·97964	3,905	2680337	0·948	24 37 22
Jupiter .....	5·202798	4332·53482	88,425	1048	0·238	9 55 26
Saturn .....	9·538152	10759·2198	72,025	3502	0·138	10 29 17
Uranus .....	19·18273	30686·82065	34,747	24605	0·180	9 30 ?
Neptune.....	38·03627	60128·722	32,250	14446	0·222	Unknown.
The Sun.....	....	....	852,600	1	0·252	607 48 0
The Moon....	1*	27·32166	2,158	354936 × 88	0·619	655 43 6

\* The former is dependent on the Longitude of the Madras Observatory, which is 5h. 20m. 57·3s. as determined by Captain W. S. Jacob; and the latter on the difference of Longitude as determined by the Great Trigonometrical Survey.

# CALENDAR FOR THE XIXth CENTURY.

Leap Years.	Years.				Dominical Letters.	Jan. Oct.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
						May.	B	C	D	E	F	G	A
						August.	C	D	E	F	G	A	B
						Feb Mar Nov	D	E	F	G	A	B	C
B	1801	1829	1857	1885	D	June.	E	F	G	A	B	C	D
	.. 2	1830	.. 58	.. 86	C		F	G	A	B	C	D	E
	.. 3	.. 31	.. 59	.. 87	B		G	A	B	C	D	E	F
	.. 4	.. 32	1860	.. 88	AG		A	B	C	D	E	F	G
	.. 5	.. 33	.. 61	.. 89	F		B	C	D	E	F	G	A
B	1806	1834	1862	1890	E	April July.	G	A	B	C	D	E	F
	.. 7	.. 35	.. 63	.. 91	D	Sun.	Sat.	Fr.	Th.	Wed.	Tu.	Mon.	
	.. 8	.. 36	.. 64	.. 92	CB		Mon.	Sun.	Sat.	Fr.	Th.	Wed.	Tu.
	.. 9	.. 37	.. 65	.. 93	A		Tu.	Mon.	Sun.	Sat.	Fr.	Th.	Wed.
	1810	.. 38	.. 66	.. 94	G		Wed.	Tu.	Mon.	Sun.	Sat.	Fr.	Th.
B	1811	1839	1867	1895	F		Th.	Wed.	Tu.	Mon.	Sun.	Sat.	Fr.
	.. 12	1840	.. 68	.. 96	ED	Fr.	Th.	Wed.	Tu.	Mon.	Sun.	Sat.	Fr.
	.. 13	.. 41	.. 69	.. 97	C		Th.	Wed.	Tu.	Mon.	Sun.	Sat.	Fr.
	.. 14	.. 42	1870	.. 98	B		Th.	Wed.	Tu.	Mon.	Sun.	Sat.	Fr.
	.. 15	.. 43	.. 71	.. 99	A		Th.	Wed.	Tu.	Mon.	Sun.	Sat.	Fr.
B	1816	1844	1872		GF	6	13	20	27	Fr.	Th.	Wed.	Tu.
	.. 17	.. 45	.. 73		E	7	14	21	28	Sat.	Fr.	Th.	Wed.
	.. 18	.. 46	.. 74		D					Th.	Wed.	Tu.	Mon.
	.. 19	.. 47	.. 75		C					Tu.	Mon.	Sun.	Sat.
	1820	.. 48	.. 76		BA					Tu.	Mon.	Sun.	Sat.
B	1821	1849	1877	1900	G	<i>Explanation.</i> —Look for the year in the first part of the table, and opposite it will be found the Dominical letter. When there are two letters together, the first is for January and February, the second for the rest of the year. In a line with the month, in the second part of the table, find the dominical letter of the year, and down the same column with the letter find the day of the week, then the figures on the left give the day of the month. Thus for the Sundays in September 1865. Opposite 1865 in the third column is A in the fifth. In a line with September find A and descend the column to "Sun."—On the left is 3, 10, 17, and 24, the required dates.							
	.. 22	1850	.. 78		F								
	.. 23	.. 51	.. 79		E								
	.. 24	.. 52	1880		DC								
	.. 25	.. 53	.. 81		B								
B	1826	1854	1882		A	<i>Explanation.</i> —Look for the year in the first part of the table, and opposite it will be found the Dominical letter. When there are two letters together, the first is for January and February, the second for the rest of the year. In a line with the month, in the second part of the table, find the dominical letter of the year, and down the same column with the letter find the day of the week, then the figures on the left give the day of the month. Thus for the Sundays in September 1865. Opposite 1865 in the third column is A in the fifth. In a line with September find A and descend the column to "Sun."—On the left is 3, 10, 17, and 24, the required dates.							
	.. 27	.. 55	.. 83		G								
	.. 28	.. 56	.. 84		FE								

## DAY OF THE YEAR CORRESPONDING TO THE LAST DAY OF EACH MONTH.

Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
31	59	90	120	151	181	212	243	273	304	334	365

To find the Age of the 14th day of August. Take from this table the age of the last day of July and add 14,—total 226. In Leap Years, 1 must be added for the months after February.

# COUNTING-HOUSE CALENDAR FOR 1865.

JANUARY.						JULY.					
<i>Sunday</i>	1	8	15	22	29	<i>Saturday</i>	1	8	15	22	29
<i>Monday</i>	2	9	16	23	30	<i>Sunday</i>	2	9	16	23	30
<i>Tuesday</i>	3	10	17	24	31	<i>Monday</i>	3	10	17	24	31
<i>Wednesday</i>	4	11	18	25		<i>Tuesday</i>	4	11	18	25	
<i>Thursday</i>	5	12	19	26		<i>Wednesday</i>	5	12	19	26	
<i>Friday</i>	6	13	20	27		<i>Thursday</i>	6	13	20	27	
<i>Saturday</i>	7	14	21	28		<i>Friday</i>	7	14	21	28	
FEBRUARY.						AUGUST.					
<i>Wednesday</i>	1	8	15	22		<i>Tuesday</i>	1	8	15	22	29
<i>Thursday</i>	2	9	16	23		<i>Wednesday</i>	2	9	16	23	30
<i>Friday</i>	3	10	17	24		<i>Thursday</i>	3	10	17	24	31
<i>Saturday</i>	4	11	18	25		<i>Friday</i>	4	11	18	25	
<i>Sunday</i>	5	12	19	26		<i>Saturday</i>	5	12	19	26	
<i>Monday</i>	6	13	20	27		<i>Sunday</i>	6	13	20	27	
<i>Tuesday</i>	7	14	21	28		<i>Monday</i>	7	14	21	28	
MARCH.						SEPTEMBER.					
<i>Wednesday</i>	1	8	15	22	29	<i>Friday</i>	1	8	15	22	29
<i>Thursday</i>	2	9	16	23	30	<i>Saturday</i>	2	9	16	23	30
<i>Friday</i>	3	10	17	24	31	<i>Sunday</i>	3	10	17	24	
<i>Saturday</i>	4	11	18	25		<i>Monday</i>	4	11	18	25	
<i>Sunday</i>	5	12	19	26		<i>Tuesday</i>	5	12	19	26	
<i>Monday</i>	6	13	20	27		<i>Wednesday</i>	6	13	20	27	
<i>Tuesday</i>	7	14	21	28		<i>Thursday</i>	7	14	21	28	
APRIL.						OCTOBER.					
<i>Saturday</i>	1	8	15	22	29	<i>Sunday</i>	1	8	15	22	29
<i>Sunday</i>	2	9	16	23	30	<i>Monday</i>	2	9	16	23	30
<i>Monday</i>	3	10	17	24		<i>Tuesday</i>	3	10	17	24	31
<i>Tuesday</i>	4	11	18	25		<i>Wednesday</i>	4	11	18	25	
<i>Wednesday</i>	5	12	19	26		<i>Thursday</i>	5	12	19	26	
<i>Thursday</i>	6	13	20	27		<i>Friday</i>	6	13	20	27	
<i>Friday</i>	7	14	21	28		<i>Saturday</i>	7	14	21	28	
MAY.						NOVEMBER.					
<i>Monday</i>	1	8	15	22	29	<i>Wednesday</i>	1	8	15	22	29
<i>Tuesday</i>	2	9	16	23	30	<i>Thursday</i>	2	9	16	23	30
<i>Wednesday</i>	3	10	17	24	31	<i>Friday</i>	3	10	17	24	
<i>Thursday</i>	4	11	18	25		<i>Saturday</i>	4	11	18	25	
<i>Friday</i>	5	12	19	26		<i>Sunday</i>	5	12	19	26	
<i>Saturday</i>	6	13	20	27		<i>Monday</i>	6	13	20	27	
<i>Sunday</i>	7	14	21	28		<i>Tuesday</i>	7	14	21	28	
JUNE.						DECEMBER.					
<i>Thursday</i>	1	8	15	22	29	<i>Friday</i>	1	8	15	22	29
<i>Friday</i>	2	9	16	23	30	<i>Saturday</i>	2	9	16	23	30
<i>Saturday</i>	3	10	17	24		<i>Sunday</i>	3	10	17	24	31
<i>Sunday</i>	4	11	18	25		<i>Monday</i>	4	11	18	25	
<i>Monday</i>	5	12	19	26		<i>Tuesday</i>	5	12	19	26	
<i>Tuesday</i>	6	13	20	27		<i>Wednesday</i>	6	13	20	27	
<i>Wednesday</i>	7	14	21	28		<i>Thursday</i>	7	14	21	28	

# PUBLIC AND OTHER HOLIDAYS.

## GENERAL (Public Offices closed).

New Year's Day.....	January 1st.....	Sunday .....	1 Day.
Good Friday.....	April 14th.....	Friday .....	1 Day.
The Queen's Birth Day.....	May 24th.....	Wednesday .....	1 Day.
Christmas Day .....	December 28th.....	Monday .....	1 Day.

## CHRISTIAN.

Easter Holidays.....	March 13th and 15th .....	Thursday and Saturday .....	2 Days.
Ascension Day .....	May 25th .....	Thursday .....	1 Day.
Pentecost Holidays .....	June 5th and 6th .....	Monday and Tuesday .....	2 Days.
Christmas Holidays .....	December 26th to 31st .....	Tuesday to Sunday .....	6 Days.

## HINDU.

Maker Sankranti .....	January 11th .....	Wednesday .....	1 Day.
Maha Shivaratri.....	February 24th .....	Friday .....	1 Day.
Hull .....	March 10th and 11th .....	Friday and Saturday .....	2 Days.
Ram Navmi .....	April 4th .....	Tuesday .....	1 Day.
Cocoanut Day.....	August 6th .....	Sunday .....	1 Day.
Janma Ashtami.....	August 14th .....	Monday .....	1 Day.
Ganesh Chaturthi .....	August 26th.....	Friday .....	1 Day.
Dasara .....	September 30th .....	Saturday .....	1 Day.
Diwall .....	October 18th and 19th .....	Wednesday and Thursday .....	2 Days.

## PARSI—*Rasami or Shahanshahi.*

Jamshidi Naoroz .....	March 21st .....	Tuesday .....	1 Day.
Aban Feast .....	April 30th .....	Sunday .....	1 Day.
Adar Feast .....	May 29th .....	Monday .....	1 Day.
Farvardin Jasan .....	June 8th .....	Thursday .....	1 Day.
Gatha Gahanbars .....	September 19th to 21st.....	Tuesday to Thursday.....	3 Days.
Pateti or New Year's Day.....	September 23rd .....	Saturday .....	1 Day.
Kurdad Feast and Valava .....	September 28th and 29th.....	Thursday and Friday .....	2 Days.
Atishbehran Salgeri.....	November 8th .....	Wednesday .....	1 Day.

## PARSI—*Kadmi.*

Jamshidi Naoroz .....	March 21st .....	Wednesday .....	1 Day.
Aban Feast .....	March 31st .....	Friday .....	1 Day.
Adar Feast .....	April 29th.....	Saturday .....	1 Day.
Farvardin Jasan .....	May 9th .....	Tuesday .....	1 Day.
Gatha Gahanbars .....	August 20th to 22nd .....	Sunday to Tuesday .....	3 Days.
Pateti or New Year's Day.....	August 24th.....	Thursday .....	1 Day.
Kurdad Feast and Valava.....	August 29th and 30th .....	Tuesday and Wednesday .....	2 Days.
Atishbehran Salgeri.....	September 9th.....	Saturday .....	1 Day.

## MUHAMMADAN—*Suni.*

Shabi Barat .....	January 14th .....	Saturday .....	1 Day.
Laitatu' Kadir .....	February 23rd .....	Thursday .....	1 Day.
Ramadhan 'Id.....	February 27th and 28th .....	Monday and Tuesday .....	2 Days
Bakari 'Id.....	May 6th .....	Saturday .....	1 Day.
Ashura .....	June 5th and 6th .....	Monday and Tuesday .....	2 Days
Wafati Bari .....	August 6th .....	Sunday .....	1 Day.
Ghilan .....	September 3rd.....	Sunday .....	1 Day.
Mahim Fair .....	December 11th .....	Tuesday .....	1 Day.
Miraj-i Muhammad.....	December 16th .....	Saturday .....	1 Day.

## MUHAMMADAN—*Shiah.*

Khatl Imam Ali.....	February 17th.....	Friday .....	1 Day.
Shaha Kadir .....	February 19th .....	Sunday .....	1 Day.
Ramadhan 'Id .....	February 27th and 28th .....	Monday and Tuesday .....	2 Days.
Bakri 'Id.....	May 6th .....	Saturday .....	1 Day.
'Id Gadir .....	May 14th .....	Sunday .....	1 Day.
Ashura .....	June 4th and 5th .....	Sunday and Monday .....	2 Days.
Chehram .....	July 15th .....	Saturday .....	1 Day.
Khatl Imam Ali .....	July 23rd .....	Sunday .....	1 Day.
'Id Maolad .....	August 10th.....	Thursday .....	1 Day.

## JEWISH.

Purim or other day of Queen Esther .....	March 13th .....	Monday.....	1 Day.
Pesach or Passover .....	April 11th and 17th .....	Tuesday and Monday.....	2 Days.
Shabuoth or the delivery of the Law .....	May 31st .....	Wednesday .....	1 Day.
Tishabalah or the day of Lamentation .....	August 1st .....	Tuesday .....	1 Day.
Rosh Hosana or New Year's Day.....	September 21st and 22nd.....	Thursday and Friday .....	2 Days.
Kipur or the Days of Atonement .....	September 29th and 30th.....	Friday and Saturday .....	2 Days.
Sucooth or the Feast of Tabernacles.....	October 5th and 13th .....	Thursday and Friday .....	2 Days.

## JANUARY—31 DAYS.

## PHASES OF THE MOON.

☾ First Quarter, 4th 8h. 34m. P.M.

☾ Last Quarter, 20th 7h. 28m. A.M.

○ Full Moon, 12th 3h. 51m. A.M.

● New Moon, 27th 2h. 22m. P.M.

Day of the Week.	Day of the Month.	Day of the Year.	Sundays and remarkable Days,	Sun.				Moon's Age.
				Rises	Sets	Declina- tion at Mean Noon.	Mean- time at True Noon.	
				A. M.	P. M.	S. ° ' "	P. M. H. M. S.	
<b>S.</b>	1	1	New Year's Day.—CIRCUMCISION.	H. M. 6 33	H. M. 5 35	° ' " 23 0 2	H. M. S. 0 3 54	D. 3'4
Mon.	2	2	Day breaks at 5h. 56m. A.M.	6 34	5 35	22 54 47	0 4 22	4'4
Tu.	3	3	Mercury in Perihelion 5h. 40m. A.M.	6 34	5 36	22 49 4	0 4 50	5'4
Wed.	4	4	Moon First Quarter at 8h. 34m. P.M.	6 34	5 36	22 42 53	0 5 17	6'4
Th.	5	5	Mars stationary 5h. 39m. P.M.	6 34	5 37	22 36 16	0 5 44	7'4
Fr.	6	6	EPIPHANY.	6 35	5 38	22 29 12	0 6 11	8'4
Sat.	7	7	Twilight ends at 6h. 15m. P.M.	6 35	5 38	22 21 42	0 6 37	9'4
<b>S.</b>	8	8	1st Sunday after EPIPHANY.	6 35	5 39	22 13 45	0 7 03	10'4
Mon.	9	9	Day breaks at 5h. 58m. A.M.	6 35	5 40	22 5 21	0 7 29	11'4
Tu.	10	10	Moon passes 4°3' S. of Uranus at 4h. [35m. A.M.]	6 36	5 40	21 56 32	0 7 52	12'4
Wed.	11	11	Venus sets at 8h. 44m. P.M.	6 36	5 41	21 47 18	0 8 15	13'4
Th.	12	12	Full Moon at 3h. 51m. A.M.	6 36	5 41	21 37 40	0 8 39	○
Fr.	13	13	Mercury in greatest Hel. Lat. N. at 11h. [10m. A.M.]	6 36	5 42	21 27 35	0 9 01	15'4
Sat.	14	14	Mars on the Meridian at 8h. 21m. P.M.	6 36	5 43	21 17 5	0 9 24	16'4
<b>S.</b>	15	15	2nd Sunday after EPIPHANY.	6 36	5 43	21 6 11	0 9 44	17'4
Mon.	16	16	Day breaks 5h. 59m. A.M.	6 36	5 44	20 54 52	0 10 05	18'4
Tu.	17	17	Jupiter rises at 3h. 49m. A.M.	6 36	5 45	20 43 9	0 10 25	19'4
Wed.	18	18	Civil Twilight lasts 38m.	6 36	5 45	20 31 3	0 10 45	20'4
Th.	19	19	Twilight ends at 6h. 23m. P.M.	6 36	5 46	20 18 34	0 11 03	21'4
Fr.	20	20	Sun enters Aquarius at 4h. 30m. A.M.	6 36	5 46	20 5 42	0 11 21	22'4
Sat.	21	21	Saturn rises at 0h. 6m. A.M.	6 35	5 47	19 52 26	0 11 38	23'4
<b>S.</b>	22	22	3rd Sunday after EPIPHANY.	6 35	5 47	19 38 49	0 11 54	24'4
Mon.	23	23	Day breaks at 5h. 57m. A.M.	6 35	5 47	19 24 50	0 12 10	25'4
Tu.	24	24	Jupiter 3°3' S. of the Moon at 5h. 50m. [A.M.]	6 35	5 48	19 10 29	0 12 25	26'4
Wed.	25	25	Mercury 2°45' S. of the Moon at 7h. [35m. P.M.]	6 35	5 49	18 55 47	0 12 38	27'4
Th.	26	26	Twilight ends at 6h. 26m. P.M.	6 34	5 49	18 40 45	0 12 52	28'4
Fr.	27	27	New Moon at 2h. 22m. P.M.	6 34	5 50	18 25 22	0 13 04	●
Sat.	28	28	Day breaks 5h. 56m. A.M.	6 34	5 51	18 9 39	0 13 16	0'9
<b>S.</b>	29	29	4th Sunday after EPIPHANY.	6 34	5 52	17 53 37	0 13 26	1'9
Mon.	30	30	Charles I. beheaded.	6 34	5 52	17 37 15	0 13 37	2'9
Tu.	31	31	Mercury in greatest elong. 25°15' W at 3h. 40m. P.M.	6 33	5 53	17 20 35	0 13 46	3'9

## JANUARY.

Moon in Perigee ..... 3rd 1h. P.M. | Moon in Perigee..... 29th 8h. A.M.  
 Moon in Apogee ..... 17th 11h. A.M.

Day of the Month.	Moon.		Time of High Water, Bombay.		Chronology of Remarkable Events.
	Rises or Sets.	Souths.	Morn-ing.	After-noon.	
	H. M. Sets.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	
1	9A 13	3A 11'4	1 5	1 30	Ireland united to England, 1801—Battle of Koliouon, 1818—The Panjab erected into a separate Presidency, 1859.
2	10 12	4 4'2	1 50	2 15	Farrukhabad taken by Sir C. Campbell, 1858.
3	11 12	4 56 1	2 40	3 5	Port Royal, Jamaica, burnt, 1703.
4	—	5 47'1	3 35	4 5	West Indies discovered, 1492.
5	0M 11	6 38'5	4 35	5 10	Edward the Confessor died, 1066—Capture of Onora, 1783.
6	1 8	7 31'7	5 50	6 25	Evacuation of Cabul by the British Troops, 1842.
7	2 5	8 25 3	7 5	7 40	Calais regained by France, 1558—Cabul Massacre, 1842.
8	3 1	9 19'4	8 15	8 45	Battle of New Orleans, 1815—Lieut. Waghorn died, 1850.
9	3 58	10 13'1	9 15	9 40	Independence of South American States acknowledged, 1825
10	4 51	11 6'3	10 5	10 25	Capture of the Cape of Good Hope, 1806—Penny Postage, Great Britain, 1840.
11	5 44	11 57'4	10 45	11 5	Capture of Trincomali, 1705.
12	6A 13	—	11 25	11 45	Howard the philanthropist died, 1790—Inundation of Tham's Tunnel, 1828.
13	7 4	0M 46'2	11 58	—	Vancouver's Island ceded to Hudson's Bay Company, 1849—Battle of Chillianwala, 1849
14	7 54	1 32'6	0 15	0 30	Vizier Ali's insurrection at Benares, 1769.—Washington Irving died, 1860.
15	8 42	2 16'1	0 50	1 5	Book of Common Prayer adopted by Parliament, 1549
16	9 30	3 0'1	1 25	1 40	—Capture of Pondicherry, 1776.
17	10 18	3 42'3	1 55	2 15	Battle of Corunna, 1809—Robels defeated by Outram at Alambagh, 1858.
18	11 7	4 24'2	2 30	2 50	Dr. Franklin born, 1706.
19	11 55	5 6'7	3 10	3 30	Bhurlpur taken by Lord Combermere, 1826.
20	—	5 50'5	3 55	4 25	James Watt born, 1736—Aden captured by the English, 1839.
21	0M 46	6 36'6	5 5	5 40	Jamaica Assembly first met, 1604.
22	1 38	7 25'2	6 20	6 55	Australia colonised, 1788—Bartolini, the sculptor, died, 1850.—Battle of Gujarat, 1850.
23	2 31	8 14'4	7 35	8 10	Byron born, 1783—Surrender of Multan, 1849.
24	3 30	9 11'2	8 40	9 5	Pitt died, 1806—Duke of Kent died, 1820.—Commercial Treaty between France and England signed, 1860.
25	4 25	10 7'6	9 30	9 55	Frederick the Great born, 1712—Fox born, 1749.
26	5 20	11 5'1	10 20	10 40	Shah Alam defeated at Patna, 1761—The Burns Centenary, 1859.
27	5A 54	0A 2'6	11 5	11 25	Dr. Jenner died, 1823—Marriage of the Princess Royal and Prince Frederick William of Prussia, 1858.
28	6 57	0 59'1	11 45	—	Duke of Sussex born, 1772—Begum Samru died, 1836.
29	8 0	1 54'5	0 5	0 30	—Prince Fredk. Wm. Victor Albert of Prussia born, 1859.
30	9 1	2 48'5	0 50	1 15	Sir Francis Drake died, 1596—Battle of Aliwal, 1846.
31	10 2	3 42'0	1 35	1 55	The first English Newspaper published at Calcutta, 1780—First Reformed Parliament met, 1833.
					Mungo Park's second voyage, 1804.
					Cape Horn first doubled, 1616—Mutiny at Vellore, 1807.

## FEBRUARY.—28 DAYS.

## PHASES OF THE MOON.

☾ First Quarter 3rd 6h. 0m. A.M.  
 ○ Full Moon 10th 9h. 0m. P.M.

☾ Last Quarter 19th 2h. 29m. A.M.  
 ● New Moon 28th 0h. 54m. A.M.

Day of the Week.	Day of the Month.	Day of the Year.	Sundays and Remarkable Days.	Sun.					Moon's Age.
				Rises.	Sets.	Declination at Mean Noon.	Mean-time at True Noon.		
				A. M.	P. M.	S. ° ' "	P. M. H. M. S.		
Wed.	1	32	Day dawns at 5h. 58m. A.M.	H. 6 M. 34	H. 5 M. 54	° 17 ' 8 " 39	0 13 54	DYS 4·9	
Th.	2	33	Mars on the Meridian at 7h. 23m. P.M.	6 34	5 55	16 46 22	0 14 01	5·9	
Fr.	3	34	Moon enters 1st Quarter at 6 A.M.	6 34	5 55	16 28 49	0 14 07	6·9	
Sat.	4	35	Moon in conjunction with Mars at 8h. 3m. P.M.	6 33	5 55	16 10 58	0 14 14	7·9	
<b>S</b>	5	36	5th Sunday after EPIPHANY.	6 33	5 56	15 52 51	0 14 18	8·9	
Mon.	6	37	Day breaks at 5h. 57m. A.M.	6 32	5 56	15 34 27	0 14 23	10·9	
Tu.	7	38	Mars sets at 1h. 48m. A.M.	6 32	5 57	15 15 47	0 14 27	11·9	
Wed.	8	39	Venus sets at 9h. 11m. P.M.	6 32	5 57	14 56 52	0 14 29	12·9	
Th.	9	40	Length of day 11h. 27m.	6 31	5 58	14 37 42	0 14 30	13·9	
Fr.	10	41	Full Moon at 9h. 18m P.M.	6 31	5 58	14 18 17	0 14 31	○	
Sat.	11	42	Saturn rises at 10h. 39m. P.M.	6 30	5 59	13 58 37	0 14 31	15·9	
<b>S</b>	12	43	SEPTUAGESIMA SUNDAY.	6 30	5 59	13 38 46	0 14 31	16·9	
Mon.	13	44	Day breaks at 5h. 53m. A.M.	6 29	5 59	13 18 40	0 14 29	17·9	
Tu.	14	45	Mars sets at 1h. 33m. A.M.	6 29	6 00	12 58 20	0 14 27	18·9	
Wed.	15	46	Saturn rises at 10h. 23m. P.M.	6 28	6 00	12 38 50	0 14 24	19·9	
Th.	16	47	Venus sets at 9h. 16m P.M.	6 28	6 01	12 17 05	0 14 20	20·9	
Fr.	17	48	Twilight ends 6h. 38m. P.M.	6 27	6 01	11 56 09	0 14 16	21·9	
Sat.	18	49	Sun enters Pisces at 7h. 26m. P.M.	6 27	6 02	11 35 02	0 14 11	22·9	
<b>S</b>	19	50	SEXAGESIMA SUNDAY.	6 26	6 02	11 13 43	0 14 05	23·9	
Mon.	20	51	Day breaks at 5h. 50m A.M.	6 25	6 03	10 52 14	0 13 59	24·9	
Tu.	21	52	Mars sets at 1h. 18m. A.M.	6 25	6 03	10 30 35	0 13 52	25·9	
Wed.	22	53	Length of day 11h. 39m.	6 24	6 03	10 8 46	0 13 45	26·9	
Th.	23	54	Jupiter rises at 1h. 58m. A.M.	6 23	6 04	9 46 48	0 13 37	27·9	
Fr.	24	55	Saturn rises at 9h. 47m. P.M.	6 23	6 04	9 24 41	0 13 28	28·9	
Sat.	25	56	Venus at greatest elongation 46° 27' E. at 10h. 51m. A.M.	6 22	6 05	9 02 25	0 13 19	●	
<b>S</b>	26	57	QUINQUAGESIMA—Shrove Sunday.	6 21	6 05	8 40 02	0 13 8	0·5	
Mon.	27	58	Day breaks at 5h. 46m. A.M.	6 21	6 05	8 17 31	0 12 58	1·5	
Tu.	28	59	Venus sets at 9h. 21m. P.M.	6 20	6 06	7 54 53	0 12 47	2·5	

## FEBRUARY.

Moon in Apogee ..... 14th 2h. A.M. | Moon in Perigee ..... 28th 5h. P.M.

Day of the Month.	Moon.		Time of High Water, Bombay.		Chronology of Remarkable Events.
	Rises or Sets.	Souths.	Morn- ing.	After- noon.	
	H. M. Sets.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	
1	11A 4	4A 35·2	2 20	2 45	Battle of Mortimer's Cross, 1461.
2	....	5 28 7	3 10	3 30	Battle of the Yorkists, 1461.
3	0M 3	6 22·5	4 0	4 35	Capture of Monte Video, 1807—East India Railway opened, 1855.
4	1 1	7 16·4	5 15	5 55	Fortress of Darur Nagpur surrendered, 1851.
5	1 56	8 9·8	6 40	7 25	Sir Robert Peel born, 1788—Victory of Lord Cornwallis over Tipu Sahib, 1792—Occupation of Burasgaon, 1857.
6	2 49	9 2·1	8 0	8 35	Queen Anne borne, 1655—Charles II. died, 1685—Dr. Priestley died, 1804—Settlement of Singapore, 1819.
7	3 39	9 52·8	9 5	9 30	Convention of the Peers and Commons in England, 1689—Annexation of Oudh, 1856
8	4 27	10 41·6	9 50	10 10	Mary Queen of Scots beheaded, 1586—Earthquake at Guadaloupe, 1843—Battle of Kushab, 1857.
9	5 8	11 28·4	10 30	10 50	Treaty of Calcutta, 1757.
10	5 53	—	11 5	11 25	Queen Victoria married, 1840—Battle of Sobraon, 1846.
11	Rises. 6A 41	0M 13·2	11 40	11 55	Anglia taken prisoner, 1756—Sattara taken, 1818.
12	7 28	0 56·7	—	0 10	Queen Mary beheaded, 1554—Sir Astley Cooper died 1841.
13	8 16	1 39·4	0 25	0 40	The English Revolution, 1688—Trial of Warren Hastings began, 1788.
14	9 5	2 21·7	0 55	1 10	Battle of St. Vincent, 1797—Battle of Haidrabad (Sind), 1843.
15	9 53	3 4·4	1 25	1 40	Captain Cook killed, 1779—Godard took Ahmadabad, 1780—Treaty of Lahore, 1846
16	10 42	3 46·8	1 55	2 15	Amboyna taken, 1796—Colombo capitulated, 1796.
17	11 32	4 31·0	2 30	2 50	Bills of Exchange first used in England, 1381—Battle of Mfanf, 1843
18	....	5 17·4	3 15	3 40	Martin Luther died, 1546—Victory of Admiral Blake, 1653.
19	0M 23	6 6·4	4 10	4 45	Galileo born, 1564—Kandl taken, 1815—Peace with the Burman Empire, 1826.
20	1 15	6 58·0	5 30	6 10	Surrender of Haidrabad (Sind), 1843.
21	2 8	7 51·9	6 55	7 35	Capitulation of Trinidad, 1797—Repulse at Jellalabad, 1842.
22	3 2	8 47·5	8 10	8 40	French Revolution commenced, 1848.
23	3 54	9 44·0	9 5	9 30	Peace with Tipu Sahib, 1792—Louis Phillippe abdicated, 1848.
24	4 45	10 40·8	9 55	10 20	Treaty of Yandabu concluded, 1826.
25	5 35	11 37·2	10 40	11 5	Buonaparte escaped from Elba, 1815—Hurricane in Bourbon Island, 1820—Capture of the Bogue Ports, 1841.
26	Sets. 6 46	0A 33·1	11 25	11 50	House of Commons (Dublin) burnt, 1792—Commencement of Indian Mutiny (19th Ben. N. I. at Berhampur), 1857.
27	7 47	1 28·7	—	0 10	Great Fire in Bombay, 1803—Treaty of Burhanpur with Sindhya, 1804.
28	8 51	2 24·2	0 30	0 55	The Nepalese defeated, 1816—Corn Laws expired, 1849.



## MARCH—31 DAYS.

## PHASES OF THE MOON.

D First Quarter

4th 5h. 10m. P.M.

C Last Quarter

20th 5h. 27m. P.M.

O Full Moon

12th 3h. 33m. P.M.

● New Moon

27th 10h. 19m. A.M.

Day of the Week.	Day of the Month.	Day of the Year.	Sundays and Remarkable Days.	Sun.				Moon's Age.
				Rises.	Sets.	Declination at Mean Noon.	Mean Time at True Noon.	
				A. M.	P. M.	S. ° ' "	P. M. H. M. S.	
Wed.	1	60	Ash Wednesday.	H. M. 6 19	H. M. 6 6	7 32 8	0 12 35	3·5
Th.	2	61	Day breaks at 5h. 35m. A.M.	6 18	6 6	7 9 16	0 12 23	4·5
Fr.	3	62	Venus sets at 9h. 21m. P.M.	6 18	6 6	6 46 19	0 12 10	5·5
Sat.	4	63	Mars 5°56' N. of the Moon 10h. 2m. P.M.	6 17	6 7	6 23 16	0 11 57	6·5
<b>S</b>	5	64	QUADRAGESIMA Sunday.	6 16	6 7	6 0 8	0 11 43	7·5
Mon.	6	65	Twilight ends at 6h. 49m. P.M.	6 15	6 7	5 36 55	0 11 29	8·5
Tu.	7	66	Mars sets at 0h. 50m. A.M.	6 15	6 7	5 13 38	0 11 15	9·5
Wed.	8	67	Saturn rises at 8h. 57m. P.M.	6 14	6 8	4 50 17	0 11 00	10·5
Th.	9	68	Mars souths at 6h. 4m. P.M.	6 13	6 8	4 26 50	0 10 45	11·5
Fr.	10	69	Day breaks at 5h. 33m. A.M.	6 12	6 8	4 3 21	0 10 29	12·5
Sat.	11	70	Venus sets at 9h. 22m. P.M.	6 12	6 8	3 39 50	0 10 13	13·5
<b>S</b>	12	71	2nd SUNDAY in LENT.	6 11	6 8	3 16 16	0 9 57	○
Mon.	13	72	Moon in Apogee 7h. A.M.	6 10	6 9	2 52 40	0 9 40	15·5
Tu.	14	73	Twilight ends at 6h. 47m. P.M.	6 9	6 9	2 29 01	0 9 23	16·5
Wed.	15	74	Saturn 2°55' N. of the moon at 9h. 25m. [A.M.]	6 8	6 9	2 5 21	0 9 06	17·5
Th.	16	75	Uranus Souths at 6h. 4m. P.M.	6 8	6 9	1 41 40	0 8 49	18·5
Fr.	17	76	St. PATRICK.	6 7	6 10	1 17 58	0 8 31	19·5
Sat.	18	77	Jupiter rises at 0h. 39m. A.M.	6 6	6 10	0 54 16	0 8 13	20·5
<b>S</b>	19	78	3rd SUNDAY in LENT.	6 5	6 10	0 30 33	0 7 55	21·5
Mon.	20	79	Sun enters Aries, Spring commences at 6h. 57m. P.M.	6 4	6 11	0 6 51	0 7 37	22·5
Tu.	21	80	Day breaks at 5h. 29m. A.M.	6 4	6 11	0 16 51	0 7 19	23·5
Wed.	22	81	Mars in conjunction with Uranus at 7h. 13m. P.M.	6 3	6 11	0 42 32	0 7 01	24·5
Th.	23	82	Venus sets at 9h. 18m. P.M.	6 2	6 11	1 4 12	0 6 43	25·5
Fr.	24	83	Twilight lasts 36½m.	6 1	6 12	1 27 49	0 6 24	26·5
Sat.	25	84	LADY DAY.	6 0	6 12	1 51 25	0 6 06	27·5
<b>S</b>	26	85	4th SUNDAY in LENT.	5 59	6 12	2 14 58	0 5 48	28·5
Mon.	27	86	Moon in Perigee 5h. A.M.	5 59	6 13	2 38 29	0 5 29	●
Tu.	28	87	Twilight ends at 6h. 48m. P.M.	5 58	6 13	3 1 56	0 5 11	1·1
Wed.	29	88	Venus 7°12' N. of the Moon at 5h. 16m. [P.M.]	5 57	6 13	3 25 20	0 4 52	2·1
Th.	30	89	Mars sets at 0h. 9m. A.M.	5 56	6 14	3 48 39	0 4 34	3·1
Fr.	31	90	Day breaks at 5h. 20m. A.M.	5 55	6 14	4 11 55	0 4 16	4·1

## MARCH.

Moon in Apogee .....13th 7h. A.M. | Moon in Perigee .....27th 5h. A.M.

Day of the Month.	Moon.		Time of High Water, Bombay.		Chronology of Remarkable Events.
	Rises or Sets.	Souths.	Morn- ing.	After- noon.	
	H. M. 9A 50	H. M. 3A 19·7	H. M. 1 15	H. M. 1 35	
1					Napoleon invaded France from Elba, 1815.
2	10 51	4 15·6	1 55	2 20	Sovereignty of Ceylon assumed by the English, 1815— First brick of Thames Tunnel laid, 1825.
3	11 49	5 11·0	2 45	3 10	Prince Charles Edward died, 1788—Jamsctjee Jeejeebhoy, Esq., knighted, 1842—Treaty of Peace with Persia, 1857.
4	....	6 5·7	3 35	4 10	First Federal American Congress, 1789.
5	0M 45	6 58·8	4 45	5 30	Acre retaken, 1799—Battle of Barossa, 1811.
6	1 38	7 50·0	6 10	6 55	Peace of Seringapatam, 1792—Salsette, Basscin and the revenues of Bharuch ceded by Raghunath, 1775.
7	2 26	8 39·2	7 40	8 15	Bank of England suspended payment, 1797—British and Foreign Bible Society established, 1804.
8	3 12	9 26·1	8 40	9 10	William III died, 1702—Battle of Aboukir, 1801—Bernadotte died, 1844.
9	3 54	10 11·2	9 30	9 50	Rizlo assassinated, 1566—Nadir Shah entered Delhi, 1739—Treaty of Shrirangapatam, 1792
10	4 34	10 54·8	10 10	10 25	The second Temple of Jerusalem finished under Darius, B. C. 515.
11	5 12	11 37·5	10 40	11 0	Napoleon outlawed, 1815—Steamer <i>President</i> last sailed, 1841.
12	5 49	—	11 15	11 25	Chelsea Hospital founded, 1682—End of Nepal war, 1816.
13	Rises. 6A 59	0M 19·7	11 40	11 55	Planet Uranus discovered by Herschel, 1781.
14	7 45	1 1·7	—	0 10	Admiral Byng shot, 1757.
15	8 34	1 44·5	0 25	0 45	Royal Academy established, 1768—Lord Cornwallis' victory, 1792—Commercial Treaty with France, 1860.
16	9 24	2 28·4	1 0	1 15	Martinique taken, 1794.
17	10 15	3 14·2	1 30	1 45	
18	11 7	4 1·8	2 5	2 25	Walpole died, 1745—Princess Louisa Caroline Alberta born, 1848.
19	11 59	4 51·4	2 45	3 10	Aboukir, in Egypt, surrendered, 1801—Final capture of Lucknow, 1858.
20	....	5 43 0	3 40	4 10	Sir Isaac Newton died, 1727.
21	0M 52	6 36·0	4 55	5 35	Bengalur taken, 1791—Battle of Alexandria, 1801.
22	1 44	7 30·0	6 20	7 5	Riots at Toronto, 1849—Tuscany annexed to Sardinia, 1860.
23	2 28	8 24·5	7 40	8 15	Treaty of Vienna, 1815—Bhuj taken, 1819.
24	3 12	9 19·6	8 45	9 10	{ Queen Elizabeth died, 1603—Capture of Chandernagar, 1757—Savoy and Nice ceded to France, 1860
25	4 2	10 14·7	9 35	9 55	{ —Khan Bahadur Khan, of Bareilly, hanged, 1860. Roman Calendar altered, 1265—Peace of Amiens, 1802—Peace between Spain and Morocco, 1860.
26	5 0	11 10·3	10 15	10 40	Duke of Cambridge born, 1818—Capture of Muhamrah, 1857.
27	Sets. 6A 27	0A 6·3	11 0	11 25	Defeat of Tipu Sahib by General Harris, 1799.
28	7 30	1 3·2	11 45	—	Canada ceded to France, 1632—Abercrombie killed, 1801—War declared against Russia, 1854.
29	8 24	2 0·6	0 5	0 30	Annexation of the Panjab, 1849.
30	9 35	2 58·1	0 55	1 15	Sicilian Vespers, 1282—Capture of Kotah by General Roberts, 1858.
31	10 35	3 55·0	1 35	2 0	Allied Sovereigns entered Paris, 1814.

## APRIL—30 DAYS.

## PHASES OF THE MOON.

☾ First Quarter

4th 6h. 10m. A.M.

☾ Last Quarter

18th 4h. 11m. A.M.

☾ Full Moon

11th 9h. 19m. A.M.

● New Moon

25th 7h. 5m. P.M.

Day of the Week.	Day of the Month.	Day of the Year.	Sundays and Remarkable Days.	Sun.				Moon's Age.
				Rises A. M.	Sets. P. M.	Declina- tion at Mean Noon.	Mean- time at True Noon.	
				H. M.	H. M.	N ° ' "	P M. H. M. S.	DYS
Sat.	1	91	Uranus in conjunction with the moon 4°33' N. at 9h. 47m. P.M.	5 54	6 14	4 35 1	0 3 58	5·1
<b>S</b>	2	92	5th SUNDAY in LENT.	5 53	6 14	4 58 6	0 3 40	6·1
Mon.	3	93	Venus at greatest brilliancy.	5 52	6 14	5 21 6	0 3 22	7·1
Tu.	4	94	Mars sets at 11h. 59m. P.M.	5 52	6 15	5 44 0	0 3 04	8·1
Wed.	5	95	Jupiter rises 10h. 29m. P.M.	5 51	6 15	6 6 48	0 2 46	9·1
Th.	6	96	Twilight ends at 6h. 52m. P.M.	5 50	6 15	6 29 30	0 2 28	10·1
Fr.	7	97	Saturn rises at 6h. 29m. P.M.	5 49	6 15	6 52 5	0 2 11	11·1
Sat.	8	98	Day breaks at 5h. 12m. A.M.	5 48	6 16	7 14 33	0 1 54	12·1
<b>S</b>	9	99	PAI'M SUNDAY.	5 48	6 16	7 36 54	0 1 37	13·1
Mon.	10	100	Moon eclipsed invisible at Bombay.	5 47	6 16	7 59 7	0 1 20	14·1
Tu.	11	101	Saturn in conjunction 3°6' N. of the moon at 11h. 52m. P.M.	5 46	6 16	8 21 11	0 1 04	○
Wed.	12	102	Twilight ends 6h. 53m. P.M.	5 45	6 17	8 43 8	0 0 48	16·1
Th.	13	103	Uranus sets at 10h. 53m. P.M.	5 44	6 17	9 4 56	0 0 32	17·1
Fr.	14	104	GOOD FRIDAY.	5 44	6 17	9 26 34	0 0 17	18·1
Sat.	15	105	Day breaks at 5h. 7m. A.M.	5 43	6 17	9 48 4	0 0 01	19·1
<b>S</b>	16	106	EASTER SUNDAY.	5 42	6 18	10 9 24	11 59 47	20·1
Mon.	17	107	Saturn in Opposition at 5h. 23m. A.M.	5 41	6 18	10 30 34	11 59 32	21·1
Tu.	18	108	Twilight ends at 6h. 56m. P.M.	5 41	6 18	10 51 34	11 59 18	22·1
Wed.	19	109	Venus sets at 8h. 16m. P.M.	5 40	6 18	11 12 23	11 59 05	23·1
Th.	20	110	Sun enters Taurus at 2h. 11m. A.M.	5 39	6 19	11 33 1	11 58 52	24·1
Fr.	21	111	Jupiter rises at 10h. 26m. P.M.	5 39	6 19	11 53 27	11 58 39	25·1
Sat.	22	112	Day breaks at 5h. A.M.	5 38	6 19	12 13 42	11 58 27	26·1
<b>S</b>	23	113	LOW SUNDAY.	5 37	6 19	12 33 46	11 58 15	27·1
Mon.	24	114	Mars sets at 11h. 23m. P.M.	5 37	6 20	12 53 36	11 58 04	28·1
Tu.	25	115	Sun eclipsed, invisible at Bombay.	5 36	6 20	13 13 14	11 57 53	●
Wed.	26	116	Twilight ends at 6h. 57½m. P.M.	5 35	6 20	13 32 40	11 57 43	0·7
Th.	27	117	Saturn rises at 5h. 26m. P.M.	5 35	6 21	13 51 51	11 57 33	1·7
Fr.	28	118	Uranus sets at 9h. 53m. P.M.	5 34	6 21	14 10 49	11 57 24	2·7
Sat.	29	119	Day breaks at 4h. 57m. A.M.	5 33	6 21	14 29 34	11 57 15	3·7
<b>S</b>	30	120	2nd SUNDAY after EASTER.	5 33	6 21	14 48 3	11 57 06	4·7

## APRIL.

Moon in Apogee.....9th 9h. A.M. | Moon in Perigee.....24th 3h. P.M.

Day of the Month.	Moon.		Time of High Water, Bombay.		Chronology of Remarkable Events.
	Rises or Sets.	Souths.	Morn-ing.	After-noon.	
	H. M. Sets.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	
1	11A 31	4A 50·7	2 20	2 50	Expedition against Ahwaz, 1857.
2	....	5 44·1	3 15	3 45	Battle of Copenhagen, 1801—Capture of Jhansi by Sir Hugh Rose, 1858—Surrender of Man Singh, 1859.
3	0M 18	6 34·9	4 20	5 0	Baron Napier died, 1617.
4	1 3	7 23·0	5 40	6 20	Oliver Goldsmith died, 1774.
5	1 47	8 8·8	7 0	7 35	Sindhia defeated by Goddard, 1780—Khaibar Pass forced by General Pollock, 1842.
6	2 29	8 52·8	8 10	8 35	Capture of Mercara, Curg, 1834—Machlipatam taken by the English, 1759.
7	3 9	9 35·7	9 0	9 20	Money first coined, B. C. 869—Prince Leopold George Duncan Albert born, 1853
8	3 48	10 18·1	9 35	9 55	Hudson's Bay Company established, 1692—Surrender of Asirghar, 1818—Ganges Canal opened, 1854.
9	4 24	11 0·5	10 10	10 25	Coronation of William and Mary, 1689—Capture of Asirghar, 1819.
10	4 59 Rises.	11 43·1	10 40	11 0	Battle of Toulouse, 1814.
11	6A 35	—	11 15	11 30	Canning born, 1770—The Great Bari Doab Canal (Panjab) opened, 1859.
12	7 23	0M 26·9	11 45	12 0	Rodney's Victory, 1782.
13	8 13	1 12·4	—	0 15	Roman Catholic Emancipation, 1829.
14	9 5	1 59·6	0 30	0 45	Princess Beatrice Mary Victoria Feodore born, 1857—Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, Bart., died, 1859.
15	9 57	2 48·6	1 5	1 20	Mutiny at the Nore, 1797.
16	10 49	3 39·2	1 40	2 5	Battle of Culloden, 1746—Buffon died, 1788—Bombay Railway opened, 1853.
17	11 41	4 31·0	2 25	2 50	Dr. Franklin died, 1790.
18	....	5 23·4	3 20	3 55	
19	0M 33	6 16·1	4 35	5 15	American Revolution, first action, 1775—Byron died, 1824.
20	1 24	7 8·8	5 55	6 35	Long Parliament dissolved, 1635.
21	2 14	8 1·6	7 10	7 45	Alexander the Great died, B. C. 323—Insurrection at Bareilly, 1816.
22	3 2	8 54·9	8 15	8 40	Demerara taken, 1796—Lord Dalhousie born, 1812—Duke of Sussex died, 1843.
23	3 48	9 49·1	9 5	9 30	Shakespeare born, 1564—Battle of Lal Dhong, 1774—Warren Hastings acquitted, 1795.
24	4 31	10 44·6	9 55	10 15	Shakespeare died, 1616—Daniel Defoe died, 1731—Great fire at Surat, 1837
25	5 12	11 41·6	10 40	11 0	Duchess of Gloucester born, 1776—Princess Alice Maud Mary born, 1843—Isthmus of Suez Canal commenced, 1859.
26	Sets. 7A 16	0A 39·7	11 25	11 50	David Hume born, 1711.
27	8 19	1 38·2	—	0 10	By the Convention of Almora Nipal ceded Kumaon, 1816.
28	9 17	2 36·5	0 35	0 55	Chaucer died, 1400—Tobacco first brought to England 1585—Mutiny of the <i>Bounty</i> , 1789.
29	10 15	3 32·9	1 15	1 40	Peace of Aix la Chapelle, 1748—Peace with Russia, 1856—Piedmont invaded by Austria, 1859.
30	11 1	4 26·4	2 0	2 25	Battle of Fontenoy, 1745—Duchess of Gloucester died, 1857—Destructive thunder and hail storm at Aderi, 1859.

## MAY—31 DAYS.

## PHASES OF THE MOON.

☾ First Quarter 2nd 8h. 56m. P.M.      ☾ Last Quarter 18th 11h. 31m. A.M.  
 ○ Full Moon 11th 1h. 14m. A.M.      ● New Moon 25th 3h. 41m. A.M.

Day of the Week.	Day of the Month.	Day of the Year.	Sundays and Remarkable Days.	Sun.				Moon's Age
				Rises. A. M.	Sets. P. M.	Declina- tion at Mean Noon.	Mean- time at True Noon.	
				H. M.	H. M.	S. ° ' "	A. M. H. M. S.	DYS
Mon.	1	121	Day breaks at 4h. 55m. A.M.	5 32	6 22	15 6 18	11 56 59	5·7
Tu.	2	122	Mars sets at 11h. 13m. P.M.	5 32	6 22	15 24 19	11 56 51	6·7
Wed.	3	123	Jupiter rises at 9h. 38m. P.M.	5 31	6 23	15 42 3	11 56 45	7·7
Th.	4	124	Saturn sets at 4h. 45m. A.M.	5 31	6 23	15 50 33	11 56 38	8·7
Fr.	5	125	Uranus sets at 9h. 31m. P.M.	5 31	6 23	16 16 46	11 56 33	9·7
Sat.	6	126	Twilight ends at 7h. 1m. P.M.	5 30	6 23	16 33 43	11 56 27	10·7
<b>S</b>	7	127	3rd SUNDAY after EASTER.	5 30	6 24	16 50 23	11 56 23	11·7
Mon.	8	128	Length of the day 12h. 55m.	5 29	6 24	17 6 47	11 56 19	12·7
Tu.	9	129	Saturn in conjunction 3°17' N. of the moon at 2h. 32m. A.M.	5 28	6 24	17 22 53	11 56 15	13·7
Wed.	10	130	Day breaks at 4h. 50m. A.M.	5 28	6 25	17 38 42	11 56 12	○
Th.	11	131	Mercury rises at 4h. 37m. A.M.	5 27	6 25	17 54 14	11 56 10	15·7
Fr.	12	132	Mars sets at 10h. 56m. P.M.	5 27	6 25	18 9 28	11 56 08	16·7
Sat.	13	133	Jupiter rises at 8h. 56m. P.M.	5 27	6 25	18 24 23	11 56 07	17·7
<b>S</b>	14	134	4th SUNDAY after EASTER.	5 27	6 25	18 39 0	11 56 07	18·7
Mon.	15	135	Day breaks at 4h. 48m. A.M.	5 27	6 26	18 53 18	11 56 07	19·7
Tu.	16	136	Saturn sets at 3h. 55m. A.M.	5 27	6 26	18 7 17	11 56 08	20·7
Wed.	17	137	Uranus sets at 10h. 31m. P.M.	5 26	6 26	18 20 56	11 56 09	21·7
Th.	18	138	Venus rises at 4h. 25m. A.M.	5 26	6 27	18 34 17	11 56 11	22·7
Fr.	19	139	Mercury rises at 4h. 21m. A.M.	5 26	6 27	18 47 17	11 56 14	23·7
Sat.	20	140	Twilight ends at 7h. 6m. P.M.	5 25	6 27	18 59 57	11 56 17	24·7
<b>S</b>	21	141	ROGATION SUNDAY. Sun enters Gemini at 7h. 18m. A.M.	5 25	6 28	20 12 16	11 56 21	25·7
Mon.	22	142	Mars sets at 10h. 39m. P.M.	5 25	6 28	20 24 25	11 56 25	26·7
Tu.	23	143	Jupiter rises at 8h. 12m. P.M.	5 24	6 29	20 35 53	11 56 30	27·7
Wed.	24	144	QUEEN'S BIRTHDAY.	5 24	6 29	20 47 10	11 56 35	●
Th.	25	145	ASCENSION DAY.	5 24	6 30	20 58 6	11 56 41	0·3
Fr.	26	146	Uranus in conjunction 4°38' N. of the Moon at 9h. 9m. P.M.	5 23	6 30	21 8 40	11 56 47	1·3
Sat.	27	147	Venus rises at 3h. 47m. A.M.	5 23	6 31	21 18 52	11 56 54	2·3
<b>S</b>	28	148	SUNDAY after ASCENSION.	5 23	6 31	21 28 42	11 57 01	3·3
Mon.	29	149	Day breaks at 4h. 44m. A.M.	5 22	6 32	21 38 10	11 57 09	4·3
Tu.	30	150	Mercury rises at 4h. 1m. A.M.	5 22	6 32	21 47 15	11 57 17	5·3
Wed.	31	151	Mars in Aphelion at 3h. P.M.	5 22	6 33	21 55 58	11 57 25	6·3

## MAY.

Moon in Apogee..... 6th 9h. A.M. | Moon in Perigee..... 22nd 5h. P.M.

Day of the Month.	Moon.		Time of High Water, Bombay.		Chronology of Remarkable Events.
	Rises or Sets.	Souths.	Morn-ing.	After-noon.	
	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	
1	11A 49	5A 17.0	2 50	3 20	Duke of Wellington born, 1769—Prince Arthur Wm. Patrick Albert born, 1850.
2	....	6 4.6	3 50	4 25	Disaffection among the E. I. Co.'s troops, (ending in nearly 10,000 men taking their discharge,) 1867.
3	0M 27	6 49.8	5 0	5 35	Battle of Kotah, 1765—Byron swam the Hellespont, 1810—War declared by France against Austria, 1859.
4	1 6	7 33.2	6 10	6 45	Shrirangpatam taken, 1799, and Tipu Sahib slain.
5	1 45	8 15.8	7 20	7 50	Napoleon died at St. Helena, 1821.
6	2 24	8 58.2	8 15	8 40	Congress of Laybach, 1821—Oude annexed, 1856—Alexander von Humboldt died, 1859.
7	3 3	9 41.6	9 0	9 20	Savings Banks erected in England, 1785—Battle of Kunch, 1856—Eastern Narra Canal (Sind) opened, 1869.
8	3 42	10 25.1	9 40	9 55	Buonaparte landed at Elba, 1814.
9	4 20	11 10.3	10 10	10 30	Columbus' fourth voyage, 1501—Louis XV. died, 1774—Corporation and Test Acts repealed, 1828.
10	5 0	11 57.3	10 45	11 5	Battle of Lodi, 1796—Outbreak of Native Cavalry at Mirat, 1857.
11	5 44	—	11 20	11 35	Lord Chatham died, 1778—Cairo taken, 1801—Percival assassinated, 1812—The Delhi Massacre, 1857.
12	Rises. 7A 54	0M 46.3	11 55	—	Escape of Appa Sahib, 1818.
13	8 44	1 37.2	0 10	0 30	Anne Boleyn beheaded, 1563—Cession of Surat, 1800.
14	9 39	2 28.1	0 50	1 5	Henry IV. of France murdered, 1610—Fahrenheit born, 1686—First Battle of Shringapatam, 1791.
15	10 33	3 20.6	1 30	1 50	Capitulation of Malown, 1815—Cuvier died, 1832.
16	11 13	4 12.9	2 10	2 40	Great fire in Kingston, Jamaica, 1780—Battle of Albuera, 1811.
17	11 59	5 4.8	3 5	3 35	Treaty with the Maharattas, 1782—First Telegraphic message between Bombay and Calcutta, 1854.
18	....	5 56.4	4 10	4 50	Buonaparte declared Emperor of the French, 1804—Secession of Free Church of Scotland, 1843.
19	0M 44	6 47.7	5 30	6 5	Columbus died, 1506.
20	1 29	7 39.6	6 40	7 15	First meeting of the Legislative Council of India, 1854.
21	2 16	8 32.4	7 50	8 15	Napoleon defeated at Acre, 1799—Riots at Montreal, 1832—Lafayette died, 1851.
22	3 3	9 26.9	8 45	9 10	Pope Alexander born, 1688—Mungo Park's first voyage, 1795.
23	3 52	10 23.2	9 35	10 0	A great Fire on the Bombay Green, 1823—Kertch taken, 1855.
24	4 47	11 20.9	10 25	10 50	Treaty with Holland, 1783—Queen Victoria born, 1819.
25	5 40	0A 19.2	11 10	11 35	Princess Helena Augusta born, 1846.
26	Sets. 7A 58	1 17.5	11 55	—	Venerable Bede born, 678, died 735.
27	8 51	2 13.6	0 15	0 35	Habeas Corpus passed, 1679—Press emancipated for the first time, 1679—King of Hanover born, 1819.
28	9 41	3 6.9	1 0	1 20	William Pitt born, 1759—The Telegraphic Cable successfully laid between Suez and Aden, 1859.
29	10 22	3 57.1	1 40	2 5	Restoration of Charles II., 1660.
30	11 8	4 44.3	2 30	2 55	General Peace, 1814—Mutineers defeated at Ghaziu'd-dinnagar, 1857.
31	11 47	5 29.2	3 15	3 40	Alex. Pope died, 1744—The Shahjehanpur Massacre. [1857.]

## JUNE—30 DAYS.

## PHASES OF THE MOON.

☾ First Quarter  
○ Full Moon

1st 1h. 13m. P.M.  
9th 2h. 32m. P.M.

☾ Last Quarter  
● New Moon

16th 4h. 44m. P.M.  
23rd 0h. 49m. P.M.

Day of the Week.	Day of the Month.	Day of the Year.	Sundays and Remarkable Days.	Sun.				Moon's Age.
				Rises	Sets.	Declina- tion at Mean Noon.	Mean- time at True Noon.	
				A. M.	P. M.			
Th.	1	152	Day breaks at 4h. 44m. A.M.	H. M.	H. M.	° ' "	A. M.	DAYS
Fr.	2	153	Venus rises at 8h. 26m. A.M.	5 22	6 33	22 4 17	11 57 31	7·3
Sat.	3	154	Moon is Apogee at 2h. P.M.	5 22	6 34	22 12 14	11 57 40	8·3
<b>S</b>	4	155	PENTECOST—WHIT SUNDAY.	5 22	6 34	22 19 48	11 57 49	9·3
Mon.	5	156	Saturn in conjunction with the Moon at 7h. 3m. A.M.	5 22	6 34	22 26 58	11 57 59	10·3
Tu.	6	157	Mars sets at 10h. 18m. P.M.	5 22	6 35	22 33 44	11 58 09	11·3
Wed.	7	158	Saturn on the Meridian at 8h. 28m. P.M.	5 22	6 35	22 40 7	11 58 20	12·3
Th.	8	159	Jupiter rises at 7h. P.M.	5 22	6 35	22 46 6	11 58 31	13·3
Fr.	9	160	Full Moon at 2h. 32m. P.M.	5 22	6 36	22 51 41	11 58 42	14·3
Sat.	10	161	Twilight ends at 7h. 13m. P.M.	5 22	6 36	22 56 52	11 58 53	○
<b>S</b>	11	162	TRINITY SUNDAY.	5 22	6 36	23 1 49	11 58 05	16·3
Mon.	12	163	Mercury rises at 4h. 8m. A.M.	5 22	6 36	23 6 1	11 59 17	17·3
Tu.	13	164	Venus at greatest brilliancy.	5 22	6 37	23 9 59	11 59 29	18·3
Wed.	14	165	Twilight lasts 42m.	5 23	6 37	23 13 38	11 59 41	19·3
Th.	15	166	CORPUS CHRISTI.	5 23	6 37	23 16 42	11 59 53	20·3
Fr.	16	167	Venus rises at 2h. 53m. A.M.	5 23	6 37	23 19 27	0 0 06	21·3
Sat.	17	168	Jupiter rises at 6h. 20m. P.M.	5 23	6 38	23 22 47	0 0 19	22·3
<b>S</b>	18	169	1st SUNDAY after TRINITY.	5 23	6 38	23 24 42	0 0 31	23·3
Mon.	19	170	Day breaks at 4h. 44m.	5 23	6 38	23 26 12	0 0 44	24·3
Tu.	20	171	ACCESSION OF QUEEN VICTORIA.	5 23	6 39	23 26 18	0 0 57	25·3
Wed.	21	172	PROCLAMATION OF QUEEN VICTORIA.	5 23	6 39	23 26 58	0 1 10	26·3
Th.	22	173	Mars sets at 9h. 44m. P.M.	5 23	6 40	23 27 14	0 1 23	27·3
Fr.	23	174	New Moon at 0h. 49m. P.M.	5 24	6 40	23 27 5	0 1 37	28·3
Sat.	24	175	MIDSUMMER DAY.	5 24	6 40	23 27 5	0 1 50	●
<b>S</b>	25	176	2ND SUNDAY after TRINITY.	5 24	6 40	23 26 32	0 2 3	1·0
Mon.	26	177	Twilight ends at 7h. 19m. P.M.	5 25	6 40	23 24 11	0 2 15	2·0
Tu.	27	178	Mars 6° 10' N of the Moon at 8h. 25m A. M.	5 25	6 40	23 22 23	0 2 28	3·0
Wed.	28	179	Saturn sets at 1h. 1m. A.M.	5 25	6 41	23 20 11	0 2 41	4·0
Th.	29	180	Venus in Aphellion at 3h. 47m. A.M.	5 26	6 41	23 17 34	0 2 53	5·0
Fr.	30	181	Day breaks at 4h. 48m. A.M.	5 26	6 41	23 14 33	0 3 5	6·0
				5 26	6 41	23 11 7	0 3 17	7·0

## JUNE.

Moon in Apogee..... 3rd 2h. A.M. | Moon in Perigee..... 18th 9h. P.M.

Day of the Month.	Moon.		Time of High Water, Bombay.				Chronology of Remarkable Events.
	Rises or Sets.	Souths.	Morn- ing.		After- noon.		
	Sets.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.		
1	—	6A 12 4	4 10	4 40			Battle of Arnee, 1782—Lord Howe defeated the French Fleet, 1791.
2	0M 24	6 54·5	5 15	5 50			£10,000 voted to Dr. Jenner for his discovery of Vaccination, 1802—Severe Earthquake at Erzeroum, 1859.
3	0 59	7 36·5	6 20	6 50			Treaty of Peace signed at Paris, 1814.
4	1 35	8 19·4	7 20	7 50.			George III. born, 1738—British Institution founded, 1805—Leopold created King of Belgium, 1831.
5	2 14	9 3·8	8 15	8 40			First balloon ascended, 1783—Mutiny at Jhansi, 1857.
6	2 55	9 50·2	9 0	9 20			Great Fire is Montreal, 1803—Jeremy Bentham died 1833.
7	3 39	10 38·8	9 40	10 0			Royal Exchange founded, 1666—Port Royal destroyed, 1692—Reform Bill passed, 1832.
8	4 25	11 29·6	10 20	10 40			Muhammad died, 632—Halifax N. S. settled, 1749—Confederation signed at Vienna, 1815—Jhansi Massacre, 1857.
9	5 13 Rises.		11 0	11 20			Amoy taken, 1842.
10	7A 32	0M 22·0	11 40	11 55			Lord Clive takes all the Government upon himself, 1795.
11	8 17	1 15·4	—	0 15			George I. died, 1727.
12	9 3	2 8·7	0 35	0 55			Surrender of the Peishwa and fall of Maligaon, 1818—
13	9 49	3 1·6	1 20	1 40			Massacre of the Fatighar fugitives at Cawnpore, 1857.
14	10 37	3 53·6	2 5	2 30			Battle of Cadalur, 1783—Cornwallis appointed Lord Lt. of Ireland, 1798—The Indian Press gagged 1857.
15	11 25	4 44·8	2 55	3 25			Magna Charta signed, 1215—The Gwalior Massacre, 1857—Battle of Nawabgange, Oude, 1858.
16	....	5 35·9	3 55	4 25			Montreal retaken by the British, 1776—Napoleon took the field, 1815—Hurricane at Bombay, 1837.
17	0M 13	6 27·2	5 0	5 40			Bengal, Chief Presidency, 1773—Battle of Ligny, 1815.
18	1 8	7 19·6	6 10	6 45			First Steam-boat from Bristol to New York, 1838—
19	1 53	8 13·4	7 20	7 50			Lord Bentinck died, 1839—Lord Canning died, 1862.
20	2 43	9 9·0	8 20	8 50			Battle of Waterloo, 1815.—Calcutta attacked by Sir-raj'u'd-daulah 1756.
21	3 35	10 5·8	9 20	9 45			William IV. died, 1837.
22	4 27	11 3·0	10 10	10 35			Accession of Queen Victoria, 1837—Recapture of Gwalior by Sir Hugh Rose, 1858.
23	5 20 Sets.	11 59·7	11 0	11 20			Proclamation of Queen Victoria, 1837.
24	7 31	0A 54·5	11 45	—			Peace proclaimed with France, 1815.
25	8 17	1 46·6	0 5	0 25			Battle of Plassey, 1757.
26	9 1	2 35·7	0 45	1 0			Newfoundland discovered by Sebastian Cabot, 1494
27	9 43	3 22·2	1 20	1 40			Battle of Bannockburn, 1314—The Peiho Disaster (China), 1859.
28	10 22	4 6·7	2 0	2 20			George IV. died, and William IV. proclaimed, 1830.
29	11 0	4 49·9	2 40	3 5			Ranjit Singh died, 1839—Massacre of British at Kan- hur by Nana Sahib, 1857.
30	11 36	5 32·5	3 25	3 50			Stamp Duties instituted, 1693—Queen Victoria crown- ed, 1838.
							Royalists routed the Parliamentarians at York, 1613 —Stockport Riots, 1852.
							Greenwich Hospital founded, 1696.



## JULY—31 DAYS.

☾ First Quarter	1st 6h. 32m. A.M.	● New Moon	22nd 11h. 21m. P.M.
○ Full Moon	9th 1h. 18m. A.M.	☾ First Quarter	30th 12h. 0m. P.M.
☾ Last Quarter	15th 9h. 18m. P.M.		

Day of the Week.	Day of the Month.	Day of the Year.	Sundays and Remarkable Days.	Sun.				Moon's Age.
				Rises. A. M.	Sets. P. M.	Declina- tion at Mean Noon.	Mean Time at True Noon.	
				H. M.	H. M.	° ' "	P. M.	DYS
Sat.	1	182	Day breaks at 4h. 47m. A.M.	5 26	6 41	28 7 17	0 3 29	8·0
<b>S</b>	2	183	3rd SUNDAY after TRINITY.	5 26	6 41	28 3 2	0 3 40	9·0
Mon.	3	184	Venus rises at 2h. 30m. A.M.	5 27	6 41	22 58 24	0 3 52	10·0
Tu.	4	185	Mars sets at 9h. 21m. P.M.	5 27	6 41	22 58 21	0 4 2	11·0
Wed.	5	186	Jupiter sets at 4h. 3m. A.M.	5 27	6 41	22 47 55	0 4 13	12·0
Th.	6	187	Twilight ends 7h. 20m P.M.	5 28	6 41	22 42 5	0 4 23	13·0
Fr.	7	188	Jupiter 3° 44' S. of the moon at 4h [51m. A.M.]	5 28	6 41	22 35 51	0 4 38	14·0
Sat.	8	189	Saturn sets at 0h. 22m. A.M.	5 28	6 41	22 29 14	0 4 42	15·0
<b>S</b>	9	190	4th SUNDAY after TRINITY.	5 28	6 41	22 22 13	0 4 51	○
Mon.	10	191	Uranus rises at 4h. 14m. A.M.	5 29	6 41	22 14 49	0 5 0	17·0
Tu.	11	192	Length of the day 13h. 12m.	5 29	6 41	22 7 3	0 5 8	18·0
Wed.	12	193	Venus rises at 2h. 25m. A.M.	5 29	6 41	21 58 53	0 5 16	19·0
Th.	13	194	Day breaks at 4h. 52m. A.M.	5 30	6 41	21 50 21	0 5 23	20·0
Fr.	14	195	Mars sets at 9h. 2m. P.M.	5 30	6 41	21 41 26	0 5 30	21·0
Sat.	15	196	Jupiter sets at 4h. 25m. A.M.	5 31	6 40	21 32 9	0 5 37	22·0
<b>S</b>	16	197	5th SUNDAY after TRINITY.	5 31	6 40	21 22 29	0 5 43	23·0
Mon.	17	198	Venus in greatest Elong. 45° 37' W.	5 31	6 40	21 12 28	0 5 48	24·0
Tu.	18	199	Twilight ends at 7h. 18m. P.M.	5 32	6 40	21 2 6	0 5 53	25·0
Wed.	19	200	Venus in conjunction 9' N. of the [moon at 7h. 20m. A.M.]	5 32	6 40	20 51 22	0 5 58	26·0
Th.	20	201	Saturn sets at 9h. 36m. P.M.	5 32	6 40	20 40 17	0 6 1	27·0
Fr.	21	202	Length of the day 13h. 6½m.	5 33	6 39	20 28 50	0 6 5	28·0
Sat.	22	203	Uranus rises at 3h. 30m. A.M.	5 33	6 39	20 17 4	0 6 8	●
<b>S</b>	23	204	6th SUNDAY after TRINITY.	5 33	6 39	20 4 57	0 6 10	0·5
Mon.	24	205	Day breaks at 4h. 55m A.M.	5 34	6 38	19 52 30	0 6 12	1·5
Tu.	25	206	Venus rises at 2h. 22m. A.M.	5 34	6 38	19 39 42	0 6 13	2·5
Wed.	26	207	Mars in conj. 4° 55' N. of the moon at [2h. 38m. A.M.]	5 34	6 38	19 26 35	0 6 13	3·5
Th.	27	208	Twilight ends at 7h. 16m. P.M.	5 35	6 37	19 13 9	0 6 13	4·5
Fr.	28	209	Mercury sets at 8h. 1m. P.M.	5 35	6 37	18 59 25	0 6 12	5·5
Sat.	29	210	Saturn in conj. 2° 30' N. of the moon [at 11h. 29m. P.M.]	5 35	6 37	18 45 21	0 6 11	6·5
<b>S</b>	30	211	7th SUNDAY after TRINITY.	5 36	6 36	18 30 59	0 6 9	7·5
Mon.	31	212	Length of the day 12h. 59m.	5 36	6 36	18 16 19	0 6 6	8·5

## JULY.

Moon in Apogee ..... 1st 8h. A.M. | Moon in Apogee ..... 29th 3h. A.M.  
 Moon in Perigee ..... 13th 12h. P.M.

Day of the Month.	Moon.		Time of High Water, Bombay.		Chronology of Remarkable Events.
	Rises or Sets.	Souths.	Morning.	Afternoon.	
	H. M. Sets. ....	H. M. 6A 15'1	H. M. 4 10	H. M. 4 45	
1					Haider defeated at Porto Nuova by Sir E. Coote, 1781 —Marriage of Princess Alice, 1862.
2	0M 14	6 58'4	5 20	5 50	Sir Robert Peel died, 1850.
3	0 52	7 43'4	6 20	6 55	Quebec founded, 1608—Capitulation of Paris, 1815.
4	1 38	8 30'6	7 30	8 0	America declared independent by the Congress, 1776—Sir Henry Lawrence died at Lakhnau, 1857.
5	2 17	9 20'2	8 25	8 50	Capture of Ghizni, 1839—Major General Barnard died before Delhi, 1857.
6	3 4	10 11'9	9 10	9 35	Algiers taken by the French and made a Colony, 1830—Calcutta lighted with gas, 1857.
7	3 54	11 5'4	9 55	10 20	Seventh evacuation of Monte Video, 1807—Sheridan died, 1816
8	4 49	11 59'7	10 40	11 0	Edmund Burke died, 1796—Duke of Cambridge died, 1850.
9	Rises. 7A 6	—	11 20	11 45	Cape of G. Hope doubled by Vasco de Gama, 1497—Ex-King of Oude liberated, 1859
10	7 54	0M 54'0	—	0 2	Prince of Orange assassinated, 1584—Capture of Bourbon, 1810—Mutiny of Velur, 1806.
11	8 40	1 47'8	0 20	0 45	Acre taken, 1191—Gaudaloupe taken, 1815.
12	9 27	2 40'7	1 5	1 25	Battle of the Boyne, 1690—Printing licensed, 1799—First steam-vessel launched in Calcutta, 1823.
13	10 13	3 32'8	1 50	2 15	Peace of Utrecht, 1713—First Council held in Sydney, 1829—Duke of Orleans killed, 1842.
14	10 59	4 24'7	2 40	3 5	First French Revolution, the Bastille destroyed, 1789.
15	11 46	5 16'8	3 35	4 5	Massacre of English women and children at Cawnpore by Nana Sahib, 1857.
16	....	6 9'7	4 35	5 10	Sir Joshua Reynolds born, 1728.
17	0M 34	7 4'0	5 45	6 25	Isaac Watts born, 1674—Kanhpur retaken by General Havelock, 1857.
18	1 23	7 59'2	7 0	7 35	Petrarch died, 1374.
19	2 14	8 55'0	8 10	8 45	Second Battle of Katwa, 1763—Princess Augusta of Cambridge born, 1822—Lord Elphinstone died, 1860.
20	3 8	9 50'6	9 10	9 40	Earl of Elgin Governor General of Canada, 1811.—Treaty of Peace, 1815.
21	4 3	10 44'9	10 0	10 25	Lord William Russell beheaded, 1683.
22	5 2	11 37'5	10 45	11 5	Battle of Salamanca, 1812—The Indian Income Tax Act passed, 1860.
23	Sets. 6A 56	0A 27'7	11 25	11 45	Canadian Union assented to, 1840.
24	7 36	1 15'4	—	0 2	Insurance Societies first established, 1696—Gibraltar taken, 1704.
25	8 16	2 1'0	0 20	0 35	Natives of India first sat on the Petit Jury, 1828.
26	8 55	2 45'0	0 55	1 10	Coleridge died, 1834—An earthquake experienced all over Lower Bengal, 1854
27	9 34	3 28'0	1 25	1 45	Manilla taken 1762—French Revolution, 1830.
28	10 12	4 10'3	2 0	2 20	Robespierre guillotined, 1794.—Battle of the Pyrenees, 1813—Harvest snow at Lyons, 1860.
29	10 50	4 53'2	2 40	3 0	Bethune School for Native girls founded at Calcutta, 1849.
30	11 28	5 37'2	3 20	3 45	Great hurricanes in Jamaica, 1764 and 1790—Charles X. dethroned, 1830.
31	....	6 22'9	4 15	4 45	Loyola died, 1556—Assam annexed, 1820.

## AUGUST—31 DAYS.

## PHASES OF THE MOON.

○ Full Moon 7th 10h. 21m. A.M.      ● New Moon 21st 0h. 9m. P.M.  
 ☾ Last Quarter 14th 2h. 33m. A.M.      ☾ First Quarter 29th 4h. 38m. P.M.

Day of the Week.	Day of the Month.	Day of the Year.	Sundays and Remarkable Days.	Sun.					Moon's Age
				Rises. A. M.	Sets. P. M.	Declina- tion at Mean Noon.	Mean- time at True Noon.		
					H. M.	° ' "	P. M.	H. M. S.	DYS
Tu.	1	213	Day breaks at 5h. A.M.	5 36	6 35	18 1 19	0 6 03		9·5
Wed.	2	214	Jupiter in conjunction 3°52' S. of the moon at 11h. 15m. P.M.	5 37	6 35	17 46 4	0 5 59		10·5
Th.	3	215	Venus rises at 2h. 24m. A.M.	5 37	6 34	17 30 31	0 5 55		11·5
Fr.	4	216	Mars sets at 8h. 21m. P.M.	5 37	6 34	17 14 40	0 5 50		12·5
Sat.	5	217	Twilight ends at 7h. 10m. P.M.	5 38	6 33	16 58 38	0 5 44		13·5
<b>S</b>	6	218	8th SUNDAY, after TRINITY.	5 38	6 33	16 42 10	0 5 38		14·5
Mon.	7	219	Jupiter sets at 2h. 48m. A.M.	5 38	6 32	16 25 30	0 5 31	○	
Tu.	8	220	Saturn sets at 10h. P.M.	5 39	6 32	16 8 35	0 5 23		16·5
Wed.	9	221	Venus 2°37' S. of Uranus at 3h. 24m. A.M.	5 39	6 31	15 51 24	0 5 15		17·5
Th.	10	222	Mercury at greatest elongation 27°23' E at 4h 24m P.M.	5 39	6 31	15 33 57	0 5 07		18·5
Fr.	11	223	Day breaks at 5h. 3m. A.M.	5 40	6 30	15 16 16	0 4 57		19·5
Sat.	12	224	Uranus rises at 1h. 57m. A.M.	5 40	6 29	14 58 19	0 4 48		20·5
<b>S</b>	13	225	9th SUNDAY after TRINITY.	5 40	6 29	14 40 8	0 4 37		21·5
Mon.	14	226	Twilight ends at 7h. 5m. P.M.	5 40	6 28	14 21 43	0 4 27		22·5
Tu.	15	227	Jupiter stationary at 10h. 25m. P.M.	5 41	6 27	14 3 4	0 4 15		23·5
Wed.	16	228	Uranus 5° N. of the moon at 6h. 43m. P.M.	5 41	6 27	13 44 12	0 4 04		24·5
Th.	17	229	Length of the day 12h. 45m.	5 41	6 26	13 25 6	0 3 51		25·5
Fr.	18	230	Mercury sets at 7h. 39m. P.M.	5 41	6 25	13 5 48	0 3 38		26·5
Sat.	19	231	Venus rises at 2h. 34m. A.M.	5 42	6 25	12 46 17	0 3 25		27·5
<b>S</b>	20	232	10th SUNDAY after TRINITY.	5 42	6 24	12 26 34	0 3 11		28·5
Mon.	21	233	Day breaks at 5h. 3m. A.M.	5 42	6 23	12 6 39	0 2 57	●	
Tu.	22	234	Mars sets at 7h. 46m. P.M.	5 42	6 23	11 46 33	0 2 42		1·0
Wed.	23	235	Sun enters Virgo at 9h. 4m. A.M.	5 43	6 22	11 26 15	0 2 27		2·0
Th.	24	236	Mercury stationary at 1h. 57m. A.M.	5 43	6 21	11 5 47	0 2 12		3·0
Fr.	25	237	Twilight ends at 7h. 1m. P.M.	5 43	6 20	10 45 8	0 1 56		4·0
Sat.	26	238	Birth of Prince Albert.	5 43	6 20	10 24 19	0 1 39		5·0
<b>S</b>	27	239	11th SUNDAY after TRINITY.	5 44	6 19	10 3 19	0 1 22		6·0
Mon.	28	240	Jupiter sets at 0h. 20m. A.M.	5 44	6 18	9 42 11	0 1 05		7·0
Tu.	29	241	Saturn sets at 9h. 3m. P.M.	5 44	6 17	9 20 53	0 0 47		8·0
Wed.	30	242	Uranus rises at 1h. 4m. A.M.	5 44	6 16	8 59 26	0 0 30		9·0
Th.	31	243	Day breaks at 5h. 2m. A.M.	5 44	6 16	8 37 51	0 0 11		10·0

## AUGUST.

Moon in Perigee ..... 10th 2h. A.M. | Moon in Apogee ..... 25th 8h. P.M.

Day of the Month.	Moon.		Time of High Water, Bombay.		Chronology of Remarkable Events.
	Rises or Sets.	Souths.	Morn- ing.	After- noon.	
	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	
1	0M 10	7A 10·6	5 20	6 0	Queen Ann died, 1714—The Indian Income Tax Act in force, 1860—The Pehlo Forts (China) occupied, 1860. Maharajah Ghulab Singh died, 1857.
2	0 56	8 0·6	6 35	7 15	Gwalior taken, 1780.
3	1 44	8 52·9	7 50	8 25	British Troops landed in Java, 1811.
4	2 36	9 46·6	8 50	9 15	Capture of Cabul, 1840—Chusan taken, 1840.
5	3 32	10 41·4	9 40	10 0	Prince Alfred Ernest Albert, Duke of York, born, 1844—Mutiny at Chitradurg, 1809
6	4 30	11 36·2	10 20	10 40	Napoleon sailed for St. Helena, 1815—Queen Caroline died, 1821—The Ashantis defeated, 1826.
7	5A 34	—	11 5	11 25	Storm of the Pettah of Ahmadnagar, 1806—Batavia taken, 1811—Canning died, 1827.
8	7 56	0M 30·8	11 45	—	Banda taken, 1810—The Hungarians defeated by Haynau, 1849.
9	9 3	1 24·9	0 5	0 25	Scindia defeated by the English, 1803—French defeated off Puducheri, 1777.
10	9 57	2 18·5	0 45	1 10	Ahmadnagar surrendered to Wellesley, 1803.
11	10 43	3 12·0	1 30	1 55	Pitt's India Bill passed, 1784—Queen Adelaide born, 1792—The New Poor Law Bill passed, 1834.
12	11 22	4 5·8	2 15	2 40	Printing invented, 1437—Battle of Vittoria, 1811
13	11 57	5 0·2	3 5	3 35	Dutch Fleet captured by Admiral Elphinstone near the Cape of Good Hope, 1799.
14	....	5 55·2	4 5	4 40	Ben Johnson died, 1637.
15	0M 31	6 50·5	5 20	6 5	Duchess of Kent born, 1786—Battle of Roleia, 1808 —Battle of Smolensko, 1812.
16	1 6	7 45·8	6 45	7 25	Dr. Beattie, author of "The Minstrel," died, 1803.
17	1 46	8 39·9	8 5	8 35	Loss of the <i>Royal George</i> , 1782—Trial of Queen Caroline commenced, 1820.
18	2 33	9 32·3	9 0	9 25	Capture of Delhi, 1857—The Indian Army Amalgamation, 1860.
19	3 30	10 22·5	9 50	10 10	Surinam taken, 1798—Battle of Vimiera, 1808—The Taku Forts (China) captured, 1860.
20	4 39	11 10·5	10 30	10 50	Treaty of Peace with China, 1842—Serious <i>emeute</i> in the Mandlesir Jail, 1859.
21	5 31	11 56·5	11 5	11 20	Pompeii and Herculaneum destroyed, A. D. 79—American War declared, 1775.
22	6A 55	0A 40·9	11 40	11 55	Indur taken, 1804—Surrender of Washington, 1814.
23	7 30	1 24·2	—	0 10	Havelock and Outram entered Lakhnau, 1857—Herschel died, 1822.
24	8 6	2 6·9	0 25	0 40	Trincornall taken, 1795—Prince Albert born, 1819—Great Fire in Jamaica, 1843.
25	8 45	2 49·2	0 55	1 15	Louis Philippe died, 1850.
26	9 25	3 32·2	1 30	1 45	Bombardment of Algiers, 1816—Slavery abolished, 1833.
27	10 7	4 16·4	2 0	2 20	Sir Charles J. Napier died, 1853.
28	10 50	5 2·4	2 40	3 5	The Forts of St. Peter and St. Paul in Southern Kamtschatka, taken by the English, 1854.
29	11 35	5 48·3	3 25	3 55	Bunyan died, 1688—Capture of St. Sebastian, 1813.
30	.....	6 38·3	4 30	5 15	
31	0M 22	7 32·0	5 55	6 35	

## SEPTEMBER—30 DAYS.

## PHASES OF THE MOON.

○ Full Moon 5th 6h. 43m. P.M.  
 ☾ Last Quarter 12th 9h. 49m. A.M.

● New Moon 19th 10h. 46m. P.M.  
 ☽ First Quarter 28th 7h. 38m. A.M.

Day of the Week.	Day of the Month.	Day of the Year.	Sundays and Remarkable Days.	Sun.				Moon's Age.
				Rises.	Sets.	Declina- tion at Mean Noon.	Mean- time at True Noon.	
				A. M.	P. M.	N. ° ' "	A. M. H. M. S.	
Fr.	1	244	Day breaks at 5h. 10m. A.M.	H. M. 5 45	H. M. 6 15	8 16 7	11 59 53	DYS 11·0
Sat.	2	245	Venus rises at 2h. 48m. A.M.	5 45	6 14	7 54 16	11 59 53	12·0
<b>S</b>	3	246	12th SUNDAY after TRINITY.	5 45	6 13	7 32 16	11 59 14	13·0
Mon.	4	247	Mars sets at 7h. 21m. P.M.	5 45	6 12	7 10 10	11 58 55	14·0
Tu.	5	248	Jupiter sets at 11h. 46m. P.M.	5 45	6 11	6 47 57	11 58 35	○
Wed.	6	249	Twilight ends at 6h. 45m. P.M.	5 46	6 10	6 25 37	11 58 15	16·0
Th.	7	250	Moon in Perigee at 2h. A.M.	5 46	6 10	6 3 10	11 57 55	17·0
Fr.	8	251	Saturn sets at 8h. 27m. P.M.	5 46	6 9	5 40 38	11 57 35	18·0
Sat.	9	252	Venus rises at 2h. 56m. A.M.	5 46	6 8	5 18 0	11 57 14	19·0
<b>S</b>	10	253	13th SUNDAY after TRINITY.	5 46	6 7	4 55 16	11 56 53	20·0
Mon	11	254	Uranus rises at 6h. 18m. A.M.	5 47	6 6	4 32 26	11 56 32	21·0
Tu.	12	255	Day breaks at 5h. 13m. A.M.	5 47	6 5	4 9 32	11 56 13	22·0
Wed.	13	256	Jupiter 90° from the Sun at 9h. 23m. [A.M.]	5 47	6 4	3 46 34	11 55 50	23·0
Th.	14	257	Mars sets at 7h. 1m. P.M.	5 47	6 3	3 23 31	11 55 29	24·0
Fr.	15	258	Saturn sets at 8h. 1m. P.M.	5 47	6 2	3 0 25	11 55 8	25·0
Sat.	16	259	Venus 4° 58' N. of the Moon at 9h. 12m. [P.M.]	5 47	6 1	2 37 15	11 54 47	26·0
<b>S</b>	17	260	14th SUNDAY after TRINITY.	5 48	6 0	2 14 2	11 54 26	27·0
Mon.	18	261	Twilight ends at 6h. 34m. P.M.	5 48	6 0	1 50 46	11 54 5	28·0
Tu.	19	262	Mercury in the Ascending Node at 11h. 42m. A.M.	5 48	5 59	1 27 28	11 53 44	●
Wed.	20	263	Jupiter sets at 10h. 53m. P.M.	5 48	5 58	1 3 8	11 53 23	0·4
Th.	21	264	Mars 1° 9' N. of the Moon at 3h. 46m. [P.M.]	5 48	5 57	0 40 47	11 53 2	1·4
Fr.	22	265	Saturn 1° 34' N. of the Moon at 10h. 11m. P.M.	5 48	5 57	0 17 23	11 52 41	2·4
Sat.	23	266	Sun enters Libra at 5h. 51m. A.M. Autumn commences.	5 48	5 56	0 6 1	11 52 21	3·4
<b>S</b>	24	267	15th SUNDAY after TRINITY.	5 48	5 56	0 29 26	11 52 0	4·4
Mon.	25	268	Day breaks at 5h. 15½m. A.M.	5 48	5 55	0 52 51	11 51 39	5·4
Tu.	26	269	Mercury rises at 4h. 57m. A.M.	5 48	5 55	1 16 17	11 51 19	6·4
Wed.	27	270	Jupiter 4° 28' S. of the Moon at 5h. 55m. A.M.	5 48	5 54	1 39 41	11 50 59	7·4
Th.	28	271	Uranus rises at 11h. 9m. P.M.	5 47	5 54	2 3 5	11 50 39	8·4
Fr.	29	272	MICHAELMAS DAY.	5 47	5 53	2 26 28	11 50 19	9·4
Sat.	30	273	Twilight ends at 6h. 24m. P.M.	5 47	5 53	2 49 49	11 50 0	10·4

## SEPTEMBER.

Moon in Perigee..... 7th 2h. A.M. | Moon in Apogee .....22nd 9h. A.M.

Day of the Month.	Moon.		Time of High Water, Bombay.		Chronology of Remarkable Events.
	Rises or Sets.	Souths.	Morn- ing.	After- noon.	
	H. M. Sets. 1M 17	H. M. 8A 26·5	H. M. 7 15	H. M. 7 50	
1					Government of the East Indies transferred to the Crown, 1858.
2	2 12	9 20·8	8 20	8 45	Great fire of London, 1666.
3	3 11	10 15·4	9 15	9 35	Oliver Cromwell died, 1658—Great storm and fire, St. Kitts, 1776—Definitive Treaty with America, 1783.
4	4 11	11 10·2	10 0	10 20	Fort of Alighar taken, 1803.
5	Rises 6A 0	—	10 40	11 0	First American Congress, 1774—Capture of Malta, 1800.
6	6 48	0M 5·4	11 25	11 45	Bombardment of Copenhagen, 1807.
7	7 37	1 0·8	—	0 5	Queen Elizabeth born, 1533—Samuel Johnson born 1709—Battle of Borodino, 1812.
8	8 27	1 56·5	0 25	0 45	William IV. crowned, 1831—The Malakhoff taken, 1855.
9	9 18	2 52·4	1 10	1 30	Afghans defeated at Jagdalak, 1842—Sevastapol evacuated, 1855—Native Army of Bengal reorganised, 1879.
10	10 10	3 48·7	1 55	2 20	First importation of Tea in England, 1391—Battle of Canagahul, 1800.
11	11 4	4 45·3	2 45	3 10	Battle of Delhi, 1803.
12	11 58	5 41·4	3 45	4 20	Ponducheri first governed by the French, 1746.
13	....	6 36·4	5 5	5 45	General Wolfe killed, 1757.
14	0M 52	7 29·2	6 30	7 10	Duke of Wellington died, 1852—Delhi assaulted, 1857.
15	1 46	8 19·7	7 50	8 15	New York surrendered, 1776—Freedom of the Press in India, 1835.
16	2 38	9 8·1	8 45	9 5	Tanjur taken by storm, 1773—Cape of Good Hope ceded to the English, 1811—Re-occupation of Cabul, 1842.
17	3 29	9 54·6	9 30	9 50	London and Birmingham Railway opened, 1825—The East India House vacated, 1860.
18	4 19	10 39·0	10 5	10 25	Bombay given to Charles II. as a dowry, 1662—George I. landed, 1714—Quebec capitulated, 1759.
19	5 7	11 22·1	10 40	10 55	Treaty of Chunar signed between the Subadar of Oude and Governor Hastings, 1781.
20	6A 11	0A 4·6	11 10	11 25	Demerara retaken by the British, 1803—Battle of the Alma, 1854—Final capture of Delhi, 1857.
21	6 48	0 47·2	11 40	11 55	Sir Walter Scott died, 1832—The fate of Sir John Franklin's Expedition discovered, 1859.
22	7 26	1 30·4	—	0 10	The British Territory ravaged by Holkar, 1805—Shir Singh deserted the English at Multan, 1846.
23	8 6	2 14·5	0 25	0 40	Battle of Assaye, 1803.
24	8 48	2 59·9	0 55	1 15	Charles I. dethroned, 1640—Boehaave died, 1738.
25	9 32	3 47·0	1 30	1 50	Columbus' second voyage, 1492—Lucknow relieved by General Havelock, 1857.
26	10 19	4 35·6	2 5	2 30	Holy Alliance between Austria, Russia and Prussia, 1815.
27	11 9	5 25·8	2 55	3 20	West India Docks opened, 1797.
28	....	6 17·2	3 55	4 35	Royal Exchange re-opened, 1669—Battle of Busaco, 1810.
29	0M 2	7 9·6	5 15	6 0	Russia declared war against Turkey, 1828—Battle of Kars, 1855.
30	0 58	8 2·6	6 40	7 20	St. Thomas's Church built at Bombay, 1687.

## OCTOBER—31 DAYS.

## PHASES OF THE MOON.

○ Full Moon 5th 3h. 23m. P.M.  
 ( Last Quarter 11th 8h. 13m. P.M.

● New Moon 19th 9h. 19m. P.M.  
 ☾ First Quarter 27th 8h. 41m. P.M.

Day of the Week.	Day of the Month.	Day of the Year.	Sundays and Remarkable Days.	Sun.					Moon's Age.
				Rises.		Sets.	Declina- tion at Mean Noon.	Mean- time at True Noon.	
				A. M.	P. M.	P. M.			
<b>S</b>	1	274	16th Sunday after TRINITY.	H. M.	H. M.	S. ° ' "	H. M. S.	DYS	
				5 50	5 49	3 13 9	11 49 33	11'3	
Mon.	2	275	Day breaks at 5h. 16m. A.M.	5 50	5 48	3 36 26	11 49 14	12'3	
Tu.	3	276	Venus rises at 3h. 26m. A.M.	5 51	5 47	3 59 41	11 48 55	13'3	
Wed.	4	277	Jupiter Sets at 10h. 5m. P.M.	5 51	5 46	4 22 54	11 48 37	14'3	
Th.	5	278	Moon eclipsed about 3h. A.M.	5 51	5 45	4 46 3	11 48 19	○	
Fr.	6	279	Uranus rises at 10h. 37m. P.M.	5 51	5 45	5 9 8	11 48 02	16'3	
Sat.	7	280	Twilight ends at 6h. 18m. P.M.	5 52	5 44	5 32 10	11 47 44	17'3	
<b>S</b>	8	281	17th Sunday after TRINITY.	5 52	5 43	5 55 7	11 47 28	18'3	
Mon.	9	282	Night lasts 11h. 10m.	5 52	5 42	6 18 0	11 47 12	19'3	
Tu.	10	283	Day breaks at 5h. 17m. A.M.	5 52	5 41	6 40 48	11 46 56	20'3	
Wed.	11	284	Old Michaelmas Day.	5 53	5 41	7 3 31	11 46 41	21'3	
Th.	12	285	Jupiter sets at 9h. 37m. P.M.	5 53	5 40	7 26 8	11 46 26	22'3	
Fr.	13	286	Venus rises at 3h. 38m. A.M.	5 53	5 40	7 48 39	11 46 12	23'3	
Sat.	14	287	Twilight ends at 6h. 16m. P.M.	5 53	5 39	8 11 3	11 45 58	24'3	
<b>S</b>	15	288	18th Sunday after TRINITY.	5 54	5 38	8 33 21	11 45 45	25'3	
Mon.	16	289	Day breaks at 5h. 19m. A.M.	5 54	5 37	8 55 32	11 45 32	26'3	
Tu.	17	290	Venus in conjunction with the Moon at 3h. 16m. A.M.	5 54	5 36	9 17 35	11 45 21	27'3	
Wed.	18	291	Uranus rises at 9h. 49m. P.M.	5 54	5 36	9 39 29	11 45 09	28'3	
Th.	19	292	Sun eclipsed invisible at Bombay.	5 55	5 35	10 1 15	11 44 59	●	
Fr.	20	293	Length of the day 11h. 39m.	5 55	5 34	10 22 53	11 44 49	0'6	
Sat.	21	294	Twilight ends at 6h. 8m. P.M.	5 55	5 34	10 44 22	11 44 39	1'6	
<b>S</b>	22	295	19th Sunday after TRINITY.	5 56	5 33	11 5 41	11 44 31	2'6	
Mon.	23	296	Jupiter sets at 9h. 2m. P.M.	5 56	5 33	11 26 50	11 44 23	3'6	
Tu.	24	297	Jupiter 4° 42' S. of the Moon at 8h. 21m. [P.M.]	5 57	5 32	11 47 48	11 44 15	4'6	
Wed.	25	298	Sun enters Scorpio 1h. 51m. P.M.	5 57	5 31	12 8 36	11 44 08	5'6	
Th.	26	299	Day breaks at 5h. 22m. A.M.	5 57	5 31	12 29 13	11 44 03	6'6	
Fr.	27	300	Venus rises at 3h. 55m. A.M.	5 58	5 30	12 49 37	11 43 57	7'6	
Sat.	28	301	Uranus rises at 9h. 10m. P.M.	5 58	5 29	13 9 50	11 43 52	8'6	
<b>S</b>	29	302	20th Sunday after TRINITY.	5 59	5 29	13 29 50	11 43 48	9'6	
Mon.	30	303	Jupiter sets at 8h. 40m. P.M.	5 59	5 28	13 49 37	11 43 45	10'6	
Tu.	31	304	Twilight ends at 6h. 3m. P.M.	6 0	5 28	14 9 11	11 43 43	11'6	

## OCTOBER.

Moon in Perigee ..... 5th 11h. A.M. | Moon in Apogee.....19th noon.

Day of the Month.	Moon.		Time of High Water, Bombay.		Chronology of Remarkable Events.
	Rises or Sets.	Souths.	Morn- ing.	After- noon.	
	H. M. Sets. 1M 54	H. M. 8A 53·9	H. M. 7 55	H. M. 8 20	
1					Dardanelles blockaded, 1828—Red Sea Telegraph opened, 1859—Raja Jelal Sing hanged at Lucknow, 1859.
2	2 53	9 47·0	8 45	9 5	London University opened, 1828.
3	3 54	10 42·9	9 30	9 55	Charukar plundered and burnt, 1842.
4	4 56	11 38·8	10 15	10 35	Lally took Arcot, 1758—Bishop Heber died, 1833.
5	5 58	—	11 0	11 20	Lord Cornwallis died, 1805.
6	7 4	0M 35·9	11 45	—	Louis Philippe born, 1773.
7	7 57	1 34·2	0 5	0 30	{ Violent Earthquake and furious hurricane at the mouth of the Ganges, 300,000 people said to have perished, 1737—Peace with America, 1783.
8	8 53	2 32·0	0 50	1 15	
9	9 49	3 31·7	1 35	2 0	Nawab of Ferozpur executed at Delhi for murder, 1855.
10	10 45	4 29·0	2 25	2 55	Eddystone Lighthouse completed, 1759—Battle of Savannah, 1779.
11	11 40	5 23·9	3 25	4 0	Capture of Monghyr, 1763—Capture of Chinna, 1841.
12	....	6 15·9	4 40	5 20	America discovered by Columbus, 1492—Battle of Camperdown, 1797.
13	0M 34	7 5·2	6 0	6 40	Canova the sculptor died, 1822—Robert Stephenson died, 1859.
14	1 26	7 52·0	7 20	7 50	Burhanpur taken by Gen. Wellesley, 1803.
15	2 16	8 36·7	8 20	8 40	Jeswant Rao Holkar defeated by Daulat Rao Sindhia at Indur, 1801.
16	3 6	9 20·1	9 0	9 20	Aurangzib took Vijayapur, 1686—Fort of Beyt destroyed, 1859.
17	3 53	10 3·0	9 40	9 55	Bishop Ridley burnt at Oxford, 1555—Houses at Parliament burnt, 1844.
18	4 38	10 45·7	10 10	10 25	Capture of Agra, 1813.
19	5 18	11 28·4	10 45	11 0	The Governor General takes the field against the Pindaris, 1817.
20	5A 3	0A 12·1	11 15	11 30	Dean Swift died, 1745—Cornwallis surrendered to Washington in Virginia, 1780.
21	6 44	0 57·0	11 45	—	Congress of Trapau, 1820—Battle of Navarino, 1827.
22	7 28	1 43·4	0 1	0 15	Siege of Asirghar, 1803—Battle of Trafalgar, 1805.
23	8 14	2 31·2	0 30	0 45	Battle of Buxar, 1764—Battle of Katerah with the Rohillas, 1794.
24	9 3	3 20·2	1 5	1 25	Peace of Westphalia, 1648—Mansion House founded, 1739.
25	9 54	4 10·2	1 45	2 5	Sindhia defeated by Holkar near Puna, 1802.
26	10 47	5 0·7	2 30	2 55	Battle of Biturah, 1794.
27	11 42	5 51·5	3 25	4 0	Cuba discovered, 1492—Michael Servetus burnt, 1553.
28	....	6 42·7	4 40	5 25	Hurricane at Coringa and Masulipatam, 1800.
29	0M 39	7 34·3	6 5	6 45	Sir Walter Raleigh beheaded, 1618.
30	1 37	8 26·8	7 20	7 50	Tower Armoury burnt, 1841.
31	2 36	9 20·7	8 15	8 40	Simon's Bay captured, 1795.



## NOVEMBER—30 DAYS.

## PHASES OF THE MOON.

○ Full Moon 3rd 0h. 54m. P.M. | ● New Moon 18th 3h. 51m. P.M.  
 ☾ Last Quarter 10th 10h. 37m. A.M. | ☽ First Quarter 26th 7h. 50m. A.M.

Day of the Week.	Day of the Month.	Day of the Year.	Sundays and Remarkable Days.	Sun.					Moon's Age.
				Rises A. M.	Sets. P. M.	Declina- tion at Mean Noon.	Mean- time at True Noon.		
Wed.	1	305	Day breaks at 5h. 25m. A.M.	11. 6 0	5 27	14 28 31	11 43 43	DYS	12.6
Th.	2	306	Moon in Perigee at 11h. P.M.	6 1	5 27	14 47 37	11 43 42		13.6
Fr.	3	307	Full Moon at 0h. 54m. P.M.	6 1	5 26	15 6 29	11 43 42	○	
Sat.	4	308	Venus rises 4h. 6m. A.M.	6 2	5 26	15 25 6	11 43 42		15.6
<b>S</b>	5	309	21st Sunday after TRINITY.	6 2	5 26	15 43 28	11 43 44		16.6
Mon.	6	310	Twilight ends at 6h. 1m. P.M.	6 3	5 25	16 1 34	11 43 46		17.6
Tu.	7	311	Jupiter sets at 8h. 15m. P.M.	6 3	5 25	16 19 24	11 43 49		18.6
Wed.	8	312	Uranus rises at 8h. 18m. P.M.	6 4	5 24	16 36 58	11 43 53		19.6
Th.	9	313	Birth of Prince of Wales.	6 4	5 24	16 54 15	11 43 58		20.6
Fr.	10	314	Day breaks at 5h. 29m. A.M.	6 5	5 24	17 11 15	11 44 04		21.6
Sat.	11	315	Venus rises at 4h. 16m. A.M.	6 5	5 23	17 27 57	11 44 10		22.6
<b>S</b>	12	316	22nd Sunday after TRINITY.	6 6	5 23	17 44 21	11 44 18		23.6
Mon.	13	317	Saturn rises at 4h. 58m. A.M.	6 6	5 23	18 0 27	11 44 26		24.6
Tu.	14	318	Twilight ends at 5h. 59m. P.M.	6 7	5 23	18 16 13	11 44 36		25.6
Wed.	15	319	Moon in Apogee at 5 P.M.	6 7	5 23	18 31 41	11 44 46		26.6
Th.	16	320	Saturn in conjunction with the Moon at 11h. 17m. P.M.	6 8	5 22	18 46 49	11 44 56		27.6
Fr.	17	321	Jupiter Sets at 7h. 45m. P.M.	6 8	5 22	19 1 37	11 45 08		28.6
Sat.	18	322	New Moon at 3h. 51m. P.M.	6 9	5 22	19 16 4	11 45 21	●	
<b>S</b>	19	323	23rd Sunday after TRINITY.	6 10	5 22	19 30 11	11 45 34		0.8
Mon.	20	324	Day breaks at 5h. 34m. A.M.	6 10	5 21	19 43 57	11 45 48		1.8
Tu.	21	325	Venus in conjunction with Saturn at 11h. 47m. P.M.	6 11	5 21	19 57 21	11 46 04		2.8
Wed.	22	326	Saturn rises at 4h. 28m. A.M.	6 12	5 21	20 10 23	11 46 19		3.8
Th.	23	327	Venus rises at 4h. 33m. A.M.	6 13	5 20	20 23 2	11 46 36		4.8
Fr.	24	328	Sun enters Sagittarius at 7h. 38m. A.M.	6 14	5 20	20 35 20	11 46 53		5.8
Sat.	25	329	Saturn rises at 4h. 17m. A.M.	6 15	5 20	20 47 14	11 47 12		6.8
<b>S</b>	26	330	24th Sunday after TRINITY.	6 16	5 19	20 58 45	11 47 30		7.8
Mon.	27	331	Jupiter sets at 7h. 14m. P.M.	6 17	5 19	21 9 52	11 47 50		8.8
Tu.	28	332	Venus rises at 4h. 40m. A.M.	6 18	5 18	21 20 35	11 48 10		9.8
Wed.	29	333	Twilight ends at 5h. 54m. P.M.	6 19	5 18	21 30 54	11 48 31		10.8
Th.	30	334	St. ANDREW.	6 20	5 18	21 40 48	11 48 53		11.8

## NOVEMBER.

Moon in Perigee ..... 2nd 11h. P.M. | Moon in Apogee ..... 15th 5h. P.M.

Day of the Month.	Moon.		Time of High Water, Bombay.		Chronology of Remarkable Events.
	Rises or Sets.	Souths.	Morn- ing.	After- noon.	
	H. M. Sets. 3M 38	H. M. 10A 17·8	H. M. 9 5	H. M. 9 30	
1					Battle of Laswarl, 1803—Proclamation throughout India of the transfer of Government to the Crown, 1858.
2	4 41	11 15·0	9 50	10 15	Insurrection at Cabul, 1841—Destructive hurricane at Bombay, 1854.
3	5 45	—	10 40	11 0	Long Parliament sat, 1640—Second Canadian Rebel- lion, 1838.
4	6A 36	0M 13·8	11 25	11 45	Muhammad Adil Shah died at Vijayapur, 1656.
5	7 36	1 13·4	—	0 10	Gunpowder Plot, 1605—French chambers dissolved, 1827—Battle of Inkerman, 1854
6	8 35	2 13·7	0 35	0 55	Patna taken, 1764—Princess Charlotte died, 1817.
7	9 31	3 12·0	1 20	1 45	First Newspaper published, 1665.
8	10 26	4 7·4	2 10	2 35	Milton died, 1674—Destruction of Cabul by the British, 1841.
9	11 19	4 59·3	3 0	3 40	Wandewash taken, 1759
10	....	5 48·1	4 5	4 45	Muhammad born, 570.
11	0M 10	6 34·2	5 20	5 55	Dr Cullen born, 1712—John Gay died, 1732.
12	1 1	7 18·3	6 30	7 5	John Baxter born, 1605—Montreal taken by the Provincials in American War of Independence, 1775.
13	1 50	8 1·4	7 35	8 0	Battle of Delg, 1804—Battle of Kirkee, 1817—Fortress of Khelat taken by the English, 1839.
14	2 39	8 44·1	8 25	8 45	Great Earthquake in England, 1518.
15	3 28	9 26·4	9 5	9 30	Minorea taken by the English, 1798.
16	4 16	10 9·7	9 45	10 0	Rubens born, 1577—Battle of Puna, 1817.
17	5 4	10 54·4	10 15	10 35	Catherine II. of Russia died, 1796—Second relief of Lucknow, by Sir Colin Campbell, 1857.
18	5 54	11 40·6	10 50	11 5	Cortez sailed for Mexico, 1518—Baruch taken by storm, 1772.
19	6A 12	0A 28·4	11 20	11 40	"The Man with the Iron Mask" died, 1703—Battle of Navarino, 1827.
20	7 2	1 17·5	11 55	—	Cardinal Wolsey died, 1530—Presbyterianism began in England, 1572.
21	7 53	2 7·4	0 15	0 30	Lord Hawke's Victory, 1759—Berlin Decrees issued by Buonaparte, 1806—Princess Royal born, 1840
22	8 42	2 57·8	0 50	1 5	Jamaica Railway opened, 1845—Republc at Ramma- gar, 1848.
23	9 37	3 48·1	1 30	1 50	The <i>Sarat</i> steamer foundered between Bombay and Karachi, 120 lives lost, 1851.
24	10 31	4 38·4	2 15	2 40	Peace with America, 1814.
25	11 26	5 28·5	3 5	3 35	Goa taken by Albuquerque, 1510.
26	....	6 18·6	4 10	4 50	East India Company incorporated 1700—First Battle of Nagpur, 1817—Capitulation, at Kara, 1855.
27	0M 23	7 9·7	5 25	6 5	Princess Mary of Cambridge born, 1838—Admiral Inuit died, 1855.
28	1 21	8 2·2	6 40	7 15	Kanhpur relieved by Sir Colin Campbell, and the Gwallor Contingent routed, 1857.
29	2 17	8 56·7	7 45	8 15	Battle of Argon, 1803—Polish Revolution com- menced at Warsaw, 1830.
30	3 22	9 53·5	8 40	9 10	Tremendous hurricane and inundation at Kattak and around Calcutta, 1831—Massacre of Sinoje, 1853.

## DECEMBER—31 DAYS.

## PHASES OF THE MOON.

○ Full Moon  
 ☾ Last Quarter

2nd 11h. 36m. P.M.  
 10th 5h. 4m. A.M.

● New Moon  
 ☽ First Quarter

18th 9h. 36m. A.M.  
 25th 5h. 22m. P.M.

Day of the Week.	Day of the Month.	Day of the Year.	Sundays and Remarkable Days.	Sun.				Moon's Age.
				Rises.	Sets.	Declina- tion at Mean Noon.	Mean Time at True Noon.	
				A. M.	P. M.	° ' "	A. M.	
Fr.	1	345	Day breaks at 5h. 40m. A.M.	H. M. 6 17	H. M. 5 22	° ' " 21 50 18	H. M. S. 11 49 15	DYS 12 8
Sat.	2	336	Full Moon at 11h. 36m. P.M.	6 17	5 22	21 59 22	11 49 38	○
<b>S</b>	3	337	1st Sunday in ADVENT.	6 18	5 22	22 8 1	11 50 02	14 8
Mon.	4	338	Uranus souths at 1h. 21m. A.M.	6 19	5 22	22 16 14	11 50 26	15 8
Tu.	5	339	Mercury in greatest elongation 20° 55' E at 9h. 4m. P.M.	6 19	5 23	22 24 1	11 50 50	16 8
Wed.	6	340	Twilight ends at 6h. 0m. P.M.	6 20	5 23	22 31 22	11 51 16	17 8
Th.	7	341	Jupiter sets at 6h. 45m. P.M.	6 21	5 23	22 38 17	11 51 41	18 8
Fr.	8	342	Venus rises at 4h. 56m. A.M.	6 21	5 23	22 44 45	11 52 08	19 8
Sat.	9	343	Saturn rises at 4h. 22m. A.M.	6 22	5 24	22 50 46	11 52 35	20 8
<b>S</b>	10	344	2nd Sunday in ADVENT.	6 22	5 24	22 56 21	11 53 02	21 8
Mon.	11	345	Day breaks at 5h. 46m. A.M.	6 23	5 24	23 1 27	11 53 29	22 8
Tu.	12	346	Mars rises at 5h. 44m. A.M.	6 24	5 24	23 6 7	11 53 57	23 8
Wed.	13	347	Moon in Apogee at 8 A.M.	6 24	5 25	23 10 19	11 54 26	24 8
Th.	14	348	Uranus souths at 0h. 40m. A.M.	6 25	5 25	23 14 3	11 54 55	25 8
Fr.	15	349	Twilight ends at 6h. 3m. P.M.	6 25	5 26	23 17 20	11 55 23	26 8
Sat.	16	350	Venus rises at 5h. 9m. A.M.	6 26	5 26	23 20 9	11 55 53	27 8
<b>S</b>	17	351	3rd Sunday in ADVENT.	6 26	5 27	23 22 29	11 56 22	28 8
Mon.	18	352	New Moon at 9h. 36m. A.M.	6 27	5 27	23 24 22	11 56 52	●
Tu.	19	353	Saturn rises at 2h. 53m. A.M.	6 27	5 27	23 25 46	11 57 22	1 1
Wed.	20	354	Day breaks at 5h. 51m. A.M.	6 28	5 28	23 26 43	11 57 52	2 1
Th.	21	355	St. THOMAS—Sun enters Capricornus at 11h. 40m. P.M.	6 29	5 28	23 27 11	11 58 22	3 1
Fr.	22	356	Length of the day 11h.	6 29	5 29	23 27 11	11 58 52	4 1
Sat.	23	357	Uranus in opposition to the sun 9h. 17m. P.M.	6 29	5 29	23 26 42	11 59 22	5 1
<b>S</b>	24	358	4th Sunday in ADVENT.	6 30	5 30	23 25 45	11 59 52	6 1
Mon.	25	359	CHRISTMAS DAY.	6 30	5 30	23 24 20	0 0 22	7 1
Tu.	26	360	Uranus souths at 11h. 47m. P.M.	6 31	5 31	23 22 27	0 0 52	8 1
Wed.	27	361	Mars rises at 5h. 34m. A.M.	6 31	5 32	23 20 5	0 1 21	9 1
Th.	28	362	Venus rises at 5h. 29m. A.M.	6 32	5 32	23 17 15	0 1 51	10 1
Fr.	29	363	Moon in Perigee at 8 A.M.	6 32	5 33	23 13 58	0 2 20	11 1
Sat.	30	364	Day breaks at 5h. 55m. A.M.	6 32	5 33	23 10 12	0 2 49	12 1
<b>S</b>	31	365	1st Sunday after CHRISTMAS.	6 33	5 34	23 5 59	0 3 18	13 1

## DECEMBER.

Moon in Perigee .....1st 9h. A.M. | Moon in Perigee.....29th 8h. A.M.  
 Moon in Apogee .....13th 8h. A.M.

Day of the Month.	Moon.		Time of High Water, Bombay.		Chronology of Remarkable Events.
	Rises or Sets.	Souths.	Morn-ing.	After-noon.	
	H. M. Sets. 4M 44	H. M. 10A 52·8	H. M. 9 35	H. M. 10 0	
1	5 30	11 53·2	10 20	10 45	Buonaparte crowned, 1804—Alexander of Russia died, 1825.
2	6A 13	—	11 10	11 35	Emperor Ferdinand abdicated, 1848—Queen Dowager Adelaide died, 1849.
3	7 13	0M 53·4	11 55	—	St. Paul's Cathedral finished, 1710—Capture of Mauritius, 1810—Bombardment of Barcelona, 1842.
4	8 12	1 51·9	0 20	0 40	Abolition of Sati, 1829—Battle of Odealapur, 1848.
5	9 8	2 47·4	1 5	1 25	Mozart died, 1792.
6	10 3	3 39·5	1 45	2 10	Battle of Bangalur, 1791—Insurrection in Canada, 1837.
7	10 54	4 28·3	2 35	3 0	Haider Ali died, 1782—Battle of Rangun, 1824.
8	11 44	5 14·3	3 25	3 50	Milton born, 1608—Earthquake at Bombay, 1854.
9	....	5 58·4	4 20	4 55	Second Battle of Nagpur, 1817—The ex-King of Delhi and family landed prisoners at Rangun, 1858.
10	0M 33	6 41·1	5 25	6 0	Luther burnt the Papal bull, 1520—Great Commercial panic, 1825—Capture of Bushir, 1856.
11	1 22	7 23·6	6 35	7 10	Charles X. killed, 1718—Admiral Watson and Colonel Clive arrived with a fleet in the Ganges, 1756.
12	2 9	8 6·4	7 35	8 5	New Zealand discovered, 1642—Fort George captured, 1841.
13	2 58	8 50·4	8 30	8 55	The great (brass) Bijapoor gun weighing 41 tons, cast in India, 1685—Dr. Johnson died, 1784.
14	3 48	9 35·9	9 15	9 35	Washington died, 1799—Sikh War commenced, 1845.
15	4 38	10 23·3	9 50	10 10	—Prince Consort died, 1861.
16	5 29	11 12·4	10 30	10 50	Storm of Gawilghur, 1803—Second Battle of Rangun, 1824—Re-interment of Napoleon, 1840.
17	5A 46	0A 2·8	11 5	11 25	Cromwell declared protector, 1653.
18	6 41	0 53·8	11 40	11 58	Sir Humphrey Davy born, 1778—Bolivar died, 1830.
19	7 34	1 44·9	—	0 20	Ganges of Tea destroyed at Boston, 1773—Battle of Mudki, 1845.
20	8 28	2 35·9	0 40	1 0	Dupleix failed in an attack upon Fort St. David, Madras, 1747.
21	9 23	3 26·3	1 20	1 40	Louis Napoleon proclaimed, 1848.
22	10 19	4 16·3	2 5	2 25	Battle of Mehidpur, 1817.
23	11 16	5 6·3	2 50	3 15	The Mahrattas entered Delhi, 1772—Insurrection in Jamaica, 1831—Battle of Fet uzshahr, 1845.
24	....	5 56·9	3 45	4 15	Fortress of Deig taken, 1804.
25	0M 14	6 48·8	4 50	5 25	Bp. Warburton born, 1698.
26	1 12	7 42·6	6 5	6 40	Sir Isaac Newton born, 1642.
27	2 12	8 38·7	7 20	7 50	Treaty of Puducheri, 1754.
28	3 11	9 36·7	8 25	8 50	Riots in Kingston, Jamaica, 1841.
29	4 13	10 35·6	9 20	9 45	Salsette and Bassein taken, 1774.
30	5 14	11 34·0	10 10	10 30	Lord Stafford beheaded, 1680.
31					Capture of Ghent, 1708—Chevalier de St. George died, 1765—Treaty with Schudis, 1803.
					Treaty of Bassein, 1802.

# TIDE TABLE.

WHEN the times of High Water at one port are known those for a neighbouring place may be readily found approximately, by adding or subtracting the difference of the establishments of the two places. For the Coasts of Europe and America the establishment of almost every harbour is accurately known; but in the Indian Ocean this important element is only roughly fixed for a few of the ports on its shores and islands. For some places only a single observation exists, and that of unknown date, in others the authorities differ widely.

The following table is formed from such data as exist, and gives the constants to be added to or subtracted from the times of High Water at Bombay, according to the sign affixed to each, in order to find the time of High Water at the given place.

For example, the time of tide at Bankut on any day will be found by subtracting 40m. from the time of high water at Bombay on that day: thus,—on September 10th, the time of High Water at Bombay is 2h. 20m. P.M.; hence at Bankut it will be high water 40m. earlier,—or at 1h. 40m. P.M. So, for Damán, the table gives + 1h. 50m., and hence high water there on the 10th Sept. will occur at 2h. 20m., + 1h. 50m., that is at 4h. 10m. P. M. of that day.

PLACE.	Latitude	Long E. from Greenwich.	Tide Constant.	Range in feet.
Abdul Kuri .....	12 13½ N.	52 3	+ 4 53	8
Aden .....	12 46 "	45 5	- 4 36	8
Agonda, near Goa .....	15 29½ "	73 45½	- 1 10	* 9—
Akyab .....	20 8½ "	92 54	- 1 55	9—
Babelmandeb I. ....	12 41 "	43 27	- 0 10	6
"    Straits .....			+ 0 50	
Balasur .....	21 28 "	87 0	- 1 58	10—
Bankut .....	17 57 "	73 1	- 0 40	12
Baschi .....	19 18 "	72 49	+ 0 50	17
Bassora (bar) .....	30 32 "	47 50	+ 0 20	
Bevt .....	22 28½ "	69 9	+ 0 20	14
Bombay .....	18 54 "	72 48	0 0	12—6†
Bushir .....	29 0 "	50 50	+ 7 50	6
Calcutta .....	22 33½ "	88 19	+ 3 20	
Chittagong .....	22 20 "	91 48	+ 1 48	15—10
Cochin .....	9 58 "	70 14	+ 1 52	6
Coringa .....	16 49 "	82 12	- 1 44	5—3
Curieuse (Seychelles) ..	4 16 S.	55 48	- 6 28	7
Daman bar .....	20 22 N	72 49	+ 1 50	17
Diamond Island .....	15 51 "	94 17	- 1 10	8
Diu Island .....	20 42 "	71 0	+ 2 20	6
Goa .....	15 28 "	73 51	+ 0 5	5
Good Hope C. ....	33 56 "	18 29	+ 3 12	
Johanna .....	12 11 "	44 25	+ 3 50	8
Kedgerce .....	21 50 "	87 56	- 0 10	
Kishn Island .....	26 57 "	56 17	- 0 40	12
Koria Maria .....	17 27 "	55 36	- 3 20	6
Lohela .....	15 42 "	42 39	+ 1 50	3
Macova Island ..	16 58 "	41 20	+ 0 54	2
Madras .....	13 4 "	80 14	- 4 6	3
Magadoan .....	2 2 "	45 25	+ 4 50	8
Male .....	4 36 S.	55 34	+ 1 5	6
Makumb .....	15 42 "	45 58	- 6 55	17
Maldives .....	4 54 N.	72 58	+ 1 20	4
Martaban .....	16 32 "	97 35	+ 2 40	21
Massowah .....	15 36 "	39 21	+ 1 25	3
Mauritius .....	20 23 S.	57 46	+ 3 30?	13½
Mazeira I. ....	20 8 N.	58 33	- 0 50	5
Malinda .....	3 13 S.	40 11	+ 4 40	11
Mergul .....	12 27 N.	98 35	- 0 10	21—
Merjee .....	14 30 "	74 21	- 0 40	7
Motobut .....	16 58 "	54 33	- 2 40	6
Nancowry .....	8 0 "	93 46	- 2 25	8
Negapatam .....	10 46 "	79 50	- 6 40?	3
Paludras Pt. ....	9 51 "	80 14	- 2 10	11—
Patia .....	2 9 S.	41 7	+ 4 50	10
Ponung .....	5 25 N.	100 20	+ 2 35	8
Poros Banhos (Chagos) ..	5 14 S.	71 46	+ 1 50	5
Pullcat Shoals .....	13 25 N.	80 18	- 2 15	3
Quillmane .....	17 52 S.	37 1	+ 4 40	16

\* Range of the spring tides, the others are not particularised.

† Spring and Neap ranges.

PLACE.	Latitude.		Long. E. from Greenwich.		Tide Constant.		Range in Feet.
	°	'	°	'	H. M.		
Rajapur .....	18	16	N.	73	0	— 0	12
Rangún .....	16	47	"	96	10	+ 5	50
Ras el Khyma .....	25	48	"	55	57	— 0	40
Rodriguez .....	19	41	S.	63	25	+ 1	55
Singapore .....	1	17	N.	103	50	+ 2	40
Suez .....	29	59	"	32	34	+ 0	50
Surat .....	21	12	"	72	47	+ 4	20
Table Bay .....	33	54	S.	18	25	+ 2	55
Tamarid, Socotrá.....	12	39	N.	54	1	— 4	20
Tavoy, I. ....	13	6	"	98	14	— 1	40
Trincomall.....	8	36	"	81	14	— 3	22
Versava .....	19	7	"	72	46	+ 0	35
Vingurla.....	15	53	"	73	27	— 1	10
Zanzibar.....	6	9	S.	39	14	+ 4	40

TABLE for finding the Height of the Tide at any intermediate Hour between two successive Times of High Water—the range being known.

Range.	Low Water	H. M. 0 30	H. M. 1 0	H. M. 1 30	H. M. 2 0	H. M. 2 30	H. M. 3 0	H. M. 3 30	H. M. 4 0	H. M. 4 30	H. M. 5 0	H. M. 5 30	Range.
Feet.	Feet.	Feet.	Feet.	Feet.	Feet.	Feet.	Feet.	Feet.	Feet.	Feet.	Feet.	Feet.	Feet.
4	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.6	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.7	3.9	4
5	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.8	1.2	1.8	2.5	3.1	3.7	4.3	4.6	4.8	5
6	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.9	1.5	2.2	3.0	3.7	4.5	5.1	5.5	5.8	6
7	0.0	0.2	0.6	1.1	1.8	2.6	3.5	4.3	5.3	5.9	6.4	6.8	7
8	0.0	0.2	0.7	1.2	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	6.7	7.3	7.8	8
9	0.0	0.2	0.8	1.4	2.3	3.4	4.5	5.7	6.7	7.6	8.2	8.7	9
10	0.0	0.3	0.8	1.6	2.6	3.8	5.0	6.3	7.4	8.4	9.2	9.7	10
11	0.0	0.3	0.9	1.7	2.8	4.2	5.5	6.8	8.2	9.3	10.1	10.7	11
12	0.0	0.3	1.0	1.9	3.1	4.5	6.0	7.5	8.9	10.2	11.0	11.7	12
13	0.0	0.3	1.0	2.0	3.3	4.8	6.5	8.2	9.7	11.0	12.0	12.7	13
14	0.0	0.3	1.1	2.2	3.6	5.2	7.0	8.8	10.4	11.8	12.9	13.7	14
15	0.0	0.4	1.2	2.3	3.8	5.7	7.5	9.4	11.2	12.7	13.8	14.6	15
16	0.0	0.4	1.3	2.5	4.1	6.0	8.0	10.0	11.9	13.5	14.7	15.6	16
17	0.0	0.4	1.3	2.7	4.3	6.3	8.5	10.7	12.7	14.3	15.7	16.6	17
18	0.0	0.4	1.4	2.8	4.6	6.7	9.0	11.3	13.4	15.2	16.6	17.6	18
19	0.0	0.5	1.5	2.9	4.8	7.1	9.5	11.9	14.2	16.1	17.5	18.5	19
20	0.0	0.5	1.6	3.1	5.1	7.5	10.0	12.5	14.9	16.9	18.4	19.5	20
21	0.0	0.5	1.7	3.2	5.3	7.8	10.5	13.2	15.7	17.7	19.3	20.5	21
22	0.0	0.6	1.8	3.4	5.6	8.2	11.0	13.8	16.4	18.6	20.2	21.4	22
23	0.0	0.6	1.8	3.6	5.8	8.6	11.5	14.4	17.2	19.4	21.2	22.4	23
24	0.0	0.6	1.9	3.7	6.1	9.0	12.0	15.0	17.9	20.3	22.1	23.4	24
25	0.0	0.7	2.0	3.8	6.4	9.3	12.5	15.7	18.7	21.2	23.0	24.4	25
26	0.0	0.7	2.1	4.0	6.7	9.8	13.0	16.2	19.3	22.0	23.9	25.3	26
27	0.0	0.7	2.2	4.2	6.9	10.1	13.5	16.8	20.1	22.8	24.8	26.3	27
28	0.0	0.7	2.3	4.3	7.2	10.5	14.0	17.5	20.8	23.7	25.8	27.3	28
29	0.0	0.7	2.3	4.5	7.4	10.8	14.5	18.2	21.6	24.5	26.7	28.3	29
30	0.0	0.8	2.4	4.7	7.7	11.2	15.0	18.8	22.3	25.3	27.6	29.2	30
31	0.0	0.8	2.5	4.8	7.9	11.7	15.5	19.4	23.1	26.1	28.5	30.2	31
32	0.0	0.8	2.6	5.0	8.2	12.0	16.0	20.0	23.8	27.0	29.4	31.2	32
33	0.0	0.8	2.7	5.1	8.4	12.3	16.5	20.7	24.6	27.9	30.3	32.2	33
34	0.0	0.8	2.7	4.2	8.7	12.7	17.0	21.2	25.3	28.7	31.2	33.2	34
35	0.0	0.8	2.8	5.4	8.9	13.2	17.5	21.8	26.1	29.6	32.2	34.1	35
40	0.0	1.0	3.2	6.2	10.2	15.0	20.0	25.0	29.8	33.8	36.8	39.0	40
45	0.0	1.2	3.6	7.0	11.5	16.8	22.5	28.2	33.5	38.0	41.4	43.8	45

## CHRISTIAN FESTIVALS AND FASTS.

### JANUARY.

1.—CIRCUMCISION.—This festival was originally called the Octave of Christmas, and the first mention found of it is in the year 487. It was instituted by the Church to commemorate the ceremony under the Jewish law to which Christ submitted, on the eighth day of the nativity.

6.—EPIPHANY.—The word EPIPHANY signifies appearance or apparition. This festival appears to have been first observed as a separate feast, in the year 813. From the circumstance of its being twelve days after Christmas, it is vulgarly called "Twelfth-day."

9.—PLOUGH MONDAY.—Is the first Monday after the Epiphany, and received this appellation from its having been fixed upon as the period when the early English returned to the duties of agriculture, after the festivities of Christmas.

### FEBRUARY.

1.—PURIFICATION.—This day is kept in the Romish Church as a solemn festival, in memory of the purification of the Virgin Mary. The festival was originally called CANDEMAS DAY, as well as the Day of Purification. The practice of lighting the churches has been discontinued in England since the second year of Edward VI. In the Romish Church all its attendant ceremonies are still retained.

12.—SEPTUAGESIMA SUNDAY.—Is a Sunday dependent upon Lent, as that season is upon Easter. It is to be considered as the preparation for the fast of Lent. Its observation was instituted by Pope Gregory the Great. The name of the first Sunday in Lent having been distinguished by the appellation of Quadragesima, and the three weeks preceding having been appropriated to the gradual introduction of the Lent Fast, the three Sundays of these weeks were called by names significant of their situation: and reckoning by "decades" (tenths), the Sunday preceding Quadragesima received its present title of Quinquagesima, the second Sexagesima, and the third Septuagesima.

28.—SHROVE TUESDAY.—After the people had made the confession required at this season, by the discipline of the Romish Church, they were permitted to indulge in festive amusements, although not allowed to partake of any repast beyond the usual substitutes for flesh; and hence arose the custom, yet preserved, of eating pancakes and fritters at Shrove-tide.

### MARCH.

1.—ST. DAVID'S DAY.—St. David, the patron saint of Welshmen, was Archbishop of Menevy. He was a man of considerable learning, and was reputed to possess the power of performing miracles. He died in 544, and was buried in the Church of St. Andrew, but his remains were afterwards removed to Glastonbury Abbey. On this day, Welshmen wear a leek in their hats, a practice supposed to have originated from their countrymen, in a great battle with the Saxons fought adjacent to a leek field, having adopted that vegetable as a military mark of distinction, by which they might distinguish each other from the enemy during the battle.

1.—ASH WEDNESDAY.—The early Christians did not commence their Lent until the Sunday now called the first in Lent. Pope Felix III., in the year 487, first added the four days preceding the old Lent Sunday to complete the number of fasting days to forty. Gregory the Great introduced the sprinkling of ashes on the first of the four additional days, which give it the names of DIES CINERUM, or Ash-Wednesday. At the Reformation, this practice was abolished.

5.—QUADRAGESIMA, OR FIRST SUNDAY IN LENT.—Ercombert, King of Kent, first appointed the fast of Lent in England, in the year 641. Succeeding generations marked the distinctions between the various foods. We find flesh to have been early prohibited during Lent, though Henry VIII. published a proclamation in 1543, allowing the use of white meats, which continued in force until by proclamations of James I. in 1619 and 1625, and by Charles I. in 1627 and 1631, flesh was again wholly forbidden.

8, 10 and 11.—EMBER-DAYS.—After the first Sunday in Lent, the Wednesday, Friday, and Saturday are Ember-days, and the week in which they occur, Ember-weeks.

primitive fashion under hot ashes; hence the name. The other Ember-days of the year are the Wednesdays, Fridays and Saturdays, after the Feast of Pentecost, Holyrood Day, (Sept. 14,) and St. Lucia's Day (Dec. 15).

17.—**ST. PATRICK'S DAY.**—A grand festival of the Church of Rome, and on which Irishmen consider it their duty to make themselves as happy as a Welshman does on the 1st of March. The Irish venerate St. Patrick as the introducer of Christianity into Ireland. He was a Scotchman by birth. The shamrock, (*Trifolium repens*) a species of three-leaved grass, is generally worn by the Irish on this day. The favour thus bestowed upon it is said to have arisen from the saint having used it as an instrument for explaining the doctrine of the Trinity.

26.—**MID-LENT SUNDAY.**—This day received its appellation because it is the middle Sunday between Quadragesima and Easter Sunday. It is by some called the "Mothering Sunday,"—a term expressive of the ancient usage of visiting the Mother or Cathedral Churches, of the several dioceses, when voluntary offerings were made, which are now called Easter offerings.

25.—**THE ANNUNCIATION OF OUR LADY.**—This day is more familiarly known in England as Lady-day. It is kept as a festival in the Romish Church, in commemoration of the Incarnation of Christ. In England it is one of the quarter-days on which rent and other dues become payable. The other quarter days are Midsummer-day (June 24), Michaelmas-day (September 29), and Christmas-day (Dec. 25).

## APRIL.

9.—**PALM SUNDAY.**—Palm Sunday is the Sunday preceding Easter, or the last Sunday in Lent. The festival commemorates our Saviour's triumphal entry into Jerusalem, when branches of palms were spread before him.

14.—**GOOD FRIDAY.**—This day is held as a solemn fast, in remembrance of the Crucifixion. Its appellation of Good appears to be peculiar to the Church of England. Our Saxon forefathers termed it "Long Friday," from the length of the offices and fastings on that day.

16.—**EASTER SUNDAY.**—Is a moveable festival, held in commemoration of the Resurrection, and being the most important and most ancient in observance, it governs the whole of the other moveable feasts throughout the year. Nearly the whole of the moveable feasts and holidays of the Church are determined by Easter-day, which is itself moveable, according to the following canonical regulation ordained by the council of Nice (A.D. 325); viz. Easter Sunday always falls upon the first Sunday after the first full moon after the 21st day of March. If the first full moon happens on a Sunday, then the following Sunday is Easter Sunday. The moon on which Easter depends is called the Paschal moon, and the full moon is defined to be the 14th day of the moon, that is, 13 days after the preceding day of new moon. The first of the moveable feasts in the year dependent on Easter is Septuagesima Sunday, and it takes its place nine Sundays before Easter.

23.—**LOW SUNDAY.**—So termed from the Church service being somewhat abridged or lowered from that of the preceding Sunday.

23.—**SAINT GEORGE.**—Edward III., at the Battle of Calais, in the year 1349, joined to England's then supposed principal guardian St. Edward the Confessor, the name of St. George, both of whom he earnestly invoked to aid his arms. The next year the Order of the Garter was established, dedicated to St. George; and the saint himself has, from that period, been considered as patron of England.

## MAY.

1.—**MAY-DAY.** It has been celebrated from the earliest ages, as a kind of nature's birthday: and notwithstanding the havoc which the march of knowledge has made with the customs of our forefathers, it is probable that in rural districts May-day will long continue its hold upon human affections. May-day can hardly be said to be known in great cities.

21.—**ROGATION SUNDAY.**—Rogation Sunday received and retains its title from the Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday immediately following it, which are called **ROGATION DAYS**, derived from the Latin "rogare," to beseech. The early Christians appropriated extraordinary prayers and supplications for those three days as a preparation for the devout observance of our Saviour's Ascension, on the day next succeeding to them, denominated "Holy Thursday," or Ascension Day. The whole week in which these days happen is styled Rogation-week; and in some parts it is still known by the other names of Crop-week, Grass-week, and Gang or Procession-week. The perambulations of parishes are made in this week.



25.—**ASCENSION-DAY, OR HOLY-THURSDAY.**—Is the day on which the Church celebrates the Ascension of our Saviour,—the fortieth day after his Resurrection from the dead.

### JUNE.

4.—**PENTECOST OR WHIT-SUNDAY.**—The seventh Sunday after Easter-day. It was on the feast of Pentecost (a great feast of the Jews), that the Holy Ghost miraculously descended on the Apostles. This and the two following days comprise Whitsuntide; and in many parts of England it is a time for hiring servants. It is named **WHIT**, signifying "White" Sunday, because on this day the catechumens appeared in the ancient Church in white garments.

11.—**TRINITY SUNDAY**—Trinity Sunday is a festival observed by the Latin and Protestant Church on the Sunday next following Pentecost, or Whitsuntide,—of which, originally, it was merely an octave.

15.—**CORPUS, CHRISTI.**—A festival of the Romish Church, held on the Thursday after Trinity Sunday. It celebrates, as the name indicates, the doctrine of the transubstantiation, and is observed in Catholic countries with considerable ceremony.

24.—**ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST.**—The Nativity of St. John the Baptist: a holiday of the Church of England. The Eve of St. John, variously called Midsummer Eve, was formerly a time of high observance amongst the English, as it still is in Catholic countries. There was a custom of holding vigil in the church porch.

### AUGUST.

1.—**LAMMAS DAY, CALLED THE GULF OF AUGUST.**—It is now only remarkable as a day of term for some purposes. It was probably one of the great festival days of our heathen ancestors, and occurs exactly three months after another of them—Beltane or May-day. Lammas seems to have been held as a day of thanksgiving for the new fruits of the earth.

### SEPTEMBER.

29.—**MICHAELMAS-DAY.**—A festival of the Romish and English Churches, established 487, in honour of St. Michael and all the holy angels. St. Michael is singled out for peculiar mention as being the chief of the angels or archangels. It is an ancient and extensively prevalent custom to have a goose for dinner on Michaelmas-day, which seems to have arisen simply from the goose being at its best immediately after it has had the range of the reaped harvest fields.

### NOVEMBER.

1.—**ALL SAINTS.**—All Saints, or All-Hallows, is a day of general commemoration of all those saints and martyrs in honour of whom, individually, no particular day has been expressly assigned.

11.—**ST. MARTIN'S DAY, OR MARTINMAS.**—Popularly this is one of the most remarkable days of the year, especially in Scotland, where Whitsuntide and Martinmas are the two great terms for leases and engagements of servants, the latter being that at which the occupation of farms usually commences. Martin is said to have been born in Lower Hungary, about 316, and to have originally been a soldier. When, as often happens, a few fine days occur about this time of the year, they are called St. Martin's summer. Formerly this was also a quarterly term day in England.

30.—**ST. ANDREW'S DAY.**—St. Andrew was one of the Apostles. His history, as related by the Catholic writers, represents him as martyred in the year 66, at Patrae in Greece, upon a cross of the form of the letter X, which accordingly is still recognised as St. Andrew's Cross.

### DECEMBER.

8.—**ADVENT** [literally "the-coming"].—A term applied from an early period of ecclesiastical history to the four weeks preceding Christmas, which was observed with penance and devotion in reference to the approaching birth of Christ. There are four Sundays in Advent, the first of which is always the nearest Sunday to St. Andrew's Day (November 30).

25.—**CHRISTMAS-DAY.**—Observed as the nativity of our Lord. In England, Christmas-day is kept by the Church as a solemn festival, and is distinguished by the complete cessation of business—an honour paid to no other day besides Sunday and Good Friday. In many country places the celebration of Christmas begins the latter part of the previous day—Christmas Eve.

# THE INDIAN CALENDAR

## FOR THE YEAR 1865.

SHOWING THE CORRESPONDING DATES  
ACCORDING TO THE VARIOUS MODES OF RECKONING TIME  
AMONG THE HINDUS, MALABARIANS, PARSIS, MUHAMMADANS, AND JEWS.

---

<i>For the Year of Christ</i> .....	1865
" <i>Vikramaditya Samvat</i> .....	1921-22
• " <i>Shalivahana Shukh</i> .....	<i>Raktakshi and Krodhana</i> 1786-87
" <i>Malabar</i> .....	1040-41
" <i>Yezdijird, or Naoroz</i> .. . . .	1234-35
" <i>Hijra</i> .....	1281-82
" <i>Fasli</i> .....	1274-75
" <i>Shahur San</i> .....	<i>Sita-setain-mayatin-o-alf.</i> 1265-66
" <i>Jewish Era</i> .....	5625-26

### INTRODUCTION.

IN the following Calendar the Christian months indicated at the top of each page divide the Native months as they appear represented in the space below allotted to their names. January, for example, partakes of the Hindu months (Máru, Gujarat, Dakhan, and Konkan) Paush and Magh:—the Malabar, Dhanuh and Magaram:—the Parsi months (Rasami) Tir and Amardad; (Kadimi) Amardad and Sharivar; and the date of the Naoroz 130 to 160;—the Muhammadan months Shaban and Ramadhan:—and the Jewish months Tebet and Shebat.

In the respective columns 1st of January corresponds with the 4th of Paush vad (Maru, Gujarat, Dakhan, and Konkan), the 20th of Dhanuh (Malabar), the 11th of Tir (Rasami), the 11th of Amardad (Kadimi), or the 131st day of Naoroz, the 3rd of Shaban (Muhammadan), and the 3rd of Tebet (Jewish); and so on throughout the year.

### HINDUS.

The Luni-solar year is used for the regulation of festivals and domestic arrangements; it commences at the instant of conjunction of the Sun and Moon in the Sidereal month Chaitra. The Hindu Lunar months invariably consist of 30 Tithis, or Lunar days: and the whole month is divided into two equal parts of 15 Tithis each, the one called Shukla Paksh or Shudi—the bright half or increase of the Moon, the other the Krishna Paksh, or Vadi—the dark half or decrease of the Moon. The Lunar month begins on the Western side of India and South of the Narmada river, with the first day of the Shukla Paksh (Shud Pratipada), or bright half of the Moon. At Benares, Ujjain, and the countries North of the Narmada, the Lunar month begins with the first Lunar day of the preceding Krishna Paksh (Vadi Pratipada) or dark half of the Moon. The former is designated the Shukladi mode of reckoning; and the latter the Krishnadi. The Lunar year begins both North and South of the Narmada with the first day of the Shukla Paksh, or bright half of the Moon in Chaitra; but as the dark half of the Moon precedes the other, or Shukla Paksh at Benares, the half Lunar month of Chaitra is taken from the last Lunar month of the year preceding, and considered to belong to it; so that the difference between the Shukladi and Krishnadi reckonings affects the months only, and not the commencement of the year. The Lunar months are named after the Solar month in which the conjunction occurs, so that when two new Moons fall within one solar month, the name of the corresponding Lunar month is repeated, and the year is intercalary containing 13 months; thus Shravan was repeated in 1863, and Asarh will be intercalated in 1866. The ordinary month is called *nija*, and the additional one, which according to the Surva Siddhanta, falls in the middle of the 60 days, *adhika*. The Tamil account makes the first month of the two the *adhika* month. Such feasts as occur are confined to the *nija* or proper month. Once in about 160 years no new Moon occurs in some one of the last six months, which, from the Earth's being in perihelion, contain only 29

and 30 days each. When this occurs the name of that month is omitted, but two others always happen to be repeated in such years. Thus in 1822-3 or 4924 K. Y. Margashirsh (Dec.) was expunged, but Ashwin and Chaitra were intercalated. The ordinary year is called Samvat-sara, the common intercalary year Adhika-samvat-sara; and the double intercalary with the expunged month, Kshaya-samvat-sara.

While the Lunar month invariably consists of 30 Tithis or Lunar days,—in order to regulate the Feasts and Festivals, certain Lunar days are dropped and others are reckoned twice to make up the deficiency; the first of these are termed Kshaya Tithis (perishable days), and the days repeated twice are called Virdh Tithis (additional days). The rule of these is exceedingly simple;—those Lunar days on which the sun does not rise (Suryodaya nahin) are struck out; those in which it rises twice are Virdh, or additional; and since, according to the Hindus, the Tithi is 22m. 31<sup>9</sup>s. less than the mean solar day, it is obvious such circumstances will occur about once in 64 days, or six times in the course of the Lunar year.

The Tithis of each half month are named after the moon's age, as follows,—

1 Prathamī or Pratipada.	6 Shasthi.	11 Ekadasi.
2 Dwitīya.	7 Saptamī.	12 Duadasi.
3 Tritīya.	8 Ashtamī.	13 Triadasi.
4 Chaturthī.	9 Navamī.	14 Chaturdasi.
5 Panchamī.	10 Dasamī.	

The 15th from Shukla Pratapadi is Purnima, or Full Moon; and the 15th from Krishna Pratipada is Amavasya or New Moon.

The Hindu Zodiac is divided into twenty-seven Lunar Mansions or Nakshatras of 130°20' each, probably originating in the revolution of the moon being performed in little more than 27 days. Their names are:—

1 Aswini	11 Purva Phalguni.	20 Purva Asharha.
2 Bharani or Antakam.	12 Uttara Phalguni.	(Abhijit, afterwards struck out)
3 Kritika or Agniya.	13 Hasta, or Arka.	21 Uttara Asharha.
4 Rohini or Brahma.	14 Chaitra.	22 Sravana.
5 Mrigashirsha.	15 Swati.	23 Sravishtha.
6 Ardra, or Raudra.	16 Vaisakha.	24 Satabhishtha.
7 Punarvasa, or Aditya.	17 Anuradha.	25 P. Bhadrapada.
8 Pushya, or Tishya.	18 Jyeshtha.	26 U. Bhadrapada.
9 Ashleha or Sarpani.	19 Neri or Mula.	27 Revati or Poushna.
10 Magha or Pitriyam.		

The Hindu sidereal year, according to the Surya Siddhanta, is 365d. 6h. 12m. 36<sup>5</sup>s.6s., or 1'000045286 Solar years, and is measured by the return of the sun to the same point in the Zodiac, the beginning of the sign Mesha. Each month contains as many days as the Sun continues in each sign; the civil only differing from the astronomical reckoning in rejecting fractions of a day. The civil year and month begin at sunrise instead of the instant of the sun's entrance into the respective signs. If the fractions exceed half a day, the civil year or month begins with the sunrise following. The months vary in length with the sun's angular motion. The following are the signs of the Zodiac with the months and the corresponding astronomical periods:—

Sign.	Month:—Hindu.	Tamil.	d.	h.	m.
Mesha (Aries)	Vaisakhi	Chaitram	30	22	12 <sup>8</sup>
Vrisha (Taurus)	Jyeshthi	Vyaseel	31	9	40 <sup>8</sup>
Mithuna (Gemini)	Ashadh	Ani	31	14	39 <sup>2</sup>
Karkata (Cancer)	Sravan	Adi	31	11	16 <sup>8</sup>
Sinha (Leo)	Bhadra	Avani	31	0	52 <sup>0</sup>
Kanya (Virgo)	Aswin	Paratasi	30	10	56 <sup>8</sup>
Tula (Libra)	Kartik	Arpeel	29	21	38 <sup>8</sup>
Vrischika (Scorpio)	Margashirsh or Agrahayan	Kaktiga	29	12	9 <sup>6</sup>
Dhanu (Sagittarius)	Pauash	Margali	29	8	21 <sup>2</sup>
Makara (Capricornus)	Magha	Tye	29	10	54 <sup>4</sup>
Kumbha (Aquarius)	Phalgun	Maussi	29	19	21 <sup>6</sup>
Mina (Pisces)	Chaitr	Punguni	30	8	8 <sup>4</sup>

Total (according to the Parasara Siddhanta)..365 6 12<sup>54</sup>

The Hindus have several Eras:—The Kaliyug commences from the factitious Era 18th Feb. 3102 B.C. The Era of Vikramaditya, so named from a sovereign of Malwa who defeated Soka, King of Delhi, and got possession of the chief throne of Hindustan, is reckoned from 57 B.C.; the years of this Era are luni-solar and are called Samvat. The Era of Salivahna dates from the 14th March A.D. 78. Julian reckoning, the first year being reckoned 0, or the date indicating always the year complete; it is the most prevalent in the South of Hindustan as that of Vikramaditya is in the North and in Gujarat. The years of it are sidereal and are termed Saka.

The Vrihaspati Chakra, or Cycle of Jupiter, is employed for little else than giving the name to the year. The Cycle consists of 60 years, and according to the Surya Siddhanta,

the Chakra year is to the Sidereal year as 18000 to 18211, so that to keep the Cycle in accordance with the planet's motion one year has to be expunged every 85 or 86 years. According to the Jyotistava rule the expunged year falls 18 years earlier than according to the Surya Siddhanta computation used in Bengal. The Telinga method, followed in the peninsula and in Thibet, identifies the Vrihaspati year with the Chandra-mana or luni-solar account. This last directs to divide the expired years of the Kali-yug by 60 and the remainder is the year of the Cycle, to be reckoned from *Pramathi* the 18th of the Chakra. Thus for the year 4966 K. Y.  $4966 \div 60 = 82$  Cycles 46 years, or *Khrodhana* the 59th will be the year sought.

The names of the Sixty Sanvatsars or years of the Vrihaspati-chakra are as follows:—

1 Prabhava	16 Chitrabanu	31 Hémalamba	46 Paridhavi
2 Vibhava	17 Subhanu	32 Vilamba	47 Pramadi
3 Shukla	18 Tarana	33 Vikari	48 Ananda
4 Pramodha	19 Parthiva	34 Sharvari	49 Rakshasa
5 Prajapati	20 Vyaya	35 Plava	50 Anala
6 Angira	21 Sarvajit	36 Subhakrit	51 Pingala
7 Shlimukha	22 Sarvadhari	37 Shobana	52 Kalayukta
8 Bhava	23 Viródhi	38 Krodhi	53 Sidharti
9 Yuva	24 Vikrita	39 Viswavanu	54 Raudra
10 Dhata	25 Khara	40 Parabhava	55 Durmati
11 Ishwara	26 Nandana	41 Plavanga	56 Dundubhi
12 Bahudanya	27 Vijaya	42 Kikaku	57 Rudhrodgari
13 Pramathi	28 Jya	43 Saumya	58 Raktakshi
14 Vikrama	29 Manmatka	44 Sadharana	59 Krodhana
15 Vriya	30 Durnukha	45 Virodhakrit	60 Kshaya

The Era of Parasurama is used in Maláya, or from Mangalur to Cape Comorin. It derives its name from a prince who is said to have reigned 1176 B.C. The epoch is 7th August 3537 Jul. Per. or 1925 K. Y. It is reckoned in cycles of 1000 sidereal years, commencing when the Sun enters Kanya (Virgo) answering to the month Aswin. The Fourth Cycle of this era began 15th September 1825, but the commencement of the new era having been overlooked and the following year dated 1001, the error has been perpetuated, and the year beginning 15th September 1864 instead of being dated the 40th of the fourth cycle, is thus dated 1040.

PRINCIPAL ERAS, WITH THE INTERVALS IN DAYS ELAPSED FROM THE BEGINNING OF THE JULIAN PERIOD TILL THEIR NOMINAL COMMENCEMENT.

Denomination of the Era, &c.	First day current of the Era.	Chronological date of the year.	Current Year of the Julian Period.	Interval in Days.
Julian epochs.				
Julian Period .....	January 1 ..	B. C. 4713	1	0
Jewish Era of the Creation .....	October 7 ..	" 3761	953	347,998
Kaliyuga (and era of the Deluge according to Ab'ulhussan Kuschlar. ....)	February 18.	" 3102	1612	588,466
Era of Parasurama .....	August 7 ..	" 1177	3537	1,291,743
Olympiads .....	July 1 .....	" 776	3938	1,438,171
Building of Rome (Varro) .....	April 22 ..	" 753	3961	1,446,502
Era of Nabonassar .....	February 26	" 747	3967	1,448,638
Nirvana of Budha. ....	(April 1) ..	" 543	4171	1,523,183
Era of the Seleucide .....	October 1 ..	" 312	4402	1,607,739
Samvat Era of Vicramaditya. ....	March 14 ..	" 57	4657	1,700,677
Vulgar or Dionysian Era .....	January 1 ..	A. D. 1	4714	1,721,424
Saka Era of Salivahna .....	March 14 ..	" 79	4792	1,749,985
Balabhi Samvat of Somnath .....	March 14 ..	" 818	5031	1,837,280
Hijra Era (Astron. epoch) .....	July 15 ..	" 622	5335	1,948,439
Era of the Armenians .....	July 9 .....	" 552	5265	1,922,866
Era of Yezdijird .....	June 16 ..	" 632	5345	1,952,063
Parasurama cycle (3rd) .....	August 25 ..	" 825	5538	2,022,626
Nipal Newar Era .....	October ..	" 870	5583	
Jalali Era of Malik Shah .....	March 14 ..	" 1079	5792	2,115,285
Siva-Sinha Samvat of Gujarat .....	(March 24) ..	" 1113	5826	2,127,664
Tarikh Ilahi or Era of Akbar .....	February 9 ..	" 1556	6269	2,289,436
Gregorian Epochs.				
21st Cycle of 90 years of Grahaparivritthi. ....	September 13	" 1776	6489	2,369,987
83rd Cycle or (Telinga account) and 14th Cycle (Tibet account) .....	April 7 ....	" 1807	6520	2,381,149
Middle of the 19th Century .....	January 1 ..	" 1851	6564	2,397,124
55th Cycle (of 60 years) of Vrihaspati (Surya Siddhanta) .....	April 11 .....	" 1856	6569	2,399,051

The division into weeks is also used, and the names of the days are derived from those of the planets in exactly the same order as in the European names.

English.	Hindi.	Gujarati.	Marathi.	Kanarese.
Sunday	Ravivar	Raviwar or Adit-war	Raviwar or Adit-war	Adityavara.
Monday	Somvar	Somwar	Somwar	Somavara.
Tuesday	Mangalvar	Mangalwar	Mangalwar	Mangalavara.
Wednesday	Budhvar	Budhwar	Budhwar	Budhavara.
Thursday	Vrihaspatvar or Guruvr	Brihaspatwar or Guruvr	Guruvr or Brihaspatwar	Guruvara.
Friday	Sukravar	Shukarwar	Shukrwar	Shukravara.
Saturday	Sanichar or Sanivar	Shanivar	Shanivar or Mandwar	Shanivara.

### MUHAMMADAN.

The Muhammadans reckon from the Hijra or era of the Flight, which took place on the evening of Thursday the 15th July A. D. 622 (15 Thamuz 938 A. S.) from which the Hissabi or Astronomical reckoning commences, but in the Helali, or chronological reckoning, Friday the 16th July is made the initial date. This era was introduced by the Khalif Umar. The year is purely lunar, consisting of months of 30 and 29 days alternately, and adding a day eleven times in a cycle of 30 years, namely to the 2nd, 5th, 7th, 10th, 13th, 15th, 18th, 21st, 24th, 26th, and 29th in the cycle.\*

The Lunar year is 354d. 8h. 48-57m.; and a year of the Hijra is 354d. 8h. 48m. The small error thus arising will not amount to a day in less than 2300 years. Hence a year of the Hijra = 0.970223 Gregorian year; and a Gregorian year = 1.03069 year of the Hijra; and thus 32 Gregorian years are about equal to 33 years of the Hijra, or, more nearly, 163 years of the former are within less than a day of 168 Muhammadan years.

It is obvious that in such a system every year will begin 10 or 11 days earlier in the season than the preceding, and in the course of 33 years the commencement of the Muhammadan year runs through the whole course of the seasons.

### THE MUHAMMADAN MONTHS.

1 Muharram..... 30d.	7 Rajab..... 30d.
2 Safar..... 29d.	8 Shaban..... 29d.
3 Rabi'u'l awwal, or Rabi'u I..... 30d.	9 Ramadhan..... 30d.
4 Rabi'u'l akhir, or Rabi'u's sani, or II. . . 29d.	10 Shawwal..... 29d.
5 Jumad'i'l awwal, or Jumad I..... 30d.	11 Dzu'l kadah..... 30d.
6 Jumad'i'l akhir, or Jumad II..... 29d.	12 Dzu'l hijjah..... 29d. & in leap years 30d.

The first day of the Muharram, or the commencement of the year, is ordinarily reckoned from the first observed appearance of the new Moon, or, in cloudy weather from the time at which it would be visible; and this can scarcely happen earlier than 24 or later than 48 hours after the conjunction. In this manner each separate month is reckoned, and as a few cloudy days may thus retard its commencement, two parts of the same country may sometimes differ a day in their reckoning. But in chronology, history and documents they use months of 30 and 29 days alternately, as just described.

All Muhammadans reckon time in weeks of 7 days. Their days are named as follows,—

	Indian.	Persian.	Arabic.	Turkish.
Su.	Itwar or Etwar.	Yekshamba.	Yaumu'l Ahad.	Bazar-guni.
Mon.	Pir or Soubar.	Do-shamba.	Isnin or Kena.	Bazar-artasl.
Tues.	Mangal.	Si-shamba.	Salasa or Tutta.	Sali.
Wed.	Bidh.	Charshamba.	Arba	Charshamba.
Thur.	Jumarat.	Panjshamba.	Khamis or Hamsa.	Panj shamba.
Fri.	Juma.	Juma or Adina.	Juma.	Jum i.
Sat.	Sanichar.	Shamba or Hafta.	Sabat.	Jum i-artasl.

We may find the Christian date from that of the Hijra thus:—Divide the number of years elapsed by 30, and the quotient A will be the number of cycles elapsed, and the remainder B the number of years in the current cycle. Let E be the number of intercalary years in B and D the days elapsed of the given year. Then the number of days that have elapsed from the Christian era is,—

$$227016 + 10631A + 354B + D + E; \text{ and } E = \frac{11B + 14}{30}.$$

Divide the sum by 1461 and call the quotient Q; and divide the remainder by 365, and call the quotient R, and the last remainder S. Then the years elapsed from 1st Jan. A. D. 1 is:—

$$4Q + R,$$

and S is the days elapsed of the current year, Old Style. To reduce to New Style add as follows:

For any date of New Style antecedent to Mar. 1, A. D. 1700...10 days.	
After Feb. 28, 1700 and before	March 1
" " 1800	1800 11 "
" " "	1900 12 "

\* Jervis gives the 8th, 16th, 19th, and 27th as intercalary, instead of the 7th, 17th, 18th and 26th, but mentions the usual list also. Ulug Beg mentions the 16th as a leap year.

This may be facilitated by the following Tables:—

A	Days.	B'	Days.	D	$\frac{a}{30}$	Q	Days.	Month.	Days.
1	10631	29	10277	Muharram.	0	1	1461	Jan. 1	0
2	21262	26	9214	Safar.	30	2	2922	Feb. 1	31
3	31893	24	8505	Rabi' I.	59	3	4383	Mar. 1	59
4	42524	21	7442	Rabi' II.	89	4	5844	Apr. 1	90
5	53155	18	6379	Junad I.	118	5	7305	May. 1	120
6	63786	15	5316	Junad II.	148	6	8766	June. 1	151
7	74417	13	4607	Rajab.	177	7	10227	July. 1	181
8	85048	10	3544	Shaban.	207	8	11688	Aug. 1	212
9	95679	7	2481	Ramadhan	236	9	13149	Sept. 1	243
10	106310	5	1772	Shawwal.	266	R	0 or 1*	Oct. 1	273
20	212620	2	709	Dzu'l Kudah	295	0	866	Nov. 1	304
30	318930	1	354	Dzu'l Hijjah	325	1	781	Dec. 1	334
40	425240					2	1096		

Thus: to find the date A. D. corresponding to the 17th of Rabi'u'l-akhir A. H. 1281.

Dividing 1280, the years elapsed by 30, we have A.=42 and B.=20.	Then subtract from.....	680,711
The Constant.....	For Q = 400 .....	584,400
For A = 40 .....		
For B = 20 .....	= 60 .....	96,311
B' = 18 .....		87,660
B - B' = 2 .....		
To 1st Rabi' II. ....	= 5 .....	8,651
17th Rabi' II. ....		7,305
Sum of days,.....	∴ Q = 465.	1,346
	For R = 3 subtract.....	1,096
		250
	To Sept. 1 .....	243
	Old style, September .....	7th

Hence, since  $Q = 465$  and  $R = 3$ , the date is  $4 \times 465 + 3 = 1863$  complete, or 1864 current; and to 7th September O. S., adding 12, we have the 19th September 1864.

To find the day of the week answering to any day of the Muhammadan year. Divide the year by 210 and the remainder by 30, and with the last remainder on the left hand and the last quotient at the top of the following table, the day of the week on which the year begins will be found at the intersection of the line and column. The calendar following will show the day of the week answering to any day of the year and *vice versa*. Thus to find the day of the week corresponding to 1st Ramadhan 1281:— $1281 \div 210$  gives 61, as a remainder, and  $61 \div 30 = 2$  and 1 over. Then, in a line with 1 on the left hand and in the column marked 2 at the top we find 'Monday' for the first day of A. H. 1281; and by the calendar, in the 2nd column, (which begins with Monday) and in a line with 1st Ramadhan we find "Saturday"—the day of the week required.

Year of the Current Cycle.							0	1	2	3	4	5	6
0	5	8	13	16	21	29	M.	Sa.	Th.	Tu.	Su.	F.	W.
1		9		17		25	F.	W.	M.	Sa.	Th.	Tu.	Su.
2		10		18		26	Tu.	Su.	F.	W.	M.	Sa.	Th.
3		11		19		27	Su.	F.	W.	M.	Sa.	Th.	Tu.
4		12		20		28	Th.	Tu.	Su.	F.	W.	M.	Sa.
	6		14		22		Sa.	Th.	Tu.	Su.	F.	W.	M.
	7		15		23		W.	M.	Sa.	Th.	Tu.	Su.	F.

\* For dates between 1st Jan. and 28th Feb. 0 is to be used, and after the latter date 1.

Su.	M.	Tu.	W.	Th.	F.	Sa.	Muharram. Shawwal.	Safar Rajab.	Rabi' I. Dzu'l hijjah	Rabi' II. Ramadhan.
Su.	M.	Tu.	W.	Th.	F.	Sa.	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24
M.	Tu.	W.	Th.	F.	Sa.	Su.	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
Tu.	W.	Th.	F.	Sa.	Su.	M.	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
W.	Th.	F.	Sa.	Su.	M.	Tu.	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
Th.	F.	Sa.	Su.	M.	Tu.	W.	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
F.	Sa.	Su.	M.	Tu.	W.	Th.	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
Sa.	Su.	M.	Tu.	W.	Th.	F.	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
Su.	M.	Tu.	W.	Th.	F.	Sa.	Jumâdî I.	Jumâdî II. Dzu'l kadhah.	Shabân.	
Su.	M.	Tu.	W.	Th.	F.	Sa.	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	
M.	Tu.	W.	Th.	F.	Sa.	Su.	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	
Tu.	W.	Th.	F.	Sa.	Su.	M.	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	
W.	Th.	F.	Sa.	Su.	M.	Tu.	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24	7 14 21 28	
Th.	F.	Sa.	Su.	M.	Tu.	W.	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	
F.	Sa.	Su.	M.	Tu.	W.	Th.	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	
Sa.	Su.	M.	Tu.	W.	Th.	F.	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	

Derived from the Muhammadan era, there are several others more or less in use. Akbar introduced a Fasli, or "harvest" year for the regulation of financial and other civil transactions, and adjusted its epoch to the year of his accession A. H. 963, which began 26th November 1555 N. S. The Fasli year 963 of Upper Hindustan was accordingly reckoned from the beginning of the Samvat year on the first of the lunar month Aswin, or 10th September 1555. The Vilayati year, introduced into Orissa, was made to coincide with the Saka Solar year and to begin with the Solar month Aswin, or 8th September 1555. The San-i-Bengali year 963 was likewise reckoned from 1st Bysakh or 11th April 1556.

The Fasli Era of the Dakhan was introduced by Shah Jehan in 1638, A. H. 1048. It begins in July and ought to be sidereal. At Madras however the Government fixed its commencement to 12th July.

The Shahur\* Era of Maharashtra is said to have been introduced on Thursday 6th June 1842 with the year 743 A. H. Jervis, however, found its epoch to agree with the commencement of the year A. H. 745. It begins in June at the Sun's entrance into the lunar mansion Mrigasiras. The years are denominated after the corresponding Arabic numerals:—

1 Abadi,	10 Ashar,	100 Mayat, or Maya,
2 Isni,	11 Ishrin,	200 Miatin,
3 Salas,	20 Salatin,	300 Suls mayat,
4 Arba,	40 Arbain,	400 Arba mayat,
5 Khams,	50 Khamsin,	1000 Alf,
6 Sita,	60 Sitain,	1100 Mayat-o-alf,
7 Saba,	70 Sabain,	1200 Miatin-o-alf,
8 Samanl,	80 Samanin,	1265 Sita-sitain miatin-o-alf.
9 Tisa,	90 Tisain,	(A. D. 1865.)

The names are corrupted in the native pronunciation. To reduce Shahur dates to Christian 599-421 years must be added.

### PARSIS.

The ancient Persians reckoned a new era from the accession of each successive monarch, and as Yezdijird had no successor, the date of his accession to the throne, 16th June A. D. 632, has been brought down to the present time, thus making their current year 1284-85. In their calculations only 365 days are allowed to the year; leap year is unknown to them, though it is alleged that in every 120 years one month was added to make it correspond with the solar year. The year is divided into twelve months of thirty days each, and five days, or "Gathas," as they are called, are added at the end to make up the deficiency. The months are,—

1 Farvardin.	4 Tir.	7 Meher.	10 Deh.
2 Ardibehisht.	5 Amardad.	8 Aban.	11 Bahman.
3 Khurdad.	6 Sharivar.	9 Adar.	12 Asfandiyar.

Gathas 5 days.

\* From *shahur*, plural of Arab *shahr*, 'month'; it means literally the 'year of months.' See Jervis on Weights, Measures, &c. p. 135, &c.

The Parsis do not now divide their time into weeks, but name the 30 days of their months each after a celestial being—7 Amshaspands and 23 Izads—supposed to preside over them : these are as follows :—

GUJARATI.	PEHLVI.	GUJARATI.	PEHLVI.
1 Hormazd.	Anhuma.	16 Meher.	Matdn.
2 Bahman.	Vahuman.	17 Serooh.	Sarush.
3 Ardibehisht.	Antavahisht.	18 Rashnâ.	Rashan.
4 Sharivar.	Shatnavin.	19 Farvardin.	Farvardin.
5 Spandarmad.	Sapandamad.	20 Bâhrâm.	Varâhrâm.
6 Kرداد.	Khرداد.	21 Ram.	Râm.
7 Amardad.	Amandad.	22 Guvâd or Bad.	Wâd, or Vat.
8 Dep-Adar.	Dini pavan Atdn.	23 Dep Dîn.	Dîni pavan Dîn.
9 Adar.	Atdn.	24 Dîn.	Dîn.
10 Awan or Aban.	Avân.	25 Ashashang.	Ard.
11 Khurshid.	Khur.	26 Ashtâd.	Ashtâd.
12 Mohor or Mah.	Mâha.	27 Asman.	Asman.
13 Tir.	Tîr, or Tîstar.	28 Zamîâd.	Zamîâd.
14 Gosh.	Gosh.	29 Maharas-pand.	Mânsar-spand.
15 Dep-mêher.	Dini pavan Matdn.	30 Anîrân.	Anîrân.

The 1st, 8th, 15th and 23rd days are sacred to Hormazd, and thus afford evidence of an older division into weeks.

The Parsis of India are divided into two sects,—the “Shahanshahis” or “Rasamis,” and the “Kadimis” or “Churigarians,” the former of whom constitute the larger portion of the race. This division originated about a hundred and fifty years ago when a Persian priest, named Jamasp, arrived in India, and found that his co-religionists differed from their brethren of Iran in their calculation of time by a full month, and in other minor points relating to their “liturgy.” Serious disputes arose in consequence, which ended in the formation of the two sects,—the Rasamis adhering to their own views, and the Kadimis adopting the opinions imported by Jamasp—and thus agreeing with their Persian brethren. The difference lies in their computation of time, and in some slight variations in the forms of prayer. Those that begin their year a month earlier are styled Kadimis, and the rest Rasamis i. e. ‘customary,’ and Shaharsai, for which some one proposed to substitute Shahanshahi (‘of the king of kings’), and this absurd change has ever since been adopted.\* The Kadimi Parsi Era of Yezdjird, or Dureayî Naoroz, or sea-reckoning is made use of in nautical calculations among Asiatic mariners, and the New Year always commences on the 1st of Farvardin, which falls about the 25th of August, one month earlier than the commencement of the Rasami New Year. With the Rasami Parsis the New Year begins on the 1st day of Farvardin, which at present falls about the 24th of September, a month later than the commencement of the Kadimi New Year.

About A.D. 1075 Jeleleddin Malikshah, finding that the commencement of this year in Persia had anticipated the epoch by 112 days ordered that, in future, the Persian year should receive an additional day whenever it should be necessary to postpone the commencement of the following year, in order that it might occur on the day of the sun’s passing the same point of the ecliptic. U’mar Cheyam, one of the Astronomers appointed by him to construct a calendar, is said to have discovered that 8 intercalations in 33 years very nearly adjusts the Calendar, giving the length of the year 365d. 5h. 49m. 5·65s. Scaliger and others say this was the period actually adopted, though Delambre shows that the Persian intercalation combines the two periods of 29 years with 7 intercalations and of 33 years with 8 intercalations.

### JEWS.

The Jews have ever marked their time by sevenths, according to the command given by God for labouring during only six days of each week, and resting on the seventh, which was consequently set apart, or consecrated, to the service of the Creator. They not only hallowed the seventh day, or Sabbath, which formed a portion of their week of days, but they had, also, their week of years, which consisted of seven years, and their jubilees, or rejoicing periods, at the end of every seven times seven years, which were celebrated by acts of justice, forgiveness, and restitution. The Hebrews, Assyrians, Egyptians, Arabians, and most other ancient nations reckoned by weeks.

The modern Jews name the days of the week thus :—

Sunday	Yom Russian, rishan, or o Chad.	Thursday	Yom Chamashi.
Monday	Yom Shani.	Friday	Yom Shlishi.
Tuesday	Yom Shlishi.	Saturday	Yom Shavil, or Sabbath.
Wednesday	Yom Rabbil, or ravil.		



Since the 15th century the Jews date their years from the creation which they reckon to have occurred 7th Oct. 3761 B.C. The year is luni-solar, and consists of twelve months, each of which has 29 or 30 days. To regulate the commencement of their years and their festival days, they first employed a cycle of 84 years, but about A. D. 860 they changed this for the Metonic cycle which was then adopted by the authority of Rabbi Hillel, prince of the Sanhedrim. The 3rd, 6th, 8th, 11th, 14th, 17th, and 19th in the cycle of 19 years is embolismic, having an additional 6th month—Ve-adar, which is introduced that Passover, the 15th of Nisan, may occur at its proper season, which is the full moon of the Vernal equinox. The ordinary years now consist of 353, 354 or 355 days, and the embolismic of 383, 384, or 385, in order that certain festivals may fall on proper days of the week for their observance.

The Calendar is constructed by assuming a mean lunation to be 29d. 12h. 44m. 3-33s., and that the year commences at the new moon following the autumnal equinox. The cycle of 19 mean solar years is also assumed to be exactly 235 lunations or 6939d. 16h. 33m. 3-3s., so that the length of the solar year is reckoned at 365d. 5h. 55m. 25-44 sec., and thus the commencement will advance from the equinox a day in 218 years.

To avoid certain festivals falling on incompatible days of the week, the new year must begin on the following day if the conjunction happen on a Sunday, Wednesday, or Friday. When the new moon happens after noon the year begins next day, unless that be one of the days just mentioned, when it must be postponed a day more. If in an ordinary year the new moon falls on a Tuesday as late as 9h. 11m. 20s. A. M., the new year is postponed till Thursday; if in a year following an embolismic year the conjunction is on Monday, as late as 3h. 30m. 52s. P. M., the new year is fixed on Tuesday.

The 297th cycle began 1st October, 1864, at 8h. 15m. 46-4s. A. M., Gr. M. T., and consequently the 1st cycle began B.C. 3761, October 7th at 5h. 11m. 33s. A. M.

The months are:—

1 Tishri.....	30 days	6 Adar .....	29 or 30 days	10 Tammuz,	29 days.
2 Heshvan. 29 or 30 "	"	7 Ve-Adar .....	29 "	11 Ab .....	30 "
3 Kisleu ... 29 or 30 "	"	8 Nisan, or Abib.	30 "	12 Elul .....	29 "
4 Tebet.....	29 "	9 Iyar, or Zius...	29 "		
5 Shebat. ..	30 "	10 Sivan .....	30 "		

## ORIENTAL NAMES OF THE MONTHS.

HINDU.	MALABAR.	TAMIL.	BENGALI.
Chaitra.*	Kani or Paratasi.†	Chytram.	Baisakh.§
Vaisakh.	Tulam or Arpayal.	Vysel.	Jyesth.
Jyesth.	Vichigam or Katika.	Ani	Asarh.
Asu h.	Dhanu or Margati.	Adi	Shrabau.
Siavan.	Magaram or Tye.	Avani.	Bhadra.
Bhadrapad.	Kambam or Mausi.	Paratasi.	Ashwin.
Ashwin.	Minom or Pangani.	Aipasi.	Kartik.
Kartik.†	Medam or Chaitra.§	Katiga.	Agrahayan or Margasirsha
Margashirsh.	Edavam or Vysal.	Margali.	Pausi.
Pausi.	Methunam or Ani.	Tye.	Magh.
Magh.	Karkatagam or Adi.	Mausi.	Phalgun.
Phalgun.	Chingum or Avani.	Pimguni.	Chaitra.
URDU.	GUJARATI.	MARATHI.	KANARESE.
Chyt.	Chaitr.*	Chaitr *	Chitramasa.
Byshakh.	Vaisakh or Valsakh.	Vaisakh.	Vaishkhamasa.
Jeth.	Jeth.	Jyesth.	Joshtamasa.
Asarh.	Asiad or Asad.	Ashadh.	Ashdadhamaasa.
Siavan.	Shrawan.	Shiavan.	Shrawanamasa.
Bhadun.	Bhadarwo.	Bhadrapad.	Bhadrapadamasa.
Asan.	Ashwin, Asho, or Ashwin.	Ashwin.	Ashvinamasa.
Kartik.	Kartik or Kurtak.	Kartik.	Kartikamasa.
Aghan.	Magashar or Margashirsh.	Margashirsh.	Margashiramasa.
Pus.	Posh.	Pausi.	Pushyamasa.
Magh.	Magh or Maha.	Magh.	Maghamasa.
Phagan.	Pagan.	Phalgun.	Phalgunamasa.

\* According to the Shukh Year.

† Samvat commences with Kartik Shud 1st, or Pratipada.

‡ Begins with the Sun's entering Kanya about 16th September.

§ The year is sidereal and begins 11th April.

*Table of the Correspondence of Indian Eras with the Christian years till the end of the XIXth Century.*

For the Bengali San, subtract 515 from the Saka date or 8694 from the Kallyug (Sidercal) date; it begins on the same day. For the Fasli year of Upper India, subtract 649 from the Samvat date; it begins on the 1st of the lunar month Ashwin. For the Buddhist era of India, Ceylon, Ava, &c., add 486 to the Samvat date, and for the vulgar era of Burmah and Aracan, subtract 695; these are also luni-solar, and though the Nirvana of Budha is dated on the full moon of Valsakh, or 1st April B. C. 543, they commence on the same day as the Hindu year.

Years of the Christian Era.	Hijra.		Sidercal Years.			Cycle of 1000 years of Parasurama.	Begins.	21st & 22nd Cycle of Grahaparavritti.	85th Cycle of Vrihaspathi, Bengah account.	Ditto Telinga account 83rd and 84th Cycles.	Samvat Luni-Solar years.	Adhika years.	Beginning.
	Year.	Begins.	Kallyug.	Saka	Begins.								
1863	1280	18 June	4964	1785	April.	1039	Sept.	15	88	9	57	1920 A S	21 Mar.
1864 B	1281 B	6 "	4965	1786	11	1040	15	89	10	58	1921	7 Apr.	
1865	1282	27 May	4966	1787	11	1041	15	90	11	59	1922	28 Mar.	
1866	1283	16 "	4967	1788	11	1042	15	1	12	60	1923 A A	17 Mar.	
1867	1284 B	5 "	4968	1789	11	1043	15	2	13	1	1924	5 Apr.	
1868 B	1285	24 April	4969	1790	11	1044	15	3	14	2	1925	24 Mar.	
1869	1286 B	13 "	4970	1791	11	1045	15	4	15	3	1926 A V	14 "	
1870	1287	3 "	4971	1792	11	1046	15	5	16	4	1927	2 Apr.	
1871	1288	23 Mar.	4972	1793	12	1047	15	6	17	5	1928 A B	22 Mar.	
1872 B	1289 B	11 "	4973	1794	11	1048	15	7	18	6	1929	9 Apr.	
1873	1290	1 Mar.	4974	1795	11	1049	15	8	19	7	1930	29 Mar.	
1874	1291	18 Feb.	4975	1796	11	1050	15	9	20	8	1931 A S	19 "	
1875	1292 B	7 "	4976	1797	12	1051	15	10	21	9	1932	7 Apr.	
1876 B	1293	28 Jan.	4977	1798	11	1052	15	11	22	10	1933	26 Mar.	
1877	1294	16 "	4978	1799	11	1053	15	12	23	11	1934 A J	15 "	
1878	{ 1295 B 1296	{ 5 Jan. 26 Dec.	4979	1800	11	1054	15	13	24	12	1935	3 Apr.	
1879	1297 B	15 "	4980	1801	12	1055	15	14	25	13	1936 A C	24 Mar.	
1880 B	1298	4 "	4981	1802	11	1056	15	15	26	14	1937	11 Apr.	
1881	1299	23 Nov.	4982	1803	11	1057	15	16	27	15	1938	31 Mar.	
1882	1300 B	12 Nov.	4983	1804	11	1058	15	17	28	16	1939 A S	20 Mar.	
1887	1301	2 "	4984	1805	12	1059	15	18	29	17	1940	8 Apr.	
1884 B	1302	21 Oct.	4985	1806	11	1060	15	19	30	18	1941	28 Mar.	
1885	1303 B	10 "	4986	1807	11	1061	15	20	31	19	1942 A A	17 Mar.	
1886	1304	30 Sept.	4987	1808	11	1062	15	21	32	20	1943	5 Apr.	
1887	1305	19 Sept.	4988	1809	12	1063	15	22	33	21	1944	25 Mar.	
1888 B	1306 B	7 "	4989	1810	11	1064	15	23	34	22	1945 A V	14 "	
1889	1307	28 Aug.	4990	1811	11	1065	15	24	35	23	1946	1 Apr.	
1890	1308 B	17 "	4991	1812	11	1066	15	25	36	24	1947 A B	22 Mar.	
1891	1309	7 "	4992	1813	12	1067	15	26	37	25	1948	10 Apr.	
1892 B	1310	26 July	4993	1814	11	1068	15	27	38	26	1949	29 Mar.	
1893	1311 B	15 "	4994	1815	11	1069	15	28	39	27	1950 A S	18 "	
1894	1312	5 "	4995	1816	11	1070	15	29	40	28	1951	6 Apr.	
1895	1313	24 June	4996	1817	12	1071	15	30	41	29	1952	27 Mar.	
1896 B	1314 B	12 "	4997	1818	11	1072	15	31	42	30	1953 A J	15 "	
1897	1315	2 June	4998	1819	11	1073	15	32	43	31	1954	3 Apr.	
1898	1316 B	22 May	4999	1820	11	1074	15	33	44	32	1955 A C	23 Mar.	
1899	1317	12 "	5000	1821	12	1075	15	34	45	33	1956	11 Apr.	
1900	1318	1 "	5001	1822	12	1076	15	35	46	34	1957	1 "	

A A Adhika Asarh, when the Samvat years begins 5th or 6th of Chaitra (Sider. Cal.)

A V " Valsakh " 2nd or 3rd "

A B " Bhadra " 8th or 10th "

A S " Sravan " 6th, 7th or 8th "

A J " Jyesth " 4th, 5th or 6th "

A C " Chaitra " 0 or 1st "

We have endeavoured to discriminate the Feasts and Festivals of each nation by different sorts of type; the Hindú, for example, we have distinguished by Roman small letters, as Pash Shud; the Malabar and Jewish by Roman capitals, as MAGARAM; the Parsi by small capitals as AMARDA; and the Muhammadan by Italic small letters, as Muharram

## JANUARY,

Days of the Week.	HINDU.			PARSI.			
	Christian.	Mart., or Marwad.	Gujarat, Dakhan, and Koncan.	Malabar.	Rasami or Shahanshahi.	Kadimi, or Nooroz.	
S.	1	4	4	20	11	131	3
Mon.	2	5	5	21	12	132	4
Tu.	3	6	6	22	13	133	5
Wed.	4	7	7	23	14	134	6
Th.	5	8	8	24	15	135	7
Fr.	6	9	9	25	16	136	8
Sat.	7	11	11	26	17	137	9
S.	8	12	12	27	18	138	10
Mon.	9	13	13	28	19	139	11
Tu.	10	14	14	29	20	140	12
Wed.	11	30	15	1	21	141	13
Th.	12	1	1	2	22	142	14
Fr.	13	2	2	3	23	143	15
Sat.	14	3	3	4	24	144	16
S.	15	3	3	5	25	145	17
Mon.	16	4	4	6	26	146	18
Tu.	17	5	5	7	27	147	19
Wed.	18	6	6	8	28	148	20
Th.	19	7	7	9	29	149	21
Fr.	20	8	8	10	30	150	22
Sat.	21	9	9	11	1	151	23
S.	22	10	10	12	2	152	24
Mon.	23	11	11	13	3	153	25
Tu.	24	12	12	14	4	154	26
Wed.	25	13	13	15	5	155	27
Th.	26	14	14	16	6	156	28
Fr.	27	15	30	17	7	157	29
Sat.	28	1	1	18	8	158	1
S.	29	2	2	19	9	159	2
Mon.	30	3	3	20	10	160	3
Tu.	31	5	5	21	11	161	4

HINDU. { Maru: *Paush* Sh. 4th—*Magh* Sh. 5th Saka.....1786  
 Gujarat, Dakhan, and Koncan: *Paush* Sh. 4th—*Magh* Sh. 5th.....1921  
 Malabar: *Dhanu* 20th—*Magaram* 21st.....1040  
 PARSI. { Rasami: *Tir* 11th—*Amardad* 11th....  
 Kadimi: *Amardad* 11th—*Shartivar* 11th or *Nooroz* 131—161.....1234  
 MUHAMMADAN: *Shaban* 3rd—*Ramadan* 4th.  
 Hijra .....1281  
 Fasli .....1274  
 Shahur San 1265  
 Jewish. 5625  
 JEWISH: *Tebet* 3rd—*Shebat* 4th .....

MEDIOSHAM, Gahanbar Feast of Rasami Parsis commences.

TIR Feast of Rasami Parsis.

Durga-Ashtami, Hindu.

Putrada Ekadashi, Hindu.

SIEGE OF JERUSALEM, Jewish Fast.

MAGARAM, 5th Malabar month, Makar-Sankrant, Hindu.

Paush Vad, Gujarat, Dakhan and Magh Vad, Maru.

*Shab-i-barat*, Muhammudan.

Sankashti, Hindu.

Kala-ashtami, Hindu.

AMARDAD, Ras. Parsi 5th, and Sharivar, Kad. Parsi 6th month

Shat tila Ekadashi.

SHARIVAR Feast of Kad. Parsis.

Shivratri.

EXCLUSION of the SADDUCEES, Jewish Feast.

AMARDAD Feast of Ras. Parsis.

Magh Shudh, Maru, Gujarat, &c.—SHEBAT, 5th Jewish month.  
*Ramadhan* 9th Muham. month, Fast commences.

Sripanchami or Vasant Panchami, Hindu. FAST of the ELDERS (Judg 11. 10) Jewish.

## FEBRUARY.

Days of the Week.	HINDU.			PARSI.			
	Christian. Maru, or Marwadi.	Gujarat, Dekhan & Koncan.	Malabar.	Rasami or Shahanshabh.	Kadimi or Naoroz.	Muhammadian.	
Wed.	1	6	22	12	162	5	5
Th.	2	7	23	13	163	6	6
Fr.	3	8	24	14	164	7	7
Sat.	4	9	25	15	165	8	8
S.	5	10	26	16	166	9	9
Mon.	6	11	27	17	167	10	10
Tu.	7	12	28	18	168	11	11
Wed.	8	13	29	19	169	12	12
Th.	9	14	30	20	170	13	13
Fr.	10	30	15	1	171	14	14
Sat.	11	1	2	22	172	15	15
S.	12	2	3	23	173	16	16
Mon.	13	3	4	24	174	17	17
Tu.	14	4	5	25	175	18	18
Wed.	15	5	6	26	176	19	19
Th.	16	5	7	27	177	20	20
Fr.	17	6	8	28	178	21	21
Sat.	18	7	9	29	179	22	22
S.	19	8	10	30	180	23	23
Mon.	20	9	9	11	1	24	24
Tu.	21	10	10	12	2	25	25
Wed.	22	11	11	13	3	26	26
Th.	23	12	12	14	4	27	27
Fr.	24	14	14	15	5	28	28
Sat.	25	15	30	16	6	29	29
S.	26	1	1	17	7	30	30
Mon.	27	2	2	18	8	1	1
Tu.	28	3	3	19	9	2	2

HINDU. { Maru: *Magh* Sh. 6th—*Falgun* Sh. 3rd...Saka ....1786  
 Gujarat, Dekhan, and Koncan: *Magh* Sh. 6th—*Phalgun* Sh. 3rd .....  
 Malabar: *Magaram* 22nd—*Kambam* 19th .....1040  
 PARSII. { Rasami: *Amaratad* 12th—*Sharivar* 9th .....1234  
 Kadimi: *Sharivar* 12th—*Meher* 9th .....  
 or *Naoroz* 162—189 .....  
 MUHAMMADAN: *Ramadan* 5th—*Shawwal* 2nd.

Hijra .....1281  
 Faell ..... 1274  
 Shahur San 1265  
 6425

JEWISH: *Shebat* 5th—*Adar* 2nd .....

Rath Saptami, Hindu.

Jaya Ekadashi, Hindu.

Chandpadevi yatra at Vithalwadi.

Ratanti, Hindu.

KAMBAM 6th Malabar month; end of Maghasnan, Hindu.—  
*Bismilla Oras*, Muhammadan.  
 Magh Vad, Gujarat, Koncan &c. Falgun Vad, Maru.

Angarika Chaturthi, Hindu.

PATASHAM Gahanbar, Kad. Parsi.

Katl Imam 'Ali or Night of 'Ali, Shah Muhammadan.

Fast of BENJAMIN, (Judg. xx), Jewish.—*Hazrat Ali*, Muhammadan.

SHARIVAR, Shah, Parsi 6th; and MEHER, Kad. Parsi 7th month.

Vijaya Ekadashi, Hindu

Lailatu'l-Kadr, Muhammadan.—SHARIVAR, Shah, Parsi Feast.

Shivaratri, Hindu Festival, and fair at Elephanta.

ANTIOCHUS EPIPHANES' Memorial, Jewish Feast.

Phalgun Shudh, Maru, Gujarat, Koncan, &c.

Shawwal 10th month, and 'Idu'l-Fitr, or Ramazan ki 'Id Muhammadan—ADAR, 6th Jewish month.

2nd day of 'Idu'l-Fitr, Muhammadan.

## MARCH.

Days of the Week.	HINDU.						PARSI.	Jewish
	Christian.	Maru, or Marwadi.	Gujarat, Dakhan, and Koncan.	Malabar.	Rasami or Shahanshahi.	Kadimi, or Naorozi.		
Wed.	1	4	4	20	10	190	3	3
Th.	2	5	5	21	11	191	4	4
Fr.	3	6	6	22	12	192	5	5
Sat.	4	7	7	23	13	193	6	6
S.	5	8	8	24	14	194	7	7
Mon.	6	9	9	25	15	195	8	8
Tu.	7	10	10	26	16	196	9	9
Wed.	8	11	11	27	17	197	10	10
Th.	9	12	12	28	18	198	11	11
Fr.	10	13	13	29	19	199	12	12
Sat.	11	14	14	30	20	200	13	13
S.	12	30	15	1	21	201	14	14
Mon.	13	1	1	2	22	202	15	15
Tu.	14	2	2	3	23	203	16	16
Wed.	15	3	3	4	24	204	17	17
Th.	16	4	4	5	25	205	18	18
Fr.	17	5	5	6	26	206	19	19
Sat.	18	6	6	7	27	207	20	20
S.	19	7	7	8	28	208	21	21
Mon.	20	8	8	9	29	209	22	22
Tu.	21	9	9	10	30	210	23	23
Wed.	22	10	10	11	1	211	24	24
Th.	23	11	11	12	2	212	25	25
Fr.	24	12	12	13	3	213	26	26
Sat.	25	13	13	14	4	214	27	27
S.	26	14	14	15	5	215	28	28
Mon.	27	15	30	16	6	216	29	29
Tu.	28	1	1	17	7	217	1	1
Wed.	29	2	2	18	8	218	2	2
Th.	30	4	4	19	9	219	3	3
Fr.	31	5	5	20	10	220	4	4

HINDU.. { Maru : *Phalgun* Sh. 4th 1786—*Chaitr* Sh. 5th Saka 1786-7  
 Gujarat, Dakhan, and Koncan : *Phal-*  
*gun* Sh. 4th—*Chaitr* Sh. 5th ..... } Samvat ..1921  
 Malabar : *Kambam* 20th—*Meenam* 20th ..... } 1040

PARSI.. { Rasami : *Sharivar* 10th—*Meher* 10th..  
 Kadimi : *Meher* 10th—*Aban* 12th or } .....1234  
 Naorozi 190—220..... }

MUHAMMADAN : *Shawwal* 3rd—*Dzu'l-kadah* 4th.

Hijra .....1281

Fasli .....1274

Shahur San 1265

JEWISH : *Adar* 3rd—*Nisan* 4th ..... 5025

Holi commences,—MOSES' DEATH, Jewish fast.

MEHER feast Kad. Parsis.

Annaki Ekadashi.

Rang Duadashi, Holi, Hindu Saturnalia.

ESTHER'S fast, Jewish (Fath iv 16)—Holi or Hutashini, Hindu.

MINOM, 7th Malabar Month.

Chaitr Vnd. Maru ; Phalgun Vnd. Gujarat, Dakhan, &c. Dolyatra, Hindu. GREAT PURIM, Jewish feast.

YOM ESTHER, Jewish feast.

PATASHAM Gahanbar, Ras., and Eliathrem Gah. Kad. Parsi.—Rang Paucham, Hindu.

DEDICATION OF ZERUBBABEL'S TEMPLE, Jewish.—NAOROZ-I JAMSHID, Parsi.

MEHER, Ras. Parsi 7th, and ABAN Kad. Parsi 8th month.—Pamocham Ekadashi, Hindu.

Varuni, Hindu.

REPEAL OF THE GREEK DECREE, Jewish feast.

Somvati Amavasya, Hindu.

Chaitr Shudh. Navaratri beginning of the Hindu Luni-solar year 1787 ; Guddi Padvo, Hindu.—*Dzu'l-kadah*, 11th Muharram, month—NISAN 7th Jewish month and beginning of the sacred year.

ABAN Feast, Kad. Parsi.



## MAY.

Days of the Week.	HINDU. PARSI						Jewish.		
	Christian.	Maru.	Gujarat, Dakhn & Koncan.	Malabar.	Rasami or Shahanshahi	Kadimi or Naoroj.			Muhammadian.
Mon.	1	6	6	21	11	251	5	5	HINDU.. { Maru: <i>Vatukh</i> , Sh. 6th— <i>Jyenth</i> , Sh. 7th.. Saka ....1787 Gujarat, Dakhn. and Koncan: <i>Vaisakh</i> } Samvat.. 1921 Sh. 6th— <i>Jeth</i> , Sh. 7th ..... Malabar: <i>Medam</i> 21st— <i>Edavam</i> 20th .....1040
Tu.	2	7	7	22	12	252	6	6	
Wed.	3	8	8	23	13	253	7	7	PARSI.. { Rasami: <i>Aban</i> 11th— <i>Adar</i> 11th ..... Kadimi: <i>Adar</i> 11th— <i>Deh</i> 11th or } .....1234 <i>Naoroj</i> 251—281.....
Th.	4	9	9	24	14	254	8	8	
Fri.	5	10	10	25	15	255	9	9	MUHAMMADAN: <i>Dzu'l-hajjah</i> 5th— <i>Muharram</i> 5th.
Sat.	6	11	11	26	16	256	10	10	Hijra ....1281-2
S.	7	12	12	27	17	257	11	11	Fasil..... 1274
Mon.	8	13	13	28	18	258	12	12	Shahur San 1265
Tu.	9	14	14	29	19	259	13	13	JEWISH: <i>Jyar</i> 5th— <i>Sivan</i> 6th..... 5625
Wed.	10	30	15	30	20	260	14	14	
Th.	11	1	1	31	21	261	15	15	ASMONIAN DEDICATION of the TEMPLE, Jewish.
Fri.	12	2	2	1	22	262	16	16	
Sat.	13	3	3	2	23	263	17	17	
S.	14	4	4	3	24	264	18	18	<i>'Id Gadr</i> , Shiah Muhammadian.
Mon.	15	5	5	4	25	265	19	19	
Tu.	16	6	6	5	26	266	20	20	
Wed.	17	7	7	6	27	267	21	21	
Th.	18	8	8	7	28	268	22	22	
Fri.	19	9	9	8	29	269	23	23	
Sat.	20	10	10	9	30	270	24	24	
S.	21	11	11	10	1	271	25	25	ADAR, Ras. Parsi 9th, and DEH, Kad. Parsi 10th month.
Mon.	22	12	12	11	2	272	26	26	
Tu.	23	13	13	12	3	273	27	27	
Wed.	24	14	14	13	4	274	28	28	SAMUEL'S DEATH. Jewish fast—Mahadevi yatra at Worli, Hindn.
Th.	25	1	1	14	5	275	29	29	Jyenth Shud, Maru, Gujarat, &c.
Fri.	26	2	2	15	6	276	30	1	SIVAN, 9th Jewish month.
Sat.	27	3	3	16	7	277	1	2	<i>Muharram</i> , A. H. 1282, <i>Fete of Hasan and Husain</i> , Muhammadian.
S.	28	4	4	17	8	278	2	3	
Mon.	29	5	5	18	9	279	3	4	ADAR feast, Shah. Parsi.
Tu.	30	6	6	19	10	280	4	5	Arniya Shasti, Hindu.
Wed.	31	7	7	20	11	281	5	6	DEH feast and anniversary of Zartusht, Kad. Parsi—SEBUOT or PENTECOST. Jewish festival

HINDU.. { Maru: *Vatukh*, Sh. 6th—*Jyesth*, Sh. 7th.. Saka ....1787  
Gujarat, Dakhn. and Koncan: *Vaisakh* } Samvat.. 1921  
Sh. 6th—*Jeth*, Sh. 7th .....  
Malabar: *Medam* 21st—*Edavam* 20th .....1040

PARSI.. { Rasami: *Aban* 11th—*Adar* 11th .....  
Kadimi: *Adar* 11th—*Deh* 11th or } .....1234  
Naoroj: 251—281.....

MUHAMMADAN: *Dzu'l-hajjah* 5th—*Muharram* 5th.

Hijra ....1281-2

Fasil..... 1274

Shahur San 1265

JEWISH: *Jyar* 5th—*Stran* 6th..... 5625

ASMONIAN DEDICATION of the TEMPLE, Jewish.

*Bakary 'Id* or *'Id-i-Kurban*, Muhammadian feast—ELI'S DEATH, Jewish fast.

Narishin, Jayanti, Hindu—FARVARDIN feast Kad. Parsi—*Sheshik* *Makaram* Oras, Muham.

Kurma Jayanti, and Dhakji's Temple Yatra, Hindu.

Jyesth Vad, Maru; Vaisakh Vad, Gujarat &c.

EDAVAM, 9th Malabar month.

*'Id Gadr*, Shiah Muhammadian.

ADAR, Ras. Parsi 9th, and DEH, Kad. Parsi 10th month.

SAMUEL'S DEATH. Jewish fast—Mahadevi yatra at Woli, Hindu.

Jyesth Shud, Maru, Gujarat, &c.

SIVAN, 9th Jewish month.

*Muharram*, A. H. 1282, *Fete of Hasan and Husain*, Muhammadian.

ADAR feast, Shah. Parsi.

Arnya Shastri, Hindu.

DEH feast and anniversary of Zartusht, Kad. Parsi—SEBUOT or PENTECOST, Jewish festival





## JULY.

Days of the Week.	HINDU. PARSÍ.						Jewish.		
	Christian.	Maru.	Gujarat, Dakhan & Koncan.	Malabar.	Rasami or Shabashahi.	Kadimi, or Naoroz.			Muhammadian.
Sat	1	8	8	20	12	312	6	7	{ Maru : <i>Ashad</i> Sh. 8th— <i>Shravan</i> Sh. 8th. Saka.... 1787 Gujarat, Dakhan, and Koncan : <i>Ashad</i> Sh. 8th— <i>Shravan</i> Sh. 8th ..... Samvat..1921 Malabar : <i>Methunam</i> 20th— <i>Karkatagam</i> 18th ..... 1040
S.	2	9	9	21	13	313	7	8	
Mon.	3	10	10	22	14	314	8	9	
Tu.	4	11	11	23	15	315	9	10	{ Rasami : <i>Deh</i> 12th— <i>Bahman</i> 12th.... Kadimi : <i>Bahman</i> 12th— <i>Asfandyar</i> 12th— <i>or Naoroz</i> 312—342 ..... 1234
Wed	5	12	12	24	16	316	10	11	
Th.	6	13	13	25	17	317	11	12	
Fri.	7	14	14	26	18	318	12	13	MUHAMMADAN : <i>Safar</i> 6th— <i>Rab'u'l-awwal</i> 7th.
Sat.	8	30	15	27	19	319	13	14	Hijra .....1282
S.	9	1	1	28	20	320	14	15	Fasli.....1275
Mon.	10	2	2	29	21	321	15	16	Shahur San 1266
Tu.	11	3	3	30	22	322	16	17	JEWISH : <i>Tamuz</i> 7th— <i>Ab</i> 8th ..... 5625
Wed.	12	4	4	31	23	323	17	18	
Th.	13	5	5	32	24	324	18	19	
Fri.	14	6	6	1	25	325	19	20	
Sat.	15	7	7	2	26	326	20	21	
S.	16	8	8	3	27	327	21	22	
Mon.	17	9	9	4	28	328	22	23	
Tu.	18	11	11	5	29	329	23	24	
Wed.	19	12	12	6	30	330	24	25	
Th.	20	13	13	7	1	331	25	26	
Fri.	21	14	14	8	2	332	26	27	
Sat.	22	15	15	9	3	333	27	28	
S.	23	1	1	10	4	334	28	29	
Mon.	24	2	2	11	5	335	29	1	
Tu.	25	3	3	12	6	336	1	2	
Wed.	26	4	4	13	7	337	2	3	
Th.	27	5	5	14	8	338	3	4	
Fri.	28	6	6	15	9	339	4	5	
Sat.	29	6	6	16	10	340	5	6	
S.	30	7	7	17	11	341	6	7	
Mon.	31	8	8	18	12	342	7	8	

## AUGUST.

Days of the Week.	HINDU.		PARSI.							
	Christian.	Maru.	Gujarat, Dakhn & Koncan.	Malabar.						
Tu.	1	9	9	19	13	343	8	9	Maru: <i>Shravan</i> Sh. 9th— <i>Bhadrapad</i> , Sh. 10th.....	Saka ....1787
Wed.	2	10	10	20	14	344	9	10	HINDU.. Gujarat, Dakhn, and Koncan.: <i>Shravan</i> Sh. 9th— <i>Bhadrapad</i> Sh. 10th..	Samvat ..1921
Th.	3	11	11	21	15	345	10	11	Malabar: <i>Karkatigam</i> 19th— <i>Chingam</i> 18th .....	.....1040
Fri.	4	12	12	22	16	346	11	12	PARSI.. Rasami: <i>Bahman</i> 13th— <i>Asfandiyar</i> 18th	.....1234
Sat.	5	13	13	23	17	347	12	13	Kadimi: <i>Asfandiyar</i> 18th— <i>Farvardin</i> 8th, or <i>Naoroz</i> 343 of 1234—8 of 1235.	.....1234
S.	6	14	14	24	18	348	13	14	MUHAMMADAN: <i>Rabi'ul-awwal</i> 8th— <i>Rabi'ul-akhir</i> 8th.	Hijra .....1282
Mon.	7	30	15	25	19	349	14	15		Fasl .....1275
Tu.	8	1	1	26	20	350	15	16		Shahur San. ....1266
Wed.	9	2	2	27	21	351	16	17	Jewish: <i>Ab</i> 9th— <i>Eli</i> 9th.....	5625
Th.	10	4	4	28	22	352	17	18	TISHHABAIAB or Fast of the MURMURERS, Jewish.—Nolliya Navmi, Hindu.	
Fri.	11	5	5	29	23	353	18	19	DESTRUCTION of the TEMPLE, Jewish fast.	
Sat.	12	6	6	30	24	354	19	20	Pabitra, Hindu.	
S.	13	7	7	31	25	355	20	21		
Mon.	14	8	8	1	26	356	21	22	<i>Dari Wafat</i> , Muham. fast.—Cocoanut fair and Narali Purnima, Hindu.	
Tu.	15	9	9	2	27	357	22	23	Rakhi, Hindu.	
Wed.	16	10	10	3	28	358	23	24	Bhadrapad Vad, Maru; Shravan Vad, Gujarat, &c.	
Th.	17	11	11	4	29	359	24	25	Fast of the EVENING LAMP, Jewish.— <i>Mulad-i Nabi</i> , Muhammadan.	
Fri.	18	12	12	5	30	360	25	26		
Sat.	19	13	13	6	1	361	26	27	CHINGAM, 12th Malabar month—Janma ashtami, Hindu—MUKTAD ceremony, Kad. Parsi.—Gokul Ashtami, Hindu.	
S.	20	14	14	7	2	362	27	28	Nandatsava, Hindu.	
Mon.	21	15	15	8	3	363	28	29		
Tu.	22	1	1	9	4	364	29	30	Bhimeshwar Yatra, Hindu.—MAHARASPAND feast Kad. Parsi.	
Wed.	23	2	2	10	5	365	30	31	Yugadya, Hindu.—ASFANDYAR, Ras Parsi 12th month; First GATHA GAHANBAR or AHONVAD, Kad. Parsi.	
Th.	24	3	3	11	6	1	1	2	Pichmi Amavasya, Hindu.—OSTVAD, 2nd Gatha Kad. Parsi.	
Fri.	25	4	4	12	7	2	2	3	SAPANTOMAD, 3rd Gatha, Kad. Parsi.	
Sat.	26	5	5	13	8	3	3	4	Bhadrapad Shud, Maru, Gujarat, &c.—VOHUKHASTHA, 4th Gatha, Kad. Parsi.	
S.	27	6	6	14	9	4	4	5	Last GATHA GAHANBAR, or VAHESHTOYASHT, Kad. Parsi; ASFANDYAR feast Shuh. Parsi.—ELUL, 12th Jewish month.	
Mon.	28	7	7	15	10	5	5	6	<i>Rabe-ul-akbur</i> , 4th Muham. month; Fast day, Hindu.—NAOROZ or PAPETI, Kad. Parsi New year 1235.	
Tu.	29	8	8	16	11	6	6	7	Ganesh Chathurthi, Hindu.	
Wed.	30	9	9	17	12	7	7	8	Rishi Panchami, Hindu—RAPITHWAN, Kad. Parsi.	
Th.	31	10	10	18	13	8	8	9		

## SEPTEMBER.

Days of the Week.	HINDU.		PARSI.		Muhammadan.	Jewish.		
	Christian.	Maru.	Gujarat, Dakhan & Koncan.	Malabar.				Rasami or Shahanshahi.
							Maru : <i>Bhadrapad</i> Sh. 11th— <i>Ashwin</i> Sh. 10th ..... Saka ....1787 HINDU.. { Gujarat, Dakhan, and Koncan : <i>Bhadrapad</i> Sh. 11th— <i>Ashwin</i> Sh. 10th... Samvat ..1921 Malabar : <i>Chingam</i> 19th— <i>Kanti</i> 17th .....1040-41 Rasami : <i>Asvadyar</i> 14th— <i>Farvardin</i> 8th .....1234-35 PARSI.. { Kadimi : <i>Farvardin</i> 9th— <i>Ardebehsht</i> 8th or <i>Naoroz</i> 9—38 .....1235 MUHAMMADAN : <i>Rab'u'l-akhir</i> 9th— <i>Jumada'l-awwal</i> 9th. Hijra .....1282 Fasli .....1275 Shahur San 1266	
							JEWISH : <i>Elul</i> 10th 5625— <i>Tisri</i> 10th 5626.	
Fri.	1	11	11	19	14	9	10	
Sat.	2	12	12	20	15	10	11	Vaman Jayanti, Hindu.
S.	3	13	13	21	16	11	12	<i>Per-i-dastgar</i> , Muhammadan festival.
Mon.	4	14	14	22	17	12	13	Anantachaturdasi, Hindu.— <i>Ora</i> at Upper Kulaba, Muhammadan.
Tu.	5	30	15	23	18	13	14	
Wed.	6	1	1	24	19	14	15	Ashwin Vad, Maru ; Bhadrapad Vad, Gujarat, &c.—Fasli year begins in Bengal.
Th.	7	2	2	25	20	15	16	
Fr.	8	3	3	26	21	16	17	SPIES' DEATH, Jewish fast.
Sat.	9	4	4	27	22	17	18	ATISH BEHRAM SALGERI, Kad. Parsi.
S.	10	5	5	28	23	18	19	
Mon.	11	7	7	29	24	19	20	FARVARDIN feast, Kad. Parsi.
Tu.	12	8	8	30	25	20	21	
Wed.	13	9	9	31	26	21	22	MUKTAD ceremony of Shah. Parsi.—Avidya Navmi, Hindu.
Th.	14	10	10	1	27	22	23	KANI, 1041, Malabar new year.
Fr.	15	11	11	2	28	23	24	Inda Ekadashi, Hindu.
at.	16	12	12	3	29	24	25	MAHARASPAZI feast of Ras. Parsi.
S.	17	13	13	4	30	25	26	Pitra Paksh, Hindu.
Mon.	18	14	14	5	1	26	27	FIRST GATHA or AHONVAD Gahanbar, Shah. Parsi.
Tu.	19	15	30	6	2	27	28	OSTVAD, or 2nd Gatha Gah. Shah. Parsi.
Wed.	20	1	1	7	3	28	29	Ashwin Shud, Maru, Gujarat &c.—Dohitra, Hindu.
Th.	21	2	2	8	4	29	1	TISRi 5626, and ROSH HOSANA, Jewish feast of Trumpets.
Fi.	22	2	2	9	5	30	1	<i>Jumada'l-awwal</i> 5th Muham. month—Last GATHA Gahanbar, or VAHESHTOYASHT, Shah. Parsi.—ROSH HOSANA 2nd day.
Sat.	23	3	3	10	1	31	2	YOM GUEFALLAH (Jer. xli 2), Jewish fast—PATETI or Shah. Parsi new year 1235, and ARDIBEHISHT, 2nd Kad. Parsi month.
S.	24	4	4	11	2	32	3	Lalita Panchami, Hindu.
Mon.	25	5	5	12	3	33	4	ARDIBEHISHT feast, Kad. & RAPITHWAN feast, Ras. Parsi.
Tu.	26	6	6	13	4	34	5	
Wed.	27	7	7	14	5	35	6	Fast of the GOLDEN CALF, Jewish.—Sarasvati Vahan, Hindu.
Th.	28	8	8	15	6	36	7	Durga Puja, Hindu.—KHURDAD SAL, Shah. Parsi.
Fr.	29	9	9	16	7	37	8	AMARDAD SAL, Shah. Parsi.—Sarasvati Balidan, Hindu.
Sat.	30	10	10	17	8	38	9	Bijaldnsami or Dasara, Hindu.—YOM KIPUR, Jewish fast of EXPIATION.

## OCTOBER.

Days of the Week.	HINDU.			PARSI.			
	Christian.	Maru, or Marwadi.	Gujarat, Dakhan & Konkan.	Malabar.	Rasami or Shabanashi.	Kadimi or Naoro.	
S.	1	11	11	18	9	39	10
Mon.	2	12	12	19	10	40	11
Tu.	3	13	13	20	11	41	12
Wed.	4	29	14	21	12	42	13
Th.	5	1	1	22	13	43	14
Fri.	6	2	2	23	14	44	15
Sat.	7	3	3	24	15	45	16
S.	8	4	4	25	16	46	17
Mon.	9	5	5	26	17	47	18
Tu.	10	6	6	27	18	48	19
Wed.	11	7	7	28	19	49	20
Th.	12	8	8	29	20	50	21
Fri.	13	9	9	30	21	51	22
Sat.	14	10	10	31	22	52	23
S.	15	11	11	1	23	53	24
Mon.	16	12	12	2	24	54	25
Tu.	17	13	13	3	25	55	26
Wed.	18	14	14	4	26	56	27
Th.	19	15	30	5	27	57	28
Fri.	20	1	1	6	28	58	29
Sat.	21	2	2	7	29	59	30
S.	22	3	3	8	30	60	1
Mon.	23	4	4	9	1	61	2
Tu.	24	5	5	10	2	62	3
Wed.	25	6	6	11	3	63	4
Th.	26	7	7	12	4	64	5
Fri.	27	8	8	13	5	65	6
Sat.	28	9	9	14	6	66	7
S.	29	10	10	15	7	67	8
Mon.	30	11	11	16	8	68	9
Tu.	31	12	12	17	9	69	10

HINDU. { Maru: *Ashwin* Sh. 11th—*Kartik* Sh. 12th Saka ....1787  
 Gujarat, Dakhan and Konkan: *Ashwin* Sh. 11th—*Kartik* Sh. 12th..... Samvat 1921-22  
 Malabar: *Kanti* 18th—*Tulam* 17th.....1041

PARSI.. { Rasami: *Farvardin* 9th—*Ardebe* 9th.....1285  
*Kadimi*: *Ardebe* 9th—*Khurdad* 9th—*or* *Naoro* 39—49 .....

MUHAMMADAN: *Jumada'l-awwal* 10th, *Jumada'l-akhir* 10th.  
 Hijra .....1282  
 Fadi .....1275  
 Shahur San 1266

JEWISH: *Tisri* 11th—*Hoshran* 11th .....  
 Pashan Kasha Ekadashi, Hindu.—Fast of ATONEMENT, 2nd day, Jewish.

MEDIOZEREM Gahanbar, Kad. Parsi.  
 Kojagari Purnima, Hindu.  
 { Kartik Vad, Maru; Ashwin Vad, Gujarat, &c.—SUCCOTH or  
 FEAST of TABERNACLES, Jewish.—Oras at Lower Colaba  
 Muhammadan.  
 SUCCOTH, 2nd day.

*Chirayhan-i Zindah Shah Madar*, Muham. festival.

FARVARDIN feast, Shah. Parsi.—HOSANA RABA, Jewish feast

Feast of the EIGHTH DAY or of PALMS, Jewish.

SHIMAT TORA or REJOICING OF THE LAW, Jewish feast.

Tula-Sunkiant, Hindu.

TULAM, 2nd Mahabar month—Rama Ekadashi, Hindu.

Dyadam, Hindu.

Dhanotryodashi, Hindu.

Narak Chaturdashi, Hindu.

Diwall or Kali-puja, Hindu festival.

Kartik Shud 1922 Maru, Gujarat, &c. Samvat new year Bali puja, Hindu.

HIESHWAN, 2nd Jewish month.—Bhan Bij, Hindu.

*Jumada'l-akhir*, 6th Muham. month. HIESHWAN, 2nd Jewish month  
 ARDIBEHISHT, Ras. Parsi 2nd, and KHURDAD, Kad. Parsi 3rd month.

ARDIBEHISHT feast, Shah. Parsi.

Fast of ZEDEKIAH, Jewish.

Khurdad feast, Kad. Parsi.

Bhagvat, or Kartik Ekadasi, Hindu.

## NOVEMBER.

Days of the Week.	HINDU.				PARSI.				JEWISH.				
	Christian.	Maru, or Marwadi.	Gujarat, Dakhn & Konkan.	Malabar.	Rasami or Shahuashahi.	Kadimi or Naoro.	Muhammadian.						
													Maru : <i>Kartik</i> Sh. 13th— <i>Margashiras</i> Sh. 13th ..... Saka. ....1787 HINDU.. Gujarat, Dakhn and Konkan : <i>Kartik</i> Sh. 13— <i>Margashiras</i> Sh. 13th ..... Samvat ..1922 Malabar : <i>Tulam</i> 18th— <i>Virchigam</i> 17th .....1041 PARSII.. Rasami: <i>Ardebehisht</i> 10th— <i>Khurdad</i> 9th Kadimi: <i>Khurdad</i> 10th— <i>Tir</i> 9th— or <i>Naoro</i> 70-89 .....1235 MUHAMMADAN : <i>Jumada'l-akhir</i> 11th— <i>Rojab</i> 11th. Hijra .....1282 Fasil .....1275 Shahur San 1266 JEWISH : <i>Heshvan</i> 12th— <i>Kislev</i> 12th .....5626
Wed.	1	13	13	18	10	70	11	12					<i>Urs-i Kadir Wali</i> , Muhammadian festival.
Th.	2	14	14	19	11	71	12	13					MEDIOZEREM Gahanbar, Shah. Parsi.
Fri.	3	30	15	20	12	72	13	14					Tripuri Purnima, Hindu.
Sat.	4	1	1	21	13	73	14	15					Kartik vad, Gujarat, &c. Margashiras vad, Maru.
S.	5	2	2	22	14	74	15	16					
Mon.	6	3	3	23	15	75	16	17					
Tu.	7	5	5	24	16	76	17	18					
Wed.	8	6	6	25	17	77	18	19					ATISH BEHRAM SALGERU, Ras Parsi.
Th.	9	7	7	26	18	78	19	20					
Fri.	10	8	8	27	19	79	20	21					
Sat.	11	9	9	28	20	80	21	22					
S.	12	10	10	29	21	81	22	23					
Mon.	13	11	11	30	22	82	23	24					
Tu.	14	11	11	1	23	83	24	25					VIRCHIGAM, 3rd Malabar month.
Wed.	15	12	12	2	24	84	25	26					
Th.	16	13	13	3	25	85	26	27					
Fri.	17	14	14	4	26	86	27	28					
Sat.	18	15	15	5	27	87	28	29					
S.	19	1	1	6	28	88	29	1					KHURDAD feast, Shah. Parsi. Margashiras Shud, Maru, Gujarat, &c.
Mon.	20	2	2	7	29	89	1	2					<i>Rajab</i> , 7th Muham. month—KISLEV, 3rd Jewish month.
Tu.	21	3	3	8	30	90	2	3					
Wed.	22	4	4	9	1	91	3	4					KHURDAD, 3rd Shah, and Tir, Kad. Parsi 4th month.
Th.	23	5	5	10	2	92	4	5					
Fri.	24	6	6	11	3	93	5	6					Fast of Jeremiah's BOOK, Jewish—Champa Shasthi, Hindu.
Sat.	25	7	7	12	4	94	6	7					DEATH of HEROD the GREAT, Jewish feast.
S.	26	8	8	13	5	95	7	8					
Mon.	27	9	9	14	6	96	8	9					
Tu.	28	10	10	15	7	97	9	10					
Wed.	29	11	11	16	8	98	10	11					Mokshada Ekadashi, Hindu.
Th.	30	13	13	17	9	99	11	12					

## DECEMBER.

Days of the Week.	HINDU.				PARSI.		
	Christian.	Maru, or Marwadi.	Gujarat, Dakhan & Koncan.	Malabar.	Rasami or Shahanshabi.	Kadimi, or Naoroz.	
Fri.	1	14	14	18	10	100	12 13
Sat.	2	30	15	19	11	101	13 14
S.	3	1	20	12	102	1	14 15
Mon.	4	2	21	13	103	15	15 16
Tu.	5	3	22	14	104	16	16 17
Wed.	6	4	23	15	105	17	17 18
Th.	7	5	24	16	106	18	18 19
Fri.	8	6	25	17	107	19	19 20
Sat.	9	7	26	18	108	20	20 21
S.	10	8	27	19	109	21	21 22
Mon.	11	9	28	20	110	22	22 23
Tu.	12	10	29	21	111	23	23 24
Wed.	13	11	11	22	112	24	24 25
Th.	14	12	12	23	113	25	25 26
Fri.	15	13	13	24	114	26	26 27
Sat.	16	13	13	4	25	115	27 28
S.	17	14	14	5	26	116	28 29
Mon.	18	15	30	6	27	117	29 30
Tu.	19	1	1	7	28	118	30 1
Wed.	20	2	2	8	29	119	1 2
Th.	21	3	3	9	30	120	2 3
Fri.	22	4	4	10	1	121	3 4
Sat.	23	5	5	11	2	122	4 5
S.	24	7	7	12	3	123	5 6
Mon.	25	8	8	13	4	124	6 7
Tu.	26	9	9	14	5	125	7 8
Wed.	27	10	10	15	6	126	8 9
Th.	28	11	11	16	7	127	9 10
Fri.	29	12	12	17	8	128	10 11
Sat.	30	13	13	18	9	129	11 12
S.	31	14	14	19	10	130	12 13

HINDU..	Maru : <i>Margashirsh</i> Sh. 14th— <i>Paush</i> Sh. 14th.....	Saka ....1787
	Gujarat, Dakhan and Koncan ; <i>Margashirsh</i> Sh. 14th— <i>Paush</i> Sh. 14th....	Samvat ..1922
	Malabar : <i>Virchigam</i> 18th— <i>Dhanu</i> 19th .....	.....1041
PARSI..	Rasami : <i>Khurdat</i> 10th— <i>Tir</i> 10th....	.....1285
	Kadimi. <i>Tir</i> 10th— <i>Amardad</i> 10th—or	
	<i>Naoroz</i> 100—130.....	
MUHAMMADAN. <i>Rajab</i> 12th— <i>Shaban</i> 12th.		Hijra .....1282
		Fasil .....1275
		Shahur San 1286
JEWISH : <i>Kislev</i> 13th— <i>Tebet</i> 13th .....		5626

Datta Jayanti, Hindu.

MEDIOSHAM Gahanbar, Kad Parsi.

Paush vad, Maru ; Margashirsa vad, Gujarat, Dakhan, &amp;c.

TIR feast, Kad. Parsi.

Feast of MT. GERIZIM, Jewish.

DHANU, 4th Malabar month—HANUCA, or DEDICATION OF THE TEMPLE, Jewish feast.

Mird-i Muhammad, Muhammadan.

TEBET, 4th Jewish month.—Paush Shud, Maru, Gujarat, &amp;c.

Shaban, 8th Muham. month.

TIR, Ras. Parsi 4th, and AMARDAD, Kad. Parsi 5th month.

## NATIVE FESTIVALS, FASTS, AND OBSERVANCES.

### HINDU.

THE Hindú festivals are so numerous, and the observances of them are so intricate, that it is often bewildering to endeavour to describe them. The writers of the Hindú legends have set such enormous merit on the observances of each of them, as to surpass all human comprehension, and unhesitatingly say that those observances themselves will secure heaven.

**MAKAR SANKRANTI.**—(On this day (15th Paus̥ shud) the sun enters the sign of "Makar,"—a monster having the head and forelegs of an antelope, and the body and tail of a fish—corresponding to Capricorn. Great rejoicings are held among the Hindús, but particularly among the Brahmans, on the feast of Makar Sankrant. From this day when the sun reaches the most southern, till the time of his arriving at the most northern point of the Zodiac, is called Uttarāyanam, and the time from his leaving the northern sign "Karkata" or Cancer, till he again returns to Makar is called Dakshinayanam. The days of Uttarāyanam are reckoned lucky, and those of Dakshinayanam unlucky. During the days of Dakshinayanam, it is said, the gates of heaven are shut, and in the Uttarāyanam they are open. For men to die in the Uttarāyanam is considered more blessed, because they are said to get immediate entrance into heaven; but if the good die in the Dakshinayanam they have to wait outside the gates till the Uttarāyanam sets in. In Uttarāyanam, Mūñj—the ceremony of investing youths with the sacred cord—and marriages are celebrated. On the day of Makar Sankrant, just at the time of the sun's entrance into the sign, the Hindús go to the sea, accompanied by a Brahman priest, to bathe. there they rub their bodies with tila or sesamum seed, the favourite grain of the sun, and wash themselves in the manner prescribed in the Shastra. The Brahman then repeats certain incantations suited to the occasion, and closes the ceremony by receiving adoration, and a present of money for himself. On their return home they invite Brahmans, present them with a cup of bell-metal, filled with tila seed and with money, according to the ability of the Yajaman or worshipper; some present copper pots, new dhotars, umbrellas, &c., and the whole family receives benediction from them, which is done by the Brahmans repeating certain words and throwing on their heads a few grains of red coloured rice. After the performance of this ceremony they go to take their meals, which consist of sweetmeats. They invite their friends and relations to dinner; and towards evening they wear new clothes, gold, and other ornaments, and frequent the houses of their friends and relations, distributing tila seed mixed with sugar. At the time of putting the tila into the parties' hands, they repeat these words: "Receive these tila seeds mixed with sugar and be friendly with me throughout the year." All the praise and prayers offered this day are to the Sun, and to no other god. The second day of Sankrant is named Kar, and is generally celebrated by the women, making small presents among those of their own sex.—*Vide 11th January.*

**WASANT PANCHMI** seems to have been instituted in honour of the Spring, which season is personified under the name of Wasanta, who is fabled as attending on Kama the god of love.—*Vide 31st January.*

**RATHASAPTAMI** (from *Ratha* a car, and *Saptami* 7th day of the month) is the 7th of Magha, and is dedicated to the worship of the Sun. This day is the beginning of the Manwantaram or period embracing the reign of Manu, of which fourteen govern in succession, during each *Kalpa* or grand period of creation and destruction. The present age is the 7th Manwantaram of this Kalpa; and at the commencement of this period a new sun is supposed to have mounted his chariot.—*Vide 2nd February.*

**SHIVARATRI.**—A celebrated festival in honour of Shiva, held on the fourteenth of the Krishna paksh of Magha, during which the lingam or phallus is worshipped. Vad Chaturdasi, or the 29th of every month, is kept sacred by the votaries of Shiva; but Magh vad Chaturdasi has obtained the peculiar epithet of Maha Shiva Ratri or the great night of Shiva. The Hindu legends account for its celebrity among the rest of Shiva Ratri in the following manner:—In time immemorial an archer of wicked and licentious habits went into a forest on this day to shoot deer. He spent the day in the pursuit of the game, but, on a sudden, night came on, and he was left at the mercy of wild beasts. When he found himself in such a condition, he had

recourse to a Bel or Vilva tree\* to secure himself from their attack. Having got into the tree, by way of relaxation, or to get a clearer view, he broke off all the branches that hung around and above his head, and flung them down: the twigs fell on a lingam of Shiva near the foot of the tree, and Shiva was so pleased and satisfied by this accidental worship that he forthwith sent a Vaiman or heavenly chariot, and took the hunter into Kailas, his own abode, with acclamations of joy. To commemorate the entrance of this archer into Kailas, the Hindus observe a feast this day, and worship Shiva in hopes of obtaining a like reward. His votaries fast, and at night repair to the temples of Shiva accompanied by a Brahman priest, who performs pūja by repeating certain incantations; first he pours water over the Langa, and washes it, and then he decorates it with choice flowers. When this is done, the priest takes his sacred book, wherein Shiva's thousand different names are written, and reads the names: and the Yajaman,—the worshipper,—flings a leaf of the Bel over the top of the Lingam at each name. This kind of pūja is performed four different times, and thus no sleep is obtained for the whole night. This is styled the pūja of the four Praharas or watches. It commences at about eight P. M. and ends at five A. M. The pagodas of Shiva are thronged by devotees. Some persons engage twelve Brahmans, others four, &c., according to their abilities of the Yajaman to perform the pūja. The Brahmans must be liberally paid for their labours. On this day there is a fair at Elephanta.—*Vide 24th February.*

HOLI or HUTASHANI (Sanskrit—HOLIKHA or PHALGOTSAVA.) This most popular festival, called also Dola or Dolavatra, or the swinging festival, is supposed by Sir W. Jones to relate to the vernal equinox, and to be similar to the Persian Naoroz. It commences fifteen days before the full moon of Phalgun on which the ceremonies are terminated, and is held in honour of Krishna's sportive swinging. It is kept as a complete saturnalia. Red powders are daubed upon the image of the god, and thrown and squirted by his worshippers on each other, while females are insulted by exclamations and jests of the most ribald and impure description, persons are sent on bootless errands, and the dance of drunken devotees in commemoration of Krishna dancing with the Gopis or female cowherds, crowns the scene. The wheaten cake, which is placed on the pile lighted in every village at the close of the festival, is called Poli, and the right of first offering it is considered as an honorary privilege. Neither the origin of this festival, nor the obscene manner in which it is observed in Western India can be described. Nor is the observation of it confined to the lower classes of the native community—the highest join in it with the same zest as the lowest. This festival nominally continues from the new to the full moon—but only a few of the last days are practically and openly devoted to it. From one of the names of the month in which it occurs it is often called Shimga.—*Vide 9th–11th March.*

THE HINDU NEW YEAR (the first day, called *Guddi Padva*, or 'the flying of paper-kites' is held on the new moon of Chaitra. On the morning of this day a Hindu first rubs oil on his body, and then bathes himself in warm water. A pole bearing a flag, and surmounted with a brass or copper vessel, is erected in front of the house. One such pole must be erected by each family to represent the banner of Indra, the king of the gods, which, on this day, is also said to be raised in honour of him by the gods. What is done on earth is therefore in imitation of what is imagined to take place in the heaven of Indra. The leaves of the bitter Nimb tree (*Melia Azadirachta*) are then to be eaten, which is supposed to secure health to the body, because this tree is the offspring of the ambrosia of the gods. The Almanack for the New Year is next to be worshipped, and its predictions in regard to the year just commencing are to be heard from the Jyotishis. They tell whether there is to be abundance or scarcity of rain, whether there will be unusual heat or cold, whether robberies, insurrections, &c., are to abound, whether unusual sickness is to prevail, &c. &c. Each individual on this day also learns what he is to expect during the year; whether health or sickness, prosperity or adversity, is to be his portion, &c. &c. All this important information is not, of course, to be obtained without compensation. And not only are presents to be given to the Jyotishis, but the poor people are taught on this day to extend their liberality also to the Gūris and Brahmans. The day is to be celebrated by fasting. This is considered an auspicious day for commencing a building, or engaging in any new undertaking.—*Vide 28th March.*

RAM NAVMI (from *Ram* the 7th incarnation of Vishnu, and *Navmi*, the 9th day of the month).—On this day it is said Ramchandra, the 7th incarnation of Vishnu, was born at "Ayodhya" or Oudh, about B.C. 1400. It is celebrated from the 1st of Chaitra Shuddh to the 9th. The object of the incarnation it is said was to effect the destruction of Ravan, the ten-headed tyrant of Lankā or Ceylon, which was at last done with the assistance of Hanūman, the chief of the monkey tribe. On the first day the temples of Rama are whitewashed and illuminated in the evening, and the image of

\* The *Agile Marmelos*, a favourite tree of Shiva's, and which is held sacred among the Hindus.



Rama adorned with costly ornaments. In the evening the "Ramayana" or legendary history of Rama, is read in the temples, and in the night "Kirtan" is preached by the "Haridas," who describes the so-called morality and heroic actions of Rama. The red powder called *gula* (composed of barley meal or rice paste, or the *trapa natans*, dyed with *bakam*, sappan wood) is thrown about. Naches are not omitted during the nights. In some temples Brahmans are fed with rich and substantial dinners for eight successive days; these days are called Rama navaratra, or nine nights of Rama. Many Hindús, both males and females, go to the temples of Rama to hear the Kirtan and Púranas. The last or principal day is Ramnavmí, when, it is said, Rama became incarnate at noon. In honour of this incarnation some Hindús fast the whole day. They get up in the morning, wash themselves, and put on rich clothes and ornaments, and repair to the temples of Rama at about nine o'clock. Every temple of Rama is well furnished on this day, and the images are decorated with precious ornaments and rich brocade. A Haridas is engaged to describe the birth and circumstances that attended his incarnation. He continues his discourse till twelve o'clock, when he brings a small image of Rama, nicely ornamented and well clad, and shows it to his audience, and tells them that it is Rama who became incarnate; he then puts it into a small cradle prepared for the purpose. The assembly then throw themselves prostrate before the image and worship it. Great is the rejoicing and acclamation on this occasion; they fling gula on each other, and with great mirth at about one o'clock they go home, and again return to the temples in the evening. The feast of Ramnavmí is more particularly observed by the votaries of Vishnu.—*Vide 4th April.*

VATA SAVITHI (SAVITRI VRATA)—A fast observed by women who, on that day, worship the Indian fig tree, to preserve them from widowhood.—*Vide 9th June.*

ASHADI EKADASI is the eleventh of the light half of the month Ashad, and is dedicated to Vishnu. On this day, which refers to the summer solstice, commences the night of the god, during which the deity reposes for four months on the serpent Shesha.—*Vide 4th July.*

NAG PANCHAMI is sacred to certain demi-gods called *Nagas*, in the form of serpents, and is celebrated on the 5th of Shravan. Ceremonies are performed on this day to ensure protection against the bites of snakes. The serpent Kali, said to have been slain by Krishna, is worshipped at the festival.—*Vide 27th July.*

SHRAVAN OR (NARIYAL) PURNIMA.—On this day the rainy season is considered to be at an end, and coconuts are offered to the sea to gain its favour towards those who now begin to trust themselves to its mercy. It is held on the 15th Shravan Shukla.—*Vide 6th August.*

JANMA OR GOKUL ASHTAMI (from *Janma* birth, *Ashtami* 8th day of the month).—Instituted in commemoration of the birth of Krishna, which is said to have taken place at midnight in the city of Mathura on the 8th of Shravan Krishna. Krishna was the eighth incarnation of Vishnu, in which, according to a large sect of Hindús, was manifested a greater portion of divinity than in any of the preceding ones. His mother's uncle Káns, king of Mathura, who, it was predicted by Narada, would be slain by one of his own family, endeavoured to ensure the destruction of the infant god, by placing guards over his pregnant niece Devaki; but the child was preserved from this and other attempts of his relations who had given directions for the slaughtering of all newly-born infants. This holiday is considered one of the greatest among the Hindús, and is observed by almost all the community; there are two sects among the followers of Krishna, and they solemnise the feast on different days. Those belonging to the one keep the eighth day of the dark moon, and those belonging to the other, the day following—being the one on which he was removed to the house of Nanda the cowherd in Gokul or Vraja from fear of his maternal uncle, who sought his destruction; and some even keep both days. The former fast on the day of Janma Ashtami, and the latter on the day of Gokul Ashtami. Whichever day is kept, they fast the whole day, that is, abstain from their usual food, but they may eat Phalahara, consisting of fruits and certain kinds of grain—rice and other grain being prohibited on this day. At night they bathe, and worship an image of the infant Krishna, adorning it with tulsi, (*Ocimum Sanctum*), a favourite plant of Vishnu's, and with other flowers, in the manner enjoined in the Shastra; and at about ten or eleven p. m. they eat their food. Next day a Brahman is called in to perform the púja, and afterwards he himself is worshipped, and sent away loaded with dakshina and other presents. The holiday is thus observed among the people of the higher castes. On the day of Gokul Ashtami, gaulis (or keepers of cattle) hold a great jubilee among themselves, as Krishna is said to have been bred up among their race. They join themselves into a company, and frequent the houses of the people who follow their profession, holding each other's hands, and dancing in the street, repeating the words, "Govinda, Govinda," when they are honoured either by throwing over them curds, or presenting them with curds. These people are called Gopals—protectors of cows. On the night of Janma Ashtami, crowds of people,

generally of the lower ranks, flock to the temple of Kanhoba, which is commonly known by the name of Matth. There they hire native music and continue shouting and making a great noise. The Bhagat of Kanhoba, or the head of the temple, who is very often of the Shudra caste, and who is considered a supernatural being, at least at the time, with great solemnity and grave countenance, makes his way through the assembly accompanied by the playing of tom-toms, and acclamations of joy from his disciples, and standing before the shrine of Kanhoba, offers prayers to the idol which is richly decorated on the occasion. He is at first calm, but shortly affects to show signs of inspiration by the god. He begins to untie his shendi, or the tuft of hair on the crown of his head, and then slowly shakes his limbs. By degrees his whole frame quivers, and he throws his body into violent contortions, dancing and muttering strange ambiguous and wild sounds. He then takes his scourge, which is kept near the shrine, and scourges himself as if he were insane, and performs many other equally strange actions. No sooner does the assembly around see him thus, than believing that the spirit of the god has entered into him, they burn incense before him and fall prostrate, and pray to him to be merciful to them. When he has received divine homage, he quietly takes his seat, but does not cease quaking and trembling. His disciples, who are always near him, then commence one after another to shake themselves and dance in the same way, and the spirit of the god is believed to enter them also. This day the great Bhagat can create new disciples and give them the power of bringing the spirit of the god into their bodies. Sick persons, persons supposed to be possessed of devils, children, &c., are brought to the temple to receive the benediction of the Bhagat and his disciples; he rubs ashes on their foreheads, passes his hand over their heads, and gives them full assurance of speedy recovery from their sickness without taking any medicine. The poor patient, with full confidence, returns home, expecting the fulfilment of the Bhagat's promise. The Bhagat receives large presents on this occasion from his followers. He is held in great respect among the orthodox Hindus, and even among people of other tribes. On the following morning the Bhagat collects his disciples in front of the temple, and orders a sufficient quantity of curds to be thrown over their heads to wet their whole bodies; they then all begin to dance in company, holding each other's hands, and occasionally throwing themselves on the ground and besmearing their bodies with mud, shouting as loudly as they can. The Bhagat, in the mean time, with a scourge in his hand, and with all pretended dignity stands in the midst, and looking in all directions in feigned solemnity, he lifts up his scourge, and putting it round the neck of one of his disciples as a token of his regard, draws him towards himself, when the disciple trembles a little, and then stands still, stretching his hands towards the sky, with his eyes closed. No sooner does he do so than the Bhagat scourges him two or three times so adroitly that it gives him no pain, while to the eye of the spectators it appears a prodigy that he does not feel it. This is repeated with the whole body of his disciples, and when he ceases, sweetmeats are distributed among the disciples and to the spectators. This terminates the feast of Gokal Ashtami among the people of the Shudra caste.—*Vide 14th August.*

PETHURI or PRACHI AMAVASYA (*Parchi* eastern, and *Amavasya*, produced in the new moon) is a festival observed at the new moon of the month Shravan, at which the 64 Yoginis or female attendants of the goddess Durga are worshipped, particularly by women with the hope of obtaining issue. The 30th day of Shravan, or the last day of the dark half of the moon, is termed "Prachi Amas." Prachi is commonly known among the people of the Konkan and Dakhan by the name of Pethuri. Wealthy Banias and other people of Gujarat go to Valukeshwar, in Bombay, on the previous evening with their families to remain in the Dharamsala during the night, and next morning bathe in the tank called by the natives Ban-ganga, i.e. the Ganges produced by an arrow. They say when Rama visited this place and found that there was no pure water to drink, he pierced the ground with an arrow from his bow, and thus brought the Ganges into existence. On the margin of the tank they perform Shraddhas or ceremonies for procuring the deliverance of their departed ancestors from the thralldom of Yama, the king of the infernal regions,—if they still remain at his court or in his dominions. They afterwards repair to the temple of Valukeshwar, and worship his image, and then take their meals. The remaining part of the day is spent in amusements but particularly in gambling. Booths are erected in the locality of the temple and furnished with all kinds of articles that please the fancy, or delight the taste. Many Hindus on this occasion squander hundreds of rupees in hiring vehicles, and buying toys and sweetmeats for their children. This holiday is not observed by the majority of the inhabitants of the Konkan and Dakhan. It is kept up chiefly by those women who lose their children in infancy. They fast on this day, and worship an image of Pethuri, adorning it with various kinds of fruits and flowers through the medium of a Brahman priest.—*Vide 20th August.*

GANESH CHATURTHI or CHIAUTH.—On this day was born Ganpati, or Ganesh, who

is regarded as the god of wisdom who removes obstacles, and is invoked at the commencement of all undertakings. The manner of his birth is differently told; one story relates, that as the god Kartikvirya was created by Shiva without connubial assistance, in like manner Ganpati was formed by his consort Parvati from the turmeric and oil scraped from her body while bathing. The loss of his human head and the substitution of that of a female elephant with one tusk, is also variously explained. By some, his head is said to have been cut off by Shiva, when he endeavoured to prevent the god from entering the chamber of Parvati when performing her ablutions. According to others, it was reduced to ashes by a glance from the eyes of Shani, when all the gods went to look at the newly-born child, and its place supplied by that of the animal first found, which happened to be an elephant. Clay images of this deity are formed and after having been worshipped mostly for two days, or for nine or ten days, are thrown into the water. The Chinchoro or Chinchwad (properly Deo) man-god who resides at the village of that name near Puna is supposed to be an incarnation of this god who granted to a holy Gosanvi or ascetic named Moroba, who lived in the time of Sivaji and had won his favour, that he would continue in human shape in his family for seven generations; and though Dharmadhar, the 7th in descent from Moroba, died without issue, the deceit is perpetuated by the Brahmans from self-interest.\* It is commonly said among the Hindus, that the Shastra enjoins on its followers the worship of Mrittika (earth) in the following forms, three times a year. The first of them is Nagpanchmi, on which day a snake of clay is made and worshipped; the second is Gokul Ashtami, when a clay image of the infant Krishna is made and worshipped; and the third and last is Ganesh Chaturthi, on which day a clay image of Ganesh is worshipped. This being the last day of the worship of Mrittika, it is observed with greater pomp and more ceremonies, conviviality, and music, than the other two. The image worshipped on this occasion has four hands and an elephant's head. The mouse, being Ganpati's favourite vehicle, is sometimes placed beside his image, richly saddled and bridled. The image of Ganpati is either made in the house or purchased from an artist; it is gilt with the finest gold, and painted with superior and variegated colours; and much labour and ingenuity are bestowed on it by some to render it elegant and attractive, according to the taste and pecuniary means of the worshipper. The 4th of the month of Bhādrapad is the period appointed for the celebration of this feast in honour of his birth. On the previous day the worshipper cleans and whitewashes his house and furnishes it with all sorts of costly furniture that he can procure. The profusion of light is the first thing that would attract the eye. On the following morning, i. e. on the day of Ganesh Chaturthi, they bring the image home (if it is bought) with great display, accompanied by native music, and with all the honours of a god. A place where his godship is to be seated is prepared, either in the form of a covered shrine or open space, which is adorned with fruits and flowers strewed round it, and twigs of trees hung over it in clusters; after which commences the business of the officiating priest. He sits near the master of the house, and begins consecrating the idol by reciting incantations or mantras from his book and throwing over it red coloured rice; after performing many consecrative ceremonies, he pretends to bring the god into the image. Being installed, the devotee places before him Naivedya (food,) which consists of sweetmeats, and invokes the god to partake of the offering. Afterwards he falls before him, and prays him to be gracious to him and his family. By the generality of the people, Ganpati is kept one day and a half; but by some five or ten days according to the wealth and wish of the proprietor. A discourse is delivered in commemoration of his exploits by a Haridas in his presence, at which friends and relatives are invited to attend. A large party of Brahmans are entertained at a sumptuous dinner in honour of Ganesh and then dismissed with the usual dakshina. On the last day preparations for his departure are made. Evening is the time appointed for parting, when the master of the house performs Uttarpija through the priest, who takes away the pretended divinity with which the image was invested, by repeating certain mantras; flowers, fruits and sweetmeats are offered to the idol; ūrti, that is, lighted wicks, are moved before him, accompanied with music and hymns; and he is invoked to bless the owner and his family and remove any calamity that may befall them throughout the year. Afterwards the Brahmans are presented with dakshina, and the image is seated in a palanquin, or in an ark expressly made for the purpose, adorned with fresh flowers, and carried to the sea or a tank in a procession which consists of the master of the house, his children, and relatives, attired for the occasion. When they reach the place, they take out the image and commit it to the water, with expressions of regret for its absence till next year. There is a legend, that one day, Ganpati while riding on his favourite Mouse had a fall, at which the Moon laughed. Enraged at such an insult the

\* Trans. Lit. Soc. of Bombay vol. iii. p. 64.

god of prudence cursed the moon and all who should look at her; but afterwards amended the matter by restricting any from looking at her on his birthday. Thus, on the day of Ganesh Chaturthi, the Hindús are prohibited by the Shastrá from looking at the moon, and therefore they are afraid to look at it this evening, for fear of incurring any calamity during the year; and if by any accident they happen to see it, they try to provoke their neighbours to revile them and comfort themselves with the idea that the calamities incurred will be all comprehended in that abuse and removed by it.—*Vide 25th August.*

**RISHI PANCHAMI.**—The day following Ganesh Chaturthi is observed in honour of the seven Rishis or sages, who are supposed to be the seven bright stars in the Great Bear. It is especially observed by females who are strictly prohibited from eating anything but articles produced by manual labour.—*Vide 26th August.*

**GAURI** (*Gauri* a virgin).—One of the names of the goddess Parvati. This festival occurs two days after the last, or on the 7th Bhadrpad. Parvati the wife of Shiva is worshipped as a tender maiden. It is specially observed by females. Cakes are made in the shape of pebbles, and eaten at night. Servants keep it with songs which they rehearse at night two months before the holiday. It lasts for three days.—*Vide 28th August.*

**WAMAN DUADASI.**—(From *Waman*, a dwarf, *Duudashi*, 12th day of the Panksh)—Is a festival held on the 12th of Bhadrpad Shud in commemoration of the fifth incarnation of Vishnu, in the shape of a dwarf, to prevent Bali from obtaining dominion over the three worlds through the effects of his religious austerities. Bali promised the dwarf, at his own request, to grant him as much land as he could compass at three steps. On the ratification of this promise, the first two strides of the incarnate deity are said to have embraced the heaven and the earth: there being now no place for him to put down his foot for the third time, Bali magnanimously told him to put it on his head, which the dwarf having done, crushed him down to Patal, the dominion of which was conceded to the monarch.—*Vide 2nd September.*

**ANANT CHATURDASHI.**—Is kept on the 14th of Bhadrpad in honour of the god Anant. An Anant Dora, as it is called, made of gold lace and silk so formed as to be tied round the elbow, is bought and worshipped. It is not much observed.—*Vide 4th September.*

**PITRA PAKSH.**—(*Pitra*, paternal ancestors).—The Krishna Paksh of the lunar month Bhadrpad, or the last day of it, or new moon of Ashwin, is sacred to the Pitras, or progenitors of mankind, to whose heaven the souls of the deceased ascend after the celebration of funeral rites, which are considered particularly proper during this season. Offerings of fire and water are made to the manes.—*Vide 17th September.*

**DASARA.**—(*Dashan*, ten).—This festival is held on the 10th of Ashwin Shud. It is called Durga Puja or Durgaochhhava, and is supposed to relate to the autumnal equinox. On this day, in commemoration of the victory of Devi the wife of Shiva, over the buffalo-headed demon Maheshasur,—her image, after having been worshipped for nine days, are thrown into the water. On this day also Rama marched against Ravana, the demon king of Ceylon, on which account the Marathas seem to have selected it as a proper period for commencing their plundering excursions. Early in the morning the Hindús having washed themselves perform the Puja of their household gods in conjunction with that of all their shastrical gránths or religious books. Marathas and Kshetriyas, or those who consider themselves of the military race, worship the implements of war, and ask protection of them throughout the year, under a conception that to the propitiousness of the sword they owe every prosperity. At noon they take dinner in company with their relatives. In the afternoon they go to the temples in procession, with friends, relatives, and children. Mamadevi and Bhuleshwar are the principle scenes. Both of these places are thronged by Hindús, gearing each in his hand flowers and a branch of the *Apta* or *Palas* tree (*Butea Frondosa*), which is regarded as representing *sona* (gold), and is held highly sacred and indispensable in commemorating this day. On entering the temple they offer the *sona* and flowers to the image, accompanied with a prayer, they also give *dakhina* to the Brahmans. On returning home, they visit their friends and relatives, present them with a leaf or two of the imaginary gold, concluding with an embrace, and receive similar treatment in return. The vicinity or front of the temples are surrounded by the vendors of *sona* who range themselves with baskets full of branches in bundles. At night an illumination is made. This day is considered by the Hindús most auspicious for sending their children to school. The nine preceding days of the Dasara are called *navratra*, a compound word for nine nights. During these days, the devotees of Durga engage a Brahman to read hymns before her, in which her exploits are extolled and her rewards to her votaries described. On the ninth day, at every temple of Durga Havan or sacred fire is created, and fed with rice and clarified butter, and adored by repeating certain mantras. It is customary among the Bania women to keep up a dance during

these nine nights, called Garba, which is accompanied with religious songs. The celebration of the Dasara is also said to owe its traditional origin to the Pandavas—the five sons of Pandu having selected this day, after completing their exile of twelve years, as an auspicious one for making preparations for the tremendous war with their paternal cousins the Kauravās, of which the Puranas give an account, occupying the whole volume. The Hindus decorate their horses with flowers this day, putting garlands of flowers round their necks. It is said that Parth, the most invincible of the five Pandavas, who had a peculiar fondness for horses and pre-eminent skill in the art of chariot-fighting, and from their being great auxiliaries in the matters of battle, washed his favourite milk-white horses, put garlands of flowers round their necks, and tapped them, with his own hand, in token of fondness and approbation. Owing to this legend it seems the decorating of horses with flowers on this day is observed.—*Vide 30th September.*

**DEWALI** (*Dipa*, a lamp, and *Āli*, a row) “the feast of lamps” is a festival on the new moon of *Kartik*, celebrated in honor of the goddess Kali, or Bhawālī, who was formerly propitiated by human sacrifices, and of Vishnu's victory over the demon Taraki. The festival, however, seems to be more peculiarly consecrated to Lakshmi, or the goddess of prosperity. The feast begins on the thirteenth day of Ashwin vad termed Dhanatrayodashi (from *Dhan* wealth, *Tryodashi* 13th,) and Sankars now count their stores and perform Puja to their wealth. It is celebrated for a period of five days, during which houses are cleaned, whitewashed, and illuminated; a quadrangular floor called Kangūli is made in front of the house, and painted with different coloured powders. Gambling is vigorously carried on and is the chief recreation of the feast. All the treasure in the house is collected and worshipped under the name of Lakshmi, the goddess of wealth; a light is made and dedicated to Yama, the god of the infernal regions, and every preparation made for the succeeding morning. Fire-works, crackers, spouters, &c., are displayed. The 14th is Narak Chatūrdashi, (*Narak* hell, *chaturdashi*, 14th.) On it Vishnu is fabled to have killed Narkasūr, a giant, and entered his city early in the morning, when the people illuminated the city and received him with great joy and acclamation; and the women having adorned themselves went before him with lighted lamps. The Hindus keep this day to commemorate this great conquest. They get up early in the morning, fill the house with lights, rub their bodies with perfumed ointment, and bathe themselves with hot water. No member of the family is left unbathe, new clothes and ornaments are put on, and the children are decorated. When this is done, the mistress of the house performs a sort of ceremony called Artī—placing wicks either in silver or brass dishes, symbolical of the removal of all their difficulties and of a happy year—when each male member makes her a present of money; sweetmeats are distributed and friends are invited to dinner. The 30th, Amāvasya, or the last day of the moon, is the day of Sarasvatī, the goddess of learning, the same as Lakshmi, the goddess of wealth. It is known by the name of Vadhupūjan, or the worship of the shops. This day the Vikramaditya Samvat year ends. All the merchants close their accounts this evening. New journals, ledgers and day-books are brought and worshipped through a Brahmin priest; new entries are made in the account books; writers are sent to different shops with money to credit in their names on this auspicious evening. Sarasvatī is invoked to render the subsequent year prosperous, and to be with them throughout it; then the Brahmins are sufficiently paid for their labours, and the servants receive a present of money according to their rank. This day is celebrated by all classes of people—Banias, Parsis, Muhammadans, &c.—*Vide 17th—19th October.*

**BALI PRATIPADA.**—The first day of Kartik Shūdh is Baliraj, the day of king Bali. On it Bali was sent to Patal or the lower regions by Vishnu, for his great merit. The Hindus rise very early in the morning, prepare lights, clean their houses, wash their bodies, and fill a basket with all the rags and rubbish in the house, put a lighted lamp over it, and throw it outside of the house, repeating the words—“Let all misery and troubles go, and the kingdom of Bali come.” After ablution, the women make an image of Bali Raja and worship it, and presents are given to the Brahmins and other mendicants.—*Vide 20th October.*

**BHAU BIJA.**—The 2nd day of Kartik Shūdh is Yama Devitiya, which is commonly known by the name of Bhāubij. This day it is said Yama, the king of the infernal regions, went to his sister to dine, and to perpetuate the memory of this, the Hindus must go to their sisters' houses and take their meal with them, and make them a present of money or gold ornaments, and thus please the king who they imagine will save them from the punishment of their sins.—*Vide 21st October.*

**KARTIK EKADASH.**—Is the eleventh day (in some years the twelfth) of the light half of the month Kartik, and is celebrated in honour of Vishnu. On this day the god is supposed to rise from his slumber of four months—a fable which has reference to the sun being at the winter solstice.—*Vide 30th October.*

**KARTIK PURNIMA.**—Is the full moon of the month Kartik. On the fifteenth of this month, as well as of Magh, Ashad, and Vaisakh, which days are called "Donumasya Kuru," gifts to Brahmans are considered indispensably necessary. Shiva is said to have gained his victory at this season over the monster "Tripurasura,"—"the demon of the three cities." This demon is said to have become so powerful that he defeated almost all the gods, and drove them out of their habitations, when they went to Kylas, the abode of Shiva, and represented to him their grievances. Shiva assured them that the evil would soon be removed and sent them back to their homes. He made a car of the earth, the wheels of which were the sun and the moon; Brahma was chosen his charioteer, the mountain Himalaya formed his bow, and Wasuki, the king-serpent, his bowstring; Vishnu himself became his quiver. Thus equipped, Shiva rode out and destroyed the mighty giant after a struggle. To perpetuate the memory of this event, the Hindu women get up in the morning about two o'clock, wash themselves in cold water, repair to the temple of Shiva, and worship his image. Afterwards they return home, and present a Brahman with a lighted lamp, made either of silver, copper, or brass, according to their ability, along with some fruits and *dakshina*—a present in hard cash; this is called *Diplan*, or present of a lamp. On the evening an illumination is made in the temples of Shiva, and a pillar of stones is built in front of all of them for this special occasion. A great fair is held in Bombay at Valukeshwar: it is kept for three days. The Hindus, both the rich and poor, Brahmans and Shudras, go there and worship the image of Shiva, and buy sweetmeats and toys for their children. Some of the wealthy Hindus remain there with their families for three or four days in the *Dharmshala*, or *man* built by them, but the poor return the same evening. During these days hundreds of rupees are uselessly spent in hiring conveyances and purchasing sweetmeats and toys—*Vide 3rd November*.

**CHAMPA SHASTI.**—Is held sacred to Khandoba on the 6th of Margashirsh-shud. Fairs are held wherever there is a shrine of that idol. At Jijuri in the Dakhan, between Sasswad (Sassoor) and Satara a great meeting from distant places annually takes place, where hook-swinging used to be practised. *Bhandar*, a mixture of powdered termite and another substance, and *Champa* flowers are held sacred on this day. Pretended exorcists keep shouting "Elkot" and give *bhandar*, as of supernatural efficacy, to their followers. The devotees of Khandoba are prevented from eating brinjals previous to this day.—*Vide 24th November*.

**DATTA JAYANTI.**—Is held as the anniversary of the birth of Datta. At night a Haridra preaches kirtan, narrating the traditional circumstances of the birth of his godship.—*Vide 1st December*.

#### BIRTH CEREMONIES.

Different ceremonies are prescribed by the Shastras to be observed at the period of conception, and in the different stages of pregnancy. "Jat-karan" is to be performed at the birth of the infant, and consists in giving it a drop of honey out of a golden spoon before dividing the navel-string. When a father first sees his son he is required to take a piece of gold in his hand, offer a sacrifice to Brahma, and smear the forehead of the child with the *ghi* left on his fingers on finishing the sacrifice. A string of 7 or 9 threads and 5 blades of *Durba* grass is to be bound by the father round the child's wrist. Other rites are to be observed on naming the child twelve days after birth, on bringing him outside the house when three months old—on feeding him with the hand at six months—and if a male, on shaving his head at the age of three years.

#### MARRIAGE CEREMONIES.

Among the Brahmans the male may be married at any time after the "Munj" or investiture with the sacred thread, which is done within the age of eight years, and among other castes at any age. The female should not be ten years old, and her age must be less than that of her husband, and she should be married before the appearance of the signs of puberty. The Shastras mention eight kinds of marriage, but only one is observed by the higher castes, named "Bramha," when the charges are severally incurred by the fathers of the parties. The principal marriage ceremonies among Brahmans are the *Lagnapatrika*, or writing by the Joshi or Astrologer of the names of the parties and the day and hour at which the wedding is to take place, the *Saptapadi*, or walking round a fire three times, at each time seven steps, and tying together the garments of the parties, and the "honi" or burnt offering; after which the contract is indissoluble. The girl is given away by her father in his own house, in which it is usual for her to remain till the appearance of the signs of puberty, after which she proceeds to the residence of her father-in-law, where her husband also resides, or to that of the latter, should it be otherwise. Particular months and junctures of the planets are described for the celebration of marriages in different castes; as also the same castes in different provinces have their peculiar ceremonies. *Phalvasambandh* is the performance of certain ceremonies on the occurrence of the first menstuous symptoms.

## DEATH CEREMONIES.

On the death of a man, the performance of his funeral obsequies (*Kriyas*) and of the monthly and annual purificatory ceremonies, devolves on his heir. The principal times for performing "Sradh" are eleven days after death; secondly, every month; and thirdly, on the anniversary of the death. Brahmans are unclean only for ten days after the death of a relation,—the military class for twelve,—the mercantile for fifteen,—but Shūdras for thirty. Among the Hindús, generally the body of the deceased is burnt, but that of an infant under two years of age is buried. The "Sradh" consists in the offering of rice, flowers, water, &c. to the deceased and to his manes, in order to enable his soul to ascend to the heaven of the Pitras, or great progenitors of the human race.

## MUHAMMADAN.

**MUHARRAM.**—(Ar. *Muharram*, most sacred). A celebrated mourning held annually in remembrance of the first alleged martyrs of the Mussalmans—Hasan and Husain—from whom the whole race of Syads are descended. Hasan and Husain were the two sons of Ali, the cousin, and Fatima, the daughter of Muhammad; and after the murder of their father by the contrivances of the Kaliph Yazid, the son of Mawiah, they with their families removed from Shawn, the capital, to Medina. The elder Hasan was poisoned by an emissary of the usurping Kaliph, and after several years, the people of Shawn being tired of king Yazid's tyrannical rule, invited Husain to return to the capital and assume his lawful right as Imam (leader of the faithful). Before accepting this invitation, Husain sent Moslem, his cousin, as a messenger, to report the true state of affairs to him; but on his arrival with his two sons at Shawn, he was murdered with all his retinue at Karbalá in Turkish Arabia on the 10th day of the Arab month Muharram A.H. 46. Zaim-ul-Abidin, the eldest son of Husain, alone escaped. This forms the subject of the ten days' wailing during the Muharram. The Muhammadans are divided into two distinct sects, called the Shiáhs and the Sunnis. The former regard Ali and his descendants as the lawful leaders after Muhammad, and the latter the Kaliphas, as Abubakr, U'mar, &c.,—hence quarrels, animosities, and dislikes are hoarded up to be avenged during the Muharram. The festival begins when the new moon of the first month (Muharram) becomes visible. Including the *Zajarat*, or "visiting the grave," it lasts till the 12th; but the fast is only for 10 days, and is hence called *'Ashura*, from the Arabic word signifying ten. Houses are appropriated for the mourning ceremonies, and called *'Ashur khana* 'ten day house,'—*Taziya khana*, 'house of lamentation,'—and *Astana*, threshold or *fakir's residence*. The mourning assemblies of the rich are held morning and evening in the Imambaras during the Muharram, when the head priest or preacher recites a subject for each day's service, from the various books descriptive of the life and sufferings of Hasan and Husain. The *Marsiáh*, a poetical composition embracing the whole of the subject they commemorate, is chaunted; the names of their lawful leaders are recounted with blessings, and that of the usurpers, the Kaliphas, with curses. *Tazias* (a term signifying grief, applied to a representation of the mausoleum erected over the remains of Imam Husain at Kurbalá,) made of ivory, ebony, sandal-wood, cedar, and some wrought in silver filigree,—and indeed of every variety of material, from pure silver to bamboo and paper, according to the rank and wealth of the party,—are exhibited and conveyed in procession through the streets. The moment the new moon is seen a spade is struck into the earth: this is called *kodah marna*, and at this spot a pit is dug two or three days afterwards, in which a bonfire, called *allawa*, is kindled. At night men dance round the fires, fencing with swords, and springing through the flames, crying Yá 'Alí! Sháh Hasan! Sháh Husain! Dulha! "bridegroom," &c.

On the night of the 7th a representation of *Burdá*, the horse or mule on which Muhammad is said to have ascended to heaven, is brought out. On the 10th a bier called *tabut* or *taziya* is carried in procession. The *Tabút* is a slight framework of bambú, intended to represent the Mausoleum of Husain covered and ornamented with coloured paper and tinsel. They vary in size and appearance, according to the taste and ability of those who build them. Before these incense is burned and other rites are performed. The *Tabúts*, it is said, are peculiar to India. They are not built by the inhabitants of Persia and Arabia. Many Muhammadans regard them with strong disapprobation, but in Bombay the larger portion of them unite in building *Tabúts*. These are taken out, and, accompanied with music, carried in procession through the Bhandi Bazar from midnight of the ninth until three o'clock of the morning of the tenth day, and again from two till six o'clock on the afternoon of the same day, on their way to the beach in Back Bay, where the greater part of the *Tabúts*, after being stripped of whatever is of value, are cast into sea. The Indian Muhammadans who do not unite in building the *Tabúts* are accustomed to go on this occasion to the

mosks for five successive evenings, to listen to the account of the death of Husain. Their demonstrations of grief, however, are not equal to those of the Mughuls and Persians, who, while listening to the recital, weep aloud, and smite violently upon their breasts. These are accustomed to meet at the Masjid in Mirza Muhammad Ali Khan Street. Some two or three horsemen, bearing flags, enter the large yard adjoining the Imambara with loud wailings, and are followed by two horses caparisoned, to represent those which were for the use of the fallen Husain. One person on horseback, with a long sword apparently run through the head, and covered with blood joins in the wailings. A female infant in deep mourning, sitting at the door of a small mausoleum, which is carried on the shoulders of men, constantly casts ashes or cut straw upon her head, in token of grief. These pass round in a circle, accompanied or followed by a company on foot, who beat upon their breasts, crying, "Hai Hasan! Hai Husain!" Sometimes, a person represented in a dying state, his body covered with wounds and blood, and darts and daggers run into it, is carried about in procession. This festival is becoming more and more a farce. The grief is doubtless for the most part feigned. Before the martyrdom of Hasan and Husain this fast was observed as a feast, and is still reckoned one of the lesser *'Ids*.—*Vide 27th May and 4th-6th June.*

**AKHIRI CHAHAR SHAMBAH.**—A lesser *'Id* or festival held on the last Wednesday of *Safer* on account of Muhammad having, it is said, recovered a little on this day during his last illness, and taken a bath for the last time. It is usual to write out seven benedictions, wash off the writing while the ink is fresh, and drink it. It is proper to bathe, put on new clothes, prepare sweetmeats, walk in gardens, and repeat prayers on this day.

**BARI WAFAT.**—(Urd. *bari*, great, Ar. *wafat*, death) a fast held on the 13th of *Rabi'ul awwal*, in memory of the death of Muhammad A. H. 11. The *Kadam-i rasul*, (Prophet's foot) the impression of a foot on stone, or the *mú-i mubarak* (the sacred hair of Muhammad) is brought forth and honoured. On the nights of the 11th and 12th processions take place.—*Vide 6th August.*

**PIR-I-DASTGIR.**—Is a festival held on the 11th of *Rabi'ul sani* in honour of *Saiyid 'Abdu'l Kadir Ghilani* or *Pir Piran*, a celebrated saint who has 96 names. He was a Sufi doctor, born in Ghilan, who taught at Baghdad, where his tomb is still revered as sacred. S'adi, who studied under him, mentions him in his *Gulistan*. On this day and during the ravages of cholera or any plague it is customary to carry a large green flag in his name. Vows are made to him for offspring. His sister's son *Saiyid Ahmad Kabir* is the patron of the remarkable religious mendicants called *Gurzmars*.—*Vide 8rd September.*

**CHIRAGAN-I ZINDAH SHAH MADAR.**—A festival held on the 17th of *Jumada'l-awwal* in honour of *Badi 'u'd-din*, a Syrian saint who is said to have dwelt at Makkhanpur in Oudh, and to have lived to a great age, or to be yet alive, whence he is styled *Zindah*, living. A fair that lasts 17 days is held at his tomb or cenotaph, which is visited annually by about a million of pilgrims. *Dam Madar*, "the breath of Madar" is supposed to be a charm against snakebites, the violence of fire, and all other evils. His flag is black and black cows are sacrificed in his name.

**'URS-I KADIR WALI.**—A festival in honour of *Khawajah Mu'innu'd-din Chishti*, or *Kadir Wali* is held on the 11th of *Jumada'l-akhir*. This *Sunni* Saint was born in *Sijistan* A.H. 527, and came to Ajmir in the reign of *Kutbu'd-din Ibak* (A.H. 602-607), where he married the daughter of *Saiyid Husam Mashhadi* though a Shiah. A magnificent mosque was built near his tomb at Ajmir, where he died A. H. 628, by the Emperor *Jehangir*, A. H. 1027. He has also a shrine at Nagur near Nagapatnam. He is held in special reverence by the *Mapillas*.

**MIRAJ-I MUHAMMAD** in commemoration of the alleged ascension of Muhammad when the Angel Gabriel mounted him on Burak and conveyed him to heaven. The ascent is referred to in the 17th Sura of the Koran. It is held on the 27th of *Rajab*, though *Katib al Wakidi* says the *Miraj* happened on the 17th *Ramadhan*.—*Vide 16th December.*

**SHAB-I BARAT** or 'Night of record' is one of the three lesser *'Ids* and is held on the 16th *Sh'aban*, when, they say, the actions of men for the ensuing year are recorded. It is passed in mirth with illuminations and fireworks. The whole night should be spent in reading the *Kuran* and a fast observed next day.—*Vide 14th January.*

**RAMAZAN RA ROZAH.**—This Muhammadan fast commences from the morning after the new moon of *Ramazan* is first observed, and is kept each day throughout the month of this name, from 4 A.M. or when the first streak of light borders the eastern horizon, till the stars are clearly discerned in the heavens. During the whole period not the slightest particle of food, not a single drop of water, or any other liquid, should pass the lips. Each day, during the fast, is passed in occasional prayer, besides the usual *namaz*, and in reading the *Kuran* or the lives of the prophets.—The fast is first broken by a cooling draught called *Dandhi*, the same which is used in fevers. It is composed of the seeds of lettuce, cucumber, and melon, with coriander, well pounded,



and afterwards diluted with cold water; rose water, sugar, syrup of pomegranate, and kurat, are also added; the whole preparation is made in the zenana, and then drunk by basins-full by all true Rozedhars. Plain boiled rice, with dhi (sour curd) and sugar, forms the first morning's repast of the 'Id; and dried dates are eaten with it, in remembrance of the prophet's family, whose greatest luxury was supposed to be the dates of Arabia. On the 20th or 21st the Shíahs celebrate the night of 'Alí, the nephew and adopted son of Muhammad, who is said to have died on one of these two nights. They perambulate the streets carrying a *tabut* and beating their breasts. The night of the 27th is called *Lailat-ul Kadir*, or 'night of power' because it is said the Kuran descended from heaven on that night. It should be observed as a vigil. On this night the Ghair Mahdí, or the Pathán sect who assert that the 12th Imám, Mahdí, has come and gone, used to have encounters with the Sunnis and Shíahs, and those killed were supposed to be rewarded as martyrs.—*Vide January 28th, February 17th and 23rd.*

'IDUL-FITR.—"The festival of breaking fast," called also *Ramazan k'Id*, and "the feast of alms" is celebrated on the 1st Shawwal. On this day Muhammadans are required to bathe, put on new clothes, apply antimony to the eyes, and perfume themselves; then to distribute the *fitr* or *sadaqah*, which is 2½ sers of wheat, dates, or any grain used for food, given to the poor or religious mendicants. All then proceed to the *Idgah* repeating "God is great. There is no God but God." The mulla ascends the *minbar* or pulpit, and after a short thanksgiving reads the *Khutbah* or Friday sermon. He then descends to the lowest step (which with the Shíahs is the third, but the fourth with the Sunnis), and recounts the virtues of the king and prays for him. Then a general prayer is made and the congregation rise with a shout of *Din!*—"Faith!" and fire off muskets. The evening is spent in rejoicing and merriment. In every house the same dainties are provided, every amusement that can be thought of is indulged in; the rich women in the apartments of the men, and the *domini*, a class of singers who exhibit before females only, in those of the women, are in great request on the last day of Ramadhan, when the matron of the mansion sits in state to receive nazars from inferiors, and to grant favours to others.—*Vide 27th and 28th February.*

CHABAGHAN-I BANDAH NAWAZ.—A festival on the 16th of *Dzu'l Kaddh*, is held in honour of a saint called *Bandah Nawaz*, "the slave-cherisher," and "*Gizá duraz*," "the long neglected," whose shrine is at Gullbarga in the Nizam's territories.

BAKARI 'ID or 'ID-I KURBAN.—(Ar. *Bakar* a bull, *Kurban*, a sacrifice.) This is a feast held on the 10th *Dzu'l-Hijjah* in honour, it is said, of Abraham's intending to offer up Ismael, who, they aver, was chosen as the offering to the Almighty, and not Ishak, grounding their assertions on traditions which they deem conclusive evidence on the subject. The offering thus made is annually commemorated by the sacrifice of animals, such as camels, cows, sheep, goats, kids, or lambs, according to each person's means, which answer the double purpose of honouring the memory of Abraham and Ishmael, and also assisting as a meal. The followers of Muhammad believe that the entrance to Paradise is guarded by a bridge *Pál-sirát* as narrow as a scythe, affording a precarious and unstable footing. To enable them, therefore, to pass without danger, they believe that the animals they have sacrificed at the 'Id will be present to lend their aid in helping them over with lightning celerity. This festival called by the Arabs '*Id al Zoha*,' 'day of sacrifice' and the '*Idul-fitr*,' are the two great festivals of the Muslims. In A. H. 1. Muhammad kept the Ashor or Jewish fast of the Atonement on the 10th day of the 7th month, but next year his relations with the Jews being altered he substituted for it the '*Id al Zoha*,' grounded on the ceremonies then current at Mecca, and on the 12th of *Dzu'l-Hijjah* he sacrificed two fatted sucking kids, with bidding horns,—the one for his followers and the other for himself and his family (see Leviticus xvi).—*Vide 6th May.*

#### MUHAMMADAN CEREMONIES.

BIRTH.—After the 7th month of pregnancy, families that have the means celebrate the *safwaná* (seventh month) with great rejoicings, dress the woman in new clothes, and deck her with flowers. In the 9th month the *Rataga* (from *rat*, night, and *jagna* to watch) is similarly kept. A *kathar*, (dagger), a lemon, and Nimb leaves are placed near her head to ward off misfortune, and her drink is boiled water in which a piece of red hot iron has been plunged. After the birth, she is allowed only *achwani* (caudle) for the first six days. An iron plate and a broom is placed in a corner of the room as a spell against evil spirits, and if any stranger enter on the 6th and 40th days rise is thrown on the fire to prevent evil. Dogs and cats are carefully kept away, and the latter must not even be named. After swaddling, the summons to prayer must be uttered aloud in the infant's right ear and the Muslim creed in the left. Before it is put to the breast some pious man must dip his finger in honey and put it into the infant's mouth. The mother's relatives and friends go together to the house and place blades of grass in the father's hair, for which he has to make them a present. Until the

*chilla* (40th day) the mother is regarded as unclean, and may neither pray, touch the Kuran, nor enter the Musjid. Certain ceremonies are then performed for her purification, and a sacrifice of two he-goats for a boy, or one for a girl, is sometimes offered. The child is also shaved, the hair is placed on a raft, a prayer repeated over it in the name of Khizr or Elias, and then launched into the stream. A lock of hair is sometimes allowed to grow in honour of some saint.

**MARRIAGE.**—Bethrothal takes place at a very early age, and the marriage is celebrated when the bridegroom is 18 and the bride at most 13 or 14. *Madawatsiyan*, female emissaries, are employed to report the charms or wealth of certain eligible girls. Astrology is then consulted. The ceremonies of betrothal are such as the distribution of betel-nut leaves, the bridegroom going on horseback with musicians to the house of the bride to offer presents, sending sweet cakes from the bride to the bridegroom, treading the threshold when the bride's mother gives the bridegroom a gold ring, money, and a handkerchief, and tasting salt in the bride's house—previous to which the bridegroom must only eat sweet things there. Then follow ceremonies of anointing and bathing and the preparation of the wedding garments. Among the marriage ceremonies are the conveying of the bridegroom's gifts to the house of the bride, and of the wedding fire to the bridegroom's. Then the bridegroom gaily dressed rides first to the musjid, and after repeating three prayers there, to the bride's house, where, before he is allowed to enter, he must give presents to her friends. He is carried in by a man whose advance is resisted till further presents are made. The Kazi or his substitute, after taking two veils from the bridegroom's face, makes him repeat in Arabic certain suras of the Koran,\* &c. The bridegroom next repeats the marriage contract, and the hand of the bride is joined in his, the Kazi repeating a prayer that the couple thus wed may be as loving as Adam and Eve, Abraham and Sarah.

**DEATH.**—When a Muhammadan is dying a reader of the Koran is brought to read the *sura-i-yasin* and two creeds. Sweet sharbat is then poured into the throat of the dying person, with the belief that it facilitates the exit of the spirit. After death the body is placed in a coffin and with parade suited to the rank of the departed, it is carried to the burial ground, where a tent or *kanat* is pitched near the tomb. Here the body is bathed and dried, and powdered camphor rubbed on the hands, feet, knees, and forehead, the parts which daily touch the ground in prayer. The body is then wrapped in a calico windingsheet, on which certain suras of the Kuran have been written. The religious Musalman generally prepares his own sheet in his lifetime, adding passages of the Kuran from time to time. The coffin is carried to the grave by the relations repeating as they go "There is no God but God, and Muhammad is the prophet of God." The Kazi reads the funeral service for the poor, and the nearest relation or other friend for the wealthy—it consists of four confessions of faith and one benediction. The body is then placed in the grave on its back with the head to the north and the face towards *Makkah* or the west. Each person takes up a little earth, and repeating the 112th sura or the passage—"We created you of earth, and return you to earth, and we shall raise you out of the earth on the resurrection day," then puts the earth gently into the grave. The *Fatihah*, "I offer this prayer for such a one," is then said first for the person just buried and then for all in the graveyard. Then the 1st and 111th suras are recited and alms distributed. On the 3rd day the whole Kuran is read through, and on the 10th, 20th, 30th and 40th days various ceremonies are gone through. *Fatihah* is repeated after every three months for a year.

## PARSIS.

THE festivals of the Parsis are celebrated with little outward pomp. Their holidays are mostly occupied in prayers in the morning, and festivities and rejoicings during the rest of the day. The Emperor Akbar adopted then "Norozi," and fourteen other festivals of the Parsis, for the observance of those who were attached to his favourite doctrines of the *Ilahi Din* or the "Religion of God," which he fruitlessly endeavoured to introduce among his people.

**GAHS.**—The day is divided into five watches or *Gahs* (in winter four) : 1, *Hawan*, from sun-rise till noon, which is under the protection of Mithra; 2, *Râpitihawn* or *Râpitân*, (omitted in winter) from noon till about 3 o'clock, under the protection of Asha-vahista or Ardibehisht, &c.; 3, *Uzayerrin* or *Oziran*, from about 3 o'clock till sunset, or till the stars appear; 4, *Avishkhruthrem*, from sunset till midnight, under the especial care of the Fravashis or faruhars, and, 5, *Ushakin*, from midnight till the disappearance of the stars, or till sunrise, which is under the care of Sraosh or Serosh, the Heavenly Watcher as its *hankar*. For each *gah* there are special prayers appointed.

**PÂRÊTI, NAOROZ, or NEW YEAR'S DAY.**—The 1st of Farvardin.—This day is

\* The 109th, 112th, 118th, and 114th.

celebrated in honour of the accession of Yezdijird, the last king of the Sassanid dynasty, who was dethroned by the Khalifa Umar about A.D. 640. After prayers the Parsis visit their friends and relations, when the "Hama-i-jur" or "joining of hands" is performed. This ceremony is a sort of greeting corresponding to the wishing each other a happy new year. Their friends and relations are invited to breakfast. They spend the rest of the day in feasting and rejoicing, and nâch-parties are kept up till a late hour. Alms are also given to the poor in the course of the day, and new suits of clothes are presented to servants and dependents.

**RAPITHWIN** or **RAPITWAN**.—The 3rd day of Farvardin is sacred to Ardibehisht, the Amshaspand presiding over light and heat. On this day is performed the *Afrigan Rapithwin*, devoted to the genius presiding over the southern quarters, and who is guardian of the paths to Garotman (*Garō-ōmāna*) or paradise.

**KHURDAD-SAL**.—Is the supposed anniversary of the birth of Zoroaster, who they say was born in the city of Reh, in the North of Persia, in the reign of Darius Hystaspes, about 520 years before Christ. The Parsis themselves differ as to the exact time of the birth of their prophet; a part of them fix the period at B.C. 389; others at B.C. 638. Religious ceremonies are performed in the morning by the women of the family and the priests, the men, as usual on such occasions, limiting themselves to private prayers. On this day a great victory is said to have been gained over *Zahhak*. Khurdad is an Amshaspand presiding over water, vegetation and all kinds of fruits and produce; in Zend he is called Haurvatat.

**AMARDAT-SAL** or **VALAVA**.—This holiday, which falls on the 7th, the day immediately after the preceding festival, appears to have no origin in the books of the Parsis. It is merely kept up as the continuation of the "Khurdad-Sal;" no religious ceremonies are required, and the day is spent in the enjoyment of epicurean pleasures. Amardat or Ameretat is the Amshaspand presiding over trees, and is usually coupled with Khurdad.

**FARVARDIN**.—Is the 19th day of the month Farvardin, and whenever the name of the day and of the month coincide it is sacred to the angel said to preside over the month. Farvardin (from *Farvar*, or *faruhar*, meaning 'soul' or 'spirit') is the Izad who presides over the souls of men. This day is specially set apart for the performance of ceremonies for the dead. The people attend on the hills at Chaopati, where their "dokimas" or "towers of silence" are situated, and there perform prayers for the dead. The Parsis are enjoined by their religion to preserve the memory of their dead by annual religious ceremonies performed in the house; but such of their friends as die on long voyages or in unknown places, and the date of whose death cannot be positively ascertained, are honoured by sacred rites on this day. The ceremony consists in preparing small round pieces of baked bread called "daruns," which are put on a tray or other copper vessel, along with fruits and flowers, over which the priest performs the prayers of the Baj.

**ARDIBEHISHT**.—Falls on the 3rd of the 2nd month, and is sacred to the Amshaspand Ardibehisht. This festival, as its name implies, is maintained in honour of Ardebehist Amshaspand the angel controlling the sacred fire,—that element being one of the objects of worship.

**MEDIOZEREM**, (*Maidhyo-zaremya*, mid-summer),—is the first of the six 'heads' or seasons of the year. These are believed to have been instituted in commemoration of the six periods of creation, in the first of which heaven was created. They are now called Gahanbars and the first is celebrated from the 11th till the 15th day of Ardibehisht the 2nd month.

**KHURDAD JASAN**.—Is a feast held on the 6th day of the 3rd month in honour of the Amshaspand Khurdad.

**MEDIOSHAM**.—(*Maidhyo-shema*, mid-winter) is the second of the Gahanbars, and is held in commemoration of the creation of the waters. It is celebrated from the 11th to the 15th of Tir, the 4th month.

**TIR JASAN**.—In the middle of Mediosham, on the 13th of Tir, this festival occurs. It is kept in honour of the star *Tistrya*, (Tashtar in Parsi) or the planet Mercury, the Watcher of the East, as Sataviesa is of the West, Vanant of the South, and Hapto-iringa of the North. Tistrya is called the giver of wealth, and is said to bring down the waters from celestial ocean *Vouru-kasha* to the earth to fertilize it. He defeats and expels the Pairikas (fairies) who fall like "worm-stars" between heaven and earth into the sea *Vouru-kasha* (to prevent the waters coming out); but Tistrya enters it in the shape of a horse and causes the waters to overflow on the earth. He is opposed by the Deva *Apaosha* in the shape of a black horse, and is powerless to defeat him unless he is addressed by the prayers of men.\* Hence his worship was compulsory in times of drought.

**AMARDAT JASAN**.—This feast is held on the 7th day of Amardat, the 5th month in honour of the Amshaspand Amardat.

\* Dr. Haug's Essays, p. 181.

**SHAHRIVAR JASAN.**—Is held on the 4th day of the 6th month, in honour of Shah-rivar (*Kshathrya-vairya*) the Amshaspand presiding over hills and mountains, and over mines, gold, and silver.

**PETASHAM.**—(*Paitis-hahya*, spring) is the 3rd of the Gahanbars, held from the 26th to the 30th of the 6th month, in commemoration of the season of the creation of the earth.

**THE NAOROZ.**—The Naoroz-i-Jamshid, or the Naoroz-i-Sultan,—the king's day. This festival falls about the 21st day of March, and corresponds with the Vernal Equinox. This day is observed by the modern Persians, the Arabs, the Turks, and several other Asiatic nations for the computation of the solar year, and for State purposes, such as the collection of revenue, and the arrangements for the agricultural operations of the year. In Persia this festival is kept for several days with unusual pomp by all the inhabitants, whether Muhammadans or Parsis. In India it is simply a day of rejoicing.

**MEHER JASAN.**—The angel or Izad presiding over, and directing the course of the sun is called *Muthra*, (Pers. *mihir*, i.e., friend). He also presides over truth and friendship, and woods. His chief efficacy is at dawn, and he is the ruler of the watch Havanim. This feast is held on the 16th day of the 7th month.

**EIATHREM** (*Ayathrema*, the rainy season)—Is the fourth Gahanbar commemorating the season of the creation of trees. It is celebrated from the 26th to the 30th of Meher.

**ABAN JASAN OR AVA ARDUI-SUR JASAN.**—On the 10th day of the 8th month. In the Zend text, the name of the angel who presides over the sea, is *Ardui Sura Anahita*, the mighty goddess Anahita of the ancient Persians, corresponding to the Mylitta of the Babylonians. The epithets which form her name refer to the celestial waters represented by her,\* and over which she presides as well as over births. This festival is held in her honour and the Parsis are required on this day to approach the sea shore, or any stream of water, and chant the Zend prayers, and offerings of sugar, coconuts, flowers, &c., to the sea are common. In Bombay a fair is held on the Esplanade on the occasion of this festival.

**ADAR JASAN.**—Adar, another synonym for fire, is the name by which the 9th day of the month and the ninth month of the Parsi year is called. This is the most sacred of the twelve months, and the ninth day of it is held in great respect. On this day the fire temples are very much crowded, and offerings of sandal-wood are made to the sacred flame, and money distributed among the priests.

**FARVARDIN JASAN.**—Is held on the 19th of Adar, and celebrated as the festival of the same name in the first month.

**DEH JASAN.**—Is held on the first day of the month Deh.

**ZARTHOSH DISO.**—On the 11th of Deh is held as the anniversary of the death of Zoroaster.

**MEDIAREH**—(*Maidhyairya*, the middle of the year) is the 5th of the Gahanbars, during which season they say the animals were created. It is held from the 16th to the 20th of Deh.

**BAHMAN JASAN**—On the 2nd of the 11th month is sacred to the Amshaspand presiding over the increase of mankind and useful animals. He is called in Zend *Vohu-mano*.

**ASFANDYAR OR SIPANDARMAD JASAN.**—Spenta Armaiti is one of the seven Amshaspands, who presides over the earth as its genius and is represented as the protector of animated beings. This festival in her honour is held on the 5th day of the month Asfandiyar or Isfandarmat.

**THE MUKTAR** is the name of a ceremony performed at the end of the Parsi year in honour of the Faruhars. It consists in keeping a place in the house neat and clean for ten days, where is placed a pile of brass or silver vessels filled with water, and raised from the ground on iron stools. Flowers and fruits are also placed there for the satisfaction of the faruhars, and religious ceremonies in honour of the dead are performed before the Mukhtars. The Parsi scriptures appear only to require that the last ten days of the year should be spent in deeds of charity, prayers, &c.; the ceremony of the brass and silver vessels, &c. is borrowed from the Hindus. It begins on the 25th day of Asfandiyar.

**MAHARASPAND JASAN.**—Maharaspand is the Izad said to preside over paradise, and this festival, held on the 29th day of the last month, is kept in honour of him.

**HAMASHPATMADIM** or *Humaspathmaedaya* is the last of the Gahanbars, and is held on the five days added at the end of the 12th month, and usually called the Gatha Gahanbars from the five Gathas of the Yasna, which, with the Afrigan Gatha are specially employed on these days, and give separate names to each of them. The first Gatha is styled *Ahunavaiti*, whence the day is usually called *Ahonvad* or *Ahunavat*; the second is called *Ustavaiti* from the opening words *usta ahmai* (hail him!) and thence the second day *Ostvad*; the third Gatha is *Spenta mainyu* (from the first words of it) and the corresponding day is *Sapantomad*; the fourth Gatha is

*Vohukshathra* (good possession), and the day *Vohukshathar*; and the fifth Gatha and day are styled *Vahistoisti*. This 6th Ghanbar commemorates the creation of man.

On the Gatha days the Parsis rise early, and dress themselves in new suits of clothes, and those piously disposed say the prayers in their private residences, or attend the fire-temples. The performance of the *Afrigan Gahanbar* is required, at each of the six gahanbar seasons, as the *Afrigan Rapithwin*, is on the Rapithwin Jasan. Unless they duly perform these, they believe their souls will not be allowed to pass the bridge Chinvat which leads to heaven.

## JEWS.

THE weekly festival was the Sabbath, a day consecrated to rest and cheerful devotion. It was instituted when God rested on the 7th day from the work of Creation, and the precept was renewed to the Hebrews at Marah, and when the Decalogue was given from Sinai. It was kept from sunset on Friday to sunset on Saturday.

The monthly festival was held on the day of the new moon, or the first day of every month, which was proclaimed by sound of trumpet; the law, however, did not oblige the people to rest on these days though it appointed particular sacrifices.

THE PASSOVER was instituted to commemorate the departure out of Egypt, because on the night preceding that departure, the destroying angel who slew the first-born of the Egyptians passed over the houses of the Hebrews, they being marked with the blood of the lamb, which for this reason was called the Paschal Lamb. It was celebrated on the 14th day of the first month (Abib) of the ecclesiastical year, and lasted seven days. A lamb, or, if that could not be found, a kid without blemish, was killed, roasted and eaten with unleavened bread and bitter herbs. The first Passover was eaten with their loins girded, their shoes on their feet, and their staves in their hands, that they might be in readiness for their journey. It is now kept on the 15th and 16th of Nisan.

THE FEAST OF PENTECOST or SHBUOT was celebrated on the fiftieth day after the Passover, or the 6th and 7th of Sivan, and was a feast of thanksgiving to the Lord, wherein they acknowledged his dominion over their country and their labours, by offering to him two loaves, as the first fruits of all their harvests. It also commemorated the giving of the law from Mount Sinai two years and fifty days after their departure from Egypt. The Hebrews counted seven weeks from the Passover, beginning on the second day of that solemnity, and hence called it the Feast of Weeks; but by the Christians it was called Pentecost, a name which signifies the Fiftieth Day.

THE FEAST OF TRUMPETS was celebrated on the first day of their civil year (September), its commencement being proclaimed by sound of trumpet, and the day was kept solemn, all business being for bidden and certain sacrifices appointed to be offered.

THE FEAST OF TABERNACLES was instituted as a memorial of their fathers having dwelt in tents for forty years during the passage through the wilderness. It was kept from the 15th of the first month (Tisri) of the civil year, and lasted eight days, the first and seventh being the most solemn. During its continuance they lived in booths, tents, or arbours, constructed of the branches and leaves of trees. On the first day they cut down branches of trees, with their fruit, which they carried in ceremony to the synagogue. Holding in their right hand a branch of a palm-tree, three branches of myrtle, and two of willow, tied together, and having in their left hand a citron and its fruit, they waved them singing songs and crying "Hosanna!"

THE FEAST OF DEDICATION or HANUCA was appointed to celebrate the re-establishment of Divine worship in Jerusalem, after Antiochus Epiphanes had been vanquished and the temple purified. It is observed for eight days from the 25th of Kislev, the third month (December), and is also called the Feast of Lights, from the illuminations which the Jews make during these days in their houses.

THE FEAST OF PURIM falls on the 14th and 15th of the 6th month (Adar), and commemorates the defeat of Haman. On these days they give alms to the poor and presents to their friends.

KIPUR.—The 10th of the first month of the civil year is the DAY OF ATONEMENT, on which they observe a fast from evening to evening and bewail their sins.

Other fasts were also instituted in later times, connected with the siege of Jerusalem (10th of Tebet); the capture of the city (17th of Tamuz), the burning of the temple (9th of the Ab, or the 10th of the Civil year begin on a Thursday); and the death of Gedaliah on the 3rd of Tisri, or the 4th if the 3rd be a Sunday.

Every seventh year was to the Jews a Sabbatical year; and Alexander the Great granted them an exemption from tribute on that year.

After seven weeks or Sabbaths of years, that is, after seven times seven years, the great Festival of the JUBILEE was celebrated. On this fiftieth year every one resumed possession of his inheritance, whether it were sold, mortgaged, or alienated in any way. Houses and edifices in walled towns were the only kind of property that did not return to the original owner in the year of the Jubilee.

## TABLES OF COINS, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

### MONEY.

SILVER is the legally constituted medium of exchange in all money transactions throughout the British-Indian Possessions. Gold coin was intended to be a legal tender, at a fixed value of 16 rupees for the Gold-mohar of Calcutta, and 15 rupees for the Gold rupee of Madras and Bombay; but it is not demandable in payment, and is left to find its current value in the market.

An order in council was promulgated January 1841 authorizing officers in charge of public treasuries freely to receive gold coins struck in conformity with the provisions of Act. XVII. of 1835 establishing the 15 rupee pieces. This continued till December 1852, when the swelling tides of California and Australia began to pour their rich treasures over the globe, and, in apprehension that India would be inundated with gold, the proclamation of 1841 was hastily rescinded, and gold henceforth debarred from entrance into any of the public treasuries.

	Value Sterling.
1 Pie.....	£ 0 0s. 0½d.
= 1 Paisa or ¼ anna ...	0 0 0½
= 1 Anna.....	0 0 1½
= 1 Rupee .....	0 2 0
= 1 Gold Rupee .....	1 10 0
= 1 Gold Mohar .....	1 12 0
= 1 Lakh .....	10,000 0 0
= 1 Karor .....	1,000,000 0 0

TABLE for reducing Annas and Pie to Decimals of a Rupee, and vice versa.

anna.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11 pie.
0	0000	0052	0104	0156	0208	0260	0312	0365	0417	0469	0521	0573
1	0625	0677	0729	0781	0833	0885	0937	0990	1042	1094	1146	1198
2	1250	1302	1354	1406	1458	1510	1562	1615	1667	1719	1771	1823
3	1875	1927	1979	2031	2083	2135	2187	2240	2292	2344	2396	2448
4	2500	2552	2604	2656	2708	2760	2812	2864	2917	2969	3021	3073
5	3125	3177	3229	3281	3333	3385	3437	3489	3542	3594	3646	3698
6	3750	3802	3854	3906	3958	4010	4062	4115	4167	4219	4271	4328
7	4375	4427	4479	4531	4583	4635	4687	4740	4792	4844	4896	4948
8	5000	5052	5104	5156	5208	5260	5312	5365	5417	5469	5521	5573
9	5625	5677	5729	5781	5833	5885	5937	5990	6042	6094	6146	6198
10	6250	6302	6354	6406	6458	6510	6562	6615	6667	6719	6771	6823
11	6875	6927	6979	7031	7083	7135	7187	7240	7292	7344	7396	7448
12	7500	7552	7604	7656	7708	7760	7812	7864	7917	7969	8021	8073
13	8125	8177	8229	8281	8333	8385	8437	8490	8542	8594	8646	8698
14	8750	8802	8854	8906	8958	9010	9062	9115	9167	9219	9271	9323
15	9375	9427	9479	9531	9583	9635	9687	9739	9792	9844	9896	9948

In a line with the annas in the left hand column, and in the same column with the pies at the top, the decimal is found. Thus the decimal corresponding to 7 a. 5 p. is .4635; and conversely, for .64, the value is found to be nearly 10 a. 3 p.

The value of a Rupee is generally assumed as equal to 2s. sterling. At the Calcutta Mint price of silver it is worth 2s. 0.035d.; at the Commercial par of Exchange 1s. 11.5½d.; and at the London Mint price of silver it is worth 1s. 11.04d.

The Rupee weighs 180 grains troy, or one tola, and consists of 11 parts of silver and 1 of alloy. The Gold Rupee is of the same weight and standard. The Copper coins are the half anna weighing 200 grains; the quarter anna or paisa 100 grains; the half paisa, 50 grains; and the pie 3½ grains.

In Bombay, accounts are still often kept in Rupees, quarters, and rases, 25 rases making one anna.

In Madras, accounts were formerly kept in Star Pagodas, fanams, and cash

80 Cash = 1 Fanam or panam.

42 Fanams

= 1 Star Pagoda, Hun, or Varaha.

The pagoda was of gold 19½ carats fine, and intrinsically worth 7s. 5½d.

### INDIAN WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

The British-Indian weights established by Regulation VII. of 1833, and now for upwards of a quarter of a century in use in Bengal, are founded on the tola of 180 grains as a unit.

#### 1.—BAZAR WEIGHT.

4 Siki, or quarters.	= 1	Tola.....	6½ <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub>	drs.	Av.	180	grs.	Troy.
5 Tola	= 1	Chhatank .....	2½	oz.	"	1½	oz.	"
4 Chhatanks	= 1	Pauwa .....	8½	oz.	"	7½	oz.	"
4 Pauwa	= 1	Ser or Seer.....	2½	lb.	"	2½	lb.	"
5 Sers	= 1	Passeri ... ..	10½	lb.	"	12½	lb.	"
8 Passeri, or 4 Sers	= 1	Mán or maund ..	82½	lb.	"	100	lb.	"

The standard ser weighs 80 tola or rupees, or 36 annas in copper coins.

Also 35 sers are equal to 72 lbs. avoirdupois, and 49 mans are equal to 36 cwt.

The pound avoirdupois weighs 38½ tolas, and the pound troy 32 tolas.

The tola weighs 11 6638 French grammes, the man, 37 3242 kilogrammes; the gramme weighs 0·08573526 tola; and the kilogramme 1·0716908 ser.

The Factory weight, adopted by the Bengal Government in 1787, was subdivided as in Bazar weight, only lighter, 49 of any denomination of Bazar weight, being equal to 54 of the same denomination of Factory weight; and 1½ Factory máns being equal to 1 cwt., or 1 Factory mán equal to 74½ lbs. or ½ cwt. Hence 1 Factory man = 0·9074074 Bazar mán. It is now disused.

In Bombay the following are the Local Weights in use:

4 Dhan or yav	= 1	Raktica or Gunj	2 1267	gr. tr.	0·1182	tola.
8 Raktica	= 1	Masha .....	8·5069	" "	0·9452	"
4 Masha	= 1	Tank .....	2·4889	dr av.	0·37809	"
72 Tank, or 30 pa'is.	= 1	Ser .....	11½	oz. "	27½	"
40 Sers	= 1	Mán .. ..	28	lb. "	108½	"
20 Máns	= 1	Khandi .. ..	560	lb. "	6·8056	Imp. man.

The Khandi for Cotton is 28 mans or 784 lbs. avoird. or 7 cwt.

The "pakka ser" is 1½ lbs. avoird. or 72·59 tolas. At Panwel the sers weigh 72·83 tolas.

The British Indian or Imperial ser and mán are 2·9387755 Bombay sers and máns respectively; and the Bombay mán is 0·3402778 Imp. máns.

The Bombay ser weighs 317·51485 grammes, and the mán 12·700594 kilogrammes.

#### AT POONA.

The ser is 80 Ankushi rupees or 76·66 standard tolas, or 1·9714 lbs. avoird, or 2·33604 lbs. troy = 9583 B. I. sers.

4½ Tanks.....	= 1	Chhatank ...	1·9714	oz. av.	0·958	Imp. chhat.
4 Chhatanks ..	= 1	Pau-ser .....	7·8856	" "	3·833	"
4 Paua .....	= 1	Ser.....	1·9714	" "	0·958	" ser.
5 Sers .....	= 1	Passeri .....	9·857	" "	4·791	" "
8 Passeri .....	= 1	Man .....	78·856	" "	38·329	" "
3 Man or 120 Ser...	= 1	Palla .....	23 657	" "	2·875	" mán.
6½ Pallas (20 máns.)	= 1	Khandi.....	1577·12	" "	19·165	" "

Kachcha máns of 12½ and 14 sers are also used in the district.

In the Khed, Poorundhur and Bhmathadi talukas, the ser weighs 76 tolas; in Shiwner and Indapur, 76½; in Pabal 77; and in Mawal 75 tolas.

#### AT AHMEDNUGGUR AND SHOLAPORE.

The British Indian or Imperial Weights are in use.

At Ahmednuggur the Palla is 2½ máns.

At Sholapore;—1 Manki = 4 Dharas = 12 sers.

#### IN SATARA.

The ser varies in different localities from 92·75 tolas at Koley to 115 tolas at Mamdapur; in Satara city it is 93·25 tolas.

#### IN SINDH.

The British Indian Weights were declared by proclamation 1st August 1853 to be the only legal standard.

8 Mans = 1 Khandi = 656½ lbs. av. = 23·510204 Bombay máns.

## SURAT.

The Surat ser of 35 Surat tolas is variously stated from 36·4583 to 37 tolas, and the mán from 37½ to 38 lbs. avoirdupois, the former being probably the more accurate determination, from which—

1 Surat ser = 455729 Brit. Ind. sers.	1 Brit. Ind. ser. = 2·1942857 Surat sers.
1 " " = 1389286 Bomb. sers.	1 Bomb. ser = 746667 " "
The Khandi for Cotton is 21 mans, or 7 cwt. 3½ lbs.	

## IN KHANDEISH, &amp;c.

The British Indian system is authorized.

## AT BROACH, &amp;c.

At Broach the ser is	40 tolas.
" Ahmod " " "	38·5 " "
" Jambusar and Anklesar	38 " "
" Wagra	37½ " "
" Hansot	38·8125 " "

## AT MADRAS.

10 Pagodas	= 1 Palam	..... 1½ oz.	avoir.	3·038 tola.
8 Palams	= 1 Ser	..... 3 lb.		24·304 " "
5 Sers	= 1 Vis	..... 3½ lb.		121·528 " "
8 Vis or 40 Sers	= 1 Mán	..... 25 lb.		972½ " "
20 Man	= 1 Khandi	..... 500 lb.		6·0764 Imp. mán.

The Madras man is 0·303819 British Indian máns, and the Brit. Ind. or Imp. mán is 3 2914286 Madras mán, 1 Bomb. mán = 1·12 Mad. mans. and 1 Mad. mán = 0 892857 Bomb. máns. The Madras man is sometimes stated at 30 lbs. troy or 0·3 Brit. Ind. mans equal to 24 6857143 lbs. avoirdupois, which makes the palam exactly 3 tolas and the khandi 6 Brit. Ind. máns.

The Mangchu for pearls is 6 grains. 18 Mad. Chows=55 Bombay Chows.

The Pagoda Weight=52 56 grains.

## 2.—NATIVE JEWELLERS' WEIGHT.

	1 Dhan	..... 1½ gr. Troy.
4 Dhan	= 1 Rati	..... 1½ " "
8 Rati	= 1 Masha	..... 15 " "
12 Masha	= 1 Tola	..... 180 " "
A Dhan is 0 46875 gr. troy. or 0·0303745 French grammes.		

## GOLDSMITHS' WEIGHT.

2 Gunj	= 1 Wal	..... = 3·8282 gr. Troy.
4 Wal	= 1 Masha	..... = 15·3128 " "
12 Masha	= 1 Tola	..... = 183 7536 " "

Mashas, ratí, dhans are employed in the native evaluation of assay of the precious metals. thus "10 mashas fine," signifies 10-12ths pure, or the same as "10 oz. touch."

## 3.—MEASURES OF LENGTH.

The gaz or unit of lineal measure not only differs in different provinces of India, but also, like the ser, in the same province for different purposes. The English yard, however, is rapidly becoming the only standard unit, especially where English education has obtained a firm footing.

3 Jau	= 1 Angli	..... ¾ in. or 19·05 mm.
4 Angli	= 1 Muthi	..... 3 " 76 2 " "
12 Angli	= 1 Big'hath or Bilisht	..... 9 " 228 6 " "
2 Big'hath or 24 Ang.	= 1 Háth or Cubit	..... 18 " 457 19 " "
2 Háth	= 1 Gaz or yard	..... 3 ft. 914 38 " "
4 Háth	= 1 Dánda or Bam	..... 2 yds. 1 8287 metres.
2000 Danda	= 1 Kos or Kros	..... 4000 yds. 3657 5 " "
4 Kros	= 1 Yojan	..... 9½ in. 14630 " "

In Bombay the half háth is called Vént; and the measuring rod or Kathi for land, according to Jervis, is 9·3644 feet. In Gujarat 5 hath make 1 Vasó or Kuthi. In Western India almost every village has its own Kathi.

The Kos of the Ayin-akbari was about 2 58 miles, or 4540 yards, or 4150 metres.

The Bengal Kos contains only 1,000 danda or dhanú. In surveying, 80 háth = 1 Rassi.

In the N. W. P.,—Delhi, Lúdhianah, Ferozpoore, and part of Berar :—33 inches = 1 Náhi gaz, 3 li. gaz = 1 Bans or ganteh, and 20 bans = 1 Jarib. In Benares and Ghazee-



pore the gaz used by Mr. Duncan in the settlement of 1795 was 33·6 inches. The true Iláhi gaz probably measured 32·6 to 32·8 inches; in Bareilly, Bulanshahr, Agra, &c., it is reckoned at 32·5 inches.

In Orissa the padika or rod is 10·4355 feet; in Tírhút the lagí is 9½ feet: and in Jynteah the dasidari háth is 18·87 inches, and 16 háths make 1 null.

#### IN BOMBAY—FOR CLOTH.

2 Angali	= 1 Tasú .....	1½ inch.
24 Tasú	= 1 Gaz .....	27 "
In Púna, the gaz is 34½ in., but English Cloth is sold by the yard.		
IN BENGAL.		
3 Ungal or Angli	= 1 Girih.....	2½ inch.
8 Girih	= 1 Háth .....	18 "
2 Háth	= 1 Gaz .....	36 "

#### 4.—MEASURES OF SURFACE.

In Bengal the following are used:—

2 Square Háths	= 1 Gandeh.....	2½ sq. ft.
20 Gandeh	= 1 Chhatank.....	5 sq. yds.
16 Chhatáuk	= 1 Kattha .....	80 " "
20 Katthá	= 1 Bighá .....	1600 " "

The Bengal bighá is ⅔, or 0·3305785 of an acre.

The Benares and Ghazepore bighá contains 3,600 square Benares gaz, or 3,136 square yards, or ¼7934 acre.

#### IN BOMBAY, POONA, &c.

34½ Square Háths	= 1 Kathi.
20 Kathiyo	= 1 Pand, or Vasó.
20 Pand	= 1 Bighá
6 Bighá	= 1 Rukéh.
120 Bigha	= 1 Chahúr.

If the Bombay Kathi of 5½ háths be exactly 9·3644 feet as stated by Jervis, this Bigh will contain 3897·422 sq. yds. = 0·805253 acre, but in other places it varies with the Kathi, which is the only real measure ever used in the central and southern part of the Bombay Presidency. In some places the survey chain of 33 feet has taken its place, and—

16 Anas or links .....	= 1 Gunta or chain.
40 Guntas .....	= 1 Acre.

#### IN GUJARAT.

20 Khunt.....	= 1 Padtal.
20 Padtal.....	= 1 Padat.
20 Padat.....	= 1 Vishwáshí.
20 Vishwáshí .....	= 1 Vasó.
20 Vasa .....	= 1 Vingho, Bighá or Dórf.

In the N. W. Provinces,—Delhi, Patna, Shahabad, Sarun, Bhagalpore, and Monghyr, the bighá of 3600 square Iláhi gaz = 3025 sq. yards or 0·625 acre prevails, and is divided as follows:—

20 Uswansi or Nanwansi	= 1 Saswansi.....	24·5025 sq. in.
20 Saswansi or Tanwansi	= 1 Kachwansi.....	3·40312 sq. ft.
20 Kachwansi	= 1 Biswansi.....	7·56125 sq. yds.
20 Biswansi	= 1 Biswá .....	151½ " "
20 Biswá	= 1 Bigha .....	3025 " "

1 Acre = 1·6 Delhi bighá. The Orissa bighá is 1 acre or 4840 square yards.

The Tírhut bigha, is 400 sq. lagí = 4225 sq. yds. = ¾72934 acre.

#### IN MADRAS.

24 Grounds	=	1 Máni or Ground	2400 sq. ft.
The Káni	= 1·822314 acres.	1 Káni	6400 sq. yd.
		1 Acre	= 0·75625 Káni.

#### 5.—LIQUID AND DRY MEASURES.

India, properly speaking, does not possess dry or liquid measures. Where these are employed they represent the ser or the mán weight. The value of any vessel of capacity rests solely on the weight contained in it. In S. and W. India an equal mixture of the principal grains is taken, and a vessel formed to hold a given weight of it.

In Bengal, the following are used for grain ;—the conversion into English measure being derived from the capacity of a vessel holding a mán of water or  $1\frac{1}{2}$  bushels.

5 Chhatáns	= 1 Kunkí .....	11·407 c. in.	0·5143 pts.
16 Chhatáns	= 1 Sér .....	57·037 "	1·6457 "
4 Káns	= 1 Rák .....	71·3 "	2·0571 "
4 Rák or 5 Sér	= 1 Páyalí, or drón	285·186 "	8·2286 "
8 Páli	= 1 Mán .....	2281·49 "	8·2286 gal.
20 Páyalí	= 1 Soali .....	5703·72 "	20·5714 "

It may be remarked that the mán of  $8\frac{1}{2}$  gallons very nearly would form a very convenient dry measure ; it would be a little larger than the English bushel, and ought to be a cylinder 8 in. deep and 19·055 in. diameter, or  $8\frac{1}{2}$  in. deep and 18·487 in. diameter.

#### AT BOMBAY.

36 Tanks	= 1 Tipari .....	9·7046 c. in.	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. av.
2 Tipari	= 1 Sér .....	19·4092 "	11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
4 Sers	= 1 Payali or Adhali...	77·6367 "	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
16 Payali	= 1 Pharo, or Faro ...	1242 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	44 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
8 Pharas or Fara	= 1 Khandi .....	9937 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	358 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
25 Fara	= 1 Muda .....	17·9715 c. ft.	14 qrs.
17 $\frac{1}{2}$ Payalis	= 1 Fara of rice .....	1339·23 c. in.	6·04 gall.
17 $\frac{1}{2}$ Payalis	= 1 Fara of other grain.	1358·66 "	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
8 $\frac{1}{2}$ Payalis	= 1 Fara of lime or chunam	659·91 "	2·98 "

These faras are not regulated on any authoritative basis.

#### FOR SALT IN BOMBAY.

	1 Adhvalli .....	4·11745 pints.
10 $\frac{1}{2}$ Adhvalli	= 1 Pharo. or Faro .....	5·7979 gall.
100 Phara	= 1 Ano .....	72·474 bush.
16 Ana	= 1 Ras .....	144·943 qrs.

The Faro for salt contains 1607·61 cub. inches ; and there is a sér for liquids of 60 tolas, or about 42·78 cub. inches, that is, 1·2343 pint.

#### AT POONA AND HAWELI TALUKA.

8 Chiptin	= 1 Sér .....	38·32 Stand. tolas.
2 Sers	= 1 Adholi .....	1·916 " sérs.
4 Sers	= 1 Payali .....	3·832 " "
12 Payali or 48 sers	= 1 Mán .....	45·983 " "
2 $\frac{1}{2}$ Man, or 120 sér	= 1 Palla .....	3·4487 " máns.
8 Palla	= 1 Khandi .....	27·59 " "

According to Sykes, a Sér in the Decran contains 2·44934 lbs. av. of Jerwail rice, or 1·0417 quart. The Adholi is the largest measure in common use.

The measures are all heaped ; and equal quantities of five sorts of grain give the equivalent weight in tolas.

In Haweli Taluka	the Adholi is 212 tolas.
" Khed, Mawal and Indapore	" " 216 "
" Poorundhur	" " 222 "
" Bhimathadi	" " 224 "
" Shiwner	" " 233 "
" Pabal	" " 239 "

#### AT HYDRABAD, &c. (SIND).

4 Chaotais .....	= 1 Patoi .....	1·1743 Imp. sérs.
4 Patois (375·77 tolas) ..	= 1 Toya .....	4·6971 " "
4 Toyas .....	= 1 Kasa .....	18·7884 " "
5 Kasas .....	= 1 Mundi .....	93·942 " "
12 Mundias, 60 Kasas .....	= 1 Khirwar .....	1127·304 " "

The values of these measures vary at different places ; the Toya at Nuggur is 528 tolas, at Mitthi 518, and at Islamkot 464, on the frontier about 344, and at Shikarpore 295 tolas weight of water.

In Kurrachee, everything is sold by weight.

#### AT MADRAS.

8 Ollacks	= 1 Padi .....	93·75 c. in.	5·0308 in.
8 Padi	= 1 Markal .....	750 "	10·0616 "
5 Markals	= 1 Parah .....	3750 "	17·2060 "

The Garsha or Garce for Grain is  $12\frac{1}{2}$  máns or 320 lbs. avoird. =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  Brit. Ind. máns.

## 6.—MEASURES OF TIME.

		= 1 Pal .....	24 seconds.
60	Pal	= 1 Ghari .....	24 minutes.
7½	Ghari	= 1 Pahar, or prahar.....	3 hours.
8	Pahar or 60 ghari	= 1 Din .....	1 day.
7	Din	= 1 Hafta .....	1 week.
30	Din	= 1 Mahina .....	1 month.
12	Mahina	= 1 Baras .....	1 year.

The Hindús reckon by a lunar year for religious, and by a sidereal year for civil purposes.

	days.	hours.	minutes.	seconds.
The exact length of the sidereal year	365	6	9	10·71
By the Surya Siddhanta it is	365	6	12	36·56
By the Arya Siddhanta " "	365	6	12	30
By the Brahma Siddhanta " "	365	6	12	9
By the Parasara Siddhanta " "	365	6	12	31·4

And since the Gregorian year has an average length of 365d. 5h. 49m. 12s.—

The Hindú year	= 1·000042	Gregorian years.
The Gregorian year	= 0·999958	Hindú years

The year of the Surya Siddhanta=1·000045286 mean solar years, or one day in excess in 60·46 years.

## ENGLISH COINS, WEIGHTS, AND MEASURES.

## 1. MONEY.

	1 Farthing ( $\frac{1}{4}d.$ ) .....	R. 0	0 s. 2 p.
4 Farthings	= 1 Penny ( $d.$ *) .....	0	0 8
12 Pence	= 1 Shilling ( $s.$ ) .....	0	8 0
2 Shillings	= 1 Florin ( $\pounds$ ) .....	1	0 0
10 Florins or 20s.	= 1 Pound ( $\pounds$ ) or Sovereign...	10	0 0

The English Sovereign weighs 123  $\frac{1}{4}$  or 123·171 grains troy, with a legal 'remedy' of 0·256 grs., and consists of 22 parts of gold and 2 of copper. The Standard Silver Coin of Britain consists of 37 parts of silver and 3 of copper. The florin weighs 174  $\frac{1}{2}$  grains troy, with a legal remedy of 0·727 grs., and the shilling 87  $\frac{1}{4}$  grains.

The Bronze coins are the 'penny' weighing 145·171 grains and measuring 1·2 in. in diameter and 0·0555 in. in thickness; the halfpenny weighs 87·5 grains is 1 inch in diameter and 0·0512 in. thick; and the farthing weighs 43·6 grs. is 0·8 in. diameter and 0·0384 in. thick. The copper penny, now disused, weighed 291  $\frac{1}{4}$  grains was 1  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. in diameter and 0·0937 in. thick, and the halfpenny and farthing weighed in proportion.

## 2. AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT.

The Imperial pound avoirdupois is the weight of 27·7274 cubic inches, or one-tenth part of an imperial gallon, of distilled water, when the barometer stands at 30 inches, and the thermometer at 62° Fahr. The standard pound kept in London is a cylinder of platinum 1·35 inches in height and 1·15 in. diameter very nearly.

27½	Grains Troy	= 1 Dram .....	0 15191	tol.	4·018	Bom. tank.
16	Drams	= 1 Ounce .....	2·43015	"	6½	" "
16	Ounces	= 1 Pound.....	38½	"	1½	" ser.
14	Pounds	= 1 Stone .....	6½	Imp. ser.	20	" "
28	Pounds	= 1 Quarters....	13·61111	" "	1	" man.
4	Quarters	= 1 Hundredweight ...	56½	" "	4	" "
20	Hundredwghts.	= 1 Ton .....	27½	" "	4	" khandi.

An avoirdupois pound is equal to 7,000 grains troy, or 453·592645 French Grammes ; a Gramme is 0·564383 drams av. ; and a kilogramme, 2·20462 lbs. avoird.

A "great pound" of silk is 24 oz. A last of flax and feathers is 17 cwt. ; and of gunpowder is 24 barrels or 2,400 lbs.

\* *l s d* are the first letters of the words *Libra*, *Soldus*, and *Denarius*, the Latin words for pound, shilling, and penny, respectively.

A peck of Flour was 14 lbs. 7.04 oz. A peck-loaf should weigh 17 lbs. 6 oz. and a quartern loaf 4 lbs. 5½ oz. avoird.

### 3. TROY WEIGHTS.

*For Gold, Silver, Jewellery and in Philosophical Experiments.*

24 Grains	= 1 Pennyweight.....	51½ dhán. Imp.	·853 Bom. tank.
20 Pennyweights	= 1 Ounce .....	2½ tolá.	" 7·053 " "
12 Ounces or 5,760 grs.	= 1 Pound.....	32 " "	" 1.1755 " sér.
1 Gold Carat	= 240 Grains troy		= 16 masha.
16 Parts	= 1 Diamond or Pearl grain	= ¼ gr. Troy.	
1 Diamond Carat	= 4 Diamond Grains	= 3½ " "	
The Pound troy	= 210.65142857 Drams avoird.		
The Troy grain is	= 0.06479896 French gramme ; and		
The Troy lb. is	= 0.37324195 Kilogramme.		
The Gramme is	= 15.432349 grs. troy ; and		
The Kilogramme is	= 2.679228 lb. troy.		

### 4. APOTHECARIES' WEIGHT.

*For Medical Prescriptions.*

The grain, ounce, and pound are the same as in Troy weight.

20 Grains	= 1 Scruple .....	42½ dhan. Imp.
3 Scruples	= 1 Dram .....	32 ratí.
8 drams	= 1 Ounce .....	32 masha. "
12 Ounces	= 1 Pound ...	32 tolá. "

*Apothecaries' Fluid Measure.*

60 Minims	= 1 Drachm ...	2 dr. avoird.
8 Drachms	= 1 Ounce.....	1 oz. "
20 Ounces	= 1 Pint .....	1½ lbs. "
8 Pints	= 1 Gallon ..	10 lbs. "

A Minim is about 2 drops ; a fluid dram a teaspoonful ; and a fluid ounce 2 table-spoonfuls.

A Fluid ounce is 1·7329 cub. inch.

### 5. LINEAL MEASURE.

12 Lines	= 1 Inch .....	1½ anglí.
12 Inches	= 1 Foot ..	16 " "
3 Feet	= 1 Yard ..	2 háth.
5½ Yards	= 1 Pole or rod .....	11 " "
40 Poles, or 220 Yards	= 1 Furlong	
8 Furlongs	= 1 Mile	
3 Miles	= 1 League	

*For Surveying.*

72½ Inches	= 1 Link .....	7·92 inches.
25 Links	= 1 Pole or Rod.	5½ yards.
100 Links	= 1 Chain.....	22 " "
10 Chains	= 1 Furlong.....	220 " "

The following measures are also occasionally referred to:—

3 Barleycorns	= 1 Inch.
3 Inches	= 1 Palm.
4 Inches	= 1 Hand, for the height of horses.
9 Inches	= 1 Span.
18 Inches	= 1 Cubit.
2½ Feet	= 1 Military Pace.
5 Feet	= 1 Geometrical Pace.
6 Feet	= 1 Fathom.
6075·6 Feet	= 1 Geographical or Nautical mile.

The *log* used in the Navy is usually of about 75 fathoms, having 8 separate distances of one *knot* each marked on it.

Till 1826, the Irish rod contained 7 yards, the chain 12 yards and the mile 2240 yards. The Scotch chain measured 74 feet, and the mile 1973½ yards.

The French pied measures 12·78933 inches ; the toise, 6·89466 feet ; the mètre 39·37079 in. or 1·093633 yards ; and the English foot 0·30479449 mètres.

## 6. CLOTH MEASURE.

2½ Inches	= 1 Nail	.....	2½ inches.
4 Nails	= 1 Quarter	.....	9 "
4 Quarters	= 1 Yard	.....	3 feet.
5 Quarters	= 1 Ell English	.....	3½ "
8 Quarters	= 1 Flemish Ell	.....	2½ "
6 Quarters	= 1 French Ell	.....	4½ "
87 Inches	= 1 Scotch Ell	.....	5½ "

Dutch linens are bought by the Flemish Ell and sold by the English Ell.

## 7. YARN MEASURES.

<i>Cotton Yarn.</i>		<i>Linon Yarn.</i>	
54 Inches	= 1 Thread.	90 Inches	= 1 Thread.
80 Threads	= 1 Skein or rap.	120 Threads	= 1 Cut.
7 Skeins	= 1 Hank.	2 Cuts	= 1 Heer.
18 Hanks	= 1 Spindle.	6 Heers	= 1 Hasp.
		4 Hasps	= 1 Spindle.

## 8. SUPERFICIAL MEASURE.

144 Square Inches	= 1 Square foot.
9 " Feet	= 1 " yard.
80½ " Yards	= 1 " pole, or perch.
40 Perches	= 1 Rood.
4 Roods (4840 sq. yds.)	= 1 Acre.
640 Acres	= 1 Square mile.

## IN SURVEYING.

10,000 Square links or 16 Perches	= 1 Square Chain.
10 Square Chains	= 1 Acre.
30 Acres	= 1 Yard of land.
100 Acres	= 1 Hide of land.
100 Square Feet	= 1 Square of Flooring.
30½ " Yards	= 1 Rood of Brickwork.
36 " Yards	= 1 Rood of Masonwork.
The Scotch acre of 6084½ sq. yds.	= 1·257111 Imp. Acres.
1 Imperial Acre	= 0·795471 Scotch Acres.
The Irish acre of 7840 sq. yds.	= 1·6198347 Imp. Acres.
1 Imperial Acre	= 0·617847 Irish Acres.
The Imperial Acre	= 0·404671 Hectares.
1 Hectare	= 2·471143 Acres.
The square foot	= 0·0928997 square metres.
1 Square mètrè	= 1550·059105 square inches.

## 9. SOLID OR CUBIC MEASURE.

1728 Cubic Inches	= 1 Cubic Foot.
27 " Feet	= 1 " Yard.
40 cubic feet of Rough, or 50 " " of Hewn Timber	} = 1 Load.
42 " feet	
108 " feet	= 1 Ton of Shipping.
128 " feet	= 1 Stack of Wood.
128 " feet	= 1 Cord of Wood.

A cubic foot of distilled water weighs 62·3211 lbs. av. or roughly, 62½ lb., and a cubic inch 252·458 grains at 62° Fahr., barom. 30 in.

A cubic foot is 2·831486 centistères, and a Stere is 35·31716 cubic feet or 1·3080215 cubic yard. A cubic inch is 16·3861759 centimetres cube.

## 10. MEASURE OF CAPACITY.

		In. Brit. Ind. meas.	In Bombay meas.
4 Gills	= 1 Pint	..... 0·6076 ser	1·7857 ser
2 Pints	= 1 Quart	..... 1·2153 "	3·5714 "
4 Quarts	= 1 Gallon	..... 4·861 "	14½ "
2 Gallons	= 1 Peck	..... 9·722 "	28½ "
4 Pecks, or 8 galls.	= 1 Bushel	..... 38½ "	1·7857 pará
2 Bushels	= 1 Strike	..... 1·944 man	3½ "
4 Bushels	= 1 Coom	..... 3½ "	7½ "
2 Cooms or 8 bush.	= 1 Quarter	..... 7½ "	1·7857 candi.
4 Quarters	= 1 Chaldron	..... 31½ "	7·1429 "
5 Quarters	= 1 Wey, tun or load	..... 38½ "	8·9286 "
2 Weys	= 1 Last	..... 77½ "	17·8571 "

The last columns of this table are derived as in the tables of Indian liquid and dry measures.

The Imperial gallon contains 277·274 cub. in., and when the barometer is at 30 in. and the thermometer at 62° Fahr., weighs 10 lbs. The gallon is 4·54945797 French litres; and the litre 1·760778 pints, or 0·22009668 gall, or 61·027046 cubic inches. The bushel is a cylinder 18·789 inches in diameter inside and 8 inches deep, it contains 2218·192 cubic inches.

In *Old Wine measure*, now abolished, the gallon contained 231 cubic inches, or 0·83311 Imp. gall., and the Imp. gallon contains 1·20032 Old Wine gall. 10 gallons made an anchor; 18, a Rundlet; 42 galls, a Tierce; 63 galls, a Hogshead; 84 galls, a Puncheon; 2 Hhds, a pipe; and 2 pipes, a Tun.

The *Old Ale and Beer Gallon* contained 282 cub. in., or 1·01705 Imp. gall., and the Imp. gall. contains 0·98324 Old Ale and Beer gall.; 9 galls. of beer made a Firkin; 2 firkins, a kilderkin; 2 kilderkins or 36 galls, a Barrel; 54 galls, a Hogshead; 2 barrels a Puncheon; 8 barrels, a Butt; and 2 butts a Tun.

The Scots pint contains 104·2084 cub. in.; the Wheat Firlot—for wheat, peas, beans, rye, and salt contained 21½ Scots Pints or 2214·822 c. in.; for barley malt, and oats, the firlot contained 31 pints or 3230·305 c. in.; 4 Firlots made a Boll; and 16 bolls, 1 chaldar.

#### Foreign Wines.

92 Gallons (imp.)	are	=	1	Pipe of Cape or Madeira.
100 "	"	=	1	Pipe of Teneriffe.
115 "	"	=	1	Pipe of Port.
117 "	"	=	1	Pipe of Lisbon.
108 "	"	=	1	Butt of Sherry.
46 "	"	=	1	Hhd. of Claret.
30 "	"	=	1	Aum of Hock.

#### HEAPED MEASURE,

##### For Coals, Lime, &c. &c.

1 Heaped bushel	=	2815·4887	c. in.
3 Heaped bushels	=	1 Sack	..... 3·7 Ind. mán.
12 Sacks	=	1 Chaldron	..... 44·396 "

In heaped measure, the heap must be a cone 6 inches high, its base being the mouth of the bushel.

The *Old Dry Bushel* contained 2150·4 cub. inches, 7·75557 gallons, or 0·96945 bushel Imp.

#### 11. ANGULAR MEASURE.

Most nations divide the circle into 360 degrees, the Chinese however divide it into 365½, and the French, since 1792, into 400. The common method is termed the *sexagesimal*, and the French method the *centesimal* system.

60 Seconds (")	=	1 Minute (')
60 Minutes	=	1 Degree (°)
90 Degrees	=	1 Sign (s)
90 Degrees	=	1 Quadrant.
60 Geographical Miles or 69·045 Statute miles nearly	} = 1° of the Terrestrial Meridian.	

The circumference of a circle is 8·1416 times (very nearly) the diameter; and the diameter is  $\frac{1}{3\frac{1}{7}}$ , or 0·31831 of the circumference.

#### 12. TIME TABLE.

60 Seconds	=	1 Minute	..... 2½ pal.
60 Minutes	=	1 Hour	..... 2½ gharí.
24 Hours	=	1 Day	..... 1 dín.
7 Days	=	1 Week.	
4 Weeks	=	1 Lunar month.	
365 Days, or 52 Weeks 1 day, or 12 calendar months	} = 1 Common year.		
366 Days	=	1 Leap year.	
365½ Days	=	Julian year.	
365d. 5 hr. 48 m. 47½ sec.	=	1 Solar, or Tropical year.	

Every year of the *Christian era* of which the date is divisible by 4, without a remainder is a *Leap year*, or has 366 days, except those *centuries* which are not divisible by 4. Thus 1752 and 1864 were Leap years, because the numbers 1752 and 1864 are divisible by 4 without remainder, but the years 1800, 1900, are not Leap years, because the centuries 18 and 19 are not so divisible, without remainder. In 400 years there are 97 Leap years. The Calendar is called the *Gregorian*, from Pope Gregory XIII. who introduced it in 1582. It is used by all the nations of Europe except *Russia*. The *Gregorian year* is 365d. 5 hrs. 49 m. 12 sec.

With the exception of July and August both of which have 31 days, the months are alternately *long* and *short*. In Bissextile or Leap years February has 29 days, in common years only 28 days.

*The months are—*

1 January .....	31 days.	7 July.....	31 days.
2 February .....	28 or 29 "	8 August .....	31 "
3 March .....	31 "	9 September .....	30 "
4 April .....	30 "	10 October .....	31 "
5 May.....	31 "	11 November .....	30 "
6 June.....	30 "	12 December .....	31 "

USEFUL WEIGHTS, MEASURES, &c.

A last of Potash, Cod Fish, } White Herrings, } 12 barrels. Pitch, or Tar.	A Dicker of Hides = 10 Skins. " " of Gloves, 10 doz. pair. A last of Hides, 20 dickers. " " of Corn or Rape Seed, 10 qr.
A last of Gunpowder, = { 24 barrels or 2,400 lbs.	A firkin of Butter, = 56 lbs.
A bag of Hops, nearly 3½ cwt.	A quintal of Fish, 100 "
A pocket of Hops, 1½ cwt. to 2 cwt.	A cade of Red Herrings, 500 "
A weigh of Cheese, 256 lbs.	A cade of Sprats, 1000 "
A stone of Glass, 5 "	A barrel of Herrings, 26½ gal.
A seam of ditto, 24 "	A cran of ditto, 37½ "
A stone of Meat, 8 "	A barrel of Flour, 196 lbs.
	A fodder of Lead, 19½ cwt.

*Commercial Numbers.*

12 Articles	1 Dozen.	20 Quires or 480 Sheets	1 Ream.
18 Articles	1 Long Dozen.	2 Reams	1 Bundle.
12 Dozen	1 Gross.	10 Reams	1 Bale.
20 Articles	1 Score.	5 Dozen Skins of Parchment	1 Roll.
5 Score	1 Hundred.	90 Words in Chancery	} 1 Folio.
6 Score	1 Long Hundred.	80 " in Exchequer	
80 Deals	1 Quarter.	72 " in common Law	
4 Quarters	1 Hundred.		
24 Sheets of Paper	1 Quire.		

*In Bengal.*

4 Articles	= 1 Gandá	5 Gandás	= 1 Kauri.
------------	-----------	----------	------------

*In Madras.*

3 Articles	= 1 Patch.	10 Patch	= 1 Corge.
------------	------------	----------	------------

GOLD AND SILVER FOREIGN COINS.

The relative value of Gold and Silver varies in different countries where both metals are employed in coinage. Thus,—

In Britain, Gold is to Silver...	...	...	as 14.28 to 1
In France.	...	...	as 15.5 to 1
In Belgium.	...	...	as 15.79 to 1
In Spain.	...	...	as 15.75 to 1
In Portugal.	...	...	as 15.48 to 1
In Russia.	...	...	as 15.00 to 1
In the United States...	...	...	as 15.98 to 1

I.—The following are some of the principal foreign gold coins with their approximate values in Rupees, reckoning gold at 15 times the value of silver of the same degree of purity.

COIN.	Weight in Grains.	Stan- dard.	Value.		
			<i>Rs.</i>	<i>a.</i>	<i>p.</i>
British Sovereign... ..	123.274	916½	10	4	4
French Napoleon of 20 francs ... ..	99.545	900	8	2	4
German Ducat... ..	53.89	986	4	13	3
Ducat of Holland... ..	54.21	982	4	12	10
Spanish Doblón of Isabella... ..	128.64	900	10	8	5
Portuguese Dobráo of 20,000 reis. ... ..	828.7	917	69	1	4
"    Dobra of 12,800 " ... ..	441.8	917	36	13	4
"    Moeda douro (Moidore)... ..	165.93	917	13	13	3
Italian Pistole of Pius VI... ..	84.43	917	7	0	7
"    Sequin... ..	52.87	1000	4	1	3
"    Scudo... ..	26.76	900	2	2	11
Venetian Oselle... ..	210.90	1000	19	6	4
"    Zecchino... ..	53.766	1000	4	1	3
Swedish Ducat... ..	53.706	976	4	12	3
Russian ½ Imperial of 5 roubles... ..	101.005	916	8	6	8
Greek Tessaraconta Drachme... ..	177.78	900	14	8	4
Turkish piece, of 100 piastres... ..	110.97	916	9	3	10
Egyptian New Double Sequin... ..	132.72	875	10	8	2
Persian Gold Rupee... ..	...	...	14	15	6
"    Toman... ..	73.0	971	6	6	0
Madras Star Pagoda .. ..	52.40	812	3	14	2
Japanese new Kobang (approximately) ... ..	201.75	667	13	5	1
Double Eagle of the United States 20 dollars... ..	515.98	900	42	3	4
Mexican Quadruple or Doblón of 8 escudos... ..	415.9	868	33	1	2
Onça or Quadruple of Guatemala, Peru and Bolivia ... ..	416.67	868	33	2	2
"    "    New Grenada, of 16 pesos or piastres. ... ..	398.25	894	32	9	3
"    "    Buenos Ayres... ..	418.22	868	33	0	00
Brazilian piece of 20,000 reis. . . . .	276.64	914	23	0	1

## II.—Intrinsic value of the principal foreign silver coins.

COINS.	Weight in Grains.	Stan- dard.	Value.		
			<i>Rs.</i>	<i>a.</i>	<i>p.</i>
GREAT BRITAIN.					
Crown.. ..	436.36	925	2	7	1½
Florin.. ..	174.55	...	...	15	8
Shilling .. ..	87.27	...	...	7	10
FRANCE.					
5 Franc piece ... ..	385.81	900	2	1	8
2 " " ... ..	154.32	...	...	13	5½
1 Franc ... ..	77.16	...	...	6	9
50 centimes, and 25 cent. in proportion ... ..	...	...	...	...	...
BELGIUM.					
Crown of Brabant... ..	455.8	873	2	6	7
Silver Lion of Brabant ... ..	508.2	873	2	11	0
5 Franc piece (2, 1, ½, ¼ fr. in proportion)... ..	385.81	900	2	1	8
SPAIN.					
Piastre or Dollar since 1772 ... ..	417.37	903	2	4	6½
Duro of 20 reals of 1848 ... ..	405.72	900	2	3	5½
Medio Duro or Crown of 10 reals. ... ..	202.86	...	1	1	8½



	Weight in Grains.	Stan- dard.	Value.		
			Rs.	a.	p.
Peseta of 4 reals ... ..	81.14	...	...	4	5
Real ... ..	20.28	...	...	1	1½
PORTUGAL.					
Cruzada (new) of 400 reis ... ..	225.82	900	1	3	9
Coroa of 1000 reis or 10 testons ... ..	385.2	917	2	2	4
10 Macutas (African Possessions) ... ..	...	...	1	3	2
Teston of 100 reis (1854) ... ..	38.58	...	...	3	5
5 Testons of 500 reis ... ..	192.9	...	1	1	2
ITALY.					
Teston of Rome of 10 paoli or 100 baiocchi ... ..	407.99	917	2	4	3½
Teston of 30 baiocchi ... ..	122.30	...	...	10	10½
Scudo of Pius IX. 1854 ... ..	414.13	900	2	4	1½
Paolo of 10 baiocchi ... ..	41.4	...	...	3	7
Papetto, 20 baiocchi ... ..	82.72	...	...	7	3
New Crown of 1816 (Sardinia) ... ..	385.8	...	2	1	8
Ducat of Venice of 8 livres... ..	351.5	826	1	12	2
Crown of the Cross... ..	490.5	948	2	13	1
Ducatoon of ditto ... ..	490.8	948	2	2	6
Talaro " ... ..	447.4	826	2	3	10
Ozella " ... ..	151.9	948	...	12	2
Francesconi of Tuscany of 10 Paoli... ..	393.6	917	2	3	0
Dodici Carlini of Naples 1804 ... ..	424.9	833½	2	2	4
Ducat of 10 Carlini 1818 ... ..	354.1	833	1	12	7½
<i>The Swiss coins are the same as the French.</i>					
GERMANY.					
Rixdollar, or Species-reichsthaler of Bavaria, &c. ... ..	433.1	833	2	3	0
Kronenthaler ... ..	455.9	872	2	6	6½
Crown of 1838 of 3½ gulden or florins... ..	572.8	900	3	2	0
Kopfstuck or 24 kreutzers, of 1800... ..	102.5	583	...	5	10
Florin or Gulden of 60 Kreutzers... ..	166.7	900	...	14	3
6 Kreutzers, of Baden, of 1840... ..	39.4	325	0	1	3
6 Kreutzers of Wurtemberg... ..	40.1	333	0	1	3½
Mark or 16 Shilling piece of Hamburg... ..	141.4	750	0	10	3½
Thaler common to the Northern States... ..	343.7	750	1	9	0
" of 30 Silbergroschen... ..	286.5	900	1	9	0
Florin of 24 Mariengroschen of Hanover ... ..	201.6	1000	1	3	7
Crown of Hanover or Rixdollar ... ..	459.8	878	2	6	5
AUSTRIA.					
Species-reichsthaler... ..	443.5	878	2	5	
Rixdollar of Convention since 1753... ..	433.2	...	2	4	19
Florin or Gulden ... ..	216.5	833	1	1	6
20 Kreutzer piece of Francis Joseph... ..	66.8	900	0	5	10
HOLLAND.					
Ducaton or Ryder of 3 florins since 1818... ..	498.4	898	2	11	5
Ducat or Rixdollar of 2½ gulden 1848... ..	385.8	945	2	3	4
Florin or Gulden of 1848... ..	154.3	...	...	14	5½
25 Cents... ..	55.2	640	0	3	1
½ Gulden or 25 Cents of Netherlands India of 1854. ... ..	49.1	720	0	3	5
DENMARK.					
Rixdollar or Double Crown of 6 marks or 96 Danish shillings from 1776... ..	449.5	875	2	6	1½
Rixdollar current of 1749... ..	413.6	833	2	1	6
Rigsbankdaler... ..	234	...	1	2	11
Mark of 16 Shillings... ..	97	688	...	6	5½



**TABLE OF THE EQUIVALENT VALUES OF 4, 5, AND 5½ PER  
CENT. GOVERNMENT OR OTHER SECURITIES, AND THE  
INTEREST ARISING FROM SUCH INVESTMENTS.**

4 per Cent.	5 per Cent.	5½ per Cent.	Interest on Capital.	4 per Cent.	5 per Cent.	5½ per Cent.	Interest on Capital.
50	62½	68½	8-000	64	80	88	6-25
50-182	62-727	69	7-971	64-727	80-909	89	6-179
50-4	63	69-3	7-937	64-8	81	89-1	6-173
50-909	63-636	70	7-857	65	81½	89½	6-154
51	63½	70½	7-843	65-455	81-818	90	6-111
51-2	64	70-4	7-813	65-6	82	90-2	6-098
51-613	64-616	70-968	7-75	66	82½	90½	6-061
51-636	64-645	71	7-747	66-182	82-727	91	6-044
52	65	71½	7-692	66-4	83	91-3	6-024
52-364	65-455	72	7-639	66-667	83-333	91-667	6
52-8	66	72-6	7-576	66-909	83-636	92	5-978
53	66½	72½	7-547	67	83½	92½	5-970
53-091	66-364	73	7-534	67-2	84	92-4	5-952
53-333	66-667	73-333	7-5	67-636	84-545	93	5-914
53-6	67	73-7	7-463	68	85	93½	5-882
53-909	67-273	74	7-432	68-364	85-455	94	5-851
54	67½	74½	7-407	68-8	86	94-6	5-814
54-4	68	74-8	7-353	69	86½	94½	5-797
54-545	68-182	75	7-333	69-091	86-364	95	5-790
55	68½	75½	7-272	69-565	86-956	95-652	5-75
55-172	68-966	75-862	7-25	69-6	87	95-7	5-747
55-2	69	75-9	7-246	69-818	87-273	96	5-729
55-273	69-091	76	7-237	70	87½	96½	5-714
56	70	77	7-143	70-4	88	96-8	5-682
56-727	70-909	78	7-051	70-545	88-182	97	5-660
56-8	71	78-1	7-042	71	88½	97½	5-634
57	71½	78½	7-017	71-2	89	97-9	5-618
57-143	71-429	78-571	7	71-273	89-091	98	5-612
57-455	71-818	79	6-962	72	90	99	5-566
57-6	72	79-2	6-944	72-727	90-909	100	5-5
58	72½	79½	6-897	72-8	91	100-1	5-495
58-182	72-727	80	6-875	73	91½	100½	5-479
58-4	73	80-3	6-849	73-455	91-818	101	5-445
58-909	73-636	81	6-790	73-6	92	101-2	5-435
59	73½	81½	6-780	74	92½	101½	5-405
59-2	74	81-4	6-757	74-182	92-727	102	5-392
59-259	74-074	81-481	6-75	74-4	93	102-3	5-376
59-636	74-545	82	6-707	74-909	93-636	103	5-340
60	75	82½	6-667	75	93½	103½	5-333
60-364	75-455	83	6-627	75-2	94	103-4	5-319
60-8	76	83-6	6-579	75-636	94-545	104	5-288
61	76½	83½	6-557	76	95	104½	5-263
61-091	76-364	84	6-548	76-19	95-238	104-782	5-25
61-538	76-923	84-615	6-5	76-364	95-455	105	5-238
61-6	77	84-7	6-494	76-8	96	105-6	5-208
61-818	77-273	85	6-471	77	96½	105½	5-195
62	77½	85½	6-452	77-091	96-364	106	5-188
62-4	78	85-8	6-410	77-6	97	106-7	5-155
62-545	78-182	86	6-395	77-818	97-273	107	5-140
63	78½	86½	6-349	78	97½	107½	5-128
63-2	79	86-9	6-329	78-4	98	107-8	5-102
63-273	79-091	87	6-322	78-545	98-182	108	5-083

4 per Cent.	5 per Cent.	5½ per Cent.	Interest on Capital.	4 per Cent.	5 per Cent.	5½ per Cent.	Interest on Capital.
79	98½	108½	5·063	93·818	117·273	129	4·268
79·2	99	108·9	5·051	94	117½	129½	4·254
79·273	99·091	109	5·046	94·118	117·647	129·412	4·25
80	100	110	5	94·4	118	129·8	4·237
80·727	100·909	111	4·955	94·545	118·182	130	4·231
80·8	101	111·1	4·950	95	118½	130½	4·211
81	101½	111½	4·938	95·2	119	130·9	4·202
81·455	101·818	112	4·911	95·273	119·091	131	4·198
81·6	102	112·2	4·902	96	120	132	4·167
82	102½	112½	4·878	96·727	120·909	133	4·135
82·182	102·727	113	4·867	96·8	121	133·1	4·132
82·4	103	113·3	4·854	97	121½	133½	4·124
82·909	103·636	114	4·824	97·455	121·818	134	4·104
83	103½	114½	4·819	97·6	122	134·2	4·098
83·2	104	114·4	4·808	98	122½	134½	4·082
83·636	104·545	115	4·781	98·182	122·727	135	4·074
84	105	115½	4·762	98·4	123	135·3	4·065
84·211	105·263	115·89	4·75	98·909	123·636	136	4·044
84·364	105·455	116	4·741	99	123½	136½	4·040
84·8	106	116·6	4·717	99·2	124	136·4	4·032
85	106½	116½	4·706	99·636	124·545	137	4·015
85·091	106·364	117	4·701	100	125	137½	4
85·6	107	117·7	4·673	PROPORTIONAL PARTS.			
85·818	107·273	118	4·661	R. 0·073	·091	·1	
86	107½	118½	4·651	0·08	·1	·11	
86·4	108	118·8	4·630	0·1	·125	·138	
86·545	108·182	119	4·622	0·146	·182	·2	
87	108½	119½	4·598	0·16	·2	·22	
87·2	109	119·9	4·587	0·2	·25	·275	
87·273	109·091	120	4·583	0·218	·273	·3	
88	110	121	4·545	0·24	·3	·33	
88·727	110·909	122	4·508	0·291	·364	·4	
88·8	111	122·1	4·505	0·3	·375	·413	
88·889	111·111	122·222	4·5	0·32	·4	·44	
89	111½	122½	4·494	0·364	·455	·5	
89·455	111·818	123	4·471	0·4	·5	·55	
89·6	112	123·2	4·464	0·473	·545	·6	
90	112½	123½	4·444	0·48	·6	·66	
90·182	112·727	124	4·436	0·5	·625	·688	
90·4	113	124·3	4·425	0·509	·637	·7	
90·909	113·636	125	4·4	0·56	·7	·77	
91	113½	125½	4·396	0·582	·727	·8	
91·2	114	125·4	4·386	0·6	·75	·825	
91·636	114·545	126	4·365	0·64	·8	·88	
92	115	126½	4·348	0·654	·818	·9	
92·364	115·455	127	4·330	0·7	·875	·963	
92·8	116	127·6	4·310	0·72	·9	·99	
93	116½	127½	4·301	0·727	·909	1·00	
93·091	116·364	128	4·297	0·8	1·000	1·1	
93·6	117	128·7	4·274	0·9	1·125	1·238	

## USES OF THE PRECEDING TABLE.

1.—When Government 4 per cent Securities sell at 76, what are the equivalent values of the 5 and 5½ per cent. loans?

In the table opposite 76 in the first column are 95 the value of the 5 per cent. loan, and 104½ the value of the 5½ per cent. loan,—the interest in all the three cases being 5·263 or 5 5/19 per Cent.

2.—At what price should I purchase 4 per Cents. to obtain  $5\frac{1}{2}$  per Cent. for my money? In the fourth column opposite  $5\frac{1}{2}$  or 5.5 in the column for 4 per Cent. stands 72.727 or 72  $\frac{8}{11}$  the price required.

3.—What would I gain, by selling out Rs. 10,000, 5 per Cent. Government loans at 104 and purchasing  $5\frac{1}{2}$  per Cent. at 112?

In the third column opposite 104 in the 2nd is ..... 114.4.  
112.

Gain on Rs. 100 of Capital ..... 2.4  
And in the fourth column, opposite 112 in the 3rd, is ... 4.911 per Cent.  
" " " 104 " 2nd, ... 4.808 " "

Difference, or gain per cent per annum on capital... 0.103 " or fully 1/10 per cent. being Rs. 10 5a. on every Rs. 1000 invested.

4.—To find the equivalent values of 4 and  $5\frac{1}{2}$  per Cent. Securities when 5 per Cents. are selling at 103  $\frac{1}{2}$  or Rs. 103 6a.

Opposite 103 in the second column, are 82.4 and 113.3 in the 1st and 3rd, and among the "proportional parts" corresponding to .375 or 6a. in the 5 per Cent. col. are 0.3R. in the 4 per Cent. and .413 in the  $5\frac{1}{2}$  per Cent column.

Hence  $82.4 + .3 = 82.7$ , the equivalent price of 4 per Cent., and  $113.3 + .413 =$  Rs. 113.713 or Rs. 113.11a. 5p. (by the table p. 73) the equivalent price of  $5\frac{1}{2}$  per Cents.

Other uses of this Table will readily occur to brokers and others.

### TABLE OF DAILY PAY OR ALLOWANCE,

*From 1 to 500 Rupees, for a Month of 28, 29, 30, and 31 Days.*

Rupees Per Month.	Month of 28 Days.	Month of 29 Days.	Month of 30 Days.	Month of 31 Days.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1	0 0 7	0 0 7	0 0 6	0 0 6
2	0 1 2	0 1 1	0 1 1	0 1 0
3	0 1 9	0 1 8	0 1 7	0 1 7
4	0 2 3	0 2 2	0 2 2	0 2 1
5	0 2 10	0 2 9	0 2 8	0 2 7
6	0 3 5	0 3 4	0 3 2	0 3 1
7	0 4 0	0 3 10	0 3 9	0 3 7
8	0 4 7	0 4 5	0 4 3	0 4 2
9	0 5 2	0 5 0	0 4 10	0 4 8
10	0 5 9	0 5 8	0 5 4	0 5 2
11	0 6 3	0 6 1	0 5 10	0 5 8
12	0 6 10	0 6 7	0 6 5	0 6 2
13	0 7 5	0 7 2	0 6 11	0 6 9
14	0 8 0	0 7 9	0 7 6	0 7 3
15	0 8 7	0 8 3	0 8 0	0 7 9
16	0 9 2	0 8 10	0 8 6	0 8 3
17	0 9 9	0 9 5	0 9 1	0 8 9
18	0 10 3	0 9 11	0 9 7	0 9 3
19	0 10 10	0 10 6	0 10 2	0 9 1
20	0 11 5	0 11 0	0 10 8	0 10 4
25	0 14 3	0 13 10	0 13 4	0 12 11
30	1 1 2	1 0 7	1 0 0	0 15 6
35	1 4 0	1 3 4	1 2 8	1 2 1
40	1 6 10	1 6 1	1 5 4	1 4 7
45	1 9 9	1 8 10	1 8 0	1 7 8
50	1 12 7	1 11 7	1 10 8	1 9 10
100	3 9 2	3 7 2	3 5 4	3 3 7
200	7 2 3	6 14 4	6 10 8	6 7 3
300	10 11 5	10 5 6	10 0 0	9 10 10
400	14 4 7	13 12 8	13 5 4	12 14 5
500	17 13 9	17 3 10	16 10 3	16 2 1

## TABLE OF INCOME OR WAGES.

From 4 Annas to 10 Rupees per Month, showing the amount per Day.

Days	4 Annas	6 As.	8 As.	1 Rupee	2 Rs	2 Rs 8as	3 Rs	3 Rs 8as	4 Rs	4 Rs 8as	5 Rs	5 Rs 8as	6 Rs	7 Rs	8 Rs	9 Rs.	10 Rs.
1	A. P.	A. P.	A. P.	A. P.	A. P.	A. P.	A. P.	A. P.	A. P.	A. P.	A. P.	A. P.	A. P.	A. P.	A. P.	A. P.	A. P.
2	0 2	0 2	0 3	0 0	1 10	1 40	1 70	1 100	2 10	2 40	3 0	3 20	3 50	4 30	5 0	5 40	6 0
3	0 3	0 5	0 6	0 1	2 20	2 80	3 30	3 80	4 30	4 70	5 0	5 40	6 10	6 40	7 0	7 40	8 0
4	0 4	0 6	0 10	0 2	3 0	3 40	4 00	4 50	5 00	5 40	6 00	6 40	7 00	7 40	8 00	8 40	9 0
5	0 5	0 7	0 11	0 3	4 0	4 40	5 00	5 40	6 00	6 40	7 00	7 40	8 00	8 40	9 00	9 40	10 0
6	0 6	0 8	0 12	0 4	5 0	5 40	6 00	6 40	7 00	7 40	8 00	8 40	9 00	9 40	10 00	10 40	11 0
7	0 7	0 9	0 13	0 5	6 0	6 40	7 00	7 40	8 00	8 40	9 00	9 40	10 00	10 40	11 00	11 40	12 0
8	0 8	0 10	0 14	0 6	7 0	7 40	8 00	8 40	9 00	9 40	10 00	10 40	11 00	11 40	12 00	12 40	13 0
9	0 9	0 11	0 15	0 7	8 0	8 40	9 00	9 40	10 00	10 40	11 00	11 40	12 00	12 40	13 00	13 40	14 0
10	0 10	0 12	0 16	0 8	9 0	9 40	10 00	10 40	11 00	11 40	12 00	12 40	13 00	13 40	14 00	14 40	15 0
11	0 11	0 13	0 17	0 9	10 0	10 40	11 00	11 40	12 00	12 40	13 00	13 40	14 00	14 40	15 00	15 40	16 0
12	0 12	0 14	0 18	0 10	11 0	11 40	12 00	12 40	13 00	13 40	14 00	14 40	15 00	15 40	16 00	16 40	17 0
13	0 13	0 15	0 19	0 11	12 0	12 40	13 00	13 40	14 00	14 40	15 00	15 40	16 00	16 40	17 00	17 40	18 0
14	0 14	0 16	0 20	0 12	13 0	13 40	14 00	14 40	15 00	15 40	16 00	16 40	17 00	17 40	18 00	18 40	19 0
15	0 15	0 17	0 21	0 13	14 0	14 40	15 00	15 40	16 00	16 40	17 00	17 40	18 00	18 40	19 00	19 40	20 0
16	0 16	0 18	0 22	0 14	15 0	15 40	16 00	16 40	17 00	17 40	18 00	18 40	19 00	19 40	20 00	20 40	21 0
17	0 17	0 19	0 23	0 15	16 0	16 40	17 00	17 40	18 00	18 40	19 00	19 40	20 00	20 40	21 00	21 40	22 0
18	0 18	0 20	0 24	0 16	17 0	17 40	18 00	18 40	19 00	19 40	20 00	20 40	21 00	21 40	22 00	22 40	23 0
19	0 19	0 21	0 25	0 17	18 0	18 40	19 00	19 40	20 00	20 40	21 00	21 40	22 00	22 40	23 00	23 40	24 0
20	0 20	0 22	0 26	0 18	19 0	19 40	20 00	20 40	21 00	21 40	22 00	22 40	23 00	23 40	24 00	24 40	25 0
21	0 21	0 23	0 27	0 19	20 0	20 40	21 00	21 40	22 00	22 40	23 00	23 40	24 00	24 40	25 00	25 40	26 0
22	0 22	0 24	0 28	0 20	21 0	21 40	22 00	22 40	23 00	23 40	24 00	24 40	25 00	25 40	26 00	26 40	27 0
23	0 23	0 25	0 29	0 21	22 0	22 40	23 00	23 40	24 00	24 40	25 00	25 40	26 00	26 40	27 00	27 40	28 0
24	0 24	0 26	0 30	0 22	23 0	23 40	24 00	24 40	25 00	25 40	26 00	26 40	27 00	27 40	28 00	28 40	29 0
25	0 25	0 27	0 31	0 23	24 0	24 40	25 00	25 40	26 00	26 40	27 00	27 40	28 00	28 40	29 00	29 40	30 0
26	0 26	0 28	0 32	0 24	25 0	25 40	26 00	26 40	27 00	27 40	28 00	28 40	29 00	29 40	30 00	30 40	31 0
27	0 27	0 29	0 33	0 25	26 0	26 40	27 00	27 40	28 00	28 40	29 00	29 40	30 00	30 40	31 00	31 40	32 0
28	0 28	0 30	0 34	0 26	27 0	27 40	28 00	28 40	29 00	29 40	30 00	30 40	31 00	31 40	32 00	32 40	33 0
29	0 29	0 31	0 35	0 27	28 0	28 40	29 00	29 40	30 00	30 40	31 00	31 40	32 00	32 40	33 00	33 40	34 0
30	0 30	0 32	0 36	0 28	29 0	29 40	30 00	30 40	31 00	31 40	32 00	32 40	33 00	33 40	34 00	34 40	35 0

# INTEREST TABLES

FROM 5 TO 12 PER CENT. PER ANNUM ON Rs. 100 TO 10,000.

## At 5 per Cent.

AMOUNT.	ONE DAY.				ONE WEEK.			ONE MONTH.			ONE YEAR.		
Rs.	Rs.	AS.	P.	D.P.	Rs.	AS.	P.	Rs.	AS.	P.	Rs.	AS.	P.
100	0	0	2	630	0	1	6	0	6	8	5	0	0
200	0	0	5	260	0	3	0	0	13	4	10	0	0
300	0	0	7	890	0	4	7	1	4	0	15	0	0
400	0	0	10	520	0	6	1	1	10	8	20	0	0
500	0	1	1	150	0	7	8	2	1	4	25	0	0
600	0	1	3	780	0	9	2	2	8	0	30	0	0
700	0	1	6	410	0	10	8	2	14	8	35	0	0
800	0	1	9	041	0	12	3	3	5	4	40	0	0
900	0	1	11	671	0	13	9	3	12	0	45	0	0
1,000	0	2	2	301	0	15	4	4	2	8	50	0	0
2,000	0	4	4	602	1	14	8	8	5	4	100	0	0
3,000	0	6	6	904	2	14	0	12	8	0	150	0	0
4,000	0	8	9	205	3	13	4	16	10	8	200	0	0
5,000	0	10	11	506	4	12	8	20	13	4	250	0	0
6,000	0	13	1	808	5	12	0	25	0	0	300	0	0
7,000	0	15	4	109	6	11	4	29	2	8	350	0	0
8,000	1	1	6	410	7	10	8	33	5	4	400	0	0
9,000	1	3	8	712	8	10	0	37	8	0	450	0	0
10,000	1	5	11	013	9	9	5	41	10	8	500	0	0

## At 6 per Cent.

Rs.	Rs.	AS.	P.	D.P.	Rs.	AS.	P.	Rs.	AS.	P.	Rs.	AS.	P.
100	0	0	2	893	0	1	8	0	7	4	5	8	0
200	0	0	5	786	0	3	4	0	11	8	11	0	0
300	0	0	8	679	0	5	0	1	6	0	16	8	0
400	0	0	11	572	0	6	9	1	13	4	22	0	0
500	0	1	2	465	0	8	5	2	4	8	27	8	0
600	0	1	5	358	0	10	1	2	12	0	33	0	0
700	0	1	8	252	0	11	9	3	3	4	38	8	0
800	0	1	11	145	0	13	6	3	10	8	44	0	0
900	0	2	2	038	0	15	2	4	2	0	49	8	0
1,000	0	2	4	931	1	0	10	4	9	4	55	0	0
2,000	0	4	9	863	2	1	9	9	2	8	110	0	0
3,000	0	7	2	794	3	2	7	13	12	0	165	0	0
4,000	0	9	7	726	4	3	6	18	5	4	220	0	0
5,000	0	12	0	657	5	4	4	22	14	8	275	0	0
6,000	0	14	5	589	6	5	3	27	8	0	330	0	0
7,000	1	0	10	520	7	6	1	32	1	4	385	0	0
8,000	1	3	3	452	8	7	0	36	10	8	440	0	0
9,000	1	5	8	383	9	7	10	41	4	0	495	0	0
10,000	1	8	1	315	10	8	9	45	13	4	550	0	0

## At 6 per Cent.

Rs.	Rs.	AS.	P.	D.P.	Rs.	AS.	P.	Rs.	AS.	P.	Rs.	AS.	P.
100	0	0	3	156	0	1	10	0	8	0	6	0	0
200	0	0	6	312	0	3	8	1	0	0	12	0	0
300	0	0	9	468	0	5	6	1	8	0	18	0	0
400	0	1	0	624	0	7	4	2	0	0	24	0	0
500	0	1	3	780	0	9	2	2	8	0	30	0	0
600	0	1	6	936	0	11	0	3	0	0	36	0	0
700	0	1	10	093	0	12	10	3	8	0	42	0	0
800	0	2	1	219	0	14	8	4	0	0	48	0	0
900	0	2	4	405	1	0	6	4	8	0	54	0	0
1,000	0	2	7	561	1	2	4	5	0	0	60	0	0
2,000	0	5	3	123	2	4	9	10	0	0	120	0	0
3,000	0	7	10	684	3	7	2	15	0	0	180	0	0
4,000	0	10	6	246	4	9	7	20	0	0	240	0	0
5,000	0	13	1	808	5	12	0	25	0	0	300	0	0
6,000	0	15	9	369	6	14	5	30	0	0	360	0	0
7,000	1	2	4	931	8	0	10	35	0	0	420	0	0
8,000	1	5	0	498	9	3	3	40	0	0	480	0	0
9,000	1	7	8	054	10	5	8	45	0	0	540	0	0
10,000	1	10	3	616	11	8	1	50	0	0	600	0	0

*At 6½ per Cent.*

AMOUNT	ONE DAY.				ONE WEEK.			ONE MONTH.			ONE YEAR.		
Rs.	Rs.	As.	P.	D.P.	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.
100	0	0	3	419	0	1	11	0	8	8	6	8	0
200	0	0	6	838	0	3	11	1	1	4	13	0	0
300	0	0	10	257	0	5	11	1	10	0	19	8	0
400	0	1	1	676	0	7	11	2	2	8	26	0	0
500	0	1	5	095	0	9	11	2	11	4	32	8	0
600	0	1	8	515	0	11	11	3	4	0	39	0	0
700	0	1	11	934	0	13	11	3	12	8	45	8	0
800	0	2	3	353	0	15	11	4	5	4	52	0	0
900	0	2	6	772	1	1	11	4	14	0	58	8	0
1,000	0	2	10	191	1	3	11	5	6	8	65	0	0
2,000	0	5	8	383	2	7	10	10	13	4	130	0	0
3,000	0	8	6	575	3	11	10	16	4	0	195	0	0
4,000	0	11	4	767	4	15	9	21	10	8	260	0	0
5,000	0	14	2	958	6	3	8	27	1	4	325	0	0
6,000	1	1	1	150	7	7	8	32	8	0	390	0	0
7,000	1	3	11	342	8	11	7	37	14	8	455	0	0
8,000	1	6	9	534	9	15	6	43	5	4	520	0	0
9,000	1	9	7	726	11	3	6	48	12	0	585	0	0
10,000	1	12	5	917	12	7	5	54	2	8	650	0	0

*At 7 per Cent.*

Rs.	Rs.	As.	P.	D.P.	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.
100	0	0	3	682	0	2	1	0	9	4	7	0	0
200	0	0	7	364	0	4	3	1	2	8	14	0	0
300	0	0	11	046	0	6	5	1	12	0	21	0	0
400	0	1	2	728	0	8	7	2	5	4	28	0	0
500	0	1	6	410	0	10	8	2	14	8	35	0	0
600	0	1	10	093	0	12	10	3	8	0	42	0	0
700	0	2	1	775	0	15	0	4	1	4	49	0	0
800	0	2	5	457	1	1	2	4	10	8	56	0	0
900	0	2	9	139	1	3	3	5	4	0	63	0	0
1,000	0	3	0	821	1	5	5	5	13	4	70	0	0
2,000	0	6	1	643	2	10	11	11	10	8	140	0	0
3,000	0	9	2	465	4	0	5	17	8	0	210	0	0
4,000	0	12	3	287	5	5	11	23	5	4	280	0	0
5,000	0	15	4	109	6	11	4	29	2	8	350	0	0
6,000	1	2	4	931	8	0	10	35	0	0	420	0	0
7,000	1	5	5	753	9	6	4	40	13	4	490	0	0
8,000	1	8	6	575	10	11	10	46	10	8	560	0	0
9,000	1	11	7	397	12	1	3	52	8	0	630	0	0
10,000	1	14	8	219	13	6	9	58	5	4	700	0	0

*At 7½ per Cent.*

Rs.	Rs.	As.	P.	D.P.	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.
100	0	0	3	945	0	2	3	0	10	0	7	8	0
200	0	0	7	890	0	4	7	1	4	0	15	0	0
300	0	0	11	835	0	6	10	1	14	0	22	8	0
400	0	1	3	780	0	9	2	2	8	0	30	0	0
500	0	1	7	726	0	11	6	3	2	0	37	8	0
600	0	1	11	671	0	13	9	3	12	0	45	0	0
700	0	2	3	616	1	0	1	4	6	0	52	8	0
800	0	2	7	561	1	2	4	5	0	0	60	0	0
900	0	2	11	506	1	4	8	5	10	0	67	8	0
1,000	0	3	3	452	1	7	0	6	4	0	75	0	0
2,000	0	6	6	904	2	14	0	12	8	0	150	0	0
3,000	0	9	10	856	4	5	0	18	12	0	225	0	0
4,000	0	13	1	808	5	12	0	25	0	0	300	0	0
5,000	1	0	5	260	7	3	0	31	4	0	375	0	0
6,000	1	3	8	712	8	10	0	37	8	0	450	0	0
7,000	1	7	0	164	10	1	1	43	12	0	525	0	0
8,000	1	10	3	616	11	8	1	50	0	0	600	0	0
9,000	1	13	7	068	12	15	1	56	4	0	675	0	0
10,000	2	0	10	520	14	6	1	62	8	0	750	0	0



*At 8 per Cent.*

AMOUNT.	ONE DAY.				ONE WEEK.			ONE MONTH.			ONE YEAR.		
Rs.	Rs.	As.	P.	D.P.	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.
100	0	0	4	208	0	2	5	0	10	8	8	0	0
200	0	0	8	416	0	4	10	1	5	4	16	0	0
300	0	1	0	624	0	7	4	2	0	0	24	0	0
400	0	1	4	832	0	9	9	2	10	8	32	0	0
500	0	1	9	041	0	12	3	3	5	4	40	0	0
600	0	2	1	249	0	14	8	4	0	0	48	0	0
700	0	2	5	457	1	1	2	4	10	8	56	0	0
800	0	2	9	665	1	3	7	5	5	4	64	0	0
900	0	3	1	873	1	6	1	6	0	0	72	0	0
1,000	0	3	6	082	1	8	6	6	10	8	80	0	0
2,000	0	7	0	164	3	1	1	13	5	4	160	0	0
3,000	0	10	6	246	4	9	7	20	0	0	240	0	0
4,000	0	14	0	328	6	2	2	26	10	8	320	0	0
5,000	1	1	6	410	7	10	8	33	5	4	400	0	0
6,000	1	5	0	493	9	3	3	40	0	0	480	0	0
7,000	1	8	6	575	10	11	10	46	10	8	560	0	0
8,000	1	12	0	657	12	4	4	53	5	4	640	0	0
9,000	1	15	6	739	13	12	11	60	0	0	720	0	0
10,000	2	3	0	821	15	5	5	66	10	8	800	0	0

*At 8½ per Cent.*

Rs.	Rs.	As.	P.	D.P.	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.
100	0	0	4	471	0	2	7	0	11	4	8	8	0
200	0	0	8	942	0	5	2	1	6	8	17	0	0
300	0	1	1	413	0	7	9	2	2	0	25	8	0
400	0	1	5	885	0	10	5	2	13	4	34	0	0
500	0	1	10	356	0	13	0	3	8	8	42	8	0
600	0	2	2	827	0	15	7	4	4	0	51	0	0
700	0	2	7	298	1	2	3	4	15	4	59	8	0
800	0	2	11	769	1	4	10	5	10	8	68	0	0
900	0	3	4	241	1	7	5	6	6	0	76	8	0
1,000	0	3	8	712	1	10	0	7	1	4	85	0	0
2,000	0	7	5	424	3	4	1	14	2	8	170	0	0
3,000	0	11	2	136	4	14	2	21	4	0	255	0	0
4,000	0	14	10	849	6	8	3	28	5	4	340	0	0
5,000	1	2	7	561	8	2	4	35	6	8	425	0	0
6,000	1	6	4	273	9	12	5	42	8	0	510	0	0
7,000	1	10	0	986	11	6	6	49	9	4	595	0	0
8,000	1	13	9	698	13	0	7	56	10	8	680	0	0
9,000	2	1	6	410	14	10	8	63	12	0	765	0	0
10,000	2	5	3	123	16	4	9	70	13	4	850	0	0

*At 9 per Cent.*

Rs.	Rs.	As.	P.	D.P.	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.
100	0	0	4	734	0	2	9	0	12	0	9	0	0
200	0	0	9	468	0	5	6	1	8	0	18	0	0
300	0	1	2	202	0	8	3	2	4	0	27	0	0
400	0	1	6	936	0	11	0	3	0	0	36	0	0
500	0	1	11	671	0	13	9	3	12	0	45	0	0
600	0	2	4	405	1	0	6	4	8	0	54	0	0
700	0	2	9	139	1	3	3	5	4	0	63	0	0
800	0	3	1	873	1	6	1	6	0	0	72	0	0
900	0	3	6	608	1	8	10	6	12	0	81	0	0
1,000	0	3	11	342	1	11	7	7	8	0	90	0	0
2,000	0	7	10	684	3	7	2	15	0	0	180	0	0
3,000	0	11	10	027	5	2	10	22	8	0	270	0	0
4,000	0	15	9	369	6	14	5	30	0	0	360	0	0
5,000	1	3	8	712	8	10	0	37	8	0	450	0	0
6,000	1	7	8	054	10	5	8	45	0	0	540	0	0
7,000	1	11	7	397	12	1	3	52	8	0	630	0	0
8,000	1	15	6	739	13	12	11	60	0	0	720	0	0
9,000	2	3	6	082	15	8	6	67	8	0	810	0	0
10,000	2	7	5	424	17	4	1	75	0	0	900	0	0

*At 9½ per Cent.*

AMOUNT.	ONE DAY.				ONE WEEK.			ONE MONTH.			ONE YEAR.		
Rs.	Rs.	As.	P.	D.P.	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.
100	0	0	4	997	0	2	10	0	12	8	9	8	0
200	0	0	9	994	0	5	9	0	5	4	19	0	0
300	0	1	2	991	0	8	8	1	6	0	28	8	0
400	0	1	7	989	0	11	7	3	2	8	38	0	0
500	0	2	0	986	0	14	6	3	15	4	47	8	0
600	0	2	5	983	1	1	6	4	12	0	57	0	0
700	0	2	10	980	1	4	4	5	8	8	66	8	0
800	0	3	3	978	1	7	3	6	5	4	76	0	0
900	0	3	8	975	1	10	2	7	2	0	85	8	0
1,000	0	4	1	972	1	13	1	7	14	8	95	0	0
2,000	0	8	3	945	3	10	3	15	13	4	190	0	0
3,000	0	12	5	917	5	7	5	23	12	0	285	0	0
4,000	1	0	7	890	7	4	7	31	10	8	380	0	0
5,000	1	4	9	863	9	1	9	39	9	4	475	0	0
6,000	1	8	11	835	10	14	10	47	8	0	570	0	0
7,000	1	13	1	808	12	12	0	55	6	8	665	0	0
8,000	2	1	3	780	14	9	2	63	5	4	760	0	0
9,000	2	5	5	753	16	6	4	71	4	0	855	0	0
10,000	2	9	7	726	18	3	6	79	2	8	950	0	0

*At 10 per Cent.*

Rs.	Rs.	As.	P.	D.P.	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.
100	0	0	5	260	0	3	0	0	13	4	10	0	0
200	0	0	10	520	0	6	1	1	10	8	20	0	0
300	0	1	3	780	0	9	2	2	8	0	30	0	0
400	0	1	9	041	0	12	3	3	5	4	40	0	0
500	0	2	2	301	0	15	4	4	2	8	50	0	0
600	0	2	7	561	1	2	4	5	0	0	60	0	0
700	0	3	0	821	1	5	5	5	13	4	70	0	0
800	0	3	6	082	1	8	6	6	10	8	80	0	0
900	0	3	11	342	1	11	7	7	8	0	90	0	0
1,000	0	4	4	602	1	14	8	8	5	4	100	0	0
2,000	0	8	9	205	3	13	4	16	10	8	200	0	0
3,000	0	13	1	808	5	12	0	25	0	0	300	0	0
4,000	1	1	6	410	7	10	8	33	5	4	400	0	0
5,000	1	5	11	013	9	9	5	41	10	8	500	0	0
6,000	1	10	3	616	11	8	1	50	0	0	600	0	0
7,000	1	14	8	219	13	6	9	58	5	4	700	0	0
8,000	2	3	0	821	15	5	5	66	10	8	800	0	0
9,000	2	7	5	424	17	4	1	75	0	0	900	0	0
10,000	2	11	10	027	19	2	10	83	5	4	1,000	0	0

*At 10½ per Cent.*

Rs.	Rs.	As.	P.	D.P.	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.
100	0	0	5	523	0	3	2	0	14	0	10	8	0
200	0	0	11	046	0	6	5	1	12	0	21	0	0
300	0	1	4	569	0	9	7	2	10	0	31	8	0
400	0	1	10	093	0	12	10	3	8	0	42	0	0
500	0	2	3	616	1	0	1	4	6	0	52	8	0
600	0	2	9	139	1	3	3	5	4	0	63	0	0
700	0	3	2	662	1	6	6	6	2	0	73	8	0
800	0	3	8	186	1	9	9	7	0	0	84	0	0
900	0	4	1	709	1	12	11	7	14	0	94	8	0
1,000	0	4	7	232	2	0	2	8	12	0	105	0	0
2,000	0	9	2	465	4	0	5	17	8	0	210	0	0
3,000	0	13	9	698	6	0	7	26	4	0	315	0	0
4,000	1	2	4	931	8	0	10	35	0	0	420	0	0
5,000	1	7	0	164	10	1	1	43	12	0	525	0	0
6,000	1	11	7	397	12	1	3	52	8	0	630	0	0
7,000	2	0	2	630	14	1	6	61	4	0	735	0	0
8,000	2	4	9	863	16	1	9	70	0	0	840	0	0
9,000	2	9	5	095	18	1	11	78	12	0	945	0	0
10,000	2	14	0	328	20	2	2	87	8	0	1,050	0	0

*At 11 per Cent.*

AMOUNT.	ONE DAY.				ONE WEEK.			ONE MONTH.			ONE YEAR.		
Rs.	Rs.	As.	P.	D. P.	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.
100	0	0	5	786	0	3	4	0	14	8	11	0	0
200	0	0	11	572	0	6	9	1	13	4	22	0	0
300	0	1	5	358	0	10	1	2	12	0	33	0	0
400	0	1	11	145	0	13	6	3	10	8	44	0	0
500	0	2	4	931	1	0	10	4	9	4	55	0	0
600	0	2	10	717	1	4	3	5	8	0	66	0	0
700	0	3	4	504	1	7	7	6	6	8	77	0	0
800	0	3	10	290	1	11	0	7	5	4	88	0	0
900	0	4	4	076	1	14	4	8	4	0	99	0	0
1,000	0	4	9	863	2	1	9	9	2	8	110	0	0
2,000	0	9	7	726	4	3	6	18	5	4	220	0	0
3,000	0	14	5	589	6	5	3	27	8	0	330	0	0
4,000	1	3	3	452	8	7	0	36	10	8	440	0	0
5,000	1	8	1	315	10	8	9	45	13	4	550	0	0
6,000	1	12	11	178	12	10	6	55	0	0	660	0	0
7,000	2	1	9	041	14	12	3	64	2	8	770	0	0
8,000	2	6	6	904	16	14	0	73	5	4	880	0	0
9,000	2	11	4	767	18	15	9	82	8	0	990	0	0
10,000	3	0	2	630	21	1	6	91	10	8	1,100	0	0

*At 11½ per Cent.*

Rs.	Rs.	As.	P.	D. P.	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.
100	0	0	6	049	0	3	6	0	15	4	11	8	0
200	0	1	0	098	0	7	0	1	14	8	23	0	0
300	0	1	6	147	0	10	7	2	14	0	34	8	0
400	0	2	0	197	0	14	1	3	13	4	46	0	0
500	0	2	6	246	1	1	7	4	12	8	57	8	0
600	0	3	0	295	1	5	2	5	12	0	69	0	0
700	0	3	6	345	1	8	8	6	11	4	80	8	0
800	0	4	0	394	1	12	2	7	10	8	92	0	0
900	0	4	6	443	1	15	9	8	10	0	103	8	0
1,000	0	5	0	493	2	3	3	9	9	4	115	0	0
2,000	0	10	0	986	4	6	6	19	2	8	230	0	0
3,000	0	15	1	479	6	9	10	28	12	0	345	0	0
4,000	1	4	1	972	8	13	1	38	5	4	460	0	0
5,000	1	9	2	465	11	0	5	47	14	8	575	0	0
6,000	1	14	2	958	13	3	8	57	8	0	690	0	0
7,000	2	3	3	452	15	7	0	67	1	4	805	0	0
8,000	2	8	3	945	17	10	3	76	10	8	920	0	0
9,000	2	13	4	438	19	13	7	86	4	0	1,035	0	0
10,000	3	2	4	931	22	0	10	95	13	4	1,150	0	0

*At 12 per Cent.*

Rs.	Rs.	As.	P.	D. P.	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.
100	0	0	6	312	0	3	8	1	0	0	12	0	0
200	0	1	0	624	0	7	4	2	0	0	24	0	0
300	0	1	6	936	0	11	0	3	0	0	36	0	0
400	0	2	1	249	0	14	8	4	0	0	48	0	0
500	0	2	7	561	1	2	4	5	0	0	60	0	0
600	0	3	1	873	1	6	1	6	0	0	72	0	0
700	0	3	8	186	1	9	9	7	0	0	84	0	0
800	0	4	2	498	1	13	5	8	0	0	96	0	0
900	0	4	8	810	2	1	1	9	0	0	108	0	0
1,000	0	5	3	123	2	4	9	10	0	0	120	0	0
2,000	0	10	6	246	4	9	7	20	0	0	240	0	0
3,000	0	15	9	369	6	14	5	30	0	0	360	0	0
4,000	1	5	0	493	9	3	3	40	0	0	480	0	0
5,000	1	10	3	616	11	8	1	50	0	0	600	0	0
6,000	1	15	6	739	13	12	11	60	0	0	720	0	0
7,000	2	4	9	862	16	1	9	70	0	0	840	0	0
8,000	2	10	0	986	18	6	6	80	0	0	960	0	0
9,000	2	15	4	109	20	11	4	90	0	0	1,080	0	0
10,000	3	4	7	232	23	0	2	100	0	0	1,200	0	0

# TABLE FOR COMPUTING INCOME TAX.

ONE PER CENT.		TWO PER CENT.		THREE PER CENT.	
Income.	Tax.	Income.	Tax.	Income.	Tax.
Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As.
6 4	0 1	3 2	0 1	2 1 4	0 1
12 8	0 2	6 4	0 2	4 2 8	0 2
18 12	0 3	9 6	0 3	6 4 0	0 3
25 0	0 4	12 8	0 4	8 5 4	0 4
31 4	0 5	15 10	0 5	10 6 8	0 5
37 8	0 6	18 12	0 6	12 8 0	0 6
43 12	0 7	21 14	0 7	14 9 4	0 7
50 0	0 8	25 0	0 8	16 10 8	0 8
56 4	0 9	28 2	0 9	18 12 0	0 9
62 8	0 10	31 4	0 10	20 13 4	0 10
68 12	0 11	34 6	0 11	22 14 8	0 11
75 0	0 12	37 8	0 12	25 0 0	0 12
81 4	0 13	40 10	0 13	27 1 4	0 13
87 8	0 14	43 12	0 14	29 2 8	0 14
93 12	0 15	46 14	0 15	31 4 0	0 15
		50 0	1 0	33 5 4	1 0
		53 2	1 1	35 6 8	1 1
		56 4	1 2	37 8 0	1 2
		59 6	1 3	39 9 4	1 3
		62 8	1 4	41 10 8	1 4
		65 10	1 5	43 12 0	1 5
		68 12	1 6	45 13 4	1 6
		71 14	1 7	47 14 8	1 7
		75 0	1 8	50 0 0	1 8
		78 2	1 9	52 1 4	1 9
		81 4	1 10	54 2 8	1 10
		84 6	1 11	56 4 0	1 11
		87 8	1 12	58 5 4	1 12
		90 10	1 13	60 6 8	1 13
		93 12	1 14	62 8 0	1 14
		96 14	1 15	64 9 4	1 15
				66 10 8	2 0
				68 12 0	2 1
				70 13 4	2 2
				72 14 8	2 3
				75 0 0	2 4
				77 1 4	2 5
				79 2 8	2 6
				81 4 0	2 7
				83 5 4	2 8
				85 6 8	2 9
				87 8 0	2 10
				89 9 4	2 11
				91 10 8	2 12
				93 12 0	2 13
				95 13 4	2 14
				97 14 8	2 15

**RULE.**—Cut off two figures of the rupees. Multiply those on the left hand by the Tax rate. To the product add the tabular amount of Tax corresponding to the cut-off figures (or to the next less) taken from the proper Rate column.

**Example.**—Required the Tax on Rs. 1874, at 1 and 3 per cent.

	Rs.	As.
1874	= 18	11 at 1 per cent.
18 × 3 =	54	0
74 =	2	3
	—	—
	56	3 at 3 per cent.

## THE STAMP ACT.

**AGREEMENTS.**—Every ordinary agreement or memorandum of an agreement that is now made, must be made upon stamped paper.

1. Agreement, or any memo of an agreement, not being the nature of a Bond or of a Conveyance, or Deed of Mortgage, Gift or Dower, 1 Rupee.

If the agreement or minute or memo. be of the nature of a Bond or other obligation for the payment of money, or of a Conveyance, or of a Deed of Mortgage, Gift or Dower, the same stamp as prescribed by this schedule for such instrument.

2. Agreement for an annual or periodical payment not otherwise charged for in this Schedule, the same stamp as for a Bond, for the amount of ten years' payment, or of the total sum secured if less.

Agreements for the sale or purchase of merchandize, &c are exempt from Stamp duty. Agreement for service or personal employment by the month or for any longer period requires a stamp, but not for any period less than a month.

1. **BILLS OF EXCHANGE**—Checks, &c., payable on demand. If payable on demand and bearing the date on which it is made, and if the sum payable exceed 20 Rs., 1 anna.

2. **BILLS OF EXCHANGE**, &c payable within a year after date or sight.

#### BILLS OF EXCHANGE.

Bills not exceeding Above Rupees	Rupees	100 and not exceeding " 250	100 and not exceeding " 250	Inland and Foreign, if drawn singly	Foreign, if drawn in a set of two, each to be stamped.	Foreign, if drawn in sets of three, each to be stamped.
				0 Rs. 1 As	0 Rs. 1 As.	0 Rs. 1 As
" "	250	ditto	" 250	0 3	0 2	0 1
" "	500	ditto	" 500	0 6	0 3	0 2
" "	1,000	ditto	" 1,000	0 12	0 6	0 4
" "	2,500	ditto	" 2,500	1 8	0 12	0 8
" "	5,000	ditto	" 5,000	3 0	1 8	1 0
" "	10,000	ditto	" 10,000	6 0	3 0	2 0
" "	20,000	ditto	" 20,000	12 0	6 0	4 0
" "	30,000	ditto	" 30,000	18 0	9 0	6 0

And for every further 10,000 Rs., or for any part of every further 10,000 Rs., if drawn singly 6 Rs. in addition, if drawn in a set of two each to be stamped 3 Rs. in addition, if drawn in a set of three each to be stamped 2 Rs. in addition.

3. **BILLS OF EXCHANGE**, &c payable at a period exceeding one year. The same stamp for Bonds as prescribed by article 12 for the payment of the same amount.

#### BONDS.

For any sum not exceeding	Rs.	As.	Above 3,000 Rs. & not exceeding	Rs.	As.
For any sum not exceeding	25	0 2	5,000	25	0
Above 50 Rs. & not exceeding	50	0 4	10,000	35	0
" 100 " ditto	100	0 8	20,000	60	0
" 200 " ditto	200	1 0	40,000	100	0
" 300 " ditto	300	2 0	60,000	125	0
" 500 " ditto	500	4 0	80,000	150	0
" 700 " ditto	700	5 0	100,000	200	0
" 1,000 " ditto	1,000	6 0	And for every further part of a lakh.	100	0
" 2,000 " ditto	2,000	10 0	And for every further full lakh .. ....	200	0
" 3,000 " ditto	3,000	15 0			

**Bills of Lading**—4as for every Bill of each set. Charter Parties—2 Rupees. Respondentia and Bottomry Bonds—same stamps as common bonds.

#### LEASES.

Where the rent calculated for a whole year shall not exceed 24 Rupees.	Not exceeding 1 year	Exceeding one year.
	Rs. As.	Rs. As.
Exceeding 24 Rupees but not exceeding 50 Rupees.	0 4	0 8
" 50 " " "	0 8	0 12
" 100 " " "	0 12	1 0
" 250 " " "	1 0	2 0
" 500 " " "	2 0	4 0
" 1,000 " " "	4 0	8 0
" 2,000 " " "	8 0	16 0
" 4,000 " " "	16 0	32 0
" 6,000 " " "	24 0	48 0
" 10,000 " " "	40 0	80 0
" 25,000 " " "	100 0	200 0
And for every additional 25,000 or part thereof.	200 0	400 0
	200 0	200 0

Where the lease is for an indefinite term, the same stamp is required as for a period exceeding one year. The reader must here note that if the lease is granted upon payment of any fine or premium, he had better consult the Act, also that the counterpart of any lease must be stamped as well as the original.

**LIFE POLICIES.**—For every sum of Rs. 1,000 and for every fractional part of Rs. 1,000—8 as.

**MARINE POLICIES.**—For every sum of Rs. 1,000 and for every fractional part of Rs. 1,000—8as. \*.\* Note that if the premium on Marine Policies exceed two per cent, the stamps are doubled.

**RECEIPTS**—For any sum under Rs. 20—no stamp required; above Rs. 20—one anna.

\*.\* Note that all receipts for payment of Promissory Notes, Drafts, Bills of Exchange, &c. are exempt.

## SCALE OF FARES FOR SHIGRAMS, BUGGIES, CABS, &c.

THE Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to sanction, under the provisions of Section XIV. of (Bombay) Act No. VI. of 1863, the following Rates for the Fare or Hire of Public Conveyances within the Town, Suburbs, and Harbour of Bombay, and the following stand or places at which alone such public Conveyances may stand to ply for hire.

	Shigrams (two Horses.)	Shigrams (one Horse)	Buggies.	Bullock Carts.	And Back.			
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Shigrams (two Horses).	Shigrams (one Horse)	Buggies.	Bullock Carts.
<b>UPPER COLABA STAND NEAR THE CHURCH TO—</b>								
Light House or Middle Colaba .....	0 9	0 6	0 4	0 3	0 14	0 9	0 6	0 5
Apollo Bunder .....	0 13	0 9	0 6	0 4	1 4	0 14	0 9	0 6
Elphinstone Circle .....	1 0	0 12	0 8	0 6	1 8	1 2	0 12	0 9
<b>LOWER COLABA STAND NEAR THE CAUSEWAY TO—</b>								
Upper Colaba Stand .....	0 9	0 6	0 4	0 3	0 14	0 9	0 6	0 5
Light House .....	0 13	0 9	0 6	0 4	1 4	0 14	0 9	0 6
Elphinstone Circle .....	0 9	0 6	0 4	0 3	0 14	0 9	0 6	0 5
<b>APOLLO BUNDER STAND TO—</b>								
Elphinstone Circle .....	0 9	0 6	0 4	0 3	0 14	0 9	0 6	0 5
Lower Colaba or Boree Bunder ....	0 9	0 6	0 4	0 3	0 14	0 9	0 6	0 5
Colaba Memorial Church .....	0 13	0 9	0 6	0 4	1 4	0 14	0 9	0 6
Light House .....	1 4	1 0	0 12	0 9	1 14	1 8	1 2	0 14
<b>APOLLO AND MARINE STREET STAND } THE ELPHINSTONE CIRCLE STAND } THE ESPLANADE STAND ENTRANCE } OF CHURCH STREET TO—</b>								
Lower Colaba .....	0 9	0 6	0 4	0 3	0 14	0 9	0 6	0 5
Middle Colaba narrowest part .....	0 13	0 9	0 6	0 4	1 4	0 14	0 9	0 6
Colaba Memorial Church .....	1 0	0 10	0 7	0 5	1 8	0 15	0 11	0 8
Light House .....	1 6	0 15	0 10	0 8	2 1	1 7	0 15	0 12
Dobee Tullao, the Market Stand, or the N 1 Lines .....	0 9	0 6	0 4	0 3	0 14	0 9	0 6	0 5
Hon. J. Sunkersett's House, Girgaum Road, Pydownee Stand, or Masjid Bunder .....	0 13	0 9	0 6	0 4	1 4	0 14	0 9	0 6
Portuguese Church Stand, Falkland Road, Two Tanks, Sir J. J. Hospital, or County Gaol .....	1 2	0 12	0 8	0 6	1 11	1 2	0 12	0 9
Chowpatty, Gaumdahee Stand, Tardeo Stand, the Byculla Club, the Byculla Railway Station, or Mazagon Castle .....	1 6	0 15	0 10	0 7	2 1	1 7	0 15	0 11
Junction of the Nepern and Warden Roads, Khumballa Hill, Victoria Gardens, the Mount or Mazagon Bunder .....	1 11	1 2	0 12	0 9	2 9	1 11	1 2	0 14
Malabar Hill Stand, Breach Candy Stand, Chinchpoojee Police Station, the Retreat, or the Breach ..	1 15	1 5	0 14	0 10	2 15	2 0	1 5	0 15
Malabar Point, half way across the Breach Candy Causeway, the Lall Baugh Stand, or the Breach Police Station .....	2 4	1 8	1 0	0 12	3 6	2 4	1 8	1 2
Worlee Hill or Sewree .....	2 13	1 14	1 4	0 15	4 4	2 13	1 14	1 7
Worlee Sluices or Wuddala .....	3 6	2 4	1 8	1 2	5 1	3 6	2 4	1 11
Mahim or Sirree .....	4 8	3 0	2 0	1 8	6 12	4 8	3 0	2 4



## SCALE OF FARES FOR SHIGRAMS, BUGGIES, CABS, &amp;c.—(Continued.)

	Shigrams (two Horses.)	Shigrams (one Horse.)	Buggies.	Bullock Carts.	And Back.			
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Shigrams (two Horses.)	Shigrams (one Horse.)	Buggies.	Bullock Carts.
<b>Pydownee Stand</b>								
<b>THE TANNA STAND NEAR PYDOWNEE TO—</b>								
Boree Bunder Railway Terminus, the Cross Apollo Road, Portuguese Church Stand, the Grant Road Theatre, the J. J. Dhurramsalla, the Byculla Synagogue, or the Mazagon Police Court .....	0 9	0 6	0 4	0 3	0 14	0 9	0 6	0 5
Elphinstone Circle, Chowpatty, Gaumdevee Stand, Tardeo, the Victoria Gardens or Mazagon Bunder Junction of the Warden and Nepean Roads, Kumballa, Chinchpoooglee Police Station, or the Breach Candy Stand .....	0 13	0 9	0 6	0 4	1 4	0 14	0 9	0 6
Mulabar Hill Stand, the Retreat, the Breach, the middle of the Breach Candy Causeway, or the Lall Baugh Stand .....	1 2	0 12	0 8	0 6	1 11	1 2	0 12	0 9
Love Grove or Malabar Point .....	1 6	1 15	0 10	0 7	2 1	1 7	1 15	0 11
Sewree or Worlee Hill .....	1 11	1 2	0 12	0 9	2 9	1 11	1 2	0 14
Worlee Sluices or Wuddalla .....	2 0	1 6	0 15	0 11	3 0	2 0	1 6	1 1
Slon or Mahim .....	2 8	1 11	1 2	0 14	3 12	2 9	1 11	1 5
	3 10	2 7	1 10	1 3	5 7	3 11	2 7	1 13
<b>THE SIR J J HOSPITAL STAND TO—</b>								
Small Portuguese Church, Mazagon, the Mechanics' Buildings, the Byculla Club, the Portuguese Church Stand, Agiary Lane, Gligaum Road, the Market Stand, or Carnac Bunder .....	0 9	0 6	0 4	0 3	0 14	0 9	0 6	0 5
The fares to other places are the same as from Two Tanks Stand.								
<b>TWO TANKS STAND TO—</b>								
Victoria Gardens, Mazagon Castle, Tardeo, Gaumdevee Stand, Portuguese Church Stand, the Hon J. Sunkersett's House, Gligaum Road, Gycwadee, Fish Market or Musjid Bunder .....	0 9	0 6	0 4	0 3	0 14	0 9	0 6	0 5
Apollo Road near the Cross, the Boree Bunder Terminus, Chowpatty, the junction of the Nepean and Warden Roads, Breach Candy Stand, Lall Baugh Stand, or Mazagon Bunder .....	0 13	0 9	0 6	0 4	1 4	0 14	0 9	0 6
The Breach, the Retreat, half way across the Breach Causeway or Elphinstone Circle .....	1 2	0 12	0 8	0 6	1 11	1 2	0 12	0 9
Malabar Hill Stand, or Love Grove, Malabar Point, Worlee Hill, or Sewree .....	1 6	0 15	0 10	0 7	2 1	1 7	0 15	0 11
Worlee Sluices or Wuddalla .....	1 11	1 2	0 12	0 9	2 9	1 11	1 2	0 14
Mahim or Slon .....	2 4	1 8	1 0	0 12	3 6	2 4	1 8	1 2
	3 6	2 4	1 8	1 2	5 1	3 6	2 4	1 11
<b>BYCULLA RAILWAY STATION STAND TO</b>								
Chinchpoooglee Police Station, Mazagon Small Portuguese Church, Byculla Club, Erskine Road, or County Goal .....	0 9	0 6	0 4	0 3	0 14	0 9	0 6	0 5
Lowjee Castle, the Breach Candy Stand, the Gaumdevee Stand, the Portuguese Church Stand, Wittul Wadee, Carnac or Mazagon Bunder .....	0 13	0 9	0 6	0 4	1 4	0 14	0 9	0 6



## SCALE OF FARES FOR SHIGRAMS, BUGGIES, CABS, &amp;c.—(Continued.)

					And Back.			
	Shigrams (two Horses.)	Shigrams (one Horse.)	Buggies.	Bullock Cart.	Shigrams (two Horses.)	Shigrams (one Horse.)	Buggies.	Bullock Cart.
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
<b>BYCULLA RAILWAY STATION STAND TO—(Continued).</b>								
Parell Tank, the Breach Vellard, the Junction of the Nepean and Warden Roads, Dhobee Tullao, or Boree Bunder Railway Terminus..	1 2	0 12	0 8	0 6	1 11	1 2	0 12	0 6
Love Grove, the Retreat, Chowpatty, Sewree, Naigaum, or Elphinstone Circle .....	1 6	0 15	0 10	0 7	2 1	1 7	0 15	0 11
Worlee Sluices, or Wuddalla .....	2 2	1 6	0 14	0 11	3 3	2 1	1 5	1 0
Mahim or Sion .....	3 0	2 0	1 5	1 1	4 8	3 0	2 0	1 9
<b>PORTUGUESE CHURCH STAND TO—</b>								
Junction of the Warden and Nepean Roads, Kumballa Hill, Tardeo, the J. J. Hospital, Pydhownee, or Dhobee Tullao .....	0 9	0 6	0 4	0 3	0 14	0 9	0 6	0 5
Malabar Hill Stand, the Retreat, the Breach, Breach Candy Stand, Byculla Railway Station, Mazagon Castle, or Boree Bunder .....	0 13	0 9	0 6	0 4	1 4	0 14	0 9	0 6
Malabar Point, half-way across the Breach Vellard, the Victoria Gardens, Mazagon Bunder, or Elphinstone Circle .....	1 2	0 12	0 8	0 6	1 11	1 2	0 12	0 9
Love Grove or the Lall Baugh Stand .....	1 6	0 15	0 10	0 7	2 1	1 7	0 15	0 11
Worlee Sluices or Patell .....	1 15	1 5	0 14	0 11	2 15	2 0	1 5	1 0
Sewree .....	2 4	1 8	1 0	0 12	3 6	2 4	1 8	1 2
Mahim or Sion .....	3 12	2 8	1 12	1 5	5 10	3 12	2 10	2 0
<b>THE GAUMDEVYER STAND TO—</b>								
The Retreat, the Breach Police Station, the Breach Candy Stand, Thakoodwai Temple, the Byculla Club, the Two Tanks, or Cowasjee Patell Tank .....	0 9	0 6	0 4	0 3	0 14	0 9	0 6	0 5
Malabar Hill Stand, Dhobee Tullao, the Market Stand, Chinch Bunder, or the Byculla Railway Station ..	0 13	0 9	0 6	0 4	1 4	0 14	0 9	0 6
Malabar Point, Mama Rajanee, the Victoria Gardens, Mazagon Castle, or Boree Bunder Railway Terminus .....	1 2	0 12	0 8	0 6	1 11	1 2	0 12	0 9
Lall Baugh Stand, Tank Bunder, Elphinstone Circle, or Mazagon Bunder ..	1 6	0 15	0 10	0 7	2 1	1 7	0 15	0 11
Parell .....	1 15	1 5	0 14	0 11	2 15	2 0	1 5	1 0
Worlee or Sewree .....	2 4	1 8	1 0	0 12	3 6	2 4	1 8	1 2
Mahim by the Breach Causeway....	3 1	2 1	1 6	1 0	4 10	3 2	2 1	1 8
Sion .....	3 10	2 7	1 10	1 4	5 7	3 10	2 7	1 14
<b>THE MAZAGON BUNDER STAND TO—</b>								
Mazagon Police Court .....	0 9	0 6	0 4	0 3	0 14	0 9	0 6	0 5
Musjid Bunder, Byculla Railway Station, Victoria Gardens, Pydhownee, or Two Tanks .....	0 13	0 9	0 6	0 4	1 4	0 14	0 9	0 6
Lall Baugh Stand, Portuguese Church Stand, Tardeo Stand, Chunnam Kln, Grant Road, Thakoodwai Temple, or Fish Market .....	1 2	0 12	0 8	0 6	1 11	1 2	0 12	0 9
Parell Tank, Breach Candy Stand, Chowpatty, Dhobee Tullao, or Boree Bunder Railway Terminus .....	1 6	0 15	0 10	0 7	2 1	1 7	0 15	0 11
Sewree, Naigaum, the Breach, Retreat, or Elphinstone Circle .....	1 11	1 2	0 12	0 9	2 9	1 11	1 2	0 14
Love Grove, Sluices, or Malabar Point .....	2 4	1 8	1 0	0 12	3 6	2 4	1 8	1 2
Mahim or Sion .....	3 6	2 4	1 8	1 2	5 1	3 6	2 4	1 11

## SCALE OF FARES FOR SHIGRAMS, BUGGIES, CABS, &amp;c.—(Continued.)

	Shigrams (two Horses)	Shigrams (one Horse)	Buggies	Bullock Carts	And Back.			
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Shigrams (two Horses)	Shigrams (one Horse)	Buggies	Bullock Carts
<b>THE TARDEO STAND TO—</b>								
Junction of the Neapean and Warden Roads, Kumballa, Chowpatty, Portuguese Church Stand, the Two Tanks, the House of Correction, the Breach, or half way across the Breach Candy Causeway .....	0 9	0 6	0 4	0 3	0 14	0 9	0 6	0 5
The Retreat, the Hon. J. Smickett's House, Girgaum Road, Pydhownee, Mazagon Castle, or Victoria Gardens .....	0 13	0 9	0 6	0 4	1 4	0 14	0 9	0 6
Malabar Hill Stand, Dhobee Tullao, Carnac Bunder, Mazagon Bunder, or Lall Baugh .....	1 2	0 12	0 8	0 6	1 11	1 2	0 12	0 9
Malabar Point, Elphinstone Circle, Lowjee Castle, Love Grove, Sluces, or Boree Bunder Railway Terminus .....	1 6	0 15	0 10	0 7	2 1	1 7	0 15	0 11
Sewree or Wuddalla .....	1 15	1 5	0 14	0 11	2 15	2 0	1 5	1 0
Mahim by the Breach Causeway .....	2 8	1 11	1 2	0 14	3 12	2 9	1 11	1 5
Sion .....	3 10	2 7	1 10	1 4	5 7	3 11	2 7	1 14
<b>THE MALABAR HILL STAND TO—</b>								
Chowpatty, or the Retreat .....	0 9	0 6	0 4	0 3	0 14	0 9	0 6	0 5
Gaumdahee Stand, Portuguese Church Stand, or the Breach Police Station .....	0 13	0 9	0 6	0 4	1 4	0 14	0 9	0 6
Thakoondwar Temple, Breach Candy, or Tardeo Stand .....	1 2	0 12	0 8	0 6	1 11	1 2	0 12	0 9
Dhobee Tullao, Pydhownee, the J. J. Hospital, or half way across the Breach Candy Causeway .....	1 6	0 15	0 10	0 7	2 1	1 7	0 15	0 11
Boree Bunder Railway Terminus, the Portuguese Church Mazagon, the Victoria Gardens, or Mama Hajanee .....	1 11	1 2	0 12	0 9	2 9	1 11	1 2	0 14
Strangers' Lines, Elphinstone Circle, or Sumbhoo Mahadeo Parkaree ..	1 15	1 5	0 14	0 11	2 15	2 0	1 5	1 0
Lall Baugh Stand .....	2 4	1 8	1 0	0 12	3 6	2 4	1 8	1 2
Parell Tank .....	2 13	1 14	1 4	0 15	4 4	2 13	1 14	1 7
Wuddalla .....	3 6	2 4	1 8	1 2	5 1	3 6	2 4	1 11
Sion or Mahim .....	4 3	2 13	1 14	1 8	6 5	4 4	2 13	2 4
<b>THE BREACH CANDY STAND TO—</b>								
Love Grove, the junction of the Neapean and Warden Roads, Gaumdahee, or the Bycula Club .....	0 9	0 6	0 4	0 3	0 14	0 9	0 6	0 5
Sumbho Mahadeo, the Retreat, Chowpatty Portuguese Church Stand, Bycula Railway Station or Two Tanks .....	0 13	0 9	0 6	0 4	1 4	0 14	0 9	0 6
Mahatar Parkaree, Worlee Hill, the Malabar Hill Stand, Thakoondwar Temple, Pydhownee, the County Gaol, Mazagon Castle, or Victoria Gardens .....	1 2	0 12	0 8	0 6	1 11	1 2	0 12	0 9
Worlee Sluces, Dhobee Tullao, Musjid Bunder, Mazagon Bunder, or Lall Baugh Stand .....	1 6	0 15	0 10	0 7	2 1	1 7	0 15	0 11
Boree Bunder Railway Terminus, or the Apollo Road near the Cross ..	1 11	1 2	0 12	0 9	2 9	1 11	1 2	0 14
Elphinstone Circle, Strangers' Lines, or Parell Tank .....	1 15	1 5	0 14	0 11	2 15	2 0	1 5	1 0
Wuddalla or Sewree .....	2 8	1 11	1 2	0 14	3 12	2 9	1 11	1 5
Mahim by the Breach Causeway .....	2 4	1 8	1 0	0 1	3 6	2 4	1 8	1 2
Sion .....	3 15	2 10	1 12	1 5	5 15	3 15	2 10	2 0

## SCALE OF FARES FOR SHIGRAMS, BUGGIES, CABS, &amp;c.—(Continued.)

	Shigrams (two Horses.)	Shigrams (one Horse.)	Buggies.	Bullock Carts.	And Back.			
					Shigrams (two Horses.)	Shigrams (one Horse.)	Buggies.	Bullock Carts.
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
THE LALL BAUGH STAND TO—								
Parell Tank, or Victoria Gardens..	0 9	0 6	0 4	0 3	0 14	0 9	0 6	0 5
Naigum, or the J. J. Hospital.....	0 13	0 9	0 6	0 4	1 4	0 14	0 9	0 6
Wuddalla, Sewree, Worlee Sluices, Tardeo, the Nawab's Mosque, Bhendy Bazar, the Chinch Bunder, or the Mazagon Bunder .....	1 2	0 12	0 8	0 6	1 11	1 2	0 12	0 9
Matoonga, Worlee, Breach Candy Stand, Gaumndavee Stand, Portuguese Church Stand, Pydownee, or Musjid Bunder .....	1 6	0 15	0 10	0 7	2 1	1 7	0 15	0 11
Chowpatty or Dhobee Tullao .....	1 11	1 2	0 12	0 9	2 9	1 11	1 2	0 14
Foree Bunder Railway Terminus....	1 15	1 5	0 14	0 11	2 15	2 0	1 5	1 0
Mahim, the Elphinstone Circle, Strangers' Lines, or Malabar Hill Stand .....	2 4	1 8	1 0	0 12	3 6	2 4	1 8	1 2
Malabar Point or Slon.....	2 8	1 11	1 2	0 14	3 12	2 9	1 11	1 5
The whole day from sun-rise to sun-set.	9 0	6 0	4 0	3 0	....	....	....	....

For each hour of detention :—9 annas for a Shigram with two Horses, 6 annas for a Cab or Shigram with one Horse, 4 annas for a Buggy, and 3 annas for a Bullock or Labour Cart.

For any distance not included in the above :—9 annas for a Shigram with two Horses, 6 annas for a Cab or Shigram with one horse, 4 annas for a Buggy, and 3 annas for a Bullock or Labour Cart for every mile or fraction of a mile over and above any number of miles completed.

## SCALE OF PALANQUIN FARES.

With four *Hamals*.

For any distance not exceeding four miles, the same fare as for a Buggy, with four annas for each hour's detention.

The whole day, from sunrise to sunset, 2 Rupees as. 8.

With six *Hamals*.

For any distance exceeding four miles, the same fare as for a Cab, with six annas for each hour's detention.

The whole day, from sun-rise to sun-set, Rs. 3 as. 8.

Conveyances discharged between any two of the above fares to pay the higher fare; for instance a Buggy taken from Lall Baugh Stand to between Malabar Hill Stand and Malabar Point will be paid Rs. 1-2 annas.

## SCALE OF FARES payable by a Single Passenger by Omnibus.

THE ELPHINSTONE CIRCLE, from or to—	Rs. a. p.
Esplanade entrance of Bazaar Street .....	0 0 9
The Green Market .....	0 1 6
The Musjeed Bunder .....	0 2 3
The Common Gaol .....	0 3 0
Matharpacandy Police Station .....	0 3 9
Mazagon Bunder.....	0 4 6
Dhobee Tullao.....	0 1 6
Moonhadavee .....	0 2 3
J. J. Hospital .....	0 3 0
Byculla Railway Station .....	0 3 9
Victoria Gardens .....	0 4 6
Lall Baugh Stand .....	0 5 3
The Honourable Juggonath Sunkersett's Bungalow, Girgaum Road .....	0 2 0
Portuguese Chapel, Girgaum Road .....	0 3 9
Chowpatty, near the Wood-yard .....	0 3 3
Malabar Hill Police Station..	0 5 3

The difference of fare between any two places on the same line of road shall be the fare payable by any passenger for journeying between those places; namely the fare to be paid by a single passenger from the Elphinstone Circle to the J. J. Hospital is 3 annas. A passenger entering the Omnibus at the J. J. Hospital and proceeding in it as far as the Victoria Gardens will only pay 1 anna and 6 pies, being the difference of fare between the two places.

# RATES OF BOAT FARES FOR BOMBAY HARBOUR.

Boats Licensed under Act VI. of 1862.

## BUNDER BOATS.

	FAIR SEASON.				MONSOON.			
	Crew 13 men.	Crew 11 men.	Crew 9 men.	Crew 7 men.	Crew 13 men.	Crew 12 men.	Crew 9 men.	Crew 7 men.
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Trip to Panwell or Tanna .....	9 0	8 0	7 0	6 0	12 0	10 0	9 0	8 0
Ditto Colsette Bunder .....	11 0	10 0	9 0	8 0	14 0	12 0	11 0	10 0
Ditto Bheewady, Bassein, or Nagotna .....	13 0	12 0	11 0	10 0	15 0	13 0	12 0	11 0
Ditto Elephanta or Butcher's Island .....	6 0	5 0	4 0	3 0	8 0	7 0	6 0	5 0
Ditto on board of a ship in Harbour, and discharged within 4 hours .....	3 8	3 0	2 8	2 0	5 0	4 8	3 8	3 0
Ditto ditto 2 hours .....	2 12	2 4	1 12	1 4	3 8	3 0	2 8	2 4
Ditto on board of a ship below the Middle Ground .....	6 0	5 0	4 0	3 0	7 0	6 0	5 0	4 0
If detained for more than 4 hours, until the hire comes to a day charge, per hour .....	0 8	0 6	0 5	0 4	0 10	0 8	0 6	0 5
Per day .....	6 0	5 0	4 0	3 0	7 0	6 0	5 0	4 0

## DINGIES.

	FAIR SEASON.	MONSOON.
	Crew 4 men.	Crew 4 men.
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
In Harbour per day .....	2 0	3 0
Half a day under 6 hours .....	1 0	1 8
Trip to a ship in the Harbour and there discharged .....	0 8	1 0
Trip of 2 hours .....	0 10	1 0
Every additional hour .....	0 2	0 3
Trip to a vessel below the Middle Ground .....	0 10	1 4
Ditto and back .....	1 0	2 0

## JOLLY BOATS.

	Crew 5 men.	Crew 5 men.
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
In Harbour per day .....	1 8	2 8
Half a day under 6 hours .....	1 0	1 4
Trip to a ship in the Harbour and there discharged .....	0 6	0 10
Trip of 2 hours .....	0 12	1 0
Every additional hour .....	0 3	0 4
Trip to a vessel below the Middle Ground .....	0 14	1 4
Ditto and back .....	1 2	1 10

## SUMBOOKS AND TOONIES.

	Crew 2 men.	Crew 2 men.
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Trip to a ship in the Harbour .....	0 3	0 5
Ditto and back .....	0 5	0 8
All day .....	1 0	1 4

# THE POST OFFICE.

## ESTABLISHMENT.

E. IMPEY, Post Master General, Bombay Presidency.

T. GARRETT, Post Master.

Bahajee Sudhoba, Head Assist. Post Master	Atmaram Fuckeerjee, Head Clerk, Steam
General's Office.	and Ship Department.
Ramchunder Bapoojee, Superintendent.	S. Valles, Head Clerk, Inland Receipt do.
F. Valladares, Head Clerk, Correspondence	M. Fernandes, do. Banghy do.
Department.	J. S. Pereira, do. Dead Letter Department.

## INSPECTING POST MASTERS.

Malwa—E. Williams.	Southern Maratha Country and North
Berar—J. McLaughlin.	Canara—G. Kimpton.
Oodeypoor—W. Potts.	Kutch and Katterwar—A. DeSilva.
Nagpoor—R. Ley.	Guzerat and Northern Konkan Divi-
Khandesh—G. Gardiner.	sion—Cursetjee Pallunjee.
Deccan—D. L. Nicker.	Southern Konkan—H. Vears.

## MAIL SUPERINTENDENTS.

Chalisgaum and Indore Line—J. F. Manisty	Ahmedabad & Sooeegaum—D. Schmid.
Poona and Huriyhur—J. Gardiner.	Nassick and Bulsar—

## POST MASTERS AT THE PRINCIPAL STATIONS.

Aden—J. W. Barwise.	Rajcote—Nuthoo Nanabhoy.
Poona—J. H. Belford.	Neemuch—Hormusjee Jamasjee.
Ahmedabad—J. Druet.	Rutnagherry—Parshotum Rowjee.
Nagpoor—(Vacant.)	Omravuttee—Mahaboo Khan.
Indore—J. Waller.	Empoora—Nursejull Moolsunker.
Ahmednugur—N. Gillespie.	Kaira—Sorabjee Pallonjee.
Surat—Rustomjee Jewanjee.	Baroda—Cussetjee Muncherjee.
Belgaum—C. L. Hanson.	Kamptee—J. A. Cowan.
Sattara—Erappa Musnaje.	Deesa—Shreevullu Buggwanjee.
Tanna—Shreedhur Goondoo.	Hoosungabad—T. Sooria.
Sholapore—Govind Vmayerk.	Mhow—Nowrojee Byranjee.
Bhooj—Cursetjee Sorabjee.	Dharwar—Damodhur Ramchunder.
Dhoolia—Mahadowrao Wiswanath.	Kolapore—Luximon Jewanjee.
Jaulna—E. Z. Limbadree.	

## GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Any person removing a Stamp from a letter, or knowingly using such Stamp, or erasing from a Stamp any mark or writing thereon, is liable to a fine of Rs. 200.

Any Government Stamp Vendor refusing, or unnecessarily delaying, to sell Stamps or Postage Labels, incurs a penalty of Rs. 100; and when convicted of cheating, or of extortion, is liable to the same amount of fine besides imprisonment.

Commanders of Vessels must deliver their Mails as soon as possible after arrival, under a penalty of Rs. 1,000, and any person on board retaining letters which ought to be delivered to the Post Office, renders himself liable to the same penalty.

Any person who for the purpose of defrauding the Post Office revenue, certifies on an Official or other Letter or Packet what is not true in respect to the contents thereof, incurs a penalty of Rs. 500. A party sending private Letters under an Official cover duly franked, comes under this Rule.

Any person detaining, except for a criminal offence, a Post Office Messenger with Mails, or any carriage or horse by which Mails are being conveyed, is liable to a penalty of Rs. 500.

Any person refusing to deliver up a Letter or other article delivered to him by mistake by the Post Office, is liable to fine and imprisonment, with hard labour, for two years.

The Poster of a Letter or Parcel containing any explosive or dangerous material or substance, is liable to a penalty of Rs. 200.

Letters or Parcels suspected to contain contraband articles, can be opened by the Postal Authorities, and Parcels for foreign countries can be refused by them, unless accompanied by a Custom House certificate.

Delivering Peons are required to obtain the endorsement of addresses on covers refused by them, especially registered letters, such being necessary for the satisfaction of the senders when the letters are returned to them through the Dead Letter Department.

When the numbers of covers received at any Post Office shall cause the weight of the Mail to exceed the regulated weight, the Post Master is authorized to keep back a portion of the heavier public Despatches and imported Newspapers till not the following day, but private letters and public letters marked "Despatch" are to be kept back.

Postage stamps should be affixed to the right hand upper corner of all letters, &c.

The Postal Department is not responsible for any loss or damage that may occur in respect of anything entrusted to it for conveyance.

A separate instruction is required for every change of address, and no instruction is attended to for more than three months after its receipt.

The practice of giving instructions to the Officers of the Post Office to intercept and redirect letters not only imposes much labour upon them, but in large offices seriously retards the delivery and despatch of the Mails. A Register of instructions regarding changes of address is kept in every Post Office, but it is to be understood that it is impossible to guarantee that they shall be attended to, except in the case of letters received for delivery.

Verbal instructions or such as may be of a complicated or conditional nature will not be attended to.

No Post Master is allowed to affix a Postage Stamp to any articles brought unstamped to his Office.

Money or other valuable article will not knowingly be received for transmission by Post, but the halves of Bank Notes do not come within the prohibition.

The delivery Peons are prohibited from taking charge of Letters for the purpose of posting them, or from going out of their course to deliver letters, &c. and from delivering them without immediate payment of Postage. They must not give change, and if subjected to detention, they can refuse to deliver the Letters, &c. which will be sent out for delivery on the following day.

Post Masters can refuse to receive Letters, Papers, or Parcels, bearing the appearance of having been opened and re-closed or tampered with unless their damaged state is certified in writing by the senders, and are prohibited from knowingly receiving coin, bullion, precious stones, or jewels for dispatch.

The Post Office is not bound to give Receipts for Letters or Parcels. But if written Receipts for Parcels are presented, the Post Office Stamp will be affixed.

Postage must be paid immediately on demand; if the party refuses to pay, his property is liable to be seized and sold, and his Letters, &c. detained in the Post Office.

Letters containing remittances or valuable documents ought to be registered, and well secured with sealing-wax. Letters fastened with gum or wafer can be opened with impunity, without the slightest difficulty.

Letters, Newspapers, and Books can be registered by the payment of 4 annas in addition to the postage, both of which must be prepaid by Stamps.

Letters, Packets, and Parcels once posted cannot be restored to the senders except by an express order from Government, but Newspapers, Pamphlets, or Printed Papers can be returned on payment of the postage which would have been charged had they been forwarded.

The postage charged on any Letter or other article maliciously sent for the purpose of annoying the addressee may be remitted.

Letters, Papers, or Packets which follow a party, or are re-addressed from one Station to another, or stopped in transit, are liable to forward Postage.

Letters addressed to Public Officers, superscribed "On the public Service," but not franked, and consequently sent Bearing, must be received by the addressee, and the Postage charged in a contingent Bill to be sent to Government.

In addressing Letters, the community should add the number of the house, or street, or locality, where their correspondents reside, and should sign their surnames. This will materially assist the delivery of Letters, and help the Dead Letter Office, where Letters remain undisposed of because neither the addressees nor the senders (who omit to add their surnames) can be found.

English Postage Stamps are not recognised in India, nor are Indian Postage Stamps acknowledged in Great Britain.

All communications respecting change of address should be made to the Deputy Post Master General, and not to the Post Master General.

All complaints requiring redress, such as surcharge of Postage, mis-sending, or delay in the delivery of Letters, &c., must be made to the Post Master General, accompanied by the Envelopes of the Letters referred to; and the number of the Delivery Peon should always be stated.

## BOMBAY.

Till further orders the following arrangements regarding Bombay will remain in force. Any alterations that may subsequently be made will be published in the daily press.

## HOURS OF DESPATCHES.

	Parcels.	Registered Letters.	Letters and Papers.	After Packets 8 ss. extra.
Tanna .....	—	—	A. M. 7 30	—
Callian .....				
Egutpoora .....				
Dewlolee .....				
Nassick .....				
Khandalla .....	—	—	8	—
Kirkee .....				
Poona .....				
Matheran .....				
For post Towns in Guzerat .....				
Khandesh.....	P. M. 1	P. M. 2	P. M. 3	P. M. 4
Malwa .....				
Berar .....				
Nagpore .....				
Punjab .....				
N. W. P., Bengal .....				
SOUTH EAST RAILWAY.				
For post Towns in the } South Konkun.....	P. M. 4	P. M. 5	P. M. 6	P. M. 7
Poona and the Deccan .....				
Belgaum and the S M } Country .....				
Carwar .....				
Madras Presidency .....				
Ahmednuggut .....	—	—	—	—
Sholapore .....				
Hydrabad .....				
Bellary .....				

The Pillar and other Letter boxes throughout Bombay are cleared at 4 p. m. on Week-days, at 8 p. m. on Sundays.

On Sunday the letter-box at General Post Office will be closed at 4 p. m. for all Mails, except Parcel and Registered letters, which cannot be received on that day.

## HOURS OF DELIVERY.

The first delivery from the General Post Office will be made at 9 A. M., and will consist, when two trains arrive in time, of the Inland Mails from all directions, except the South Konkun, but the delivery will not be detained for any train arriving later than 8 A. M.; late Mails will be issued with the next delivery.

The second delivery will be issued at 1 p. m.; the South Konkun and Sea Mails will be sent out by it.

A third or evening delivery will be made at 4 p. m.

The evening Mails that arrive by South East Train, at 5 p. m., will not be susceptible of delivery the same evening, but may be had on application at the Post Office, until 7 p. m.

On Sunday there will, as usual, be one delivery at 12 noon.

## MAILS DESPATCHED BY SEA.

The OVERLAND MAILS are despatched from Bombay twice every month. The dates of departure are published in the Bombay Newspapers, so that inquirers by referring to them can always ascertain when the Steamers leave Bombay.

The same remark applies to the Mails forwarded from Bombay to POINT DE GALLE, SINGAPORE, PENANG, HONGKONG, SHANGHAI, and AUSTRALIA.

Mauritius and Bourbon by the Overland Steamer to Aden.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, ditto ditto, and thence *via* the Mauritius.

For KURRACHEE and SCINDE a few hours after the arrival of the Overland Mails.

## MALABAR COAST MAIL.

Mails for Rutnagherry, Goa, Compta, Tellicherry, Beypore, Cochin, Vingorla, Carwar, Mangalore, Cannanore, and Calicut, for despatch by the Bombay Coast and River Steam Navigation Company, will, until further notice, be made up at 4 p. m. on the 10th, 20th, and last day of each month.

The B. I. S. N. Co. will, till further orders, despatch Steamers from Bombay on the 1st and 15th of each month, calling at the principal ports between Bombay and Calcutta. The ports at which the Steamers call and the hour at which the Mail closes will be published in the Bombay Newspapers.

### INDIAN INLAND LETTER POST.

By this post Letters and other articles are conveyed between any two Post Offices in India at the following rates:—

Not exceeding .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ Tolah.	$\frac{1}{2}$ Tolah.	1 Tolah.	$1\frac{1}{2}$ Tolah.	2 Tolahs.
Postage.....	6 Pies.	1 Anna.	2 Annas.	3 Annas.	4 Annas.

And two annas extra for every additional tolah or fraction of a tolah above two tolahs.

The weight of a letter sent by post is limited to 12 tolahs, excepting where there is a Banghy post; but where there is no Banghy post, letters exceeding 12 and not exceeding 40 tolahs, will be received and transmitted by letter post.

Prepayment on Letters is optional; but when sent bearing, double postage is charged.

Letters insufficiently stamped will be charged with double the deficient postage.

Letters may be registered, but the Registration fee (4 annas,) as well as the postage, must be prepaid by Stamps. Letters registered in District Post Offices must prepay the full amount of Registration fee.

Letters addressed to different parties cannot be enclosed in one cover, and any person collecting, conveying, and delivering Letters is liable to a heavy penalty.

### INLAND NEWSPAPER POST.

By this post, Newspapers, Prices Current, Pamphlets, Proof Sheets, and other printed or engraved Papers not exceeding 12 tolahs in weight, are transmitted between any two Post Offices in India at the following rates, to be prepaid by stamps:—

Not exceeding 6 tolahs.....	One Anna.
Above 6 and not exceeding 12 tolahs.....	Two Annas.

Newspapers must be prepaid by stamps. They should also be packed in covers open at the ends, or sent without covers.

If more than one Newspaper is enclosed under one cover, it is chargeable with Letter Postage. An 'extra' or supplement of same date may be enclosed.

Newspapers must not contain any writing except the name and address of the addressee and sender, otherwise they will be charged with Letter Postage; and Prices Current must have the contents correctly specified on the cover, with the signature in full of the sender.

The term Newspapers implies any periodical, published at regular intervals, not exceeding 28 days, provided it is the medium of current intelligence.

All Newspapers, &c. which may be posted unpaid are transferred to the Dead Letter Office, but when partially paid by at least one rate they are despatched charged with the difference of postage underpaid and a fine of one anna.

### INDIAN INLAND BOOK POST.

By this post all Books, Pamphlets, Packets of Newspapers and printed and engraved papers other than Newspapers not exceeding 120 tolahs in weight, and not exceeding two feet in length, breadth, or width, will be despatched by Banghy Mail at the following rates without reference to distance.—

Not exceeding 20 tolahs.....	One Anna.
Above 20, not exceeding 40 tolahs.....	Two Annas.
Above 40, not exceeding 60 tolahs.....	Three Annas.
Above 60, not exceeding 80 tolahs.....	Four Annas.
Above 80, not exceeding 100 tolahs.....	Five Annas.
Above 100, not exceeding 120 tolahs.....	Six Annas.

Parcels not exceeding 12 tolahs in weight will be conveyed by Letter Mail, unless expressly marked for despatch by Banghy Mail.

A packet may contain any number of separate books or other publications, prints,



or maps, and any quantity of paper, parchment, or vellum; and the books or other publications, prints, maps, &c., may be either printed, written, or plain, or any mixture of the three. Further, all legitimate binding, mounting, or covering of a book, publication, &c., or of a portion thereof, will be allowed, whether such binding, &c., be loose or attached; as also rollers in the case of prints or maps, markers (whether of paper or otherwise) in the case of books; and, in short, whatever is necessary for the safe transmission of literary or artistic matter, or usually appertains thereto. Glass photographs are not included.

No packet may contain any Letter or Letters, or writing or marks, upon the cover or its contents, except the names of the addressee and the sender. If a Letter is enclosed in a Book Packet, the poster is liable to a fine of Rs. 50.

Packets of Books posted in India for delivery in India, should be packed in wax-cloth, but the ends *must* be left open to admit of the enclosure being removed for examination if necessary.

The postage must be prepaid in full by Stamps. If a Book Packet posted for delivery in India is insufficiently paid, or exceeds the prescribed weight of 120 tolahs, it is forwarded, and charged with Banghy rates of postage.

Parcels by this post can be registered on payment of the fee of 4 Annas on each packet.

The hours for receipt of Book post articles are the same as those for Banghy parcels.

### INDIAN INLAND BANGHY POST.

All parcels transmitted by this post are charged according to weight and distance at the following rates—

FOR DISTANCES	IF NOT EXCEEDING IN WEIGHT						
	20	100	200	300	400	500	600
	Tolahs	Tolahs	Tolahs	Tolahs	Tolahs	Tolahs	Tolahs
Not exceeding 100 miles .....	Rs. a. 0 2	Rs. a. 0 4	Rs. a. 0 8	Rs. a. 0 12	Rs. a. 1 0	Rs. a. 1 4	Rs. a. 1 8
Ditto 300 " .....	0 6	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8
Ditto 600 " .....	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Ditto 900 " .....	1 2	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8
Ditto 1,200 " .....	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Ditto 1,500 " .....	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 0

Postage can be paid by Stamps or in money, but prepayment optional.

Every parcel should be securely packed in cloth, wax-cloth, or tin, with seals affixed, bearing some device, but not that of a current coin. The seals must be fixed along the line of sewing, at intervals not exceeding three inches.

No Banghy parcel may exceed 3 feet in length, one in breadth, or one in depth; 2,500 cubic inches in bulk; or 600 tolahs in weight.

Not more than one letter may be enclosed in any Banghy Parcel on lines where Letter and Banghy Mails travel separately, where they travel together as on Mail Cart lines and Railways no letter can be enclosed.

Where there is no Banghy Post, parcels exceeding 12 and not exceeding 40 tolahs in weight will be received and transmitted by Letter Post, the rates of postage being the same as those in the table given above for Banghy parcels, but they must not contain any letter or other written communication, or any newspaper, pamphlet, or other printed or engraved paper.

Where there is a Banghy Post, parcels exceeding 40 and not exceeding 600 tolahs in weight will be transmitted, but it shall be in the discretion of the Post Master or Deputy Post Master, to whom such parcels are brought for dispatch, to forward them at such times and in such manner as may be convenient.

Parcels conveyed by sea are liable to an additional Ship Postage of eight annas for every hundred tolas, or fraction thereof.

Parcels once posted cannot be recalled by the senders.

Parcels cannot be forwarded to England at Banghy rates of postage.

If sent they must prepay letter rates of postage.

Parcels cannot be posted on Sundays, and on week days must be posted between 10 A.M. and 4 P.M.

# TABLE OF BANGHY RATES OF POSTAGE.

[B. for Bombay. Bl. for Bengal. M. for Madras. N. W. P. for North-Western Provinces. O. for Oude. P. for Punjab.]

No parcel may exceed 600 Tolahs.

STATIONS.	Miles from Bombay.	Not exceeding			STATIONS.	Miles from Bombay.	Not exceeding								
		20 Tolahs.	100 Tolahs.	Every additional 100 or fraction of 100 beyond.			20 Tolahs.	100 Tolahs.	Every additional 100 or fraction of 100 beyond.						
RS. A	RS. A	RS. A	RS. A	RS. A	RS. A	RS. A	RS. A								
Agra .....N W P	736	1	2	2	4	4	Banda or Bundlekund	771	1	2	2	4	4		
Ahmedabad.....B	354	0	12	1	8	1	8	Beerbhoom.....	1279	1	14	3	12	12	
Ahmednuggur.....B	162	0	6	0	12	0	12	Belgaum .. .. . B	318	0	12	1	8	1	8
Ahtoor.....M	779	1	2	2	4	4	4	Bellary .. .. . M	446	0	12	1	8	1	8
Ajmeer Rajpootana ..	677	1	2	2	4	4	4	Benares .... N W P	927	1	8	3	0	3	0
Akola ..... N	349	0	12	1	8	1	8	Berhampore (Moorshedabad) .. .	1290	1	14	3	12	3	12
Akyab or Arracan.....	1745	1	14	3	12	3	12	Boodee Pindree .. P	1055	1	8	3	0	3	0
Allahabad ..... N W P	831	1	2	2	4	4	4	Buttala .. .. . P	1254	1	14	3	12	3	12
Allepee .. .. . B	805	1	2	2	4	4	4	Bhawulpoor .. .	975	1	8	3	0	3	0
Allyghur or CoelNW P	810	1	2	2	4	4	4	Bhowansee.....	644	1	2	2	4	2	4
Allynugger (Jessore)	920	1	8	3	0	3	0	Bhurtpoor..... N W P	1	2	2	4	2	4	
Almorah, Kumaon N W P	1013	1	8	3	0	3	0	Ballapoor .. .	0	12	1	8	1	8	
Anantapore .. .	507	0	12	1	8	1	8	Booldana .. .	600	0	12	1	8	1	8
Anoopshuhur...N W P	866	1	2	2	4	4	4	Boonhanpoor ..	311	0	12	1	8	1	8
Arcof .. .. . M	715	1	2	2	4	4	4	Behar .. .. . Bl	1120	1	8	3	0	3	0
Arnee .. .. . M	732	1	2	2	4	4	4	Bezoarah .. .	603	1	2	2	4	2	4
Arrah or Shahabad B C .. .. .	1033	1	8	3	0	3	0	Bhimdara Nagpore M	0	12	1	8	1	8	
Amulneir..... B	231	0	6	0	12	0	12	Bur .. .. .	1105	1	8	3	0	3	0
Anjar (Cutch) .. .	589	0	12	1	8	1	8	Bugwah .. .. . Bl	1359	1	14	3	12	3	12
Anjunwel .. .	149	0	6	0	12	0	12	Burkaghur.....	1162	1	8	3	0	3	0
Akalkote .. .	269	0	6	0	12	0	12	Bunkapoor .. .	0	12	1	8	1	8	
Akote .. .. .	600	0	12	1	8	1	8	Berhampoor (Gangam) M .. .. .	1015	1	8	3	0	3	0
Aska .. .. .	1040	1	8	3	0	3	0	Beawur .. .. .	692	1	2	2	4	2	4
Attock .. .. .	1427	1	14	3	12	3	12	Beawrah .. .	608	1	2	2	4	2	4
Augur.....	457	0	12	1	8	1	8	Bhaugulpore .. Bl	1202	1	14	3	12	3	12
Aurangabad ..... B	215	0	6	0	12	0	12	Bhendy .. .. . Bl	340	0	2	0	4	0	4
Avanashy .. .	735	1	2	2	4	4	4	Bhilsah .. .. . M	521	0	12	1	8	1	8
Azmghur ..... N W P	977	1	8	3	0	3	0	Bullooah Nonacolle Bl	1478	1	14	3	12	3	12
Bareilly .. . N W P	918	1	8	3	0	3	0	Bhooy (Cutch) .. B	587	0	12	1	8	1	8
Backergunge .. . Bl	1368	1	14	3	12	3	12	Bhopawur .. .	449	0	12	1	8	1	8
Bartool .. .. .	433	0	12	1	8	1	8	Bhopaul .. .	492	0	12	1	8	1	8
Balasore .. .. . Bl	1192	1	8	3	0	3	0	Bhimlipatani .... M	851	1	2	2	4	2	4
Bancoorah .. . Bl	1223	1	14	3	12	3	12	Bishnawth (Upper Asam) .. .	1719	1	14	3	12	3	12
Baganuggur .. .	510	0	12	1	8	1	8	Bissly .. .. .	592	0	12	1	8	1	8
Bolarum (Deccan) M	444	0	12	1	8	1	8	Bynore .. .. . N W P	957	1	8	3	0	3	0
Bhownuggur (Cutch) ..	0	12	1	8	1	8	8	Bogra .. .. . Bl	1427	1	14	3	12	3	12
Bangalore .. .. . M	633	1	2	2	4	4	4	Bulsar .. .. .	0	6	0	12	0	12	0
Baraset .. .. . Bl	1202	1	14	3	12	3	12	Bolundshuhur N W P	872	1	2	2	4	2	4
Baroda .. .. . B	281	0	6	0	12	0	12	Broach .. .. . B	231	0	6	0	12	0	12
Barrackpore.....Bl	1201	1	14	3	12	3	12	Burdwan .. .. . B L	1217	1	14	3	12	3	12
Barsein .. .. . B	320	0	2	0	4	0	4	Beyapore .. .. . M	685	1	2	2	4	2	4
Bagapully .. .	566	0	12	1	8	1	8	Burkee .. .. .	1130	1	8	3	0	3	0
Bagunche .. .. .	1230	1	14	3	12	3	12	Buxar .. .. . B L	988	1	8	3	0	3	0
Bugwarah .. .. . B	120	0	6	0	12	0	12	Budoan .. .. . B L	1203	1	14	3	12	3	12
Billmora..... B	125	0	6	0	12	0	12	Bundekumd .. .	771	1	2	2	4	2	4
Beauleah (Rajshahy) Bl	1345	1	14	3	12	3	12	Barsee .. .. .	266	0	6	0	12	0	12
Beejapore.....B	280	0	6	0	12	0	12	Bunnoo .. .. . P	956	1	8	3	0	3	0
Bongong.....Bl	1200	1	8	3	0	0	3	Cachar .. .. .	1583	1	14	3	12	3	12

STATIONS.	Miles from Bombay.	Not ex- ceeding		Every additional 100 or fraction of 100 beyond.	STATIONS.	Miles from Bombay.	Not ex- ceeding		Every additional 100 or fraction of 100 beyond.
		20 Tola.	100 Tola.				20 Tola.	100 Tola.	
Calcutta ..... B L	1185	1	83	03 0	Cuddalore ..... M	816	1	22	42 4
Calicut ..... M	672	1	22	42 4	Cuddapah ..... M	569	0	12	1 81 8
Calnmere Point ..... B	925	1	83	03 0	Cumbum ..... B	617	1	22	42 4
Callian ..... B	360	0	20	40 4	Cuttack ..... Bl	1151	1	83	03 0
Calpee ..... N W P	803	1	22	42 4	Campolee ..... B	500	20	40 4	
Cannanore ..... M	613	1	22	42 4	Cambay ..... B	250	0	60	120 12
Carangooly ..... B	777	1	22	42 4	Chotah Nagpore ..... B	1105	1	83	03 0
Caroor ..... B	799	1	22	42 4	Colombo (Ceylon) ..... B	1205	1	143	123 12
Cawnpoor ..... N W P	854	1	22	42 4	Circumbady ..... B	680	1	22	42 4
Chandernagore ..... Bl	1207	1	143	123 12	Carwar ..... B	0	12	1 81 8	
Chandore ..... B	150	0	60	120 12	Dacca ..... Bl	1872	1	143	123 12
Chicacole ..... M	900	1	22	42 4	Dholera ..... B	0	12	1 81 8	
Chingleput ..... M	767	1	22	42 4	Dholka ..... B	0	12	1 81 8	
Chittagong ..... Bl	1557	1	143	123 12	Damanun ..... B	128	0	60	120 12
Chittledroog ..... M	496	0	12	1 81 8	Dapoohe ..... B	121	0	60	120 12
Chittoor ..... M	685	1	22	42 4	Dews ..... B	0	12	1 81 8	
Chunar ..... Bl	952	1	83	03 0	Dhurrungaum ..... B	236	0	60	120 12
Chuprah or Saran Bl	1056	1	83	03 0	Dannoor ..... B	336	0	12	1 81 8
Chatterpore ..... B	702	1	22	42 4	Dhorunsa ..... B	0	12	1 81 8	
Cochin ..... M	772	1	22	42 4	Darasen ..... B	600	0	12	1 81 8
Coimbatore..... M	746	1	22	42 4	Darampoory ..... B	709	1	22	42 4
Chiploon ..... B	110	0	60	120 12	Darjeeling ..... Bl	1441	1	143	123 12
Combaconum ..... M	888	1	22	42 4	Diamond Harbour Bl	1176	1	83	03 0
Compta ..... B	0	12	1	81 8	Durbangah ..... B	1178	1	83	03 0
Chetwyne ..... B	726	1	22	42 4	Davapursad ..... B	709	1	22	42 4
Comorin Cape Ceylon	830	1	22	42 4	Deesa ..... B	451	0	12	1 81 8
Contai (Hidgelee) Bl	1226	1	143	123 12	Delhi ..... B	868	1	22	42 4
Coochbihar ..... Bl	1369	1	143	123 12	Dehra Dhoon N W P	1008	1	83	03 0
Coomrea ..... Bl	1348	1	143	123 12	Dharwar ..... B	351	0	12	1 81 8
Coorg ..... M	676	1	22	42 4	Dhoolha ..... B	208	0	60	120 12
Cotapuramba ..... B	637	1	22	42 4	Dinajepore ..... Bl	1357	1	143	123 12
Cotyam ..... B	825	1	22	42 4	Dinapore ..... Bl	1072	1	83	03 0
Culnah ..... Bl	1368	1	143	123 12	Dindigul ..... B	819	1	22	42 4
Culneah ..... Bl	1303	1	143	123 12	Dum Dum ..... Bl	1193	1	83	03 0
Coonoor ..... M	799	1	22	42 4	Dumrah ..... B	654	1	22	42 4
Coringa ..... M	783	1	22	42 4	Dhar ..... B	0	12	1 81 8	
Chanda Nagpore ..... M	0	12	1	81 8	Dwarka ..... B	0	12	1 81 8	
Chinwara Nagpore ..... B	0	12	1	81 8	Dehra J K ..... B	1495	1	143	123 12
Chikulda ..... B	0	12	1	81 8	Dehra G Khan ..... B	1450	1	143	123 12
Congegram ..... B	862	1	22	42 4	Dinnanuggur ..... B	1282	1	143	123 12
Covilputty ..... B	862	1	22	42 4	Dhurrumsala ..... P	1	143	123 12	
Cabool ..... B	1700	1	143	123 12	Dannoo ..... B	0	20	40 4	
Candahar ..... B	1394	1	143	123 12	Dugshai ..... B	1056	1	83	03 0
Candy ..... B	1277	1	143	123 12	Ellichpore ..... B	433	0	12	1 81 8
Cashipore ..... B	946	1	83	03 0	Ellore ..... M	648	1	22	42 4
Cashmere ..... B	1250	1	143	123 12	Errode ..... B	758	1	22	42 4
Chinsurah ..... Bl	1218	1	143	123 12	Eta ..... N W P	856	1	22	42 4
Churra Poonjee ..... Bl	1545	1	143	123 12	Etawah ..... N W P	764	1	22	42 4
Chundpore ..... B	894	1	22	42 4	Eripoora ..... B	0	12	1 81 8	
Colgong ..... Bl	1368	1	143	123 12	Furreedpore ..... Bl	1313	1	143	123 12
Comercolly ..... Bl	1304	1	143	123 12	Furruckabad N W P	897	1	22	42 4
Condapilly ..... M	599	0	12	1 81 8	Fattyghur ..... N W P	897	1	22	42 4
Conjeveram ..... M	742	1	22	42 4	Futtehpore ..... N W P	821	1	22	42 4
Cottamputty ..... M	865	1	22	42 4	Ferozepore ..... P	1170	1	83	03 0

STATIONS.	Miles from Bombay.	Not ex-ceeding.		Every additional 100 or fraction of 100 beyond		STATIONS.	Miles from Bombay.	Not ex-ceeding.		Every additional 100 or fraction of 100 beyond.			
		20 Tolahs.	100 Tolahs.					20 Tolahs.	100 Tolahs.				
		RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.				RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.			
Fyzabad .....	O	1	83	0	3	0	Hazarah .. .....	P	1241	1	143	123	12
French Rocks, .....	M	626	1	22	4	2	Hosheyarpore ....	P	1121	1	83	03	0
Galle, Point de, Ceylon		1277	1	143	123	12	Incolloo .....		634	1	22	42	4
Ganjam .. .....	M	1802	1	143	123	12	Inchura .. .....		1228	1	143	123	12
Goojanwalla .....	P	1506	1	143	123	12	Indore ... .....	B	374	0	121	81	8
Gunsoor .. .....		1045	1	83	03	0	Injeram or Coringa.	M	783	1	22	42	4
Golconda .. .....		475	0	121	81	8	Jhansee Bundlekund		4000	121	81	8	8
Goomsoor .. .....	M	1097	1	83	03	0	Jaloun .. .....		831	1	22	42	4
Gogo .. .....		0	60	120	12	12	Jaulnah .. .....	M	2530	60	120	12	12
Ganjaum Chitrapoor ..		1302	1	143	123	12	Jounpore . . . . .	N W P	933	1	83	03	0
Ghazeepore ... N W P	P	974	1	83	03	0	Jellalore . . . . .	M	1159	1	83	03	0
Goa .. .....	B	318	0	121	81	8	Jeypore Rajpootana		745	1	22	42	4
Gohagur .. .....		0	60	120	12	12	Jubbulpore .....		674	1	22	42	4
Goorgong .. .....		8	92	1	22	42	Juggumpetha .....		781	1	22	42	4
Ghooty .. .....		500	0	121	81	8	Junalpore .....	Bl	1479	1	143	123	12
Gopalpore .. .....		1022	1	83	03	0	Jhelum .. .....	P	1195	1	83	03	0
Gudduck .. .....	B	0	121	81	8	8	Jutog .. .....	Bl	1218	1	143	123	12
Gurruckpore .....	Bl	1038	1	83	03	0	Julgaum .. .....	B	251	0	60	120	12
Gowahaty .....	Assam	1594	1	143	123	12	Jakatella .. .....	M	782	1	22	42	4
Gowalparah .....	Assam	1517	1	143	123	12	Jeangunge Moorshedabad		1337	1	143	123	12
Gunga khair .....		301	0	121	81	8	Jellalaba t .....		910	1	83	03	0
Guntoor .. .....	M	617	1	22	42	4	Krtarpore .....		707	1	22	42	4
Gundevee .. .....		0	60	120	12	12	Katchrode .....		449	0	121	81	8
Godra .. .....		0	121	81	8	8	Kussowhe .....	N W P	755	1	22	42	4
Gwalior .. .....		680	1	22	42	4	Kalka .....	N W P	1060	1	83	03	0
Gya .. .....		1069	1	83	03	0	Kateegurh .....		1184	1	83	03	0
Goonah Gwalior ...		556	0	121	81	8	Kunnaghery .....		0	121	81	8	8
Hamerpore .....		807	1	22	42	4	Karwar .. .....		0	121	81	8	8
Hansi .. .....	P	880	1	22	42	4	Kharwarrah .....		227	0	60	120	12
Haupers. .... N W P	P	895	1	22	42	4	Kolapore .....	B	220	0	60	120	12
Hazareebaugh .....	Bl	1166	1	83	03	0	Kaira .. .....	B	3340	121	81	8	8
Hewar .. .....		0	60	120	12	12	Kamptee .....	M	5470	121	81	8	8
Hajeepoor .. .....		1161	1	83	03	0	Karicaul .. .....	M	876	1	22	42	4
Hodull .. .....		813	1	22	42	4	Kedgetee .. .....	Bl	1210	1	143	123	12
Heerapore .. .....		659	1	22	42	4	Keranoor .. .....	Bl	852	1	22	42	4
Herat .. .....		1747	1	143	123	12	Kelvee, Mahim .....	B	0	20	40	4	4
Hidgelee (Contar) .....	Bl	1226	1	143	123	12	Khandalla .. .....	B	56	0	20	40	4
Hospett .. .....		424	0	121	81	8	Khed .. .....	B	0	60	120	12	12
Hydrabad Scinde .....	B	778	1	22	42	4	Kimedy .. .....	Bl	943	1	83	03	0
Hingolee .....	M	373	0	121	81	8	Kurumbady .....	Bl	680	1	22	42	4
Hissar .. .....	P	900	1	22	42	4	Kirkee .. .....	B	870	20	40	4	4
Hooghly, or Chinsurah	Bl	1213	1	143	123	12	Kishore .. .....	Bl	5870	121	81	8	8
Honore .. .....	M	414	0	121	81	8	Kotah .. .....	B	5620	121	81	8	8
Hooblee .. .....		0	121	81	8	8	Kotegherry .....	B	787	1	22	42	4
Hurryhur .. .....	M	446	0	121	81	8	Kuneir .. .....	B	250	0	60	120	12
Hursole .. .....	B	358	0	121	81	8	Kurnaul .. .....	P	952	1	83	03	0
Hoosungabad .....		460	0	121	81	8	Kurnool .. .....	M	5420	121	81	8	8
Hulkhol .. .....		0	121	81	8	8	Kupirwanger .....		0	121	81	8	8
Hydrabad Deccan .....	M	436	0	121	81	8	Kote Kangrah .....	P	1278	1	143	123	12
Hoosen Saugor .....		0	121	81	8	8	Kytul .. .....		1060	1	83	03	0
Homnabad .. .....		0	121	81	8	8	Kohat .. .....	P	1534	1	143	123	12
Hospettah .. .....		468	0	121	81	8	Karanjah .. .....		3740	121	81	8	8
Huttras .. .....		757	1	22	42	4	Khandy .. .....		944	1	83	03	0
							Kurrachee (Scinde)...		833	1	22	42	4

STATIONS.	Miles from Bombay.	Not ex- ceeding		Every additional 100 or fraction of 100 beyond.		STATIONS.	Miles from Bombay.	Not ex- ceeding		Every additional 100 or fraction of 100 beyond.	
		20 Tolahs.	100 Tolahs.					20 Tolahs.	100 Tolahs.		
Keemaree .....	8 30	1	2 2	4 2	4	Mallhapoorum .....	1	2 2	4 2	4	
Khasulpore .....	1328	1	14 3	12 3	12	Mount Aboo .....	0	12 1	8 1	8	
Khatmandoo or Nepaul	1215	1	14 3	12 3	12	Moondra .....	0	12 1	8 1	8	
Khyouk Phyou (Ar- acan) .....	1845	1	14 3	12 3	12	Mohba .....	926	1	8 3	0 3	0
Kishnaghur .....	1249	1	14 3	12 3	12	Moozufferghur .....	857	1	2 2	4 2	4
Kurturpoore .....	1121	1	8 3	0 3	0	Mhadopoor .....	1423	1	14 3	12 3	12
Kullutpore .....	314	0	12 1	8 1	8	Mooltan .....	895	1	2 2	4 2	4
Luckeepore .....	1591	1	14 3	12 3	12	Murree .....	1394	1	14 3	12 3	12
Lena .....	1424	1	14 3	12 3	12	Munwar .....	1520	6	12 0	12 0	12
Landour or Mussoan P	1021	1	8 3	0 3	0	Motyeuree .....	1158	1	8 3	0 3	0
Loodiana .....	1077	1	8 3	0 3	0	Madiancan .....	900	1	2 2	4 2	4
Loohoooghaut or Al- morah .....	1067	1	8 3	0 3	0	Malcolm Pelt .....	1300	6	12 0	12 0	12
Lingsoogoor .....	0	12 1	8 1	8		Malwa .....	1760	6	12 0	12 0	12
Lucknow .....	907	1	8 3	0 3	0	Malabar .....	672	1	2 2	4 2	4
Lanowlee .....	59	0	2 0	4 0	4	Mokeran .....	1156	1	8 3	0 3	0
Lullutpore .....	672	1	2 2	4 2	4	Moosheedabad .....	1290	1	14 3	12 3	12
Lahore .....	1180	1	8 3	0 3	0	Moulmem .....	1939	1	14 3	12 3	12
Lutkee .....	1427	1	14 3	12 3	12	Mukhi .....	1157	1	8 3	0 3	0
Lutchunnehur .....	945	1	8 3	0 3	0	Munpore (Assam) .....	1679	1	14 3	12 3	12
Maddapollum or Nur- sapore .....	698	1	2 2	1 2	4	Nacireul .....	504	0	12 1	8 1	8
MADRAS .....	763	1	2 2	4 2	4	Nagolna .....	0	2 0	10 4		
Madura .....	858	1	2 2	4 2	1	Nagercoil .....	1004	1	8 3	0 3	0
Mahableshwar .....	1300	6	12 0	12 0	12	Nagery .....	705	1	2 2	4 2	4
Melindpore .....	432	0	12 1	8 1	8	Nagore .....	832	1	2 2	4 2	4
Maldah .....	1288	1	14 3	12 3	12	Nawsaree .....	0	6 0	12 0	12 0	12
Malwan .....	0	6 0	12 0	12 0	12	Nazpore .....	885	0	12 1	8 1	8
Mangalore (Canara) M	524	0	12 1	8 1	8	Naidopet .....	711	1	2 2	4 2	4
Manontoddy .....	707	1	2 2	4 2	4	Nawanuggur .....	0	12 1	8 1	8	
Masulipatam .....	654	1	2 2	4 2	4	Neumbauk .....	736	1	2 2	4 2	4
Mandoon .....	0	12 1	8 1	8		Nassick .....	1110	6	12 0	12 0	12
Meerut .....	912	1	8 3	0 3	0	Neemuch .....	516	0	12 1	8 1	8
Mercara (Coorg) .....	676	1	2 2	4 2	4	Neermul .....	599	0	12 1	8 1	8
Mhar .....	1070	6	12 0	12 0	12	Negapatam .....	888	1	2 2	4 2	4
Mhow .....	360	0	12 1	8 1	8	Nellore .....	684	1	2 2	4 2	4
Midnapore .....	1116	1	8 3	0 3	0	Nepaul .....	1215	1	14 3	12 3	12
Mirzapore .....	890	1	2 2	4 2	4	Neriad .....	0	12 1	8 1	8	
Mithencote .....	1077	1	8 3	0 3	0	Nowgong (Bundel- kund) .....	865	1	2 2	4 2	4
Mominabad .....	269	0	6 0	12 0	12	Nuddea or Kishnug- gur .....	1249	1	14 3	12 3	12
Monegalah .....	534	0	12 1	8 1	8	Nursingpore .....	571	0	12 1	8 1	8
Monghyr .....	1163	1	8 3	0 3	0	Nusseerabad .....	646	1	2 2	4 2	4
Moradabad .....	916	1	8 3	0 3	0	Nursapore .....	698	1	2 2	4 2	4
Mozuffernugur N W P	951	1	8 3	0 3	0	Nundydoog .....	599	0	12 1	8 1	8
Muctal .....	420	0	12 1	8 1	8	North Canara .....	0	12 1	8 1	8	
Malligaum .....	1760	6	12 0	12 0	12	Nowgaum .....	1065	1	8 3	0 3	0
Matheran .....	0	2 0	4 0	4		Nynee Tall .....	986	1	8 3	0 3	0
Mundlaur .....	328	0	12 1	8 1	8	Neilgerries .....	722	1	2 2	4 2	4
Muttra .....	776	1	2 2	4 2	4	Nagode .....	828	1	2 2	4 2	4
Manickpore .....	0	12 1	8 1	8		Nuldroog .....	0	12 1	8 1	8	
Mymensing .....	1466	1	14 3	12 3	12	Noorpore .....	1186	1	8 3	0 3	0
Mynpoore .....	797	1	2 2	4 2	4	Nowsherah .....	1214	1	14 3	12 3	12
Mysore .....	686	1	2 2	4 2	4	Nargaum .....	285	0	6 0	12 0	12
						Naungam .....	168	0	6 0	12 0	12

STATIONS.	Miles from Bombay.	Not ex- ceeding		Every additional 100 or fraction of 100 beyond.	STATIONS.	Miles from Bombay.	Not ex- ceeding		Every additional 100 or fraction of 100 beyond.
		20 Tola.	100 Tola.				20 Tola.	100 Tola.	
Narayanpet .....	600	0	12	1 8 1 8	Quilon or Travancore	859	1	2 2	4 2 4
Nowgong (Rusul- conda) .....	1065	1	8 3	0 3 0	Rajapore.....	1084	1	8 3	0 3 0
Nakodha .....P	1100	1	8 3	0 3 0	Rajamundry .....M	706	1	2 2	4 2 4
Nalchitty .....	1378	1	14 3	12 3 12	Rajkote (Kattywar) B	458	0	12 1	8 1 8
Noacolly or Bulloah Bl.....	1478	1	14 3	12 3 12	Ramapatam .....	674	1	2 2	4 2 4
Nubbenuggur .....	1095	1	8 3	0 3 0	Ramnad .....	981	1	8 3	0 3 0
Nujeehabad ...	981	1	8 3	0 3 0	Rewah .....	779	1	2 2	4 2 4
Ongole .....	642	1	2 2	4 2 4	Rhotuck .....	918	1	8 3	0 3 0
Oodeypore .....	569	0	12 1	8 1 8	Royacotta .....	676	1	2 2	4 2 4
Oorungabad, Rajmahal	1347	1	14 3	12 3 12	Rungpore ...	1329	1	14 3	12 3 12
Oude .....	1012	1	8 3	0 3 0	Rutnagherry .....B	198	0	6 0	12 0 12
Oojein .....	408	0	12 1	8 1 8	Rampore .....	910	1	8 3	0 3 0
Oolunderpet .....	823	1	2 2	4 2 4	Rutlam .....	436	0	12 1	8 1 8
Oomrawuttee .....B	412	0	12 1	8 1 8	Ramghur .....	896	1	2 2	4 2 4
Oomragaum .....B	0	2 0	4 0	4	Roorkee .....N W P	954	1	8 3	0 3 0
Oosoor .....	556	0	12 1	8 1 8	Ryepore Nagpore .....	689	1	2 2	4 2 4
Ootacamund .....	722	1	2 2	4 2 4	Rajerwas .....	470	0	12 1	8 1 8
Peshawur .....P	1396	1	14 3	12 3 12	Rajeshye, or Rampore, Beaulah .....	1345	1	14 3	12 3 12
Puthancote .....	1394	1	14 3	12 3 12	Rajmahal .....	1312	1	14 3	12 3 12
Phillor .....P	1084	1	8 3	0 3 0	Rajpootana.....	660	1	2 2	4 2 4
Pind Dadun Khan, P	1324	1	14 3	12 3 12	Ramr.e (Arracan) ....	1895	1	14 3	12 3 12
Phillibheet ....N W P	948	1	8 3	0 3 0	Rawul Pindee.....P	1260	1	14 3	12 3 12
Pertabghur .....	484	0	12 1	8 1 8	Russelcondah .....M	986	1	8 3	0 3 0
Petoraghur .....	1095	1	8 3	0 3 0	Sadras .....M	781	1	2 2	4 2 4
Pooree or Jugernath	1102	1	8 3	0 3 0	Saharanpore N W P	984	1	8 3	0 3 0
Poosa .....N W P	1129	1	8 3	0 3 0	Sahuswan ....N W P	863	1	2 2	4 2 4
Puttahat .....	1513	1	14 3	12 3 12	Salem .....	747	1	2 2	4 2 4
Puttealee .....	832	1	2 2	4 2 4	Sawunt Warree .....B	280	0	6 0	12 0 12
Puddigaum .....B	130	0	6 0	12 0 12	Samulcottah .....M	737	1	2 2	4 2 4
Palunpore .....	469	0	12 1	8 1 8	Sangoo .....	602	1	2 2	4 2 4
Palamcottah .....	957	1	8 3	0 3 0	Sircy .....	0	12 1	8 1 8	
Palaveram .....M	758	1	2 2	4 2 4	Secunderabad .....M	434	0	12 1	8 1 8
Paneeput .....	924	1	8 3	0 3 0	Sedashghur .....	472	0	12 1	8 1 8
Panwell .....B	20	0	2 0	4 0 4	Serah .....	546	0	12 1	8 1 8
Patna .....Bl	1065	1	8 3	0 3 0	Seetapore. ....O	959	1	8 3	0 3 0
Paulghaut .....M	754	1	2 2	4 2 4	Sehore .....	470	0	12 1	8 1 8
Payakerowpet .....	769	1	2 2	4 2 4	Shoranoor .....	1	2 2	4 2 4	
Penn .....	27	0	2 0	4 0 4	Seepree (Gwalior).....	864	1	2 2	4 2 4
Periapatam .....	669	1	2 2	4 2 4	Seone .....	536	0	12 1	8 1 8
Pondigal .....	550	0	12 1	8 1 8	Seringapatam .....M	626	1	2 2	4 2 4
Pondicherry .....	803	1	2 2	4 2 4	Seroor .....B	111	0	6 0	12 0 12
Poona .....M	90	0	6 0	12 0 12	Serowie .....	518	0	12 1	8 1 8
Poonamallee .....M	750	1	2 2	4 2 4	Shahjehanpore.N W P	916	1	8 3	0 3 0
Poondy .....	957	1	8 3	0 3 0	Sheally .....	870	1	2 2	4 2 4
Ponany .....	1	2 2	4 2	4	Seroy Wudgum.....	0	12 1	8 1 8	
Porto Nova.....	850	1	2 2	4 2 4	Surat .....	119	0	6 0	12 0 12
Pulicat .....M	770	1	2 2	4 2 4	Shergotty .....Bl	1043	1	8 3	0 3 0
Poorundhur .....	0	12 1	8 1 8		Sholapore .....B	246	0	6 0	12 0 12
Punderpore .....	212	0	6 0	12 0 12	Simla .....	1086	1	8 3	0 3 0
Purnea .....	1379	1	14 3	12 3 12	Sattara .....	163	0	6 0	12 0 12
Salce .....	0	12 1	8 1 8		Subathoo .....	1062	1	8 3	0 3 0
Salteta .....	1134	1	8 3	0 3 0	Sultanpore (Benares) ..	941	1	8 3	0 3 0
					Sultanpore .....	946	1	8 3	0 3 0

STATIONS.		Miles from Bombay.		Not ex- ceeding	Every additional 100 or fraction of 100 beyond.		STATIONS.		Miles from Bombay.		Not ex- ceeding	Every additional 100 or fraction of 100 beyond.							
		20	100						20	100			20	100	20	100			
		RS	RS A	RS A	RS A			RS	RS A	RS A	RS A	RS A							
Sumbulpore .....	Bl	879	1	2	4	2	Toca .....	162	0	6	0	12	0						
Sylhet .....	Bl	1517	1	14	3	12	Tonee .....	769	1	2	2	4	4						
Sassoor .....		0	6	0	12	0	Tirvalore .....	731	1	2	2	4	4						
Servagar .....		0	12	1	8	1	Tezporc .....	1750	1	14	3	12	12						
St. Thomas' Mount ..	M	768	1	2	2	4	Tinnevely .....	M	957	1	8	3	0	0					
Sealkote .....	P	1160	1	8	3	0	Travancore .....	M	859	1	2	2	4	4					
Sersah .....		954	1	8	3	0	Tincomalica .....	1277	1	14	3	12	14						
Sarungpore ..		460	0	12	1	8	Tripapore .....	731	1	2	2	4	2						
Shahpore .....	I	1389	1	14	3	12	Tullegraun .....	0	2	0	4	0	4						
Semoga .....		486	0	12	1	8	Trichinopoly .....	835	1	2	2	4	4						
Sorapoor .....		600	0	12	1	8	Trivandrum .....	892	1	2	2	4	4						
Sundoway .....		1945	1	14	3	12	Tatta Scinde .....	773	1	2	2	4	4						
Santepore .....	Bl	237	0	6	0	12	Tulleh .....	B	77	0	6	0	12	0					
Negowlee .....	Bl	1097	1	8	3	0	Trunurgera .....	456	0	12	1	8	1	8					
Serampore .....	Bl	1203	1	14	3	12	Tumlook ..	Bl	1156	1	8	3	0	0					
Severndroog ..		133	0	6	0	12	Tuticorn .....	990	1	8	3	0	0						
Shahabad .....	Bl	1033	1	8	3	0	Tillera .....	1620	0	6	0	12	0						
Shekohabad .....		803	1	2	2	4	Tanaseer .....	1013	1	8	3	0	0						
Sigouly ..		1138	1	8	3	0	Undul .....	1249	1	14	3	12	12						
Sirdhanah .....		924	1	8	3	0	Umballa .....	P	1007	1	8	3	0	0					
Sobraon .....	P	1147	1	8	3	0	Umritsur ..		1203	1	8	3	0	0					
Sukree Gully .....	Bl	1329	1	14	3	12	Unkleseer ..		0	6	0	12	0						
Sukkur .....		970	1	8	3	0	Vellore .....	799	1	2	2	4	4						
Surdah .....	Bl	1357	1	14	3	12	Vancumboddy .....	M	719	1	2	2	4	4					
Tanjore .....	M	871	1	2	2	4	Vemboocottah .....	908	1	8	3	0	0						
Tannapore .....		0	2	0	4	0	Vancootagherry ..	663	1	2	2	4	4						
Tanna .....	B	24	0	2	0	4	Vingorla .....	B	283	0	6	0	12	0					
Tarputry .....		531	0	12	1	8	Vizagapatam .....	M	834	1	2	2	4	4					
Tellicherry .....	M	629	1	2	2	4	Vizadroog .....	M	245	0	6	0	12	0					
Tindevanum .....	M	711	1	2	2	4	Vizianagram .....	M	854	1	2	2	4	4					
Tipperah .....	Bl	1431	1	14	3	12	Wullajabad .....		753	1	2	2	4	4					
Tirhoot .....	Bl	1108	1	8	3	0	Wuzeerabad .....	P	1150	1	8	3	0	0					
Tr. quebar .....	M	889	1	2	2	4													

## SOLDIERS' LETTERS.

Soldiers' Letters posted in India, for delivery in India, are subject to the ordinary rates of Indian postage.

Soldiers' Letters not exceeding half an ounce in weight, are entitled to be conveyed from any part of India to any part of Great Britain or the Colonies for one penny or eight pie, provided the postage is prepaid.

Letters from Soldiers and Sailors in India, addressed to Europe, if not prepaid, are charged two pence on delivery.

Prepayment of postage on Letters for Soldiers and Seamen addressed to the under-mentioned places is compulsory.

Panama, or any other place on the Pacific side of New Granada, Valparaiso, or any other place in Chili.	}	Panama...	0	3	0	
Callas or any other place in Peru, New York and Panama			...	0	4	0
Vancouver's Island, Saint Thomas and Panama	...	...	...	0	11	6
British Columbia, do.	...	...	...	0	11	6
Canada—United States	...	...	...	0	2	6

Forward postage is not chargeable on Soldiers' *Overland* Letters.

Newspapers for Soldiers are not charged with forward postage when re-directed.

## RATES OF POSTAGE TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

## LETTERS.

The rates of postage are given in the following table.

Letters to the United Kingdom if unpaid or insufficiently paid, are forwarded with a fine of 4 Annas in addition to the deficient postage.

Letters for any place *via Trieste* are, when insufficiently paid, sent as unpaid *via Southampton* to the London Post Office.

Letters for Spain and Portugal *via France* can be paid through France only; and for Servia, (Belgrade excepted) and Montenegro to the extreme frontier of Austria only.

Letters for Portugal, Madeira, Azores, Cape de Verde Islands and other Portuguese possessions on the coast of Africa, cannot be prepaid *via Gibraltar*.

Letters from Penang, Singapore, Ceylon, Mauritius, Hongkong, Aden, Malta and Gibraltar when received unpaid by contract steamers are charged 4 Annas, and no additional postage when forwarded to a Mofussil station.

Prepayment of Inland Postage is compulsory on letters forwarded to China by private steamers.

Letters for Egypt, Beyrout, Bagdad, Tehran, Bushire, Jaffa, Jerusalem, Constantinople and other places in Turkey or Syria, *via Alexandria*; and Bushire, Bussora, Bagdad, Tehran and Muscat, *via Bushire*; when posted unpaid or insufficiently paid, are detained and sent to the Dead Letter Office, to be returned to the senders.

When Letters, Papers, and Books are sent direct by steamer or sailing vessel to Bagdad, Bushire, Bussora, Mozambique, Muscat, Persia, Teheran, Zanzibar, the usual Indian rates of postage must be prepaid.

## NEWSPAPERS.

The rates of Postage are given in the following Table.

Any periodical published at intervals not exceeding 31 days is considered a Newspaper, and any number of Papers could be sent under one cover provided Postage is prepaid for each Newspaper according to weight of each.

Newspapers must have either no cover or a cover open at the ends.

Newspapers must not contain any enclosure.

Newspapers to the United Kingdom *via Marseilles* and Southampton which may be insufficiently prepaid by at least one rate are charged with the deficient Postage and a fine of 8 pie, and forwarded *via Southampton*. Newspapers to all other places, if not fully prepaid, are not despatched.

Newspapers to France, and the Continent of Europe *via France*, cannot be prepaid in India.

Newspapers from France or places *via France*, when received unpaid, are charged the Letter rate of postage.

## BOOK POST.

The rates of postage are given in the following table.

Every Book Post packet must be open to inspection by being sent in a cover open at both ends, or without a cover, otherwise it will be charged Letter postage.

No Book packet may exceed 3 lbs. in weight, or 2 feet in length, width or depth.

If a Book Packet be not sufficiently prepaid with stamps, but nevertheless bear a stamp of the value of one rate, it is forwarded, charged with the deficient Book Postage, together with an additional rate; but any packet which bears no Postage Stamp is transferred to the Dead Letter Office.

Books cannot be sent to the Colonies through a foreign country, except at Letter rates of postage.

Book communication is open only to the places in the following table against which postage rates are entered.

A packet may contain any number of separate books, or other publications, prints, or maps, and any quantity of paper, parchment, or vellum; and the books or other publications, prints, maps, &c. may be either printed, written, or plain, or any mixture of the three. Further, all legitimate binding, mounting, or covering of a book, publication, &c., or of a portion thereof, will be allowed, whether such binding, &c., be loose or attached; as also rollers in the case of prints or maps, markers (whether of paper or otherwise) in the case of books; and, in short, whatever is necessary for the safe transmission of literary or artistic matter, or usually appertains thereto. Glass photographs are not included.

No packet may contain any letter closed or open, or any enclosure sealed or otherwise closed against inspection; nor must there be any letter, or any communication of the nature of a letter, written or printed in any such packet, or on its cover. Entries, however, merely stating who sends the book, &c., or to whom it is given, are not regarded as a letter.











LETTERS, &amp;c. POSTED IN INDIA FOR OTHER COUNTRIES.—Continued.

† See Pattern Post at end of Table.

PLACE AND ROUTE.		LETTERS.												NEWSPAPERS PREPAYMENT COMPULSORY.						BOOKS PREPAYMENT COMPULSORY.						Registration Fee on Letters, Newspapers and Books.		
		1 oz.			½ oz.			¼ oz.			Every addition- al ¼ ounce af- ter 1st ounce.			Each paper not exceed- ing						2 ozs. 4 ozs. 8 ozs.								
		R. A. P.			R. A. P.			R. A. P.			R. A. P.			2 ozs.		4 ozs.		8 ozs.		2 ozs.		4 ozs.		8 ozs.				
		R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
Great Britain†.....	Via Southampton.....	0	4	0	0	8	0	0	8	0	0	8	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	4	0
"	"	0	6	8	0	13	4	0	13	4	0	13	4	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	4	0
Greece*.....	"	0	8	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	0
Grey Town, Nicaragua.....	"	0	8	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	0
"	"	0	8	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	0
Guadaloupe*.....	"	0	11	4	0	16	8	0	16	8	0	16	8	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
"	"	0	14	0	0	19	0	0	19	0	0	19	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Guadeloupe*.....	"	0	11	4	0	16	8	0	16	8	0	16	8	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
"	"	0	14	0	0	19	0	0	19	0	0	19	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Guatemala*.....	"	0	11	4	0	16	8	0	16	8	0	16	8	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
"	"	0	14	0	0	19	0	0	19	0	0	19	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
"	"	0	14	0	0	19	0	0	19	0	0	19	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hamburg.....	"	0	7	4	0	14	8	0	14	8	0	14	8	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
"	"	0	10	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
"	"	0	10	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
"	"	0	10	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hanover.....	"	0	7	4	0	14	8	0	14	8	0	14	8	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
"	"	0	10	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
"	"	0	10	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
"	"	0	10	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hayti*.....	"	0	11	4	0	16	8	0	16	8	0	16	8	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
"	"	0	14	0	0	19	0	0	19	0	0	19	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
"	"	0	14	0	0	19	0	0	19	0	0	19	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Heilgoland.....	"	0	8	0	0	12	0	0	12	0	0	12	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
"	"	0	11	4	0	16	8	0	16	8	0	16	8	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
"	"	0	14	0	0	19	0	0	19	0	0	19	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hesse.....	"	0	7	4	0	14	8	0	14	8	0	14	8	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
"	"	0	10	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
"	"	0	10	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
"	"	0	10	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
"	"	0	10	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
"	"	0	10	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
"	"	0	10	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
"	"	0	10	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
"	"	0	10	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
"	"	0	10	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
"	"	0	10	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
"	"	0	10	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
"	"	0	10	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
"	"	0	10	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
"	"	0	10	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
"	"	0	10	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
"	"	0	10	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
"	"	0	10	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
"	"	0	10	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
"	"	0	10	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
"	"	0	10	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
"	"	0	10	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
"	"	0	10	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
"	"	0	10	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
"	"	0	10	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
"	"	0	10	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
"	"	0	10	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
"	"	0	10	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
"	"	0	10	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
"	"	0	10	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
"	"	0	10	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
"	"	0	10	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
"	"	0	10	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
"	"	0	10	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
"	"	0	10	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	0													

[illegible]

## LETTERS, &amp;c. POSTED IN INDIA FOR OTHER COUNTRIES—Continued.

PLACE AND ROUTE.	LETTERS.				NEWSPAPERS PREPAYMENT COMPULSORY.				BOOKS PREPAYMENT COMPULSORY.				Registration Fee on Letters, Newspapers and Books.	
	Each paper not exceeding				Every addition.				Every addition.					
	2 ozs.				4 ozs.				8 ozs.					
	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	
Lappe Deatold .....	0 6	8 0	13 4	1 4	0 10	0 14	8	0 14	0 2	0 4	0 8	0 8	0 8 0	
" .....	0 6	8 0	13 4	1 4	0 10	0 14	8	0 14	0 2	0 4	0 8	0 8	0 8 0	
Lubeck .....	0 6	8 0	13 4	1 4	0 10	0 14	8	0 14	0 2	0 4	0 8	0 8	0 8 0	
" .....	0 6	8 0	13 4	1 4	0 10	0 14	8	0 14	0 2	0 4	0 8	0 8	0 8 0	
Luxemburg .....	0 6	8 0	13 4	1 4	0 10	0 14	8	0 14	0 2	0 4	0 8	0 8	0 8 0	
Madeira .....	0 6	8 0	13 4	1 4	0 10	0 14	8	0 14	0 2	0 4	0 8	0 8	0 8 0	
" .....	0 6	8 0	13 4	1 4	0 10	0 14	8	0 14	0 2	0 4	0 8	0 8	0 8 0	
Malacca .....	0 6	8 0	13 4	1 4	0 10	0 14	8	0 14	0 2	0 4	0 8	0 8	0 8 0	
" .....	0 6	8 0	13 4	1 4	0 10	0 14	8	0 14	0 2	0 4	0 8	0 8	0 8 0	
Malta .....	0 6	8 0	13 4	1 4	0 10	0 14	8	0 14	0 2	0 4	0 8	0 8	0 8 0	
Manilla .....	0 6	8 0	13 4	1 4	0 10	0 14	8	0 14	0 2	0 4	0 8	0 8	0 8 0	
Martinique .....	0 6	8 0	13 4	1 4	0 10	0 14	8	0 14	0 2	0 4	0 8	0 8	0 8 0	
" .....	0 6	8 0	13 4	1 4	0 10	0 14	8	0 14	0 2	0 4	0 8	0 8	0 8 0	
Mauritius .....	0 6	8 0	13 4	1 4	0 10	0 14	8	0 14	0 2	0 4	0 8	0 8	0 8 0	
" .....	0 6	8 0	13 4	1 4	0 10	0 14	8	0 14	0 2	0 4	0 8	0 8	0 8 0	
Mecklenburg Schwerin .....	0 6	8 0	13 4	1 4	0 10	0 14	8	0 14	0 2	0 4	0 8	0 8	0 8 0	
" .....	0 6	8 0	13 4	1 4	0 10	0 14	8	0 14	0 2	0 4	0 8	0 8	0 8 0	
Mecklenburg Strelitz .....	0 6	8 0	13 4	1 4	0 10	0 14	8	0 14	0 2	0 4	0 8	0 8	0 8 0	
" .....	0 6	8 0	13 4	1 4	0 10	0 14	8	0 14	0 2	0 4	0 8	0 8	0 8 0	
Mexico .....	0 6	8 0	13 4	1 4	0 10	0 14	8	0 14	0 2	0 4	0 8	0 8	0 8 0	
" .....	0 6	8 0	13 4	1 4	0 10	0 14	8	0 14	0 2	0 4	0 8	0 8	0 8 0	
Moldavia .....	0 6	8 0	13 4	1 4	0 10	0 14	8	0 14	0 2	0 4	0 8	0 8	0 8 0	
Montenegro .....	0 6	8 0	13 4	1 4	0 10	0 14	8	0 14	0 2	0 4	0 8	0 8	0 8 0	
Monte Vedio, Uruguay .....	0 6	8 0	13 4	1 4	0 10	0 14	8	0 14	0 2	0 4	0 8	0 8	0 8 0	
Republic .....	0 6	8 0	13 4	1 4	0 10	0 14	8	0 14	0 2	0 4	0 8	0 8	0 8 0	
" .....	0 6	8 0	13 4	1 4	0 10	0 14	8	0 14	0 2	0 4	0 8	0 8	0 8 0	
Southampton .....	0 6	8 0	13 4	1 4	0 10	0 14	8	0 14	0 2	0 4	0 8	0 8	0 8 0	
Marseilles .....	0 6	8 0	13 4	1 4	0 10	0 14	8	0 14	0 2	0 4	0 8	0 8	0 8 0	









LETTERS, &amp;c. POSTED IN INDIA FOR OTHER COUNTRIES.—Continued.

PLACE AND ROUTE.	LETTERS.										NEWSPAPERS PREPAYMENT COMPULSORY.						BOOKS PREPAYMENT COMPULSORY.				Registration Fee on Letters, Newspapers and Books.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
	1 oz.		1/2 oz.		1/4 oz.		1 oz.		Every ounce additional.		Every ounce additional.		Every additional 8 ounces.		2 ozs.		4 ozs.		8 ozs.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
	R.	A. P.	R.	A. P.	R.	A. P.	R.	A. P.	R.	A. P.	R.	A. P.	R.	A. P.	R.	A. P.	R.	A. P.	R.	A. P.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Switzerland .....	0	6	8	0	13	4	1	4	0	1	10	8	0	6	8	0	1	4	0	2	0	0	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

## MOFUSSIL REGULATIONS FOR POSTAGE TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

## LETTERS.

Letters posted in the Mofussil to all places or routes marked *b* in the preceding table, are liable to Indian Inland postage in addition to the rates there given.

Letters from Malta and Gibraltar when posted unpaid at a Mofussil station, are liable to Inland postage, but if prepaid, Inland postage is not charged.

Prepayment of Inland postage is compulsory upon letters posted in the Mofussil for despatch by private Steamer to China.

Letters from following places are liable to Indian Inland postage when despatched to a Mofussil station.—

Alexandria	Cairo	Hongkong	Mauritius
All places <i>via</i> Trieste	Cape De Verde Islands	Ionian Islands	Portugal
Australia	Ceylon	Jaffa	Spain
Azores	Constantinople	Jerusalem	Suez
Bagdad	Gibraltar	Madeira	Syria
Beyrout	Greece	Malta	Turkey

## NEWSPAPERS AND BOOKS.

Newspapers, &c, for the following places by the Contract Mail Steamers are liable to Indian Inland postage in addition to the charge in the preceding table when forwarded from a Mofussil station :—

Aden	Bourbon	Gibraltar	Sardinia
Alexandria	Bushire	Hongkong	Suez
Australia	Cairo	Malta	Tuscany
Bagdad	Ceylon	Mauritius	

Great Britain when forwarded via Trieste.

The German states and the following places through Germany when forwarded through the United Kingdom.—Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Russia, Poland, Heligoland.

With above exceptions the rates include Indian Inland and Steam postage.

Where no rates are given, newspapers, &c., can only be forwarded at the letter rate of postage.

Newspapers for places marked *a* in the preceding table cannot be prepaid in this country, but when posted in the Mofussil, Indian Inland postage to the Presidency Town must be prepaid.

## NEWSPAPERS.

Newspapers from following places are liable to Indian Inland Postage when despatched to a Mofussil station.

Aden	Foreign Europe via	Gibraltar	Singapore
Alexandria	France	Hongkong	Suez
Australian Colonies	Foreign	Mauritius	
Ceylon	France	Penang	

## PATTERN POST TO GREAT BRITAIN.

An arrangement has been made with the London Post Office for sending Patterns of Merchandise by Post between India and the United Kingdom, under the rules and at the rates of Postage indicated below. The arrangement will commence as regards despatches from India from the 1st May next. Intimation has been received from the London Post Office that the arrangement will commence as regards despatches thence from the 1st April.

The Patterns must not be of intrinsic value. The rule excludes all articles of a saleable nature, and whatever may have a value of its own part from its mere use as a Pattern. The quantity of any material sent, ostensibly as a Pattern, must not be so great that it could fairly be considered as having on this ground an intrinsic value.

The Patterns must not bear any writing other than the address of the persons for whom they are intended, a manufacturer's or trade mark, numbers, and the prices of the articles; nor must they contain any letter closed or open, or any enclosure sealed or otherwise closed against inspection.

The Patterns must be sent in covers open at the ends, so as to be easy of examination; samples, however, of Seeds, Drugs, and so forth, which cannot be sent in open covers, may be enclosed in bags of linen or other material; but closed bags, although transparent, must not be used for this purpose.

The rule which forbids the transmission through the Post of any explosive or dangerous substance will of course be applicable to Patterns, and no article likely to injure the contents of the Mail Bags is to be sent.

No Pattern Packet can be received if it exceeds two feet in length, width, or depth, or 3 lbs. in weight.

The Inland Transit of Pattern Packets will be by Banghy Post.

The following Postage rates (prepaid by a Stamp or Stamps) will be charged on Pattern Packets sent under these regulations by Post to the United Kingdom. The rates being consolidated rates, no Inland Postage is leviable in addition:—

TO THE UNITED KINGDOM	PATTERN PACKETS NOT EXCEEDING											
	4 OZS.			8 OZS.			1 lb.			1½ lb.		
	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
Via Southampton .. .. .	0	3	0	0	5	6	1	11	0	1	0	0
„ Marcellis .. . . .	0	4	0	0	8	0	1	0	0	1	8	0

If the Packets to or from India be prepaid with a single rate of Postage (as given in Column 1 of the above Table), the full rate chargeable being more, they will be forwarded charged with the deficient Postage, together with an additional single rate.

If the Packets be prepaid with less than a single rate of Postage, they will be forwarded charged with double postage, less the amount actually paid.

If the Packets be wholly unpaid, they will be forwarded charged with double postage.

In respect to Inland Transit the general conditions for Patterns are similar to those for Book Packets, and they will be treated like Book Packets.

#### LETTERS, &c. FOR DELIVERY IN CEYLON VIA MADRAS.

Letters and Newspapers can be transmitted between Ceylon and any part of India, without additional charge at the following rates:

##### LETTERS.

	R.	A.	P.
Not exceeding 1½ tola or ½ oz. ... ..	...	...	...
Exceeding 1½ tola or ½ oz., and not exceeding 2½ tolas or 1 oz. ...	0	4	0
And so on, 4 annas being added to every 2½ tolas or 1 oz. or fraction thereof.			

##### NEWSPAPERS.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Single number not exceeding 6 tolas ... ..	0	1	0
Exceeding 6 and not exceeding 12 tolas ... ..	0	2	0
Prepayment on Letters and Newspapers for Ceylon is compulsory. Unpaid or insufficiently paid Letters are transferred to the Dead Letter Office to be thence returned to the sender.			

##### SHIP POST.

Letters for the Australian Colonies, Penang, Singapore, Mauritius, and other Ports despatched by private vessels, are subject to Indian rates of Postage, and letters from these Colonies are also subject to Indian postage with a charge of 1 Anna per cover as Ship or Bounty Money.

The Ship Postage on Banghy parcels is 8 annas per 100 tolas in addition to the Indian rates.

# RAILWAYS.

## GREAT INDIAN PENINSULA RAILWAY.

### OFFICE—BYCULLAH.

Branch in abeyance 110 miles, Sholapore to River Kristna. Open 585 Miles—Bombay to Shengaum, and Callian to Sholapore, with Mahim Branch. Under construction 688½ Miles, —North Eastern Extension to Jubbulpore and Nagpore.

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS IN ENGLAND.

W. J. Hamilton, *Chairman*. | J. G. Frith, *Deputy Chairman*.

J. Danvers (ex officio).

A. S. Ayrton, M. P. | W. Nicol.  
F. S. Cowie. | L. R. Reid.

J. Anderton, and J. A. Franklin, *Auditors*.

T. R. Watt, *Secretary*. | G. Berkley, *Consulting Engineer*.

White, Borrett, and White, *Solicitors*.

### DIRECTORS IN BOMBAY.

J. P. Bickersteth.

The Honorable Michael H. Scott.  
George Taylor.

Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, Bart.  
The Honorable Jugonnath Sunkersett.

*Solicitor*—W. H. Crawford.

### EXECUTIVE OFFICERS.

R. W. Graham, Chief Resident Engineer. | F. J. Cortazzi, Locomotive Superintendent.  
W. R. Hoare, Secretary. | J. Broughton, General Manager.

### ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE OFFICERS.

W. Walker ..... Storekeeper.  
J. A. Barnett, .. Accountant.  
E. W. Kelly ..... District Traffic Manager S. E. Division.  
E. B. Ivatts ..... District Traffic Manager N. E. Division.  
S. Glover ..... Assistant Locomotive Superintendent.

### FIRST CLASS ASSISTANT ENGINEERS.

J. Preston	E. W. West	J. H. Abbott
C. J. Hawkes	W. Inglis	F. A. Hawkes
T. E. Darke	J. R. Rushton	G. H. Wright
W. Butt	R. M. Brereton	G. P. Merrett
J. W. Gale	J. R. Manning	W. Mennie
A. A. West	A. Roberts	W. M. Berkinshaw
W. Sanderson	F. Hawkes	A. Shirwood
F. B. Dickinson	W. H. Bleay	

J. Blackwell, Electric Telegraph Superintendent.

### WORKS UNDER CONSTRUCTION.

#### *The Bhor Ghaut Incline.*

Tredwell & Co. Contractors  
S. Adamson, Joint Manager  
G. L. Clowser, Do.

#### *Thull Ghaut Incline and the Line from Bhoravul to Hurdah.*

Wythes and Jackson, Contractors  
C. B. Ker, General Manager  
W. B. Wright, Manager  
Alfred Cox, Do.  
John Lulnane, Cashier  
Edward Marvel, Clerk and Cashier  
T. N. Jackson, Sub-Contractor

#### *Line from Bhoravul to Nagpore*

Lee, Watson, and Aiton, Contractors  
Charles J. Payne, Superintendent  
Matthew S. Gilmore, Do.  
William Reid, M.D., Medical Adviser  
William C. Rymer, Civil Engineer  
J. Steel, Do.  
James B. Chalmers, Do.  
Ancland C. Geddes, Do.  
James Robertson, Do.

#### *Line from Hurdah to Sohappore.*

Hood, Winton and Mills, Contractors  
*Line from Sohappore to Jubbulpore.*  
Norris and Weller, Contractors

### STAFF OF OFFICERS, TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT.

#### CHIEF OFFICERS AT THE BOMBAY TERMINUS.

J. Broughton, General Manager.  
E. W. Kelly, Junior, District Traffic Manager S. E. Division.  
E. B. Ivatts, District Traffic Manager N. E. Division.

## DISTRICT OFFICERS.

W. Edington, Acting Goods Agent, Boree Bunder Station.  
 E. W. Hart, Traffic Superintendent of the Koncan Line, Office Bombay Terminus.  
 C. Hodgkinson, Traffic Superintendent of the Bhorc Ghaut District from Lanawlee to Kurjutt, Office Khandalla.  
 G. Robottom, Traffic Superintendent of the Line from Lanawlee to Deeksal, Office Poona.  
 E. Baker, Traffic Superintendent of the Line from Deeksal to Sholapore, Office Sholapore.  
 A. Judd, Traffic Superintendent of the Line from Egutpoora to Nandgaum, Office Munmar.  
 E. Jessop, Traffic Superintendent of the Line from Nangam to Shengam, Office Bhosawul.  
 \*.\* Information will be given and enquiries answered regarding Trains, Rates, Fares, Luggage, &c., at the Chief Offices at Bombay, or by the Superintendents in their Districts and the Goods Agent at Bombay.

## BOMBAY, BARODA, AND CENTRAL INDIA RAILWAY COMPANY.

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Lieutenant-Colonel P. T. French, 8 Duke Street, St. James's, Chairman.  
 W. Hartridge, 80 Old Broad Street, E. C.  
 H. Hayman, Clarendon Road, Kensington, W.  
 J. Mitchell, Portugal Street, Governor Square, W.  
 Major The Hon'ble S. P. Vereker, 10 Warwick Square, S. W.  
 R. J. Wilde, Bromley Kent, S.E.  
 Juland Danvers,—Government Director.

AUDITORS.—W. Goodchap, 13 Gresham St. ; E. C. R. Fisher, 37 Threadneedle St. E. C.

BANKERS—Union Bank of London, Prince's St.

SOLICITORS—Howard and Dollman 141, Fenchurch Street, E. C.

CHIEF ENGINEER.—Lieut.-Col. P. M. Kennedy.

SECRETARY.—J. A. Barnes.

OFFICES—10 Liverpool Street, New Broad Street, London E. C.  
 Open 18½ Miles—Bulsar to Ahmedabad.  
 Under Construction 1248.

## INDIAN ESTABLISHMENT.

## OFFICES—BOMBAY.

John B. Lane .....	General Managing Agent.	George N. Anderson {	Locomotive and Carriage Superintendent.
Charles L. Brooke.....	{ Assistant Managing Agent.	R. C. Stovin ..	Accountant.
John B. Hayes .....	Traffic Manager.	G. Halsey .....	Acting Storekeeper.

## ENGINEERING ESTABLISHMENT.

Francis Mathew, Chief Resident Engineer.	L. P. Banks ; .....	1st Class Asst. Engineer.
David Richmond, Deputy Engineer.	G. H. Bayly .....	1st Class Asst. Engineer.
Alexander C. Hall...Resident Engineer.	T. Cooke .....	Do.
Robert Warren .....	C. Curling .....	Do.
John M. Sleater .....	H. B. Hargrave .....	Do.
Henry F. Whyte ...	R. M. Marshall .....	2nd Class Asst. Engineer.
John Dalgan .....	G. H. Hill .....	3rd Class Asst. Engineer.
T. M. Foy .....		

## STAFF OF OFFICERS, TRAFFIC ESTABLISHMENT.

John B. Hayes.....	Traffic Manager.	T. R. Light ...	District Superintendent.
F. J. Potter .....	District Superintendent	A. J. Broughton .....	Do.
W. J. Wilkinson	Do.		

## ELECTRIC TELEGRAPHS.

## GOVERNMENT ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH.

Lieutenant Colonel C. DOUGLAS, Director General of India and Ceylon.  
 C. GALBRAITH, Officiating Director of Western Division, Bombay, Scinde, and Indore.

## BOMBAY CIRCLE.

Henry Wickham, Superintendent, Bombay	Yuseuff Allie, 4th Inspector, Surat
W. R. Brooke, Assistant Supdt., Bombay	R. Ramson, 4th Inspector, Mahabaleshwar
C. Mackarthy, 2nd Inspector, Broach	T. Miller, Overseer, Poona
E. DeLastic, 2nd Inspector, Carwar	E. Sequeira, Overseer, Carwar

## TABLE OF RATES AND OFFICES

Now open for the receipt of Messages with the number of Rates (or Rupees) chargeable for a Message of Sixteen Words, according to Geographical Distances of 400 Miles.

N. B.—The names of offices recently opened, or about to be opened, have the letter N placed against them. Those marked (T) are temporary. Those marked (G) are Governors' offices in Bombay and Madras Presidencies, which are only opened when the Governors of those Presidencies are residing near them.

Rates.	Rates.	Rates.			
<b>BENGAL CIRCLE.</b>					
Agra .....	2	Deesa .....	1	Almere .....	2
Allahabad .....	2	Daporee (G) .....	1	Bhor .....	2
Atcheepore (River Hoogly) .....	3	Dharwar .....	1	Bhurtpore .....	1
Barrackpore .....	3	Erlupora (N) .....	1	Dhoolia .....	1
Bonarus .....	3	Gga .....	1	Gwallor .....	2
Burdwan .....	3	Honawri (N) .....	1	Indore .....	1
Burhee .....	3	Kolapoor .....	1	Jeypore .....	2
Cachar (N) .....	1	Matheran (G) .....	1	Khull .....	1
Calcutta .....	1	Mahabeshwar .....	1	Mallgaum .....	1
Cannpore .....	2	Mhow .....	1	Nassick .....	1
Darjeeling .....	1	Margao .....	1	Noemuch (N) .....	1
Diamond Harbour (River Hoogly) .....	3	Mount Abu (N) .....	1	Nusserabad (N) .....	1
Futtiyghur .....	2	Parali (G) .....	1	Ratlam .....	2
Fyzabad .....	3	Poona .....	1	Seepce .....	2
Gawalparah (N) .....	1	Schiashegm .....	1	<b>SIND CIRCLE.</b>	
Gowhaty (N) .....	1	Sattara .....	1	Budeena .....	2
Hoogly Point (River Hoogly) .....	3	Sinat .....	1	Hydrabad .....	2
Kedgree (River Hoogly) .....	3	Vingorla .....	1	Jacobabad .....	2
Kookrahatty (River Hoogly) .....	3	<b>MADRAS CIRCLE.</b>		Kennamare .....	2
Lucknow .....	3	Allepi .....	1	Kotree .....	2
Mud Point (River Hoogly) .....	3	Bangalore .....	2	Kurrachee .....	2
Patna .....	3	Bellary .....	1	Kusmore .....	2
Peer Poontee .....	1	Beypoor .....	2	Nagpur Parkur .....	1
Purneah (N) .....	1	Calcut .....	2	Shikarpore .....	2
Raneegunge .....	1	Cannmore .....	2	Sukkur .....	2
Rahibgunge (N) .....	1	Cochin .....	2	Taroodin .....	2
Saugor Isl (River Hoogly) .....	3	Cuddalore .....	1	<b>CENTRAL INDIA CIRCLE.</b>	
Sylhet .....	1	Katikal .....	1	Chanda .....	2
<b>PUNJAB CIRCLE.</b>			Madras .....	Danagoodin (N) .....	1
Allyghur .....	2	Mangalore .....	2	Hydrabad Deccan .....	1
Attock .....	3	Mercara .....	2	Kurnool .....	2
Bareilly .....	2	Mount St. Thomas .....	2	Jubbulpore .....	2
Dea Gzee Khan .....	2	Mysore .....	2	Mirzapore .....	2
Dera Esmael Khan .....	3	Nagapatnam .....	2	Mylere .....	2
Dell .....	2	Ootacamund .....	2	Nagpur .....	2
Jhndwan .....	1	Pannchen .....	3	Sonece .....	2
Jullunder .....	3	Pondichery .....	2	Shimla .....	3
Lahore .....	3	Puttacottah .....	2	Warungul .....	4
Meerut .....	2	Quilon .....	2	<b>DACCA CIRCLE.</b>	
Mooltan .....	2	Tellicherry .....	2	Akub .....	4
Moradabad .....	3	Thanevelly (N) .....	1	Chittagong .....	4
Muree .....	3	Thivandrum (N) .....	2	Comilla .....	4
Mussoorie .....	1	Tuticoolin .....	3	Dacca .....	3
Nynee Tal .....	5	Vellore .....	2	Farrudpore .....	3
Peshawar .....	3	<b>EAST COAST CIRCLE.</b>		Jessore .....	3
Roorkee .....	3	Balasore .....	3	Ramoo .....	4
Razunpore .....	2	Berhampore .....	3	<b>PISU CIRCLE.</b>	
Rawul Pindee .....	3	Begwarrah .....	2	Aeng (N) .....	1
Shajohannpore .....	2	Bimlhatnam .....	2	Henzada .....	4
Simla .....	3	Callagapatnam .....	2	Moulmein .....	4
Umballa .....	3	Chikende .....	2	Pudong (N) .....	4
Umritsur .....	3	Cheenda .....	2	Prome .....	4
<b>BOMAY CIRCLE.</b>			Cuttack .....	Rangoon .....	4
Ahmedabad .....	1	Dowlishwarum .....	2	Shogheen .....	4
Ahmednuggur .....	1	Masulipatnam .....	2	Sittang .....	4
Baroda .....	1	Midnapore .....	3	Thydenzo .....	4
Belgaum .....	1	Neelapilly .....	2	Toungbo .....	4
Bombay .....	1	Nellore .....	2	Toungboop (N) .....	1
Broach .....	1	Ngolo .....	2	<b>CEYLON CIRCLE.</b>	
Rulsar .....	1	Vizagapatnam .....	2	Colombo .....	5
Bewur (N) .....	1	Vizianagram .....	2	Galle .....	5
				Kandy .....	4
				Mannar .....	2

## ABSTRACT OF THE RULES.

1. Messages are received for despatch at all hours day and night, with exception to Sunday, Christmas day, New Year's day, the Queen's Birth-day, and Good Friday, when the offices are closed between the hours of 8 and 16 (or 4 P. M.).



2. Messages tendered for transmission on ordinary days between 18h. (or 6 P. M.) and 6 h. of the following day; and between 6 h., and 8 h., and 16 h. and 18 h. (or 4 P. M. and 6 P. M.), on the above named holidays, will be charged double the ordinary rate.

3. All Messages must be in English, and bear the true signature and address of the sender on their face, and with the exceptions noted in paras 4 and 10 must be prepaid at the rate of 1 anna per word for every 400 miles of direct distance. Fractions of 100 miles are charged as 100 miles, and Messages under 16 words are charged as of 16 words. Cypher Messages can only be received in numbers written in full or in ordinary English words of concealed meaning.

4. Messages are sent "bearing" from Sea Ports when received from Mail Steamers or other Vessels and addressed to well known firms or individuals; but no message, whether paid or bearing, will be received for transmission from any Vessel until her name has been made known. Bearing messages will not be delivered to the addressees till payment has been obtained.

5. One rate extra is charged on Messages passing through any part of the Ceylon Lines, and 50 per cent in excess of the rates shown in paragraphs 2 and 3 is charged on all *repetition* Messages.

6. Refunds for non-delivery are granted in all cases; but for errors, on that portion of the Message only, which has been rendered unintelligible. Applications for refund must be made within three months from the date of despatch in the case of Indian Messages, and six months in the case of Foreign Messages.

7. Peon hire is charged at 2 annas per mile on the excess of distance beyond 2 miles from the Telegraph Office. Fractions of a mile are charged as one mile.

8. The following words are charged for.—The pre- and sur- name of the sender and addressee, whether initialed or written in full, their places of residence if not Telegraph Stations, and the name of the street or quarter, the number of house, and the date if inserted by the sender.

9. The following words are free. In the Addresses, the words "From" and "To," and the names of places "From" and "To" *if Telegraph Stations*, and all ordinary prefixed designations, as Mr., Mrs., Messrs., Capt., Lieut.-Colonel, Sir, Baboo, Maha-Rajah, &c., provided the designation, does not exceed two words; also the affix "and Co." and compound names such as DeSalls, VonMeyern provided the prefix is of not more than one syllable; and the punctuations wherever these occur; also the departmental date of receipt of the message.

10. When a reply is required, a deposit of its expected value in even Rupees must be made. In the event of a reply not being received, refund of the deposit is given.

11. No Private Message of more than 200 words can be sent, nor can a second Message from the same person be sent until after the lapse of 3 hours from the despatch of the first, unless the line is unoccupied.

12. Messages received after 8 P. M. are not delivered till the following morning, unless marked *urgent*, or obviously of an urgent nature, or addressed to the Newspaper Press.

13. Senders should use short and familiar words. The more intelligible the Message, the greater the probability of its correct transmission. Repetition is strongly advised in all Commercial Messages of importance, and it should be remembered that refund for error in figures is not given in unreplicated Messages unless the doubles are given, thus, "Pay to my order five hundred, *half of one thousand Rupees.*"

## G. I. P. RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH.

Messages can be sent by this Telegraph between any two of the Stations at a charge of 16 words for one Rupee for 400 miles and under, two Rupees for 800 miles and so on.

Messages sent between sunset and sunrise are charged at double the above rates.

Messages can be sent from any Railway Telegraph Station to any Government Telegraph Station in India, *via* Poona, and Bombay, and Nasick. Separate rates are charged for Messages sent partly by the Railway, and partly by the Government lines.

Messages can be sent to any Station not connected by Telegraph to the nearest Telegraph Station, and from thence by post, the sender paying four annas registration, and two annas postage fees, in addition to the regulated fee for the transmission of the Message. Telegrams can be sent to Mathan *via* Narell by the Company's Telegraph. These Telegrams are subject to twelve annas for Peon hire (in addition to the regulated charge) for their conveyance from the Railway Station to Mathan.

Public Messages can be transmitted between any two Stations whether connected by Government Telegraph or not.

Telegrams sent to Nasick and stations beyond on the Government lines are subject to a charge of ten annas for Peon hire in addition to the regulated fee for their transmission.

Peon hire twelve annas to be prepaid on telegrams sent to Oomrawutte. The telegrams are sent *via* Budnaha, six annas for Postage and Registration fees in addition to the Peon hire to be paid on telegrams to be posted at Oomrawutte for Stations beyond.

Peon hire One Rupee Eight Annas to be prepaid on telegrams for Khungam which are sent *via* Shegaum. Six annas for Postage and Registration are charged in addition to the Peon hire on telegrams posted at Khungam for Stations beyond.

Telegrams for Mhow will be received in the Concan, and North Eastern Lines up to 4 P. M., and on the South Eastern Line up to 3 P. M.

Double rates will be charged on these telegrams in the Concan, and North Eastern Lines after 2 P. M., and in the South Eastern Line after 1 P. M.

## GOVERNMENT INDO-EUROPEAN TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

### KURRACHEE.

F. C. Webb, Superintending Engineer.  
Hubert Isaac Walton, Director.  
Alfred Brasher, Traffic Manager.  
Edmond J. D. Walker, Station Superintendent.  
Ponsonby Adair, Medical Superintendent.

### SONMKAÑEE.

Charles A. Durant, 2nd Class Inspector.  
Hessing Samuel, 3rd Class Signaller.

### ORMARA.

William Mayes, 2nd Class Inspector.  
Henry G. Moore, 3rd Class Signaller.

### PUSNEE.

James A. Farrell, 1st Class Signaller.  
William T. Woods, 2nd Class Signaller.

### GWADUR.

Lieut. E. C. Ross, Acting Asst. Political Agent.  
Alcide L. Ternant, Station Superintendent.  
A. G. D. Ward, Acting Assistant Superdt.  
William W. Needham, 1st Class Clerk.

### MUSSENDOM.

Alfred Herbage, Station Superintendent.  
Henry C. Mance, Assistant Superintendent.

### BUSHIRE.

Samuel E. Phillips, Station Superintendent.  
John W. Boswick, Assistant Superintendent.

### JAO.

George L. Gabler, Station Superintendent.  
Charles Keating, Assistant Superintendent.

### MAAGHIL.

John Scroggie, 1st Class Signaller.

### BUREH.

Charles Goodbarn, 1st Class Clerk.

## THE MINT.

### RULES FOR THE RECEIPT OF BULLION IN THE BOMBAY MINT.

1. Tenders of Gold or Silver Bullion will be received from individuals at the Bombay Mint, between the hours of 10 A. M. and 3 P. M. daily (Sundays and Holidays excepted), provided the parcel of Gold is of not less than Fifty Tolas weight, and of Silver One Thousand Tolas weight, and provided it be of a malleable quality, adapted for coinage.
2. Silver Bullion or Coin must be tendered by the proprietor in a form, lithographed copies of which will be supplied on application at the Mint.
3. For Gold the Bullion certificate will be at twenty days' sight.
4. All Gold and Silver Bullion and Coins that may be tendered to the Mint for coinage may be melted and cast into Bars by the Mint Premelting Establishment, prior to their being received or assayed. Should the Bullion prove unadapted for coinage, it will be returned to the importer, who must pay the premelting fee calculated on the gross weight in tolas.
5. If Bullion is transferred from the name of one proprietor to that of another after it has been tendered to the Mint, or withdrawn previous to registry, a fine of two annas for each box will be charged.
6. It is to be understood that, until the Bullion or Coin has been thus delivered at the Mint Scales in the Bullion Receiving Room, it is in the custody, and at the risk, of the importer, to whom however every facility will be afforded for securing it in the Bullion Strongholds.
7. On the receipt of the Assay Report, an Account Current, which shall be verified by the Assistant Bullion Keeper, showing the net produce of the Bullion, or Coin, with reference to its weight and assay value after deducting the authorised amount of Mint Duty, of Refining and of Premelting charges, will be submitted to the importer for his examination and signature. The issue of the Account Current shall constitute "Registry," and twenty-four hours after such issue, provided that within that time the Account Current may have been approved by the importer and returned to the Mint Master, the Mint Master will deliver to the importer a Bullion certificate on Her Majesty's Treasury and authorizing the holder to receive the amount.
8. The seigniorage on Gold Bullion or Coin shall be at one per cent. of the standard value. The seigniorage on Sica Rupees shall be one per cent. There shall be no seigniorage on short weight Madras, Furruckabad, or Government Rupees. The seigniorage on all other descriptions of Silver Coins and Bullion shall be two per cent.
9. The Refining charge on Silver below six dwts. in assay worse than the Indian Standard shall be at the rate of '04 per cent. per dwt. of worseness. The Refining charge on Gold shall be at the rate of one half per cent. for every five carat grains of worseness below the Indian Standard.
10. The Premelting charge on Gold shall be at the rate of Rs. 3-12 annas per 1000 tolas of Standard Gold, and Silver at the rate of 1 rupee per 1000 standard tolas.
11. Importers of Bullion, or Coin, shall be at liberty to withdraw the same after registry within the day following the receipt of the Assay Report, but at no later period, on payment of an assay fee of four rupees for each assay of Gold, and two rupees for each assay of Silver, and the premelting charges above mentioned, in the event of the Bullion tendered having been premelted.

# STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANIES.

## PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

OFFICES—14 RAMPART ROW, BOMBAY.

122, LEADENHALL STREET, LONDON; AND ORIENTAL PLACE, SOUTHAMPTON.

### BOMBAY ESTABLISHMENT.

THOMAS BLACK ....Superintendent.  
F. R. KENDALL.....Chief Assistant.  
J. T. HOPE.....Superintendent Engineer

C. J. BRISTOW ....Superintendent Purser.  
F. RIDLEY .....Store-keeper.  
W. NEWELL .....Shipping Master.

### THE COMPANY'S AGENTS.

AT HOME.

SOUTHAMPTON, J. R. Engledue, Superintendent.

LIVERPOOL, Fletcher & Parr, 21, Castle Street.

### ABROAD.

ADELAIDE .....Elder, Stirling, & Co.  
ADEN .....W. H. Davies (Acting).  
ALEXANDRIA .. ..A. M. Behune.  
AMOI .....Tait & Co.  
BATAVIA .. ..MacLaine, Watson, & Co.  
BOMBAY .....Thomas Black.  
CADIZ .....A. de Zulueta.  
CAIRO .....R. Air.  
CALCUTTA .....J. H. De Salls (Acting).  
CEYLON (GALLE) .....J. Welr (Acting).  
FOO-CHOO .....Augustus Heard & Co.  
GIBRALTAR .....W. H. Smith.  
HONGKONG.....T. Sutherland.  
KING GEORGE'S } W. C. Clifton.  
SOUND.....  
LISBON .....A. Vanzeller.

LYONS .....Arles Dufour & Co.  
MADRAS .....A. McIver.  
MALTA .....J. Davidson.  
MARSEILLES .....R. Gower & Co.  
MAURITIUS .....Ireland, Fraser, & Co.  
MELBOURNE ... ..J. Sparkes.  
PARIS .....Pritchard & Monneron.  
PENANG .....Brown & Co.  
REUNION .....Dor, Freres & Co.  
ROTTERDAM .....Ittmann & Son.  
SEYCHELLES .....J. H. Brooks.  
SHANGHAI .....E. Warden.  
SINGAPORE .....J. S. Jellicoe.  
SI EZ .....W. Kirtou (Acting).  
SWATOW .....Bradley & Co.  
SYDNEY .....H. Moore.

### THE COMPANY'S STEAM FLEET.

	Horse- Tonnage Power.
ADEN .....	812
AZOF .....	700
BARODA .....	1873
BEHAR .....	1603
BENARES .....	1491
BENGAL .....	2185
BOMBAY .....	1186
CADIZ .....	816
CANDIA .....	1982
CARNATIC .....	1776
CEYLON .....	2020
CHINA (Refitting) .....	2010
COREA .....	610
DELHI .....	1898
DELTA (Paddle) .....	1618
ELLORA .....	1573
EMEU .....	1538
EUXINE (Paddle).....	1165
FORMOSA .....	675
GANGES (Paddle).....	1190
GOLCONDA .....	1909
GRANADA .....	561
JEDDO .....	1632
MADRAS .....	1185

	Horse- Tonnage Power.
MALTA.....	1942
MASSILIA (Paddle).....	1640
MOOLTAN .....	2257
NEMESIN .....	2018
NEPAUL .....	796
NORNA .....	969
NORTHAM .....	1380
NUBIA .....	2095
NYANZA (Paddle) .....	1988
ORISSA .....	1646
OTTAWA .....	1274
PEKIN (Paddle).....	1182
PERA (Refitting) .....	2014
POONAH .....	2152
POTTINGER (Paddle) (aid up).....	1350
RANGOON .....	1776
RIPON (Paddle).....	1908
SALSETTE .....	1491
SI MLIA .....	2440
SINGAPORE (Paddle).....	1190
SULTAN .....	1124
SYRIA (Paddle).....	1932
VALETTA (Paddle).....	832
VECTIS (Paddle) .....	751

## RATES OF PASSAGE MONEY FROM BOMBAY.

	Aden.	Suez.	Malta.	Marselles.	Gibraltar.	Southampton.	Seychelles.	Mauritius.	Ceylon.	Madras.	Calcutta.	Penang.	Singapore.	Hongkong.	Shanghai.	K. Geo. Snd.	Melbourne.	Sydney.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Married Couple :																		
Reserved .....	900	1600	1900	2100	2100	2200	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gentleman or Lady																		
Reserved .....	600	1200	1400	1600	1600	1700	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1st Class .....	300	600	700	800	800	850	550	600	160	250	400	350	450	700	900	400	500	500
* Children with their parents 3 years and under 10 ...	150	300	350	400	400	425	275	300	80	125	200	175	225	350	450	200	250	250
European Servants																		
Male or Female...	200	380	450	480	480	500	350	400	95	145	210	200	235	350	450	250	300	300
Native Servants ....	100	190	225	240	240	250	175	200	48	73	105	100	118	175	225	125	150	150
Deck Passengers (victualling themselves) .....	100	200	...	...	...	...	184	200	54	84	134	117	150	234	300	...	...	...
1st Class Native Passengers (do.) ..	225	450	...	...	...	...	413	450	120	188	300	263	338	525	675	...	...	...

\* One Child under 3 years of age (no Berth provided) Free.  
(Should more than one Child under 3 years be conveyed  $\frac{1}{2}$  of first-class rates will be charged for each child, exclusive of the one taken free).

## MILES DISTANT FROM BOMBAY.

Aden.	Suez.	Malta.	Marselles.	Gibraltar.	Southampton.	Seychelles.	Mauritius.	Ceylon.	Madras.	Calcutta	Penang	Singapore.	Hongkong.	Shanghai.	K. Geo. Snd.	Melbourne.	Sydney.
1664	2972	4043	4702	5024	6175	3060	4000	911	1457	2226	2124	2505	3942	4742	4241	5521	6111

## CONDITIONS, REGULATIONS, AND GENERAL INFORMATION.

## PASSENGERS.

The Company's Rates of Passage Money are for the sea passage only. They include Stewards' Fees, Table, Wines, &c. for First-class Passengers. Bedding, linen, and all requisite Cabin Furniture are provided in the Steamers at the Company's expense, together with the attendance of experienced male and female Servants.

Railway tickets for the journey through Egypt, entitling the holders thereof to the privileges secured by a convention between His Highness the Viceroy of Egypt and the Company, are issued by the Agents of the Company on behalf of the Egyptian Government at the following rates, viz :—

For First Class Passengers.....	£2	10	0
„ Second „ .....	1	5	0
„ Children above „ and under 10 years, half fare.			

Or it is optional with the Passengers to pay the Company for the sea passage only, and to pay their own transit through Egypt upon arrival at Suez.

Servants soliciting gratuities will be dismissed from the Company's service.

Passengers not embarking after engaging passage, to forfeit the deposit of half the amount of passage-money.

In case, however, of a passenger being unavoidably prevented from availing himself of a passage at the period for which it is taken, a transfer of the passage can be effected to a subsequent Steamer, on sufficient notice being given, without forfeiture of any portion of the deposit paid, and accommodation will be allotted as similar as circumstances will permit.

Passengers must comply with the regulations established on board the Steamer for general comfort and safety.

No berth or Cabin is to be occupied by a Passenger without applications to the Agent on shore, or to the Purser on board. It is to be understood that a passenger occupying a cabin of two or more berths, on the departure of the vessel (unless he shall have paid an additional sum for its exclusive occupation) is not to object to the vacant berth or berths being filled up at the intermediate ports if required.

Passengers for Madras, Calcutta, and Australia, are transferred to the Calcutta and Sydney Steamers at Point de Galle. Passengers will require to defray their own Hotel expenses in event of detention at Point de Galle.

The intermediate rates of passage-money for reserved accommodation between Bombay and ports in India, China, and Australia will be regulated according to the accommodation required.

The Company do not undertake to convey Second-class Passengers in their vessels from Bombay, except under special circumstances; but when conveyed they will have to berth and mess with the servants of the ship and those of 1st class Passengers.

The rates for Native Servants, between ports in India and China, include a passage back to the port of embarkation should the First Class Passenger be desirous of sending the Servants back at once. A reduction of one half is made in favour of Native Servants returning from England within three months after arrival from India.

Passengers are at liberty to remain at one or more intermediate ports, and proceed by the succeeding Steamer upon application to the Agent, who will give written permission on the passage ticket.

Passengers from Australia, China, and the Straits for Europe can book their passage via Bombay, staying a fortnight (at their own expense) without extra passage-money.

The passage tickets are granted by the Company, subject to certain conditions and regulations which are endorsed thereon; and before the tickets can be made available, the passengers must subscribe to the conditions by affixing their signatures thereto.

The Company do not hold themselves liable for detention or delay of Passengers arising from accident or from extraordinary or unavoidable circumstances, or from circumstances arising out of or connected with the employment of the Company's vessels in Her Majesty's Mail Service, and that the Company do not hold themselves liable for damage to or loss or detention of Passengers' Baggage, or for any consequences arising from the restriction of quarantine, whosoever imposed. In all cases in which the Company's Steamers may be placed in quarantine, First-class Passengers will be charged Ten Shillings, and Second-class Passengers Five Shillings per diem for their maintenance on board during the detention of the Ship.

**JOURNEY THROUGH EGYPT.**—Since October 1st, 1864, the following reduced fares for transit through Egypt have been in force:—

1st Class Passengers .....	£2 10s.
2nd " " and servants.....	1 5s.
Children over 10 years of age to be considered as adults.	
" between 3 and 10, to be charged half the above rates.	
" under 3 years free.	

Under these altered rates passengers will have to pay for all refreshments supplied during the journey through Egypt, and the amount of baggage allowed to them, free of charge, will be

1st Class Passengers .....	80 lbs.
2nd " " .....	50 "
Children paying full fare to be allowed half the above weights.	

Extra baggage will be charged for, at the rate of 18s 6d. per cwt., and all charges on this account will be collected as hitherto on board the steamers.

#### BAGGAGE.

The attention of Passengers by the Overland Route to and from India, China, &c., is respectfully requested to the under-noted Regulations in reference to Baggage, much trouble and loss is occasionally caused by their neglect, and the Egyptian Transit Administration will not accept any responsibility unless they are strictly complied with:—

All Baggage should be addressed in plain in full, and in addition, Passengers will be supplied on board the Steamers with printed "Destination Labels," which should be affixed to all packages, however trifling, before arrival at Suez.

All Baggage should be packed in Leather Portmanteaux or Trunks, with addresses in full painted on the top and end, and fastened securely with case locks; padlocks and leather straps being liable to damage or removal. The Transit Administration will not be responsible for the safe conveyance of deal cases, hand-boxes, carpet bags, or other unsuitable and insecure Packages.

Passengers using canvas covers for their Trunks, &c., should be careful to have the packages as well as the cover properly addressed.

Packages containing Jewellery, Plate, or other valuables, must be specially booked, and Freight paid thereon.

Packages containing Parcels, Specie, or Merchandise, are liable to seizure and confiscation in Egypt, and to detention for Freight by the Agents of the Company.

First-class Passengers are allowed 336 lb. of *personal* Baggage free of Freight, and Children (over three and under ten years) and Servants, 168 lb. each.

A passenger taking a whole cabin will be entitled to take in the Steamers, free of Freight, 4½ cwt.; and a married couple, paying for reserved accommodation, will be entitled to take 9 cwt.

The charge for conveyance of extra Baggage, should there be room in the vessel, will be at the rate of 10s. per cwt. between Southampton, Gibraltar, Marsilles, Malta, or Alexandria; £1 per cwt. between Suez, India, China, and Australia.

Passengers requiring information respecting their Baggage during the voyage can obtain it by application to the Officer in charge.

Passengers who may miss any package of Baggage on arrival at their destination, are recommended to apply, *without delay*, to the Company's Agent, giving full particulars, *in writing*, when application will at once be made to the Missing Baggage Depots at Bombay or at Southampton.

Baggage can be occasionally had up from the Baggage-room during the passage by application to the Officer in charge.

No Trunks or Boxes allowed in the Saloon or Cabins, but only small Portmanteaux or Carpet Bags.

The Insurance of Baggage can be effected on very moderate terms.

Passengers can have 336 lbs. of their Baggage conveyed by the Steamer from Southampton free of charge; all in excess of that weight will be charged for at the rates mentioned above.

Passengers embarking at Marseilles for Malta and Alexandria can also have their baggage conveyed by the Steamer from Southampton at the rate of 10s. per cwt.

Passengers homewards, proceeding *via* Trieste, who have been conveyed to Suez in the Peninsular and Oriental Company's Steamers can ship their baggage by the Company's vessels from Alexandria to Southampton, subject to the following charge, exclusive of the charge of transport made by the Transit Administration of Egypt, payable in advance:—

For the regulated allowance of 3 cwt., 10s. per cwt.

For any excess over 3 cwt., 20s. per cwt.

#### INTENDED DEPARTURE OF THE COMPANY'S STEAMERS FROM BOMBAY IN 1865.

TO ADEN, SUEZ, &c.			TO GALLE, CHINA, &c.		
January.....	14th	29th	January.....	14th	29th
February.....	14th	29th	February.....	14th	29th
March.....	14th	29th	March.....	14th	29th
April.....	14th	29th	April.....	14th	29th
May.....	14th	24th	May.....	14th	29th
June.....	9th	24th	June.....	14th	29th
July.....	9th	24th	July.....	14th	29th
August.....	9th	24th	August.....	14th	29th
September.....	9th	29th	September.....	14th	29th
October.....	14th	29th	October.....	14th	29th
November.....	14th	29th	November.....	14th	29th
December.....	14th	29th	December.....	14th	29th
AT 10 A. M.			AT 9 A. M.		

#### RATES OF FREIGHT FROM BOMBAY.—GOODS.

*Company's lower rates at which the shippers take risks upon themselves.*

DESCRIPTION.		Aden.		Amoy, or Foo-chow.		Calcutta.		Ceylon.		Gibraltar.		Hobson's Bay or Melbourne.		Hongkong.		K. G. Sound or Sydney.		Madras.		Malta.		Marseilles, or Reunion.		Penang.		Shanghai.		Singapore.		Southampton.		Suez.	
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Carriage or Horse (on Deck) .....	Each ..	250	600	300	130	800	700	400	700	250	800	800	600	250	600	250	700	600															
Dead weight.....	By ..	50	50	60	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50		
Dogs (on Deck).....	Each ..	50	50	60	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50		
Elephants' Teeth, loose, ..	20 cwt.	65	..	90	35	..	..	55	..	90	..	..	..	90	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
„ „ Bdlcs, ..	40 feet.	65	..	90	45	..	..	65	..	90	..	..	..	90	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
„ „ Cases, ..	40 feet.	65	..	90	35	..	..	110	..	90	..	..	..	90	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Jewellery, Shawls &c. ....	Cent.	1½	2	1½	1	2½	2	1½	2	1½	2	1½	2	1½	2	1½	2	1½	2	1½	2	1½	2	1½	2	1½	2	1½	2	1½	2		
Merchandise, Fine Goods, Raw Silk and Silk Piece Goods .....	10 cwt. or 40 feet ..	100	135	90	45	220	200	110	200	90	220	220	165	80	135	90	220	165															
Metal or Copper Cash .....	20 cwt.	..	..	65	..	..	..	70	..	65	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Opium .....	Chest.	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Treasure { Gold. ..	Cent.	1	1½	1	1½	1½	1½	1	1	1½	1½	1½	1½	1½	1½	1½	1½	1½	1½	1½	1½	1½	1½	1½	1½	1½	1½	1½	1½	1½	1½		
„ { Silver. ..	„	1	1½	1	1½	1½	1½	1	1	1½	1½	1½	1½	1½	1½	1½	1½	1½	1½	1½	1½	1½	1½	1½	1½	1½	1½	1½	1½	1½	1½		

The higher rates of Freight at which the Company take all Insurable risks can be had on application at their Office.

#### LIGHT PACKAGES AND PARCELS

FROM BOMBAY TO MALTA, MARSEILLES, GIBRALTAR AND ENGLAND.

The Company reserve to themselves the right of charging Freight by value, weight or measurement, and will not be answerable for leakage, breakage, or consequences arising from insufficiency of address or package, or for any loss, damage, de-

tention, or over-carriage, which may arise from the following regulations not being strictly complied with.

When the value of a Package exceeds Rs. 1,000, Bills of Lading will be issued on the Company's black or red form, at the shippers' option.

All Parcels must be packed securely, and accompanied with a written declaration of contents and value, or they will not be received.

The Company are not to be responsible for any delay or Customs' restrictions that may be imposed consequent upon a wrong declaration by shippers of contents and values, and shippers and consignees will be held liable for all expenses arising therefrom, and subjected to a charge of double Freight.

Shipments must be made in accordance with the Company's Regulations at this Agency.

The marks, numbers, and port of destination must be distinctly marked on every Package

Packages exceeding one cubic foot should be in cases, iron-clamped at each end.

Packages should not exceed 100 lbs. in weight, or they may be unavoidably detained in Egypt.

Parcel Tickets in which particulars of risk are specified, will be given on payment of Freight.

Parcels deliverable in England will be cleared through the Custom-House, at Southampton, and forwarded to their several addresses by the Company, to whom duty and all other charges incurred will have to be paid.

Parcel Tickets issued for Packages will have to be forwarded by the shippers to the consignees and given over to the Company before the Packages are delivered.

The following are the PARCEL RATES at which the Company take all insurable risk :—

<i>Measurement.</i>			<i>Freight.</i>
3 inches	.....	Lbs. 5 8 as.	} and Guarantee Freight at the rate of 2½ per cent. on the declared value.
4 "	.....	6 0	
5 "	.....	6 8	
6 "	.....	7 0	
7 "	.....	7 8	
8 "	.....	8 0	
9 "	.....	8 8	
10 "	.....	9 0	
11 "	.....	9 8	} The minimum charge for Guarantee Freight to be Rs. 1-4.
12 "	.....	10 0	

And for every additional inch measurement 12 annas will be charged, with Guarantee Freight as above. Should the weight exceed 20 lbs. to the cubic foot, a further charge of 4 annas per lb. will be made on the additional weight.

Jewellery, watches, and other valuables should be packed in tin with an outside case of wood and sealed over tape in counter-sunk holes. These articles will be charged on the value at the rate of 4½ per cent. to Malta, 4¾ per cent. to Gibraltar, and 5 per cent. to Marseilles and Southampton, for which rates the Company take all insurable risks.

#### CAUTION TO SHIPPERS—GOODS OF A DANGEROUS NATURE.

The Company will not receive on board of their vessels any Goods of a dangerous or damaging nature. Shippers will be required to sign a declaration for Parcels, Merchandise, Specie, &c. (form of which can be obtained at the Company's offices), that the packages they may offer for shipment do not contain liquids, oils, spirits, or any articles of a dangerous or damaging character; and their attention and that of passengers is specially directed to the following clause in the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, sec. 329 :—

"No person shall be entitled to carry in any ship, or to require the master or owner of any ship to carry therein, any aqua fortis, oil of vitriol, gunpowder, or any other goods which, in the judgment of such master or owner, are of a dangerous nature; and if any person carries or sends by any ship any goods of a dangerous nature, without distinctly marking their nature on the outside of their package containing the same, or otherwise giving notice in writing to the master or owner at or before the time of carrying or sending the same to be shipped, he shall for every such offence incur a penalty not exceeding £100; and the master or owner of any ship may refuse to take on board any parcel that he suspects to contain goods of a dangerous nature, and may require them to be opened to ascertain the fact."

## THE MESSAGERIES IMPERIALES.

## OVERLAND ROUTE.

## OFFICES.

PARIS:.....	28, Rue Notre-Dame-des-Victoires.
MARSEILLES: .....	1, Place Royal.
BORDEAUX: .....	36, Quai de Bacalan.

The Company's Steamers leave Marseilles on the 19th of every month at 2 P.M., and, after staying a few hours at Messina, arrive at Alexandria, generally, on the 25th, the official date being early on the 26th.

At Suez one of the Company's Steamers will receive Passengers, and, as the passage up the Mediterranean and the Transit may permit, will leave on the 26th or 27th, touching at Aden *en route*, and arrive at Point-de-Galle on the 11th or 13th of the following month, according to the departure from Suez, the length of the month, or the weather.

At Point-de-Galle another Steamer belonging to the Company will await Passengers for India, and sail a few hours after the arrival of the Steamer from Suez, calling at Pondicherry and Madras *en route* to Calcutta.

The Steamer arriving from Suez will continue the Voyage to Singapore, arriving there on the 18th to 20th; Saigon 21st to 23rd, and Hong-kong, Port of destination, on the 25th to 28th.

Passengers for Shanghai will embark at Hong-Kong on another of the Company's Steamers, due there on the 24th, and proceed to their destination shortly after. The passage between those two Ports is usually made in four days.

Passengers to and from Batavia are conveyed by a Steamer of the Dutch government, between Singapore and Batavia. This steamer runs in connexion with the monthly line of the *Messageries Impériales*, from Suez to Hong-Kong and from Hong-Kong to Suez.

On the Homeward Voyage the dates of arrivals and departures are as follows:—

Leave Shanghai on the 21st, arrive at Hong-Kong on the 24th;

Leave Hong-Kong on the 26th, arrive at Saigon on the 30th;

Leave Saigon on the 30th or 1st, arrive at Singapore on the 3rd or 4th;

Leaving the same day for, and arriving at, Point-de-Galle on the 9th or 11th where the Steamer of the 3rd from Calcutta, after touching at Madras and Pondicherry, is due on the 9th or 10th.

The Steamer from Singapore, after a few hours' stay at Galle, will proceed on to the Red Sea, calling at Aden to coal, and arrive at Suez on the 25th to 27th.

It should be observed that, the only fixed dates are those of Sailing from Shanghai, Hong-Kong and Calcutta; the dates of calling at intermediate Stations are dependent on the weather, etc.

The Transit through Egypt is uniformly arranged for the Outward and for the Homeward journey.

## ALEXANDRIA TO MARSEILLES.

One of the Company's Steamers will await the Homeward Passengers at Alexandria and leave there on the 27th to 29th, arriving at Marseilles, after touching at Messina, on the 3rd to 5th of the month.

## FARES FROM ALEXANDRIA.

	Messina.	Marseilles.
ONE BERTH in a 2 Berth Cabins on Upper Deck, AFT.....	£12 16 0	£20 0 0
ONE BERTH in Cabins of more than 2 Berths Upper Deck and Cabins lower Deck, AFT.....	£10 5 0	£16 0 0
ONE BERTH in Cabins of more than 2 Berths, Upper Deck, FORTH.....	£7 3 0	£10 10 0

Children under 3 years, belonging to Passengers, are taken Free, others of from 3 to 8 years at a quarter-price; beyond that age up 12 years at half-price, calculated on the rate of passage-money in an After-Cabin upper-deck of more than two Berths.

One Berth is allowed for a Child paying half-price, or, for two Children paying a quarter each.

Above 12 years Children are charged for as Adults.

A Family comprising more than one Child under three years can only claim exemption from payment for one of them; a quarter-place will be charged for each of the others.

Berths are not allotted to Children for whom no charge is made, nor to those paying only quarter-place.

Each Cabin-Passenger is allowed 4 cwt.; Children, paying a half-rate, 2 cwt.; a quarter-rate, 1 cwt.; and Steerage-Passengers, 2 cwt. of Baggage Free.

The difference in the Prices of Cabin-Passages on board the Company's Steamers results exclusively from the different positions of the Cabins occupied; as regards the Table, and indeed in all other respects, Cabin-Passengers are on an equality on board.

Linen and Bedding are furnished by the Company.

The rates of Passage-Money stated in the published Tariffs include Table and Wine for Table use.

Choice Wines, Liqueurs, etc., can be had, at moderate Prices, on board the Steamer.

Further information can be obtained at any of the ports at which this Company's steamers touch.



## AUSTRIAN LLOYD'S STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

Agents in Bombay—Messrs. A. H. Huschke & Co., Medow Street.

### OVERLAND ROUTE VIA TRIESTE.

The Austrian Lloyd's Steamers leave Trieste for Corfu and Alexandria on the 5th, 12th, 20th, and 28th of every month at 10 o'clock, A. M.; and the return voyage from Alexandria takes place immediately after the arrival of the Bombay and Calcutta Mails and Passengers from Suez, viz., on or about the 5th, 12th, 19th, and 28th of every month. Besides this direct communication there is an indirect weekly line between Trieste and Alexandria, once via Syria and once via Smyrna.

The fares between Trieste and Alexandria are as follows :

1st class £15, 2nd class £10, 3rd class £6.

*Reduced fares for Families* of not less than three adult persons travelling together :

1st class £12 7s. 3d. each., 2nd class £8 5s. each.

The above rates include berth, a liberal table and fees. Third class or deck passages can only be granted to individuals serving in the army and not above the rank of a serjeant, and sailors and natives of India attending on passengers as servants. All other European servants must be booked as second class passengers. Children in arms, or under two years, free; under ten years, and not requiring a separate berth, half fare.

Baggage allowed 1st class 200 lbs. English weight.

" " 2nd " 130 " " "

Overweight 10 shillings per 100 " " "

Passengers outwards, proceeding via Trieste, and joining the Steamers of the Peninsular and Oriental Company at Suez, and Passengers homewards who have been conveyed to Suez in the Peninsular and Oriental Company's Steamers, can ship their Baggage by the Company's vessels from Southampton to Alexandria, and *vice versa*, subject to the following charge, payable in advance :—

For the regulated allowance of 3 cwt., 10s. per cwt. } Exclusive of the charge for transport made  
For any excess over 3 cwt., 20s. per cwt. } by the Transit Administration of Egypt.

All heavy baggage not required for the overland route may be delivered to the Austrian Lloyd's Agents in London, Alexandria or Suez for shipment via Southampton. The direct passage between Trieste and Alexandria and *vice versa*, occupies only 4½ to 5 days. The distance between these two ports is 200 miles shorter than that between Marseilles and Alexandria.

An experienced Surgeon is on board of each vessel.

Great facilities have been granted of late by the Austrian Authorities with regard to the Passport system of travellers passing through the Austrian dominions. The Passport will have only to be exhibited and viséd in future by the Police Authority at the Austrian frontier (Bodenbach and Trieste or *vice versa*).

Passports for British subjects returning from India are obtainable at the Government Secretariates at Calcutta, Bombay and Madras and at the Office of the British Consulate at Alexandria for the voyage to England via Trieste. Such Passports must be viséd at Trieste at the Police Office and may at once be countersigned by the Consuls of those States through which the traveller passes. Visa may also be obtained at the Austrian and Prussian Consulates at the Presidency towns in India.

At Trieste the traveller to England has a great choice of picturesque and interesting routes occupying from 3 days 6 hours to 5 days to London, at an expense varying from £7 to £13. A splendid scenery is offered to the traveller in performing the journey between Vienna and Trieste, especially from Gratz in either direction.

The far famed pass of the Semmering Mountain lays between Gloggnitz and Mürzzuschlag, on the way between Vienna and Gratz, a distance which is performed in about 1½ hours by express train, and 2 hours by ordinary train. On this short distance the railway train passes through 14 tunnels stopping at 4 stations, viz :—Payerbach, Clamm, Breitenstein, and Semmering, and by performing this journey in day time, and opportunity is afforded to the traveller of seeing the stupendous and wonderful engineering operations of this railway and of considering the difficulties which had to be surmounted in carrying the railway over this mountain.

The railway works between Lalbach and Trieste also deserve particular attention. Arriving at Adelsberg, a railway station between Lalbach and Trieste, travellers should not lose the opportunity of inspecting the wonderful natural grotto, which is close to that station.

Throughout Germany few travel first class. The second class railway carriage in Germany and Belgium is fully equal to first class in England.

If a stay is made at any of the towns en route, the traveller, if unacquainted with German, had better employ a Commissioner, who will see his passport viséd and apprise him of the precise hours of departure of the trains, which, according to season, may be subject to alteration. On an average, he may put his hotel expenses down at 10s. a day.

Travellers desirous of performing an expeditious journey throughout and wishing to proceed at once from the various stations on the Continent without stopping, may have *through tickets* issued for long distances. This facility is offered at all the principal places on the Continent.

To travellers who proceed through the Continent without unnecessary stoppages, the following is the expense of the journey from Bombay to London :—

	First Class.
Bombay to Suez .....	£75
Expenses of Transit through Egypt by Rail .....	2 10s.
Alexandria to Trieste .....	15
Trieste to London (if 11. class Rail on Continent, only £9) ..	12

The Agents of the Austrian Lloyd, named below, are prepared to grant passage tickets for the Steamers plying between Alexandria and Trieste. Parties who engage their passage in India thereby secure priority in the choice of accommodation and the services of the Company's Agent at Suez.

For further particulars apply on arrival at Suez, Alexandria and Trieste at the Austrian Lloyds' Offices and to the Company's Agents.

Aden ..... Sorabjee Cowasjee & Sons  
 Alexandria ..... G. de Battisti.  
 Batavia ..... E. Moorman & Co.  
 Bombay ..... A. H. Huschke & Co.  
 Calcutta ..... John Borradaile & Co.  
 Ceylon (Colombo) .. Wilson, Ritchie, & Co.  
 Corfu ..... J. Pallina.  
 Hongkong ..... W. Pustau & Co.  
 London ..... Hickie, Borman & Co.  
 127, Leadenhall Street.

Madras ..... Binny & Co.  
 Manilla ..... Jenny & Co.  
 Melbourne ..... J. B. Were.  
 Point de Galle ..... H. Sonnenkalb.  
 Port Louis (Mauritius) Blyth Brothers, & Co.  
 Shanghai ..... W. Pustau & Co.  
 Singapore ..... A. G. Conighi.  
 Southampton ..... Hickie, Borman & Co.  
 Suez ..... E. Mahorreich.

## INDUS STEAM FLOTILLA.

HEAD OFFICE—Kotree.

Capt. J. Wood, Agent and Superintendent | Ardasoor Cursetjee, F.R.S.E., Chief Marine  
 Capt. W. Wilkins, Assistant do. | Engineer.

J. Campbell, Accountant, Pay Master, and Storekeeper.

### STEAMERS AND BARGES.

Steamers.	Horse-Power.	Ton-nage.	Barges.	Ton-nage.
Frere .....	110	194	Bukkur .....	182
Havelock .....	110	194	Cursetjee .....	89
Indus .....	90	149	Ethersey .....	136
Lawrence .....	110	194	Hydrabad .....	192
Outram .....	110	194	Kurrachee .....	192
Parale .....	114	67	Lahore .....	192
Sir Charles Wood .....	120	295	Mooltan .....	192
Stanley .....	120	295	Roree .....	192
Tug C .....	40	67	Shikarpoor .....	192
Tug D .....	40	67	Shula .....	192
Tug E .....	15	43	Sukkur .....	192
Tug F .....	15	43	Tatta .....	192
			Umritsur .....	192
			Seven 1st size .....	84
			Four 2nd do. ....	47
			Ten 3rd do. ....	35

### AGENTS.

Mooltan.—Captain McNeil.

Sukkur.—Captain Wm. Gillett.

### FARES—FROM AND TO KOTREE.

Accommodation.	Sukur.		Mooltan.		Free Luggage.	Extra Luggage
	Up.	Down.	Up.	Down.		
Cabin and Saloon Berth .....	93	62	186	124	Mds. 5	Rs. 1 Sas. per Maund irrespective of distance.
First Class Deck .....	76	50	152	100	5	
Second Do. ....	15	10	25	15	2½	
Third (Natives) .....	6	4	12	8	1	

Children under 3 years .....	Free.
" over 3 and under 6 years. ....	Quarter Fare.
" " 6 and under 12 " .....	Half Fare.
" " 12 years .....	Full Fare.

Cabin and First Class Deck Passengers are provided with a Free Table, with the exception of liquor, which can be had on board at fixed prices. They are also found in the usual Bed and Cabin Furniture.

Second Class Deck Passengers are not found in provisions; but they can be accommodated at the Engineers' Table on the payment of 2 Rupees a day.

### DAYS OF SAILING.

From Kotree—Twenty-four hours after the arrival of the bi-monthly mail to Kurrachee.  
 .. Mooltan—On the 11th and 25th days of each month.

## BRITISH INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED.

OFFICES.—London, 4 Cullen Street, Glasgow, 132 St. Vincent Street.

*Secretary.*—Peter Macnaughten.

● *Managing Agents in India.*—Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Calcutta.

AGENTS IN BOMBAY.—W. NICOL & Co.

*Manager*, Edwyn Sandys Dawes.

*Supt. Engineer*, Alexander Johnstone.

### AGENTS.

Akyab .....	Halliday, Bulloch & Co.	Madras .....	Dynes & Co.
Beyport .....	James Andrew & Co.	Malacca .....	W. Newbrunner & Co.
Bimlipatam .....	Archibald Hyslop.	Mangalore .....	R. Dawson & Co.
Bombay .....	W. Nicol & Co.	Masulipatam .....	Malden & Co.
Bunder Abbas .....	C. H. McGill.	Moosoreotta .....	F. J. V. Minchin.
Bushire .....		Moulmein .....	Gardner, Brooke & Co.
Bussorah .....	W. P. Johnston.	Muscat .....	C. H. McGill.
Calicut .....	James Andrew & Co.	Narrakal .....	Scott Brothers & Co.
Cannanore .....		Negapatam .....	Oliver & Co.
Carwar .....	H. Maxwell.	Penang .....	Lorrain, Gillespie & Co.
Chittagong .....	Duncan Gray.	Pondicherry .....	Amalie & Co.
Cochin .....	Scott Brothers & Co.	Poorie .....	
Coconada .....	Augustus Buxton & Co.	Rangoon .....	Halliday, Bulloch & Co.
Colombo .....	A. & B. Scott & Co.	Rattagherry .....	Keshoo Gunsett.
False Point .....		Singapore .....	Hamilton, Gray & Co.
Galle .....	A. Reid & Co.	Tellicherry .....	Basano & Co.
Ganjam .....		Tuticorin .....	Dr. Reid.
Gou .....	A. Gomes & Co.	Vingoria .....	Wamun Appooce.
Guadel .....		Vizagapatam .....	Archibald Hyslop.
Kurrachee .....	Fleming & Co.		

### CONTRACT LINES IN OPERATION.

#### 1.—CALCUTTA, CHITTAGONG, AND AKYAB LINE.

Steamers leave Calcutta on the 6th and 22nd of each month, Chittagong about the 8th and 24th, and arrive at Akyab about the 9th and 25th. Steamers leave Akyab about the 10th and 26th of each month, Chittagong 12th and 28th, arriving at Calcutta about the 14th and 30th.

#### 2.—CALCUTTA, AKYAB, RANGOON AND MOULMEIN LINE.

Steamers leave Calcutta on the 1st and 16th of every month, calling at Akyab about the 3rd and 19th, Rangoon about the 9th and 25th, and arriving at Moulmein about the 10th and 26th. Steamers leave Moulmein about the 12th and 28th of each month, and arrive at Calcutta about the 19th and 5th, calling at the same Ports.

#### 3.—CALCUTTA, RANGOON, MOULMEIN, PENANG, MALACCA, AND SINGAPORE LINE.

Monthly Line in connection with the Home Mails *via* Bombay. Steamers leave Calcutta on 7th, leaves Rangoon about 12th, Moulmein 14th, Penang 19th and Malacca 21st, arriving at Singapore about the 22nd. The steamer leaves Singapore about 26th, Moulmein 3rd, Rangoon about 5th, arriving at Calcutta about 10th. This, with Line No. 2, gives three communications monthly between Calcutta and Rangoon and Moulmein.

#### 4.—COASTING LINE BETWEEN CALCUTTA AND BOMBAY.

Leave Bombay .....	1 & 15	Leave Calcutta .....	1 & 15
Carwar .....	2 16	Bimlipatam .....	4 18
Mangalore .....	3 17	Vizagapatam .....	4 18
Cannanore .....	4 18	Coconada .....	5 19
Calicut .....	4 18	Masulipatam .....	6 20
Cochin .....	5 19	Madras .....	10 24
Tuticorin .....	20	Negapatam .....	11 25
Colombo or } when Inducement		Galle or } when Inducement	
Galle .....	7 21	Colombo } offers .....	14 28
Negapatam .....	10 24	Tuticorin .....	29
Madras .....	15 30	Cochin .....	16 1*
Masulipatam .....	16 1	Calicut .....	16 1†
Coconada .....	17 2	Cannanore .....	17 2
Vizagapatam .....	18 3	Mangalore .....	18 3
Bimlipatam .....	18 3	Carwar .....	19 4
Arrive Calcutta .....	20 5	Arrive Bombay .....	20 5

\* Morning. † Evening.

#### 5.—BOMBAY AND KURRACHEE LINE.

Steamers for Kurrachee are despatched from Bombay twice a month within twelve hours after arrival of the P. & O. Company's steamers with the Home Mails due about 13th and 27th; they leave Kurrachee in time to reach Bombay about 24 hours before departure of the Home Mails.

#### 6.—BOMBAY AND PERSIAN GULF LINE.

A steamer is despatched every six weeks from Bombay to Bussorah, on the following dates, calling at Kurrachee, Guadel, Muscat, Bunder Abbas, and Bushire:—February 10, March 26, May 10, June 25, August 10, September 25, November 10, and December 25.

#### 7.—MADRAS AND RANGOON LINE.

Monthly direct for Madras to Rangoon and back in connection with the Home Mails.



## REGULATIONS AND GENERAL INFORMATION.

## PASSENGERS.

The rate of Cabin passage money includes Table, but not wines or liquors, which are provided on board, and charged as per scale in possession of the Steward. Bedding, linen and all requisite Cabin Furniture are provided in the Steamers at the Company's expense.

The full amount of passage money is payable on accommodation being secured. Parties failing to embark after securing accommodation, to have half the passage money returned.

Each Cabin Passenger is allowed 3 cwt. of personal baggage. Any quantity in excess will be charged for at the rate of Rupees 60 a ton under 1,000 miles, and Rupees 120 a ton over that distance.

Return Tickets available for one month from date of landing are issued to Cabin Passengers only, at a reduction of one-fifth on the return passage money. Passengers holding Return Tickets and travelling on board the Steamers after this period, will be charged on board with a fifth part of the return passage money, if not previously paid on shore to an Agent of the Company.

No berth can be occupied by any Passenger without application to the Agents on shore, or the Steward on board.

Passengers' servants must be paid for as Deck Passengers if occupying Deck accommodation, or otherwise according to accommodation occupied or engaged. Servants being Deck Passengers must not sleep in the Saloon, nor enter the Saloon or Cabins except when in actual attendance on their masters.

The rate of passage for Deck Passengers does not include diet, but they can be dieted on board as per scale in possession of the Steward.

One child under three years of age, if with the parent, free. When more than one, each child additional will be charged one-quarter fare. Children above three and under ten years half fare. Children are not allowed in Cabin unless accompanied by an adult Cabin Passenger.

Passengers who have not paid passage money on shore to the Agents, will be charged 10 per cent. over the ordinary fare when paying on board.

Passages paid for at Singapore or Penang in Dollars, will be charged at the exchange of 222 Rupees per 100 Dollars.

Packages containing Jewellery, plate or other valuables, must be specially booked, and freight paid thereon.

Passengers are strictly prohibited carrying Gunpowder, Sulphuric Acid, or any other material which might occasion accident on board the Steamers.

Passengers must comply with the Regulations established on board for the general comfort and safety.

Passengers are requested to note that baggage being under their own charge the Company will not be responsible for any loss or damage to it.

## FREIGHT.

All packages shipped on board the Company's Steamers must be well packed - have a distinctive mark in English, and the Port of destination also inscribed on each in English.

Although the Company's Steamers for the most part trade to free Ports, all packages shipped on board must be accompanied by a registered Custom House Pass. Non-compliance with this regulation will submit shippers to detention in having their goods put on board, till a Pass from the Custom House is obtained.

Freight on all packages must be prepaid at Port of shipment.

The Company reserves to itself the power to charge by weight, measurement, or value, and is not accountable for damage arising from insufficiency of address or packing; or for damage leakage, or breakage to re-exported goods.

For general facility, the Company reserves to itself power to land cargo at Port of delivery into a receiving Vessel or Stores charging consignees therefor, according to scales of rates to be seen at the Offices of the Agents of the Company.

The Company does not guarantee that the Steamers shall have room at Ports of transshipment, nor that there shall be no delay there; nor is it answerable for delay in the forwarding of cargo, nor for the risk thereof.

The correct contents of all packages must be stated in Bills of Lading. Packages containing Gunpowder, Sulphuric Acid, or any other material which might give rise to accident, are strictly prohibited from being shipped on board the Steamers of the Company.

Packages weighing more than 4 cwt. (excepting bales and boxes of manufactured goods) are only carried at advanced rates of freight and by special agreement.

When, owing to bad weather or other causes, the goods cannot be safely landed at their destination within the time stipulated for stoppage at such Port in the Company's mail contract with Government, the Company reserves to itself the right to convey them to the next port on the voyage or to the final Port of call, to be returned thence by one of the Company's Steamers having space, at the Company's expense and merchant's risk; and the consignee cannot claim indemnity for such delay nor the consequences thereof.

A written declaration of the contents and value of goods is required by the Company, and must be delivered by the shipper to the Company's Agent with the Bill of Lading. A wrong description of contents or false declaration of value shall release the Company from all responsibility in case of loss, seizure or detention, and the goods shall be charged double freight on the real value, which freight shall be paid previous to delivery.

For greater facility the Company reserves to itself power to land cargo at port of delivery, charging consignees according to a scale of rates which may be seen at the Agents' Offices.

The Company will not be liable for any single package of cargo beyond the value of Five Hundred Rupees unless additional freight at half Specie rates has been paid on value above Five Hundred Rupees, and in all cases where claims are made, proof of loss must be furnished.

Specie will not be landed by the Company. It can only be delivered on presentation of Bills of Lading on board, and will be carried on at consignee's risk if delivery is not taken during the Steamer's stay in Port.

The charge for the conveyance of horses includes passage for a syce in attendance on each horse and space for fodder, which must be provided by the owner.

Carriages are conveyed by special agreement.

Single packages and parcels not exceeding 2 feet in measurement are charged Rupees 3 under 1,000 miles; above that distance Rupees 5.

Goods must be alongside at least 24 hours before the advertised hour of departure, and shippers are requested to see that their receipts for same are in order before leaving the vessel. Most of the mistakes arise through shippers sending their goods at the last moment.

Bills of Lading are only signed on the Company's own forms, which may be had of the Agents at the several Ports, these must be presented and delivered up cancelled before delivery of goods can be granted.

### B. I. S. N. Co.'S STEAM FLEET.

	Ton- nage.	Horse- Power.		Ton- nage.	Horse- Power.
ARABIA .....	1040	250	GOVERNOR HIGGINSON .....	750	160
ASIA .....	1500	350	INDIA .....	1040	250
AUSTRALIAN .....	1500	300	KURRACHEE .....	700	140
BALTIC .....	650	130	MADRAS .....	900	180
BURMAH .....	1040	250	MOULMEIN .....	450	100
BUSHIRE .....	900	180	ORISSA .....	400	80
CASHMERE .....	1040	250	PENANG .....	850	160
CHEDUBA .....	700	140	PUNJAUB .....	1040	250
CORINGA .....	700	140	RANGOON .....	650	130
COMORIN .....	550	100	SYDNEY .....	1500	300
EUPHRATES .....	750	140			

### CHINA MERCHANT STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

OFFICE, CHURCH STREET, BOMBAY—FOUNDED 10TH OCTOBER 1859.

CAPITAL Rs. 1,000,000.

#### Board of Directors.

Cusartjee Nesserwanjee Cama, Chairman  
Khurrumsey Poonjabhoy.  
Kessowjee Nayek.

Alladin Hubbibbhoy.  
Jeshiram Kishimram.  
Bomanjee Framjee Cama.

#### Agents.

Bomanjee Framjee Cama ..... Bombay.  
F. B. Cama & Co ..... Hong-Kong.  
P. F. Cama & Co ..... Shanghai

B. H. Cama & Co. .... Singapore.  
Wilson Clarke & Co . . . Galle.  
B. Framjee Cama & Co ..... London.

#### STEAM VESSELS OF THE COMPANY.

Bombay Castle, United Service, John Bright, and Indora.

### BOMBAY COAST AND RIVER STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY (LIMITED).

CAPITAL, Rs. 26,00,000 in 1,040 shares of Rs. 2,500 each.

HEAD OFFICE—No. 7, Rampart Row, Bombay.

#### DIRECTORS.

J. Dunbar, Chairman

Lunjee Manockjee.  
Gavin Steel.

Cowasjee Manockjee.  
W. Cooper

MANAGERS—Fulcher, Cooper & Co.

Steamers.	Ton- nage.	Horse Power.	Steamers nearly completed.	Ton- nage.	Horse Power.
TILLY .....	450	100	SIR BARTLE FRERE ..	600	120
GENERAL OUTRAM .....	254	60	SIR JOHN LAWRENCE ..	750	180
MAHARAJ .....	145	35	NAGOTNA (paddle).....	250	75
JOHNSTON CASTLE.....	180	40	CARANJAH (do.) .....	200	70
TELEGRAPH .....	125	35	OORUN (do.) .....	230	70
LORD CLYDE (double screw)	538	100	Three others building		
GENERAL HAVELOCK (do.)	408	90			

# SHIPPING DIRECTORY.

## SHIPPING OFFICE.

OFFICERS' MEAS ROOM, TOWN BARRACKS, FORT.

(Established under Act I. of 1859.)

OFFICIATING SHIPPING MASTER—Lieutenant W. R. Hayman, I. N.

DEPUTY SHIPPING MASTER—J. D. Freeman.

ACCOUNTANT—J. B. Henriques.

## BOMBAY PORT ESTABLISHMENT.

Captain W. C. Barker, I N., Matter Attendant and Conservator of the Port : Registrar of Shipping, Protector of Emigrants, and President of the Board of Examiners.

J. E. C. Pryce, First Assistant to the Master Attendant and Conservator of the Port, Deputy Registrar of Shipping, and Surveyor of the Port, and Member of the Board of Examiners.

W. G. Corke, Second Assistant to the Master Attendant and Conservator of the Port, and Member of the Board of Examiners.

## PILOT ESTABLISHMENT.

J. F. Goward, Senior Pilot.

### FIRST CLASS PILOTS.

J. Smith  
J. Jamieson.  
D. Jolley.  
R. Tucker.

### SECOND CLASS PILOTS

J. Ingle  
C. E. Sculthorpe.  
J. F. Walke.  
J. Smith.

### THIRD CLASS PILOTS.

J. C. Lawrence.  
O. J. Fisher  
F. White  
T. Nancarrow.  
W. T. Edwin.

### PROBATIONARY PILOTS.

W. Mather.

### OUTER LIGHT VESSEL.

J. Watson, 1st Officer  
W. O. Jones, 2nd Officer.

## MAZAGON DOKYARD.

*Rates of Charges for Repairs to Ships and Steam Vessels.*

### DOCK CHARGES.

	In Large Dock.	In Small Dock
	Rs.	Rs.
Opening the Gates .....	500	300
Daily Dock Hire .....	40	25
Superintendence .....	10 per diem.	..
Hire of Shores .....	20 per spring	15 per spring.
Hire of Gangway Ladder .....	2 do.	2 do.
Boring Holes in Copper Sheets .....	3 per 100	3 per 100.

Any Artificers or Foremen employed from the Dockyard to be charged at Dockyard rates.

Pilotage and Labour—hauling in and out—will be charged extra.

Commission on work, and materials used in Ship-building or Repairing, and on Machinery, Brazier's or Plumber's work, and on all Contractor's Bills and on all Ship's Supplies brought into the Dockyard 10 per cent.

All Stores brought into the Dockyard for the repairs of Vessels must be weighed or measured, and the full value declared to the Dockyard Clerk; and a copy of the Contract for Repairs must be furnished to him before the Vessel leaves the Dock.

Timber cut for Shores, and Dock Blocks cut, will be charged for extra.

## PORT RULES, DUES, AND PILOTAGE FEES.

## PORT RULES.

CLAUSE 1.—1. No Vessel, if above 200 tons, entering Bombay Harbour, shall run up amongst the shipping until she shall have received permission from the Master Attendant or other duly authorized person, but must anchor within and to the Eastward of the Inner Floating Light; and no such Vessel anchored within the limits of the Port of Bombay, shall move from one place to another within the Port, between sunset and sunrise, without the special permission of the Master Attendant.

2. A Vessel working out of Harbour, if not clear of it at sunset, must anchor. In the S. W. Monsoon, both Anchors and Cables are to be kept clear should they be required, and the Sheet Cable to be bent to the Anchor.

3. All Vessels above 200 tons, entering or leaving the Harbour whilst a Pilot may be on board, are to fly their National Flag from the time of his boarding to the time of leaving, from the time of sunrise to sunset, or before and after, as long as the Flags may be visible, and also every Ship will show his Number on entering the Port.

CLAUSE 2.—All Vessels above 200 tons, within the Port of Bombay, shall be bound to take up such berth as may be appointed for them by the Master Attendant, the Harbour Master, or their Assistants, and shall change their berths or remove when required by such authority.

The berths of Coasting Craft and small Vessels to be determined under the Provisions of Sections 59 of Act I. of 1852, by the Customs Authorities, with the consent and approval of the Master Attendant.

CLAUSE 3.—All Vessels in the Port of Bombay shall have their Flying Jib-booms rigged on, and shall when ordered by the Master Attendant rig in their Jib and Drive booms, and strike their Masts or Yards; and any signals made from the Dock-Yard Shear Flagstaff directing the striking of Masts or Yards, or the rigging in of Booms, shall be considered to be orders, and obeyed as such.

CLAUSE 4.—Cargo Boats, full or empty, shall not be allowed to swing astern of any Vessel without permission, nor shall anchors be cockbilled, or spare spars allowed to hang alongside or astern of any Vessel.

CLAUSE 5.—Vessels taking in or discharging ballast or any particular kind of cargo, within the Port of Bombay, shall be bound to take up such berth as the Master Attendant or the Harbour Master may direct.

CLAUSE 6.—Free passages to be kept to all Piers, Jetties, Landing-places, Wharves, Docks, and Moorings; and all Boats and Vessels shall be bound to move when required to clear such passages.

CLAUSE 7.—All Vessels within the Port of Bombay will moor and unmoor according to the orders of the Master Attendant or the Harbour Master, and shall keep a clear Hawse.

CLAUSE 8.—1. On making a written application to the Master Attendant, a Vessel may be moved from any mooring or anchorage within the Harbour to any other mooring or anchorage approved by the Master Attendant, on paying the rates specified in Act XXXI of 1857.

2. Transporting Vessels below the Middle Ground 20 Rupees, for Vessels not exceeding 300 tons and for all ships above that tonnage 30 Rupees.

All Vessels within the Port of Bombay shall be moored or warped from place to place as required by the Master Attendant or Harbour Master; and no Vessels shall cast off a warp that has been made fast to her to assist a Vessel mooring, without being required so to do by the Pilot or Officer in charge of the Vessel mooring.

CLAUSE 9.—No Vessel shall use any of the Government Chain Moorings, whether fixed or swinging, without permission of the Master Attendant or the Harbour Master.

CLAUSE 10.—All Vessels occupying Government Moorings, fixed or swinging, shall be liable to pay for the same according to the following scale, but no more :—

<i>For Fixed Moorings</i>	From 1st Nov. to 30th May.		From 1st June to 31st Oct.	
	Rs 1 per diem.		Rs 3 per diem.	
All Vessels up to 199 Tons .....	2		4	
Ditto from 200 to 299 " .....	3		5	
Ditto " 300 to 399 " .....	4		6	
Ditto " 400 to 499 " .....	5		7	
Ditto " 500 to 599 " .....	6		8	
Ditto " 600 to 999 " .....	8		10	
Ditto " 1,000 and upwards .....	3		4	
Swinging Moorings .....	3		4	

CLAUSE 11.—No Boats to ply as Cargo Boats except under license, as provided for by Section 86 of Act I. of 1852.

CLAUSE 12.—1. No Boats lying within 50 yards of the Dockyard Stairs or Wharves, or within 50 yards of the Wharf in the basin formed within the breakwater in the vicinity of the Custom House Bunder, or Government Docks, will be allowed to have fire on board.

2. No Vessel shall boil pitch on board but must do so in a boat alongside or astern.

3. All Vessels taking in Cotton whilst the hatches are opened, and during the stowage of the Cotton, are not on any account to have any lights in the hold or orlop, and the fires to be put out, and all spirits, oil, paints, and spirits of turpentine, are to be stowed in a place of security.

4. All Vessels that may require to be steamed, must be moved below the Middle Ground, clear of the Shipping.

CLAUSE 13.—No private Vessels are to hoist Signal Lights at nights or to fire any great guns, or muskets, at the hour of sunrise or sunset, or at any other time, without permission excepting in cases when requiring assistance.

The Provisions of Sections 12, 28, 37, and 40 of the said Act No. XXII. of 1855 are hereby specially extended to the Port of Bombay.



## PORT DUES.

Port Dues are levied under the Provisions of Acts XXII. of 1855 and XXXI. of 1857, at the rate of two annas for every ton of burthen, and ships entering the Port with ballast 1 anna per ton

Fees are levied at the rates below indicated for the following services :—

	<i>Transporting.</i>	<i>Fair Season.</i>	<i>Monsoon.</i>
Vessels not exceeding 300 Tons.....	Rupees 40		Rupees 65
And 10 Rupees additional for every additional 100 tons, this only applies to Vessels transporting from their moorings to Government Docks and <i>vice versa</i> , or to Mazagon and back to Harbour.			

*Transporting to the Middle Ground.*

Vessels not exceeding 500 Tons .....	Rupees 60
Between 500 and 1,000 " .....	80
" 1,000 and 1,500 " .....	100
" 1,500 and 2,000 " .....	120
Vessels proceeding to Sea, and anchoring by desire at the Middle Ground for less than twenty-four hours, half the above rate.	

Hooking ..... Rupees 16 | Measuring ..... Rupees 30

## PILOTAGE IN AND OUT OF BOMBAY HARBOUR.

For Vessels from 100 tons to 2,000 tons during Fair Season and S. W. Monsoon. The S. W. Monsoon commences from 1st of June and ends 30th September :—

		<i>Fair Season.</i>		<i>Monsoon.</i>
Ships from	100 to 300 Tons	Rs.	50	75
300	400	55		80
400	500	60		85
500	600	65		90
600	700	70		95
700	800	75		100
800	900	80		105
900	1,000	85		110
1,000	1,100	90		115
1,100	1,200	95		120
1,200	1,300	100		125
1,300	1,400	105		130
1,400	1,500	110		135
1,500	1,600	115		140
1,600	1,700	120		145
1,700	1,800	125		150
1,800	1,900	130		155
1,900	2,000	135		160

If a Pilot proceeds on board a Ship (when requested) to take her to Sea, and his services are for that day dispensed with by reason of the Ship not being ready—a Fee of Rs. 20 is charged by the Master Attendant, for the attendance of the Pilot.

## PILOTAGE IN AND OUT OF THE PORT OF KURRACHEE.

From and after the 1st day of January 1865, Pilot Fees for Pilot services as shown in the following scale, will be charged on all Sailing Vessels over 100 tons burthen that may enter or leave the Port of Kurrachee. The Monsoon Season comprises the months of June, July, and August.

		<i>Fair Season</i>		<i>Monsoon</i>
Ships from	100 to 300 Tons	Rs.	50	75
300	400	55		80
400	500	60		85
500	600	65		90
600	700	70		95
700	800	75		100
800	900	80		105
900	1,000	85		110
1,000	1,100	90		115
1,100	1,200	95		120
1,200	1,300	100		125
1,300	1,400	105		130
1,400	1,500	110		135
1,500	1,600	115		140
1,600	1,700	120		145
1,700	1,800	125		150
1,800	1,900	130		155
1,900	2,000	135		160

Inward pilotage only will be charged on Steamers.

On all Sea-going Vessels of 100 tons and upwards, the same being necessitated to receive a pilot on board when moving within port limits, two annas for each ton of burthen.

Coasting Craft and Vessels under 100 tons burthen, which Vessels are not required to take a pilot when moving within port limits, four annas for each ton of burthen.

## PASSAGES OF COUNTRY CRAFT.

TABLE showing the average number of Days occupied in sailing to and from Bombay to the undermentioned Ports for every month in the Year.

Months.	To Goa.	From Goa.	To Vingoria.	From Vingoria.	To Surat.	From Surat.	To Cambay.	From Cambay.	To Tankaria.	From Tankaria.	To Bundar.	From Porebunder.	To Mouth of Indus.	From Mouth of Indus.	To Kurachee.	From Kurachee.	To Muscat.	From Muscat.	To Zanzibar.	From Zanzibar.	To Quilon.	From Quilon.	To Anjingo.	From Anjingo.	To Cape Co-morn.	From Cape Co-morn.	To Bancote.	From Bancote.	To Mangalore.	From Mangalore.	To Cannanore.	From Cannanore.	To Tellicherry.	From Tellicherry.	To Calicut.	From Calicut.	To Cochin.	From Cochin.	To Mandavie.	From Mandavie.		
	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	
January ..	3	8	3	7	4	3	5	3	5	3	5	3	6	5	9	6	10	11	13	30	8	22	8	22	9	22	1	3	5	15	6	16	6	16	6	16	6	19	7	21	5	4
February..	3	8	3	7	4	3	4	3	5	3	5	3	6	5	9	5	14	20	13	35	8	22	8	22	9	23	1	3	5	16	6	16	6	17	6	19	7	20	5	4		
March.....	3	12	3	11	4	3	5	3	5	3	5	3	8	6	9	6	15	8	13	36	8	23	0	23	9	25	1	4	4	25	5	27	5	27	7	28	8	29	5	3		
April .....	4	7	4	7	4	3	4	4	4	5	8	4	8	6	12	6	0	10	15	30	8	24	8	24	9	26	1	4	5	19	5	19	5	19	6	20	7	21	5	4		
May .....	5	11	5	10	4	5	5	5	5	5	8	5	5	6	9	8	25	15	25	29	9	24	9	24	9	26	2	5	6	18	6	19	6	19	6	20	7	21	4	5		
June .....	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	5	6	7	9	9	10	20	11	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
July .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
August....	0	0	0	4	5	0	5	0	6	0	0	0	0	6	0	6	0	10	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	5	0	5	0	6	7	0	5	0		
September.	5	10	4	10	4	7	5	7	5	6	5	7	0	7	8	9	16	13	30	17	10	24	10	24	10	26	2	3	6	16	6	16	6	17	6	18	7	0	5	6		
October ...	5	10	4	10	4	3	4	3	4	3	5	7	10	8	9	9	17	15	27	25	10	24	10	24	10	26	2	4	6	18	7	19	7	19	7	20	8	21	5	6		
November.	4	10	4	10	5	4	5	5	5	5	7	4	8	7	8	8	12	14	27	29	10	25	10	25	10	26	2	4	6	10	7	12	7	12	8	15	8	17	5	5		
December .	3	10	3	10	4	3	5	3	5	3	5	4	6	5	8	6	10	11	14	30	8	22	8	22	9	22	1	3	5	15	6	16	6	16	0	0	7	21	5	4		

## BOMBAY CUSTOMS' DEPARTMENT.

George Inverarity .....	Commissioner of Customs, Salt and Opium.
F. F. Arbuthnot .....	Deputy Do. P. D.
G. W. Elliot .....	Deputy Commissioner of Customs N. Division, on leave.
W. H. Payne .....	Deputy Commissioner of Customs Southern Division.
A. Taylor .....	1st Class Assist. Comr. of Customs (Bombay.)
H. Miles .....	2nd Do. Do. Do.
A. D. D'Souza .....	2nd Do. Do. Do.
A. Faulkner .....	2nd Do. Do. Doing Duty as Assessor.
Ramchunder Balcrustnaje .....	2nd Do. Do. (Bombay.)
H. Showell .....	3rd Do. Do. Do.
W. A. Pelly .....	3rd Do. Do. (Vingorla.)
E. Pratt .....	3rd Do. Do. (Goozrat.)
Meherjeebhoy Bapoojee Vicajee.....	4th Do. Do. (Bombay) on leave.
H. H. Wright .....	4th Do. Do. (Tanna.)
A. G. Maury .....	4th Do. Do. (Bombay.)
Nileuntrow Anunt .....	Officiating Do. Do.
G. Blackwell .....	Do. Do. Do.

### COMMISSIONER'S CORRESPONDENCE DEPARTMENT.

Keroha Lakshman .....	Head Clerk.
Moroba Luxmonjee .....	2nd do.
Purushram Balcrustna .....	Chitneea.

### COMMISSIONER'S ACCOUNT DEPARTMENT.

Nusserwanjee Cursetjee .....	Head Accountant
------------------------------	-----------------

### CASH AND CORRESPONDENCE DEPARTMENT.

Oomedram Runchordas .....	Cashier and Principal Clerk.
Cashinath Bhasker .....	Assistant ditto.

### IMPORT DEPARTMENT.

A. G. Maury .....	Assistant Commissioner in charge.
Chintamon Bhasker.....	Overseer.

### IMPORT INSPECTING DEPARTMENT.

H. Showell .....	Assistant Commissioner in charge.
R. J. D'Silva .....	Inspector.
A. W. Kelly .....	Gauger.
Merwanjee Hornusjee.....	Inspector.
Framjee Bomanjee .....	Head Appraiser.
Jansetjee Framjee .....	2nd Appraiser.

### EXPORT AND SHAWL APPRAISING DEPARTMENT.

A. D. D'Souza .....	Assistant Commissioner in charge.
Ebrahim Nathani .....	Appraiser.
Appa Bajee .....	Overseer.

### EXPORT INSPECTING DEPARTMENT.

Ramchunder Balcrustna .....	Assistant Commissioner in charge.
Cawasha Pestonslaw .....	Inspector.
Hurricund Crustna .....	Appraiser.

### REPORTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Nileuntrow Anunt .....	Assistant Commissioner in charge.
Moroba Shreedhunjee .....	Overseer.

### DRAWBACK DEPARTMENT.

Meherjeebhoy Bapoojee Vicajee .....	Assistant Commissioner in charge.
Gungadur Bapoojee .....	Overseer.

### WAREHOUSE DEPARTMENT.

T. M. Major .....	Warehouse-keeper.
E. Menesse .....	Opium Inspector.

### MUSJID AND MAHIM BUNDER CUSTOM HOUSES AND TOBACCO AND TOWN DUTY DEPARTMENTS.

A. Taylor .....	Assistant Commissioner in charge.
Suddasew Gopall .....	Inspector.
Anundrow Ragoonath .....	Overseer, Mahim Bunder.

### ARTHUR BUNDER.

J. C. Bailie .....	Inspector in charge.
--------------------	----------------------

### MAZAGON DOCKYARD.

M. A. D'Carvalho.....	Officer in charge.
M. Kealy .....	Supervisor Town Duty Department.

## CUSTOMS' DUTIES.

### IMPORT.

Bullion and Coin ; Precious Stones and Pearls, Grain and Pulse ; Horses and other living animals ; Ice, Coal, Coke, Bricks, Chalk and Stones ; Cotton Wool ; Wool ; Flax ; Hemp ; Jute ; Hides and Skins, raw ; Paper ; Books, Maps, Prints, and Works of Art ; Seeds, when imported by any public Society for gratuitous distribution ; Agricultural Implements ; Machinery of all kinds (the Collector of Customs, subject to the General Orders of the Government of India in the Revenue Department, shall decide what articles come within the definition of machinery, and such decision shall be final in law) ; Military and other Regulation Uniforms and Accoutrements, when imported for private use by persons in the public service ; Guano, and Manures of all kinds.....Free.

Duty on Imports is levied at the rate of 5 per cent. on the following goods at the fixed valuations noted :—

Grey Shirtings and Maddapolams.....	per lb	Rs. 1
Long Cloths .....	„	As. 14
T Cloths, Domestics, Shirtings, and Drills .....	„	„ 12
Brocades and Figured Shirtings .....	per yard	„ 3

On all other European Piece Goods on the current Market values.

Porter, Ale, Beer, Cider, and other similar fermented liquors ..	1 An.	per Imperial Gallon.
Wines and Liqueurs .....	1 Rs.	„ „
Spirits (London Proof) .....	3 Rs.	„ „

(And the duty to be rateably increased as the strength exceeds London Proof.)

Metals are subject to a duty of  $7\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. (excepting Iron, reduced to 1 per cent.), and Twist, Grey and Coloured, to a duty of  $\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. on tariff valuations as follows :—

Mule..16 to 24 Rs. 0 13 9 pr. lb.	Mule..60 ..	Rs. 1 0 0 pr. lb.	Turkey Red..Rs. 1 9 0
„ ..28 to 32 „ 0 14 9 „	„ ..70 ..	„ 1 4 0 „	Other Colours „ 1 4 0
„ ..38 to 42 „ 1 0 3 „	Water..20 ..	„ 0 14 0 „	
„ ..48 to 52 „ 1 1 9 „	„ ..30 ..	„ 0 15 3 „	

Tobacco, manufactured and unmanufactured, 10 per cent. ad valorem.

Conveyances and Carriages,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. on Invoice value.

### EXPORT.

Bullion and Coin ; Precious Stones and Pearls, Horses and other living animals ; Sugar and Rum, Spirits, Tobacco and all preparations thereof, Tea, Coffee ; Raw Silk, Cotton Wool ; Wool, Flax, Hemp, Jute, Hides and Skins, raw, Books, Maps, Prints, and Works of Art ; Teak Timber exported from the Arracan, Pegu, Mat-taban, and Tenasserim Provinces Free.

Grain and Pulse of all sorts .....	2 As.	per Indian Maund (82 lbs)
Saltpetre.....	2 Rs	„ „ (28 lbs)
Indigo .....	3 Rs	„ „
Lac Dye and Shell Lac.....	4 per cent	ad valorem.
All country articles not enumerated above.	3 per cent.	

## TONNAGE SCALE AT BOMBAY.

At a General Meeting of Merchants held in the Offices of the Chamber of Commerce Bombay, on the 6th June 1856, convened by Circular, under the direction of the Committee of the Chamber, William Forsyth Hunter, Esq, Chairman of the Chamber in the Chair ; it was proposed by Henry Scott, Esq., of Messrs Finlay, Scott & Co., seconded by John Campbell, of Messrs. Campbell, Mitchell & Co., and unanimously carried,—That from and after the 1st January 1857, the following amended Scale be taken to regulate the Trade from Bombay and the Malabar Coast to the United Kingdom in the absence of special agreement to the contrary :—

ARTICLES.	TO THE TON.	ARTICLES.	TO THE TON.
Aloes, in kegs.....	16 Cwt	Bullion .....	per cent
Alum, in bags.....	20 do.	Camphor, in cases .....	50 Feet
Annatto, in cases.....	50 Feet	Canes, Rattans, in Bundles .....	16 Cwt
Apparel .....	do.	Cardamoms, in bundles .....	50 Feet
Arrowroot, in cases.....	do.	Cassia Ligna, Fistula, and Buds... ..	do.
Assafetida, do .....	do.	Chussum .....	10 Cwt
Barilla .....	20 Cwt	China Root in cases.....	50 Feet
Bees' Wax, in cases .....	50 Feet	Cigars .....	do.
Betel Nut, in bags .....	16 Cwt	Cinnamon, in bales.....	10 Cwt
Blackwood, in Straight Square Logs .....	50 Feet	Do. in cases.....	50 Feet
Do. otherwise .....	20 Cwt	Cloves, in cases .....	do.
Books .....	50 Feet	Do. in bags or frazzls.....	10 Cwt
Borax, in cases.....	do.	Coals .....	20 do.
Do. in bags .....	20 Cwt	Cocos, in bags .....	12 do.

ARTICLES.	TO THE TON.	ARTICLES.	TO THE TON.
Coculus Indicus in bags .....	16 Cwt	Myrabolams, in bags .....	16 Cwt
Coffee, in cases .....	50 Feet	Nutmegs, in cases .....	50 Feet
Do. in bags or frazzls .....	16 Cwt	Nux Vomica, in cases .....	do.
Coir, in bales .....	50 Feet	Do. in bags .....	16 Cwt
Do. in bundles or loose .....	6 Cwt	Oil of any kind, in cases, Imperial Gallons 210	
Do. Rope, in coils .....	8 do.	Oil Seeds, Teel, Rape, Mustard, Castor and Khorassan .....	17 Cwt
Colocynth, in cases .....	50 Feet	Opium .....	per Chest
Colombo Root, in bags .....	14 Cwt	Paddy, in bags .....	16 Cwt
Copra, in robins .....	12 do.	Pepper, in bags .....	do.
Coral, Rough, (not specimens) in bags .....	20 do.	Pimento .....	14 do.
Cotton, in bales .....	50 Feet	Plumbago, in bags .....	20 do.
Cowries, in cases .....	do.	Rattans, in bundles .....	16 do.
Do. in bags .....	20 Cwt	Do. Ground .....	do.
Cubebs .....	12 do.	Red Wood .....	do.
Cammin Seed, in cases .....	50 Feet	Rhubarb, in cases .....	50 Feet
Cutch, or Terra Japonica, in bags or baskets unscrewed .....	16 Cwt	Rice in bags .....	20 Cwt
Dates, wet .....	20 do.	Safflower, in cases .....	50 Feet
Do. dry .....	16 do.	Do. in screwed bales .....	do.
Dragon's Blood, in cases .....	50 Feet	Do. in bags .....	10 Cwt
Elony, Square and Straight .....	do.	Sago, in cases .....	50 Feet
Elephants' Teeth in cases .....	50 Feet	Sul Ammoniac in cases .....	50 Feet
Do. in bundles .....	18 Cwt	Do. in bags .....	18 Cwt
Do. loose .....	20 do.	Saltpetre .....	20 do.
Furniture .....	50 Feet	Sandal and Sapan Wood .....	16 do.
Gallinags .....	12 do.	Sealing Wax, in cases .....	50 Feet
Galls, in bags .....	16 Cwt	Senna, in bags .....	6 Cwt
Do. in cases .....	50 Feet	Do. in bales .....	50 Feet
Ginger, dry, in cases .....	do.	Shells, Rough, in bags .....	20 Cwt
Do. in bags .....	12 Cwt	Slk, in bales .....	10 do.
Gram .....	20 do.	Do. in cases .....	50 Feet
Ground Nuts, shelled .....	16 do.	Soup, in cases .....	do.
Gums of all kinds, in cases .....	50 Feet	Sugar, in bags .....	20 Cwt
Do. Oilbanum, in bags .....	16 Cwt	Tak .....	do.
Hartall, in cases .....	50 Feet	Tallow .....	50 Feet
Hemp, in screwed bales .....	do.	Tamarinds .....	18 Cwt
Do. loose or in bundles .....	7 Cwt	Tea in chests .....	50 Feet
Hides and Skins, in screwed bales .....	50 Feet	Timber, Teak, Square Planks and Poon .....	do.
Do. loose in small bundles .....	12 Cwt	Do. Round, one-fifth off .....	do.
Horns, Buffalo and Cow, loose .....	16 do.	Tobacco, in bales .....	50 Feet
Do. Deer loose .....	8 do.	Tortoise Shells, in chests .....	do.
Do. Tips, of any kind .....	16 do.	Turmeric in bags .....	13 Cwt
Indigo, in cases .....	50 Feet	Tutenague .....	20 Cwt
Jackwood .....	50 Feet	Unrated Wood .....	14 do.
Lac Dye, in shells or cases .....	do.	Whangoes (vide Canes) .....	16 Cwt
Linseed, in bags .....	18 Cwt	Wheat .....	20 do.
Mace, in cases .....	50 Feet	Wines and Spirits, in cases .....	50 Feet
Mothel-a'-Poul, in cases .....	50 Feet	Do. in cases .....	do.
Do. in bags .....	20 Cwt	Wool, in screwed bales .....	do.
Munjeet or Maddei Root, in cases or bales .....	50 Feet	Zedoary .....	20 Cwt
Do. in bundles or in bags .....	12 Cwt		
Musk, in cases .....	50 Feet		

\*.\* The Standard Ton at Bombay for Measurement of Goods shall be taken at 50 Cubic feet.

Proposed by James Fleming, Esq., of Messrs. William Nicol & Co., and seconded by William Trevor Roper, Esq., of Messrs. Lawrence & Co., and carried unanimously,—That the Freight on Oil be paid on the full gauge of the Cask, ascertained at the port of discharge.

Proposed by Thomas Stock Cowie, Esq., of Messrs. Remington & Co., and seconded by John Parsons, Esq., of Messrs. Cardwell, Parsons & Co., and carried unanimously,—That when Freight is payable on weight, the same is to be on the Nett Weight delivered.

#### RULES AND REGULATIONS

FOR THE MEASUREMENT BY CALLIPERS UPON SHIPMENTS TO GREAT BRITAIN, OF COTTON, WOOL, HEMP AND OTHER SCREWED AND PRESSED BALES, AT THE PORT OF BOMBAY.

1. That Callipers shall from time to time be submitted to the Secretary of the Chamber of Commerce, and, if found correct, shall be branded with a Stamp bearing the name of the Chamber, to indicate the same.

II. That if from use or otherwise, any Callipers should get out of order and be objected to, the party objecting shall send the Callipers to the Chamber for examination; and should the objection be valid, the Chamber Stamp shall be defaced by the Secretary; if, however, the objection is found to be groundless, the Secretary shall give a note to that effect, and the party objecting shall be bound by his decision.

III. That any Callipers found incorrect, and on which the Stamp has been defaced, may be re-stamped after adjustment.

IV. That no measurements shall be held good, except such as are taken by Callipers bearing the Chamber's Stamp.

V. That Cotton, Hemp, Wool, and other screwed Bales shall be measured as follows, namely,—the greatest length to be first ascertained, and then the Bale to be set on either end, as the shipmaster may wish, and cross measurements to be taken at top over the lashings, excepting the knots, and as near the centre of the Bale as possible. Than at average of 100 Bales be struck by ascertaining the actual measurement of any 10 Bales, and proportionately, the Shipper selecting and measuring one half, and the Shipmaster the other half; should, however, any dispute or difficulty arise in the selection of Bales either party to have the option of measuring the whole quantity.

VI. That all produce subject to measurement be measured within the day on which it has been ordered to be screwed, provided the other has been given by the Shipmaster or Agents of the Vessel; and that from 1st June to 15th October the same be measured at the Screws: during the remainder of the year, if required, on the Bunder, weather permitting. No Cotton, Wool, or other goods, to be measured until a Custom House Pass has been obtained for the same.

VII. That in the event of the Shipmaster not attending to measure at such hour as may have been appointed by him, the Agent or Agents of the Ship do empower a person to attend on his behalf, whose sanction to the measurement shall be binding upon the Shipmaster.

## BOMBAY TARIFF.

(Corrected to Nov. 30th, 1864.)

### IMPORTS.

- 1.—Alphabetical Items.
- 2.—Metals.
- 3.—Provisions.
- 4.—Hides, Skins, and Leather.
- 5.—Ivory.

- 6.—Guns.
- 7.—Oils.
- 8.—Seeds.
- 9.—Piece Goods, Cotton, Grey, &c.
- 10.—Twist.

#### 1.—ALPHABETICAL ITEMS.

	Per	Rs. a.		Per	Rs. a.	
Acid, Nitric, Aquafortis .. lb.	..	4	Bark, Quercitron .. cwt.	..	14 0	
" Sulphuric .. ..	..	3	Beer .. Impl. Gal..	..	4	
Ackroot, Walnuts .. 1000	..	1 0	Beads, China .. cwt.	..	30 0	
Akulkurra or Pellitory .. cwt.	..	25 0	" Common .. ..	..	28 0	
Alkali, country (Sajekhat) ..	..	1 8	" Glass, white and } ..	..	{ Advan- " colored .. } ..	{ lorum.
Almonds, with Shell .. ..	..	10 0	" Rubby, of all sizes.. lb.	..		
Aloes, black .. ..	..	8 0	" Seed .. ..	..	1 0	
" Socotra .. ..	..	20 0	" small, Scarlet and	..	12	
Aloe, Wood .. lb.	..	3 0	" Red .. ..	..	12	
Alum, China .. cwt.	..	3 4	Betelnut in husk .. thousand	..	1 0	
" Cutch and Sind .. ..	..	6 0	" White, Shevur-	..		
Amba Huldee .. ..	..	4 0	" dhun .. cwt.	..	15 0	
Amboosce, dried Mangoes. ..	..	3 0	" all other kinds ..	..	4 8	
Amulsara, Crystallized Sul-	..		Biche-de-mer, Sea Slug or	..		
" phur .. ..	..	15 0	" Tripang .. ..	..	12 0	
Aniseed, Star .. ..	..	30 0	Bidmiskh .. carboy	..	2 0	
Antimony, Sulphuret of ..	..	15 0	Blacking, quarts .. dozen	..	5 0	
(Soormah) .. ..	..	25 0	" small .. ..	..	2 8	
Arsenic, of all colors .. ..	..		Bottles, Sodawater, Glass.. hundred	..	7 0	
" White and China	..		" Wines, pints, British. ..	..	6 8	
" Munseel .. ..	..	14 0	" quarts, British. ..	..	7 0	
Asafoetida (Hing) .. ..	..	50 0	Boye, Aromatic Wood .. cwt.	..	5 0	
" coarse (Hingra) ..	..	10 0	Brimstone Flour, not Me-	..		
Atary, Persian .. ..	..	15 0	" dicinal .. ..	..	6 0	
Azwood, common .. ..	..	4 0	" Roll, refined .. ..	..	5 8	
Bale Lashings of 17 Fathoms each	..	14	" rough .. ..	..	4 0	
Bangles, Glass, China, gult. 100 pairs	..	8 0	Brooms, Coconut and Date. hundred	..	8	
" " " not gult. ..	..	4 0				

	Per	Rs. a.		Per	Rs. a.
Burroo, Muscat, Native Pens bundle of 100	1	0	Cornelians, Dole, Necklace	corge of 2000	
Bugbund or Goolpista .. cwt.	25	0	plain, of all kinds...	beads	6 0
Buzarbutoo Nuts .. "	4	0	" " cut	"	20 0
Cables, Colr Tarrad .. "	10	0	" Gool and Nimgool..	hundred	5 0
Cajoo Kernels .. "	5	8	" Nagina ..	thousand	4 0
" Nuts (see Seeds) ..			" " ..	corge of 2000	
Camphor, Bhimsing (Bar- ras) .. lb.	50	0	" Tusby, cut ..	beads	15 0
" Crude in Powder.. cwt.	35	0	" " plain ..	"	5 0
" Refined Cake .. "	50	0	Corrosive Sublimate (Rus- kapoor) .. lb.		1 8
Candles, Wax, Spermaceti and Composition .. lb.	8		Cotton Rope .. cwt.		20 0
Canes, Malacca .. dozen	1	0	" Sewing Thread .. lb.		12
Canvas, Country, Cotton .. cwt.	35	0	" " in reels, not exceeding 100 Yards*	gross reels..	2 4
" Europe, Sail, not exceeding 40 yards .. bolt	15	0	" " (Goa & country. cwt.		28 0
Cardamoms .. cwt.	140	0	Cowdas, Mozambique and Zanzibar .. hundred		1 8
" Bastard .. "	25	0	" from other places..	"	8
" Oil (see Oils) .. "			Cowries, Bazar, common.. cwt.		5 0
Cardamoms Seed (see Seeds).			" Maldive ..		17 0
Cark, Butts, Pipes, and Punchoons, complete or in packs .. each	6	0	" Sunkley ..		40 0
" Hogheads, complete or in packs .. "	4	0	" Yellow, superior quality ..		12 0
" Water of all sizes .. "	4	0	Cubebs ..		45 0
" Staves, Pipe, Butt, and Punchoon hundred	6	0	Cubisha, a drug ..		30 0
" " Barrel and Hoghead .. "	4	0	Cuppus, Mat Bags ..	hundred	8 0
Cassia Buds, Nagkeson, China .. lb.	8		Currauts, Europe .. cwt.		35 0
" Lagueu .. cwt.	35	0	" Persian ..		12 0
" Oil (see Oils) ..			Dammer ..		5 0
Catgut, Country and Per- sian .. 1,000 strings	10	0	Dates, Dry, in bags ..		3 0
Canth Cutch or Catechu, Black .. cwt.	9	8	" Wet, in bags ..		2 8
" white .. "			" " in pots ..		5 0
Chaunks "large Shells for (Amicos) .. hundred	10	0	Denl, or Pine Planks and Boards, superficial square foot and one inch thick- ness .. 1000 feet		55 0
" white, dead.. "	3	0	Dhowna, Worm-wood .. cwt.		4 0
" live .. "	6	0	Ebony ..		1 4
Chillies, dried .. cwt.	5	0	Edburgh, or Ismaruck ..		7 0
China Root ..	5	8	Felt, Sheathing, 40 by 32 Inches .. piece		4
Chunam ..	8		" Europe .. cwt.		42 0
Cinnamon, Ceylon ..	60	0	" Persian, dried ..		6 0
" Oil, Ceylon (see Oils) ..			" " box of ..		
Cloves .. cwt.	14	0	Fireworks, China .. 133½ lb.		20 0
" in seeds, Nurlavung.. "	8	0	Fish Maws .. cwt.		50 0
" refuse or stalks .. "	8	0	" Sozille and Singally, small ..		6 0
Cochinical .. lb.	1	12	Flints, Gun and Pistol .. thousand		4 0
Cocounuts .. thousand	25	0	Galangal, China .. cwt.		10 0
" Kernel (Copra) .. cwt.	8	0	" " other places ..		3 8
" Shells (rough, Hookka Bottoms) .. thousand	12	0	Gallinets Country ..		2 0
Cocum .. cwt.	3	8	" Persian ..		30 0
" Oil (see Oils) ..			Gamboge Wood ..		16 0
Coffee Persian Gulf and Red Sea ..	30	0	Garlic ..		3 0
" other places ..	20	0	Genda Sing (see Rhinoceros Horns) ..		
" refuse ..	7	0	Glass, broken ..		5 0
Colr Rope, Maldive, Lacca- dive, and Ceylon ..	10	0	" China, of all colors.. 133½ lb.		40 0
Colr Yarn of all kinds ..	9	0	" Crown, colored .. suppl. 100 feet		40 0
Colombo Root ..	4	0	" " of sizes ..		7 0
Copperas, green ..	2	8	" Phials, common, China, gilt & plain.. thousand		5 0
Coral Beads, false (Moorzan) beads ..	15	0	" Plate, not silvered, foot		10
Cordage, Hemp, Europe .. cwt.	15	0	Glue, Europe and China .. cwt.		28 0
" Manila ..	15	0	" " other kinds ..		12 0
Corks, English and other kinds.. gross	1	0	Goglets, China Platu, common .. 100		25 0
" French and Spanish.. "	1	8	Gold Leaf, Europe .. 100 leaves		4 0
			Gowla, in husk and with- out husk .. cwt.		25 0
			Gouzanban ..		5 0
			Grease and Tallow ..		20 0
			Gunpowder, common and blasting .. lb.		5

\* Exceeding this length to be charged in proportion.

	Per	Rs. a.		Per	Rs. a.
Gunpowder country	.. lb.	.. 4	Prunes, Bussorah	.. cwt.	.. 12 0
" " sporting	.. "	.. 1 0	" " foreign Europe	.. lb.	.. 8
Honey, Mocha	.. cwt.	.. 80 0	Prussian Blue, China	.. "	.. 8
Horns, Buffalo	.. "	.. 8 0	" " Europe	.. "	.. 1 8
" " Rhinoceros	.. "	.. 45 0	Rasins, Persian Gulf and	.. "	.. 7 0
" " Stag or Deer	.. "	.. 12 0	Red Sea	.. cwt.	.. 7 0
Horse's Hair	.. lb.	.. 8	" " Monocka, Persian	.. "	.. 7 0
Jagree, Sugar-cane	.. cwt.	.. 4 0	" " Gulf & Red Sea,	.. "	.. 7 0
" " other sorts	.. "	.. 3 8	Muscatel or Bloom.	.. lb.	.. 8
Jatamasy, Spikenard	.. "	.. 16 0	Rattans	.. cwt.	.. 6 0
Lamp Black	.. cwt.	.. 11 0	Red Lead	.. "	.. 13 0
Lard	.. "	.. 50 0	Rhubarb	.. lb.	.. 8
Lemon Juice	.. Impl. gallon	1 0	Rose Flowers, dried	.. cwt.	.. 10 0
Lignum Vite	.. cwt.	.. 4 0	Rose-Water, in Carboys	.. each	.. 3 0
Liquorice Juice	.. lb.	.. 12	Saffron, Europe	.. lb.	.. 15 0
" " Root	.. cwt.	.. 6 0	" " in cakes or lumps	.. "	.. 5 0
Mace	.. lb.	.. 6 0	Sanchal or Black Medicinal	.. "	.. 5 0
" " false	.. cwt.	.. 6 0	" " Salt	.. cwt.	.. 20 0
Madder or Munjeet	.. "	.. 10 0	Sandal Wood	.. "	.. 2 0
Mahogany, in logs, per	.. "	.. 8	" " Bastard	.. "	.. 4 0
superficial square foot of	.. "	.. 8	Sapan Wood and Root	.. lb.	.. 1 0
one inch thickness	.. "	.. 2 0	Sarsaparilla	.. "	.. 8
Mamerran, a China Drug	.. lb.	.. 50 0	Sealing Wax, Europe	.. dozen	.. 6 0
Mats, Floor-matting, China,	.. hundred	.. 10 0	Seltzer Water	.. cwt.	.. 20 0
of all sorts	.. cwt.	.. 8 0	Senna leaves	.. "	.. 2 8
Moosly	.. lb.	.. 12 8	Shuk Fins	.. lb.	.. 6 0
Mother o' Pearl Shells	.. p. (avoird.)oz	.. 5 0	Shemby Bark, Cassela	.. "	.. 3 0
Musk	.. lb.	.. 40 0	Silk, Floss	.. "	.. 6 0
" " in pod	.. cwt.	.. 8	" " Raw, Charon & Cochin	.. "	.. 3 0
Nuckin, cleaned	.. lb.	.. 4	" " China	.. "	.. 1 4
Nutmogs	.. "	.. 12 0	" " Mathow	.. "	.. 5 0
" " in shell	.. cwt.	.. 5 0	" " other kinds of	.. "	.. 3 0
" " Wild	.. lb.	.. 2 0	" " China	.. "	.. 1 2
Oakum, Europe and country	.. "	.. 3 0	" " Persian	.. "	.. 2 8
Ochre, all colors	.. "	.. 7 0	" " Punjum and	.. "	.. 6 0
Oosur, Potash, Sunchora	.. "	.. 2 4	" " Cutchra	.. "	.. 1 4
Orchilla Weed	.. "	.. 12 0	" " Siam	.. "	.. 3 8
Orris Root	.. "	.. 15 0	" " Sewing Thread,	.. "	.. 1 0
Paints, of sorts	.. "	.. 7 0	China	.. "	.. 3 8
Panchopant, or White	.. "	.. 15 0	Silver-Ware, plain	.. tola	.. 14 0
Forehound	.. "	.. 8 0	Slush, Fat	.. barrel	.. 12 0
Paper, China, colored,	.. "	.. 15 0	Soap, bar	.. lb.	.. 8
flowered, and plain	1000 sheets.	8 0	" " cake	.. "	.. 1 0
" " flowered, and	.. "	.. 15 0	" " dozen	.. "	.. 3 8
" " partially gilt..	.. "	.. 2 0	Soup Stone, Sunkjeeroo	.. cwt.	.. 10 0
" " gilt, Bellisla	.. "	.. 1 0	Soorunjun, Arablau Drug..	.. Imp. Gal.	.. 3 0
" " " half...	.. "	.. 20 0	Spirits, Europe	.. "	.. 40 0
" " Lappa	.. "	.. 25 0	Storax, liquid (Sillarus or	.. "	.. 35 0
" " wholly & entire-	.. "	.. 22 0	Rose Malloes)	.. "	.. 15 0
ly gilt, flowered	.. "	.. 23 0	Suet	.. "	.. 23 0
and plain	.. cwt.	.. 22 0	Sugar Candy, China	.. "	.. 12 0
" " writing	.. ton	.. 13 0	" " Loaf	.. "	.. 7 0
Patent Fuel	.. lakh	.. 5 0	" " Soft	.. "	.. 1 0
Pearls, false, Bajerla.	.. thousand	.. 1 0	Syrup, Ginger, China, in	.. dozen	.. 12 0
" " Boria	.. lakh	.. 8 0	quart bottles	.. barrel	.. 6 0
" " Jourla	.. thousand	.. 12	" " Tar, American	.. "	.. 14 0
" " Nathia	.. lakh	.. 10 0	" " Coal	.. "	.. 7 0
" " Tachea	.. ton	.. 16 0	" " Swedish & Archangel	.. lb.	.. 10
" " Wattannah	.. cwt.	.. 16 0	Tea	.. "	.. 3 8
Pepper, Black	.. "	.. 25 0	Tortoise Shell	.. "	.. 1 0
" " long	.. "	.. 55 0	" " Nuck	.. cwt.	.. 3 8
" " white	.. "	.. 14 0	Tuggur Wood	.. "	.. 5 0
Pimento, or Allspice	.. "	.. 10 0	Turnerie	.. lb.	.. 6
Pistachio Nuts	.. Burrels* not	.. 10 0	Twine, Europe, Sail	.. "	.. 12
Pitch, American	exceeding	336 lbs.	Umbrellas, China, Paper	.. hundred.	.. 8
" " Coal	.. "	.. 5 0	" " Kettisals	.. each.	.. 12
" " Europe	.. "	.. 10 0	" " Cotton, Cane	.. rils	.. 80 0
Preserves, China candied	.. "	.. 8	" " Cotton Steel rils	.. cwt.	.. 100 0
fruits	.. lb.	.. 7 0	Verdigris	.. box 90 bds	.. 40 0
" " in boxes of	.. per box	.. 7 0	Vermillion, Canton	.. "	.. 40 0
6 small Jars	.. "	.. 12	" " Macao	.. "	.. 8
			Vinegar, in bottles, Country	.. Impl. gallon	.. 12

\* If half barrels, not exceeding 168 lbs., are imported, the Tariff value is only to be one-half of the value entered for a barrel.



	Per	Rs. a.		Per	Rs. a.
Vitriol, Blue, Moortooth..	cwt.	27 0	Tin Block	.. cwt	50 0
Wax	..	50 0	„ Plato	.. *box not ex-	
White Lead	..	12 0		ceeding	
Wine	.. Impl. Gallon	2 0		225 plates.	14 0
2.—METALS.					
Bird Shot	.. cwt.	15 0	Wire, Brass	.. lb.	10
Brass Beads, Googroo,	.. thousand	12	„ Common Iron, Nos. 1	.. cwt	10 0
„ China	.. lb.	12	„ to 40	.. lb.	10
„ Leaf, China	.. cwt.	40 0	„ Copper	..	
„ Old	..	80 0	3.—PROVISIONS.		
„ Sheets, rolls very thin	..	30 0	Bacon in Canisters	.. lb.	9
China Cash	.. lb.	1 10	„ Jowls and Cheeks	..	9
„ White Copper-ware	.. cwt.	55 0	Beef and Pork	.. † tierce	
Copper, Australian	..	60 0		{ Beef .. 60 0	
„ Bolt	..	60 0		{ Pork .. 50 0	
„ Braziers	..	60 0		{ Beef .. 40 0	
„ Japan	..	55 0		{ Pork .. 34 0	
„ Nails and Composi-	..	52 0			
„ tion Nails	..	50 0			
„ Old	..	115 0	Biscuits, coarse, Sailor	.. cwt	7 0
„ Pigs and Slabs,	..	15 0	Biscuits, fine, Cabin	..	14 0
„ Foreign	..	10 0	Butter	.. lb.	56 0
„ Sheet, Sheathing &	..	95 0	Cheese	..	10
„ Plate	..	2 8	Chocolate	..	8
„ Tiles, Ingots, Cakes,	..	40 0	Cocoa, prepared	..	8
„ and Bricks	..	3 4	Fish Salted	.. cwt	2 0
Iron Anchors and anchors	..	1 10	Flour, American	.. †barrel not	
„ with Wooden Stocks,	..	12 0		exceeding g	
„ Cables	..	7 0		200 lbs.	25 0
„ Flat, Square and Bolt,	.. ton.	90 0	„ Australian	..	15 0
„ Including Scotch	..	115 0	„ Cape	..	25 0
„ Hoop, Plate, and Sheet	..	15 0	„ in sacks, of 200 lbs.	.. each	25 0
„ Kentledge	..	10 0	Ghee	.. cwt.	25 0
„ Nails	.. cwt	95 0	Hams	.. lb.	8
„ Nail Rod	.. ton	2 8	„ in Canisters	..	9
„ Oil	.. cwt	40 0	Maccaroni	..	4
„ Pig	.. ton	3 4	Sago	.. cwt.	7 0
„ Rice Bowls	.. set of 10	1 10	Salted Tongues	.. keg of 6	10 0
„ Rigging and other	.. set of 6	10	Vermicelli	.. lb.	0 4
„ Chains	.. cwt	10 0	4.—HIDES, SKINS, AND LEATHER.		
„ Rivets	..	11 0	Border Hides, prepared	.. each	30 0
„ Rod, Round, British,	..	110 0	Calf Skins for Boots	.. dozen	40 0
„ under half inch di-	.. ton	140 0	Chamois Skins	..	4 0
„ meter	..	2 4	Enamelled Hides for Car-	..	
„ Swedish, Flat and	..	11 0	riage Hoods	.. each	25 0
„ Square	..	4 8	Goat Skins, prepared	.. dozen	27 0
Lametta, double Reels	.. corgo	2 4	Hog Skins, for Saddles	.. dozen	125 0
„ Single	..	11 0	Horse Hides	.. each	30 0
Lead, Pig	.. cwt	13 8	Morocco Skins, American	.. dozen	20 0
„ Pipes	..	12 0	„ „ Imitation or	..	
„ Sheets	..	30 0	„ „ Koan	..	20 0
„ Thin Sheet, for Tea	..	5 0	„ „ Real	..	48 0
Cannisters	..	20 0	Pump Leather	.. lb.	12
Mock Gold Leaf	.. corgo of books	5 0	Rein Hides and Backs,	..	
Orsilude, foreign Europe	.. lb.	38 0	„ Brown and Black	.. each	30 0
Patent Metal, old	.. cwt	48 0	„ Rhinoceros' Leather	.. cwt.	30 0
„ „ Sheathing	.. lb.	1 0	Sole and Harness Hides and	..	
Quicksilver	..	17 8	Butts	.. lb.	12
Spelter, Nails	.. cwt	11 0	Tanned Buffalo, Country	.. corgo	50 0
„ Plate and other	..	15 0	„ „ Cow,	..	35 0
„ Shapes	..	10 0	5.—IVORY.		
„ Sheet, or Zinc Sheath-	..	27 8	Elephants' Grinders	.. cwt.	16 0
Steel, Blistered	..	12 0	„ „ Teeth, weighing	..	
„ British	..	15 0	„ „ 20 lbs. and	..	
„ Cast	..	10 0	„ „ upwards	..	800 0
„ Spring	..	12 0	„ „ 10 lbs. and	..	
„ Swedish	..	12 0	„ „ not ex-	..	

\* If half boxes, not exceeding 112 plates, are imported, the Tariff value is only to be one-half of the value entered for a box.

† Tierce not to exceed 236 lbs., Barrel 224 lbs.

‡ If half barrels, not exceeding 100 lbs., are imported, the Tariff value is only to be one-half of the value entered for a barrel.



	Per	Rs. a.		Per	Rs. a.
Blankets, Brown	.. cwt.	.. 7 0	Patchuck Koot or Ooplate	.. cwt	.. 14 0
" White, Cabin	.. "	.. 14 0	Peplamool or Long Pepper	.. "	.. 22 0
Blankets, Country	.. corgo	.. 12 0	" Root	.. "	.. 16 0
" Patna	.. "	.. 16 0	Pepper, Black	.. "	.. 25 0
Bodar	.. cwt.	.. 22 0	" Long	.. "	.. 3 0
Bones, Animal	.. "	.. 1 8	Red Wood	.. "	.. 3 0
Borax	.. "	.. 20 0	Safflower, Bengal	.. "	.. 42 0
Bran	.. "	.. 1 0	" Ghatty and Gu-	.. "	.. 15 0
Brass and Composition	.. "	.. 48 0	zerattoo	.. "	.. 2 0
Ware	.. "	.. 48 0	Sajee Matee or Crude Soda	.. "	.. 22 0
Brooms, Coconut and	.. hundred	.. 8	Salammoniac	.. "	.. 7 0
Date	.. "	.. 8	Sandalwood Shavings, Ma-	.. "	.. 4 0
Burroo, Country (Native	.. bundle of 100	.. 8	labar	.. "	.. 11 0
Pena)	.. "	.. 8	Sapanwood	.. "	.. 8 0
Butter	.. cwt.	.. 35 0	Sindoor or Red Lead (coun-	.. "	.. 11 0
Cables, Colr, Tarred	.. cwt.	.. 10 0	try)	.. "	.. 8 0
Caloepera, or Black Cum-	.. "	.. 10 0	Soap in Balls	.. "	.. 35 0
min Seed (see Oil Seeds)	.. "	.. 10 0	Suet	.. "	.. 14 0
Canvaas, Hemp, or Cotton,	.. bolt	.. 7 8	Talc Bengal	.. "	.. 8 0
and mixed	.. "	.. 7 8	" Ghatty	.. "	.. 20 0
Caoutchouc, India Rubber	.. cwt.	.. 20 0	Tallow Candles	.. "	.. 16 0
Cardamoms, large	.. "	.. 25 0	" and Grenac	.. "	.. 1 8
Cassia	.. "	.. 5 0	Tamarind with seed	.. "	.. 3 8
Cauth, Cutch, or Catechu,	.. "	.. 9 8	" without seed	.. "	.. 52 0
of all kinds	.. "	.. 9 8	Tin Refined, Country Ka-	.. "	.. 18 0
Cheeratah	.. "	.. 5 0	lacc	.. "	.. 50 0
Chillies, dried	.. "	.. 6 0	Turneric	.. "	.. 3 0
Cinnabar or Vermillion	.. lb.	.. 2 0	Twine, Hemp	.. "	.. 18 0
Coals	.. ton	.. 10 0	" Jute	.. "	.. 7 0
Cocoonut	.. thousand	.. 25 0	Varnish, Country	.. gallon	.. 30 0
Copper Ware	.. cwt.	.. 70 0	Wachnack (Aconite Root)	.. cwt.	.. 55 0
Coriander Seed (see Oil	.. "	.. 7	Wax	.. "	.. 40 0
Seeds)	.. "	.. 7	" Black or Inferior	.. "	.. 60 0
Cotton Twist, Country	.. lb.	.. 95 0	" Candles	.. "	.. 60 0
Cow Tails (Black)	.. cwt.	.. 150 0	" Composition ditto	.. "	.. 60 0
" (White)	.. "	.. 14 0			
Cowries	.. "	.. 14 0	2.—OILS.		
Cumin Seed (see Oil Seeds)	.. "	.. 300 0	Oil, Azma	.. lb.	.. 4 0
Elephants' Teeth or Tusks,	.. "	.. 225 0	" Bhoysing	.. cwt.	.. 12 0
above 20 lbs.	.. "	.. 125 0	" Cassia, common coun-	.. lb.	.. 1 4
" above 10 lbs.	.. "	.. 50 0	try	.. cwt.	.. 12 0
and not ex-	.. "	.. 10 0	" Chumbalee *	.. lb.	.. 1 0
ceeding 20..	.. "	.. 11 0	" Cocoonut	.. cwt.	.. 14 0
" under	.. "	.. 25 0	" Croton	.. lb.	.. 3 0
10 lbs.	.. "	.. 11 0	" Curdey	.. cwt.	.. 8 0
Fish Maws	.. "	.. 25 0	" Dhoopell	.. "	.. 25 0
Flour	.. "	.. 6 0	" Grass	.. lb.	.. 1 8
" Soojee	.. "	.. 10 0	" Linseed	.. cwt.	.. 12 0
Ghee	.. "	.. 10 0	" Mustaid	.. "	.. 12 0
Ginger, dry (rough)	.. "	.. 7 0	" Oondy	.. "	.. 8 0
" (scraped)	.. "	.. 5 0	" Poppy	.. "	.. 12 0
Guni, Babool	.. "	.. 6 0	" Surree or Sarrus	.. "	.. 12 0
Hooka Bottoms, Cocoonut,	.. "	.. 10 0	" Tavl	.. "	.. 12 0
prepared	.. hundred	.. 10 0			
Horns, Buffaloe	.. cwt.	.. 6 0	3.—HIDES, SKINS AND LEATHER.		
" Cow	.. "	.. 42 0	Buffaloe, Country, Tanned	.. corgo	.. 50 0
" Deer and Stag	.. "	.. 40 0	" Cow	.. "	.. 35 0
" Tips	.. "	.. 20 0	Goat & Sheep Skins, Tanned	.. "	.. 8 0
Jute Rope	.. "	.. 21 0	Lamb Skins, Tanned	.. "	.. 5 0
Lac Button	.. "	.. 25 0			
" Dyo	.. "	.. 27 0	4.—OIL SEEDS, &c.		
" Seed	.. "	.. 12 8	Aniseed, Country	.. cwt.	.. 5 0
" Shell	.. "	.. 5 0	Caloepera or Black Cumin	.. "	.. 3 0
" Stick	.. "	.. 5 0	" Seed	.. "	.. 4 2
Lard, Hogs'	.. "	.. 21 0	Castor Seed (Erundee)	.. "	.. 4 0
Moortooth or Vitriol, Blue	.. oz.	.. 27 0	Coriander Seed	.. "	.. 10 0
Musk	.. "	.. 5 0	Cumin Seed	.. "	.. 4 2
" in pods	.. "	.. 2 0	Linseed	.. "	.. 2 8
Mustard Seed (see Oil Seeds)	.. "	.. 7 0	Mathee Seed	.. "	.. 4 2
Myrabolams (country Gal-	.. cwt.	.. 2 0	Mustard Seed	.. "	.. 4 2
nut)	.. "	.. 2 0	Poppy Seed	.. "	.. 4 2
Myrawood	.. "	.. 2 0	Rape or Sursee Seed	.. "	.. 4 2
Nux Vomica	.. "	.. 2 0	Teel, Jingeely, and Sessa-	.. "	.. 4 2
Onlah	.. "	.. 2 0	" mum Seed	.. "	.. 4 2
Papudkhar (Sub-Carbonet	.. "	.. 2 0			
of Soda)	.. "	.. 2 0			

5.—GUNNIES, &c.					
	Per	Rs. a.		Per	Rs. a.
Cheekum	... 100	... 12 0	Korahs, 14 by 2	... corgo	... 115 0
Doffally	... 100	... 16 0	" 13 by 1-14	.. "	... 80 0
Fatia	... 100	... 10 0	" 12 by 1-12	.. "	... 55 0
Gunny Cloth Bags	... 100	... 20 0	" 10 by 1-6	.. "	... 35 0
" " of 20 yards and			" Trusser	.. "	... 80 0
" " 36 inches wide			Moamee Choppahs, 14 by 2		
and under... Piece	... 2 4		Per piece of 7 handkerchiefs	... corgo	... 115 0
" " of 30 yards above			Moamee Choppahs 13 by 1-14	.. "	... 80 0
36 inches wide. "	... 3 4		" 12 by 1-12	.. "	... 55 0
Jail Gunny Bags	... 100	... 27 0	" 10 by 1-6	.. "	... 35 0
Kanchooncy	... piece	... 8 0			
Motabariah	... piece	... 12 0	7.—PIECE GOODS, COTTON.		
Other Gunny Bags not exceeding in length 29 inches, breadth 29 inches	... 100	... 12 0	Baftahs	... corgo	... 26 0
Ditto exceeding those dimensions	... "	... 15 0	Gurrah	... "	... 16 0
			Kharwah	... "	... 15 0
			Mamoodie	... "	... 32 0
			Mirzapoor Chintz	... "	... 11 0
			Patna ditto	... "	... 25 0
			Shans	... "	... 40 0
			Tunjob, Oude	... "	... 26 0

\* N. B.—Silk Piece Goods exceeding in dimensions those specified to be assessed proportionately.

## HER MAJESTY'S BOMBAY MARINE.

Captain John Wellington Young, C. B., Superintendent.

G. Ingle, Secretary. Lieut. W. L. Searle in charge of Observatory.

Lieut. J. Brebner, Superintendent of Floating Batteries. W. Niven, Marine Surgeon.

L. J. F. C. Ford, Accountant Dockyard and Officiating Pay Master Floating Batteries.

## DOCK MASTERS' DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. W. L. Searle, Dock Master.

D. J. Kennelly, Assistant Dock Master and Agent for Transports.

T. Shannon, Boatswain of the Dockyard.

J. Cheshire, Acting Master Sail-maker.

## SURVEYOR FOR THE PORT OF BOMBAY.

John McKinlay.

## ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT.

John McKinlay, Chief Engineer and Inspector of Machinery.

Charles Bannerman, Assistant Chief Engineer and Inspector of Machinery.

Charles Bright, Foreman Boiler Maker. | A. G. Murray, Foreman Coppersmith.

## STORE-KEEPER'S DEPARTMENT.

Commander G. T. Robinson, Marine Storekeeper.

C. Christian, Assistant Marine Storekeeper.

## WARRANT OFFICERS.

CONDUCTORS.

J. Semler.

W. Knowles.

C. Jacka.

G. Horne.

SUB-CONDUCTORS.

W. Crockwell.

J. Kennedy.

W. G. Jacka.

William Royal.

## BUILDER'S DEPARTMENT.

Jehangeer Nowrojee, Master Builder.

Jamsetjee Dhunjeebhoy, Assistant Builder

R. Hilton, Inspector of the Dockyard.

Henry Pearson, Master Blacksmith.

## LIST OF VESSELS OF THE BOMBAY MARINE.

STEAM VESSELS.	Horse Power.	Tons.	COMMANDERS' NAMES.
AMBERWITCH .....	70	565	Commander A. W. Stiffe.
BERNICE .....	220	664	Lieutenant Commanding A. N. Law.
COROMANDEL .....	250	1221	Lieutenant Commanding G. O'B. Carew.
COMET .....	40	204	Lieutenant Commanding J. B. Bewsher.
DALHOUSIE .....	160	1060	Lieutenant Commanding H. Morland.
GOOLANAR .....	40	215	Serang in charge.
HUGH ROSE .....	80	300	D. White Commanding.
HUGH LINDSAY .....	120	411	Lieutenant Commanding G. B. Hewett.
PLIAD .....	30	140	
SNAKE .....	10	40	Serang in charge.
SATELLITE .....	60	335	J. Gaskin in charge.
VICTORIA .....	220	705	Lieut. Commanding T. C. R. Carpendale.
ZENOBIA .....	280	1003	

## FLOATING BATTERIES.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

STEAMERS.	Horse Power.	Tons.	Names of Vessels.	Horse Power.	Tons.
AUCKLAND .....	220	946	CONSTANCE .....		182
SEMIRAMIS .....	270	1031	EUPHRATES .....		253
SAILING VESSELS.			LADY FALKLAND .....	40	155
CLIVE .....		426			
FALKLAND .....		494			

## OFFICERS OF THE BOMBAY MARINE.

Name.	Rank.	Vessel.
Arnot, W. P. ....	Commander .....	(On leave.)
Bambridge, W. ....	1st Officer .. ..	Hugh Rose.
Banks, J. H. ....	3rd do. ....	Victoria.
Bewsher, J. B. ....	Commander .....	Comet.
Burnes, W. H. ....	Do. ....	Ferooz.
Carew, G. O'B. ....	Do. ....	Coromandel.
Carpendale, T. C. R. ....	Do. ....	Victoria.
Claudius, H. ....	Clerk .....	Coromandel.
Crosby, B. ....	Do. ....	Berenice.
Dawes, Edwin. ....	2nd Officer. ....	Do.
Dawkins, F. ....	Naval Brigade .....	Port Blair.
Downing, W. ....	1st Officer .....	Bernice.
Elton, E. ....	2nd do. ....	Coromandel.
Fernandez, J. A. ....	Clerk .....	Satellite.
Gaskin, J. ....	Commander .....	Satellite.
Gray, J. ....	1st Officer .. ..	Hugh Lindsay.
Hay, William. ....	3rd do. ....	Coromandel.
Hedrick, W. G. ....	3rd do. ....	Amberwitch.
Hewett, G. B. ....	Commander .....	Hugh Lindsay.
Hill, J. ....	Gunner .....	Lady Falkland.
Ingle, G. ....	Secretary to the Superintendent Bombay Marine.	
Jackson, S. ....	Clerk .....	Dalhousie.
King, C. ....	1st Officer. ....	Ferooz.
Law, A. N. ....	Lieut. Commanding. ....	Berenice.
Lawrence, L. M. ....	1st Officer. ....	Victoria.
Martin, James. ..	2nd do. ....	Amberwitch.
Morgan, D. ....	Clerk .....	Hugh Rose.
Morland, H. ....	Commander. ....	Dalhousie.
Myers, T. W. ....	3rd Officer. ....	Do.
Norris, R. M. ....	2nd do. ....	Do.
Parker, G. C. ....	Port Officer .....	Carwar.
Robertson, T. ....	Clerk .....	Amberwitch.
Sarras, P. S. ....	Do. ....	Ferooz.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Rank.</i>	<i>Vessel.</i>
Searle, W. L. ....	Dock Master and in charge of Observatory and Sur- vey of Government Con- tract Steam Vessels. ....	
Sims, D. ....	Gunner.....	Floating Batteries.
Stiffe, A. W. ....	Lieut. Commanding. ....	Amberwitch.
Tait, P. ....	1st Officer.....	Coromandel.
Teasdale, Thomas. ....	Officer. ....	Satellite.
Tolpatt, J. ....	Chief do. ....	Amberwitch.
Unonius, C. E. ....	1st do. ....	Dalhousie.
Ward, Thomas. ....	Officer ....	Berenice.
Warner, H. ....	Commander. ....	Georgiana.
White, D. ....	Do. ....	Hugh Rose.
Westbrook, R. G. ....	2nd Officer. ....	Victoria.

## GENERAL RATES OF COMMISSION

*As revised by the Chamber of Commerce, and confirmed at a General Meeting of that Association.*

	Per Cent.
On procuring Freight* .....	5
On collecting do. ....	2½
On tendering a vessel (if accepted) for the conveyance of Troops; on the amount of the charter party .....	5
On Shipping Goods of every description, on which no commission for the purchase has been charged .....	2½
On shipping Treasure, Bullion, and Jewellery .....	1
On ships' disbursements when in funds. ....	1
On ditto ditto when not in funds. ....	2½
On amount of passage-money, whether the same passes through the Agent's hand or not. ....	2½
On effecting Insurance. ....	0½
On settling Insurance losses, whether partial or total, also on procuring return of premium, exclusive of commission on receipt of cash .....	2½
On the sale or purchase of Goods of all denominations (except as under) .....	5
On purchases of all kinds with the proceeds of Goods sold, and on which a commission of 5 per cent has been previously charged. ....	2½
On the sale or purchase of Ships, Houses, and Lands; of Opium; and of Diamonds, Pearls, and Jewellery of all descriptions .....	2½
On the sale or purchase of Treasure or Bullion .....	1
On the sale or purchase of Cattle. ....	0½
On Goods consigned, which are disposed of by outcry or sent to a shop, on net proceeds. ....	5
On Goods consigned, and afterwards withdrawn, on invoice cost. ....	2½
On guaranteeing the responsibility of persons to whom Goods are sold, on the amount of sale .....	2½
On attending the delivery of contract Goods .....	2½
On collecting house-rent. ....	2½
On sale or purchase of private Bills of Exchange .....	1
On effecting remittances by Bills of Exchange .....	1
On taking up at interest Government bills (exclusive of one per cent on remitting)....	1
On exchanging Government Securities of all descriptions, or investing money therein, and on transferring Government paper from one constituent to another .....	0½
On surrendering, or depositing in the Treasury Government Securities of all descriptions .....	0½
On procuring money on respondentia or on loan .....	2
On recovering of Bonds, or of Bills for absentees, overdue at the time of their being placed in the possession of the Agent. ....	2
On debts when a process at law by arbitration is necessary .....	2½
On debts when recovered by such means .....	5
On managing the affairs of the Estate for an Executor or Administrator .....	5
On recovering funds from a Bankrupt estate .....	2½
On guaranteeing bills, bonds or debts in general, by endorsement or otherwise .....	2½
On Bills of Exchange returned, noted or protested .....	1
On granting and cashing letters of credit. ....	2½
On becoming security to Government or public bodies in any case. ....	2½
On depositing Government paper as security for constituents .....	1
On receipt or payment (at the option of the agent) of all monies not arising from proceeds of Goods on which commission has been previously charged. ....	1
In all cases whether the <i>Dr.</i> side of the account exceeds the <i>Cr.</i> side including the balance of interest .....	1

\* Brokerage, when actually incurred, shall be considered a legitimate charge in Ship's account.

## BOMBAY ECCLESIASTICAL FEES, &c.

THE following is a Table of Fees for sacred Offices and for Monuments, and apply to the Offices performed both by the Chaplains of Government, and by the Roman Catholic Priests in the receipt of an allowance from Government :—

### Chaplain's Fees.

For a Marriage	{ by License	...	...	...	...	Rs. 50 0 0
	{ by Banns...	...	...	...	...	17 2 0
Baptisms, no fee.						
For a Funeral	{ 1st Class...	...	...	...	...	17 2 0
	{ 2nd ditto...	...	...	...	...	7 0 0
Burial of Soldiers and their Wives or Widows (if European), of Pensioners, and						
Seamen of the Bombay Marine (paid by Government)		...	...	...	...	1 0 0
Burial of Paupers (paid by Commissariate)		...	...	...	...	1 0 0
When a plain hearse or coffin is used, and the Funeral conducted in all respects as in the burial of Soldiers, no Fees to be charged.						

### Clerk's Fees.

For a Marriage	{ by License	...	...	...	...	7 0 0
	{ by Banns ..	...	...	...	...	2 0 0
For a Registry of Baptism no fees.						
For a Funeral	{ 1st Class...	...	...	...	...	5 0 0
	{ 2nd Class ..	...	...	...	...	2 0 0
For Certificates of Marriages, Baptisms, and Funerals, each		...	...	...	...	1 0 0
Burial of Soldiers and their Wives or Widows (if European), of Pensioners, and						
Seamen of the Bombay Marine (paid by Government)		...	...	...	...	0 2 0
Burial of Paupers (paid by Commissariate)		...	...	...	...	0 2 0

### Sexton's Fees.

For a Marriage	{ by License	...	...	...	...	2 0 0
	{ by Banns	...	...	...	...	1 0 0
For digging a Grave from 5 to 8 feet long and 6 feet deep...		...	...	...	...	1 0 0
Ditto do under 5 feet long and 5 feet deep		...	...	...	...	0 12 0
For any extra depth, per foot		...	...	...	...	0 3 0
For a Baptism, no fees.						

Burial of Soldiers and their Wives or Widows (if European), of Pensioners, and Seamen of the Bombay Marine (paid by Government) ... 0 2 0  
 Burial of Paupers (paid by Commissariate) ... 0 2 0  
 No Fees for Marriage, or for Certificates of Marriages, Baptisms, and Funerals, is to be charged to Non-Commissioned Officers, Soldiers, or their Widows.

No Fee is to be charged for Baptisms, on days when Divine Service is performed in the Church, and on such other day in the week as may be fixed on by the District Chaplain.

In cases where two Chaplains are stationed in one District, all Ministrations are to be performed by the First Chaplain except where the parties apply for the services of the other.

### Interment within a Church.

To the District Chaplain	...	...	...	...	...	Rs. 600
To the Clerk	...	...	...	...	...	50
To the Sexton	...	...	...	...	...	25

In case, however, of the interment of any person within the Church previously to November 15th, 1821, the date on which the above rates for interment within the Church were fixed one moiety only of these Fees shall be paid at the interment of the husband or widow, as the case may be, in the same or in a contiguous grave; and at the interment within the Church of the Bishop of the Diocese the Archdeacon, of Bombay, or the Senior Chaplain, the Clergyman's fee shall be altogether remitted. No Grave within a Church to be in any part within six feet of any wall, or nine feet of any pillar, and not less than eight feet in depth.

### Interment in the Ground surrounding a Church.

To the District Chaplain	...	...	...	...	...	Rs. 300
To the Clerk	...	...	...	...	...	20
To the Sexton	...	...	...	...	...	10

The grave not to be in any part within six feet of the wall of the Church, and not less than eight feet in depth. A grave not to exceed in length nine feet, in breadth five and a half.

### Monumental Fee to the District Chaplain.

A Tombstone, if perpendicularly erected, or laid flat, not exceeding two feet ... No Fee.  
 A Monument, when the ground occupied by it does not exceed 9 feet by 5½ ... Rs. 50  
 A Monument occupying a larger area than 9 by 5½ feet, but not double ... 100  
 A Monument double the area of 9 by 5½ feet, but not treble ... 150  
 No Monument of dimensions double of the ground occupied for the grave is to be erected without the special sanction of the Trustees of the Church, whose duty should be to limit the space to be occupied in the Burying-ground.

A Monument within the Church, but inadmissible without a faculty from the Bishop Rs. 150

A Monument in the ground adjoining a Church to be subject to the rate of the other Burying-grounds, but in no part of it to be more than four and a half feet in height from the surface of the earth.

The Presidency is divided into the following Districts for all Ecclesiastical purposes :—

1st.—Byculla District Church, including all the houses to the north of a boundary line from the small bridge under Belvidere, leading thence on the road to the north of the Jail, and the south of Baboolia Tank, along Erskine Road to the north of Cowasjee Patel's Tank, thence along the road skirting the woods to Gowallah Tank, and in the same direction to the sea side under Cumballah.

2nd.—St Thomas's District Church to include the Fort, and all to the south of the above boundary line as far as Colaba Causeway.

3rd.—Colaba District Church to include the whole Island of Colaba.

The Burial-ground in Back Bay is, with the consent of the Trustees of St. Thomas's Church to be a common Burial-ground for the St. Thomas's and the Byculla District Churches.

# TABLE OF PRECEDENCE FOR INDIA.

Fort William, 29th July 1862.

THE following Warrant under Her Majesty's Sign Manual, in supersession of the Table of Precedence for India, prescribed in January 1855, and notified in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 2nd of May following, is published for general information :—

VICTORIA R.

VICTORIA, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen, Defender of the Faith.

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting, Whereas it hath been represented unto Us that it is advisable to regulate the Rank and Precedence of persons holding appointments in the East Indies.

In order to fix the same, and prevent all disputes, We do hereby declare that it is Our Will and Pleasure that the following Table be observed with respect to the Rank and Precedence of the Persons hereafter named, *viz* :—

The Governor-General and Viceroy, or Governor-General and Viceroy for the time being.

The Governor of Bengal.

The Governor of Madras.

The Governor of Bombay.

The Governor of Agra.

The Governor of any Presidency which may be hereafter formed in India.

The President of the Council of the Governor-General of India.

The Lieutenant-Governors of any of the Presidencies or Provinces in India, according to priority of appointment.

The Chief Justice, Bengal.

The Bishop of Calcutta.

The Chief Justice, Madras.

The Bishop of Madras.

The Chief Justice, Bombay.

The Bishop of Bombay.

The Commander-in-Chief in India, when also a Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India.

Ordinary Members of the Council of the Governor-General of India, according to priority of appointment.

Ordinary Members of Council, Bengal, according to priority of appointment.

The Commander-in-Chief at Madras, when also a Member of Council.

Ordinary Members of Council at Madras, according to priority of appointment.

The Commander-in-Chief at Bombay, when also a Member of Council.

Ordinary Members of Council at Bombay, according to priority of appointment.

The Puisne Judges of the High Court of Judicature at Calcutta, according to priority of appointment.

The Puisne Judges of the High Court of Judicature at Madras, according to priority of appointment.

The Puisne Judges of the High Court of Judicature at Bombay, according to priority of appointment.

The Governor of the Straits Settlements.

The Commander-in-Chief in India.

The Commander-in-Chief of Her Majesty's Naval Forces.

The Commander-in-Chief of the Army at the several Presidencies (not being Commander-in-Chief in India) according to relative rank in their respective services.

The Commander-in-Chief of the Indian Navy.

Members appointed to the Council of the Governor-General of India, for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, according to priority of appointment, except in the case of Members who may, on other grounds, be entitled to special precedence.

Members of the Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, appointed for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, according to priority of appointment, except in the case of Members who may, on other grounds, be entitled to special precedence.

Members of Council at Madras, appointed for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, according to priority of appointment, except in the case of Members who may, on other grounds, be entitled to special precedence.

Members of Council at Bombay, appointed for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, according to priority of appointment, except in the case of Members who may, on other grounds, be entitled to special precedence.

Naval and Military Officers above the rank of Major General.

Civilians of thirty-five years' standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class I., and from date of entering such Class to rank with

Major Generals according to date of Commission.

Civilians of twenty years' standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class II., and from date of entering such Class to rank with

Colonels according to date of Commission.

Archdeacon ..... Calcutta.

Ditto ..... Madras.

Ditto ..... Bombay.

Civilians of twelve years' standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class III., and from date of entering such Class to rank with

Lieutenant-Colonels according to date of Commission.

Civilians of eight years' standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class IV., and from date of entering such Class to rank with

Majors according to date of Commission.



- Civilians of four years' standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class V., and from date of entering such Class to rank with Captains according to date of Commission.
- Civilians under four years' standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class VI., and to rank with Subalterns according to date of Commission.
- Advocates-General (not being Members of Council for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations) to rank with the First Class of Civil Servants.
- Administrators-General to rank with the Second Class of Civil Servants.
- Chaplains to rank with Civilians of the Fourth Class and Majors.
- Assistant Chaplains to rank with Civilians of the Fifth Class and Captains.
- All Officers not mentioned in the above Table whose rank is regulated by comparison with rank in the Army, to have the same rank with reference to Civil Servants as is enjoyed by Military Officers of equal grades.
- All other persons who may not be mentioned in this Table to take rank according to general usage, which is to be explained and determined by the Governor-General in Council in case any question shall arise.
- Nothing in the foregoing Rules to disturb the existing practice relating to precedence at Native Courts, or on occasions of intercourse with Natives; and the Governor-General in Council to be empowered to make Rules for such occasions in case any dispute shall arise.
- All Ladies to take place according to the rank assigned to their respective Husbands, with the exception of wives of Peers, and Ladies having precedence in England, independently of their Husbands, and who are not in rank below the Daughters of Barons. Such Ladies to take place according to their several ranks, with reference to such precedence in England, immediately after the wives of Members of Council at the Presidencies in India.
- Given at Our Court, at Balmoral, this twenty-first day of May, In the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-two, and in the twenty-fifth year of Our Reign.  
By Her Majesty's Command,  
CHARLES WOOD.

TABLE OF SALUTES TO EUROPEAN FUNCTIONARIES APPLICABLE TO THE TERRITORIES UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

	<i>Guns.</i>
Viceroy and Governor-General of India—By the Forts and Batteries within the Indian Territories and Seas, and in being fallen in with, by, or visiting, any of Her Majesty's Ships within those limits .....	21
Ambassadors—By Her Majesty's Forts and Batteries within the Indian Territories, and also on visiting, embarking on board of, or disembarking from, any of Her Majesty's Ships within the Indian Seas .....	19
Governors of Presidencies.....	By the Forts and Batteries within the Indian Territories and Seas, and by Her Majesty's Ships within those limits, each .....
The President of the Council of India.....	
Governor-General of the Portuguese Settlement in India ..	
Governor of Pondicherry.....	
Governors of Her Majesty's Colonies—The same within jurisdiction, or when on duty elsewhere .....	17
Lieutenant-Governors of Provinces in India—The same within jurisdiction, or when on duty elsewhere .....	15
Commander-in-Chief—According to Military Rank, with two Guns more than specified below, in the scale for Rank (the same within Indian Territories and Seas).	
Commander-in-Chief of Her Majesty's Naval Forces—According to Naval Rank, with two Guns more than specified below, in the scale for Rank (the same within Indian Territories and Seas).	
Provincial Commander-in-Chief—According to Military Rank, with two Guns more than specified below, in the scale for Rank (within his own Presidency only).	
Generals and Admirals, or their Flags—The same within Indian Territories and Seas ....	15
Members of Council—Forts and Batteries, and Her Majesty's Ships within their respective Presidencies .....	15
Commander-in-Chief, Indian Navy—According to Naval Rank, with two Guns more than specified below, in the scale for Rank (the same within Indian Territories and Seas).	
Plenipotentiaries and Envoys—The same within the precincts of the Territories to which he is accredited .....	15
Lieutenant-Governors of Her Majesty's Colonies—The same within jurisdiction, or when on duty elsewhere .....	15
Vice Admirals and Lieutenant-Generals, or their Flags—The same within Indian Territories and Seas .....	13
Agents to the Governor-Generals—The same within Indian Territories and Seas, or within jurisdiction only, or when on duty elsewhere.....	13
Residents .....	The same within jurisdiction, or when on duty elsewhere, each...
Chief Commissioners of Provinces & Commissioners.	
Rear Admirals and Major Generals or their Flags—The same within Indian Territories and Seas .....	11
Political Agents and Chargés d' Affaires—Forts, Batteries, and Her Majesty's Ships within the precincts of the Territories to which he is accredited .....	11

		<i>Guns.</i>
Commodores of the First Class and Brigadier Generals—The same within limits of Command .....		9
The Portuguese Governor of Damaun—The same within Indian Territories and Seas... ..		9
The Governor of Dew .....		9
Her Majesty's Ships not carrying Broad Penant (return Salute only).....		7
Any other Ship—Gun for Gun.		

Officers inferior to Brigadier Generals, who command Divisions of the Army, District Field Forces on or beyond the British Frontier or Garrisons with a permanent Staff, to receive in Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, a Salute and Honors of the next Superior Army Rank from their own Garrison Forces, &c.—This is applicable to India only.

*Note*—The Viceroy and Governor-General of India to have power, in cases in which he may deem it expedient to authorise Salutes, to issue such Local Regulations for the guidance of the authorities in Indian limits with respect to Civil or Military Officers holding Positions or Commands not included in the above Table.

#### TABLE OF SALUTES ON ANNIVERSARIES OR SPECIAL OCCASIONS.

TABLE OF SERVICES ON WHICH GUNS ARE FIRED ON SPECIAL OCCASIONS.		<i>Guns.</i>
ANNIVERSARIES.		
The Queen's Birth-day .....	} To be fired at all Stations where there are Guns, each....	21
The Accession and the Coronation of the reigning Sovereign.....		
The Prince Consort's Birth-day.....		
SPECIAL OCCASIONS.		
Births of Children of the reigning Sovereign.....	} At the Presidencies only, each .....	21
ANNIVERSARIES.		
Victories by the British Arms.....		
Reading of all Proclamations .....		
FUNERAL HONORS.		

#### FUNERAL HONORS.

Minute Guns to be fired at the Funerals of Crowned Heads, and at the Funerals of Functionaries who were entitled to Salutes; the same number of Minute Guns only to be fired as they were entitled to as Salutes, when living.

Minute Guns equal in number to the years of the deceased not to be fired on any occasion, unless by the special order of the Governor-General in Council.

Noon-day Guns to be fired at all large Military Stations.

#### TABLE OF SALUTES TO NATIVE SOVEREIGNS AND CHIEFS.

NAME.	No. of Guns.	NAME.	No. of Guns.
Maharajah Duleep Sing. . . . .	21	The Chief of Doongurpore. . . . .	15
The Guicowar . . . . .	21	"    "    Scrohl . . . . .	15
"    Nizam of Hyderabad. . . . .	21	Her Highness the <i>Qudus</i> Begum of	
"    Maharajah of Mysore . . . . .	21	Bhopal (Bhoodshahue) . . . . .	15
"    Rajah of Nipal . . . . .	21	The Chief of Kotah . . . . .	15
Amcer of Cabul . . . . .	21	"    Rajah of Kiddah. . . . .	15
Maharajah Holkar . . . . .	19	"    Maharajah of Benares. . . . .	15
"    Scindia . . . . .	19	"    Rajah of Tipperah . . . . .	15
Her Highness the Nawab Begum of		"    "    Koonch Behar . . . . .	15
Bhopal . . . . .	19	"    Nawab of Rampore. . . . .	15
His Highness Tace Sahiba of Indore .	19	"    "    Jourah . . . . .	15
Maharajah of Jummo . . . . .	19	"    Chief of Juboon . . . . .	15
The Khan of Khelat . . . . .	19	"    "    Rutlam . . . . .	15
"    Nawab Nizam of Moonshebabad .	19	"    "    Sillavah . . . . .	15
"    Nizam's Minister . . . . .	17	"    "    Seeta Mhow . . . . .	15
"    Rajah of Cochin . . . . .	17	"    "    Ooreha . . . . .	15
"    "    Travancore. . . . .	17	"    "    Duttlah . . . . .	15
"    Maharajah of Meywar (Oodey- "    "    pore) . . . . .	17	"    "    Sumptur . . . . .	15
"    Maharajah of Jyepore . . . . .	17	"    Rajah of Nabba . . . . .	15
"    "    of Marwar (Joudpore) . . . . .	17	"    "    Jheend . . . . .	15
Jung Bahadoor, Minister of Nepal. .	17	"    "    Kuppoorthullah . . . . .	15
The Nawab of Bhawalpore . . . . .	17	"    "    Nalaghur . . . . .	15
"    Maharajah of Puttiala. . . . .	17	"    "    Sookeet . . . . .	15
"    Rajah of Kolapore. . . . .	17	"    "    Mundee . . . . .	15
"    Rao of Cutch. . . . .	17	"    "    Chunba . . . . .	15
"    Chief of Bleanier . . . . .	17	"    "    Furreedkote . . . . .	15
"    Boondee . . . . .	17	"    "    Bussahir . . . . .	15
"    Rajah of Bhurtpore . . . . .	17	"    Chief of Chirkaree . . . . .	15
"    Nawab of Tonk . . . . .	17	"    "    Punnah . . . . .	15
"    Chief of Kerowlee. . . . .	17	"    "    Bijawur . . . . .	15
"    "    Rewah . . . . .	17	"    "    Chutterpore . . . . .	15
"    Maharajah of Dholpore . . . . .	15	"    "    Nawab of Baonoe. . . . .	9
"    Chief of Dhar. . . . .	15	"    Chief of Burwanee . . . . .	9
"    "    Dewas . . . . .	15	"    "    All Rajpore . . . . .	9
"    "    Kishengurh . . . . .	15	Native Chiefs at Aden. . . . .	9 to 12
"    "    Jessulmere . . . . .	15	The Nawab of Malair Kotela. . . . .	9
"    "    Jhallawur . . . . .	15	"    Sir Dessaoe of Sawunt Warree . .	9
"    "    Ulwur . . . . .	15	"    Bebee of Cannanore . . . . .	7
"    "    Portabgurh . . . . .	15	"    Rajah of Strinoor . . . . .	7
"    "    Banswaria . . . . .	15	"    "    Khaloor or Belaspore. . . . .	7

## GOVERNORS-GENERAL OF INDIA.

FROM 1733 TO 1865.

Mr. Freeke .....	1733	Sir John Shore, Bart.....	1798
Mr. Cruttenden .....	1738	Sir Alured Clarke.....	1798
Mr. Bradvill.....	1739	Marquis Wellesley.....	1798
Mr. Forrester.....	1746	Sir George Hilario Barlow, Bart.....	1804
Alexander Dawson.....	1749	Marquis Cornwallis, K. G. ....	1805
Mr. Barwell.....	1750	Earl of Minto.....	1807
William Fytche.....	1752	Marquis of Hastings, G.C.B.....	1813
Roger Drake.....	1752	John Adam.....	1823
Colonel Robert Clive.....	1758	Earl Amherst.....	1823
J. Z. Holwell.....	1760	Lord William Cavendish Bentinck, G.C.H.....	1828
Henry Vansittart.....	1760	Sir C. T. Metcalf, Bart, G.C.B.....	1835
John Spencer.....	1764	Earl Auckland.....	1836
Lord Clive.....	1765	Earl Ellenborough.....	1842
Harry Verelst.....	1767	Lord Viscount Hardinge.....	1844
John Cartier.....	1769	Marquis of Dalhousie.....	1848
Warren Hastings.....	1772	Lord Canning.....	1856
Sir John Macpherson.....	1785	Earl of Elgin and Kinkardine.....	1862
Marquis Cornwallis, K. G.....	1786	Sir John L. M. Lawrence, G.C.B.....	1863

## COMMANDERS-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

FROM 1767 TO 1865.

Brigadier General Carnac, resigned ..	1767	Major General W. Dowdeswell, Provin-	
Colonel Richard Smith, Commanding the		cial Commander-in-Chief ..	1805
Forces ..	1767	Major General Sir Even Ballie, Provin-	
Brigadier General Sir Robert Baker ..	1769	cial ditto, ..	1807
Colonel Charles Chapman ..	1772	Lieut. General Sir George Hewett ..	1807
Brigadier General Giles Stilbert ..	1773	Major General William St. Leger ( <i>tempy</i> )	1810
Lieut. General John Clavering ..	1774	Lieut. General Sir George Nugent ..	1813
Lieut. General Sir Eyre Cotte ..	1777	General Marquis of Hastings ..	1813
Colonel Alexander Champion ..	1779	General Sir Edward Paget ..	1822
Lieut. General Sir Robert Sloper.....	1780	General Lord Viscount Combermere ..	1825
General Earl Cornwallis ..	1785	General Earl of Dalhousie ..	1830
Lieut. General Giles Stilbert (a second		General Sir Edward Barnes ..	1832
time) ..	1789	General Lord William C. Bentinck ..	1833
Colonel Arthur Auchmuty ( <i>tempy.</i> ) ..	1790	General Sir Henry Fane ..	1835
Major General Sir Robert Abercromby ..	1793	General Sir Jasper Nicolls ..	1839
Major General Sir Charles Morgan ( <i>tempy</i> )	1793	General Lord Gough ..	1843
Colonel Sir Alexander Mackenzie ( <i>tempy</i> )	1796	General Sir Charles James Napier ..	1849
Major General Sir Alured Clarke ..	1797	General Sir William Maynard Gomm ..	1850
Major General Sir James Craig, to the		General Sir George Anson ..	1856
Prov. Command ..	1800	General Sir (Collin Campbell) Lord Clyde,	
Lieutenant General Gerard, Lord Lake ..	1800	G.C.B. ....	1857
General Marquis Cornwallis (second time)	1801	General Sir Hugh Rose, G.C.B.....	1860

## GOVERNORS OF BOMBAY.

FROM 1665 TO 1865.

Sir George Oxenden.....	1665	Sir W. Medows, K.B.....	1790
Gerald Aungler.....	1667	Sir Robert Abercrombie, K.B.....	1790
Thomas Holt ..	1667	George Dick ..	1794
Sir John Child, Bart ..	1680	John Griffiths ..	1795
John Vaux ..	1690	Jonathan Duncan ..	1795
Bartholomew Harris ..	1690	George Brown ..	1811
Samuel Annesley ..	1692	Sir Evan Nepean, Bart.....	1812
Sir John Gayer ..	1698	The Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone.....	1815
Sir Nicholas Waite ..	1702	Sir John Malcolm, K.C.B.....	1827
Sir H. Oxenden, Bart ..	1707	Sir T. S. Beckwith, K.C.B.....	1830
William Aislabie ..	1709	John Romer.....	1831
Charles Boone.....	1724	The Earl of Clare ..	1831
William Philip ..	1731	Sir Robert Grant ..	1835
Robert Cowall.....	1734	James Farish ..	1838
John Horne.....	1734	Sir James Rivett Carnac, Bart ..	1839
Stephen Law ..	1739	Sir W. H. Macnaghten, Bart ..	1841
William Wake ..	1742	The Hon'ble G. W. Anderson ..	1841
John Geekie.....	1742	Sir George Arthur, Bart ..	1842
Richard Boucher ..	1750	The Hon'ble L. R. Reid ..	1846
Charles Crommelin ..	1760	Sir George Russell Clerk ..	1847
Thomas Hodges.....	1767	Viscount Falkland.....	1848
William Hornby ..	1776	Rt. Hon. Jn., Lord Elphinstone, G.C.H.....	1853
Ilawson Horr Bodham ..	1784	Sir George Russell Clerk, K.C.B.....	1860
Andrew Ramsay.....	1788	Sir Bartle Frere.....	1862

## SHERIFFS OF BOMBAY.

FROM 1800 TO 1864.

Charles Forbes, Merchant .....	1800	John Graham, Uncovenanted Assistant	
Luke Ashburner, do. ....	1801	in the Post Office .....	1832
Jas. Douglas Richardson, do. ....	1802	Alexander Nesbit Shaw, Civil Servant ..	1833
Edward Nash, do. ....	1803	John Lloyd Phillips, Barrister .....	1834
Jas. Douglas Richardson, do. ....	1804	James Little, Uncovenanted Assistant	
James Morley, Barrister Supreme Court. ....	1805	in the Custom House .....	1835
James Douglas Richardson, Merchant. ....	1806	William Cunningham Bruce, Civil Ser-	
James Morley, Barrister .....	1807	vant .....	1836
James Douglas Richardson, Merchant. ....	1808	John Lewis Johnson, Merchant .....	1837
Thomas Malcolm, Merchant .....	1809	George Simpson, Indian Naval Store-	
James Falconer, do. ....	1810	keeper .....	1838
James Peter Fearon .....	1811	John Lewis Johnson, Merchant .....	1839
James Falconer and E. W. Mignan, Reti-		George Fener Hughes, Retired Captain	
coner, Merchant, Mignan Retired		Bombay Army .....	1840
Lieut. Col. Bombay Army .....	1812	Louis Cullen Charles Rivett, Uncove-	
O. Woodhouse, Barrister .....	1813	nanted Assistant Magistrate .....	1841
George Mignan, Retired Lieut. Col. ....	1814	J. Lewis Johnson, Merchant .....	1842
O. Woodhouse, Barrister .....	1815	Sebastian Stewart Dickinson, Barrister. ....	1843
George W. Mignan, Retired Lieut. Col. ....	1816	William de Blaquiere, Clerk to the Chief	
O. Woodhouse, Barrister .....	1817	Justice .....	1844
George W. Mignan, Retired Lieut. Col. ....	1818	John Holland, Barrister .....	1845
O. Woodhouse, Barrister .....	1819	Sebastian Stewart Dickinson, Barrister. ....	1846
Henry Gray, Uncovenanted Magistrate		John Holland, Barrister .....	1847
of Police .....	1820	Louis Cullen Charles Rivett, Uncove-	
J. A. Pope, Merchant .....	1821	nanted Assistant Magistrate .....	1848
G. F. Hugues, Retired Captain Bombay		Sebastian Stewart Dickinson, Barrister. ....	1849
Army .....	1822	Louis Cullen Charles Rivett, Uncove-	
Henry Gray, Uncovenanted Magistrate		nanted Assistant Magistrate .....	1850
of Police .....	1823	George Bulst, Editor of the "Bombay	
David Seton, Uncovenanted Assistant in		Times." .....	1851
the Custom House and Post Office ....	1823	J. L. Johnson, Third Judge of the Small	
G. F. Hugues, Retired Captain Bombay		Cause Court .....	1852
Army .....	1824	H. E. Locke, Acting Magistrate of Police. ....	1853
David Seton, Uncovenanted Assistant in		Francis Leggett .....	1854
the Custom House, and Post Office ....	1825	H. E. Locke .....	1855
G. F. Hugues, Retired Captain Bombay		Manockjee Cursetjee .....	1856
Army .....	1826	Major H. J. Parkinson, Invalid Esta-	
Henry Willis, Magistrate of Police .....	1826	blishment .....	1857
David Seton, Uncovenanted Assistant in		Edwin Heycock, Merchant .....	1858
the Custom House, and Post Office ....	1827	Bannonjee Hormusjee Wadia .....	1859
James Little, Uncovenanted Assistant		Lieutenant H. R. Parker, Invalid Esta-	
in the Custom House .....	1828	blishment .....	1860
Henry Willis, Magistrate of Police .....	1829	William Forsyth Hunter, Merchant .....	1861
John Graham, Uncovenanted Assistant		W. London, Administrator General .....	1862
in the Post Office .....	1830	Manockjee Cursetjee, 2nd Judge Small	
Henry Willis, and from 1st February		Cause Court. ....	1863
G. Ashburner, Editor of the "Courier." ..	1831	George C. M. Birdwood, M.D. ....	1864

## DEPUTY SHERIFFS OF BOMBAY.

FROM 1827 TO 1865.

1827 to 1830.—FRANCIS LEGGETT—First Deputy Sheriff of Bombay—appointed 20th Decem-  
ber 1826.

1831 to 1842.—CHARLES FITZROY—Died 20th September 1842.

1842 to 1853.—FRANCIS LEGGETT—Appointed Sheriff (1854).

1854 to 1855.—JOHN HUTCHINSON—Acting Deputy Sheriff.

1855 to 1859.—FRANCIS LEGGETT—Died July 1859.

1859.—CHARLES LEGGETT—Present incumbent.

# COMMERCIAL DIRECTORY.

---

## BANKS.

---

### THE AGRA AND MASTERMAN'S BANK (LIMITED).

*Incorporated, June 1857, by Royal Charter under 7 & 8 Victoria C. 113.*

SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL £3,000,000.

PAID-UP CAPITAL, £1,500,000; RESERVED FUND, £225,000.

HEAD OFFICE—London.

General Manager, M. Balfour.		Inspector of Branches, R. Barnes.
London Manager, W. Shupman.		Secretary, T. J. MacKitchie.
Edinburgh Manager, R. Hunter.		

BRANCHES IN INDIA.

Calcutta, H. G. Dunlop, Manager.		Kurrachee, L. M. Marceaux, Manager.
Bombay, E. A. Fluders,	"	Agra, T. Bailey,
Madras, W. Birks,	"	Lahore, H. Gunn,

BRANCHES IN CHINA.

Shanghai, E. Morris, Manager.		Hongkong, H. Noble, Manager.
-------------------------------	--	------------------------------

BRANCHES IN AUSTRALIA.

Sydney, Alexander Campbell, Manager.		Melbourne, H. Hughes, Manager.
--------------------------------------	--	--------------------------------

### THE ALLIANCE BANK OF BOMBAY (LIMITED).

*Incorporated in accordance with Acts, XIX. of 1857, and VII. of 1860 of the Legislative Council of India.*

SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL, Rs. 60,00,000 in 24,000 Shares of 250 Rupees each.

With power to increase.

TEMPORARY OFFICES, Rampart Row, Bombay.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Charles Frewen Kelly, Chairman.

Joseph A. Sassoon,		Ghellaohoy Puddumsey,
Hurbum Nursey,		Seejee Velljee,
Manager, W. F. Wesche.		Accountant, S. W. Read.

### ALLIANCE FINANCIAL CORPORATION (LIMITED).

CAPITAL, Rs. 1,00,00,000 in 25,000 Shares of Rs. 400 each, with power to increase.

OFFICE—Forbes Street, Bombay.

DIRECTORS.

Thomas Diver.		Ghellaohoy Puddumsey.
Hurbum Nursey.		Atmaram Madhowjee.

Sewjee Welljee.

SECRETARY—William Wilson.

## THE ASIATIC BANKING CORPORATION.

*Incorporated by Royal Charter.*

SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL, £5,00,000, with power to increase to £2,000,000.

PAID UP CAPITAL, £5,00,000.

HEAD OFFICE, No. 4 Lombard Street, London.

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Francis Boyket, Chairman (Timothy Wiggin & Co.)  
J. A. Russell, Deputy Chairman (Grey, Coles & Co. London, & Grey & Co. Bombay.)  
Thomas Cardwell, (Thomas, Cardwell, & Co. London, & Cardwell, Parsons & Co. Bombay.)  
Charles A. Fearon, (Fearon & Co. London.)  
William Maitland, (Mackillop, Stewart & Co. Calcutta.)

General Manager, Harry John.

BANKERS—The Bank of England, and the London Joint Stock Bank.

AUDITORS—Coleman, Turquand, Youngs & Co.

### BRANCHES.

BOMBAY—Hon. M. H. Scott, Robert Hannay, and Cawasjee Jehangeer, Local Committee.

Anthony Morrison, Agent.

Colombo, A. K. Dyer, Manager.	Calcutta, Mackillop, Stewart & Co., Agents
Kandy, R. B. Johnston, Agent.	Hongkong, Augustine Heard & Co. "
Singapore, W. Steel, Manager.	Shanghai, Augustine Heard & Co. "

## BANK OF BOMBAY.

*Incorporated by Act III. of 1840. Re-incorporated by Act X. of 1863.*

CAPITAL, Rs. 2,09,00,000 in Shares of Rs. 1,000 each.

### DIRECTORS.

S. D. Birch, Chairman.	H. A. Mangles.
E. Ravenscroft.	R. McIlwraith.
Gavin Steel.	Hon. R. J. Jeejeebhoy.
F. F. Lidderdale.	Cowasjee Manockjee.

Secretary and Treasurer, James Blair.

Deputy Secretary, D. Robertson.	Chief Accountant, William Rodgie.
Inspector of Branches, William Watson.	Deputy Accountant, Donald Maclean.

### BRANCHES.

Ahmedabad, William Wilson, Agent.	Omravuttee, A. Murray, Agent.
Dharwar, P. A. McCurrach, "	Pooona, William Hunter, "
Hyderabad (Deccan), J. S. Keay, "	Sholapore, Alex. Don, <i>Interim</i> "
Indore, W. S. Johnston, "	Surat, James Grant, "
Kurrachee, William Fraser, "	

### SUB-BRANCHES.

Ahmednugger, N. R. Oliver, Sub-Agent.	Broach, H. H. Hynes, Acting Sub-Agent.
Baroda, R. H. Wilson, "	Dhollera, F. C. Blodwell, "
Belgaum, G. J. Hynes, "	Secunderabad, H. Owen, "
Bhownugger, A. S. Harrison, "	Wudwan, T. B. MacNab, "

## BANK OF INDIA.

*Incorporated with unlimited liability under Act XIX. of 1857.*

CAPITAL, Rs. 60,00,000 in 24,000 Shares of Rs. 250 each, with power to increase.

HEAD OFFICE—Church Street, Bombay.

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Hon'ble A. J. Lewis, Advocate General, Chairman.

Wm. Cooper (Fulcher, Cooper & Co.)	H. B. H. Turner (Leckie & Co.)
A. R. Scoble.	Limjee Manockjee.

SOLICITORS.—Kelly and Hore.

## AUDITORS.

C. Macdonald (C. Macdonald & Co.) | Thomas Miller (Ashburner, Bell & Co.)  
 John Gray, Manager. | D. Macpherson, Accountant.

LONDON BANKERS—London Joint Stock Bank.

Branches in Calcutta, Hongkong, Shanghai, and London.

## THE BOMBAY CITY BANK (LIMITED).

*Incorporated under Acts XIX. of 1857 and VII. of 1860 of the Legislative Council of India.*

CAPITAL—Rs. 75,00,000 in 30,000 Shares of Rs. 250 each, with power to increase.

OFFICES, No. 2, Church Gate Street, Bombay.

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

R. Ahlers, Chairman (Volkart Brothers).	R. T. Price (Roper, Price and Co.).
Ardascer Cursetjee Dady (Cursetjee Ardaseer Sons and Co.).	Merwanjee Nusserwanjee Bhownuggree. Bhugwandass Purshotumdass.

SOLICITORS—Acland, Prentis and Bishop. | LONDON BANKERS—The Bank of London.  
 Manager, David McCulloch. | Accountant, D. Trevor Roper.

BOMBAY JOINT STOCK CORPORATION  
(LIMITED).

*Incorporated in accordance with Acts XIX. of the Legislative Council of India.*

CAPITAL, Rs 60,00,000 in 20,000 Shares of 300 Rs. each.

With power to increase to One Crore and Twenty Lacs.

OFFICE, No. 24, Rampart Row, BOMBAY.

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Sorabjee Pestonjee Framjee, (S. & N.   Limjee Manockjee (Manockjee Limjee, Nanabhooy,) Chairman.	Sons, and Co.)
Aaron Moses Gubbay (D. Sassoon & Co.)   Vurjeevundass Mahdowdass, Banker.	

Nusserwanjee Manockjee Pitty (Manockjee Nusserwanjee Sons and Co.)

## AUDITORS.

Pestonjee Dhunjeebhoy (Cursetjee Nusser-   Jehangheer Gustadjee (Central Bank of wanjee Cama and Co.)	Western India.)
--	-----------------

SOLICITORS—Keir and Ramsden.

H. Coke, Manager.	John C. Teasdale, Accountant.
-------------------	-------------------------------

## BOMBAY PRESIDENCY BANK (LIMITED).

*Incorporated, with limited liability, under Acts XIX. of 1857, and VII. of 1860, of the Legislative Council of India.*

SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL, Rs. 1,00,00,000, in 40,000 Shares of Rs. 250 each,  
 with power to increase.

OFFICES, No. 40, Medow Street, Bombay.

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

A. C. Gumpert, Chairman.

Nowrojee Ardaseer Davur.	Pestonjee Nowrojee Pochajee.
Dossabhooy Framjee Cama.	Nowrojee Manockjee Wadia.

## AUDITORS.

William Nixon (Killick, Nixon & Co.)   Arthur Huson (Robinson & Co.)
Manager, Robert J. Pringle.   Sub-Manager & Accountant, F. MacWilliam.

SOLICITOR—W. H. Crawford.

LONDON BANKERS—The Union Bank of London.

## BOMBAY TRADING AND BANKING ASSOCIATION (LIMITED.)

*Registered under Act XIX. of 1857 of the Legislative Council of India.*

SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL, Rs. 20,00,000 in 10,000 Shares of Rupees 200 each,  
with power to increase to FIFTY LAKHS. Paid-up Capital, Rs. 18,82,100.

Office.—No. 9, Church Street, Bombay.

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Nusserwanjee Muncherjee Wadia, Chairman.

Burjorjee Muncherjee Wadia.	Ghellabhoy Puddumsey.
Dossabhoy Merwanjee Wadia.	Kessowjee Naik.

Treasurers and Managers, Muncherjee Jamsetjee & Sons.

Secretary, Cooverjee Rustonjee Mody. | Accountant, Jamsetjee Dadabhoy Wadia.

### AGENTS.

London, Calcutta, Madras, Hongkong & Shanghai—The Central Bank of Western India.

## BROKERS' LOAN, DISCOUNT, AND BANKING COMPANY (LIMITED).

*Incorporated under Acts XIX. of 1857, and VII. of 1860, of the Legislative Council of India.*

CAPITAL, Rs. 20,00,000 in 20,000 Shares of Rs. 100 each.

OFFICE, No. 28, Medow Street, Bombay.

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Cowasjee Nanabhey, Chairman.	Munjee Nursey.
Burjorjee Sorabjee Lywalla.	Ruttonjee Runchordass.
Luxmeedass Dharsey.	C. G. de Souza.
Ardaseer Bomanjee, Manager.	George William Pereira, Accountant.

AGENTS IN LONDON—The Union Bank of London.

## CENTRAL BANK OF WESTERN INDIA.

*Incorporated with unlimited liability.*

TOTAL CAPITAL, Rs. 1,00,00,000 in 40,000 Shares of Rs. 250 each.

RESERVE FUND, 10,00,000 Rupees.

OFFICE, No. 24, Medow Street.

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Cursetjee Nusserwanjee Cama, Chairman.

Verjeevundass Madhowdass	A. M. Gubbay.
Venayackrow Jugonnathjee.	Sorabjee Pestonjee Framjee.
Edwin Heycock, Manager.	Jehangeer Gustadjee, Secretary.

### BRANCHES.

London, Robert Davidson, Agent.	Melbourne, Nun Chandler, Agent.
Calcutta, Wm. Halford, Manager.	Ballarat, John Heycock, Agent.
Madras, W. F. G. Irvine, Agent.	Sandhurst, Wm. Hasker, Agent.
Hongkong, W. M. Davidson, Manager.	Indore, Dinshaw Dorabjee, Agent.
Shanghai, W. G. Cuthbertson, Agent.	Ahmedabad, Bhogeelal Pranvullubdass, Agent.
Yokohama, Charles Rickerby, Agent.	Surat, Kaikhusroo Hormusjee, Agent.
Hankow, Thomas Menzes, Agent.	Sholapore, A. L. Taylor, Agent.



**CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA.**

20 THREADNEEDLE STREET, LONDON.

*Incorporated by Royal Charter.*

PAID-UP CAPITAL, £8,00,000 in 40,000 Shares of £20 each.

RESERVE FUND, £1,05,000.

COURT OF DIRECTORS, 1864-65.

Thos. Alexander Mitchell, M. P., Chairman.

John Allan.  
Peter Bell.James Fraser.  
John Jones.Donald McLachlan.  
W. S. Lindsay, M. P.

Wm. Macnaughtan.

G. U. Adam, Manager.

J. C. Stewart, Secretary.

LONDON BANKERS—The Bank of England, and The City Bank.

SOLICITORS, Oliverson, Lavie and Peachey.

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES.

Bombay, J. L. Brodie, Agent.

Kurrachee, James Douglas, Agent.

Calcutta, G. A. Whyte, Agent.

Rangoon, Edward Maccall, Agent.

Singapore, James Greig, Acting Manager.

Batavia, Gustav Dufresne, Agent.

Hongkong, William Kaye, Manager.

Shanghai, John Preston Lynell, Manager.

Hankow, George Mackay, Agent.

**CHARTERED MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LONDON,  
AND CHINA.***Incorporated by Royal Charter.*

PAID-UP CAPITAL, £7,50,000. RESERVE FUND £2,50,000.

HEAD OFFICE, 52 Threadneedle Street, London.

COURT OF DIRECTORS, 1864-65.

G. G. Nicol, Chairman.

D. Larnach.

G. May.

Sir F. J. Halliday, K. C. B.

G. P. Robinson.

T. Stenhouse.

D. T. Robertson, ex-officio.

BANKERS,—The Bank of England, and the London Joint Stock Bank.

SOLICITORS.—Clarke and Morice.

AUDITORS.—Coleman, Turquand, Youngs &amp; Co.

D. T. Robertson, Chief Manager. | W. Beattie, Assistant Manager.

J. M. Reid, Chief Accountant.

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES.

At Bombay, Calcutta, Madras, Tuticorin, Colombo, Galle, Kandy, Penang, Singapore, Hongkong, Shanghai, Hankow, Yokahama, and Mauritius.

**THE COMMERCIAL BANK CORPORATION OF INDIA.  
AND THE EAST.***Incorporated by Royal Charter.*

CAPITAL, £10,00,000 in 40,000 shares of £25 each.

With power to increase to £2,000,000.

HEAD OFFICE—64 Moorgate Street, London E.C.

COURT OF DIRECTORS.

H. D. Carterwright, Chairman.

John Campbell.

J. J. Cater.

F. Chapman.

A. Middleton.

J. J. Lowndes.

Edward Thornton.

Robert Angus, ex-officio.

BANKERS—The London Joint Stock Bank.

Chief Manager, Robert Angus.

Manager and Secretary, David Allardice.

Accountant, H. J. Youell.

Manager in the East and Inspector of Branches—Henry Howe Wiggins.

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES.

#### BOMBAY.

M. R. de Quadros, Manager.		Alexander T. Angus, Sub-Manager.
James Greenwood, Accountant.		
Calcutta, Alexander V. Finlayson, Agent.		Hankow, Robert Stevenson, Agent.
Hongkong, J. W. Maclellan,		Singapore, J. A. J. Shaw,
Shanghai, Augustus White, Offictg.		Yokohama, C. S. S. Lynill,
Foochow, C. F. Beast,		San Francisco, Richard Newby,

#### COMPTOIR D'ESCOMPTE DE PARIS.

*Incorporated by National Decrees of 7th and 8th March 1848, and by Imperial Decree of 25th July 1854.*

PAID UP CAPITAL—Franks 40,000,000 (£1,600,000), in 80,000 Shares of 500 francs each.

RESERVE FUND—Franks 10,000,000 (£400,000).

HEAD OFFICE—14 Rue Bergère, Paris.

• LONDON BANKERS—Union Bank of London, General Credit and Finance Company of London (Limited), and C. J. Hambro & Son.

#### BOMBAY.

Otto Muller, Manager. | E. Hahn, Cashier. | F. Jarriat, Accountant.

#### AGENCIES.

Calcutta, G. Pietsch, General Manager.		Hongkong, V. Kresser, Acting Manager.
Shanghai,—Morel, Manager.		Saigon, H. Duler, Do.
Bourbon,—Wallich, Do.		

#### DELHI BANK CORPORATION (LIMITED).

*Established 1844—Incorporated 1860.*

PAID-UP CAPITAL, Rs. 25,00,000, Working Capital Rs. 50,00,000.

RESERVE FUND Rs. 1,70,000.

HEAD OFFICE—Delhi.

OFFICE IN BOMBAY—No. 6, Apollo Street.

AGENT—W. B. Thompson.

#### TRUSTEES.

Major General Alexander Cunningham, Retired List.

Colonel C. G. Barlow, Retired List. | Lalla Choona Mull, Banker.

Manager, Joseph Chatwin Parry. | Secretary, Henry Patrick Healy.

AGENT IN LONDON—Union Bank of London.

Branches at Allahabad, Lucknow, Mussoorie, Darjeeling, Jubbulpore, and Calcutta.

#### THE EASTERN FINANCIAL ASSOCIATION.

*Incorporated with limited liability under Act XLX. of 1857 of the Legislative Council of India.*

SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL, Rs. 10,00,000, in 25,000 shares of Rs. 400 each.

OFFICE—Hornby Row.

#### DIRECTORS.

Alladin Hubibhoy.

Kessowjee Naique.

Pestonjee Cursetjee Shroff.

Cassumbhoy Dhurumsey.

Rahimbhoy Alladinbhoy.

Manager, William Watson.

Secretary, A. Gunning Ryan.

### THE EAST INDIA BANK.

*Incorporated, with Unlimited Liability, under Act XIX. of 1857 of the Legislative Council of India.*

CAPITAL, Rs. 62,50,000 in 25,000 Shares of Rs. 250 each (with power to increase).

HEAD OFFICE—No. 3 Hornby Row, Bombay.

#### BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Alladinbhoy Hubibbhoy, Chairman.

Kensowjee Naique.

Cursetjee Jamsetjee, Bottleboy.

Pestonjee Cursetjee Shroff.

Acting Manager, W. C. Currie.

Muncherjee Nowrojee Banajee (M. & M.  
Cursetjee Cama & Co.)

Cassumbhoy Dhurumsey.

Rahimbhoy Alladinbhoy.

Accountant E. H. Wallace.

### THE EAST INDIA FINANCIAL ASSOCIATION (LIMITED).

CAPITAL £1,000,000 in 20,000 Shares.

HEAD OFFICE—East India Avenue, Leadenhall Street, London.

#### DIRECTORS.

James Bevis.

A. R. Scoble.

J. P. Bickersteth.

Manager, G. F. Remington.

AGENTS IN BOMBAY—Leckie & Co, Rampart Row.

AGENT IN CALCUTTA—John Beckwith.

### EAST INDIAN TRADING AND BANKING COMPANY (LIMITED).

*Incorporated with limited liability under Acts XIX. of 1857 and VII. of 1860, of the Legislative Council of India.*

CAPITAL, Rs. 20,00,000 in 10,000 Shares of 200 Rs. each.

With power to increase.

OFFICES,—2, Tamarind Lane, Fort.

#### DIRECTORS.

Bhugwandass Purshotumdass, Chairman.

Pranjeevundass Hurjeevundass.

Hurrychund Hurryshunkerjee.

Bhicoo Sazba.

Babajee Cassinath.

Manager—Chintoba Bhasker.

### THE FINANCIAL ASSOCIATION OF INDIA AND CHINA (LIMITED).

SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL—Rs. 1,20,00,000.

OFFICE, No. 1 Church Gate Street, Bombay.

#### BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Andrew Grant, Chairman.

A. F. Wallace.

John L. Scott.

Samuel L. Acland.

J. A. Forbes.

Cowasjee Jehangier.

E. D. Sassoon.

A. Mackintosh, Manager.

John Smith, Secretary.

BANKERS—The Bank of Bombay.

### GOVERNMENT SAVINGS' BANK.

Established 1st May 1835. OFFICE in the Bank of Bombay.

#### COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

The Accountant General, Ex Officio.

R. W. Lodwick, Civil Auditor.

C. Foggo.

Jugonnath Sunkersett.

Rustomjee Jamsetjee.

A. D. Sassoon.

James Blair, Secretary.

## BANK OF HINDUSTAN, CHINA, AND JAPAN (LIMITED).

CAPITAL, £20,00,000 in 20,000 Shares of £100 each.

HEAD OFFICE—1, Bank Building, E. C., London.

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

<b>James Nugent Daniell, Chairman.</b> <b>Richard Spooner, Deputy Chairman.</b> <b>William Frederick Baring.</b> <b>Thomas Cotterell.</b> <b>J. Henry Reynell de Castro.</b>	<b>Philip Shore Fletcher.</b> <b>William Harrison.</b> <b>Deane J. Hoare.</b> <b>Henry Young, late Chief Secretary to the Government of Bombay.</b>
--	--

General Manager.—J. Ouseley.

### BANKERS.

<b>London, The Bank of England, and The Alliance Bank (Limited).</b> <b>Scotland, The National Bank of Scotland.</b>	<b>Liverpool, The Alliance Bank (Limited)</b> <b>" The Albany."</b> <b>Ireland, The National Bank.</b>
---	--

### LOCAL BOARD, BOMBAY.

A. D. Sassoon, Chairman.

<b>Bombay Manager, J. H. Ryland.</b> <b>Calcutta " W. H. Fuller.</b>	<b>Colombo Manager, David Hean.</b> <b>Hong-kong " E. Mellish.</b>
---	---

Shanghai Manager, C. Colnett.

## THE IMPERIAL BANKING AND TRADING COMPANY.

*Incorporated under Act XIX. of 1857 of the Legislative Council of India.*

CAPITAL, Rs. 60,00,000 in 24,000 Shares, of Rs. 250 each, with power to increase.

OFFICE, No. 27 Meadow Street, Bombay.

### DIRECTORS.

<b>Merwanjee Framjee Panday.</b> <b>Veerchund Deepchand.</b>	<b>Merwanjee Nusserwanjee Patell.</b> <b>Tulluckgur Dullalegur.</b>
---	--

TREASURERS AND MANAGERS.—Messrs. Merwanjee Framjee & Co.

Secretary—Jehangheer Rustonjee Mody.

## INDIAN PENINSULA, LONDON, AND CHINA BANK (LIMITED).

*Incorporated in accordance with Acts XIX. of 1857, and VII. of 1860, of the Legislative Council of India.*

SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL, Rs. 50,00,000 in 25,000 Shares of 200 Rs. each.

With power to increase to Two Crores of Rupees.

PAID-UP CAPITAL, Rs. 37,50,000.

HEAD OFFICE—Bombay.

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

**Ardaseer Hormasjee, Chairman, and Consulting Director (B. and A. Hormasjee.)**  
**John L. Scott (Finlay, Clark and Co.)**  
**Dhunjeebhoy Framjee (Framjee, Sands & Co.)**  
**H. J. Marsden, ex officio.**

LONDON BANKERS—The Bank of London.

H. J. Marsden, Chief Manager.

D. A. Traill Christie, Officiating Manager. | W. A. Dickson, Deputy Accountant.

## LAND MORTGAGE BANK OF INDIA (CREDIT FONCIER INDIEN) LIMITED.

CAPITAL, £2,000,000 in 100,000 Shares of £20 each.

TEMPORARY OFFICES—69, Lombard Street.

### DIRECTORS.

S. Laing, late Finance Minister of India, Chairman.  
 Colonel Balfour, C. B., late Chief of Military Finance Department of India.  
 H. L. Bischoffsheim, Bischoffsheim and Goldschmidt.  
 Hon. W. S. Fitzwilliam, Member of the Supreme Legislative Council of India.  
 Sir John P. Grant, K. C. B., late Lieutenant Governor of Bengal.  
 P. Northall Laurie, Governor of Union Bank of London.  
 J. T. Mackenzie, Deputy Chairman of Eastern Bengal Railway.  
 W. Mackinnon, Mackinnon, Mackenzie and Co., Calcutta, Director of British India Steam Navigation Company.  
 H. Nelson, Crawford, Colvin and Co., London.  
 Mons. Pinard, du Comptoir d'Escompte, Paris, et du Credit Foncier Colonial.  
 A. M. Worms, G. & A. Worms, London.

### AGENTS IN INDIA.

CALCUTTA—Colvin, Cowie & Co. | BOMBAY—Remington & Co.

MADRAS—Parry & Co.

AGENTS FOR THE CONTINENT—General Credit & Finance Company of London (Limited.)

BANKERS—The Union Bank of London. | SOLICITORS—Freshfields & Newman.

SECRETARY *pro. tem.*—Charles Grant.

## NATIONAL BANK OF INDIA (LIMITED).

*Incorporated under Acts XIX. of 1857 and VII. of 1860 of the Legislative Council of India.*

CAPITAL, One Hundred Lacs of Rupees (One Million Sterling).

SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL, Rupees 50,00,000 (£500,000).

HEAD OFFICE, Calcutta.

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

William Anderson, of Gordon, Stuart & Co.  
 George Miller Blacker, of Hoare, Miller & Co.  
 Charles Estcourt Creswell, of Wm. Moran & Co.  
 Ferdinand Schiller, of Borradaile, Schiller & Co.  
 Baboo Doorga Churn Law, of Prawnkissen Law & Co.  
 Baboo Henalaul Seal, Zemindar.  
 Baboo Potit Paubun Sen, Merchant.  
 M. Rustumjee, Merchant.  
 Standing Counsel—T. H. Cowie, Advocate General.

Manager—R. O. Sawers.

### BRANCHES.

LONDON AGENCY, A. F. Hewett, Fenchurch Street.

BOMBAY AGENCY, Thomas S. Jones, Agent, Office No. 4, Hornby Row.

## ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION.

*Incorporated by Royal Charter 30th August 1851.*

PAID-UP CAPITAL, £1,260,000; RESERVED FUND, £252,000.

HEAD OFFICE—Threadneedle Street, London, E. C.

COURT OF DIRECTORS, 1864-65.

H. G. Gordon, Chairman.		W. S. Bunny, Deputy Chairman.
J. Blyth.		W. W. Cargill, M. P.
J. L. Bonhote.		A. Mackenzie.
		L. R. Reid.
		P. F. Robertson.
C. J. F. Steuart, Chief Manager.		P. Campbell, Sub-Manager.

## BANKERS.

The Bank of England.  
AGENTS IN SCOTLAND.  
R. Dundas Cay, Edinburgh.  
National Bank of Scotland.  
Commercial Bank of Scotland.

The Union Bank of London.  
AGENTS IN IRELAND.  
Provincial Bank of Ireland.  
National Bank.

## BANKS, BRANCH BANKS, AND AGENCIES.

Bombay.  
Calcutta.  
Kurrachee.

Madras.  
Ceylon.  
Mauritius.

Singapore.  
Hongkong.  
Shanghai.

Melbourne.  
Sydney.

W. McLay Elles, Inspector.

W. M. Anderson, Assistant Inspector.

## BOMBAY OFFICE,—Rampart Row.

Robert Macneil, Agent.  
Alexander Gerrard, Sub-Agent.

James A. Simpson, Accountant.  
David T. Stuart, Sub-Accountant.

## ROYAL BANK OF INDIA.

*Incorporated, with unlimited liability, under the Act of the Legislative Council of India No. XIX. of 1857.*

CAPITAL, One Crore of Rupees, in 50,000 Shares of Rs. 200 each.  
Reserve Fund Ten Lacs.

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Andrew Grant, Chairman.  
W. F. Stearns.  
J. E. Grimm.

Dinshaw Manockjee.  
Byramjee Hormusjee Cama.  
Karsandas Madhavadas.

## AUDITORS.

Alexander Stewart.

James Bevis.

John Gordon, Manager.

LONDON BANKERS—The London and County Bank.

SCINDE, PUNJAUB, AND DELHI BANK CORPORATION  
(LIMITED.)

*Established under the Company's Act, 1862, with limited liability.*

CAPITAL One Million Sterling in 50,000 Shares of £20 each (with power to increase.)

SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL. £500,000.

HEAD OFFICE.—No. 80, King William Street, London, E. C.

## COURT OF DIRECTORS.

William Patrick Andrew, Chairman of the Scinde, Punjab, and Delhi Railways, 26, Montagu Square, Hyde Park, Chairman.

Francis William Russell, M. P., Chairman of the National Discount Company, Limited, 9, Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park, Deputy Chairman.

Harry Borradaile, late Bombay C. S., Director Cape Town Railway and Dock Company.  
Archibald Boyd, Director of the Union Bank of London, Westbourne Terrace, Hyde Park.

William Dent, Junr., late of Dent & Co., China.

Sir Stuart Alexander Donaldson, late Colonial Secretary and Treasurer of the Colony of N. S. W., 22, Rutland Gate, Hyde Park.

William Mackinnon, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Calcutta and Glasgow.

Sir Charles Nicholson, Bart., late President of the Legislative Council, Queensland, No. 5, Cleveland Row, St. James Palace.

Thomas Williams, Director of the Scinde, Punjaub, and Delhi Railway Companies.

John Thornton, late Secretary to Government of India, N. W. Provinces.

George Worms, G. and A. Worms, London.

**AUDITORS.**

William Dent, Bickley, Bromley, Kent.  
 J. Emund Anderdon, Director of the Bank of London.  
 Coleman, Turquand, Young & Co., 16, Tokenhouse Yard.

**BANKERS IN LONDON.**—The Bank of England—The Union Bank of London.

**BANKERS IN SCOTLAND.**—National Bank of Scotland.

**BANKERS IN IRELAND.**—Provincial Bank of Ireland.

**Solicitors.**—Thomas and Hollams, Mincing Lane.

**Manager.**—T. G. Graig.

**BRANCHES.**

Bombay—T. G. Young,	Manager.	Lahore—W. J. Oliver, Acting Manager.
Calcutta—R. W. C. Merington,	"	Umritsur—E. Morton,
Kurrachee—R. E. K. Wilkinson,	"	"

**AGENTS AT MADRAS.**—The Oriental Bank Corporation.

**BANKS AT KURRACHEE.**

**THE AGRA AND MASTERMAN'S BANK.**

**BANK OF BOMBAY.**

**SCINDE, PUNJAUB, AND DELHI BANK CORPORATION, LIMITED.**

**CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA.**

**GOVERNMENT SAVINGS' BANK.**

**INSURANCE COMPANIES.****BOMBAY MARINE INSURANCE COMPANIES.**

**ALBERT INSURANCE COMPANY.**—Capital Rs. 7,50,000. Directors, Nusserwanjee Muncherjee Wadia, Dossabhoj Merwanjee Wadia, Nanabhoj Cursondass, Bomonjee Framjee Cama. Secretaries and Treasurers, Muncherjee Jamsetjee & Sons, No. 9, Church Street, Bombay. Agents in London, Schuster Son & Co.; Calcutta, Hormusjee Bomanjee Cama & Co.; Hongkong, Framjee Bomanjee Cama & Co.

**BOMBAY ALEXANDRA INSURANCE COMPANY.**—Capital, Rs. 6,00,000. Secretaries, Byramjee Nanabhoj Framjee & Co., No. 24 Apollo Street, Bombay. Surveyor, J. Dixon. Agents in London, S. P. Framjee & Co.; Hongkong, Framjee Bomanjee Cama & Co.; Calcutta, Dossabhoj Framjee Cama & Co.; Kurrachee, Merwanjee Jamsetjee & Co.; Madras, Pochajee Bomanjee Cama & Co.

**BOMBAY CAMA INSURANCE COMPANY.**—Secretary, Byramjee Hormusjee Cama. Surveyor, J. Dixon. Agents—Calcutta, Byramjee Cama & Co.; Hongkong, Hormusjee Byramjee Cama & Co.; Singapore, Byramjee Hormusjee Cama & Co.; London, Hyramjee Cama & Son. Limit Rs. 75,000.

**THE BOMBAY INSURANCE COMPANY.**—Capital, Rs. 15,00,000. Secretary J. A. Forbes, Surveyor, J. Dixon. Agents in London, Forbes, Forbes & Co.; Hongkong and Shanghai, Dent & Co.;

**THE BOMBAY INSURANCE SOCIETY.**—Capital Rs. 15,00,000. Secretaries Remington & Co. Surveyor, D. Lauchlan. Agents in London, Crawford, Colvin & Co.; Liverpool, G. Cowie; Canton, Jardine, Matheson & Co.; Calcutta, Jardine, Skinner & Co.; Madras, Parry & Co.; Kurrachee, Finlay & Co.

**BOMBAY MERCHANT INSURANCE COMPANY.**—Capital Rs. 8,00,000. Secretaries, Cursetjee Nusserwanjee Cama & Co. Agents—Calcutta, P. & C. Nusserwanjee Cama & Co.; Hongkong, P. & A. C. Camajee & Co.; Singapore, Byramjee Hormusjee Cama & Co.; London, S. P. Framjee & Co. Limit Rs. 75,000 per Steamer and 50,000 per Sailing Vessel.

**BOMBAY NATIVE INSURANCE COMPANY.**—Capital Rs. 500,000, in 100 Shares of Rs. 5,000 each. Established in Bombay 1858. Directors, Cursetjee Nesserwanjee Cama, Bomanjee Jejeebhoy, Dossaboy Framjee Cama, Sorabjee Pestonjee Framjee, Aga Zainel Absideen Sherazee. Trustees, Munguldass Nathoobhoy and Venayekrow Jugonnathjee. Solicitors, Dallas & Lynch. Secretaries, Viegas & Co. Apollo Street. Agents in London, S. P. Framjee & Co.; Hongkong, P. F. Cama & Co.; Shanghai, P. F. Cama & Co.; Amoy, Boyd & Co.; Singapore, Byramjee Pestonjee; Calcutta, P. & C. N. Cama & Co.; Rangoon, Nanabhoy Burjorjee; Madras, B. P. Cama & Co.; Colombo, Cowasjee Eduljee.

**BOMBAY ROYAL INSURANCE COMPANY.**—Incorporated with limited liability under Act XIX. of 1857. Capital Rs. 6,00,000 in 100 Shares of 6,000 Rs. each. Directors, A. M. Gubbay, Manockjee Limjee, Cursondass Madhowdass, Byramjee Nanabhoy Framjee. Secretaries & Treasurers, S. & N. Nanabhoy.

**CAMA CONSTITUENTS' INSURANCE COMPANY.**—Secretary, Byramjee Hormusjee Cama. Surveyor J. Dixon. Agents, Calcutta, Byramjee Cama & Co.; Hongkong, Hormusjee Byramjee Cama, & Co.; Singapore, Byramjee Hormusjee Cama & Co.; London, Byramjee Cama & Son.

**CHINA MERCHANT INSURANCE COMPANY.**—Founded December 1859. Capital, Rs. 5,00,000. Board of Directors.—Cursetjee Nusserwanjee Cama, Dhurumseebhoy Poonjabhoy, Khanmahomed Habibbhoy, Dossabhoy Framjee Cama, Jesiram Keshunram, Calhandass Mohundass, and Peerbhoy Cassumbhoy. Secretary, Byramjee Cursetjee. Office, Bombay Green.

**THE EASTERN INSURANCE COMPANY.**—Capital Rs. 5,00,000. Secretaries, Grey & Co. Surveyor, J. Dixon. Agents—Calcutta, Dossabhoy Framjee Cama & Co.; China, Framjee Bomanjee Cama & Co.; Singapore, Boustead & Co.; Madras, Dymes & Co.

**THE EAST INDIAN UNDERWRITERS' ASSOCIATION.**—Capital Rs. 5,00,000 in 100 Shares of Rs. 5,000 each. Directors W. Cooper, H. B. Turner; Cawasjee Maneckjee. Secretaries and Treasurers, Fulcher, Cooper & Co., No. 7, Rampart Row, Bombay.

**THE ELPHINSTONE INSURANCE COMPANY.**—Capital Rs. 10,00,000. Secretaries and Treasurers, Ritchie, Stuart & Co., Church lane, Bombay. Agents, in London and Liverpool, Finlay Campbell and Co.; Calcutta, Grant Smith & Co.; Singapore, Cumming Beaver and Co.; Colombo, Dickson Tatham & Co.; Rangoon and Moulmain, Grasemann & Co.; Hongkong and Shanghai, Jamsetjee Nusserwanjee & Co.; Kurrachee, Fleming & Co.; Madras, Shand & Co.; Cochin, Scott Brothers & Co.

**FORBES & Co.'s CONSTITUENTS' INSURANCE FUND.**—Capital Rs. 6,00,000. Secretaries, Bombay, Forbes & Co.; Hongkong and Shanghai, Dent & Co.; London, Forbes, Forbes & Co.

**FRIENDLY MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY OF BOMBAY.**—Capital Rs. 8,25,000. Secretaries, Campbell, Mitchell & Co. Surveyor, J. Dixon. Limit Rs. 75,000.

**THE OCEAN MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY OF BOMBAY.**—Capital 21,00,000. Secretaries and Managers, Remington, & Co. Agents in London, Crawford Colvin & Co.; Liverpool, G. Cowie; China, Jardine, Matheson & Co.; Calcutta, Jardine, Skinner & Co.; Madras, Parry & Co.; Kurrachee, Finlay & Co.

**ORIENTAL INSURANCE SOCIETY.**—Capital Rs. 500,000. Incorporated under Act XIX. of 1857 with unlimited liability. Directors—Burjorjee Muncherjee Wadia, Limjee Manockjee Limjee, Dadabhoy Byramjee, Bhimjee Pursotum. Secretaries & Treasurers, Muncherjee Jamsetjee & Sons. Agents at Hongkong, Cursetjee Burjorjee Wadia & Co.; Shanghai, Jamsetjee Ardasseer & Co.; Calcutta, Hormusjee Bomanjee Cama & Co.; London, Robert Benson & Co., 62 Gresham House, Old Broad Street.



**ROYAL EAST INDIAN MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY.**—Capital One Crore of Rupees in 5,000 Shares. Directors, Honorable M. H. Scott, Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy, Bart., G. Taylor, Weljee Malloo, H. Forman. Cursetjee Furdoonjee, Limjee Manockjee, S. L. Acland, Premchund Roychund, W. Cooper, Hurbum Nursey, Merwanjee Nusserwanjee Bhowmuggree. Secretaries and Treasurers, Fulcher, Cooper & Co., Rampart Row, Bombay. Agents in Calcutta, Shand Fairlie & Co.; Hongkong, Adam Scott & Co.; Liverpool, Fulcher, Cooper & Co.; Kurrachee, Fulcher Cooper & Co

**THE VICTORIA INSURANCE COMPANY.**—Capital Rs. 5,00,000 in 100 shares of Rs. 5,000 each. Secretaries, Ewart, Latham & Co., Bombay. Agents—Calcutta, Gillanders, Arbuthnot & Co.; China, P. F. Cama & Co.; Liverpool, Arbuthnot Ewart & Co.

**THE WESTERN INSURANCE COMPANY.**—Capital Rs. 7,50,000. Secretaries, Grey & Co. Surveyor J. Dixon. Agents—Calcutta, Dossabhoy Framjee Cama & Co.; China, Framjee Bomanjee Cama & Co.; Singapore, Boustead & Co.; Madras, Dymes & Co.; London, Grey & Coles; Moulmain, Grasemann & Co.; Cochín, Scott Brothers and Co.

---

### CALCUTTA MARINE INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**THE AMICABLE INSURANCE OFFICE.**—Agents—Bombay, Remington & Co.; China, Judah & Co.; London, Matheson & Co.; Madras, Bambridge & Co.; Singapore, Sarkies & Moses. Limit £20,000.

**THE BENGAL INSURANCE SOCIETY.**—Capital, Rs. 9,60,000. Secretaries, Thomas De Souza & Co. Agents, China, Jardine, Matheson & Co.; Bombay, Remington & Co.; Singapore, A. L. Johnson & Co.; London, Matheson & Co.; Batavia, W. Scott. Limit Rs. 1,00,000.

**HINDUSTAN INSURANCE COMPANY.**—Capital Rs. 10,00,000. Head Office, Calcutta. Secretaries, M. Gregory & Co. Agents in Bombay, Cohen & Co.

**THE RELIANCE MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY OF CALCUTTA.**—Secretaries, Apcar & Co. Agents in China, Gibb, Livingstone & Co.; London, T. A. Gibb & Co.; Bombay, David Sassoon, & Co. Limit Rs. 30,000.

**TRITON INSURANCE COMPANY OF CALCUTTA.**—General Agents, Calcutta, Jardine, Skinner & Co.; China, Jardine, Matheson & Co.; Madras, Bunney & Co.; Bombay, Remington & Co.; London, Matheson & Co.

---

### CHINA MARINE INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**THE CANTON INSURANCE OFFICE.**—General Agents—Canton, Jardine, Matheson & Co.; Calcutta, Jardine, Skinner & Co.; Bombay, Remington & Co.; Madras, Arbuthnot & Co.; London, Matheson & Co. Limit Rs. 2,00,000.

**THE HONGKONG INSURANCE COMPANY.**—Agents in Bombay, Leckie & Co.; London, Gledstanes & Co.; Madras, Parry & Co.; Calcutta, Shand, Fairlie, & Co.; Singapore, W. McDonald & Co.; Lindsay & Co.

**NORTH CHINA INSURANCE COMPANY.**—Capital Taels 1,000,000. Secretary, Henry Wilkinson. Agents in Shanghai, Gilman & Co.; Bombay, W. Nicol & Co.

**THE UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON.**—Secretaries, Hongkong, Dent & Co. Agents in Bombay, Forbes & Co.; London, Dent, Palmer & Co.

---

### LONDON MARINE INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**THE ALBERT INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED.**—Offices in London, 8 Finch Lane. John Scott, Secretary. Agents in Bombay, Ritchie, Stewart, & Co.; Singapore, Cumming, Beaver & Co.

**ALBION MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED.**—Capital One Million pounds sterling. Agents in Bombay, Lyon Brothers & Co.

**THE BRITISH AND FOREIGN MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED.**—Capital One Million. Chief Office, Manchester Buildings, Liverpool. Secretary, J. H. Lukis. Agents in Bombay, Lawrence & Co. and Stenhouse & Co.; Calcutta, Grant, Smith & Co.; Madras, Maxwell Bland & Co.; Singapore, Middleton, Harrison & Co.; Manilla, Ker & Co.; Melbourne, Woodville, Jarrett & Co.; Penang, Sandilands, Buttery & Co.; Hongkong, Lyall, Still & Co.; Shanghai, Bower, Hanbury & Co.; New Zealand, Miles & Co.

**THE COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE COMPANY.**—Capital £2,500,000. Office No. 5, Royal Exchange Avenue, London. Underwriter, J. C. Saunders. Agents in Bombay, Framjee, Sands & Co.

**THE ENGLISH AND SCOTTISH MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED.**—Subscribed Capital £1,000,000, Head Office, London. Secretary, Robert Wright. Agents in Bombay, Macindoe, Rogers & Co.

**THE HOME AND COLONIAL ASSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED.**—Capital £2,000,000, in 40,000 Shares of £50 each. Underwriter, J. J. Choisy. Offices, 69 Cornhill, London. Agents in Bombay, Finlay, Scott & Co.

**THE LONDON ASSURANCE CORPORATION (Marine Department).**—Head Office No. 7 Royal Exchange, Cornhill, London, E. C. Agents in Bombay, Ewart, Latham & Co.; Calcutta, Mackillop, Stewart & Co.; Madras, Arbuthnot & Co.; Hongkong and Shanghai, Dent & Co.

**THE LONDON AND ORIENTAL STEAM TRANSIT INSURANCE OFFICE.**—Agents, the Agents of the P. & O. S. N. Company. Limits of Risk Rs. 1,500,000 in any one Steamer.

**THE LONDON AND PROVINCIAL MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY.**—Capital £1,000,000. Agents in Bombay, Campbell, Mitchell & Co.

**MARINE AND GENERAL MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.**—Agents, the Agents of the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company.

**THE MERCANTILE MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED.**—Capital, £500,000. Chief Office, Manchester Buildings, Liverpool. Secretary, J. H. Lukis. Agents in Bombay, Lawrence & Co.

**THE NATIONAL PROVINCIAL MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED.**—Capital £1,000,000. Agents in Bombay, Stenhouse & Co.

**THE UNIVERSAL MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY.**—Subscribed Capital, £1,000,000. Secretary, Alfred Tozer. Office, No. 35, Cornhill, London. Agents in Bombay, W. Nicol & Co.; Calcutta, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.; Madras, Binny & Co.; Kurrachee, Fleming & Co.; Hongkong, Smith, Kennedy & Co.; Shanghai, Dow & Co.; Melbourne, DePass Brothers & Co.; The Cape, DePass, Spence & Co.

**THE WESTERN CLUBS OF TOPSHAM.**—Secretaries, John Holman and Sons, Topsham. Agents in Bombay, Lawrence & Co.

## LONDON & LIVERPOOL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**THE ALLIANCE BRITISH AND FOREIGN FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANY.**—No. 4, New Court, St. Swithin's Lane, London.—Capital, £5,000,000. Agents for Bombay, Remington & Co.

**THE COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE COMPANY.**—Capital £2,500,000. Office, No. 19, Cornhill, London. Manager, Henry Thomson. Agents in Bombay, Framjee, Sands & Co.

**THE EUROPEAN ASSURANCE SOCIETY.**—Capital £500,000, Chief Offices, 2, Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, and 69 King William Street, City London. Office in Bombay, No. 17, Church Gate Street. Secretary, J. L. Napier Hay.

**IMPERIAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.**—No. 1, Old Broad Street and No. 16, Pall Mall, London. Subscribed and invested Capital, £1,600,000. Agents at Bombay, Cardwell, Parsons & Co.

**THE LANCASHIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.**—Capital 2 Million pounds Sterling. Agents in Bombay, Lyon Brothers & Co.

**THE LIVERPOOL AND LONDON AND GLOBE INSURANCE COMPANY.**—20 and 21, Poultry, London. Capital, £200,000, in 2,000 Shares. Agents in India—Calcutta, Robinson, Balfour and Co.; Madras, Line & Co.; Bombay, Ritchie, Stuart & Co.

**THE LONDON ASSURANCE CORPORATION.** (Fire Insurance Branch.)—Head Office, No. 7, Royal Exchange, Cornhill, London E. C. Agents in Bombay, Ewart Latham & Co.; Calcutta Mackillop, Stewart & Co.; Madras, Arbuthnot & Co.; Hongkong and Shanghai, Dent & Co.

**LONDON AND LANCASHIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.**—Capital £1,000,000. Head Office, King William Street, London. General Manager and Actuary, W. P. Clirehugh. Agents in Bombay, Stenhouse & Co.; Hongkong, Lyall Still & Co.

**NORTH BRITISH AND MERCANTILE INSURANCE COMPANY.**—London and Edinburgh. Paid-up Capital £250,000.—Agents in Bombay, W. Nicol & Co.

**THE NORTHERN ASSURANCE COMPANY.**—Capital £2,000,000.—Agents in Bombay, Finlay, Scott & Co.

**PHENIX FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, LONDON.**—Established in 1762. With unlimited liability of the Shareholders. Agents in Bombay, A. C. Brice & Co.

**THE QUEEN INSURANCE COMPANY.**—Capital £2,000,000. Chief Office, Queen's Buildings, Liverpool. Secretary J. E. Leyland.—Agents in Bombay, Lawrence & Co.,

**THE ROYAL INSURANCE COMPANY.**—Registered and established in Liverpool. Capital, £2,000,000. Agents for Bombay, Campbell, Mitchell & Co.

**SUN FIRE OFFICE.**—Agents in Bombay, Leckie & Co.

### LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**THE ALBERT LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY.**—Established 1838. Capital £500,000. Head Office, 7, Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, London. *Management in India.*—Calcutta, Manager, W. F. Fergusson; Secretaries, Gordon, Stuart & Co.; Deputy Secretary, W. B. Walls. Bombay Agents, Ewart, Latham & Co.; Secretary, C. H. Ogbourne, F. S. S. Madras Agents, Line & Co.; Secretary, C. L. O'Brien. Colombo Agents, G. Wall & Co.; Secretary, James Swan.

**COLONIAL LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY.**—Capital £1,000,000 Sterling. Head Office, Edinburgh, No. 5 George Street; Office in London, No. 3 Pall Mall, East; Glasgow, No. 35, St. Vincent Street. Secretaries and Agents in Bombay, Cardwell, Parsons & Co.

**THE COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE COMPANY.**—Capital £2,500,000. Office No. 19, Cornhill, London. Actuary, W. P. Patteson. Agents in Bombay, Framjee, Sands & Co.

**THE EIGHTH BOMBAY LAUDABLE SOCIETY.**—Established on the 1st January 1864, and to close on the 31st December 1869. Directors—F. F. Lidderdale, J. P. Leith, Gavin Steel, C. M. Keir, Framjee Nusserwanjee. Secretaries and Treasurers, W Nicol & Co. Dr. Ballingall, Medical Referee.

The First Bombay Laudable Society commenced in 1829, and terminated on the 31st December 1833; value of a share .....	Rs. 7,469
The Second Society ended 31st December 1838; value of a share .....	" 7,476
The Third Society ended 31st December 1843; do. ....	" 9,708
The Fourth Society ended 31st December 1848; do. ....	" 9,545
The Fifth Society ended 31st December 1853; do. ....	" 9,133
The Sixth Society ended 31st December 1858; do. ....	" 8,636
The Seventh Society ended 31st December 1863; do. ....	" 10,000

**THE EUROPEAN ASSURANCE SOCIETY.**—Capital £5,00,000. Chief Offices, 2 Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, and 69 King William Street, City London. Office in Bombay, No. 17 Church Gate Street. Secretary J. L. Napier Hay.

**LONDON & LANCASHIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.**—Capital £1,000,000. Head Office, King William Street, London. General Manager and Actuary, W. P. Clirehugh. Agents in Bombay, Stenhouse & Co.; Hongkong, Lyall Still & Co.

**MARINE AND GENERAL MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.**—Agents, the Agents of the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company.

**ROYAL INSURANCE COMPANY.**—Registered and Established in Liverpool. Capital, £2,000,000 Sterling. Agents in Bombay, Campbell, Mitchell & Co.

**UNIVERSAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.**—Capital £630,000, of which 46 Lakhs of Rupees are held by the Indian Branch. Agents and Secretaries at Calcutta, Gordon, Stuart & Co.; Madras, Bambridge & Co.; Bombay, Leckie & Co.

---

### BATAVIA INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**BATAVIA SEA AND FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.**—Capital 14,500,000 Java Rupees. Agents in Bombay, Volkart Brothers.

**COLONIAL SEA AND FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY,** of Batavia.—Established 1862. Capital 2,000,000 Guilders. Agents in Bombay, W. Nicol & Co.

**NETHERLANDS INDIA SEA AND FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.**—Capital fcs. 2,250,000. Head Office, Batavia. Directors, P. Thiedeman (Junior), and D. Jannette Walen. Agents at Soerabaya, Fraser Eaton & Co.; Samarang, B. Kopersmit & Co.; Cheribon, J. L. Saportas; Makassar, J. F. Van Leeuwen & Co.; Singapore, MacLaine Fraser & Co.; Penang, Fraser & Co.; Bangkok, The Borneo Company, Limited, Manila, Smith, Bell & Co., Amoy, Boyd & Co.; Hongkong, Shanghai, and Foochow, Turner & Co.; Kurrachee, Finlay & Co.; Madras, Binny & Co.; Calcutta, Gladstone, Wyllie & Co.; Mauritius, Scott & Co.; Sydney, Melbourne, and Newcastle, Prost, Kohler & Co.; Adelaide, Martin, Guedecheus & Co.; Amsterdam, Jan Ter Meulen (Junior); Rotterdam, M. P. Ketelaar; London, Finlay, Hodgson & Co.; Bombay, Finlay, Scott & Co.

---

### AUSTRALIAN MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY.

**THE AUSTRALASIAN FIRE AND LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (LIMITED).** Capital. Fire and Marine Insurance Branch, £250,000. Head Office, Melbourne Hall of Commerce. Secretary, E. L. Montehore. Agents in London, Joshua Brothers, Calcutta, Mackillop, Stewart & Co.; Hongkong, Augustine, Heard & Co.; Bombay, John Clover & Co.

---

### INSURANCE COMPANIES AT KURRACHEE.

**BOMBAY ALEXANDRA INSURANCE COMPANY.**—Merwanjee Jamsetjee & Co.

**BOMBAY INSURANCE COMPANY.**—Finlay & Co.

**EASTERN MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY.**—Finlay & Co.

**ELPHINSTONE INSURANCE COMPANY.**—Fleming & Co.

**IMPERIAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.**—T. Lidbetter & Co.

**NETHERLANDS INDIA SEA & FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.**—Finlay & Co.

**NORTHERN FIRE AND LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.**—Finlay & Co.

**OCEAN MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY OF BOMBAY.**—Finlay & Co.

**ROYAL EAST INDIAN MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY.**—Fulcher, Cooper & Co.

**UNIVERSAL MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY.**—Fleming & Co.

## MISCELLANEOUS JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.

---

*Registered under Act XIX of 1857 of the Legislative Council of India.*

---

### AKBAR COTTON PRESS COMPANY, LIMITED.

CAPITAL Rs. 7,50,000 in 150 Shares of Rs. 5,000 each.

#### DIRECTORS.

Nusserwanjee Muncherjee Wadia.

Dhurumsey Poonjabhoy.

Burjorjee Muncherjee Wadia.

Kessowjee Naik.

Alladinbhoy Hubibbhoy.

MANAGERS, SECRETARIES AND TREASURERS—Muncherjee Jamsetjee & Sons, 9 Church Street, Bombay.

---

### ALBERT PRESS COMPANY OF KURRACHEE, LIMITED.

CAPITAL Rs. 4,00,000 in 200 shares of Rs. 2,000 each.

#### DIRECTORS.

W. Cooper, Chairman.

Sewjee Welljee.

Ghellabhoy Puddumsey.

Hurbhum Nursey.

SECRETARIES AND TREASURERS—Fulcher, Cooper & Co., Rampart Row, Bombay.

---

### ALEXANDRA PRESS COMPANY, LIMITED.

CAPITAL Rs. 750,000 in 250 Shares of Rs. 3,000 each.

#### DIRECTORS.

R. N. Wylie.

Soonderdass Mooljee.

Merwanjee Maneckjee Settina.

SECRETARIES AND TREASURERS—Ewart Latham & Co., Bombay.

---

### ALLIANCE SPINNING COMPANY, LIMITED.

CAPITAL Rs. 12,50,000 in 500 Shares of Rs. 2,500 each.

#### DIRECTORS.

W. Cooper, Chairman.

Ghellabhoy Puddumsey.

Merwanjee Nusserwanjee Bhowmuggree.

Shewjee Welljee.

Hurbhum Nursey.

AGENTS—Fulcher, Cooper & Co., Rampart Row, Bombay.

---

### APOLLO PRESS COMPANY.

#### DIRECTORS.

F. F. Lidderdale.

G. M. Stewart.

Cursetjee Furdoonjee.

Hon. R. J. Jeejeebhoy.

Byramjee Jeejeebhoy.

SECRETARIES—Remington & Co.

---

### BENGAL STEAM SHIP COMPANY, LIMITED.

CAPITAL Rs. 25,00,000 in 500 Shares of Rs. 5,000 each.

#### DIRECTORS.

Andrew Grant, Chairman.

W. F. Stearns.

Karsandas Madhavadas.

TREASURERS AND MANAGERS—Stearns, Hobart & Co., Bombay.

## BOMBAY BURMAH TRADING CORPORATION, LIMITED.

CAPITAL Rs. 25,00,000 in 1,000 Shares of 2,500 each.

### DIRECTORS.

A. F. Wallace, Chairman.	
A. C. Brice.	Merwanjee Framjee Panday.
Dinshaw Manockjee Petit.	Luckmidass Khemjee.
MANAGERS, SECRETARIES AND TREASURERS—Wallace & Co., Nesbit Lane.	

## BOMBAY AND COAST COFFEE PLANTATION COMPANY, LIMITED.

CAPITAL, Rs. 10,00,000 in 5,000 Shares of Rs. 200 each.

OFFICE—Bombay Joint Stock Corporation, Limited.

### DIRECTORS.

Nowroosjee Nanabhoy Framjee.	Venayekrao Jugonnathjee.
M. S. Gubbay.	Sorabjee Pestonjee Framjee.
MANAGER OF WORKS—W. H. S. Crawford, Manantoddy, Malabar Coast.	

## BOMBAY COMMERCIAL ASSOCIATION, LIMITED.

CAPITAL Rs. 12,00,000 in 6,000 Shares of Rs. 200 each.

### DIRECTORS.

A. F. Wallace, Chairman.	Bhanjee Nundoo.
Mooljee Dhunjee.	Luckmidass Khemjee.
MANAGERS AND SECRETARIES.—Wallace & Co., Nesbit Lane.	

## BOMBAY CONTRACT AND BUILDING COMPANY, LIMITED.

CAPITAL Rs. 6,00,000 in 1200 Shares of Rs. 500 each.

OFFICE—Hummum Street, Bombay,

### DIRECTORS.

J. P. Cornforth, Chairman.		
E. Parker.	C. E. Mitchell	W. Gilbert.
Merwanjee Nusserwanjee.	W. A. Hurst.	H. T. Binks.
SECRETARY—A. Cumming.		

## BROACH COTTON MILLS COMPANY, LIMITED.

CAPITAL Rs. 4,00,000 in 800 Shares of Rs. 500 each.

### DIRECTORS.

Hon. Jugonath Sunkersett, Chairman.	Cursetjee Furdoonjee Parukh.
Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy.	Premchund Roychund.
Campbell M. Keir.	Veerchund Deepchund.
SECRETARY & TREASURER—Javerilal Umiashankar.	

## BOMBAY GAS COMPANY, LIMITED.

*Incorporated under the Companies' Act 1862.*

CAPITAL £250,000 in 50,000 Shares of £5 each.

REGISTERED OFFICES, 26 Bishopsgate Within, London.

### DIRECTORS.

Daniel Thomas Evans, Chairman.	
Charles Frederick Collier.	Major William Swainson Stuart.
W. B. M. Lysley.	Henry Young.
George Palmer Robinson.	Major W. F. Gordon.

OFFICE IN BOMBAY—No. 4 Hornby Row.

RESIDENT ENGINEER AND MANAGER—Thomas Proud.

**BOMBAY GRAIN COMPANY, LIMITED.**

CAPITAL Rs. 7,00,000 in 3,500 Shares of two hundred Rupees each.

**DIRECTORS.**Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy.  
Hon. Jugonnath Sunkersett.Hon. Premabhoj Hemabhoj.  
Premchund Roychund.

MANAGERS, SECRETARIES, &amp; TREASURERS—Grey &amp; Co., Bombay.

**BOMBAY LANDING AND SHIPPING COMPANY, LIMITED.**

CAPITAL Rs. 6,00,000 in 600 Shares of Rs. 1,000 each.

TEMPORARY OFFICE.—Chamber of Commerce.

**DIRECTORS.**A. C. Gumpert, Chairman.  
J. L. Scott.F. F. Ludderdale.  
J. Bevis.

GENERAL MANAGER—W. C. Penson.

TREASURERS—Remington &amp; Co.

**BOMBAY MECHANICS' BUILDING COMPANY, LIMITED.**

CAPITAL Rs. 2,00,000 in 4,000 Shares of Rs. 50 each.

OFFICES, No. 1 Albion Place, Mount Road.

**DIRECTORS.**

H. Maxwell, Chairman.

Kessowjee Naik.

S. L. Acland.

John Firth.

A. C. Furdoonjee.

R. W. Waller.

A. M. Gubbay.

H. Newman.

SECRETARY—R. H. Webb Smith.

TREASURERS—W. Nicol &amp; Co.

**BOMBAY OIL WORKS COMPANY, LIMITED.**

SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL Rs. 3,50,000 in one thousand Shares of Rs. 350 each.

**DIRECTORS.**

W. F. Stearns, Chairman.

Karsandas Madhavadas.

Veerchund Deepchund.

Bhau Dajee.

Javarilal Umoshankar.

**AUDITORS.**

Joseph Mackay.

Pitambardass Nanabhai.

SECRETARIES—Ardaseer, Gungadas &amp; Co., 26, Meadow Street.

Oil Crushing and Refining Mill—Chinchpogly.

**BOMBAY PRESS COMPANY, LIMITED.**

ESTABLISHED 1863.

OFFICE.—8, Hornby Row.

CAPITAL Rs. 400,000 in 200 Shares of Rs. 2,000 each.

**DIRECTORS.**

Merwanjee Framjee Panday.

A. C. Gumpert.

Dadabhoj Byramjee Banajee.

SECRETARIES AND TREASURERS.—A. C. Brice &amp; Co.

**BOMBAY RECLAMATION COMPANY, LIMITED.**

CAPITAL Rs. 2,00,00,000 in 2,000 Shares of Rs. 10,000 each.

OFFICE, No. 8, Church Lane.

**DIRECTORS.**

Hon. M. H. Scott.

R. L. Tracey.

Hon. W. R. Cassels.

Cowasjee Jehangeer.

Gavin Steel.

Premchund Roychund.

MANAGER—George Whitley.

SECRETARIES—Ritchie Steuart &amp; Co.

**BOMBAY SHIPPING COMPANY, LIMITED.**

CAPITAL Rs. 50,00,000 in 1,000 Shares of Rs. 5,000 each.

**DIRECTORS.**

Gavin Steel, Chairman. | Premchund Roychund. | James G. Smith.  
 SECRETARIES AND TREASURERS—Ritchie, Stuart & Co., Church Lane, Bombay.

**BOMBAY SPINNING AND WEAVING COMPANY.**

CAPITAL, Rs. 5,50,000 in 100 Shares of Rs. 5,500 each.

**OFFICE, Tardeo.**

SOLE MANAGER—Cawasjee Nanabhoy. | SECRETARY.—Dadabhoy Pestonjee.

**BONDED WAREHOUSE COMPANY, LIMITED.**

ESTABLISHED 1863.

OFFICE.—8, Hornby Row.

CAPITAL Rs. 8,00,000 in 400 Shares of Rs. 2,000 each.

**DIRECTORS.**

Merwanjee Framjee Panday. | Veerchund Deepchund. | A. C. Gumpert.  
 SECRETARIES AND TREASURERS.—A. C. Brice & Co.

**COLABA LAND COMPANY.**

ESTABLISHED 1837.

CAPITAL Rs. 9,06,500 in 100 Shares of Rs. 9,065 each.

**DIRECTORS.**

F. F. Lidderdale, Chairman.

The Hon. Rustomjee Jamssetjee Jee-	Byramjee Jeejeebhoy.
jeebhoy.	Dinshaw Manockjee.
Cursetjee Furdoonjee.	Premchund Roychund.

W. H. Crawford, Solicitor.

SECRETARIES AND TREASURERS—Remington &amp; Co.

**COLABA PRESS COMPANY.**

CAPITAL Rs. 15,65,794-12-7, in 500 Shares of Rs. 3,131-9-5 each.

**DIRECTORS.**

James Bevis, Chairman.

Cawasjee Jehangeer.	Hormusjee Bomanjee.	Cullindass Mohundass.
---------------------	---------------------	-----------------------

SECRETARY—J. Brooks.

**COORLA SPINNING AND WEAVING COMPANY, LIMITED.**

PAID-UP CAPITAL Rs. 16,00,000, in 320 Shares of Rs. 5,000 each.

OFFICE.—No. 7, Rampart Row.

**DIRECTORS.**

W. Cooper, Chairman.	J. Dunbar.
Sir Jamssetjee Jeejeebhoy, Baronet.	Cursetjee Furdoonjee.
The Hon. Jugonnath Sunkersett.	R. F. Young.
Ardaseer Hormusjee.	Limjee Manockjee.

MANAGER.—J. Sykes.



## DECCAN COTTON CLEANING AND PRESS COMPANY, LIMITED.

CAPITAL Rs. 15,00,000 in 500 Shares of Rs. 3,000 each.

HEAD OFFICE.—No. 7 Rampart Row, Bombay.

DIRECTORS.

W. Cooper, Chairman.

Ghellaabhoi Puddumsey.

Sewjee Welljee.

Hurbum Nursey.

Tricumjee Welljee.

SECRETARIES AND TREASURERS—Fulcher, Cooper & Co.

## EAST INDIA COTTON AGENCY, LIMITED.

CAPITAL, £500,000 in 50,000 Shares of £10 each.

LONDON OFFICES, 50, King William Street, E.C.

SECRETARY, James Lawrie.

DIRECTORS IN BOMBAY.

Alex. Chas. Brice, Managing Director.

A. F. Wallace (Wallace & Co.)

Charles Macdonald (Macdonald & Co.)

Kurondass Madhowllass.

OFFICE, No. 8, Hornby Row.

## EAST INDIA PRESS COMPANY, LIMITED.

OFFICE.—8, Hornby Row.

CAPITAL.—Rs. 700,000, in 350 Shares of Rs. 2,000 each, but the Capital may be increased to Rs. 20,00,000 in the manner prescribed by the Articles of Association of the Company.

DIRECTORS.

Andrew Grant.

Alex. F. Wallace.

Merwanjee Framjee Panday.

SECRETARIES AND TREASURERS—A. C. Brice & Co.

## EAST INDIA SHIPPING COMPANY, LIMITED.

CAPITAL Rs. 10,00,000 in 200 Shares of Rs. 5,000 each.

DIRECTORS.

Dinshaw Manockjee, Chairman.

Nesserwanjee Manockjee.

Merwanjee Framjee.

SECRETARIES AND TREASURERS—Rennie Scovell & Co., Church Street, Bombay

## ELPHINSTONE LAND AND PRESS COMPANY, LIMITED.

CAPITAL Rs. 54,00,000 in 5,400 Shares of Rs. 1,000 each.

OFFICE, Marine Street.

DIRECTORS.

John Fleming, Chairman.

Kessowjee Naik.

Byramjee Hormusjee Cama.

Welljee Malloo.

Cursetjee Furdoonjee.

Alladinbhoy Hubibbhoy.

MANAGER OF THE BUNDERS—John Ryan.

SECRETARIES AND TREASURERS—W. Nicol & Co.

## PORT PRESS COMPANY, LIMITED.

CAPITAL Rs. 7,50,000 in 150 Shares of Five thousand Rupees each.

INCREASED CAPITAL Rs. 1,87,500 in 150 Quarter Shares of 1,250 each.

DIRECTORS.

R. N. Wylie.

Pestonjee Cursetjee Shroff.

Alladinbhoy Hubibbhoy.

Dhurumsey Poonjabhoy.

Shapoorjee Jeevjee Bottlewalla.

SECRETARIES AND TREASURERS—Ewart Latham & Co., Bombay.

### FRAMJEE COWASJEE PATENT PRESS COMPANY, LIMITED.

CAPITAL Rs. 6,00,000 in 300 Shares of Rs. 2,000 each,

#### DIRECTORS.

Cursetjee Nusserwanjee Cama, Chairman.

Arthur Huson.

Sorabjee Pestonjee Framjee.

MANAGERS, SECRETARIES, AND TREASURERS—Sorabjee and Nowrojee Nanabhoy,  
Meadow Street, Bombay.

### FRENCH SHIPPING COMPANY, LIMITED.

CAPITAL Rs. 20,00,000 in 2,000 Shares of Rs. 1,000 each.

OFFICE—Rampart Row, Bombay.

#### DIRECTORS.

Henri Angelucci.

A. Havenith.

Frederic Vix.

MANAGERS—Jules Siegfried and Co.

### FRERE PRESS COMPANY, LIMITED.

CAPITAL, Rs. 6,00,000 in 300 Shares of Two thousand Rupees each.

#### DIRECTORS.

R. McIlwraith, Chairman.

Byramjee Hormusjee Cama.

Kessowjee Naik.

Welljee Malloo.

Alladinbhoy Hubibbhoy.

Cursetjee Furdoonjee.

SECRETARIES AND TREASURERS—W. Nicol & Co., Bombay.

### GOA COFFEE COMPANY, LIMITED.

CAPITAL, Rs. 5,00,000 in Five hundred Shares of Rs. 1,000 each.

#### DIRECTORS.

Hon. M. H. Scott.

Cawanjee Jehangeer.

Premchund Roychund.

G. Steel.

MANAGERS, SECRETARIES AND TREASURERS—Grey & Co., Bombay.

### GREAT EASTERN SPINNING AND WEAVING MILLS, LIMITED.

SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL Rs. 15,00,000 in 750 Shares of 2,000 Rs. each.

OFFICE—No. 1, Military Square.

#### DIRECTORS.

J. P. Cornforth, Chairman.

Venayackrow Jugonnathjee.

Merwanjee Nusserwanjee.

Veerchund Deepchund.

Cassumbhoy Dhurumsey.

Jugjeevundass Hemjee.

Pallonjee Hormusjee Capudia.

SECRETARY—Babajee Cassinath.

MANAGER—T. Hilton.

### GUZERAT COTTON CLEANING COMPANY, LIMITED.

CAPITAL, Rs. 2,50,000 in 125 Shares of Rs. 2,000 each.

OFFICE—Ahmedabad. WORKS—Veerumgaum.

#### DIRECTORS.

W. Wilson, Chairman.

Dulputbhoy Buggoobhoy.

Bhogilal Tulloobhoy.

Muchundbhoy Futteybhoy.

Mugunilal Wukutchund.

GENERAL MANAGER—Alfred Whittle.

**HOUSE AND LAND INVESTMENT COMPANY, LIMITED.**

ESTABLISHED 1863.

OFFICE.—8, Hornby Row, Bombay.

CAPITAL Rs. 24,00,000, in 1,200 Shares of Rs. 2,000 each.

Directors.

George Taylor.		J. Macfarlane.		Thomas Diver.
SECRETARY AND TREASURERS—A. C. Brice & Co.				

**HYDRAULIC PRESS COMPANY.**

CAPITAL, Rs. 10,00,000 in 250 Shares of Rs. 4,000 each.

OFFICE, No. 1, Church Lane.

DIRECTORS.

Dinshaw Manockjee Petit, Chairman.	
Merwanjee Framjee Panday.	Nusserwanjee Ruttonjee Tatta.
Bomanjee Framjee Camajee.	Luckmidass Dharsey.
Nusserwanjee Manockjee Petit.	Roognathgur Ruttigur.
SECRETARY—Ruttonjee Sorabjee.	MANAGER—Cursetjee Bazonjee Chandy.
SUPERINTENDING ENGINEER.—G. Coates.	AGENTS.—Rennie Clowes and Co.

**IRON SHIP COMPANY, LIMITED.**

CAPITAL Rs. 25,00,000 in 500 Shares of Rs. 5,000 each.

HEAD OFFICE, No 7, Rampart Row, Bombay.

DIRECTORS.

C. F. Kelly, Chairman.	
R. F. Young.	J. Macfarlane.
Merwanjee Nusserwanjee Bhownuggree.	W. Cooper.
SECRETARIES AND TREASURERS—Fulcher, Cooper & Co.	

**KHANDEISH FARMING COMPANY, LIMITED.**

CAPITAL Rs. 4,50,000 in 2,250 Shares of Rs. 200 each.

DIRECTORS.

R. T. Crossley.		C. E. Mitchell.		R. N. Wylie.
SECRETARIES AND TREASURERS—Huart Latham & Co., Bombay.				

**KURRACHEE LANDING AND SHIPPING COMPANY, LIMITED.**

CAPITAL Rs. 10,00,000 in 500 Shares of Rs. 2,000 each.

SECRETARIES AND TREASURERS—Fleming &amp; Co., Kurrachee.

**KURRACHEE PRESS COMPANY, LIMITED.**

CAPITAL Rs. 10,00,000 in 200 Shares of Rs. 5,000 each.

SECRETARIES AND TREASURERS—Fleming &amp; Co., Kurrachee.

**LOCOMOTIVE COTTON PRESS COMPANY, LIMITED.**

(PROTECTED BY LETTERS PATENT.)

*Incorporated under The Companies' Act, 1862.*

CAPITAL, £100,000 in 10,000 Shares of £10 each.

DIRECTORS.

Harry Borradaile.		Major Thomas Ross.		W. H. Smith.
Lewis Balfour.		Richard Spooner.		John Tanner.
A. A. Borradaile.		Alexander Stewart.		Henry Young.
J. P. Cornforth.				

SECRETARY.—Thomas Comer.

TEMPORARY OFFICES—1, White Hart Court, Lombard Street, London.

AGENTS IN BOMBAY—J. P. Cornforth &amp; Co., Hummum Street.

### MANOCKJEE PETIT'S SPINNING & WEAVING COMPANY, LIMITED.

CAPITAL Rs. 25,00,000 in 2,500 Shares of Rs. 1000 each.  
OFFICE, Church Street, Bombay.

#### DIRECTORS.

Dinshaw Manockjee, Chairman.  
Merwanjee Framjee.  
John Dixon.

Andrew Grant.  
Nusserwanjee Manockjee.  
Veerschund Deepchund.

MANAGER—William Wrigley.  
SECRETARY—Pestonjee Dadabhoy.

### MAZAGON LAND & RECLAMATION COMPANY, LIMITED.

CAPITAL, Rs. 1,00,00,000 in 2,000 Shares of Rs. 5,000 each, with power to increase.  
OFFICE—Forbes Street, Bombay.

#### DIRECTORS.

Thomas Diver.  
Hurbhum Nursey.

Ghellabhoy Pudomsey.  
Atmaram Madhowjee.

Sewjee Welljee.

ACTING SECRETARY—William Wilson.

### MOFUSSIL PRESS AND GINNING COMPANY, LIMITED.

CAPITAL Rs. 30,00,000 in 3,000 Shares of Rs. 1,000 each.

#### DIRECTORS.

A. C. Gumpert.  
R. L. Tracey.  
R. McIlwraith.  
Cursetjee Furdoonjee.

Merwanjee Nusserwanjee.  
Byramjee Hormusjee Cama.  
Merwanjee Framjee.  
Premabhoy Hemabhoy.

SECRETARIES AND TREASURERS—W. Nicol & Co., Bombay.

### ORIENTAL SHIPOWNING ASSOCIATION, LIMITED.

CAPITAL Rs. 37,50,000 in 1500 Shares of Rs. 2,500 each.

#### DIRECTORS.

A. M. Gubbay.  
W. T. Roper.  
Sorabjee Pestonjee Framjee.  
Pestonjee Dhunjeebhoy.

Cowasjee Manockjee.  
Hajee S. Mahomed H. A. S. Cadoo.  
R. T. Price.  
Nowrojee Nanabhoy Framjee.

SECRETARY AND TREASURER—S. P. Framjee.  
31, Meadow Street, Bombay.

### ORIENTAL SPINNING & WEAVING COMPANY.

CAPITAL Rs. 20,00,000 in 800 Shares of Rs. 2,500 each.  
OFFICE, No. 1, Church Lane.

#### DIRECTORS.

Dinshaw Manockjee, Chairman.  
Cursetjee Nusserwanjee Cama.  
Cursetjee Hormasjee Chenoy.

Hormusjee Cursetjee Ashburnor.  
Veerschund Deepchund.  
Cursetjee Jehangeer Tarrachund.

SECRETARY.—Dinshaw Dadabhoy Jela.  
MILL MANAGER.—Nusserwanjee Ardashir Wadia.

### PRINCE OF WALES PRESS COMPANY, LIMITED.

CAPITAL Rs. 8,00,000 in 120 Shares of Rs. 2,500 each.

#### DIRECTORS.

W. Cooper.  
H. B. H. Turner.

J. Sigg.  
Limjee Manockjee.

Cowasjee Manockjee.  
Ragoonath Wittoba.

SECRETARIES AND TREASURERS—Leckie & Co., Rampart Row, Bombay.

**PRINCE OF WALES SHIPPING COMPANY, LIMITED.**

NOMINAL CAPITAL Rs. 1,600,000 in 400 Shares of Rs. 4,000 each.

**DIRECTORS.**

R. N. Wylie.	John Dixon.	Dossabhoy Merwanjee Wadia.
SECRETARIES & TREASURERS—Ewart Latham & Co., Bombay.		

**ROYAL SPINNING & WEAVING COMPANY, LIMITED.**

REGISTERED 1860.

OFFICE—26, Meadow Street.

Spinning and Weaving Mill, Parell, near Lal Baug.

SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL Rs. 15,00,000.

PAID UP CAPITAL Rs. 13,80,000 in 600 Shares of Rs. 2,300 each.

Consulting Engineer and Mill Manager.—Nusserwanjee Ardaseer Wadia.

**DIRECTORS.**

Cursetjee Nesserwanjee Camajee, Chairman.	
Culliandass Mohundass.	Dossabhoy Framjee Camajee.
Soraljee Pestonjee Framjee.	Nusserwanjee Manockjee Petit.
Bhugwandass Purshotumdass.	
SECRETARIES—Ardaseer, Gungadass & Co.	

**SCINDE PRESS COMPANY, LIMITED.**

CAPITAL Rs. 4,00,000 in Two hundred Shares of Rs. 2,000 each.

**DIRECTORS.**

R. N. Wylie.	Alladin Hubibhoy.
Goculdass Tezpal.	Soonderdaas Mooljee.
SECRETARIES AND TREASURERS—Ewart Latham & Co., Bombay.	

**SCOTT PRESS COMPANY, LIMITED.**

CAPITAL Rs. 10,00,000 in 250 Shares of Four thousand Rupees each.

**DIRECTORS.**

Hon. M. H. Scott.	Gavin Steel.	Homjee Curstjee Dady.
SECRETARIES AND TREASURERS—Ritchie, Steuart & Co., Bombay.		

**TINNEVELLY PRESS COMPANY, LIMITED.**

CAPITAL Rs. 3,00,000 in 150 Shares of Rs. 2,000 each.

**DIRECTORS.**

Merwanjee Nusserwanjee Bhownuggree.	
Cowanjee Jehangeer Jussawarra.	Rudolph Ahlers.
SECRETARIES & TREASURERS—Volkart Brothers, Meadow Street, Bombay.	

**TREACHER AND COMPANY, LIMITED.**

SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL, Rs. 10,00,000 in 2,000 Shares of Rs. 500 each.

PAID-UP CAPITAL Rs. 5,00,000.

OFFICE—24, Rampart Row, Bombay.

**DIRECTORS.**

F. L. Brown, Chairman.	R. T. Price.
Merwanjee Nusserwanjee Bhownuggree.	Byramjee Nanabhoy Framjee.
Cumulsey Premjee.	
SECRETARY—W. H. Sargent.	

**UNITED MERCANTILE COMPANY, LIMITED.**

CAPITAL Rs. 25,00,000 in 5,000 Shares of Rs. 500 each.

**DIRECTORS.**

R. N. Wylie.	Soonderdass Mooljee.
Cursetjee Nowrojee Wadia.	Javerilal Umia Shankar.
Bhimjee Purshotum.	
SECRETARIES AND TREASURERS—Ewart Latham & Co., Bombay.	

**UNITED SPINNING AND WEAVING COMPANY.**

CAPITAL Rs. 9,00,000, in 900 Shares of Rs. 1,000 each.

Munguldass Nuthoobhoy, Chairman.

Shapoorjee Dorabjee.

W. H. Crawford.

Bhau Dajee.

Bhicoo Sazba.

Cowasjee Limjee.

SECRETARY—Sorabshaw Dossabhoy.

**VIEGAS PATENT SLIP & FOUNDRY COMPANY, LIMITED.**

OFFICE—Meadow Street, Fort.

CAPITAL Rs. 15,00,000 in 3,000 Shares of Rs. 500 each.

DIRECTORS.

Cursetjee Nesserwanjee Camajee.

Dr R. A. Dallas.

Sorabjee Pestonjee Framjee.

Dhunjeebhoy Framjee.

Dhossabhoy Framjee Camajee.

A. M. Gubbay.

Nesserwanjee Ardaseer Wadia.

SOLICITORS—Dallas &amp; Lynch.

TREASURERS—The Bombay Joint Stock Corporation.

SECRETARY—Sorabjee Frommurze.

**VICTORIA LAND AND PRESS COMPANY, LIMITED.**

CAPITAL Rs. 15,00,000 in 250 Shares of Rs. 6,000 each.

DIRECTORS.

Hon. M. H. Scott, Chairman.

Gavin Steel.

Merwanjee Framjee.

Limjee Manockjee.

E. D. Sassoon.

SECRETARIES AND TREASURERS—Ritchie, Steuart &amp; Co., Bombay.

**VICTORIA PATENT BRICK COMPANY, LIMITED.**

CAPITAL Rs. 2,00,000 in 200 Shares of Rs. 1,000 each.

DIRECTORS.

Cursetjee Nusserwanjee Camajee, Chairman.

Dossabhoy Framjee Cama.

Merwanjee Nusserwanjee Bhownuggree.

SECRETARIES—Ardaseer Gungadass &amp; Co., 26, Meadow Street, Bombay.

MANAGER—Merwanjee Bomanjee.

**VICTORIA PRESS COMPANY OF MADRAS, LIMITED.**

CAPITAL, Rs. 4,50,000 in 225 Shares of Rs. 2,000 each.

DIRECTORS.

W. Cooper, Chairman.

Sukumasy Shewjee Nency.

Shewjee Welljee.

Jehangeerjee Hormusjee.

Hurbhum Nursey.

SECRETARIES AND TREASURERS—Fulcher, Cooper &amp; Co, Rampart Row, Bombay.

**WESTERN INDIA HOTEL COMPANY, LIMITED.**

CAPITAL, Rs. 10,00,000 in 4,000 Shares of Rs. 250 each.

DIRECTORS.

Hon. M. H. Scott.

John Fleming.

R. McIlwraith.

Gavin Steel.

R. L. Tracey.

J. P. Leith.

W. Cooper.

SECRETARY—George Wilkins Terry.

**WESTERN INDIA SHIP COMPANY, LIMITED.**

CAPITAL Rs. 10,00,000 in 200 Shares of Rs. 5,000 each.

DIRECTORS.

John Dixon.

Rudolph Ahlers.

Dwarkanass Vussonjee.

Cowasjee Jehangeer Jussawarra.

MANAGERS AND TREASURERS—Volkart Brothers, Meadow Street, Bombay.

# FINANCIAL STATEMENT, 1864-65.

BY THE HON'BLE SIR C. TREVELYAN, K.C.B., APRIL 7, 1864.

I REMARKED in my last Financial Statement that, after a long series of Indian deficits, the year 1862-63 opened a new era. The account of that year has now been completed, and the surplus of Income over Expenditure amounts to £1,827,845, which sum was added to the Cash Balances.

Compared with the Budget Estimate of the year, the improvement is £1,647,531, or, according to the Secretary of State's corrected Statement £1,183,681. The increase in the single item of Opium was £1,755,476. Mr. Laing's Estimate was £6,300,000. The actual receipts were £8,055,476.

## PROGRESS OF THE REVENUE.

The increase in the Revenue of India during the last five years, corrected according to the actual accounts, is as follows :—

1858-59 .....	£36,060,788
1859-60 .....	£39,705,822
1860-61 .....	£42,908,284
1861-62 .....	£43,829,472
1862-63 .....	£45,143,752

## REVENUE OF 1863-64.

The most important event of the current year, 1863-64, in its bearing upon the finances has been the depressed state of the money market. The first symptoms of this appeared at Bombay in October, and, throughout the last six months of the year, the revenue has suffered from its injurious influence. Upon the Opium revenue the effect has been particularly marked. The average price of the Calcutta sales during 1862-63 was Rs. 1,429 a chest. The average price during the first six months of 1863-64 was Rs. 1,371. The average price of the five sales which have since taken place is Rs. 1,100. At Bombay, owing to the scarcity and dearness of money, which afterwards extended to China and caused a serious fall in the prices there, the taking out of Opium Passes at the fixed rate of Rs. 600 a chest was almost suspended. Last year, in order to get the benefit of the high prices, every available chest was sent down to Bombay. This year, a large number of chests are held back, awaiting a better state of the money market, and the greater part of the receipts from the Pass duty will be thrown forward to 1864-65. The Budget Estimate for Bengal will be rather more than realised; but there is an estimated deficiency of £1,150,000 on the entire produce of this branch of revenue in the two Presidencies of Bengal and Bombay.

Two other sources of revenue show a small decrease owing to exceptional causes. "Customs" are £15,500 less than the Budget Estimate, and £140,166 less than the actual receipts of 1862-63. The import trade, from which the greater part of the Customs Revenue is derived, has continued in a depressed state, owing to the high price of Manchester goods and the abnormal condition of the money market. The other item is "Salt," in which there is a decrease, compared with the Budget, of £124,100; but an increase, compared with the actual receipts of 1862-63, of £34,150. Owing to the unusually large quantity of duty-paid salt which came into the market in Bengal in 1862-63, the decrease there is £200,000, but there is an increase of £27,500 in the Punjab and of £61,000 at Madras.

• The other sources of revenue show satisfactory improvement.

In Land Revenue the increase is general throughout India, amounting to £572,100 compared with the Budget Estimate, and £710,853 compared with the actual receipts of 1862-63.

In "Forest," which is now separated from "Sayer," there is an increase of £41,900.

In "Abkaree" there is an increase of £154,700 compared with the Budget Estimate, and £42,920 compared with the actual receipts of 1862-63. This increase would have been larger but for a falling off in the North-West Provinces owing to the introduction of the Sudder Distillery System in May last. The object of this system is to

raise a maximum Revenue from a minimum consumption. The loss of Revenue is not to be regretted so far as it is caused by the cessation of the inducements to the intemperate use of spirits held out by the former contract system; but it is not desirable that there should be a virtual prohibition of the ordinary wine of the country,\* which can only benefit the smuggler. The experiment is in safe hands, and the whole of India will gain by its being satisfactorily worked out.

The "Income Tax" shows an increase of £88,800 compared with the Budget Estimate, of which £51,700 occurs in Bombay. Compared with the actuals of 1862-63, when the tax was one per cent higher upon incomes above Rs. 500, and the Tax of two per cent. on incomes below Rs. 500 had still to be collected for three months, there is a decrease of £487,212.

"Stamps" show an increase of £208,600 compared with the Budget Estimate, and of £242,562 compared with the actual receipts of 1862-63.

The other items are under heads the receipts of which accrue under no fixed rules, but vary with the circumstances of the time. They show an increase of £5,700 compared with the Budget Estimate, and of £640,797 compared with the actuals of 1862-63. The falling off of £125,400 in "Military Receipts" compared with the Budget Estimate, is chiefly caused by the cessation of the nominal receipts from cash payments between Departments; and the diminution of £250,700 under Public Works arises, partly from the withdrawal from this head of receipt of funds which, although received by Public Works Officers, were expended for, and had been finally appropriated to local objects; and partly from Public Works Receipts having been over-estimated.

The whole of the Revenue of the year, including Opium, is less than the Budget Estimate by £217,700, and than the Actual Receipts of 1862-63 by £390,252. Excluding Opium, there is an increase of £932,300 compared with the former, and of £815,224 compared with the latter. The temporary falling off in a branch of Revenue which is peculiarly dependent upon the state of the money and produce markets has, therefore, been almost compensated by the continued improvement of those branches which are the true index of the condition of the people. The increase of £710,863 in the Land Revenue, compared with last year, furnishes decisive proof of the prosperous state of the agricultural community.

It must arise from extended and improved cultivation, for there has been no enhancement of rates. The increase of £242,562 in the produce of the Stamp Revenue, in like manner, shows the activity which has prevailed among the commercial classes and the increasing extent of their transactions.

#### EXPENDITURE OF 1863-64.

Before noticing the expenditure, it is necessary to mention that the practice of dividing the charge for the same service among several Departments has been discontinued, and the grants are now shown, according to the English method, under the Departments which undertake the respective services. Therefore, although the aggregate sum of the Estimate published with the Financial Statement of the 30th of April last, is the same as that of the Budget Estimate now given, the details vary under most of the heads of expenditure from those which appeared in that Estimate.

The increase under "Allowances, Refunds, and Drawbacks," £47,700, is nominal, the entire amount being on both sides, and the payments being claimable of right. Compared with the Actuals of 1862-63, there is a decrease of £26,766.

The increase under "Salt," £56,475, arises in Bengal and Bombay. In the former Presidency reductions in Establishments were not effected so early as was anticipated, and in the latter, the purchase of Salt, which had previously been shown under a suspense head in the "Debt" Account, is now shown as a charge against Revenue. Compared with the Actuals of 1862-63, there is a decrease of £164,511.

The increase under "Opium," £108,700, is caused by larger advances made to cultivators at the increased rates, and by the sums expended in buildings. Compared with 1862-63, there is an increase of £253,122.

The increase of £36,504 under "Mint," arises from the more full employment of the Mints at Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay.

The increase under "Army," £150,309, is caused by the expenditure, estimated at £200,000, arising out of the Sitana Expedition, and the movements of Troops connected with that Expedition are with the Camp of Exercise which was at one time contemplated. Compared with 1862-63, there is an increase in the Military expenditure of £956.

\* This is made from the Mowa, a flower. It is weak and perishable, and stands in the same relation to the people of the country as Beer does to the labouring classes in England.



The increase under Marine charges, £244,844, is caused by the Marine Establishments at Bombay not having been reduced to the extent intended. Compared with 1862-63, the decrease is only £193,390.

The sum appropriated for "Public Works" by the Budget of 1863-64, irrespective of the construction of Railways, was £4,995,100, after which additional grants were made which brought the total amount up to £5,408,575; but, according to the best information that can be obtained, at least £250,000 of this will not be expended previously to the termination of the Financial year, because the available supply of labour is limited in many parts of India, and professional establishments cannot be suddenly expanded to meet additional demands upon them. The sum at which the expenditure for "Public Works" has been taken in the Regular Estimate is, therefore, £5,158,575. This is £168,475 more than the Budget Estimate, and £757,943 more than was expended in 1862-63.

The Budget Estimate for "Education, Science, and Art" was £461,600, which was increased by additional grants to £552,300. Owing, however, to the late period at which most of these additional grants were made, and to the time occupied in the administrative arrangements to give effect to them, it is improbable that the sum expended within the Financial year will exceed £502,800. This is an increase over the Budget Estimate of £40,700, and of £101,939 over the expenditure of 1862-63.

The decrease under "Interest," £98,208, is caused, partly by the reduction effected in the Public Debt by the purchase of Government Securities, and partly by the exclusion of Unclaimed Interest after a careful calculation of the average charge. Compared with 1862-63 there is a decrease of £106,680.

Under "Net expenditure in England" there is a decrease of £312,118, which arises from an increase of £132,662 in the Home Receipts, and a diminution of £179,447 in the Home Charges.

"Guaranteed Interest on Railway Capital, less Net Traffic Receipts," is also less than the Budget Estimate by £71,492, the Net Traffic Receipts having been larger than was expected by £88,667.

According to the Regular Estimate, the net increase in the expenditure compared with the Budget Estimate is £231,546.

#### RESULT OF THE OPERATIONS OF 1863-64 ACCORDING TO THE REGULAR ESTIMATE.

The Budget Estimate assumed a surplus of Income over Expenditure of £480,775. According to the Regular Estimate, the surplus will be only £31,529, being a difference against the Budget Estimate of £449,246. My own expectation, however, is that, when the accounts of the year are finally made up, the customary result of increased receipts and diminished expenditure will appear, and the surplus will be found to be as large as was originally estimated by me. Compared with the actual accounts of 1862-63, the Regular Estimate for 1863-64 is worse by £1,795,816. This is mainly due to the difference, amounting to £1,205,476 between the receipts from Opium in the former and in the latter year.

#### PUBLIC WORKS AND PAYMENT OF DEBT.

In my last Financial Statement I announced, on behalf of the Government, that any funds that could be expended with advantage on Roads, on works of Irrigation and Navigation, or on any other useful works, would be granted, during this financial year, in addition to the large appropriation for Public Works, amounting to nearly £5,000,000 made by the Budget, and to £4,000,000 more estimated to be required for the construction of Guaranteed Railway. I also said that if, in the course of this year, any well-considered plans for promoting Education were brought forward which could not be provided for from the grant of the year, a further appropriation would be made. These pledges have been redeemed. No objection has been made to any proposal for Public Works or Education on the score of want of funds. The additional grants for Public Works have amounted to £418,475, and for Education to £90,700. They will not all be spent within the year, as has been already stated; but the Government did all that was in its power.

I also showed how much a healthy state of the Finances would be promoted if, instead of paying for Public Works out of the Cash Balances, the whole expenditure of the year, including the great Public Works grants, were provided for out of Ways and Means raised within the year, and the surplus of the Cash Balances were employed in extinguishing Debt. This policy has been acted upon. Including the Public Securities purchased from the Currency Deposits, which are held to meet a possible, but extremely improbable demand for the payment of an equivalent amount of Government

notes, the net annual charge for Interest here and at home has, within the last two years, been reduced by half a million. The operations alluded to are as follows :—

*At Home.*

East India Bonds paid off.....	£ 256,200
Loans on Security of East India Bonds repaid .....	1,500,000
Debentures paid off.....	5,557,000

*In India.*

Government Securities purchased out of the Balances at Calcutta...	1,000,000
Ditto ditto out of the proceeds of the sale of Waste Lands and Confiscated Estates .....	100,000
Ditto ditto out of the Currency Deposits under Act XIX. of 1861.....	3,000,000
Tanjore Debt and Treasury Notes and Bills paid off.....	431,303
Loan repaid to the Rajah of Cashmere.....	60,000
Cancelled Government Securities of the Rebel Narain Sing after deducting £75,000 to make a provision for his brother by adoption	200,500

Total.....£12,105,008

On the other hand, Non-transferable Notes have been granted for £669,067 for the investment of sums belonging to the Pension Funds of different branches of the public service, but as the Government has bound itself to receive the available balances of these Funds, whether the money is wanted or not, and to allow rates of interest higher than the usual rate, they should be distinguished from the ordinary debt. These transactions have in them more of the nature of grants than of loans.

It must be remembered that, as mentioned in my last Financial Statement, we borrowed, towards the close of the Mutiny, five millions sterling more than we wanted.

### CASH BALANCES.

According to the Budget Estimate, the Cash Balance on the 30th April 1864 would have been £15,427,400. According to the Regular Estimate it will be £14,533,834, or £893,566 less. This is the Balance which remains in hand in India, after providing for the payment of the Drafts of the Secretary of State to the extent of £9,000,000, and for payments of the several Railway Companies and the Irrigation and Canal Company amounting to £3,873,567. The sale of the Secretary of State's Bills upon the Indian Treasuries has given great relief to trade, by obviating the necessity for the remittance of an equal amount of Bullion from England; and further aid has been afforded by gathering up our Indian balances, and sending to Bombay every available Rupee to be exchanged for a portion of the Bullion which the Mint was unable to coin with the requisite speed. The working power of the Mint has been lately much increased by additional machinery.

At home, there are only two Treasuries—the Bank of England and the Bank of Ireland—and an annual expenditure of upwards of £70,000,000 is worked by a Cash Balance which seldom amounts to more than £6,000,000; and even this is exhausted by the payments of the dividends after the close of the quarter. In India, there are 211 separate Treasuries, which have to be kept in funds to provide for the payment of the Troops and other current demands, and, with a total annual expenditure of only £44,000,000, including the payment of the Secretary of State's Drafts, the average Cash Balances in India have been in 1860-61 £14,144,240; in 1861-62 £16,451,621; in 1862-63 £18,322,423; in ten months of 1863-64 £15,376,038; and in the whole forty-six months £16,103,907. This is in addition to the Cash Balance at the credit of the Secretary of State in London. Therefore, although the difficulties are great, there is still much room for improvement in India in this important branch of finance; and arrangements have been made, by a careful classification of the Treasuries, and a strict limitation of the amount to be retained in each, for keeping the Balances in the Provincial Treasuries as low as possible, and for promptly remitting all surplus funds to the General Treasuries at Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, in order to their being utilised for the public service. These large accumulations of silver, under the name of Cash Balances, are one of the causes of the scarcity of that metal.

### ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE OF 1864-65.

I now proceed to the expenditure for 1864-65.

In "Allowances, Refunds, and Drawbacks" there is an increase, compared with the last Budget Estimate, of £20,040, but as this item is incapable of strict regulation, it calls for no remark.

In "Land Revenue, Forest and Abkaree," there is an increase of expenditure amounting to £245,868 compared with the Budget estimate, and to £270,450 compared with the Regular Estimate of 1863-64. The progress of improvement has given value to the Forests, and exertions are making to save them from further dilapidation by a well-considered system of conservation. This is one reason for the increased expenditure; another is the employment of additional Establishments in every Province to revise the existing Land Revenue Settlements, with a view to give to India, at the earliest practicable period, the advantage of a permanent limitation of the Land Tax, or, where the cultivation is in too backward a state to allow of this, of a thirty years' lease. The outlay upon this and upon the conservation of the Forests, is of the nature of a reproductive investment. The financial results, direct and indirect, of the new Permanent Settlement, will be of the most important kind. One effect will be that the charge for the settlement and collection of the Land Revenue, which has become a very serious item, will be much diminished.

There is a reduction of £5,377 in "Assessed Taxes," and of £76,017 in "Customs" compared with the expenditure provided for in the Budget Estimate of 1863-64.

In "Salt," there is an increase of £50,372 compared with the Budget Estimate of 1863-64, which chiefly arises from the provision made at Madras for an increased quantity of salt for consumption in 1864-65; but there is a reduction of £170,614, compared with the actual expenditure of 1862-63, caused by the cessation of the Government manufacture in Bengal.

In "Opium" there is an increased expenditure of £253,461 compared with the Budget Estimate, and of £144,761 compared with the Regular Estimate, for 1863-64. This also is of the nature of an investment to be reproduced in increased receipts. The increase in the rates of payment to cultivators has produced that extension of the cultivation which was pronounced by Mr. Wilson and Mr. Laing to be indispensable for the preservation of the Opium Revenue.

The expenditure on "Stamps" is substantially the same as in the Budget and Regular Estimates for 1863-64.

The expenditure on the three Mints of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay shows an increase of £89,869 compared with the Budget Estimate and of £53,365 compared with the Regular Estimate of 1863-64. This arises from the necessary preparations for an increased coinage of Silver and Copper money during the ensuing year, the expected fruit of which is seen in the estimated increased receipts from this source, amounting to £78,500 compared with the Budget Estimate of 1863-64.

Both "Post Office" and "Electric Telegraph" show a small decrease of expenditure, which, in the case of the Post Office, chiefly arises from the development of the Railway system.

There is a reduction of £50,458 on "Allowances and Assignments under Treaties and Engagements," and an increase of £40,481 on "Allowances to District and Village Officers" compared with the Budget Estimate of 1863-64. These payments are made under positive engagement or fixed rules.

On "Miscellaneous," and "Contingencies, special and temporary," taken together, there is a decrease of £10,569 compared with the Budget Estimate of 1863-64.

The actual expenditure on the Army in 1862-63 was £12,764,325. The Budget Estimate for 1863-64 was £12,614,972. The Budget Estimate for 1864-65 is £12,653,189. Under this aggregate important increases and decreases are included.

The new scales of Staff Salaries and Regimental Pay cause an additional annual charge of £90,000.

Increased pay to Native Officers and improved rates of Good Conduct Pay to Privates of the Native Army, £90,400.

The transfer of the two remaining Military Police Corps from the Police to the Military Establishment, £27,400.

Two years' arrears of compensation for Extra Clothing recently granted to the European Troops, £60,000.

Additional compensation for dearness of provisions to the Native Troops in the Madras and Bombay Presidencies, £45,000.

Increased expenditure in the Bengal Ordnance and in the Madras and Bombay Commissariat caused partly by the necessity of bringing up reduced stocks, and partly by the present enhanced prices, £110,000.

On the other hand, £50,000 has been saved by reduced stock, and diminished price of bee, and £60,000 by the decrease and better regulation of the Pension List. After deducting the cost of gratuities and extra pensions to the Madras Native Artillery, to four legiments of Madras Native Infantry, and to the East Indian Regiment, which are to be disbanded, there will be a reduced expenditure of £35,000 in 1864-65, and a prospec-

tive reduction of upwards of £60,000. A transfer has been made to the Civil Departments of the charge for the pay of Officers employed by them, amounting to £63,700.

It will be seen from what I have said that, while, on the one hand, reductions of permanent charge have been made; on the other, a considerable additional outlay has been authorized for improvements which will promote the fidelity and efficiency of the Native, and the comfort of the European Army. But for the heavy additional charge arising from this, and from the increase of prices, especially in the Madras and Bombay Presidencies, there would have been a reduction in the Military expenditure. Order has been re-established in the administration of the Army after the great convulsion through which it passed, and all that relates to the accounting for, and auditing of the expenditure, is worked up closer than before. At the same time, the tendency to increased expenditure, arising from enhanced prices and the demand for improvements of various kinds continues, and will be productive of embarrassing results if it is not met by corresponding measures of economy. The entire estimated cost of the Indian Army for the year, including the payments to be made at home, is £14,856,201.

The incidental receipts of each Department are credited in the Balance Sheet on the opposite side from the expenditure. It will be seen that the sum expected to be received in connection with the Army in 1864-65, is £661,300; so that the net charge for the Army in India is £11,991,889.

"Marine Charges" are £231,924 more than the Budget Estimate for 1863-64, which was taken on the supposition that the marine expenditure would be much diminished by the abolition of the Indian Navy. Subsidies to Steam-boat Companies amounting to £46,200 per annum, which had previously been divided among several Departments, will, for the future, be entirely charged to this head. "Marine Charges" are still in course of reduction as the arrangements for the Royal Navy performing the same duties in the Eastern Seas as in other parts of the world are carried into effect.

The grant for Works of Public Improvement for the current year was £2,880,000 with a Reserve Fund of 10 per cent., or £238,000 for any works which it might afterwards be determined to commence, and which could not be provided for out of the proportion of the £2,380,000 allotted to the several Local Governments and Administrations. The additional sum actually granted exceeded the Reserve Fund, but the expenditure will fall a good deal short of the grants.

It has been determined to appropriate a consolidated sum for Works of Public Improvement next year, equal to the grant of this year, with the addition of the Reserve Fund, or £2,618,000 in all; and to allot it among the different Governments and Administrations in about the same proportions as the original grant of this year. The sum for Civil Buildings and ordinary Military Works will be the same as last year, i. e., £570,000 for the former and £650,000 for the latter.

The proportion of the three preceding grants assigned to the Bombay Presidency is £620,000. This is reported by the Governor in Council to be insufficient. The development of that part of India and the harbor and fortification works in progress undoubtedly require a large expenditure; but the works carried on at the same time ought to be kept within such limits as will not violently disturb the labour market. "The price of all materials and labour has so greatly increased, that 60 lakhs of Rupees will not now do more than that which 30 or 40 lakhs would have effected three years ago."\* From this it may be inferred what would be the consequence of a largely increased expenditure. All things considered, the Governor General in Council has determined to increase the assignment for Public Works at Bombay by a special grant of £200,000. This will be irrespective of £204,330 estimated to be required in 1864-65 for Public Buildings at Bombay, balanced by a sum of £250,000 expected to be realized by the sale of lands on the Esplanade.

The sum appropriated this year for building new Barracks for the European Troops and for other special Military works is the same as last year, or £300,000. This will be divided among the Local Governments, including Bombay, according to their respective requirements.

The sum taken in the Budget Estimate for 1863-64 for Railway supervision and cost of land was £182,500. This year it will amount to £309,500.

The loss by Railway exchange in 1863-64 was estimated at £294,600. In 1864-65 it will be £256,900.

The one per cent. appropriated from the Income Tax in aid of Local Works was at first roughly estimated at £380,000 a year. The continuance of this rate of advance would exceed the proportion applicable by law to the object; and, as the Act will expire soon after the termination of 1864-65, the appropriation for that year has

---

\* Letter from the Government of Bombay to the Government of India, dated the 20th February 1864.

been limited to £250,000, subject to a settlement of account after the Tax shall have been fully realized.

While, therefore, the aggregate grant for 1863-64 was £4,995,100, the grant for 1864-65 is £5,358,780, besides about £35,000 appropriated in the Educational Estimate for grants in aid of building schools, and £4,185,420, which will be advanced for the works of Railway and Irrigation Companies, or £9,579,150 in all. All this is in addition to a further large sum which will be expended upon Works of Public Improvement from Local Funds. The details of the grant will be seen in one view in the Statement in the Appendix.

Under "Salaries and Expenses of Public Departments," the Budget and Regular Estimates of 1863-64, and the Budget Estimate for 1864-65, are much the same. This arises from the care which is taken to reduce unnecessary Offices, while others, suited to the wants of the time, are established.

Under "Law and Justice" there is an increase of £106,225 compared with the Budget, and of £175,611 compared with the Regular Estimate of 1863-64. This is caused by the appointment of additional Judges, and by the grant of increased salaries to the inferior Judges with a view to secure a more complete administration of justice.

Under "Police" there is a reduction of £62,754 compared with the Budget, and of £51,760 compared with the regular Estimate of 1863-64. The beneficial effect of the revision of the Police expenditure, which has been for some time in progress, and of collecting under this head the charges for Treasury, Jail, and personal guards, which used to be scattered through the different Departmental Estimates, is very apparent. The Bombay Government has ordered the disbandment of the Guzerat Horse, the cost of which, amounting to £165,606 per annum, was included in the Police Estimate of that Presidency.

The grant for "Education, Science, and Art" has been increased in reference to each of the Local Governments and Administrations, the aggregate grant for 1863-64 having been £461,600, and that for 1864-65 being £561,175. This is in addition to large appropriations from Local Funds, and to School Fees, which last have been placed on an equal footing with local subscriptions as a basis for grants-in-aid. There is no subject to which the administrative freedom of the Local Governments is more applicable than that of Education. Instead of the Supreme Government jealously insisting on adherence to a particular code, the Local Governments are left to adapt the regulations to their respective wants. It is evident, from the general movement in this direction, that the time has arrived for extending education, from the upper and middle classes, to the body of the people;\* and the impression is gaining ground that the last English improvement of the grant-in-aid system—the plan of paying by results—is even more applicable to India than to England. It furnishes a simple, elastic, intelligible rule which is capable of easy adaptation to every circumstance, whether the difference be between the scholars in normal, and those in ordinary schools, between boys or girls; or between children in advanced or backward parts of the country. Care should be taken that the funds applicable to education are not bestowed upon institutions which are already self-supporting.

There is an increase, compared with the Budget Estimate of 1863-64, of £13,409 for "Political Agencies and other foreign services," and a larger one, amounting to £71,597, under "Superannuation and Retired Allowances, and gratuities for charitable and other purposes." This last arises from the transfer of the Marine pensions to this head.

"Miscellaneous" and "Civil Contingencies," taken together, are less than the Budget Estimate of 1863-64 by £7,937.

Under "Interest" there is a reduction of £137,951 compared with the Actuals of 1862-63, and of £129,479 compared with the Budget Estimate of 1863-64. This is caused by the repayment of the sum; lent by the Rajah of Cashmere during the mutiny; the cancelment of the Government Securities belonging to the Rebel Madhu Rao; and the purchase of Government Securities from the proceeds of the sale of Waste Lands and of lands belonging to Rebels. The average sum annually disbursed for the payment of interest has also been more accurately ascertained.

The net expenditure in England, amounting to £4,929,924, is £13,504 less than the actual expenditure of 1862-63; £417,376 less than the Budget Estimate of 1863-64;

---

\* In the North-Western Provinces and Madras a foundation has been laid of a really national system of education; but the general position for the whole of India is that we have succeeded in establishing a system of public instruction for the upper and middle classes, but have as yet made no impression upon the body of the people. Numerous examples, even in Christian countries, show that a high state of cultivation in the upper classes does not necessarily lead to the enlightenment of the lower.

and £105,258 less than the Regular Estimate of 1863-64. This favorable result is chiefly due to an extensive payment of debt.

"Guaranteed Interest on Railway Capital less Net Traffic Receipts" is £1,622,916 in 1864-65 against £1,617,825 in 1863-64, or £5,091 more. While the guaranteed interest payable in England has increased from £2,445,825 to £2,700,000, a set off has been obtained by the increase in the Net Traffic Receipts in India from £828,000 to £1,077,084.

The total estimated expenditure for 1864-65 is £45,340,582, which shows the following increase :—

Compared with the actual expenditure of 1862-63.....	£ 2,024,175
" with the Budget Estimate of 1863-64.....	£ 850,157
" with the Regular Estimate of 1863-64. ....	£ 618,611

I will now make such remarks as appear to be called for upon the Estimate of the Revenue for 1864-65.

I observed that in "Land Revenue" the increase in the current year had been general throughout India, amounting to £572,100 compared with the Budget Estimate, and £710,853 compared with the actual receipts of 1862-63. I estimate the Land Revenue for 1864-65 at £20,265,000. This is £16,000 less than is expected to be realized according to the Regular Estimate in the current year. Considering the steady increase of the Land Revenue for several years, and the stimulus which the prevailing high prices given to the extension of cultivation, that is a very moderate Estimate. The Land Revenue is justifying its old reputation as the staple of our financial system. Only one-third of the culturable area of India is cultivated; and, as it is evident that the prices of agricultural produce cannot recede to their former level, the increase of cultivation, and, with it if proper steps are taken, the accession of the Government share of the rental must go on for an indefinite time to come.

"Abkaree," in like manner, has shown a steady annual increase in spite of the falling off in some parts of India arising from the introduction of the Sudder Distillery System. The increase of the Budget over the Regular Estimate is £93,680. Effectual steps have been taken to remedy the defects of the Sudder Distillery System, which led to a falling off in certain districts.

Under "Assessed Taxes" the Estimate for 1864-65 is £207,340 less than the Regular Estimate for the current year, which is chiefly owing to one-quarter of the full rate of four per cent, having been realized in the current year, whereas 1864-65 will be entirely at three per cent.

"Customs" are estimated at £13,140 less than the sum expected to be realized in the current year according to the Regular Estimate. There is a falling off to the extent of £61,000 by the abolition of the Transit duties under the Treaty with Bumah; and although a revival of the general trade may be expected in the course of next year, it is safer to take the Estimate on the supposition that trade will continue in the depressed state in which it has been for the last two years.

The Revenue from "Salt" is estimated at £5,442,510, against a Budget Estimate this year of £5,402,400, and a Regular Estimate of £5,278,300. This Revenue shows a general growth in all parts of India, and the local causes which led to its falling off in Bengal in the current year are passing away.

Last year the Pass duty was realized upon 51,228 chests of Malwa and Guzerat Opium, which was nearly the entire crop of the year. This year, at least 20,000 chests will be held over the expiration of the year, and must be added to 25,000 chests, which is the lowest estimate that can be made of the Malwa crop and to 5,000 chests expected from Guzerat, making 50,000 chests in all. The produce of the Pass duty upon this number of chests is £3,000,000. As only 21,730 chests of Malwa and Guzerat Opium were sent forward to Bombay in eleven months of this year, against 48,454 chests the same period of last year, or 26,724 chests less, the stocks in China must be low.

The number of chests brought to sale in Bengal in 1864-65 is 50,516. The lowest average rate per chest which was obtained at the period of the greatest scarcity of money in December last was Rs. 963. The average price at the five sales which have taken place since the depression in the money market commenced is Rs. 1,100. It is extremely improbable that, under any state of things that is likely to arise during the ensuing year, the average price will fall below Rs. 1,000 a chest, and I have therefore taken it at that amount. On 50,516 chests this gives £5,051,600.

The remaining £200,000 is the sum which will be credited to the Opium Revenue for 3,000 chests of Opium to be supplied to the Abkaree and Medical Departments during the ensuing year, and for the miscellaneous receipts of the Opium Department.

In a branch of Revenue which depends so much upon the state of the produce and money markets, there must, of course, be great uncertainty, and I have therefore framed my estimate at the lowest rates admissible according to the facts before us.

"Stamps" have been taken at £12,070 more than is expected to be realized in the current year according to the Regular Estimate, which, considering the general activity in business throughout the country, and the consequently growing nature of this branch of Revenue, is less than may be expected to be realized.

Mint, Post Office and Electric Telegraph show a moderate but satisfactory increase. A large profit will be derived from an extensive coinage of Copper money. The convenience of the body of the people is more concerned in an abundant supply of Copper money for carrying on their countless small transactions, than in a gold or paper currency.

The increase in the Public Works Receipts arises from £250,000 expected to be received from the sale of building allotments on the Esplanade at Bombay, against an estimated expenditure of £204,330 for new Public Buildings at that place.

The increase of £88,400 over the Budget Estimate of 1863-64 under receipts from "Interest" is caused by additional investments of Currency Deposits, and the dividends upon additional shares held by the Government in the Banks of Madras and Bombay.

The total estimated Revenue is £46,163,870, which exceeds the actual Receipts of 1862-63 by £1,020,118, and the Regular Estimate of 1863-64 by £1,410,370.

#### THE ESTIMATED SURPLUS OF INCOME OVER EXPENDITURE IN 1864-65.

As the estimated expenditure for 1864-65 is £45,340,582, there is an estimated surplus for that year amounting to £823,288.

So far as it is possible to form a judgment of the future, I consider this an assured surplus.

The ordinary sources of Revenue have steadily increased for several years, and have not been materially checked even by the late extraordinary embarrassments of the money-market; and if this growth continues for another year, the Receipts will be carried much beyond the figures at which I have taken them. The receipts from Opium are at the lowest rate at which it was possible to estimate them. On a view of all the probabilities, the Estimate of the Government of Bengal, which was at the rate of Rs. 1,122 a chest, will be nearest the truth, but I have taken it only at Rs. 1,000 a chest.

On the other hand, the Estimates of expenditure are at a maximum, and in some important respects beyond a maximum. If the appropriation for Public Works amounting to £4,995,100, which included a large sum for Local Funds, could not be spent in 1863-64, it is still less likely that £5,358,730 irrespective of Local Funds, can be spent in 1864-65. At any rate, the ample provision which has been made for the ensuing year will prevent any extra demands. The Estimate for the rest of the expenditure has been taken on the basis of the full sanctioned scale for all fixed charges payable within the year, with an ample margin for contingencies.

At this point it becomes necessary to review our position.

#### CONSIDERATIONS TO BE KEPT IN VIEW.

The Income Tax will expire on the 31st July 1865. Its annual produce, at the present rate of three per cent., is estimated at £1,187,660. Of this £287,532 is applicable by law to Local Funds; and a further deduction of £46,513 has to be made for the cost of collecting the tax. The remaining £903,615 forms part of our ordinary Ways and Means; and, in order to meet the annual charge, an equal sum must be forthcoming from some other source.

On the other hand, we have to provide for a large additional expenditure arising from two distinct causes.

The first of these is the great and general rise in prices and wages. This swells the expenditure through the Commissariat contracts, through the rates of compensation to the Native Troops for the dearth of provisions; through the enhanced cost of labour and material for every kind of work; through the demands made upon the Government for an increase of the pay of entire bodies of Native Civil and Military servants to save them and their families from severe distress. Earnest endeavours are made to combine increased pay with diminished numbers and improved efficiency, but the augmented charge will, notwithstanding, be very heavy. We are in midst of the one of those social changes which mark the progress of nations. A general increase of prices and wages must be followed by a general elevation of the standard of the public expenditure.

The other cause is the strong and growing demand for improved administration. This could not be fully described without going the round of the Public Departments; but I may particularly allude to the many different ways in which it is proposed to improve the condition of the European Troops, most of which are attended with great cost; to the admitted necessity for strengthening the Judicial system; to the urgent demand for a large expenditure for the improvement of the Jails; and to the heavy

liabilities before us connected with the sanitary reform which has been commenced. The annual expense of the Commissions which have been established for the three Presidencies is £20,000, which, of course, bears a small proportion to the cost of the work which has to be done. Some of these demands are of such a nature, that although they are certain to arise in the course of the years the amount that will be required cannot be correctly estimated.

On both grounds, therefore—to be prepared for the expiration of the Income Tax in the early part of the following financial year, and to have the means of meeting demands for improved administration which cannot be postponed, it is more than usually necessary to have a large available surplus of Income over Expenditure.

Our proceedings must also have reference to a state of things which has begun to show itself in an unmistakable manner.

India was already rich in Indigo, Opium, Saltpetre, and other staples of her export trade, when the demand arising from the Russian war gave a great stimulus to Fibres and Oil Seeds, and the American war has since raised the inducement to cultivate Cotton to an unprecedented height. But India has a great population to feed; and, as the breaking up of new land is a gradual process, the increased demand for exportable produce could only be met by diverting to its production a large proportion of the land which had been previously employed in raising grain.

Simultaneously with this, Railways and Public Works have been prosecuted at the rate of ten millions sterling a year; whereby the industry of the people has been largely diverted from immediate production to increasing future production.

Consumption has also been greatly stimulated by the abundant means placed at the disposal of the cultivators by high prices, and of the labourers on Railways and other Public Works by high wages.

The result of these combined causes is that there is a serious strain upon the springs of society in some parts of India, like that which took place in Ireland in 1846 and in England in 1847, when such a large number of labourers were employed upon Public Works and Railways. The price of every description of produce, whether for exportation or home consumption, has gone up. Exporters complain that prices are often as high here as in England. Consumers complain of the greatly enhanced cost of every necessary of life. and, as they have so much more to pay for the means of subsistence, they are obliged to stint themselves in everything else. This is the true explanation of the continued stagnation in the demand for Manchester goods notwithstanding that the native manufacture is still falling off. A man must feed himself and his family before he can buy clothes, and, at the present high prices of food, the body of the people, in several parts of India, are barely able to subsist. A fall in the price of Manchester goods would not have much influence in promoting their sale under such circumstances.

The effects upon the labour market are very striking. Although population is congested in some parts of India, there is, in others, a scarcity of labour. For a long time complaints have been received from several extensive provinces that the progress of public works and industrial undertakings is seriously impeded for want of labour. New Roads and Tea and Coffee Plantations are chiefly in thinly inhabited and unimproved parts of the country. Even if the population of India could be equally spread over the whole surface of the Continent, it may be doubted whether the supply of labour would, under present circumstances, meet all the calls that would be made upon it: but, as it is, the obstruction in several important districts is positive and decisive.

Owing to the suitableness of the greater part of the Bombay Presidency for growing Cotton, this state of things is at its height there. An artificial famine has been created. The price of labour and materials has doubled, and Public Works are constructed at a greatly enhanced cost. The most serious symptom of all, however, is that the Government of India has been called upon to sanction a general increase in the pay of the public Establishments of the Bombay Presidency, with the certainty that, if the same causes continue, a similar necessity must soon arise for a further augmentation. On the one hand, we are urged to supply funds, without limit, for the prosecution of Public Works; and, on the other, we are told that the dearness of every necessary of life, which arises, in great degree, from this large expenditure, must be compensated by a corresponding increase of pay to the Public Establishments. The economical system is almost as much deranged in the Bombay Presidency as it was in Ireland in 1846-47. The rural population in that country was employed upon Public Works to an extent which threatened a disastrous neglect of the ordinary tillage, and 734,000 able-bodied men, representing, at a moderate estimate of the average extent of each family, upwards of 3,000,000 of persons, were struck off the labour lists by successive instalments. We are moving at Bombay in the same circle; and we should take warning in time to avoid the necessity for having recourse to like strong remedies.



The most essential point of all is to observe some moderation in Public Works ; to finish what we have begun ; and not to crowd the work of several years into one. Works, which, when spread over a reasonable period, would be attended with general benefit, may, if they are all put forward at once, convulse society, and fail, after all, owing to their excessive cost to attain the end intended.

Next to this, our object should be to remove, as far as possible, every obstruction to the freedom of trade, as was done in the analogous case at home. The great embarrassment of the trade of India has always been the want of Imports to meet the vast quantity of exportable produce which the country is capable of sending forth. If we desire to relieve the trade of India and to give free scope to its further extension, we should give all possible encouragement to her Imports.

There will be found in the Appendix, in illustration of these statements—

First—A comparison of the exports of merchandise from India in 1840-41, 1841-42, and 1842-43, with those of the three subsequent decennial periods ;

Secondly.—The Raw Cotton exported for the first eleven months of 1862-63 and 1863-64 ;

Thirdly.—The prices of Grain in the Bombay Presidency from 1823 to 1863 ;

Fourthly.—Extract from a Report from the Collector of Khandeish, dated 18th September 1863, and

Fifthly.—Extract from a Report from the Commissioner of Police at Bombay, quoted in a letter from the Government of Bombay to the Government of India, dated the 30th January 1864.

#### RE-ADJUSTMENT OF IMPORT DUTIES AND OF THE TABLE OF VALUATIONS.

Previously to 1859, the import duty was, as a general rule, five per cent. ad valorem. With the exception of certain specified articles, it is now ten per cent. The Governor General in Council has determined that this import duty of ten per cent. shall, after to-day, be reduced to seven and a half.

Tobacco is at present chargeable with a special import duty of twenty per cent. As foreign tobacco has to compete with the untaxed produce of this country, it has been determined to reduce the duty to ten per cent.

The loss of revenue arising from these reductions of duty will be balanced by increased receipts from another source. Of the Piece Goods and Yarns imported into India, about five-eighths were included in the Table of Valuations published in November 1860, while the ad valorem rate continued to be assessed on the current market price of the remaining three-eighths. Since that, the price of all these goods has greatly increased, and the consequence is, that the owners of one portion of them pay the full duty and the others less than one-half. In order to remove this inequality, the valuation will be re-adjusted to the prevailing prices, with a liberal allowance for a possible fall.

#### DISPOSAL OF THE SURPLUS.

The estimated surplus, amounting to £823,288, will not be diminished by these arrangements, and the whole of it will be held to meet the exigencies of 1864-65 and 1865-66, including the expiration of the Income Tax on the 31st of July of the last mentioned year.

#### LOCAL FUNDS.

But, after all, it is impossible that all the wants of this great Continent, according to the continually rising standard of the public requirements, can be provided for out of the Imperial Revenue. Local agency and local resources which are as multifarious as they are inexhaustible, must be increasingly drawn upon, and the Imperial expenditure must be gradually confined to such objects as are of common interest to the whole of India. The growth of habits of self-government is to be sought for in the same direction. It is time that the people of this country should cease to be helplessly dependent upon the Government, and should learn, by the example and aid of their English fellow-subjects, to raise and spend their own money in maintaining the Roads, improving the sanitary state of the Towns, assisting education, and promoting every other object of local interest.

A commencement was made by Lord Canning's Government towards reducing this part of the public Income and Expenditure to order, which was followed up last year by directing that an annual Local Fund Estimate should be prepared by each Government and Administration, according to the same rules as the Budget Estimate of public Income and Expenditure, except that the balance at the end of each year was to be carried on to the next ; and that an annual Account of the expenditure should be rendered under the same heads ; and it was again explained that the object in requiring this

Estimate and Account was, not to exercise any interference with the expenditure of funds which were entirely at the disposal of the Local Governments, but merely that the Government of India should be kept informed of the progress of the income and expenditure for financial and other general purposes. Some receipts and payments, which had been improperly included in Local Funds, have been re-credited to Revenue and Charge; while others, to a much larger amount, have been finally transferred to Local Funds. Of this last description are the Tolls upon the Nuddea Rivers and Calcutta Canals, the Tolls taken at Ferries upon Imperial Roads, the Receipts connected with Travellers' Bungalows, and the *Jalkar* or Revenue derived from the Fisheries in Bengal. A balance of Local Fund receipts due to the Government of Bombay, amounting to £94,508, has been paid, as a similar balance amounting to £58,700 was paid last year to the Government of Bengal. They have both been made specially applicable to the construction of Railway Feeders.

The following is an abstract of the Local Funds Estimate for 1864-65 :—

	Estimated Balance on the 30th of April 1864.	ESTIMATE OF 1864-65		Estimated Balance on the 30th of April 1865.
		Receipts.	Charges.	
	£	£	£	£
Bengal .....	459,785	471,796	556,116	875,465
British Burmah .....	99,176	58,049	46,776	110,449
North West Provinces.....	276,670	443,175	430,000	289,845
Oudh .....	97,520	107,600	103,000	100,120
Madras .....	72,598	93,375	122,373	43,600
Central Provinces.....	49,800	76,560	80,289	46,071
Berar .....	71,917	79,691	89,857	61,751
Bombay .....	371,089	359,132	347,601	382,620
Punjab .....	97,186	180,378	208,052	69,512
Government of India .....	132,908	48,262	20,091	161,079
Total .....	£1,728,649	1,918,018	2,006,155	1,640,512

The large unexpended balances arise from the same cause which checks the expenditure of the Budget grant for Public Works; that is, the difficulty of extemporising professional agency.

One item of receipt, arising from the appropriation of 20 per cent. of the Income Tax to local objects, will of course cease with the Tax itself.

A large sum is derived from the cesses, in the shape of a percentage upon the Land Revenue, which are levied in the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, and some other parts of India, for the maintenance of the Roads and for Education.

Municipal Receipts form another increasing item. The mode of raising the Municipal Funds depends, of course, upon the Municipalities. In the Punjab and North-West the favorite mode is by an Octroi or Town duty. Such duties were formerly levied on behalf of the Government: and were abolished thirty years ago, in the wake of the Transit duties, because they interfered with the free course of the general trade through the principal marts. Since their re-introduction in the shape of a municipal tax, the same symptoms have re-appeared. The principle that Town duties are a tax on the consumption of the Towns for whose benefit they are levied, and that they should, on no account, be extended to any article belonging to the transit or general trade, ought to be jealously guarded.

The other items of Receipt are Educational and Charitable endowments; Tolls on Roads, Ferries, and Canals; Cantonment and Bazaar Funds; Port Funds; Proceeds of houses and lands which have been transferred to Municipal Bodies; and others too numerous to be described.

As it is impossible that a complete view of the Finances of India can be given without including that portion of the public funds which is locally administered, it is desirable that the local Fund Estimate and Account should, in future, be appended to the Budget Statement. This year, all that it has been possible to do, has been to call attention to the existence of this Supplementary Budget, and to furnish a rough general Estimate.

#### DISPOSAL OF THE GOVERNMENT STOCK OF SALT.

Last year I announced that the Government had finally withdrawn from the manufacture of Salt in Bengal. The great increase in the export trade of India has caused extremely low rates of freight from England, and this has resulted in cargoes

of Cheshire Salt being delivered at Calcutta at unprecedentedly low prices. In pursuance of the plan which has been so successful at Madras, a siding is to be made from the Calcutta Terminus of the East Indian Railway into the Salt Depot at Sulkea, so that the Salt may be laden at once upon the trucks for transmission into the interior.

Owing to the low prevailing market price, the sales from the Government stock of Salt, in the current year, actual and estimated, are only 12,84,678 maunds compared with 19,13,978 in 1862-63. The remaining stock belonging to the Government is estimated to amount, at the close of present financial year, to 67,88,622 maunds or 249,378 tons. The necessity of disposing of this large stock of Salt, both in the interests of the trade and of the Government, has been generally admitted; and, in order that merchants knowing, beforehand, when the Government sales are to take place, and to what extent on each occasion, may make their arrangements accordingly, it has been publicly notified that fifteen lakhs of maunds, or 55,102 tons are, after a full year's notice, to be sold to the highest bidder in 1865, in such proportions and at such times as may be most convenient to the trade, and the remainder in the following years at the rate of 20 lakhs of maunds, or 73,469 tons, in each year.

#### REVISION OF THE PUBLIC ESTABLISHMENTS AND OF THE SYSTEM OF ACCOUNT AND AUDIT.

I also said that the foundation of a sound financial system, on the English model, had been laid broad and deep by my predecessors, and that what remained was to extend the application of these principles through the whole field of Income and Expenditure, so as to remould the entire system into one consistent whole. This work has since been in progress in different quarters.

The Military Finance Department has been consolidated with the Military Secretary's Office as its Account Branch. The Public Works System of Account and Audit has been fully enquired into, and every practicable improvement will be made. The English plan of Office organisation, which combines annual increase of pay within each class, with promotion by merit from class to class, and proper securities for the admission only of qualified candidates, has been introduced into the Financial, Military, and Public Works Departments. The Police Establishment of the N. W. Provinces and the N. W. Frontier Preventive Force have been investigated by Colonel Bruce, who is now engaged on an inquiry into the Bengal Police, and the subordinate Civil Establishments of the Bombay Presidency have been ordered to be revised, by the ablest Officers who can be selected for the purpose, with immediate reference to two principles—

1st. To ascertain by a careful scrutiny, how far the work itself is capable of being simplified and curtailed, by omitting duplicate and unnecessary processes, consolidating official forms, and, generally, by expediting and abbreviating the transaction of business, and

2nd. To ascertain what is the smallest number of persons by whom the work can be properly done after it has been so revised, what rates of pay are necessary to secure the services of competent persons, and what arrangements should be made in order that the public may have the benefit of a selection of the best candidates for employment.

Steps have been taken to give effect to the recommendations contained in the valuable Report of the Commission of Inquiry into the Commissariat, and a Committee has been appointed to investigate and report upon the entire Subordinate Establishment, European and Native, of the Commissariat, and to propose such measures for its reorganization as may appear to them best adapted to promote the efficient and economical administration of the Department.

The East Indian Railway, in the economical management of which the financial interests of the Government are as much concerned as in that of any Public Establishment, has been carefully investigated, in all that relates to its system of Account and Audit, by Mr. G. N. Taylor, who was afterwards deputed to conduct a similar inquiry into the Great Indian Peninsula and Bombay and Baroda Railways. Mr. Taylor's recommendations have been cordially accepted by the Directors and Officers of the East Indian Railway, and great practical improvements have been made.

The most important work of all is the revision of the general system of Account and Audit. The existing system was established by the East India Company on the good old, mercantile, double entry principle, but it has since been overlaid and confused by a variety of obsolete entries, irrecoverable Balances, and, above all, by a vast number of complicated and unnecessary interpresidential and interdepartmental advances and repayments. In the course of the past year the main principles, whereby regularity and exactness have been established in the accounts of Her Majesty's Government, have been introduced into the Indian Accounts; such as the rule that

the Estimates shall be taken for expenditure coming in course of payment within the year, and that everything shall be debited or credited to the accounts of the year in which the amount is received or paid; that the gross receipts shall be credited to Revenue and the gross expenditure shall be debited to Charge; that expenditure shall be provided for, as a final charge, in the Estimates of the Department responsible for the general head of Service, and so forth. The good effect of this has already appeared in the increased uniformity and correctness with which the Estimates now submitted have been prepared. The two Financial Officers who were deputed to India by Her Majesty's Government are now making a searching investigation into all the details of the system of Account and Audit, and it may be hoped that, on the receipt of their Report, the last finish will be put to the reform of our financial machinery, which has now been for several years in progress.

I have alluded to the commercial crisis through which the country has passed only so far as the finances have been affected by it. The Government Note Currency has stood the trial in a very satisfactory manner. So completely is its identity in value with silver established in people's minds, that, even at the time of the greatest scarcity of coin at Bombay, Rupees continued to be sent to the Currency Department to be exchanged for Notes. The general stock of specie has been economised by the investment, in Government Securities, of £3,000,000 of deposits on a Note circulation of £5,350,000. Arrangements are in progress for the formation of three new Currency Circles,—one for the North-West Provinces and Oudh, another for the Punjab, and the third for the Central Provinces. The introduction of a gold currency has been recommended by the Chambers of Commerce of Calcutta and Bombay, and the subject will occupy the serious attention of this Government in communication with the Secretary of State. The difficulties are great, but there can be no doubt of the advantages of the measure if it can be satisfactorily effected. It would bind together England, Australia, and India in a triangular trade of a highly beneficial kind. The manufactured goods exported from England to Australia, would be paid for by sovereigns sent to India to be drawn against from England; and the convulsive efforts by which gold is periodically abstracted from the Bank of England, to sweep the Continent of silver for transmission to India, would be sensibly mitigated. The depreciation of gold would be arrested by bringing to bear upon it the power which India has of absorbing the precious metals; and besides the advantage of a convenient currency suited to the increasing wealth of this country, the chronic embarrassment of the Indian trade arising from the great excess of the exports over the imports, would, as far as possible, be diminished by the firm establishment of an article of import of which there is an unlimited supply, and for which there would be an unlimited demand.

#### APPENDICES.

##### *Cash Balances in India, 1860 to 1864.*

Average of four years.		Average of four years.	
May .....	£17,112,148	November .....	14,448,339
June .....	17,332,093	December .....	15,714,653
July .....	17,240,462	January .....	16,414,343
August .....	16,085,891	February .....	16,155,846
September .....	15,247,190	March .....	*16,544,872
October .....	13,948,072	April .....	*16,649,660

\* Average of three years.

##### *Grants for Public Works.*

	1863-64.	1864-65.
Works of Public Improvement.....	£2,618,000	£2,618,000
Additional Grant to Bombay.....	.....	200,000
Grant for Public Buildings at Bombay .....	.....	204,330
Twenty per cent. appropriated from the Income Tax...	380,000	250,000
Civil Buildings .....	570,000	570,000
Ordinary Military Works .....	650,000	650,000
Extraordinary Military Works.....	300,000	300,000
Railway supervision and cost of Land.....	182,500	309,500
Loss by Railway Exchange.....	294,600	256,900
	£4,995,100	£5,358,700

*Exports of Merchandise from British India in 1840-41, 1841-42, and 1842-43; and in the two subsequent corresponding decennial periods.*

Equal to an average of

1840-41.....	£13,455,584	} £13,610,842
1841-42.....	13,825,217	
1842-43.....	13,531,824	
Total...	£40,832,625	
1850-51.....	£18,164,149	} £19,502,645
1851-52.....	19,879,253	
1852-53.....	20,464,638	
Total...	£58,508,035	
1860-61.....	£32,977,173	} £38,750,577
1861-62.....	33,585,128	
1862-63.....	47,689,431	
Total...	£116,251,732	

#### PRICES OF GRAIN IN THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

Mr. Hart, the Revenue Commissioner, reports the prices of grain in the markets of the Cotton District of Dharwar on the 1st of December last to have been as underneath, and he remarks of them that they "must render it impossible for Sepoys and other persons who have to subsist on low money salaries, even with the addition of the established compensation given in consideration of the high price of grain, to provide sufficient food, to say nothing of clothing, for themselves and their families."

	No. of tolas' (or Rs.) weight sold for 1 R.		No. of tolas' (or Rs.) weight sold for 1 R.
Bayree.....	568	Gram .....	536
Jowaree .....	595	Toor Doll .....	474
Rice, 1st sort.....	286	Ooreed ....	679
Rice, 2nd sort .....	525	Mussoor Doll.....	378
Wheat.....	542	Cooltee .....	740
Moong.....	580		

*Extract from a letter from L. R. ASHURNER, Esq., Collector of Khandeish, to B. H. ELLIS, Esq., Revenue Commissioner, N. D.,—dated 18th September 1863.*

The wages of unskilled labour twenty years ago were two annas per diem, or Rs. 3-12-0 per mensem. Agricultural labour, in districts at a distance from large towns and stations, was usually paid in grain, and perhaps a turban or a pair of shoes at the Dewali. The services of an unskilled field labourer could then have been obtained for about Rs. 24 per annum. These prices continued till about twelve years ago, when the operations of the Railway Companies began to affect the labour market. From that time the wages of labour have steadily increased, and unskilled labourers now receive from 4 to 7 annas per diem, or from Rs. 7-8-0 to Rs. 13-2-0 per month. There are many causes in operation to have produced this change. The construction of Railways and other Public Works created a demand for labour, and withdrew a large body of labourers from the production of the necessaries of life. It, at the same time, threw a large amount of wealth into the hands of the lower orders, who had not yet acquired a taste for the luxuries or secondary wants of life; they spent all their money in food, and what are usually considered the necessaries of life, the prices of these articles began to rise, and then came the American war, which raised the price of cotton and linseed. The cultivation of grain was abandoned for the more profitable crops, and the prices of food rose still higher.

*Extract from a Report from the Commissioner of Police at Bombay, quoted in a letter from the Government of Bombay to the Government of India dated the 30th of January 1864.*

"The common labourer of Bombay, and a callasie of ordinary ability in the harbour, in whom intelligence is not generally deemed to be a desideratum, is able, I beg to state, to earn daily, the former from 6 to 7 annas a day, or more than Rs. 11 per mensem, and the latter 8 annas a day, or Rs. 15 per mensem."

## THE NEW STAFF CORPS REGULATIONS.

With reference to the Despatch of the Secretary of State, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to notify that for the present, and pending a further communication with Her Majesty's Government, no Officers will be admitted to the Staff Corps on probation, and admissions will solely be made consequent upon Officers having obtained appointments and given satisfactory proof of their fitness for the same, according to the rules hereinafter laid down.

2. All Officers now in permanent Staff employment of a description that qualifies for the Staff Corps, will be admitted thereto from the date of their having obtained such permanent appointment subsequent to the 18th February 1861, provided they have passed, or do pass, within six months from this date, the tests hitherto in force or that are now to be laid down. In the case of such Officers as may be now in Europe, the period of six months will reckon from the date of their return to India.

Under this rule, Officers appointed to Staff situations between the 19th February 1860 and the 18th February 1861, will be admitted to the Staff Corps from the 19th of the latter month, but Officers who having been one year in Staff employ on the 18th February 1861, and therefore eligible for appointment on the formation of the Corps, and who then did not apply for admission, can only enter from the date on which they may hereafter be appointed to the Corps.

3. With reference to paragraphs 45 to 50 of the Despatch of the Secretary of State, it is announced that all Officers who held a permanent Staff appointment for one year, at any time between the 18th February 1858 and 18th February 1861, are eligible for admission to the Staff Corps from date of its formation, and this is not to be effected by the circumstance of an Officer having held two or more different appointments during such period.

4. Applications for admission to the Staff Corps of the respective Presidencies under the two foregoing paragraphs are to be submitted to the Governments of India, of Madras or of Bombay, through the channels laid down in paras. 7 and 8 of this order.

5. In future, no officer will be nominated to any appointment qualifying for the Staff Corps, who does not produce the certificates referred to in paragraphs 19 and 20 of Sir C. Wood's despatch, and where officers obtain appointments under the Commander-in-Chief, these certificates are to be attached to the final application for admission to be submitted to Government after the prescribed period of probation. The Governments in the Military Department will require to see these certificates prior to the appointment on probation of an officer to any situation under Government that qualifies for the Staff Corps.

6. The tests and periods of probation necessary to qualify officers for admission to the Staff Corps, in consequence of their nomination to appointments other than those belonging to the Military Department, will be those already laid down, or that may, from time to time, be fixed in the other departments of Government, but when new rules or changes in existing rules on the subject are made, they will always be republished to the Army in the General Orders of the Military Department.

7. When officers employed in situations not under the Military Department, who have qualified in all respects, including retention of a probationary appointment for the prescribed period, desire to enter the Staff Corps, they will apply through their immediate superiors to the department of the Government under which they are employed, when the application, if approved, will be transferred to the Military Department, in view to the admission of the applicant being announced in General Orders.

8. The tests for admission to the Staff Corps in appointments under the Military Department or Commander-in-Chief, are laid down at the end of this order, and applications will be submitted through Commanding Officers or heads of departments to the Adjutant General in the first instance, accompanied by the prescribed certificates, for eventual submission to Government.

9. In all cases, whether of Civil or Military employ, a fixed period of probation will be laid down, at the termination of which, if an Officer cannot pass the tests, he must revert to regimental duty, unless under special circumstances a short extension of the period of probation is allowed by the Government of the Presidency on the recommendation of the department concerned, or of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

It will be open to an Officer at any period of his probation to apply to be allowed to revert to regimental duty should he find the nature of the employment unsuited to him, or with the approval of the Commander-in-Chief or of Government, he may, during the same period, be remanded to regimental duty for manifest inaptitude.

10. The circumstance of an Officer being in the Staff Corps will not exempt him from passing *departmental* tests, should he be transferred from one appointment or department to another.

11. There are certain small departments of separate officers under the Military Department for which tests are not laid down. It will rest with the Government of the Presidency in cases where Officers not belonging to the Staff Corps may be nominated to such appointments on probation, to decide in each case on the report of the immediate superior whether an Officer has established his fitness for the Staff Corps, and to admit him thereto or to remand him to regimental duty, but in every case an officer must have fulfilled all the general preliminary conditions required in candidates for the Staff Corps.

12. It has been laid down that hereafter the date of transfer of an Officer to the Staff Corps will be that of his appointment on probation.

13. Officers of Her Majesty's British Regiments are eligible for appointment to the Staff Corps of any Presidency, without reference to the Presidency in which their Regiments may be serving.

## TESTS FOR ADMISSION TO THE STAFF CORPS FROM MILITARY APPOINTMENTS.

### 1. NATIVE INFANTRY.

I. Knowledge of the Native Articles of War and the Military Regulations of the Presidency, particularly all such as effect the conduct of Native Troops, their pay, pension, clothing &c., which is to be tested by an examination of a somewhat searching character, consisting of not less than fifty questions and answers, all of which are to be recorded in the report of the examination.

II. Knowledge of the system pursued in the Native Infantry, and especially in the Regiment to which the Officer has been attached, as to the mode of investigating and dealing with offences, complaints, and petitions from the men. The manner in which the rosters for furlough and guard are kept. The deductions usually made from the men's pay on account of half-mounting, or for other purposes, and the system of accounts followed in the Corps, together with an acquaintance with all the forms in use.

III. Knowledge of every article of equipment used by the men of the Regiment, their usual or fixed cost, mode of carrying them, &c.

IV. Ability to act as Adjutant on parade, to be tested on parade with a Battalion, with a knowledge of reconnoitring and outpost duty, and ability to write a report of a "reconnoissance." This report must be written in a legible hand.

V. The probation will extend over one year, at the end of which period the Commanding Officer of the Regiment to which the candidate has been attached will apply for a Committee of examination. This Committee will be assembled only at the Head Quarters of Divisions or Brigades, and will be presided over by the General Officer or Brigadier General Commanding, with two Commandants of Native Regiments, or one Commandant and one Second in Command as Members.

VI. The Committee will give their opinion in succession on all the points noticed above and conclude by saying that they consider the Officer qualified (or not as the case may be) for permanent employment with Native Troops. They are to embody in the report a statement as to whether the candidate has had the opportunity afforded him of acting as Adjutant on parade, or has been detached under a senior Officer on escort duty, and whether he has been in the habit of frequently attending orderly room with the Commanding Officer, and thereby obtained a full insight into the system of the Regiment. This report is to be sent through the Divisional General to the Adjutant General, who will transmit it, accompanied by the opinion of the Commander-in-Chief, to the Government of the Presidency, when, if approved, the Officer will be gazetted to the Staff Corps with effect from the date on which he commenced his period of probation.

VII. It is to enable an Officer to show his aptitude for, and zeal in, the performance of his regimental duties, that the period of a year has been fixed for his probation.

VIII. During this time in which the Officer should be employed as indicated above, including, if possible, detachment duty, his Commanding Officer should satisfy himself that his temper and general habits are such as to render him an efficient Officer of Native Troops. At any time during the period of probation, it

will be open to the Commanding Officer to represent to the Commander-in-Chief that he does not think the probationer, either from temper or other cause, suited for employment with Native Troops; in which case it will be competent for the Commander-in-Chief, if satisfied with the reasons assigned, to direct the Officer to re-join his Regiment, or, if in the local service, to duty elsewhere.

IX. As a rule, an Officer who fails at the expiration of one year's probation to pass a satisfactory examination, will revert to his proper Corps or to general duty; but under very special cases, an Officer so failing may be allowed to continue with the Regiment to which he is attached, and to undergo another and a final examination at the end of eighteen months.

## 2. NATIVE CAVALRY.

I. An Officer, nominated to the Native Cavalry, will be required to pass the same tests and the same period of probation as laid down for Native Infantry. He will, however, be required, before being attached to a Native Cavalry Regiment, to furnish satisfactory evidence of his aptitude for riding.

II. The examination and final appointment will be conducted as in the Infantry; but the Committee will have upon it two Cavalry Officers, of whom one at least should be Commandant of a Native Cavalry Regiment.

III. In addition to all the points laid down for the Infantry, the Committee will report on the Officer's qualifications, as respect a knowledge of Cavalry drill, and of the system peculiar to the Native Cavalry in regard to purchase of horses, &c. He should also prove himself to be well acquainted with the system of stable management in the Corps, the district whence horses are usually obtained for it, their prevailing defects and good qualities, their usual price, &c. He should also show himself possessed of some general knowledge of Farriery and of the diseases and injuries to which horses are liable, as well as their treatment.

## 3. APPOINTMENTS IN THE DEPARTMENT OF THE JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL.

I. It is probable that a large majority of Officers who enter this department will be taken from other appointments, and will already belong to the Staff Corps.

II. Some, however, may enter it direct from Regiments, and these, as well as Officers already on the Staff Corps, will have to pass a test examination before permanent appointment to the department.

This will consist of—

1. A viva voce examination before a Committee as to their knowledge of Military Law.

2. Replies in writing to a series of questions which will be propounded to them by the Judge Advocate General of the Army.

III. The Committee of examination will assemble at Divisional Head Quarters, and will be composed of the Deputy Judge Advocate General of the Division, and two selected Field Officers, whose report will be forwarded to the Judge Advocate General.

IV. The examination must be conducted so as to show the candidate's amount of knowledge of the different Mutiny Acts and Articles of War; Her Majesty's and the Bengal Military Regulations, and the Indian Penal Code. The candidate's capacity to review the proceedings of minor Courts Martial will be tested by questions put to him by the Committee; his fitness to conduct the proceedings of a General Court Martial being ascertained in the same manner, and by requiring him to frame a skeleton charge under any special article, and to write out in their presence the proper form to be observed in recording the proceedings of such Court Martial, entering the punishment awardable on conviction of the charge indicated.

V. The series of questions referred to under No. 2 (paragraph II.) will be prepared at Army Head Quarters under the orders of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, and sent to the Committee, in whose presence they must be replied to, and by whom they will be forwarded with their proceedings.

VI. This examination will precede the period of probation, the latter being terminable after one year's performance of duty, on a satisfactory report as to the probationer's practical qualifications, being made by the Commanding Officer of the Division to whose staff he was attached, and by the Judge Advocate General.

## 4. APPOINTMENTS IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH, MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

I. Under this heading are included all situations of whatever kind, (save that of Regimental Paymaster), held in the departments connected with the pay accounts or audit of accounts of the Army, or of its establishments.

II. For this branch of the Staff no appointment on probation will be made without proof that the candidate is a fair accountant.



III. On an Officer being selected as a probationer, he will, in the first place, appear before the nearest Divisional Pay-master, who will examine him as to his general knowledge of accounts and book-keeping, and also question him as to the extent to which he has mastered the Pay Regulations of his Presidency.

IV. His certificate, in form B, will be forwarded to Government, through the Controller of Military Accounts, and if it is found to be satisfactory, he will be appointed on probation.

V. This probation will extend over a year, and will be passed at the Presidency. During this period he will be employed under the orders of the Controller of Military Accounts, and be attached in succession to the different branches of the Controller's Department.

VI. At the end of this time, on the Controller reporting that the candidate has been regular in attendance, and gives promise of being useful in the department, he will appear before a Committee composed of the Controller, the Military Accountant, and a Pay Examiner.

VII. The examination will embrace the practical branches of Arithmetic and Book-keeping, as well as questions involving a ready acquaintance with Pay and Audit Rules and the general principles on which these Rules are based.

VIII. The examination will be conducted by means of a series of written questions, and by testing the ability of the candidate to check selected abstracts and bills.

IX. If the report of the Committee be favourable, the candidate will be confirmed in the accounts branch, and attached to an office at the Presidency, or to one of the large Divisional Pay Offices.

#### 5. APPOINTMENTS IN THE COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

I. The period of probation in this department will be one year; but before a candidate can be appointed as probationer, he must pass a preliminary examination, and before he can be permanently appointed to the department he must pass a final examination on the expiry of the year of his probation.

II. The subjects of the preliminary examination will be—

1. The rules of arithmetic, including vulgar and decimal fractions, involution and evolution; mensuration and the computation of areas and solid contents, and the system of Book-keeping by single and double entry.

2. He will also be required to read aloud correctly and with tolerable ease three *Ordu* or *Hindustani* papers. These papers are to be taken from official record at random, and written (in the Persian character) by different persons in fairly legible running hands. After having read them aloud the candidate must explain their contents in English correctly.

III. He must translate, without assistance, from English to Urdu and Hindi an instruction to a subordinate Commissariat Officer, or other official paper to be furnished by the Examining Committee. The translation must be precise and correct in meaning, and perfectly intelligible to a Native, tolerably correct in grammar and spelling, and free from any very bad errors of idiom.

IV. He must dictate with some fluency the translation into Hindustani of an English letter, or other official paper, also to be furnished by the examining Committee, whereof the translation will be written down exactly as dictated. The dictated paper must be intelligible and correct in meaning.

V. He must undergo a thorough and careful test in conversation with two or three Natives in such manner and to such extent as shall suffice completely to satisfy the Committee as to the degree of his power of understanding Natives of different classes, and of making himself understood by them both in common conversation and the usual course of departmental business.

VI. The above lingual test will not be held to supersede the necessity of the candidates having passed the Hindustani or Staff examination, which is one of the essential conditions attached to admission into the Staff Corps.

VII. The probationer will have to undergo his final examination at the expiry of his term of probation. The heads of the examination will be—

1. His acquaintance with his responsibility and duties in the care and custody of the cattle and stores under the charge of a Commissariat Officer.

2. His knowledge of the system of procuring supplies by departmental agency or contract as circumstance may require, and the rules affecting the preparation of contract deeds and the liability of contractors.

3. His acquaintance with the mode of rationing European Troops, and the different articles comprising their rations.

4. His acquaintance with the mode of rationing Native Troops, and circumstances under which rations are issued to them.

5. His knowledge of departmental rules, and of the forms of returns furnished periodically to the heads of his department.

6. His ability to draw up with accuracy estimates and average statements of the cost of victualling troops and feeding cattle.

7. His knowledge of the equipments of cattle and stores required for the Cavalry, Artillery and Infantry, with reference to their numbers and the distance to be marched.

8. His knowledge of the animals in use for food, as to their breeding and where the best are produced; where the best transport animals are found, and the weight they respectively carry.

9. His facility in reading Gomashtah's accounts as presented in Persian or Hindi, and in writing Purwannahs in the above languages.

10. His ability to prepare monthly disbursements from the checked accounts of native agents, with an Account Current, and his knowledge of the vouchers required to support charges under the different heads of expenditure.

11. His acquaintance with the general system of accounts in the Commissariat Departments.

VIII. The preliminary examination will be held at Head Quarters of Divisions, and conducted by the Senior Commissariat Officer and Executive Engineer or Officer acting as such. The Committee will test the candidate's acquaintance with arithmetic, by requiring him to show not only the answers to the arithmetical questions but the details by which they are worked out. He will prove his knowledge of the fundamental rules of Book-keeping, by furnishing written replies to a series of questions which will be given him by the Examiners.

IX. The examination in the Native languages will be conducted by the Government Board of Examiners or other qualified Committee.

X. The examination in the final test will be held at the Presidency, and will be conducted by a Committee composed of a selected Civil Officer, the Deputy Commissary General of the Circle, and the Examiner of Commissariat Accounts. A selected Field Officer of a British Regiment will be associated with the Committee in that part of their examination which relates to the rationing of British Troops.

XI. On nomination to the department on probation an Officer will, under the orders of the Commissary General, proceed at the public expense to join one of the first class executive charges for six months, for the purpose of learning the executive duties of the department. At the expiration of this time he will proceed to the Office of Examiner of Commissariat Accounts, and remain there three months to learn the system of audit. For the remaining three months he will join the Presidency Office, and will there appear before the Committee for his final examination, as set forth above.

#### 6. APPOINTMENTS IN THE STUD DEPARTMENT.

I. The period of probation in this department will be one year. There will be no preliminary examination. At the expiry of the term of probation, the probationer will be examined by a Committee who will forward their report to the Government for approval.

II. This Committee will be composed of the Superintendent, or in his unavoidable absence, a Deputy Superintendent as President, with the next senior available Stud Officer, and a selected Field Officer or Captain of Cavalry as Members. A selected Veterinary Surgeon will be associated with the Committee during the examination of the candidate, under heads 5, 6 and 7, as hereafter laid down.

III. An Officer selected on probation will join a Stud Depot, and the Deputy Superintendent of the Stud will be required to see that he is punctual in attendance during office hours, that he attends stables regularly; that he accompanies the Depot Officer in his tours of inspection of the Stud stock of the breeding districts; and that he attends all purchases of the Stud.

IV. The Deputy Superintendent will furnish the examination committee with a certificate that the probationer has fulfilled the foregoing conditions. He will also state whether, from his personal observation, he considers him likely to make a good stud officer. The qualities to be considered in forming this estimate are, intelligence, industry, activity, health to enable him to bear considerable exposure, willingness to learn, a fondness for and knowledge of horses, and temper and disposition likely to render him popular with natives.

V. The subjects of examination will be—

1. Arithmetic, including vulgar and decimal fractions, and the system of book-keeping by single and double entry.

2. His acquaintance with his responsibility and duties in the care of stud cattle and stores under the charge of a Depot Officer.

3. His knowledge of the system of procuring gram and fodder for the stud cattle, both by contract and departmental agency.

4. His knowledge of departmental rules, and of the form of returns furnished periodically to the heads of the department.

5. His knowledge of the management of and feeding young cattle on admission into stud stables.

6. His knowledge of what constitutes unsoundness in horses, his ability to age them from inspection of their teeth, and his ability readily to discover external injuries in any way received by stud cattle, together with some general knowledge of the veterinary art and shoeing.

7. His knowledge of the qualifications of horses, their power, shape, action, &c., and for which branch of the mounted service they are best fitted.

8. His ability to make out estimates, and the average cost of the feed of cattle.

9. His ability to prepare monthly disbursements from checked accounts of Native agents, with an Account Current, and his knowledge of the vouchers required to support charges under the different heads of expenditure.

VI. The knowledge required under the 6th and 7th heads of examination will be tested practically; the probationer being required to class a stable of colts to the different branches of the service, rejecting such as he thinks unfit, and making any remarks regarding any unsoundness or peculiarities in any animal. The accuracy and judgment of this classification will be reported on by the Committee.

VII. The remaining subjects for examination will be tested by requiring written answers from the candidate to a paper of questions which the Committee will previously prepare.

#### 7. APPOINTMENTS IN THE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

I. For this department the period of probation will be one year. This, under special sanction, may be extended to two.

II. For the Survey Department in general, there will be two distinct classes of examination, viz. :—

1st.—For the Topographical and Revenue Surveys, and

2ndly.—For the Great Trigonometrical Survey.

III. In regard to the first, the preliminary examination will embrace the following subjects :—

1. A thorough knowledge of arithmetic, but more especially of involution, square and cube roots, arithmetical and geometrical progression, or proportion, or rule of three, vulgar and decimal fractions, logarithmic calculations, and mensuration of surfaces.

2. Elementary geometry—first four books of Euclid.

3. Algebra, as far as quadratic equations, inclusive.

4. Elements of plane trigonometry.

5. Execution, in the presence of Examiners, of topographical, mechanical, or civil drawing of a certain standard of excellence.

IV. The final examination, to be held at the close of the period of probation, will comprise—

1. The satisfactory execution, unassisted, of a small area of country, including the computation and entire mapping involved in the same.

2. Perfect use and knowledge of all the instruments employed in the department, and adjustment of the same.

3. The elements of nautical astronomy, sufficient for ascertaining time, azimuth and latitude.

V. These examinations will be conducted by the Surveyor General, aided by such professional Officers selected by himself to the number of two, as may be available.

VI. On passing the preliminary examination, the probationer will be attached to field parties to learn their practical duties in the field and during the recess.

VII. For the Great Trigonometrical survey, the examination for the topographical branch will be as for the Revenue Survey.

VIII. For the Geodesical or higher branch, the preliminary examination will be theoretical only, comprising the usual course of mathematics up to conic sections, and the principles of construction of instruments in common use. The final examination will be theoretical and practical, embracing analytical geometry of three dimensions—statics, dynamics, and astronomy; the construction of the instruments of the Great Trigonometrical Survey, and a practical familiarity with their management.

IX. The Examiners will be the Superintendent, Great Trigonometrical Survey, with any two available Officers of the department at his Head Quarters.

X. The degree of proficiency attained by candidates will be ascertained in both branches of the Survey Department by written examinations, the questions being framed at departmental Head Quarters.

XI. Officers holding Staff College or Civil Engineering College certificates of qualification or Officers of Engineers will be exempt from undergoing any preliminary examination, and will, on being nominated, at once enter as probationers.

The Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the publication, for general information, of the accompanying copy of a Despatch from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, laying down the Rules under which Officers are to be admitted to the Staff Corps of the three Presidencies:—

MILITARY.—No. 44.

India Office, London, the 9th February 1864.

To H. E. the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

Sir,—Para. 1. I have received and considered in Council the letters, No. 104 A, dated the 26th September 1863, and No. 333, dated the 8th December 1863, forwarding certain papers connected with the test to which it is proposed that candidates for admission to the Staff Corps shall be subjected.

2. The conclusion to which the late Governor General had arrived upon the subject, after a consideration of the opinions of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, of the Governments of Madras and Bombay, and of various Officers who had experience of the various departments, are embodied in a Memorandum by Colonel Norman, which has been forwarded with the Governor General's Despatch.

3. In considering this most important subject, it seems necessary, at the same time, to lay down more distinctly than has yet been done, the principle upon which appointments to the Staff Corps shall be regulated hereafter.

4. The instructions contained in paragraph 20 of my Despatch of the 18th January 1861, were as follows:—"The selection of Officers for the Staff Corps will rest with the Governments in India. No Officer, however, should be admitted on probation, without the consent of the Commander-in-Chief, and without a certificate from the Commanding Officer of his Regiment that he has efficiently performed his regimental duty for the prescribed period. I desire that, after communication with the Governments of Madras and Bombay, your Government will prepare a scheme of the tests and periods of probation suitable for the several departments of Military and Civil Staff employment."

5. The principle was more fully expressed in your General Order of the 10th April 1861, in which it was stated—"They will not be permanently appointed to the Staff Corps, unless, after due probation, they shall pass the prescribed tests for the branch of the Indian Service for which they may be selected." And again (para. 81)—"A subsequent Notification will prescribe the period of probation, and the tests of qualification in the several departments."

6. It was clearly understood, therefore, that appointments should be made to the Staff Corps, as vacancies occurred in the several departments of the Staff, by the appointment of Officers to the vacancies, and, in virtue of such employment, to the Staff Corps; and the intention is further expressed in the first paragraph of Colonel Norman's Memorandum, where, in the third condition of appointment, it is stated that "he must have passed certain tests, to be laid down for the department of the service he is about to join."

7. The system of recruiting the Staff Corps by the appointment of Officers to vacancies in the Staff as they occur, is fully explained in the 29th paragraph of the Memorandum, in which it is stated that, "as probationer, the doing duty Officer, with Cavalry or Infantry, should be within the complement of six Officers allowed to the Corps," and, again, "in all other appointments the probationary Officer might likewise be included in the complement of the departments, if necessary, a slight increase of the junior department being made for the purpose."

8. Upon further consideration of the subject I am of opinion, that the system, as originally proposed, requires modification.

9. It appears to me absolutely necessary that the several Staff Corps should be complete in themselves, i.e., that they should bear on their rolls, not only Officers enough to occupy all the situations, and perform all the duties for which the Corps have been formed, with a margin for absentees, as already explained, but also a sufficient number in excess of these requirements to form a reserve to meet casualties by death or retirement. This reserve may properly consist of a sufficient number of Officers to meet the average casualties of one year.

10. It seems to be admitted that the one year will be a sufficient probation for admission to the Staff Corps, irrespective of the further period of probation which may be deemed necessary for special departments; and the number of probationers to be admitted each year should be sufficient to form a reserve calculated on the principle above stated.

11. Any Officer under the rank of Field Officer is eligible to the Staff Corps, and there will be cases, probably, in which Officers of several years' standing may qualify themselves for Staff service in India, and may desire to enter the Staff Corps; but there can be little doubt that, as a general rule, most of the new appointments to the Staff Corps will be among young Officers, and the proper place for such, while on probation, will be Native Corps, in which they should be employed in excess of the regular establishment.

12. It appears to me, therefore,—

1st.—That the strength of the several Staff Corps should be such as to meet, not only the demands of the service in India for Officers required for Staff Corps employment, due allowance being made for furlough and sick leave, as stated in my Despatch of the 3rd December 1861, but also to maintain a reserve equal about to 4 per cent. on the above to meet casualties by death or retirement.

2nd.—That, as a general rule, the Staff Corps should be maintained at the above strength by appointing a number of probationers to the Corps, with a view to forming the reserve, the whole of whom, with the exception of those who may be posted at once to especial departments, should be posted and paid as additional doing-duty Officers to Regiments of Cavalry and Infantry.

3rd.—That the test for appointment to the Staff Corps should be the same in degree, without reference to the situation or department in which an Officer's probation is to be passed.

4th.—That the further test and periods of probation for the different departments may, and must, vary according to the nature of the duties and the extent of the qualification required.

13. Thus, if, as I conceive would be commonly the case, an Officer, on being appointed on probation, is posted to a Native Regiment, one year's probation would be sufficient to determine both his eligibility for the Staff Corps and his fitness for employment in that department.

14. In his subsequent employment in any other department of the Staff, not only should his peculiar qualification as probably fitting him for that special duty be considered, and reported upon before admitting him a probationer in such department; but a period of probation should be required before he is confirmed therein.

15. On the other hand, if it is proposed to appoint an Officer to the Staff Corps on probation, by giving him direct employment in a department, say, the Commissariat, one year's probation there should suffice to establish his eligibility for the Staff Corps; but, should further probation be considered necessary before his confirmation in that particular department, an Officer might still be appointed to the Staff Corps provided he had made satisfactory progress towards qualifying for the departmental test.

16. I shall now proceed to consider the proposed tests.

17. In the third and the following paragraphs of Colonel Norman's Memorandum the general qualification required for all candidates for the Staff Corps before being admitted on probation, are considered.

18. He must have been three years with a Regiment, of which two shall have been passed in India.

19. He must produce a certificate from his Commanding Officer, showing that he had efficiently performed his regimental duty for the prescribed period, and that he had passed the prescribed examination in the Native languages. A form of certificate is given in the Appendix to Colonel Norman's Memorandum.

20. It is very properly proposed, also, that a medical certificate—form of which is given in the Appendix—should be required, showing that the candidate "is of good bodily health, and believed to be able to stand both out-door and in-door work in the climate of India."

21. I entirely concur in this view of the qualifications and certificates to be required of an Officer before he is appointed a probationer for the Staff Corps.

22. The different branches of the Military and Civil Army Staff for which different tests are proposed, are as follow:—

- I. Appointments to Native Infantry.
- II. Appointments to Native Cavalry.
- III. Appointments in the Department of the Adjutant General, including Brigade Majors and Fort Adjutants.
- IV. Appointments in the Quarter Master General's Department.
- V. Appointments in the Judge Advocate General's Department.
- VI. Appointments in the Department of Military Finance.
- VII. Appointments in the Commissariat Department.
- VIII. Appointments in the Stud Department.
- IX. Appointments in the Survey Department.

23. I do not consider it advisable that Officers should be admitted on probation for the Staff Corps to any of the departments of the general staff of the Army in which the appointments are tenable for five years only, and which are open to Officers of the line, as well as to those of the Staff Corps. With this exception, I approve generally of the tests recommended for the several departments, and of the general principles upon which you propose that Officers should be selected and appointed to them. I request your attention, however, to the following observations :—

24. In the 16th paragraph of the Memorandum, it is observed, with reference to some very judicious remarks by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,—“ It appears most inexpedient to require that the tests should necessitate the possession of knowledge not required to enable the duties of the department to be properly conducted. Scholastic examinations come very much amiss to Officers who have left school for some years, and their adoption will certainly increase the difficulty of procuring candidates for the Staff Corps, a difficulty which may very possibly arise.”

25. In this opinion I entirely concur ; and it is for that reason that I consider the test for admission to the Staff Corps should be, generally, distinct from that exacted for admission to a special department of the Staff.

26. I observe that your President in Council has raised an objection to the following clause, relative to the proposed examination of an Officer who had completed his probation with a Native Regiment :—

“ 1. Ability to converse freely with men of the Regiment, to be tested by the officer speaking, in presence of the Committee, successively with four or five men taken from the ranks, and belonging to different races, or, if the corps is of one race from different parts of the country whence the men come,” observing that this clause “ if the strictly interpreted,” might “ prove an unduly difficult test if an officer had to speak to Persians, Afreedies, Seikhs, and Gorkhas, in their own language.”

27. Your purpose bearing in mind this objection, which is, I think, well founded, when final orders are issued on the subject.

28. I consider that a qualification for Staff employment in the Hindoostanee should be sufficient as a language test for admission to the Staff Corps.

29. Other languages might be required by departmental regulation, according to the locality and the nature of the duties to be performed.

30. The examination proposed, after a year's probation with a Native Regiment, being sufficient to test an officer's fitness for the Staff Corps, it is obvious, as I have before pointed out, that, in the case of an officer serving on probation with any other department, the examination for admission to the Staff Corps must be distinct from, and would usually be preliminary to, that required to test his fitness for that particular department.

31. The next branch of the service to be considered is the Native Cavalry. I cannot concur in the propriety of requiring that, before an officer is appointed on approbation to do duty with a Cavalry Regiment, he should be in possession of a certificate from the commanding officer of a Dragoon Regiment that he had successfully passed through a course of equitation, as laid down for Cavalry Officers. But it would be very proper to require young officers, who may desire to pass the period of their probation for the Staff Corps with a Cavalry Regiment, to furnish satisfactory evidence of their aptitude for riding.

#### DEPARTMENTS OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL AND QUARTER MASTER GENERAL,

32. Under the rule laid down above, paragraph 23, no officer would be appointed to these as probationers for the Staff Corps.

33. Considering also the nature of the duties, and the fact that the tenure of appointment in these departments is limited to five years, it does not appear either necessary or desirable that there should be any period of probation in them. An Officer, of whatever branch of the service, selected for appointment in either one or the other of these departments, might reasonably be expected to pass, before admission, the examination proposed in these papers.

34. Subject to such modification as may be necessary in the application of the above principles, the tests and mode of appointment proposed for the remaining department connected with the military branch of the administration, have my approval.

35. With respect to the Judge Advocate General's Department, it is observed, in Colonel Norman's Memorandum, paragraph 24,—

“ For this department the appointment of young Officers seems inappropriate, and in practice, it will probably be found that a large majority of Officers who enter it will be taken from other departments and will already belong to the Staff Corps.”

“ Some, however, may enter it direct from Regiments, and for those a test seems necessary, which would also be applied to Officers already in the Staff Corps, before

permanent nomination to the department." It is added, that probably no Officer will be selected by the Commander-in-Chief for the department who has not, in some manner, shown an aptitude for the particular duties.

36. I concur in these views, but I consider that they are equally applicable to the remaining departments, viz., the Department of Military Finance, the Commissariat Department, the Stud, and the Survey Departments.

37. They are in accordance, also, with the principle which has already been insisted upon, viz., that the test for admission to the Staff Corps should be distinct from those laid down for special departments of the Staff. The tests for admission to the Political Department will be considered with reference to the late Governor General's Despatch in this Department, No. 9, dated 28th August 1863. It is understood that the tests for admission to the Public Works Department have been already laid down in the Regulations of that branch of the public service.

38. An Officer's own taste and wishes, when he is once appointed to the Staff Corps will generally indicate the department for which he has most aptitude; and, at all events, his character, and the nature of his qualifications, will very soon become known to his superiors.

39. With reference to the 30th paragraph of Colonel Norman's Memorandum, I have to observe, that the date of an Officer's appointment to the Staff Corps should be that of his appointment on probation. In the case of a Line Officer, the promotion in his Regiment consequent on his transfer should have effect from the date of his permanent appointment to the Staff Corps.

40. I shall not object to granting to Officers now on Staff employ, who await the publication of the tests, the privilege proposed in paragraph 31, viz., that of dating their admission to the Staff Corps from the date on which they obtained permanent appointment to the Staff, subsequent to the 18th February 1861.

41. The necessity of maintaining a reserve of Officers on the Staff Corps has been already pointed out, and I need scarcely remark that such reserve will be found in the Officers of the local service, so long as any of that service remain.

42. There can be no objection, however, to admitting Officers of the local service as probationers for the Staff Corps under the above rule, to such an extent as shall not exceed the establishment proposed for the Staff Corps, including the estimated reserve.

43. I learn, from a recent Despatch from the Government of Bombay, that the number of Officers available for employment in that Presidency, whether of the local service or in Staff Corps, is rapidly approaching the limit of their requirements. As there is still some excess in the other two Presidencies, I shall not object to the appointment of Officers of the Bengal and Madras Armies to the Bombay Staff Corps, should your Government consider it advisable to permit of such an arrangement.

44. In the meantime, it seems desirable to notify by General Order to the officers of the Army at large the qualifications which will be required for candidates desiring admission to the Staff Corps, and the form in which application for such admission should be prepared and submitted, and it should be distinctly understood that officers of Line Regiments, within the prescribed limits as to rank, are eligible for appointment to the Staff Corps of either Presidency, without reference to the Presidency in which their regiments may be serving.

45. From a despatch received from the Government of Madras, No. 164, 25th June 1863, I have reason to fear that there has been some ground for misunderstanding as to the class of officers who were to be admitted to the Staff Corps provisionally, and subject to probation and examination.

46. Your General Order dated 10th April 1861, announced that the "officers who may have held their appointment for less than one year, will not be transferred permanently to the Staff Corps, unless they possess the requisite qualifications, to be hereafter laid down, and shall have completed the period of probation to be prescribed."

47. This condition was found upon the 18th paragraph of my despatch, dated 18th January 1861, which stated that officers then holding staff appointments, who had held them for short periods only, would not be transferred permanently to the Staff Corps, unless they should possess the requisite qualifications, and until they should have completed the period of probation that might be prescribed for the department in which they might be serving.

48. By your General Order No. 332 of the 10th April 1861, paragraph 73, you admitted to the Staff Corps all officers who had been in permanent Staff employ during the three previous years.

49. The introduction of the rule which was approved in my Despatch No. 319, dated 10th August 1861, paragraph 12, obviously required a modification of that above quoted, which should have been so altered as to require that an Officer should have held a substantive appointment on the Staff for a certain period, i. e., a year within

the three years preceding the formation of the Staff Corps, failing which he was to pass certain tests, before his appointment to the Staff Corps could be confirmed.

50. For the reply given by your Government to Question 87, which was approved by me, it was stated that an Officer should have held, for not less than one year, the particular appointment which he held at the time of the formation of the Staff Corps. That answer, the full effect of which was overlooked at the time that it received my approval, must not interfere with the revision of your proceedings on the principle now laid down. Should any Officer have been erroneously denied permanent appointment to the Staff Corps under this mistaken interpretation of the rule in question as now shown, his case must be considered.—I have, &c.

CHARLES WOOD.

With reference to the Despatch of the Secretary of State, published in the foregoing order, the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council is pleased to notify that for the present, and pending a further communication with Her Majesty's Government, no Officer will be admitted to the Staff Corps on probation, and admissions will solely be made consequent upon Officers having obtained appointments and given satisfactory proof of their fitness for the same, according to the rules hereinafter laid down.

2. All Officers now in permanent Staff employment of a description that qualifies for the Staff Corps, will be admitted thereto from the date of their having obtained such permanent appointment subsequent to the 18th February 1861, provided they have passed, or do pass, within six months from this date, the tests hitherto in force or that are now to be laid down. In the case of such Officers as may be now in Europe, the period of six months will reckon from date of their return to India.

Under this rule, Officers appointed to Staff situations between the 19th February 1860 and the 18th February 1861, will be admitted to the Staff Corps from the 19th of the latter month, but Officers who having been one year in Staff employ on the 18th February 1861, and therefore eligible for appointment on the formation of the Corps, and who then did not apply for admission, can only enter from the date on which they may hereafter be appointed to the Corps.

3. With reference to paragraphs 45 to 50 of the Despatch of the Secretary of State, it is announced that all Officers who held a permanent Staff appointment for one year at any time between the 18th February 1858 and 18th February 1861, are eligible for admission to the Staff Corps from date of its formation, and this is not to be effected by the circumstance of an Officer having held two or more different appointments during such period.

4. Applications for admission to the Staff Corps of the respective Presidencies under the two foregoing paragraphs, are to be submitted to the Governments of India, of Madras, or of Bombay, through the channels laid down in paragraphs 7 and 8 of this order.

5. In future, no Officer will be nominated to any appointment qualifying for the Staff Corps, who does not produce the certificates referred to in paragraphs 19 and 20

of Sir C. Wood's Despatch,\* and where Officers obtain appointments under the Commander-in-Chief, these certificates are to be attached to the final application for admission to be submitted to Government after the prescribed period of probation. The Governments in the Military Departments will require to see these certificates prior to the appointment on probation of an Officer to any situation under Government that qualifies for the Staff Corps.

6. The tests and periods of probation necessary to qualify Officers for admission to the Staff Corps, in consequence of their nomination to appointments other than those belonging to the Military Department, will be those already laid down, or that may, from time to time, be fixed in the other departments of Government, but when new rules or changes in existing rules on the subject are made, they will always be republished to the Army in the General Orders of the Military Department.

7. When Officers employed in situations not under the Military Department, who have qualified in all respects, including retention of a probationary appointment for the prescribed period, desire to enter the Staff Corps, they will apply through their immediate superiors to the department of the Government under which they are employed, when the application, if approved, will be transferred to the Military Department, in view to the admission of the applicant being announced in General Orders.

8. The tests for admission to the Staff Corps in appointments under the Military Department or Commander-in-Chief are laid down at the end of this order, and applications will be submitted through Commanding Officers or heads of departments to



the Adjutant General in the first instance accompanied by the prescribed certificates, for eventual submission to Government.

9. In all cases, whether of Civil or Military employ, a fixed period of probation will be laid down, at the termination of which, if an Officer cannot pass the tests, he must revert to regimental duty, unless under special circumstances a short extension of the period of probation is allowed by the Government of the Presidency on the recommendation of the department concerned, or of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

It will be open to an Officer at any period of his probation to apply to be allowed to revert to regimental duty should he find the nature of the employment unsuited to him, or with the approval of the Commander-in-Chief or of Government, he may, during the same period, be remanded to regimental duty for manifest inaptitude.

10. The circumstance of an Officer being in the Staff Corps will not exempt him from passing departmental tests, should he be transferred from one appointment or department to another.

11. There are certain small departments or separate offices under the Military Department for which tests are not laid down. It will rest with the Government of the Presidency in cases where Officers not belonging to the Staff Corps may be nominated to such appointments on probation, to decide in each case on the report of his immediate superior whether an Officer has established his fitness for the Staff Corps, and to admit him thereto or to remand him to regimental duty, but in every case an Officer must have fulfilled all the general preliminary conditions required in candidates for the Staff Corps.

12. It has been laid down that hereafter the date of transfer of an Officer to the Staff Corps will be that of his appointment on probation.

13. Officers of Her Majesty's British Regiments are eligible for appointment to the Staff Corps of any Presidency, without reference to the Presidency in which their Regiments may be serving.

## TESTS FOR ADMISSION TO THE STAFF CORPS FROM MILITARY APPOINTMENTS.

### 1.—NATIVE INFANTRY.

I. Knowledge of the Native Articles of War and the Military Regulations of the Presidency, particularly all such as affect the conduct of Native Troops, their pay, pension, clothing, &c., which is to be tested by an examination of a somewhat searching character, consisting of not less than fifty questions and answers, all of which are to be recorded in the report of the examination.

II. Knowledge of the system pursued in the Native Infantry, and especially in the Regiment to which the Officer has been attached, as to the mode of investigating and dealing with offences, complaints, and petitions from the men. The manner in which the rosters for furlough and guard are kept. The deductions usually made from the men's pay on account of half-mounting, or for other purposes, and the system of accounts followed in the Corps, together with an acquaintance with all the forms in use.

III. Knowledge of every article of equipment used by the men of the Regiment, their usual or fixed cost, mode of carrying them, &c.

IV. Ability to act as Adjutant on parade, to be tested on parade, with a Battalion, with a knowledge of reconnoitring and outpost duty, and ability to write a report of a "reconnaissance." This report must be written in a legible hand.

V. The probation will extend over one year, at the end of which period the Commanding Officer of the Regiment to which the candidate has been attached, will apply for a committee of examination. This Committee will be assembled only at the Head Quarters of Divisions or Brigades, and will be presided over by the General Officer or Brigadier General Commanding, with two Commandants of Native Regiments, or one Commandant and one Second in Command as Members.

VI. The Committee will give their opinion in succession on all the points noticed above, and conclude by saying that they consider the Officer qualified (or not as the case may be) for permanent employment with Native Troops. They are to embody in the report a statement as to whether the candidate has had the opportunity afforded him of acting as Adjutant on parade, or has been detached under a senior Officer on escort duty, and whether he has been in the habit of frequently attending orderly room with the Commanding Officer, and thereby obtained a full insight into the system of the Regiment. This report is to be sent through the Divisional General to the Adjutant General, who will transmit it, accompanied by the opinion of the Commander-in-Chief, to the Government of the Presidency, when, if approved, the Officer will be gazetted to the Staff Corps with effect from the date on which he commenced his period of probation.

VII. It is to enable an Officer to show his aptitude for, and zeal in, the performance of his regimental duties, that the period of a year has been fixed for his probation.

VIII. During this time, in which the Officer should be employed as indicated above, including if possible, detachment duty, his Commanding Officer should satisfy himself that his temper and general habits are such as to render him an efficient Officer of Native Troops. At any time during the period of probation, it will be open to the Commanding Officer to represent to the Commander-in-Chief that he does not think the probationer, either from temper or other cause, suited for employment with Native Troops; in which case it will be competent for the Commander-in-Chief, if satisfied with the reasons assigned, to direct the Officer to rejoin his Regiment, or, if in the local service, to duty elsewhere.

IX. As a rule, an Officer who fails at the expiration of one year's probation to pass a satisfactory examination, will revert to his proper Corps or to general duty; but under very special cases, an Officer so failing may be allowed to continue with the Regiment to which he is attached, and to undergo another and a final examination at the end of eighteen months.

## 2.—NATIVE CAVALRY.

I. An Officer, nominated to the Native Cavalry, will be required to pass the same tests and the same period of probation as laid down for Native Infantry. He will, however, be required, before being attached to a Native Cavalry Regiment, to furnish satisfactory evidence of his aptitude for riding.

II. The examination and final appointment will be conducted as in the Infantry; but the Committee will have upon it two Cavalry Officers, of whom one at least should be Commandant of a Native Cavalry Regiment.

III. In addition to all the points laid down for the Infantry, the Committee will report on the Officer's qualifications, as respects a knowledge of Cavalry drill, and of the system peculiar to the Native Cavalry in regard to purchase of horses, &c. He should also prove himself to be well acquainted with the system of stable management in the Corps, the district whence horses are usually obtained for it, their prevailing defects and good qualities, their usual price, &c. He should also show himself possessed of some general knowledge of Farriery, and of the diseases and injuries to which horses are liable, as well as their treatment.

## 3.—APPOINTMENTS IN THE DEPARTMENT OF THE JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL.

I. It is probable that a large majority of Officers who enter this department will be taken from other appointments, and will already belong to the Staff Corps.

II. Some, however, may enter it direct from Regiments, and these, as well as Officers already on the Staff Corps, will have to pass a test examination before permanent appointment to the department.

This will consist of—

1. A *vivid voce* examination before a Committee as to their knowledge of Military Law.

2. Replies in writing to a series of questions which will be propounded to them by the Judge Advocate General of the Army.

III. The Committee of examination will assemble at Divisional Head Quarters, and will be composed of the Deputy Judge Advocate General of the Division, and two selected Field Officers, whose report will be forwarded to the Judge Advocate General.

IV. The Examination must be conducted so as to show the candidate's amount of knowledge of the different Mutiny Acts and Articles of War; Her Majesty's and the Bengal Military Regulations, and the Indian Penal Code. The candidate's capacity to review the proceedings of minor Courts Martial will be tested by questions put to him by the Committee; his fitness to conduct the proceedings of a General Court Martial being ascertained in the same manner, and by requiring him to frame a skeleton charge under any specified article, and to write out in their presence the proper form to be observed in recording the proceedings of such Court Martial, entering the punishment awardable on conviction of the charge indicated.

V. The series of questions referred to under No. 2 (paragraph II.) will be prepared at Army Head Quarters under the orders of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, and sent to the Committee, in whose presence they must be replied to, and by whom they will be forwarded with their proceedings.

VI. This examination will precede the period of probation, the latter being terminable after one year's performance of duty, on a satisfactory report as to the probationer's practical qualification, being made by the Commanding Officer of the Division to whose Staff he was attached, and by the Judge Advocate General.

## 4.—APPOINTMENTS IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH, MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

I. Under this heading are included all situations of whatever kind (save that of

Regimental Paymaster), held in the departments connected with the pay accounts, or audit of accounts of the Army, or of its establishments.

II. For this branch of the Staff no appointment on probation will be made without proof that the candidate is a fair accountant.

III. On an Officer being selected as a probationer, he will, in the first place, appear before the nearest Divisional Paymaster, who will examine him as to his general knowledge of accounts and Book-keeping, and also question him as to the extent to which he has mastered the Pay Regulations of his Presidency.

IV. His certificate, in form B. will be forwarded to Government, through the Controller of Military Accounts, and if it is found to be satisfactory, he will be appointed on probation.

V. This probation will extend over a year, and will be passed at the Presidency. During this period he will be employed under the orders of the Controller of Military Accounts, and be attached in succession to the different branches of the Controller's Department.

VI. At the end of this time, on the Controller reporting that the candidate has been regular in attendance, and gives promise of being useful in the department, he will appear before a Committee composed of the Controller, the Military Accountant, and a Pay Examiner.

VII. The examination will embrace the practical branches of Arithmetic and Book-keeping, as well as questions involving a ready acquaintance with Pay and Audit Rules, and the general principles on which these Rules are based.

VIII. The examination will be conducted by means of a series of written questions, and by testing the ability of the candidate to check selected abstracts and bills.

IX. If the report of the Committee be favourable, the candidate will be confirmed in the accounts branch, and attached to an office at the Presidency, or to one of the large Divisional Pay Offices.

#### 5.—APPOINTMENTS IN THE COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

I. The period of probation in this department will be one year; but before a candidate can be appointed as a probationer, he must pass a preliminary examination, and before he can be permanently appointed to the department he must pass a final examination on the expiry of the year of his probation.

II. The subjects of the preliminary examination will be—

1. The rules of arithmetic, including vulgar and decimal fractions, involution and evolution, mensuration and the computation of areas and solid contents, and the system of Book-keeping by single and double entry.
2. He will also be required to read aloud correctly, and with tolerable ease, three Urdu or Hindustani papers. These papers are to be taken from official records at random, and written (in the Persian character) by different persons in fairly legible running hands. After having read them aloud the candidate must explain their contents in English correctly.

III. He must translate, without assistance, from English into Urdu and Hindi, an instruction to a Subordinate Commissariat Officer, or other official paper to be furnished by the Examining Committee. The translation must be precise and correct in meaning, and perfectly intelligible to a Native, tolerably correct in grammar and spelling, and free from any very bad errors of idiom.

IV. He must dictate with some fluency the translation into Hindustani of an English letter, or other official paper, also to be furnished by the examining Committee, whereof the translation will be written down exactly as dictated. The dictated paper must be intelligible and correct in meaning.

V. He must undergo a thorough and careful test in conversation with two or three Natives in such manner and to such extent as shall suffice completely to satisfy the Committee as to the degree of his power of understanding Natives of different classes, and of making himself understood by them both in common conversation and in the usual course of departmental business.

VI. The above lingual test will not be held to supersede the necessity of the candidates having passed the Hindustani or Staff examination, which is one of the essential conditions attached to admission into the Staff Corps.

VII. The probationer will have to undergo his final examination at the expiry of his term of probation. The heads of the examination will be—

1. His acquaintance with his responsibility and duties in the care and custody of the cattle and stores under the charge of a Commissariat Officer.
2. His knowledge of the system of procuring supplies by departmental agency or contract as circumstance may require, and the rules affecting the preparation of contract deeds and the liability of contractors.

3. His acquaintance with the mode of rationing European Troops, and the different articles comprising their rations.
4. His acquaintance with the mode of rationing Native Troops, and the circumstances under which rations are issued to them.
5. His knowledge of departmental rules, and of the forms of returns furnished periodically to the heads of his department.
6. His ability to draw up with accuracy estimates and average statements of the cost of victualling troops and feeding cattle.
7. His knowledge of the equipments of cattle and stores required for the Cavalry, Artillery, and Infantry, with reference to their numbers and distance to be marched.
8. His knowledge of the animals in use for food, as to their breeding and where the best are produced; where the best transport animals are found, and the weight they respectively carry.
9. His facility in reading Gomashtah's accounts as presented in Persian or Hindi, and in writing Purwannahs in the above languages.
10. His ability to prepare monthly disbursements from the checked accounts of Native agents, with an Account Current, and his knowledge of the vouchers required to support charges under the different heads of expenditure.
11. His acquaintance with the general system of accounts in the Commissariat Department.

VIII. The preliminary examination will be held at Head Quarters of Divisions, and conducted by the Senior Commissariat Officer and Executive Engineer or Officer acting as such. The Committee will test the candidate's acquaintance with arithmetic, by requiring him to show not only the answers to the arithmetical questions but the details by which they are worked out. He will prove his knowledge of the fundamental rules of Book-keeping, by furnishing written replies to a series of questions which will be given him by the Examiners.

IX. The examination in the Native languages will be conducted by the Government Board of Examiners or other qualified Committee.

X. The examination in the final test will be held at the Presidency, and will be conducted by a Committee composed of a selected Civil Officer, the Deputy Commissary General of the Circle, and the Examiner of Commissariat Accounts. A selected Field Officer of a British Regiment will be associated with the Committee in that part of their examination which relates to the rationing of British Troops.

XI. On nomination to the department on probation an Officer will, under the orders of the Commissary General, proceed at the public expense to join one of the first class executive charges for six months, for the purpose of learning the executive duties of the department. At the expiration of this time he will proceed to the Office of Examiner of Commissariat Accounts, and remain there three months to learn the system of audit. For the remaining three months he will join the Presidency Office, and will there appear before the Committee for his final examination, as set forth above.

#### 6.—APPOINTMENTS IN THE STUD DEPARTMENT.

I. The period of probation in this department will be one year. There will be no preliminary examination. At the expiry of the term of probation, the probationer will be examined by a Committee who will forward their report to the Government for approval.

II. This Committee will be composed of the Superintendent, or in his unavoidable absence, a Deputy Superintendent as President, with the next senior available Stud Officer, and a selected Field Officer or Captain of Cavalry as Members. A selected Veterinary Surgeon will be associated with the Committee during the examination of the candidate, under heads 5, 6, and 7, as hereafter laid down.

III. An Officer selected on probation will join a Stud Depot, and the Deputy Superintendent of the Stud will be required to see that he is punctual in attendance during office hours; that he attends stables regularly; that he accompanies the Depot Officer in his tours of inspection of the Stud stock of the breeding districts; and that he attends all purchases of the same by the Deputy Superintendent of the Stud.

IV. The Deputy Superintendent will furnish the Examination Committee with a certificate that the probationer has fulfilled the foregoing conditions. He will also state whether, from his personal observation, he considers him likely to make a good Stud Officer. The qualities to be considered in forming this estimate are, intelligence, industry, activity, health to enable him to bear considerable exposure, willingness to learn, a fondness for and knowledge of horses, and temper and disposition likely to render him popular with Natives.

V. The subjects of examination will be—

1. Arithmetic, including vulgar and decimal fractions, and the system of Book-keeping by single and double entry.

2. His acquaintance with his responsibility and duties in the care of Stud cattle and stores under the charge of a Depot officer.
3. His knowledge of the system of procuring gram and fodder for the Stud cattle, both by contract and departmental agency.
4. His knowledge of departmental rules, and of the form of returns furnished periodically to the heads of the department.
5. His knowledge of the management of and feeding young cattle on admission into Stud stables.
6. His knowledge of what constitutes unsoundness in horses, his ability to age them from inspection of their teeth, and his ability readily to discover external injuries in any way received by Stud cattle, together with some general knowledge of the Veterinary art and shoeing.
7. His knowledge of the qualifications of horses, their power, shape, action, &c., and for which branch of the mounted service they are best fitted.
8. His ability to make out estimates, and the average cost of the feed of cattle.
9. His ability to prepare monthly disbursements from checked accounts of Native agents, with an Account Current, and his knowledge of the vouchers required to support charges under the different heads of expenditure.

VI. The knowledge required under the 6th and 7th heads of examination will be tested practically; the probationer being required to class a stable of colts to the different branches of the service, rejecting such as he thinks unfit, and making any remarks regarding any unsoundness or peculiarities in any animal. The accuracy and judgment of this classification will be reported on by the Committee.

VII. The remaining subjects for examination will be tested by requiring written answers from the candidate to a paper of questions which the Committee will previously prepare.

#### 7.—APPOINTMENTS IN THE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

I. For this department the period of probation will be one year. This, under special sanction, may be extended to two.

II. For the Survey Department in general, there will be two distinct classes of examination, viz. :—

1st.—For the Topographical and Revenue Surveys, and,

2ndly.—For the Great Trigonometrical Survey.

III. In regard to the first, the preliminary examination will embrace the following subjects :—

1. A thorough knowledge of arithmetic, but more especially of involution, square and cube roots, arithmetical and geometrical progression, proportion, or rule of three, vulgar and decimal fractions, logarithmic calculations, and mensuration of surfaces.
2. Elementary geometry—first four books of Euclid.
3. Algebra, as far as quadratic equations, inclusive.
4. Elements of plane trigonometry.
5. Execution, in the presence of Examiners, of topographical, mechanical, or civil drawing of a certain standard of excellence.

IV. The final examination, to be held at the close of the period of probation, will comprise :—

1. The satisfactory execution, unassisted, of a small area of country, including the computation and entire mapping involved in the same.
2. Perfect use and knowledge of all the instruments employed in the department, and adjustment of the same.
3. The elements of nautical astronomy, sufficient for ascertaining time, azimuth and latitude.

V. These examinations will be conducted by the Surveyor General, aided by such professional Officers selected by himself, to the number of two, as may be available.

VI. On passing the preliminary examination, the probationer will be attached to field parties to learn their practical duties in the field and during the recess.

VII. For the Great Trigonometrical Survey the examination for the topographical branch will be as for the Revenue Survey.

VIII. For the Geodesical or higher branch, the preliminary examination will be theoretical only, comprising the usual course of mathematics up to conic sections, and the principles of construction of instruments in common use. The final examination will be theoretical and practical, embracing analytical geometry of three dimensions,—statics, dynamics, and astronomy; the construction of the instruments of the Great Trigonometrical Survey, and a practical familiarity with their management.

IX. The Examiners will be the Superintendent, Great Trigonometrical Survey, with any two available Officers of the department at his Head Quarters.

X. The degree of proficiency attained by candidates will be ascertained in both

branches of the Survey Department by written examinations, the questions being framed at departmental Head Quarters.

XI. Officers holding Staff College or Civil Engineering College certificates of qualification, or Officers of Engineers, will be exempt from undergoing any preliminary examination, and will, on being nominated, at once enter as probationers.

The Governor General in Council having had under consideration the rules for the examination of Military Officers seeking admission to the Staff Corps in the Civil and Political Departments, which were published in the Notification of Government, No. 242, dated 25th May last, has determined, subject to the sanction of Her Majesty's Secretary of State, on the substitution of the following rules:—

In continuation of the general Regulations for the admission of Officers to the Staff Corps, notified by the Military Department in G. O. No. 531 of 1864, dated the 27th June, the following Rules relating to the future employment of Military Officers in the Civil and Political Departments of the Government, are published for general information:—

I. A candidate for appointment to the Civil or Political Department, with the view of qualifying for the Staff Corps, must furnish the certificates mentioned in paragraph 5 of G. O. No. 531, of which the forms were given in Appendix A of the same General Order, and are now re-published at the end of the present Notification.

II. He must have been previously attached, for a period of not less than one year, to a Native Regiment;\* but such period may form part of the three years' duty with a regiment required by the general Regulations for admission to the Staff Corps. He will be required to produce a certificate from his superior Officer, testifying to his efficiency and good conduct, and especially to his conciliatory demeanour towards the Native soldiery, and other people of the country with whom he has been brought in contact.

III. The period of one year,—reckoned, as explained in the following rule, from the date of the first half-yearly examination held subsequent to appointment,—is fixed as the limit within which an Officer, admitted on probation to employment in the Civil or Political Department, will be required to qualify himself to undergo the examinations hereinafter mentioned, in passing which he will have a claim to have his services retained, and he will then, under the orders of the Military Department, be appointed to the Staff Corps.

IV. Examinations will be held half-yearly in October and April of each year. A candidate may appear at the first examination held after the expiry of the first six months of his probation, and if he fail to pass must again appear at the next examination, six months later. A candidate failing to pass at the first examination, held after the expiration of his year of probation, will be removed from employment in the Civil or Political Department, and consequently will not be appointed to the Staff Corps.

V. Subject to such general directions as shall from time to time be given by the Government of India, the examinations will be conducted by a Committee acting under the orders of the Lieutenant Governor, or Chief Commissioner, or Political Agent or Resident, as the case may be.

VI. The examination will embrace, in the case of Officers employed in general civil duties, the subjects of Indian History, Political Economy, and Jurisprudence. The works on the two last-named subjects, in which candidates will be examined, are Mill's Political Economy, Austin's Principles of Jurisprudence, Volume I., and Maine's Ancient Law. Notice of any change in the books for examination will be given at least one year before it takes effect.

VII. Every Officer in civil employment will, in addition to the above examination, and notwithstanding his appointment to the Staff Corps, be required to undergo the local and departmental examinations prescribed for Covenanted Civil Servants in the Province in which he is serving.

VIII. The examination in the case of Officers employed in the Political Department will embrace the subjects above-mentioned and the candidate will, in addition, be examined in Wheaton's work on the Principles of International Law. He will also be

\* Any Officer who has been employed for a year in one of the Departments named on the margin, will be exempted from the condition prescribed by Rule I. of one year's service with a Native Regiment. Provided, however, that he shall produce, from the Officer under whom he may have served in any such Department, a certificate (to be countersigned by the hand of the Department) to the same effect as that required from a superior Officer

in case of service with a Native Regiment.

examined in the collection of Indian Treaties and Engagements, now published under the direction of the Foreign Office.

IX. No Officer will be admitted on probation to Civil or Political employment who has not passed the examination in Hindustani, required by the general Regulations for the admission of Officers to the Staff Corps.

X. Cantonment Magistrates will be classed with Officers in civil employment. Separate rules will be promulgated hereafter as regards Police Officers; but Police Officers, if transferred to civil employment, will be required to pass the examination prescribed for Officers in civil employment.

XI. As a general rule, Military Officers will be appointed to the Political Department from among those who are already in civil employment, and every Officer so transferred will be required to pass, within one year from the date of his transfer, the additional examination in International Law and Indian Treatise prescribed for the Political Department, failing which he will forfeit his appointment.

XII. These rules are intended to be prospective in their effect. They will not apply to any Officers now holding permanent appointments in Civil Political employment. Such Officers will be entitled to join the Staff Corps in virtue of their appointments. Officers, however, who do not hold permanent appointments will be subject to these rules. But the case of any Officer who has been formerly in Civil or Political employment, and who having quitted such employment may hereafter be reappointed to it, will be specially dealt with as the circumstances of the case may require.

## CIVIL SERVICE ABSENTEE RULES.

(Corrected to 1st December 1864.)

FORT WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, THE 8TH JUNE 1855.

THE following Rules for the grant of Leave of Absence, for regulating Deductions from Salaries and Deputation Allowances, and for limiting the period of service of Civil Servants, are published for general information, and will take effect in all the Presidencies and Settlements under the Government of India from the date of the publication of this Notification in supersession of the Rules of the 17th May 1843 and the 25th August 1854 :—

### CHAPTER I.

#### RULES FOR APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

Section I.—No leave of absence from any Office or Station can be granted but by the

Government under which the employment is held, and on the application of the party requiring such leave, saving in such cases as may hereafter be specially excepted. The application

must be made publicly, through the regular channel, in the Department to which the applicant may belong.

Section II.—The Official Allowances of the holder of a Civil office quitting his Station without leave will entirely cease from the date of his quitting until his return, or in the event of his subsequently obtaining leave to the date of such leave being granted to him.

Section III.—No leave of absence shall have any retrospective effect except in cases of severe illness, to be attested by medical certificate, conforming in every respect to the directions contained in Section V.

1. Privilege leave with retrospective effect not claimable by an officer compelled to absence from office without waiting for leave. (Notification of 23rd May 1860.)

2. The Commissioners of Revenue and Police, the Commissioner in Sind, and the Resident in the Persian Gulf are vested with power of granting privilege leave for one month only to the officers subordinate to them, and in cases where leave for more than one month is applied for the sanction of Government is necessary. The Commissioners are also vested with power to grant leave to their subordinates to proceed to Bombay for the purpose of undergoing examination.

3. The reckoning of leave of absence is made from the date of relinquishing charge of office without reference to the specification of commencement of leave in the Government orders.

4. Officers are to return to their station on the termination of leave whether that day falls on Sunday or otherwise.

5. Leave of absence whether on medical certificate or on private affairs granted without specification of the date of its commencement may be taken from any date within one month after the date of the Government order, otherwise a fresh application will be necessary.

6. The Secretary of State for India will not accept a resignation from any Civil Servant whilst on leave in Europe without ascertaining that there are no demands against him.

7. Every Civil Servant immediately on his arrival in England to forward to the office of the Secretary of State for India a copy of the Government letter granting him leave to Europe.

8. He should also forward a certificate from the Civil Pay Master, showing the date of sailing of the vessel in which he embarked, the period for which leave has been granted, the amount of salary, the proportions thereof, to which an absentee is entitled under the regulation during absence, and whether it is to be drawn in India or otherwise.

9. In a case of urgent necessity the local Government may grant leave to an officer of the Account Department, but as a rule no Department or Government should give leave except the one under which the officer is serving, as none other can possibly know how his absence will affect the service.

## CHAPTER II.

### RULES FOR SICK LEAVE.

Section IV.—Upon application duly made, the Government may grant leave of absence on medical certificate to any Civil Servant, to any place in India, in Europe, or elsewhere, as he may consider most conducive to the restoration of his health, without any restrictions whatever as to the places to which he may resort.

Section V.—When an application for leave of absence is made on the ground of ill-health, it must be accompanied by a certificate and a statement of the case from the Medical Officer by whom the applicant has been attended, distinctly stating, from personal observation, the nature of the disease, the symptoms by which it is manifested, the period during which it has existed as far as the knowledge of the Medical Officer extends, and the necessity for temporary removal to some other place in India, or in Europe, or elsewhere, as laid down in Section IV.; and in case of the applicant visiting the Presidency preparatory to obtain leave, the certificate must be countersigned by the Members of the Medical Board, on their being satisfied on a perusal of the Medical Attendant's statement of the case, that the leave applied for is absolutely necessary towards his recovery. Should the applicant's Medical Attendant be of opinion that he ought to proceed to a Sanitarium or other place without visiting the Presidency, the certificate must, in the first instance, be countersigned by the Superintending Surgeon of the Division in which the applicant may be located, and afterwards submitted, with the statement of the case, for the consideration and countersignature of the Members of the Medical Board.

The certificate shall be given in the following form :—

"I, A. B., Surgeon at or of—, do hereby certify that E. F., of the Civil Service, is in a bad state of health, and I solemnly and sincerely declare that according to the best of my judgment, a change of air is essentially necessary to his recovery; and do therefore recommend that he may be permitted to sea (or to proceed to such place as the surgeon may think proper, expressing it in the certificate)."

The following form shall be observed by the Members of the Medical Board or the Superintending Surgeon, in countersigning the surgeon's certificate :—

"We (or I) do hereby certify, that according to the best of our (or my) professional judgment, after careful personal examination of his case, we (or I) consider the state of health of E. F. to be such as to render leave of absence for a period of ——— absolutely necessary (or highly desirable) for his recovery."

An application for extension of leave must, if the applicant be in India, be accompanied by a certificate to a like effect from the medical officer by whom the applicant is attended, together with a statement, showing sufficient reason for the extension solicited; and such certificate must be countersigned by the members of the Medical Board, or by the Superintending Surgeon of the Division in which the applicant may be located, as the case may be, on perusal of the statement. In like manner, if the applicant shall have proceeded beyond the territories under the Government of the East India Company, he must furnish a certificate and statement to the required effect from a surgeon or physician at the place of his temporary residence by whom he has been attended, such attendance, and the period of it, to be stated, and the certificate to be countersigned by the examining physician of the East India Company, if the applicant is in England, or, if not in England by the principal medical authority of the colony or country to which the absentee may have proceeded, or some sufficient reason



stated for the want of such countersignature, if the certificate be not so countersigned. The Medical Board or Superintending Surgeon, before countersigning a certificate as above mentioned, must either personally examine the applicant, or state some sufficient reason why they or he have or hath been unable to do so. When any of the required particulars are neglected, leave will be refused.

Section VI.—The following condition will in future attach to leaves of absence granted to Civil Servants who may be declared by a sufficient medical certificate to require such leave for the recovery of their health :—

1st.—The total period of absence, with the privileges hereinafter provided, shall not (save as specially excepted in Clause 5 of this Section, and in Section VII. of these Rules) exceed eighteen months in the whole, nor shall it exceed fifteen months on any one occasion. An officer however after 3 months' leave on sick certificate cannot obtain further leave for 15 months to proceed to Europe which must be restricted to 12 months. (G. I. 7th Sept. 1859. *Calcutta Gazette* of 10th idem.)

2ndly.—The office of the absentee will be considered to be vacated if he shall be absent beyond eighteen months altogether, or beyond fifteen months at any one time, unless he shall obtain leave under Clause 5 of this Section, such absence to be computed, if he shall proceed to a Sanitarium within the presidency, from the date of his arrival thereat to the date of his quitting the sanitarium; if to any place beyond the presidency, but within the continent of India, from the date of his leaving the frontier of his own presidency to the date of his return thereto; and if he shall proceed to sea, from the date of the sailing of the vessel on which he may have embarked from any port in India which is not more distant from his station than the port of his own presidency, to the date of the arrival at any port within the presidency to which he belongs, or at any other port which is not more distant from his Station than the port of his own presidency.

3rdly.—The absentee will be entitled to draw a moiety of his salary, and the same will be paid to him during such period of absence, provided that he shall in no case draw a larger sum than Rupees 10,000 (£1,000), per annum during that period; in cases in which the emolument of the absentee's office does not exceed Rupees 5,000 per annum, no deduction therefrom shall be made for the period of eighteen months, nor shall such a deduction be made in other cases as shall reduce the allowance below Rupees 5,000 (£500) per annum. In cases in which the salary of the absentee may not be of that amount, the full salary will be granted.

4thly.—For the interval elapsing between departure from station to the commencement of reckoning absence or between the end of reckoning absence and re-arrival at station the absentee will be allowed a special leave for an additional period of one month, two months, or three months, according to the distance to be travelled, as prescribed in Section XX. of these Rules; and during this additional period the absentee will be entitled to draw the same salary as is allowed by Clause 3 of this Section.

5thly.—Civil Servants proceeding on sick leave beyond sea, will be allowed special leave for the interval elapsing between departure from station and the commencement of reckoning absence, and between the end of reckoning absence and re-arrival at station, for an additional period of four, six, or eight weeks, according as the distance to be travelled shall not exceed 300 or 600 miles, or be in excess of the last mentioned distance, on the condition that during this additional period the absentee shall be entitled to draw the same rate of allowance as laid down in Clause 3 of Section VI. If the leave on medical certificate be taken in India, the preparatory leave is to be calculated at the rate of one day for every fifteen miles of the distance to be travelled to the sanitarium, and it is allowed on both occasions, *i.e.* at the time of proceeding to the Sanitarium, and also at the time of returning to station. (Notification of the Government of India, 11th October 1857, and the resolution of the Government of India, 14th May 1860.)

6thly.—Second preparatory leave is not allowed when proceeding to Europe in extension of sick leave taken in India. (Bombay Government letter, 9th April 1861.)

7thly.—Officers proceeding on sick leave to Europe from a presidency town are allowed preparatory leave for a period not exceeding one month. (Government of India, 7th September 1861.)

8thly.—Separate applications for the special leave above referred to are no longer required, in the cases of Civil Servants proceeding on leave on medical certificate. In cases of furlough on private affairs, separate applications for leave for the purpose of travelling must still be submitted. (Resolution of the Government of India, 17th April 1857.)

9thly.—(As amended by the Government of India on the 22nd December 1858.)

If the absentee shall apply, under medical certificate, to remain absent for a longer period than eighteen months, or fifteen months at any one time, and it shall appear to the Honorable the Court of Directors to be absolutely necessary, after examination by their medical officers in England, that he should do so, the leave which may have been granted in India, will, under the orders of the Honorable Court, be extended to the limit of two years, with permission to retain office and half salary within the limits enjoined during such extension. If the absentee be in India, the leave may be extended to the limit aforesaid, under the orders of the Government of India, or the subordinate Governments, upon the certificate of a board of medical officers, to be summoned to report on the state of the absentee's health.

10thly.—If the absentee be compelled by the state of his health, under due medical certificate, to remain absent for a longer period than eighteen months, or fifteen months at any one time, or beyond two years in the case of an extension under Clause 4, he will, as before stated, vacate his appointment; but he will be permitted to receive an allowance at the rate of £500 per annum if above ten years' standing at the time when the leave was granted, or of £250 if not above ten years' standing at the time when the leave was granted, for such further period of absence as shall not exceed the entire term of three years in the whole. At the expiration of that term, all allowance must cease until he reports his return to his presidency.

Section VII.—If a Civil Servant of more than fifteen years' service, after having been absent on sick leave for eighteen months in the whole, or for fifteen months of one time, at whatever period of his service such sick leave shall have been taken, shall be again compelled by the same cause to apply for leave of absence, the Government of India and the subordinate Governments may, on special grounds, grant leave of absence for one further period not exceeding six months, during which the absentee may retain his office and half his salary under the limits above enjoined.

Section VIII.—If a Civil Servant after fifteen years' service shall be compelled by ill health to apply for farther leave of absence, he may be permitted on special grounds to obtain it, but his absence will involve the loss of office and salary; the Government of India and the subordinate Governments will, however, respectively exercise a discretionary power to grant in such last mentioned cases a sick absentee allowance not exceeding Rupees 5,000 or £500 per annum, for a further period not exceeding twelve months.

Section IX.—A Civil Servant who has taken sick leave under the Rules of the 17th May 1843 will not be debarred by that circumstance from taking such leave again under the above rules, with the privilege of retaining office provided the leave be not granted till three years have expired after his return from his leave under the rules of 17th May 1843.

Section X.—None of the abovementioned rules will be applicable to Members of Council. Each member may, however, with the special sanction of the Government, be permitted to be absent, under medical certificate, for a period not exceeding six months, retaining his office and receiving half his salary, which shall be paid to him during such absence; but if his absence shall exceed six months, his office will be vacated.

Clause 1st.—This leave is granted to a Member of Council only once during the tenure of office, and shall on his return and resumption of his office receive half salary for the period of such absence. (G. I. No. 5582 of 25th November 1862.)

Section XI.—Civil Servants who may desire to draw their allowances while absent on account of sickness under the above rules, will be required to give security, in such amount and form as may be fixed by the Government, for the refund of any excess that may be drawn either by the agents at the presidency or by themselves in case of their coming under retrenchment.

Absentees in Europe on medical certificate are not under the necessity of drawing their salaries through their Agents in India on bills audited by the Civil Pay Master, but are at liberty to draw them at the office of the Secretary of State for India at the rate of 2s. the rupee, on the production of the last pay certificate. An officer visiting England can draw his salary during his absence through his agents on guarantee on application to the Civil Paymaster instead of as is now the rule going up to Government for sanction in each individual case.

### CHAPTER III.

#### RULES FOR SHORT LEAVE ON PRIVATE AFFAIRS.

Section XII. (*As amended by the Government of India on the 8th May 1853.*)—The Government may grant to Civil Servants leave of absence to any place in India, Europe, or elsewhere, without any restriction whatever as to the place to which they may resort, for one month in each calendar year, without deduction from the salaries

and emoluments drawn by such servants. Such leave, however, will only be granted when the Government is satisfied that no inconvenience will arise from the departure of the officer seeking it. No second leave can be granted under this rule until the completion of the eleven months from the expiration of the last leave, if taken at one time, or from the date of return from any sick leave, or until the completion of six months from the expiration of the last instalment of a leave, if it has been divided. Servants not availing themselves of the indulgence in any one year may obtain, under the like conditions, leave of absence for two successive months, to commence at or after the expiration of twenty-two months from the termination of their former leave; and if two years elapse without enjoyment of the privilege, leave for three months may, in like manner, be granted at the expiration of thirty-three months from the termination of the last preceding leave; but no leave shall be granted under this Rule for any period exceeding three months. If an officer shall not return at the expiration of the period of leave granted him under this rule, he shall forfeit all pay and allowance during the time of his remaining so absent without leave; and if he shall so continue absent for more than one month beyond the term granted, his office shall become vacant.

1. When the leave is divided, it is not necessary that six months should elapse before granting the second instalment provided it is taken in the same calendar year. (Decision of the Government of India, page 1869 of the *Calcutta Government Gazette* of 1856.)

2. Leave under Section XII. cannot be granted preparatory to furlough or retirement from the service, and to have the benefit of its advantages the party must continue to serve, unless disabled by sickness, for three months from the date of his return from privilege leave. (Notification of the Government of India, 19th September 1856.) Preparatory leave may, however, be granted on half salary under the same notification.

3. Civil Servants taking privilege leave are to enjoy their full salaries in every instance, and the cost of substitutes in such cases to be debited to Absentee Fund. But in no case an officer is entitled to draw tentage or other local allowance while absent from duty on privilege leave.

4. The condition of privilege leave is to return to duty on its expiration, and the allowance of an officer will therefore not be payable till he shall have rejoined his station.

5. An officer obtaining privilege leave on the ground of ill health can obtain the same as the sole restriction on the grant is that no inconvenience whatever must arise from the departure of the officer seeking it.

6. No privilege leave not even for a day can be granted until an officer has earned it by being at his post eleven months when the Government may, if inconvenient, give him one month's leave either at one time or by two instalments, but the provisions of the rules do not permit of any leave being granted until 11 months' service has been completed.

Civil Officers are not allowed to visit places beyond the Bombay Presidency on privilege leave without the sanction of Government.

7. Civil Servants absent from their stations under medical certificate cannot be admitted to leave under this rule in continuation of their sick leave; and if while absent under this rule they be granted extended leave under medical certificate, they shall be considered liable to the rules applicable to leave of absence on medical certificate, for the whole period of their absence.

8. The eleven months required by this rule is computed from the date of an officer's return to India from sick leave and not from the date of joining his duties. (Notification of the Government of India, 15th March 1861.)

9. Students or Junior Civil Servants attached to the College or studying in the Provinces are not entitled to indulgence leave, and after joining their first appointment must perform 11 months' duty to entitle them to leave under Sec. XII.

10. Sick leave is not converted into privilege leave.

11. Leave taken under Section XIV. must be held to be an interruption in calculating for the grant of leave under Section XII., and the computation must be subject to renewal from the date of the Civil Servant's return from the former. (Para. 1st of the Honorable Court's Despatch No. 6, of 14th January 1857.)

12. An officer is entitled to one month's privilege leave in the year which may be allowed in two instalments, if one only is obtained and the other not taken within the calendar year, the balance whatever it may be will be forfeited, and a fresh leave can be granted only after the expiration of 11 months from the expiration of the leave that was taken.

13. Cancellation of leave need not be reported to Government, but to the Audit Department.

14. Civil Servants ordered out from England before the expiration of their furlough consequent on the Mutiny in India of 1857 are to be allowed to add whatever privilege leave they may be entitled to up to three months in taking the balance of their furlough. They will be allowed to draw full salary for the period of privilege leave and that amount will be paid in India. (G. I. 25th March 1859. *Calcutta Gazette* page 638.)

Section. XIII. (*As amended by the Government of India on the 8th May 1856.*)—As a general rule, when leave is granted under Section XII., such leave will be in one period only whether for a whole month or less, and not in detached portions to complete one month; but as an exception to this rule, it shall be discretionary with the several local Governments, where good cause is shown for the indulgence, and it is attended with no public inconvenience, to sanction leave of absence under this rule, to such parties as may not have occasion to apply for the whole at once, in two instalments only, which are not to exceed in the aggregate one month within the calendar year.

Section XIV. (*As amended by the Government of India on 22nd December 1855.*)—The Government may, on sufficient cause being shown, grant to a Civil Servant special leave of absence on private affairs for six months to any place in India, Europe, or elsewhere, without any restrictions whatever as to the place to which he may resort: provided however, that the absentee shall draw no more than one-half of his salary and allowances. After an absence of six months any office held by the absentee shall become vacant.

Clause 1. The special leave of absence from India on private affairs granted after 2nd January 1863 will not be counted as residence. (G. I. 2nd January 1863 published in the *Bombay Government Gazette* page 60.)

Clause 2. (*As Amended by the Government of India on 22nd December 1855.*)—The leave granted under this Section if taken in India, will be computed from the date of the absentee's quitting his station to the date of his return thereto, and if taken to Europe, or beyond Indian limits, from the date of the sailing of the vessel on which he may have embarked from the port nearest to his station, to the date of his arrival at the same on his return to duty. A second leave of the same description cannot be taken till the expiration of six years from the date of return to duty from a former leave. No portion of the half salary allowed to be drawn will be claimable till the absentee shall have returned to his duty.

For the interval clapsing in the case of leave taken to Europe or beyond Indian limits, between departure from station to arrival at the port of embarkation, or between return to port and re-arrival at station, the Government may grant, on the same terms and conditions as the special leave, such an additional period of leave as may be considered to be absolutely required to enable the absentee to reach the port of embarkation or to return from the port of debarkation to his station.

Clause 3.—It will be understood that leave under this section is not to be granted as a matter of course to every applicant, but that it will be the duty of the Government to consider and determine whether the grounds of the application are sufficiently urgent to justify the concession of the leave.

Clause 4.—(*Notification of the Government of India, republished, and dated Bombay Castle, 17th June 1857.*)—In the event of a Civil Servant, while absent on special private affairs leave, under Section XIV. of the rules, falling sick, and being granted extended leave under medical certificate, he shall be considered liable, for the whole period of his absence, to the rules applicable to leave of absence on medical certificate.

Leave under Section XIV. cannot be allowed in continuation of leave granted under Section XII., and cannot be granted by instalments, but there is nothing to prevent such leave being allowed for a shorter period than six months, provided the condition of leave not being claimable under the same rule for six years is maintained.

An absent officer is entitled to draw his authorised allowances during absence on *bona fide* return to service, and when ready to take up an appointment. (Notification of 4th May 1860.)

A second leave under this Section cannot be taken till the expiration of six years from the date of return to duty from a former leave.

No officer confirmed in an appointment in which he may have been acting, or who may have been appointed to an office of higher emoluments than the one he had previously held, shall be allowed to retain the appointment if proceeding to England on private affairs leave under Section XIV. within the period of one year from the date of his confirmation or promotion. Any case in which the Government may consider that there are just grounds for relaxation of the above rules will be treated exceptionally.

An officer absent on leave under Section XIV. should he not return on the expiration of such leave, but resign the service, cannot be allowed to draw any portion of his absentee allowance.

The Secretary of State for India will not accept a resignation from any Civil Servant whilst on leave on private affairs without ascertaining that there are no demands against him.

## CHAPTER IV.

### FURLOUGHS ON PRIVATE AFFAIRS.

Section XV.—In the place of the period of three years (in one term) for which furlough has hitherto been granted, Civil Servants will be allowed the option of taking a furlough of three years as at present, or of dividing the furlough into three periods of one year each, to be taken after successive periods of seven years' service, or into two periods, which may either be of one and two years respectively, or of eighteen months each, provided that in every case the Civil Servant shall declare, on taking his furlough, whether he intends it to be for twelve, eighteen, twenty-four, or thirty-six months, in order that the Government may make its arrangements accordingly. In case of a division into two periods, the first furlough must be taken after a residence of not less than ten years, and the second furlough after a further residence in India of ten years from the date of return from the first Furlough; but Civil Servants returning on furlough to Europe will continue, as at present, to vacate their offices.

1. The above terms "seven years' service" and "residence in India" mean *service*. (Notifications of 23rd May and 16th October 1860.)

2. Civil Servants who have had sick leave beyond sea cannot take Furlough to Europe on private affairs until six years from the date of return to their duty from such sick leave. This rule, however, does not apply to short leave to sea on medical certificate, (page 1644 of the *Bombay Government Gazette* of 1856), nor does it interfere with Civil Servants having special leave under Section XIV. of the Absentee Rules (page 1987 of the *Bombay Government Gazette* of 1856), but applies only to furlough on private affairs, (Notification of 23rd May 1860). Vide also Government of India's Notification, 19th June 1861, *Calcutta Gazette*, page 1643.

3. An officer of the Department of Account taking Furlough to England, retains a lien on the appointment he holds at the time, and will be entitled to return to it on coming back to India. During such absence he will be entitled only to the usual Furlough allowance, leaving the whole salary of his appointment available for his *locum tenens*.

4. The two years passed at Haileybury are not allowed to count as actual residence in calculating the period after which an officer is entitled to Furlough.

Officers intending to take Furlough or to retire from the service will in future be required to continue to serve unless disabled by sickness for a period of three months. After return to duty from privilege leave under the Civil Absentee rules, failing which its advantages will be forfeited.

5. The period of preparatory leave prior to Furlough on private affairs during which the Absentee shall be allowed a moiety of his allowance without limitation shall be governed by the rules applicable to similar leave in case of medical certificate (Clause 4 Sec. VI.) extending to 4, 6 or 8 weeks according to circumstances, and a separate application for this leave must be submitted.

6. Officers stationed at the Presidency Town will be allowed preparatory leave for a period not exceeding one month.

7. The rule laid down in the two preceding articles is applicable also to officers retiring from the service, provided it can be granted without detriment to the Government service.

Section XVI.—The Furlough Allowance granted during the periods mentioned in the last Section will be at the rate of £500 per annum, and the receipt of it will not, on any grounds whatever, be permitted for any longer period than three years.

Section XVII.—Civil Servants who may have been compelled by sickness to quit their duty under medical certificate, before completing seven years' residence in India, will be entitled to receive, during their Furlough on private affairs taken subsequently to their completion of that period of residence, the ordinary Furlough Allowance of £500 per annum for three years.

Section XVIII. Clause 1.—In applying the foregoing Rules in substitution of those before existing, periods of absence to the limit of three years will count as service in India in the twenty-five years entitling to the Annuity, the present qualification of twenty-two years' residence being retained.

Clause 2.—Absence on medical certificate to the extent of one year will reckon as service and residence in India, and be so computed, in addition to the three years of absence which, under the Clause next preceding, are allowed to be reckoned as Indian service. All periods of short leave of absence on private affairs, taken under Section XII. of these Rules, will also count as service and residence.

Clause 3.—Civil Servants ordered out from England before the expiration of their Furlough consequent on the Mutiny in India of 1857, the time occupied in the journey to and from London (in the event of their wishing to avail themselves of the remainder of their Furlough) will count as service.—(Government of India 25th March 1859. *Calcutta Gazette* page 638.)

#### MILITARY OFFICERS.

- Section XIX.—Military Officers employed in the Civil Department will be subject to the Rules laid down in General Order No. 1150, dated 17th November 1854, for the grant of leave of absence and furlough to Officers holding Military Staff Appointments.

1. Preparatory leave to Military Officers in Civil employ is regulated by the Military rules with the exception that such leave shall in no case be extended beyond a period of four, six, or eight weeks, according to the distance travelled, which shall not exceed 300 or 600 miles or be in excess of the last mentioned distance. (Government of India's Notification, 14th January 1859.)

2. Military Officers when absent from Head Quarters for the purpose of appearing before the Examination Committee in Bombay are allowed leave under the Military Rules and the period regulated as follows.

The regulated Travelling days one month for preparatory study at Bombay and the actual period of detention on the Committee. Vide new Furlough Rules G. O. C. 16th October 1855.

#### RULES FOR STAFF CORPS OFFICERS.

Officers of the Staff Corps while on Furlough will draw the pay of their rank laid down in the clause of the Royal Warrant for Officers out of India, and in case of sickness will have the privilege of drawing for six months the allowance of officers in India. They will be allowed to retain their appointment during short periods of leave not exceeding 20 months, during which time they will only receive the unemployed pay of their rank. With the above exception the officers of the Staff Corps will be under the new furlough regulations of the Indian Army.

#### SCALE OF PAY.

	<i>In India.</i>			<i>Out of India.</i>		
General Officers ... ..	Rs.	1,295	5 0	per month.	£1	5s. 0d. per dem.
Brevet Colonel and Lieut. Colonel. "	"	827	14 0	"	£1	0s. 0d. "
Major... ..	"	640	14 0	"	"	16s. 0d. "
Captain ... ..	"	374	1 6	"	"	10s. 6d. "
Lieutenant ... ..	"	225	12 0	"	"	6s. 6d. "

The boon of 20 months' leave on sick certificate with retention of appointment granted to Officers of Staff Corps is extended to all Officers of other branches of the service.—(General Order of 1861 page 54.)

The rule regulating 20 months' leave to Europe or beyond sea do not in any way affect the previous regulations regarding the grant of leave in India.—(G. I. No. 2540 of 11th June 1863.)

#### REVISED RULES REGARDING THE ABSENTEE AND ACTING ALLOWANCE OF

#### MILITARY OFFICERS IN CIVIL EMPLOY.

As sanctioned by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India No. 311 dated 31st August 1863, published by the Government of India in *Calcutta Gazette* No. 157-1, dated 31st October 1863, page 2958.

1st. A Military Officer in Civil employ on leave either in India or in England shall draw precisely the pay which he would be entitled to draw under the Military leave rules except when on privilege leave as hereafter specially provided.

2nd. Such pay shall be provided in the Civil Department excepting only in cases where the allowances so drawn would exceed the entire Civil Pay of the appointment when the excess will be paid by the Military Department. The Staff salary of any Officer shall be held to be the difference between the Indian pay and allowances of his rank and the full salary of his permanent appointment.

3rd. A Military Officer acting for another in Civil employ shall draw Deputation allowance under the rule by which the allowance is granted to Covenanted Civil Servants.

4th. If the Officer be in Military Staff employ such Deputation allowance will be given in addition to his Military pay and allowances plus half the staff pay of his substantive appointment.

5th. If the Officer hold no Substantive appointment, Civil or Military, it will be given in addition to his Military pay and allowances.

6th. A Military Officer in Civil employ performing the duties of his substantive

appointment and at the same time officiating in another is entitled to his substantive salary and in addition to a Deputation allowance of 20 and 10 per cent. on the Staff salary of the appointment in which he is officiating, provided the pay of the substantive appointment with the addition of the Deputation allowance does not exceed the pay of the higher appointment.

7th. A subordinate acting for his principal or for any other Officer at the same station is not entitled to Deputation allowance for the first month while so acting, unless he is required to act on two occasions within a brief period (say 12 months) in which case he draws Deputation allowance for the whole period during which he may have held the appointment in excess of one month as if he had acted continuously.

8th. A Military Officer proceeding from one Civil appointment to another shall be allowed to draw during the authorized period of transit out of the salary of the office he is about to join a sum equal to that of his previous situation. This rule to be preceded by an order making the Civil rules for joining time applicable to Military Officers in Civil employ.

9th. A Military Officer in Civil employ can take three months' cumulative privilege leave under the Civil rules only, but he must earn it by thirty-three months' continuous service in the Civil Department alone.

#### RULES REGARDING DEPUTATION ALLOWANCE TO OFFICERS OF POLICE.

1st. An Officer of Police officiating for another Officer in the same class will not receive Deputation allowance.

2nd. An Officer of Police officiating for another Officer of Police in a higher class than his own will draw the full salary of his own office and an allowance at the rate of 20 per cent. on the mean between the maximum and the minimum salary of the class in which he officiates, provided his total allowance do not exceed the minimum salary of such higher class.

3rd. An Officer of Police officiating at the same station for an officer of a higher class than his own will not be entitled to any Deputation allowance during the first month he may thus officiate according to the Covenanted Civil Service rules.

4th. Any Officer holding a substantive appointment in another Department of the Government Service and officiating for an officer of Police will draw salary and acting allowance at the rates prescribed in rule 2.

5th. Any person not holding a substantive appointment in the public service and officiating for an officer of Police will receive at the rate of 50 per cent. on the mean between the maximum and the minimum salary of the class to which he is appointed.

#### CHAPTER V.

##### RULES FOR JOINING STATIONS.

Section XX.—There shall be allowed to Officers appointed to any new office the periods of one month, two months, or three months, for joining, according as the distance may not exceed 300 or 600 miles, or be in excess of the last mentioned distance. Officers not joining their Station within the said periods, respectively, shall forfeit their salary and Dewance or subsistence allowance for the time delayed in excess of the above periods; and if such excess shall exceed one month, the office shall be vacated unless otherwise especially ordered by Government.

NOTE.—The time allowed for joining is computed from the date of the Order reaching the Officer appointed.

1. An Officer transferred from one station to another whilst absent on leave is entitled unless he receives instructions to the contrary to joining time in addition to the period of his leave, and such time as well as his travelling allowance (if he is entitled to any under the rules) will be regulated by the distance from the old to his new station or from the place where he receives the order appointing him to his new station which ever in the case of joining time is the nearest of his new station and in the case of travelling allowance is least expensive to Government.

2. The time allowed for joining an appointment is computed from the date of order reaching the Officer appointed.

3. For the portion of the journey traversable by railway one hundred miles a day are allowed, for the portion traversable by steamer one hundred miles a day or the time actually occupied in the voyage. (Notification 16th April 1861, Bombay Government Gazette page 678.)

4. A fortnight is allowed for preparation to a Civil Servant when proceeding to join his appointment either by railway or by sea. (Notification of the Government of India 7th September 1861.)

Section XXI.—Upon the first appointment of any Civil Servant who shall be reported qualified for the Public Service by the examiners appointed by the Government, to any

Civil Station there shall be allowed for travelling expenses to the Station an allowance at the rate of 8 annas per mile by the direct post road, according to the Polymetrical Tables of the Post Office, the bill for which allowance will be passed by the Civil Auditor after the Officer shall have joined the Station; if required in advance, an order of the Government shall be necessary.

1. An Officer attending an examination in the Vernacular languages has in no case a claim to travelling allowances unless he can produce a certificate of extraordinary proficiency.

2. Travelling allowance at the usual rate of eight annas per mile to be drawn by all covenanted Civil Servants when transferred from one substantive appointment to another on the public service, but not by those who are removed from one place to another on promotion or at their own request.

3. Officers proceeding by Railway on the public service are entitled for such distance to travelling allowance at 3 annas per mile.

Section XXII.—The salary of the office will be payable from the date only of the Officer joining, but in case of Junior Civil Servants, the salary of Assistants will be payable from the date of their being reported qualified for the public service, unless forfeited under the preceding Rule through delay in joining the Station to which they may be appointed.

The Rule of June 1841 is not superseded by this Section; i. e. a Civilian on the Out-of-employ List is entitled to salary from date of appointment if not coming under forfeiture for late joining.

Section XXIII.—In case of a change of office, when an officer is appointed to a higher situation, he shall not draw the higher salary until he joins. For the period occupied in travelling, the Rule No. XX., regulating the time and distance for joining Station, shall be applicable; and the Officer will, for the periods allowed in that Rule, respectively draw out of the salary of the office he is about to join a sum equal to that of the previous situation.

## CHAPTER VI.

### RULES FOR DEPUTATION ALLOWANCES.

Section XXIV.—The sum of Company's Rupees 52,200 per annum having been fixed, under the orders of the Court of Directors as the maximum salary of Civil office for the offices of Government, under the situation of Member of Council, Civil Servants who may draw larger allowances than this annual sum, as a consolidated personal and sumptuary allowance, in consideration of the necessary expenses of their position, will, in all cases of absence, be treated in respect to deductions as drawing only the allowance thus limited; and the excess above the monthly salary yielded by that annual sum shall remain as a local addition to the usual Deputation Allowance to be drawn by the Officer performing the duties, to meet the necessary expenses of his position, provided, however, that in the cases of Civil Servants appointed to offices of the description referred to subsequent to the 2nd June 1854, the sum of Rupees 50,000 shall be held to be the maximum salary.

NOTE.—This rule will equally apply in case of a Political Resident taking a leave of one, two, or three months, for which in other cases he would suffer no deduction. The excess above the maximum monthly salary will in that case be enjoyed by the person in charge.

limited; and the excess above the monthly salary yielded by that annual sum shall remain as a local addition to the usual Deputation Allowance to be drawn by the Officer performing the duties, to meet the necessary expenses of his position, provided, however, that in the cases of Civil Servants appointed to offices of the description referred to subsequent to the 2nd June 1854, the sum of Rupees 50,000 shall be held to be the maximum salary.

Section XXV.—Deputation Allowances shall be granted to Civil Servants temporarily performing the duties of an office according to the following rates, and subject to the limitations and conditions hereinafter laid down:—

1. To Civil Servants not holding any substantive appointment, at the rate of 50 per cent. on the monthly salary of the appointment officiated in, such Deputation Allowance being in addition to the Subsistence Allowance of their respective ranks.

2. To Civil Servants holding an office of inferior emolument, when officiating in an office of superior emolument, at the rate of 20 per cent. upon the monthly salary of the appointment officiated in, in all cases in which the salary of such appointment shall not exceed Company's Rupees 2,000 per mensem; and in respect to all appointments of which the salary shall be more than Company's Rupees 2,000 per mensem, at the rate of 20 per cent. upon Company's Rupees 2,000 and of 10 per cent. on the amount in which the monthly salary may exceed Company's Rupees 2,000, provided, however, that no lower rate of Deputation Allowance shall be given than Rupees 200 per mensem.

3. The Deputation Allowance shall in all cases be in addition to the salary of the substantive appointment held by the Officer on Deputation.

4. The above rates are granted provisionally, subject to future revision.

5. In the Punjab, Nagpore, and other places where appointments are by classes,



the amount of Deputation Allowances payable at the above rates will be calculated not upon the salary of the individual Officer holding the substantive appointment in which the Officer deputed may be temporarily officiating, but on the average rate of salary attached to the particular *class* to which the appointments may belong.

6. A Civil Servant acting for another shall have no claim to commission or fees, where any such sources of emolument exist. These shall be regarded as forming part of the income of the Officer to be relieved, subject to the prescribed deductions.

7. A Civil Servant acting in an appointment the salary of which is to be reduced on the retirement of present incumbent, will draw Deputation Allowance on the reduced salary.

8. An Officer officiating in more than one appointment will be entitled to Deputation Allowance, regulated by the aggregate amount of the salary of the offices.

9. An Officer appointed permanently to a higher situation, but prevented from joining his appointment by an order of Government, and detained to officiate in a situation of still higher emolument than the one to which he has been permanently appointed, will be entitled to a Deputation Allowance in addition to the higher salary to which he has been promoted.

10. Deputation allowance is restricted to actual charge, and is not payable when an Officer is absent on privilege leave.

11. An Officer officiating in the Department of Account in an appointment of which the permanent incumbent has applied for Furlough will be entitled to the full salary from the date of the embarkation of the Absentee.

#### RULE REGARDING DEPUTATION ALLOWANCE TO OFFICERS OF GENERAL DEPARTMENT OF ACCOUNT.

No. 3930 dated 25th July 1863—*C. G. G.* page 2253.

Under the Financial resolution of the 13th May 1862 Covenanted Officers who entered the General Department of account before that date are allowed to retain their privileges, and therefore when such Covenanted Officers are appointed to act for other Covenanted Officers in the Department they are entitled to draw Deputation Allowances on the same term as those allowed to Covenanted Officers in other Branches of the Service. But this rule cannot be held to apply to Covenanted Officers entering the Financial Department after that date, nor does it seem proper to preserve a separate rule for calculating the acting allowances of Uncovenanted Officers in the Department, as by the resolution above mentioned all distinction between the Covenanted and Uncovenanted Service was abolished.

1. No Officer will receive any Deputation Allowance for officiating for another Officer in the same class as himself.

2. An Officer appointed to officiate for another Officer in a higher class than his own will draw from the date of his taking charge irrespective of any saving from the salary of the appointment in which he officiates the full salary of his own appointment, with an additional allowance at the rate of 20 per cent on the mean between the minimum and maximum salary of the class in which he officiates, provided the total allowance to be so drawn shall not exceed the minimum salary of the higher class.

3. When the Officer thus appointed to act is in the receipt of the maximum salary of his own class he will receive no additional allowance on his first appointment to act, inasmuch as the maximum salary of any class is always the same as minimum of that immediately above it, but he will be eligible whilst officiating to the yearly increase of salary allowed to those permanently appointed to the higher class.

4. Officers officiating at the same station for an Officer of a higher class than his own will not be entitled to any Deputation Allowance during the first month he may thus officiate according to the Covenanted Civil Service Rules.

5. Any person holding a substantive appointment in another Department of the Government Service and officiating for an Officer of the Financial Department will draw salary and acting allowances at the rates prescribed in rule 11.

6. Any person not holding a substantive appointment in the Public Service and officiating in the Financial Department will receive at the rate of 50 per cent. on the mean between the maximum and the minimum salary of the Class to which he is appointed.

An Officer officiating in the Financial Department of Account in an appointment of which the permanent incumbent has applied for Furlough will be entitled to the full salary from the date of embarkation of the absentee.

Section XXVI.—No Civil Servant temporarily officiating for another shall draw an amount larger than the entire emoluments of the office in which he is officiating; and

if the amount of the Deputation Allowance, according to the prescribed scale, added to the permanent emoluments of the officiating servant, would exceed the emoluments of the office in which he is temporarily acting, the excess shall not be drawn. But this provision shall not apply to the case of any Officer deputed for special reasons to act in an office of inferior emolument to his own. In cases where an Officer, holding two appointments, on being deputed to officiate for another, shall be relieved only from one, he shall receive no Deputation Allowance unless the emoluments of the office in which he is deputed to act exceed the united emoluments of his permanent appointments, and in that case the Deputation Allowance shall be limited to the difference.

The deputation allowance of an Officer acting at one and the same time in more than one appointment is calculated at the rate of 20 and 10 per cent. on the aggregate amount of the salaries of the two appointments, provided the Deputation Allowance when added to the substantive salary of the acting Officer does not exceed the emoluments of the higher office in which he officiates.

Section XXVII.—No subordinate Officer acting for his principal or for any other person holding a superior appointment, in the same office or establishment, at the same Station, shall be entitled to any Deputation Allowance until after the expiration of one month, and then the allowance is not to be drawn in arrears. But a Servant previously out of employment, or who may be deputed to act from a different Station, shall be entitled to Deputation Allowance from the date at which he may enter upon the discharge of the duties to which he has been temporarily appointed.

1. A subordinate Officer who has acted in many appointments on two occasions within a brief period, say twelve months, is permitted to draw acting allowance from the beginning.

2. A subordinate Officer acting in a superior appointment taking privilege leave after first month, the next Officer who is also a subordinate required to act for another month again without officiating allowance, as the provision of Section XXVII. of the Rules refer not to a superior Officer, but to a superior office in the same station, and therefore no subordinate is entitled to draw any acting allowance until he himself has acted for one month.

3. When a Covenanted Officer officiates for an Uncovenanted Officer or Military and Medical Officers in Civil employ absent on sick leave, the Deputation Allowance shall be regulated on the same principle as if the absentee were a Civil Servant.

Section XXVIII.—Civil Servants, if deputed to act at a distance from the Stations where they are employed, or if ordered by Government on special duty, shall be permitted to draw Travelling Allowances at the rate sanctioned in the case of a first appointment.

An Officer deputed to act in an appointment while on leave of absence is entitled to travelling allowance, distance to be computed from the Substantive Station of the person deputed or from the place where he receives the order whichever may be the least expensive to Government.

## CHAPTER VII.

### RULES FOR LIMITING THE PERIOD OF SERVICE.

Section XXIX.—After thirty-five years' service no Civil Servant shall be appointed to any new office, nor be permitted to retain an office which he has held for a period of five years and upwards, except in special cases, which are to be referred to the decision of the Home Government. This Rule will be applicable to every Civil Servant appointed to office after its promulgation, and to the case of every other Civil Servant to whom it relates at the close of five years from the 25th August 1854.

## CHAPTER VIII.

### RULES FOR THE GRANT OF LEAVE OF ABSENCE TO LAW OFFICERS.

Section XXX.—Law Officers may obtain sick leave, and short leaves on private affairs, under the condition prescribed in the case of Civil Servants, both as respects the periods of absence and the limitation of Allowances during such absence. Leave will, however, only be granted at the convenience of the Government, and no additional expense will on any consideration be incurred by the Government on account thereof.

If any Law Officer shall quit his duty, save on leave under medical certificate, or on short leave on private affairs, he will be considered to have vacated his appointment.

The foregoing rules are made applicable to Administrator General.

## CHAPTER IX.

### RULES FOR CHAPLAINS AND ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS.

Section XXXI.—Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains may take furlough on private

affairs and on medical certificate; also privilege leave and leave for short periods on private affairs and on medical certificate in or out of India, on the same terms and conditions, as Military Officers, with the following modifications:—

1st.—Chaplains being allowed to retire after twenty years' service, the period of Furlough on private affairs is in their case limited to the present term of three years. The Furlough may, however, either be taken in one period or be divided into two periods whether of eighteen months each, or of two years, and one year respectively, and if divided, the first Furlough may be taken, as at present, after seven years' residence, and the second Furlough after a further residence of ten years in India. As respects Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains appointed before the 11th January 1854, when the period of service was only eighteen years, their second Furlough, if they should exercise the option of taking Furlough in two periods, will be available after a second residence in India for a term of eight years.

2ndly.—No Furlough or leave of absence, whether on private affairs or on sick certificate, taken in Europe or elsewhere out of India in excess of three years, will be allowed to count as service in India in the twenty years which qualifies Chaplains for their Retiring Pensions.

3rdly.—Chaplains can only take Furlough for 3 years after 10 years' residence. Government of India, 28th July 1864, No. 1478.

The new Rules not to have retrospective effect so as to deprive Chaplains of the privilege of counting as service leave already taken under the Old Rules. (Para. 3 of the Honorable Court's Despatch No. 21, of 5th March 1856.)

Section XXXII.—The Furlough Pay of Chaplains will remain as at present. With regard to their Allowance during sick leave to any place out of India, they shall receive salary (but at a rate not exceeding £600 per annum) for the first six months of\* absence, and, for the remaining twelve months, an Allowance equal to the Furlough Pay of their standing. If the leave

be extended an Allowance equal to Furlough Pay may be drawn for a further period of eighteen months.

Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains may be granted leave of absence in India on medical certificate to the extent of one year on their full salaries, subject to a deduction of one-third, but not to reduce the salary below Rs. 500. (Para. 4 of the Honorable Court's Despatch No. 21, of 5th March 1856.)

Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains may have privilege leave once in every five months, and be allowed accumulated privilege leave to the extent of three months after fifteen months' continuous duty. (Notification of the Government of India, 18th September 1857.)

Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains granted sick leave to Europe or beyond sea, to receive salary at the rate of Rs. 500 for the first six months, and their Furlough Pay for the remainder of their leave. (Para. 4 of the Honorable Court's Despatch No. 78, of 5th September 1855.)

Leave under Section XII. cannot be granted preparatory to Furlough or retirement from the Service; and to have the benefit of its advantages the party must continue to serve, unless disabled by sickness, for three months from the date of his return from privilege leave. (Notification of the Government of India, 19th September 1856.) Preparatory leave may, however, be granted on half salary under the same Notification. (Declared applicable to Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains by Government Letters No. 1, of 3rd January, and No. 87, of 5th March 1857.)

Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains during leave preparatory to proceeding on medical leave out of India are entitled to Rs. 416-10-8 per month.

Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains on returning from Furlough to Europe are entitled to the pay of their respective ranks from the date of their return.

Chaplains of the Church of Scotland are under the same rules as Ecclesiastical Officers on the Establishment of the Church of England in respect to Absenteeism and Absentee Allowance whether in or out of India.

#### RULES FOR THE GRANT OF LEAVE OF ABSENCE TO THE CHIEF JUSTICE AND JUDGES OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE FOR THE PRESIDENCY OF BOMBAY.

1. A Furlough for the period of one year, with an allowance of £1,000, payable by quarterly payments, shall be allowed to the Chief Justice and to each Puisne Judge of the High Court after seven years' actual Service as Chief Justice or Chief Justice and Judge, or Judge of the said court.

2. The furlough granted under these rules to a Judge selected from the Covenanted Civil Service shall be exclusive of the Furlough to which such Judge is entitled under the rules applicable to Furloughs allowed to members of such Service.

3. If a Judge of the High Court, selected from the Covenanted Civil Service, who has not taken his furlough under the rules applicable to his branch of the Service before his appointment to the High Court, shall take such furlough within one year after the expiration of his furlough under these rules, the furlough taken by him as Judge of the High Court shall be reckoned as so much time of his furlough under the rules applicable to the Covenanted Service, and the amount drawn by him shall be adjusted with reference to such rules, by deductions from the allowances payable to him as a Civil Servant on furlough.

4. A Chief Justice, or Puisne Judge, during his absence on furlough, shall retain his office, but such Furlough shall not be reckoned as actual service in calculating the period of service entitling the Chief Justice, or Puisne Judge, to a pension.

5. Leave may be granted by the Governor General in Council to the Chief Justice, or any Puisne Judge of the High Court who may not be a member of the Covenanted Civil Service, under medical certificate, once during the term of his Service, either for a period of six months on Half Salary, payable on return and resumption of his duties, or for a period of fifteen months, on an allowance of £1,000 per annum, such Chief Justice or Puisne Judge during his absence shall retain his office, but if his absence shall, under any circumstances, exceed fifteen months, his office shall be vacated.

6. If any Judge of the High Court, who has taken leave of absence under the foregoing rule for a period of six months, shall desire to extend his absence beyond such period, he shall be permitted to do so under due medical certificate, his allowance for the entire period of absence being calculated at the rate of £1,000 per annum.

7. Leave of absence, under medical certificate, to Judges of the High Court who are members of the Covenanted Civil Service will be regulated by the rules "for sick leave" applicable to the Civil Service generally.

8. No more than six months of the leave granted under medical certificate shall be reckoned as actual service in calculating the period of service entitling the Chief Justice or Puisne Judge to a pension.

9. Short leave on private affairs may be granted to the Judges of the High Court under the rules applicable to Government Civil Servants.

## RULES FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE AND PENSIONS TO UNCOVENANTED SERVANTS.

Fort William, 13th April 1864.

In accordance with instructions received from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following revised edition of the Rules for the grant of leave of absence and retiring pensions to Uncovenanted Servants in India, which were promulgated in Financial Notifications, Nos. 2426 and 2427 of the 8th June 1863 :—

### LEAVE OF ABSENCE TO UNCOVENANTED SERVANTS.

These Rules are applicable to all officers of the Uncovenanted Civil Service receiving salaries of not less than Rs. 100 a month, whether they receive their appointments direct from Government or from Heads of Offices and Departments.

These rules should be applied in their spirit to servants drawing salaries more than 10 Rs. and less than 100 Rs. a month. It being understood that in regulating the grant of absentee allowance to an amount not exceeding that authorized by the rules a sufficient sum will be reserved for an efficient substitute for the Absentee.

The following are the kinds of leave allowed :—

- I. Leave on Medical Certificate.
- II. Leave on Private Affairs and Furlough.
- III. Privilege Leave.
- IV. Preparatory or Additional Leave.

### GENERAL RULES.

All applications for leave must be made publicly, through the regular channel, in the Department to which the applicant belongs.

Officers appointed by Government can obtain privilege leave from the Heads of their respective Departments, when the latter are duly authorized to exercise this power. But in other cases leave must be granted by Government.

Officers appointed by Heads of Offices and Departments can obtain any leave under

these Rules without such reference to Government; but the Authorities granting such leave must furnish to the Civil or Military Audit Office which passes the Pay Bill of their establishment a Monthly Return of the leave granted by them according to Form given in Appendix A.

Absence without leave will involve loss of salary, and render the absentee liable to loss of appointment.

No leave of absence shall have retrospective effect, except in case of severe illness, to be attested by a Medical Certificate in the prescribed Form.

Applications for leave on Medical Certificate must be accompanied by a statement from the applicant's medical attendant, distinctly stating, from personal observation, the nature of the disease, its symptoms, causes, and duration, and by a Certificate\* from the Chief Medical Officer of the Station or District, or, if at a Presidency Town, from a Presidency or other Official Surgeon, certifying, after careful personal investigation, the necessity for temporary absence, and the period for which absence is, to the best of his judgment, absolutely requisite for restoration to health. If the requisite leave be for a longer period than six months, the Certificate must be countersigned by the Superintending Surgeon of the Division in which the applicant may be employed. In cases of leave beyond sea the Certificate must be also submitted, with the statement of the case, for the countersignature of the Principal Inspector General of the Medical Department.

An application for extension of leave must, if the applicant be in India, be accompanied by a Certificate to a like effect from his Medical Officer attendant, together with a statement showing sufficient reason for the extension solicited, and such Certificate must be countersigned by the Principal Inspector General of the Medical Department, or by the Superintending Surgeon of the Division in which the applicant may be residing. If the applicant shall have proceeded beyond the Territories under the Government of India, he must furnish a Certificate and Statement to the required effect from a Surgeon or Physician at the place of his temporary residence by whom he has been attended; such attendance, and the period of it to be stated, and the Certificate to be countersigned after *personal* examination, by the examining Physician of the India Office, if the absentee is in England, or by the Principal Medical Authority of the Colony or Country to which the absentee may have proceeded.

If any of the above particulars be neglected, or the omission of any one of them unsatisfactorily explained, the leave will be refused.

Leave on Private Affairs and Furlough will be granted by Government, or by authorized Officers, on sufficient cause being shown, and when the concession of the indulgence may in no way interfere with the interest of the Public Service.

When an Officer on leave in England is permitted by the Home Government to return to duty by a particular vessel, this permission, if necessary, will be held equivalent to an extension of leave until the arrival in India of the vessel on which the Officer is permitted to return.

Leave on Medical Certificate, with allowances, must in no case exceed three years in all, and not more than two years may be taken at one time. Subject to these restrictions, leave within Indian limits may be granted, with allowances, on Medical certificate, as often as sufficient cause is shown; but beyond Indian limits, such leave cannot be granted more than twice during the whole period of service. Should any further leave be applied for on Medical Certificate, it may be granted, but without any allowance. Preparatory Leave counting as service towards pension, can only be admitted in regard to two periods of leave.

Leave on Private Affairs and Furlough, with retention of office, may be granted as follows:—

1st. Leave on Private Affairs:—For six months in one period,—which leave may be repeated after intervals of six years.

2nd. Or a Furlough—for one year after ten years' service, and a second Furlough also for one year, after eighteen years' service in India,—such absence being limited to two years during the whole period of service.

On taking leave under the preceding Rule, for the first time, an Officer must decide whether he will apply for leave on Private Affairs, or for Furlough, and having once exercised his option and obtained leave accordingly, he will not, during the remainder of his service, be eligible to the other description of leave.

Furlough, and Leave on private Affairs taken in India, will reckon from the date of leaving Office to the date of return thereto. Furlough, and Leave on Private Affairs, taken beyond India, will reckon from the sailing of the vessel on which the officer embarks to the date of his return to India.

---

\* In the Form given in Appendix B.

Furlough or Leave on Private Affairs cannot be taken in continuation of Privilege Leave.

Privilege leave, when it can be granted without injury to the Public Service and without additional expense to the State, may be allowed for not more than one month in each calendar year, to be taken either in one period or in not more than two instalments. This leave is not allowed to accumulate, and will therefore lapse if not taken within the year.

Privilege leave for one month in each calendar year may be allowed to Officers who have not been absent on leave for eleven months immediately preceding; unless they took their last privilege leave in two instalments, in which case the indulgence will not be available until eleven months after the expiration of the first instalment, and six months after the expiration of the second instalment of the previous year's Privilege leave.

Officers however who were entitled to accumulated privilege leave under the old rules when the new rules were issued will be allowed two or three months' leave in the same manner as if the old rules remain in force. Notification of the Government of India No. 3478, dated 31st July 1863.

Preparatory or additional leave is allowed to Officers proceeding to or from a sanatorium on Medical Certificate, or to or from the port of embarkation from India to Europe on Private Affairs, Furlough, or Medical Certificate, and is limited to such period as the authority granting leave may think sufficient. Officers proceeding from Presidency Towns on Sick Leave beyond Sea will be allowed fourteen days for preparation.

Officers retiring from the Service on pension will be allowed fourteen days' leave on half pay, provided the indulgence can be given without detriment or extra expense to the Public Service.

#### *Absentee Pay.*

Absentee pay, if at half salary, shall in no case exceed Rupees 6,000 or £600 per annum,—or if at one-fourth salary, shall not exceed £300 per annum. Within these limitations Absentee Pay will be given as follow:—

I. To an Officer absent on sick leave in or out of India, half salary for the first fifteen months of each period of absence, (or—if the leave be taken in short periods in India,—for the first thirty months taken from time to time, provided that half salary be not drawn for more than fifteen months at any one time), and one-fourth salary during the remainder of his absence on allowances.

II. To an Officer on leave on private affairs—one-half of his salary for a period not exceeding six months of continuous absence, and for any further period of Preparatory Leave which may be granted to him. But if an Officer absent on private affairs obtain an extension of leave on Medical Certificate he will be subject for the whole period of his absence to the Rules for Sick Leave.

III. To an Officer proceeding on furlough, whose salary does not exceed Rupees 200 per month—one-half of his salary, provided, however, that it shall not exceed Rupees 800 or £80 per annum. If the absentee's salary shall be—

Above Rs. 200, and not exceeding 400 per month, he may be granted		an annual allowance of .....		Rs. 1,800 or £180	
"	" 400	"	700	"	" 2,000 or £200
"	" 700	"	1,200	"	" 3,000 or £300
"	" 1,200	"		"	" 4,000 or £400

IV. To an Officer on Preparatory Leave—one-half salary before commencement of other leave, and on return from leave one-half salary, one-fourth salary or Furlough pay according to the rate of allowance he may be then drawing.

V. To an Officer on Privilege Leave—full pay.

An Officer who overstays Privilege Leave by not more than one month will forfeit pay for the period in excess, but if he exceed his leave by more than one month, his office will become vacant. An Officer on privilege leave who may resign the service, or who may obtain Sick Leave without first rejoining, will, in the former case, forfeit his salary for the period of privilege leave, and in the latter case be subject to the rules for sick leave for the whole period of his absence.

#### *RULES FOR JOINING OFFICE.*

Time allowed for joining an appointment will be fixed by the Authority conferring the appointment.

An Officer entering the service of the Government is not entitled to any salary before joining his appointment, but when transferred from one appointment to another of equal or higher value, he will draw so much of the salary of his new office as may be equal to that of his former appointment.

### PAYMENTS OF ABSENTEE ALLOWANCES.

Officers absent on privilege leave cannot draw pay until their return to duty.

Officers proceeding to England on Furlough, or on Private Affairs, or on Medical Certificate, must obtain Certificates from the Civil Pay-Master, for submission to the India Office on their arrival in London.

But if they desire to draw their allowances through their Agents in India, the latter must execute a guarantee to refund over-payments. When Officers remain in India and draw their allowances themselves, and attach to their Bills Life Certificates attested by a Deputy Magistrate or a Covenanted District Officer, they will not be required to furnish any security.

The Certificate from an Official Surgeon to an applicant for sick leave shall be given in the following form :—

I, A. B., Surgeon at (or of) do hereby certify that E. F. (here enter designation of office) is in a bad state of health ; and I solemnly and sincerely declare that, according to the best of my judgment, a change of air is essentially necessary to his recovery, and that the circumstances of his case are such as to render leave of absence for the period of absolutely necessary (or highly desirable).

The following form shall be observed by the Superintending Surgeon and the Principal Inspector-General of the Medical Department in countersigning the Certificate :—

I do hereby certify that, according to the best of my professional judgment, after careful consideration of his case, I believe the state of health of E. F. to be such as to render leave of absence for a period of absolutely necessary (or highly desirable) for his recovery.

### SUPERANNUATION ALLOWANCES AND PENSIONS TO UNCOVENANTED SERVANTS.

These Rules are applicable to all Officers of the Uncovenanted Civil Service in the receipt of more than ten Rupees a month on a permanent Establishment with the following exceptions :—

I. Jemadars, Sowars, Peons, Lascars, Boatmen, Smiths, Artificers, and all those engaged in any handicraft, Laborers, and other inferior servants.

II. Officers whose whole time is not devoted to the duties of their Offices.

III. Officers not paid from the General Revenues of the State, whose eligibility to pension may not be provided for by an order issued expressly for the particular case by the Government of India, and approved by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State.

IV. Officers for whom other Pension Rules or separate Superannuation Funds are provided.

### APPLICATIONS FOR PENSIONS.

Applications for pension must be submitted in a letter to Government by the Head of the Office or Department in which the applicant may be employed, who shall certify whether the character, conduct, and past service of the applicant are such as to entitle him to the favourable consideration of Government.

Every application shall be accompanied by a Register prepared according to Form A in the Appendix. In cases of other than a Good Service Pension, every application shall be accompanied by a medical certificate, stating the applicant's incapacity for further service, with the cause thereof, and whether it has been induced by irregular or intemperate habits.

Applicants for Superannuation Allowance must be examined by the Principal Inspector-General of the Medical Department, if serving at the Presidency, or by a Military Invaliding Committee, if serving elsewhere within a moderate distance of a Station at which a Military Invaliding Committee is periodically assembled. It is optional, however, with the Local Government to accept the certificate of a single Medical Officer, or to convene a Special Invaliding Committee at a convenient Civil Station, if the applicant be serving at an inconvenient distance from a Station where a Military Invaliding Committee can be assembled.

Good Service and Superannuation Allowances on retirement, sanctioned under these Rules by the Local Governments, will be reported to the Governments of India in Quarterly Returns in the Form given in Appendix B.

### ALLOWANCES ON RETIREMENT.

On production by an applicant of such medical certificates as shall satisfy the Government under which he be serving of his incapacity to serve longer in India, he may be allowed—

1. Under fifteen years' service, a gratuity not exceeding twelve months' salary.

This rule is applicable only to servants in grades eligible to pension at the rate of one month's pay for each entire or complete year of service up to the maximum of 12 months' pay without any allowance for fractions of a year. To persons belonging

to the grades which do not qualify for pension the old rules dated 6th June 1862 for awarding gratuities are still applicable.

II. After fifteen years' service, one-third of his average salary, (and of his personal allowance if any,) during the previous five years, provided that in no case shall a pension be granted exceeding the sum of Rs. 3,000 per annum, if the salary shall not exceed Rs. 12,000 per annum.

III. After twenty-five years' service, one-half of his average salary, (and of his personal allowance if any,) during the previous five years, provided, however, that in no case shall a pension be granted exceeding Rs. 5,000 per annum, whatever the amount of salary, and not exceeding Rs. 4,000 per annum, if the salary shall not exceed Rs. 12,000 per annum.

After thirty years' service, or upwards, a pension may be granted, without production of medical certificate, of the same amount and subject to the same limitation as that sanctioned for twenty-five years' service on medical certificate. This pension, as the reward of faithful, efficient discharge of duty for thirty years, is termed a Good Service Pension.

Pensions of the full amount authorized in paragraphs 5 and 6 are to be granted only as the reward of approved service. In any case in which an Uncovenanted Servant, without having incurred the penalty of removal from Government employ, shall nevertheless, in the opinion of the Government under which he has been serving, not be entitled to the full amount of pension, the Local Government will make such reduction in the amount of pension as it shall consider just.

The foregoing rates of pension and gratuity are applicable also without the production of a medical certificate of unfitness for service, to Officers discharged on reduction of Establishment.

#### SERVICE TOWARDS PENSION.

Dismissal for misconduct entails forfeiture of the benefit of past service.

Service as a substitute does not count towards pension.

Periods of service before the age of 22, or of absence on other than Privilege Leave and Preparatory Leave, shall not count towards pension. Nor shall Preparatory Leave be allowed to count as service if it is granted in addition to leave on Medical certificate to an Officer who has enjoyed leave of the latter description on two previous occasions.

The whole of the service in virtue of which pension is claimed must have been passed in an eligible grade and on a permanent Establishment; but claims barred by this Rule will be especially considered if the promotion from an ineligible grade was bestowed as a reward for meritorious service or for good conduct.

The period of service must be continuous, but in case of the abolition of the office held by an Officer, and his being subsequently employed by Government, his first period of service is to be taken into account.

#### GRATUITIES.

When an Officer is discharged with a gratuity under these Rules on reduction of Establishment, the gratuity will not be given to him in one sum, but in monthly instalments of a month's pay until the full amount is paid. Should he be re-employed before or after the period for which gratuity is allowed, he will have the option of refunding the gratuity and recovering his former service, or of forfeiting that service by retaining the gratuity. In the latter case, any balance of gratuity remaining undrawn at the date of his re-employment may be paid to him.

#### PAYMENT OF PENSIONS.

Payment of Pension will commence from the date on which the applicant ceases to be borne on the Establishment or from that of his application, whichever may be the latest date.

No pension shall be payable in arrears, for a period exceeding six months, without the express sanction of Government obtained through the Civil Pay Master,—unless the cause of the suspension of payment shall have been the neglect, order or act of some public officer, and beyond the control of the Pensioner, when the Civil Pay Master on a reference being made to him, shall exercise his discretion in passing arrears for payment, or submit a representation of the case for the information and orders of the Government, as he shall consider proper.

An Officer shall, on retirement, have the option of drawing his pension either in India or from the Home Treasury. After exercising his option on retirement, he may, at a subsequent period, change the place of payment from England to India, or *vice versa*. This change can, however, be allowed but once. The payments in England will be made at the rate of exchange which is annually fixed in communication with the Lords of the Treasury for the adjustment of transactions between the British and Indian Exchequers.



## STAFF SALARIES.

UNDER the authority and direction of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, dated the 31st August 1863, a revised table of staff salaries for the three Presidencies is published, and the extracts of Sir Charles Wood's Despatch on the subject, as given below, are promulgated for general information :—

2. Officers whose appointments are not specified in the table of revised salaries will draw pay as at present, and further orders will hereafter be issued with respect to the office establishment of those staff officers who have hitherto drawn an office allowance, such as Assistants Adjutant General of Division and Majors of Brigade.

"Para. 1.—Your several letters relating to the salaries to be attached to offices held by military officers in India, have been under my consideration in council, and I have now to communicate to your Lordship the decision which, after an attentive perusal of the several papers which accompanied your letter, Her Majesty's Government have arrived at upon this subject.

"2. The Committee of Secretaries appointed by your Government to consider the subject have gone very carefully into the whole question, and have submitted a very valuable Report, which has greatly tended to facilitate and simplify the considerations on this important matter.

"3. They observe of the Royal Warrant for the formation of the Staff Corps in India that, after fixing the scale of pay to be received by officers attached to them while in India, and when out of India, it further provides that every officer when in active employment will also receive, in addition to the above pay, such a sum as will make his total pay and allowances up to the sum assigned by the Government of India, with the approval of the Secretary of State for India in Council, as the consolidated pay of the office which he may hold.

"4. Having consulted the several Governments, as well as the chief political and military officers of the Government, the Committee propose for adoption the following principles :—

"1st.—That the salaries of military officers holding appointments, connected with the civil administration of the country should be consolidated and fixed without reference to the rank of the incumbent.

"2nd.—That in the case of military officers in staff employ a certain salary should be fixed for every appointment, and that the incumbent should receive such fixed salary in addition to the Staff Corps pay of his rank.

"3rd.—That this latter principle should apply to the department of Public Works.

"5. I concur generally in the principles here laid down, with some exceptions to be hereafter pointed out, as regards the officers in military staff employ.

"10. I have considered it necessary to deviate in some respects from the rates of salary proposed by the Committee, and I now forward, for the information of your Government, a table of salaries which Her Majesty's Government have resolved upon for the several offices enumerated in their Report.

"11. You will observe from the table that, while adhering generally to the principle of allotting a Staff salary in addition to Staff Corps pay, it has been determined to fix the salaries of some few of the higher offices at a consolidated sum.

"12. In the case of the other appointments it is to be understood that the staff salary now fixed, plus the Staff Corps pay due to the officer's rank, will constitute the maximum amount to be drawn by an officer of that rank holding the office in question, whether such belong to the Staff Corps or not. In the case of appointments held by officers belonging to Her Majesty's British Forces, such maximum amount will include any pay or half-pay that may be paid to them in England.

"13. I approve of the rule proposed by the Committee that, in all cases where any allowance for 'office' is made as in case of Assistants Adjutant General, Brigade Majors, and others, it should be distinctly understood that the allowance is to be drawn only by officers actually discharging the duties of the appointment, and that no further charge can be allowed for providing an office.

"14. It is desirable that, whenever possible, the public officers should be located in public buildings, and it should be a standing rule that all bills for office allowance should be supported by a certificate from the proper authority, that no public building was available for such office.

"15. I am of opinion, however, that office establishment should, as a general rule, be maintained according to a regulated scale, and should be paid on abstract supported by the usual monthly Muster Roll.

"18. The principle laid down in the 4th Clause of the same paragraph has, you will perceive, been observed in the rate of salary allotted to the heads and subordinate members of departments at the several Presidencies, but I have extended to the deputies of the Army department at head quarters in Bengal the benefit of the rule which gives to the chief of those departments a higher rate of salary than at Madras or Bombay.

" 19. In the 2nd Clause of the 10th paragraph the Committee observe that 'referring generally to the expensive rates of living in Presidency town, we think that the principle of allowing house rent may be generally adopted at the rates marginally shown, and we would recommend that it should be made applicable to the Presidency town of Madras, as well as to Calcutta and Bombay.'

Colonel.....	Rs. 125
Major.....	" 100
Captain.....	" 75
Lieutenant.....	" 40

" 20. I approve of the proposed scale, which will apply to officers at each Presidency not drawing consolidated salaries.

" 29. The scale of salaries now sanctioned will be brought into operation and made to apply in all cases where there is no reduction in the present aggregate salary, on the payment due on the first of the month succeeding the receipt of this order.

" 30. Reduction of salaries effected by this order are not to be made to effect permanent incumbents, or those who are officiating for such permanent incumbents, being temporarily absent from their duties."

**TABLE OF MONTHLY SALARIES TO BE ALLOWED FOR THE STAFF OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS OF THE SEVERAL PRESIDENCIES IN INDIA.**

	Consolidated Salaries.		
	Bombay.	Bengal.	Madras.
Secretary to Government of India Military Department....Rs.	3,500	...	...
Secretary to Government Military Department.....	2,500	...	2,500
Major Generals Commanding Divisions .....	3,500	3,500	3,500
Adjutant General .....	2,200	2,500	2,200
Quarter Master General .....	2,200	2,500	2,200
Commissary General.....	2,200	2,500	2,200
Controller of the Military Finance Department....	2,200	2,500	2,200
Judge Advocate General.....	2,000	2,400	2,000
Military Secretary and Aide-de-Camp to the Governor General ...	1,500	...	...
Military Secretary and Aide-de-Camp to Governor .....	1,000	...	1,000
Military Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief in India .....	1,200	...	...
Military Secretary to Commander-in-Chief .....	1,000	...	1,000
Staff Salaries in addition to Staff Corps Pay.			
Bombay. Bengal. Madras.			
Brigadiers of the First Class .....	Rs. 1,400	1,400	1,400
Brigadiers of the Second Class .....	1,200	1,200	1,200
Superintendent, Army Clothing.....	700	1,000	700
Superintendent of Studs .....	...	1,000	...
Remount Agent .....	700	...	700
Military Accountant.....	1,000	1,200	1,000
Deputy Secretary to the Govt. of India, Military Department.	...	1,000	...
Deputy Secretary to the Government, Military Department...	...	...	800
Deputy Adjutant General.....	800	1,000	800
Deputy Quarter Master General.....	800	1,000	800
Deputy Commissary General .....	900	1,000	900
Deputy Judge Advocate General at Head Quarters .....	...	800	...
Military Secretary, Punjaub Government .....	700	...	...
1st Examiner, Pay Department.....	...	800	...
Examiner, Pay Department.....	800	...	800
2nd Examiner, Pay Department.....	...	600	...
Deputy Superintendent of Studs .....	...	700	...
Examiner, Commissariat Accounts .....	900	1,000	900
Presidency Pay Master .....	700	800	700
First Assistant Secretary to Govt. of India, Military Dept.	...	700	...
Second Assistant Secretary to Govt. of India, Military Dept.	...	500	...
First Assistant Adjutant General at Head Quarters .....	...	600	...
Assistant Adjutant General at Head Quarters .....	600	...	600
Other Assistant Adjutants General at Head Quarters or of Divisions and Deputy Assistants Adjutant General at Head Quarters .....	500	500	500
First Assistant Quarter Master General .....	...	600	...
Assistants Quarter Master General .....	500	500	500
Deputy Assistants Quarter Master General .....	400	400	400
Deputy Judge Advocates General of Division .....	500	500	500
Chief Inspector of Musketry.....	400	500	400
Assistant Commissaries General, First Class .....	800	800	800

	Staff Salaries in addition to Staff Corps Pay. Bombay, Bengal, Madras.		
Assistant Commissaries General, Second Class.....Rs	600	600	600
Deputy Assistant Commissaries General, First Class .....	500	500	500
Ditto                      Second Class.....	400	400	400
Sub-Assistant Commissaries General, First Class .....	300	300	300
Ditto                      Second Class .....	200	200	200
Assistant Examiner, Commissariat Accounts .....	...	500	...
Examiner of Ordnance Accounts .....	500	500	500
Pay Masters of Divisions or Circles .....	600	600	600
Staff Officer, Punjaub Irregular Force.....500	...	...	...
Brigade Major, Hyderabad Contingent .....	500	...	...
Brigade Majors .....	400	400	400
Fort Adjutant, Fort William .....	...	400	...
Compiler, Military Accounts .....	400	400	400
Aide-de-Camp to the Governor General.....	...	300	...
"                      to the Governor .....	300	...	300
"                      to a Lieutenant-Governor.....250	...	...	...
"                      to the Commander-in-Chief .....	250	250	250
"                      Ditto, General Officers .....	250	250	250
Private Secretary & Aide-de-Camp to a Lieut.-Governor...250	...	...	...
Assistant, Stud Department, First Class .....	...	400	...
Do.                      Second Class.....	...	300	...
Sub-Assistant, Stud Department .....	...	200	...
District Inspectors of Musketry .....	300	300	300
Musketry Instructors.....	150	150	150
Commandant of Forts (where allowance is already sanctioned)	150	150	150
Commandant, Convalescent Depots, First Class ..	200	200	200
Ditto                      Second Class .....	100	100	100
Station Staff Officers, First Class, (including all office charges)	150	150	150
Ditto                      Second Class                      Ditto ..	100	100	100
Ditto                      Third Class                      Ditto .....	50	50	50

The following scale of staff salaries for the undermentioned appointments is directed, but in cases where an Officer draws more than the pay now fixed, no reduction will take place :—

#### CENTRAL INDIA HORSE.

Commandant, in addition to his Staff Corps pay of rank. ....	Rs. 800	0	0
Seconds in Command (in charge of corps).....	" 400	0	0

#### DEOLEE AND ERINPOORA FORCES.

Squadron Officers.....	" 300	0	0
------------------------	-------	---	---

The Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to fix the following as the Establishment and Staff Pay of Officers for the Corps of Guides, consisting of four troops of Cavalry and eight Companies of Infantry, exclusive of the Medical Officer.

	Staff Pay per mensem.	Contingent Allowance per mensem.
1 Commandant .....	Pay already fixed.	
2 Second in Command and Wing Officer...	Rs. 350	20 per Company.
3 Commandant of Cavalry and Squadron Officer.....	350	30 for Command of Squadron.
4 Junior Squadron Officer . . .	250	30 for Command of Squadron.
5 Junior Wing Officer.....	250	20 for each Company.
6 Adjutant.....	275	50 Office Allowance.
7 Quarter Master.....	200	The Quarter Master will draw the authorised allowance for repair of tents, &c.
8 Doing duty Officer .....	150	

The Second in Command of the Corps will always rank, regimentally, next to the Commandant, and the Commandant of Cavalry next to the Second in Command. The other officers will rank in the Corps according to the dates of their Commissions.

#### ORDNANCE DEPARTMENTS.

	Consolidated Salaries. Bombay, Bengal, Madras.		
Inspector General of Ordnance .....	Rs. 2,200	2,500	2,200

	In addition to Regimental Pay and Allowances.		
	Bombay. Bengal. Madras.		
Deputy Inspector General .....	800	1,000	800
Superintendent Gun Foundry .....	...	1,000	...
Gun Carriage Agent .....	800	1,000	800
Gunpowder Agent .....	800	1,000	800
1st Class Commissary .....	500	500	500
2nd " " .....	400	400	400
3rd " " .....	250	250	250

#### ABSENTEE AND ACTING ALLOWANCES.

Extracts of a Despatch from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, dated 31st August 1863, regarding the absentee and acting allowances of military officers in civil employ, the provisions of which are applicable to all the Presidencies.

31. With your Despatch, No. 23, in the Financial Department, you forward a further Report from the Committee of Secretaries regarding the absentee and acting allowances of military officers in civil employ, with a note thereon by your Financial Secretary.

32. You concur generally in the recommendations of the Secretaries, with the amendments noted by the Financial Secretary, and proposed the adoption of the following principles :—

1st.—That every military officer in civil employ when on leave should draw pay under the Military Rules; and

2nd.—That every military officer when acting in any civil appointment should draw his civil pay under the Civil Rules.

33. Upon these two principles you propose the following Rules for the officer on leave:—

A military officer in civil employ on leave, either in India or in England, shall draw precisely the pay which he would be entitled to draw under the Military Leave Rules except when on privilege leave as hereafter specially provided.

Such pay shall be provided from the Civil Department excepting only in cases where the allowances so drawn would exceed the entire Civil pay of the appointment, when the excess will be paid by the Military Department. The staff salary of any officer shall be held to be the difference between the Indian pay and allowances of his rank and the full salary of his permanent appointment.

34. For the acting officer Government propose the following rules :—

A military officer acting for another in Civil employ shall draw deputation allowance under the rule by which the allowance is granted the Covenanted Civil servants.

If the officer be in military staff employ such deputation allowance will be given in addition to his military pay and allowances plus half the Staff pay of his substantive appointment.

If the officer hold no substantive Staff appointment, civil or military, it will be given in addition to his military pay and allowances.

A military officer in Civil employ performing the duties of his substantive appointment, and at the same time officiating in another, is entitled to his substantive salary, and in addition to a deputation allowance of 20 and 10 per cent. on the staff salary of the appointment in which he is officiating, provided the pay of the substantive appointment with the addition of the deputation allowance does not exceed the pay of the higher appointment.

A subordinate acting for his principal or for any other officer at the same station is not entitled to deputation allowance for the first month while so acting, unless he is required to act on two occasions within a brief period (say twelve months) in which case he draws deputation allowance for the whole period during which he may have held the appointment in excess of one month as if he had acted continuously.

A military officer proceeding from one Civil appointment to another shall be allowed to draw, during the authorized period of transit, out of the salary of the office he is about to join, a sum equal to that of his previous situation. This rule to be preceded by an order making the Civil Rules for joining time applicable to military officers in Civil employ.

A military officer in Civil employ can take three months' cumulative privilege leave (under the Civil Rules only), but he must earn it by thirty-three months' continuous service in the Civil Department alone.

35. These several Rules are approved of.

*Resolution by the Government of India, dated 11th February 1864.*

His Excellency the Governor General in Council observes that the orders of the Secretary of State, republished in Financial Notification No. 5914, of the 28th Novem-

ber 1863, proceed on the principle that, without observing any distinction between Officers of the Staff Corps and those on Regimental Cadres, the Civil Department should bear the entire charge on account of the emoluments of a Military Officer in Civil employ alike when he is on leave as when present, and also the entire charge for his substitute for the period that the Civil Department has the services of the latter.

2. This principle is modified only to the extent that when the emoluments of a Military Officer in Civil employ on leave cannot be provided entirely from the salary of his Civil appointment the excess is to be paid by the Military Department.

3. But this excess cannot be ascertained without keeping an account of the payments to the absentee and his *locum tenens* during the entire period of absence. A further difficulty would also arise in the case of a Military Officer in Civil employ who does not belong to the Staff Corps, inasmuch as, under the present rule, his net pay is issuable in the Military Department, whereas it will, as part of the consolidated Civil salary, be henceforth chargeable to the Civil Department.

4. Accordingly, His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that, as regards Civil appointments to which a consolidated Civil salary is attached, the Civil Paymaster shall pass to the debit of the Civil Department the entire salary or emoluments of a Military Officer in permanent Civil employ alike during leave as when he is present, and whether he belonged to the Staff Corps or not, as also the emoluments of his substitute.

5. In giving effect to this Resolution, the Military Finance Department will be careful not to discontinue the issue of any Military pay now being disbursed in that Department which may be henceforth payable in the Civil Department without so arranging, in communication, with the proper Civil Paymaster as to avoid embarrassment or inconvenience to the Officer concerned.

*Extracts from the Right Hon. the Secretary of State's Despatch, dated 24th June 1864.*

1. I have received and considered in Council your letter No. 93, dated 5th March 1864, forwarding for my consideration and orders correspondence relative to the pay and allowances to be passed to General Officers commanding Divisions and Brigades and to Inspectors of Artillery, whilst on leave of absence on sick certificate.

2. In my Despatch No. 185, dated 16th June 1864, I communicated to you the decision of Her Majesty's Government, that the salaries of Inspectors of Artillery, and of the Officers of the Artillery Staff, shall be a staff allowance, drawn, in addition to their regimental pay, as heretofore.

6. In my Despatch No. 311 of the 31st August 1863, I communicated to you the decision of Her Majesty's Government respecting the staff salaries to be attached to offices held by Military Officers in India.

7. In the table of salaries which accompanied that Despatch, it is shown that consolidated salaries are attached to certain offices, whether held by Officers of the Staff Corps or of the Indian Army, and it was observed in paragraph 12, that, 'in the case of the other appointments, it is to be understood that the staff salary now fixed plus the Staff Corps pay due to the Officer's rank, will constitute the maximum amount to be drawn by an Officer of that rank holding the office in question, whether such Officer belong to the Staff Corps or not.'

8. I consider that the same principle should apply to Officers holding staff appointments, and drawing under the regulations any portion of this staff salary while absent on leave.

9. The portion of staff salary to be drawn under the circumstances, plus the Staff Corps pay due to the Officer's rank, should constitute the maximum amount to be drawn by an Officer of that rank holding the office in question, whether such Officer belongs to the Staff Corps or not. Provided, in the case of an Officer of the Indian Army entitled to full regimental allowances during the period in question, the aggregate amount so drawn, while on leave, is not less than the pay and full allowances of his rank, if entitled thereto, under the old Regulations.

10. I approve of your recommendation that Brigadier Generals Commanding Brigades shall be placed on the same footing as other Officers holding staff situations in regard to Staff allowances during leave of absence, the extent to which leave of absence is available for such offices being limited, in accordance with my Despatch dated 6th September 1861.

#### OFFICERS SERVING WITH NATIVE REGIMENTS.

*Scale of Staff Salaries allowed to Officers serving with Native Regiments under the new organization, with an extract from Sir C. Wood's Despatch, of the 31st Aug. 1863.*

Detailed instructions will be issued by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief for the guidance of Officers serving with Native Corps under the new organization, and the present system of payment of Troops and Companies and for repair of Arms, &c., will continue until a further order is issued by Government on the subject, the same

officers as at present drawing any allowances now authorized for the payment Companies and repair of Arms.

The new system of placing European Officers in charge of Squadron and Wings will, in all other respects, be brought into operation as soon as His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief can issue the necessary subsidiary orders.

The Despatch of the Secretary of State having been received by the Right Hon'ble the Governor General on the 8th ultimo, increased pay is claimable from 1st September by Commandants, Adjutants, and Doing Duty Officers, as well as Seconds in Command of Cavalry; but when higher pay may accrue from Seconds in Command or others obtaining new appointments, as Wing or Squadron Officers or Quarter Masters, such increased pay will only become due from the date of Officers assuming charge of the duties of such new appointments under the orders of the Commander-in-Chief.

With reference to paragraph 26 of Sir Charles Wood's Despatch instructions will hereafter be issued as the scale of Office Establishment to be maintained by Adjutants. Meanwhile the allowance of Rupees 50 per mensem will be passed.

The pay now authorized is to be drawn in addition to Staff Corps pay only.

The rules now laid down are applicable to such Corps under their Excellencies the Commander-in-Chief of the Bengal and Bombay Armies as now are or may hereafter be placed on the new organization, and to the Punjab Irregular Force.

In other Irregular Corps no alteration is made in the Establishment, position, or duties of Officers, but Commandants, Adjutants, Seconds in Command, and Doing Duty Officers are entitled to the increased pay.

The Corps of Regular Infantry on the Bengal Establishment will, under the orders of the Commander-in-Chief, be placed on the new organization from the 1st January next.

*Future Establishment of Officers for Corps of Native Cavalry and Infantry on the new organization.*

CAVALRY REGIMENTS.*		Staff Salary per mensem.
Commandant .....		Rs. 700
Second in Command (also Commanding a Squadron).....		" 300
Senior Squadron Officers .....		" 210
Junior Squadron Officers .....		" 180
Adjutant .....		" 250
Doing Duty Officer .....		" 150
INFANTRY REGIMENTS.*		
Commandant.....		" 600
Senior Wing Commandant.....		" 270
Junior Wing Commandant .....		" 230
Adjutant.....		" 200
Quarter-Master .....		" 150
Doing Duty Officer.....		" 100

N. B.—The Commandant of the Guide Corps will receive Rupees 800 per mensem; of the Body Guard Rupees 700 per mensem, and of the Deolee and Erinpoorah Forces Rupees 600 each per mensem.

*Extract, Secretary of State's letter, dated 31st August 1863.*

I have given much and careful consideration to these proposals.

I am of opinion that the salaries attached to these Regimental appointments should be such as to place them at least on a footing of equality, with the average of the Staff appointments commonly held by Officers of similar rank and standing in the Service, and while they should not be so far superior to the latter as to induce those to seek them whose natural tastes and qualifications might not otherwise incline them to this important branch of the Service, it is important, on the other hand, that young Officers, who, on first joining the Staff Corps, will frequently be employed with Native Troops, should not if naturally fitted for Military Service, be tempted to relinquish it by the attraction of superior emoluments of other Staff employment.

With these principles in view, and making due allowance for the advantages enjoyed

\* The Second in Command and Squadron Officer will also each draw Rupees 30 per mensem for payment of their respective Squadrons as soon as such payment is made over to them.

The Adjutant will also draw Rupees 50 Office allowance.

The Doing Duty Officer, who will perform any duties that may be assigned to him such as would devolve upon a Quarter Master, &c., will draw also Rupees 30 per mensem for Writer and Stationery.

All Cavalry Officers are to maintain three Chargers.

by Staff Corps Officers in regard to promotion, and the comparatively early period at which they will attain the pay of the higher ranks, I am willing to sanction the scale of Staff allowances proposed by your Government for the Officers serving in different capacities, with Native Regiments, which, though liberal, will probably not be found excessive.

In the case of the Regimental Adjutant, however, it appears desirable that an Office Establishment should be prescribed, which should be maintained and paid upon Abstracts supported by the usual Muster Rolls.

I learn from your Despatch No. 10, dated 3rd January 1863, that you have completed the Native Regiments in Bengal to six regularly attached and paid European Officers, exclusive of the Medical Officers, as announced in your General Order of the 12th December 1862, it being distinctly understood that the appointments made under that decision are held subject to such modifications as may be found necessary on receipt of my further instructions on the general question, and that you have authorized the Government of Bombay to extend the rule to such Regiments in that Presidency as are formed and officered according to the new organization.

I approve of these proceedings, and shall await the result of your reference to the Government of Madras upon the introduction of the new system into the Army of that Presidency.

The scale of salaries now sanctioned will be brought into operation, and made to apply in all cases where there is no reduction in the present aggregate salary on the payment due on the 1st of the month succeeding the receipt of this Order.

Reductions of salaries effected by this Order are not to be made to affect present permanent incumbents, or those who are officiating for such permanent incumbents being temporarily absent from their duties.

No. 176 of 1864.—The following G. O. by the Government of India, dated the 15th March 1864, No. 223, is republished:—

Military letter from the Secretary of State for India, dated 30th January 1864:—

SIR,—Application has been recently made to me by a paid doing-duty Officer of a Native Regiment for the grant of half Staff salary during the first six months of his absence on sick certificate.

2. The application was necessarily refused, the regulations of the service at present not admitting of any of the Officers belonging to Native Regiments on the new organization being allowed the privilege of Staff Officers in this respect.

3. It appears to me, however, that, under the altered circumstances of the Native Army, the regulations in this respect should be amended.

4. The whole of the appointments held by Commissioned Officers in the Native Regiments under the new organization, held at present alike by Officers of the Staff Corps and those of the Indian Army, are destined ultimately to be held entirely by Officers of the Staff Corps.

5. They must be considered, therefore, in future, as Staff appointments and the whole of the Officers in question must be allowed all the privileges attaching to Officers holding Military Staff employment, including that of drawing six months' half Staff salary during absence on sick certificate under the Regulations.

6. This rule is to apply to all such Officers taking leave subsequently to the publication of the General Order by your Government, but it is in no case to have retrospective effect.

#### ABSENTEE AND ACTING ALLOWANCES.

The following rules are to be observed from the 1st September 1864, in the admission of allowances to officers attached to Native Regiments when performing the duties of other officers temporarily absent:—

1. The allowance for charge, repair of arms, and squadrons, the office allowance of Adjutants, and of doing-duty officers in the Cavalry, and the allowance for repairs of tents of Quarter-Masters, are to be paid to the Officers present and actually performing the duties of the appointments and not to absentees unless the absentee be on privilege leave, when, to retain his right to the wing, squadron, contract, or office allowance, he must provide for the performance for his duties to the satisfaction of his Commanding Officer.

2. An officer, directed to officiate in an inferior appointment in his regiment, is not entitled to any portion of the staff salary of such lower situation, but he will draw the charge, contract, or office allowance of the appointment. In such cases, the arrangement for carrying on the duties of the appointment is a matter of regimental detail, which should be directed in regimental orders, and does not require the confirmation of Government or of the Commander-in-Chief. Thus a Second in Command and Squadron Officer being directed to take charge of another squadron in addition to his own, or an Adjutant being ordered to assume charge of a squadron, or a Squadron

Officer or Adjutant acting for a doing-duty Officer, would be entitled to the allowance for the payment of the squadron, or to the office allowance of the doing-duty Officer, in addition to his own staff salary and office or other allowance. In like manner, in the Infantry, a Wing Officer, being ordered to assume charge of the other wing, in addition to his own, or of the Adjutant's or Quarter-Master's Office or an Adjutant being directed to assume charge of the Quarter-Master's Office, would simply draw the office, contract or charge allowance of the appointment.

8. When an officer is directed to officiate in a higher appointment, as in the case of a doing-duty Officer directed to officiate as Quarter-Master or Adjutant, an Adjutant or Quarter-Master as Wing Officer, a Wing or Squadron Officer as Second in Command, or a Second in Command as Commandant, the regimental order nominating him must be submitted for confirmation to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, or (in the case of corps under Government) for confirmation by the Government of India. In such cases, the officiating Officer is entitled to half the staff salary of his substantive appointment, together with half the staff salary of the officiating appointment, and the charge, contract, or office allowance of the officiating appointment for a period of six months, and after that period, in the event of the continued absence of the permanent incumbent, to the full staff pay and charge, contract, or office allowance of the officiating appointment, and to no portion of the salary of his substantive appointment, except that allowed under Clause 2 of this order.

#### INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

Military letter from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India, dated 16th May 1864.

1. In connection with the subject of the re-organization of the Medical Service in India, Her Majesty's Government have, for some time past, had under consideration the present state and future prospects of the Indian Medical Service in regard to promotion, and the system of payment to the Medical Officers of the Indian Army and those of the British Army serving in that country.

2. A final decision upon the arrangements connected with the future provision of Medical Officers for service in India has been delayed from unforeseen and unavoidable causes, but will be communicated to you very shortly.

3. In the mean time, Her Majesty's Government have determined upon the adoption of certain measures affecting the interest of the present service, in regard both to pay and promotion.

4. It has been found by experience, that the promotion to the rank of Surgeon in the Indian service has been much slower than the same in the British service, and although this is in a great measure attributable to augmentations that have been made of late years in the latter, the difference, therefore, being in a measure temporary, it may in some degree be attributed to the difference which has hitherto existed in the relative numbers of the two grades in the two cases. In the British Medical Department I find the proportion which the Assistant Surgeons bear to the senior grades is as 641 to 355, while in the Indian service it has been hitherto,—

In Bengal, as 285 to 140; Madras, as 167 to 76; Bombay, as 137 to 56.

5. To carry out the assimilation in this respect would require, therefore, the promotion of Assistant Surgeons in India to the following extent:—

In Bengal 12; Madras 10; Bombay 13.

6. You are authorized to make these promotions from the date of the receipt of this Despatch. The establishment of Medical Officers above the rank of Assistant Surgeon in the three Presidencies will, so long as there are Officers enough remaining on the old lists to complete these numbers, be fixed,—

In Bengal 152; Madras 86; Bombay 69

7. With a view of removing all cause of complaint and misunderstanding, on the part of the Officers of the Indian Medical Service, on the subject of their promotion to the rank of Surgeon-Major, under the Royal Warrant of 13th January 1860, Her Majesty's Government have determined to give retrospective effect to that Warrant, and to cause all promotions made under its authority to be dated from the 1st October 1858, being the date of the Royal Warrant for the British Medical Department, and it has been further determined to modify the instructions conveyed to you in my Despatches, No. 397, dated 31st October 1860, and No. 386, dated 30th September 1861, and to permit the period of service, qualifying Surgeons for the rank of Surgeon-Major under that Warrant, to be calculated from date of first commission, including all leave of absence of whatever kind.

8. It has been further resolved, that the following change in the mode of payment of Officers serving in India, whether of the British or Indian Medical Department, shall be introduced from the date of the receipt of this Despatch.



9. From that date, the allowance of head money, as well as that for medical charge of British Regiments and Brigades, will be discontinued, excepting in the case of Assistant Surgeons, who will receive, while in actual charge of British regiments or Brigades of Artillery, a special allowance of Rupees 150 per mensem in addition to their pay.

10. The following will be the rate of pay for Officers of the several grades in the Medical Department, below that of Inspector and Deputy Inspector General, who receive special salaries, whether belonging to the British or the Local service :—

Rank.	Years' Service.	Relative Rank.	Half Batta.			Full Batta.		
			R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
Surgeon Major .....	25	Lieutenant Colonel .....	888	12	0	1,093	2	0
Ditto .....	20	Ditto .....	852	3	7	1,056	9	7
Surgeon .....	15	Major .....	677	6	11	825	11	5
Ditto .....	10	Ditto .....	640	14	6	789	3	0
Assistant Surgeon ..	10	Captain .....	410	9	5	451	14	5
Ditto .....	6	Ditto .....	392	5	2	433	10	2
Ditto .....	5	Lieutenant .....	304	14	2	335	12	2
Ditto .....	under	Ditto .....	286	10	0	317	8	0

11. Surgeons of Her Majesty's Service, not being Surgeon-Majors, who may be in medical charge of Regiments or Brigades at the date of publication of the order, will not be affected by this rule, but will continue to receive their pay and allowances while attached to such Regiments as heretofore.

12. Officers of the British Medical Department attached to Brigades of Horse Artillery and Regiments of British Cavalry, will draw, in addition to the rate of pay above laid down, horse allowance at the following rates :—

Rank.	Years' Service.	Relative Rank.	Additional Horse allowance when attached to a British Cavalry Regiment.
Surgeon Major .....	25	Lieutenant Colonel ...	Rupees 90 per mensem.
Ditto .....	20	Ditto .....	
Surgeon .....	15	Major .....	
Ditto .....	10	Ditto .....	
Assistant Surgeon .....	10	Captain .....	Rupees 60 per mensem.
Ditto .....	6	Ditto .....	
Ditto .....	5	Lieutenant .....	
Ditto .....	under 5	Ditto .....	

13. Officers of the Indian Medical Service will receive pay, while on furlough in Europe, according to the following scale :—

			£	s.	d.
Inspector General, after 30 years' service on full pay .....			2	5	0
Ditto .....	25	"	2	5	0
Ditto .....	20	"	*2	0	0
Deputy Ditto .....	30	"	1	14	0
Ditto .....	25	"	1	10	0
Ditto .....	20	"	*1	8	0
Surgeon Major .....	25	"	1	5	0
Ditto .....	20	"	1	2	0
Surgeon .....	15	"	18	0	
Ditto .....	12	"	15	0	
Assistant Surgeon .....	10	"	13	0	
Ditto .....	5	"	11	6	
Ditto .....	under 5	"	10	0	

\* Or on promotion should these periods of service not be already completed.

14. The rule regarding pension, at present applicable to the Officers of the Indian Medical Service, will remain in force with the following modification.

15. Officers compelled to leave the service on account of ill health, and entitled to half pay pension under present Regulations, will be allowed the half pay of their relative rank, as laid down in the Royal Warrant, dated the 13th January 1860. This rule will apply to all Officers retiring upon half pay pension from a date subsequent to the receipt of this Despatch.

16. Pending a further communication upon the subject of the Medical Service in India, Officers of the British or Indian Medical Service holding staff appointments, the salaries of which are consolidated, will continue to draw their salaries as at present; and all Officers of the Indian Medical Department in the receipt of staff salaries, including such as are in medical charge of Native Regiments, will continue to draw the aggregate amount of pay and staff allowances they now receive, provided it be not less than the rate of pay laid down in the above Table for Officers of their rank and standing in the Service.

17. In communicating to the Secretary of State for War the proposal to adopt the above modification, in the mode of payment of British Medical Officers in India, I expressed an opinion that, considering the extent to which the strength of regiments of British Infantry had been lately reduced, the number of Assistant Surgeons with their corps might, with propriety, be reduced from three to two, the reserve of Medical Officers of the British Army, which it is proposed to maintain to meet the demands of the British Army in India generally, being so calculated as to ensure at least that number of Officers being at all times available with each regiment.

18. The Secretary of State for War has consented to this reduction, upon the understanding that it shall be considered an experimental arrangement, and that the Staff Assistant Surgeons constituting the reserve shall be considered as forming part of the Medical Staff at the disposal of the Military authorities.

19. The establishment of Staff Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons of Her Majesty's Service at present allowed is as follows:—

1 Inspector General of Hospitals.	10 Staff Surgeons.
4 Deputy do. do.	30 Staff Assistant Surgeons.

20. You will consider and report at an early date whether this number of Assistant Surgeons will suffice, under the present arrangement, to ensure the constant supply of two Assistant Surgeons to the whole of Her Majesty's Regiments, or what increase may be required for that purpose.

1. The Despatch published in the foregoing order having been received at Simla on the 15th instant, the change in the mode of payment of Medical Officers serving in India, directed in paragraph 8, will come into effect from that date.

2. The Governments of Madras and Bombay will be pleased to make the promotions, authorized in paragraphs 5 and 6 of the Despatch of the Secretary of State, with effect from the 15th June 1864, and those Governments will be further pleased to make the alterations of rank in the grade of Surgeon Major, rendered necessary by paragraph 7 of the Despatch.

3. Rolls of promotions and alterations of rank, rendered necessary in Bengal, will be submitted by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India to Government, as soon as may be practicable.

With reference to paragraph 10 of the Despatch His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct, pending further orders from the Secretary of State, that Inspectors General or Deputy Inspectors General of Hospitals in India, when not in receipt of the allowances of those appointments, shall draw pay at the rates laid down for a Surgeon Major, of twenty or twenty-five years' service, respectively, according to their length of service.

2. With reference to paragraph 12 of the same Despatch, His Excellency in Council is pleased to direct that, until further orders, Rupees 60 per mensem shall be passed as horse allowance to Medical Officers serving with Regiments of Native Cavalry, in addition to the pay laid down in paragraph 10 of the Despatch.

## PAY AND ALLOWANCES TO MILITARY OFFICERS.

Table of Pay and Allowances of the European Commissioned Officers of H. M.'s Troops at the three Presidencies.

CORPS AND RANK.										WITHIN 200 MILES FROM PRESIDENCY.				BEYOND 200 MILES.										
										Pay and Indian Allowances		Horse Allowance.		TOTAL.		Extra Batta.		Less House Rent.		TOTAL.				
										Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.					
BRITISH CAVALRY.																								
Colonel	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,158	7	0	200	...	...	1,478	7	0	...	Rs. A. P.				
Lieutenant Colonel	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	582	10	0	150	100	120	0	0	952	10	0	100			
Major	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	461	1	10	120	80	120	0	0	781	1	10	228	4	6	80
Captain, Surgeon Major, or Surgeon Lieutenant, or Assistant Surgeon	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	306	11	4	75	50	30	0	0	521	11	4	91	5	0	30
Cornet	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	194	6	0	50	30	60	0	0	334	6	0	60	14	0	50
Veterinary Surgeon under 10 years as Cornet	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	154	15	10	50	25	60	0	0	289	15	10	45	10	6	25
Do. do. above 10 years as Lieutenant	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	194	6	0	50	30	60	0	0	334	6	0	60	14	0	50
Do. do. " 20 " as Captain	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	306	11	4	75	50	90	0	0	521	11	4	91	5	0	50
Do. do. under 10 " service appointed before 17th May 1851	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	206	10	0	50	30	47	13	3	334	7	3	60	14	0	30
Do. do. above 10 " " "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	230	15	6	50	30	47	13	3	358	12	9	60	14	0	25
Riding Master, as Cornet if under 2 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	154	15	10	50	25	60	0	0	289	15	10	45	10	6	25
Do. as Lieutenant if above 2 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	194	6	0	50	30	60	0	0	334	6	0	60	14	0	30
Pay Master on appointment	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	279	8	0	75	50	90	0	0	494	8	0	91	5	0	50
" after 5 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	309	15	0	75	50	90	0	0	524	15	0	91	5	0	50
" " 10 " "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	340	6	0	75	50	90	0	0	555	6	0	91	5	0	50
" " 15 " "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	370	13	0	75	50	90	0	0	585	13	0	91	5	0	50
" " 20 " "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	401	4	0	75	50	90	0	0	616	4	0	91	5	0	50
Quarter Master on appointment	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	161	2	3	50	25	60	0	0	296	2	3	45	10	6	25
" after 10 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	185	7	10	50	25	60	0	0	320	7	10	45	10	6	25
" " 15 " "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	203	12	1	50	25	60	0	0	338	12	1	45	10	6	25
BRIGADE OF ROYAL HORSE ARTILLERY AND BATTERY.																								
Colonel	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,158	7	0	200	...	...	...	...	1,478	7	0	...	Rs. A. P.		
Lieutenant Colonel	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	582	10	0	150	100	120	0	0	952	10	0	304	6	0	100
Ditto on Major's pay	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	461	1	10	120	80	120	0	0	781	1	10	228	4	6	80
Captain, Surgeon Major, or Surgeon	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	306	11	4	75	50	30	0	0	521	11	4	91	5	0	50
Second Captain...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	306	11	4	75	50	30	0	0	521	11	4	91	5	0	50
Lieutenant on superior pay, Assistant Surgeon	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	194	6	0	50	30	60	0	0	334	6	0	60	14	0	50
Ditto on inferior pay	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	154	15	10	50	25	60	0	0	289	15	10	45	10	6	25
Veterinary Surgeon, the same as British Cavalry	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Riding Master, ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter Master under 10 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	161	2	3	50	30	60	0	0	301	2	3	60	14	0	30

Quarter Master after 10 years	185	7	10	50	30	60	0	0	325	7	10	60	14	0	30	356	5	10
Ditto " 15 "	208	12	1	50	30	60	0	0	843	12	1	60	14	0	30	374	10	1
ROYAL ARTILLERY FIELD BRIGADE AND BATTERY.																		
Colonel ...	1,065	5	0	200	...	30	0	0	1,295	5	0	...	...	...	...	1,295	5	0
Lieutenant Colonel ...	547	14	0	150	100	80	0	0	827	14	0	304	6	0	100	1,082	4	0
Ditto on Major's Pay ...	410	14	6	120	80	30	0	0	640	14	6	228	4	6	80	789	3	0
Captain, Surgeon Major, or Surgeon	267	5	0	75	50	60	0	0	432	5	0	91	5	0	50	498	10	0
Second Captain ...	251	2	8	75	50	60	0	0	436	2	8	91	5	0	50	477	7	8
Lieutenant on superior pay, Assistant Surgeon	154	14	0	50	30	30	0	0	284	14	0	60	14	0	30	295	12	0
Do. on inferior pay ...	117	10	6	50	25	30	0	0	222	10	6	45	10	6	25	243	5	0
Veterinary Surgeon, the same as British Cavalry	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Riding Master, Do. Do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter Master under 10 years	164	0	8	50	30	30	0	0	274	0	8	60	14	0	30	804	14	3
Do. after 10 "	188	5	9	50	30	30	0	0	298	5	9	60	14	0	30	829	3	9
Do. " 15 "	206	10	0	50	30	30	0	0	316	10	0	60	14	0	30	847	8	0
ROYAL ARTILLERY GARRISON BRIGADE AND BATTERY.																		
Colonel ...	1,065	5	0	200	...	30	0	0	1,295	5	0	...	...	...	...	1,295	5	0
Lieutenant Colonel ...	547	14	0	150	100	80	0	0	827	14	0	304	6	0	100	1,082	4	0
Captain, Surgeon Major, or Surgeon	267	5	0	75	50	60	0	0	392	5	0	91	5	0	50	433	10	0
Second Captain ...	251	2	8	75	50	60	0	0	376	2	8	91	5	0	50	417	7	8
Lieutenant on superior pay, Assistant Surgeon	154	14	0	50	30	30	0	0	294	14	0	60	14	0	30	265	12	0
Do. on inferior pay ...	117	10	6	50	25	30	0	0	192	10	6	45	10	6	25	213	5	0
Quarter Master under 10 years	164	0	8	50	30	30	0	0	244	0	8	60	14	0	30	274	14	3
Do. after 10 "	188	5	9	50	30	30	0	0	288	5	9	60	14	0	30	299	3	9
Do. " 15 "	206	10	0	50	30	30	0	0	286	10	0	60	14	0	30	317	8	0
BRITISH INFANTRY.																		
Colonel ...	1,065	5	0	200	...	30	0	0	1,295	5	0	...	...	...	...	1,295	5	0
Lieutenant Colonel ...	547	14	0	150	100	80	0	0	827	14	0	304	6	0	100	1,082	4	0
Major ...	410	14	6	120	80	30	0	0	640	14	6	228	4	6	80	789	3	0
Captain, Surgeon Major or Surgeon	249	1	0	75	50	60	0	0	374	1	0	91	5	0	50	415	6	0
Lieutenant, or Assistant Surgeon	145	12	0	50	30	30	0	0	225	12	0	60	14	0	30	256	10	0
Ensign ...	107	1	11	50	25	30	0	0	182	1	11	45	10	6	25	202	12	5
Paymaster on appointment	279	8	0	75	50	60	0	0	404	8	0	91	5	0	50	445	13	0
Do. after 5 years	309	15	0	75	50	60	0	0	434	15	0	91	5	0	50	476	4	0
Do. " 10 "	340	6	0	75	50	60	0	0	465	6	0	91	5	0	50	506	11	0
Do. " 15 "	370	13	0	75	50	60	0	0	485	13	0	91	5	0	50	537	2	0
Do. " 20 "	401	4	0	75	50	60	0	0	526	4	0	91	5	0	50	567	9	0
Quarter Master on appointment	164	0	8	50	30	30	0	0	244	0	8	60	14	0	30	274	14	3
Do. after 10 years	188	5	9	50	30	30	0	0	268	5	9	60	14	0	30	299	3	9
Do. " 15 "	206	10	0	50	30	30	0	0	286	10	0	60	14	0	30	317	8	0

\* When in the Field or Marching, Rs. 30 additional.







TABLE OF MONTHLY QUEEN'S PAY TO COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.—Continued.

English pay.	Exchange 2s. 0½d.			Exchange 2s. 6d.				
	£ diem.	30 days.	30 days.	£ diem.	30 days.	30 days.		
R.	a.	p.	R.	a.	p.	R.	a.	p.
s. d.	6 10	3 5	7 100	6 6	2 11	9	82	Rs.
£ diem.	5 7	2 11	9 82	0 8	2 3	9	67	Rs.
30 days.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Rs.
30 days.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Rs.
30 days.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Rs.
British Pay of H. M.'s Army Medical Officers.								
Lieutenant and Veterinary Surgeon above 10 years...								
Cornet & Veterinary Surgeon under 10 years								
Lieutenant on inferior Pay...								
Veterinary Surgeon under 10 years								
Do. above 10 years								
Do. " 20 " Appointed before 7th May 1851.								
Do. " 25 "								
Local Service (late Indian Army).								
General								
Lieutenant General								
Major General								
Colonel								
Lieutenant Colonel								
Major								
Surgeon Major or Surgeon								
Captain								
Lieutenant								
Assistant Surgeon								
Ensign								
MEDICAL OFFICERS.								
INFANTRY.								
General								
Lieutenant General								
Major General								
Colonel								
Lieutenant Colonel								
Major								
Surgeon Major or Surgeon								
Captain								
Lieutenant								
Assistant Surgeon								
Ensign								



TABLE OF MONTHLY PAY AND ALLOWANCES TO THE STAFF  
OF THE BOMBAY ARMY.

APPOINTMENTS.	Salary.		Horse Allowance.	REMARKS.
	Rs.	A. P	Rs	
Assistant Adjutant General, } Royal Artillery .... }	470	0 0	30	With Pay and Field allowances.
Adjutant and Quarter Master } of Artillery, Divisional .. }	181	5 0	..	{ Staff Pay Rs. 91-5. Office establishment Rs. 30. Office rent Rs. 30. Horse allowance Rs. 30, with Pay and allow- ances of Regimental Rank.
Adjutant and Quarter Master } to a Wing of N. I. .... }	181	5 0	...	Ditto ditto ditto.
Adjutant to Wings of European } Corps. .... }	91	5 0	.	{ And Rs. 30 for Writer and Stationery. Rs. 60 is also drawn when marching, as Horse and Tent allowances.
(a) Agent for Gun Carriages .....	600	0 0	.	With Pay and Garrison allowances.
(a) Ditto for Gunpowder .....	600	0 0	.	Ditto ditto ditto.
* Ditto for Army Clothing.....	750	0 0	...	Ditto ditto ditto.
Artillery Inspector ....	1000	0 0	30	{ With Pay and Field allowances and Sta- tionery allowances Rs. 40.
Brigade Major... ..	124	0 0	60	{ With Pay and Field allowances and Rs. 30 Office Tentage.
Auditors of Public Works Ac- } counts .... }	....		.	Net Pay only in Military Department.
Senior Barrack Master... ..	275	10 6	...	{ Pay and allowances of Rank included therein. Draws Travelling allowances 8 annas a mile by dawk, 3 annas a mile by rail, and Rs. 5 a day if marching
Barrack Master, 1st Class .....	265	14 0	.	{ With net Pay, and Rs. 40 as Stationery allowances.
Ditto * 2nd do .....	215	14 0	.	
Ditto 3rd do .....	111	1 4	.	
Brigadier General Command- } ing a Division in the Field.. }	2000	0 0	30	{ Inclusive of Pay, House rent, and all other allowances
Cantonment Surgeon, Poona... ..	500	0 2	...	{ In addition to the allowances, as a General Officer on the Staff Rs. 3,333-5-4. With net pay of Regimental rank, if on Field service, Rs. 600 Tent allowance, and Colonel's allowance Rs. 466-5-2 if entitled thereto
Commander-in-Chief .. ..	5833	5 4	...	{ And Rs. 20 Stationery.
Commander of the Forces not } being in Council .... }	1000	0 0	.	{ Ditto ditto.
Commanding Aden ....	750	0 0	30	{ Ditto ditto.
" Assecghur Garrison .....	500	0 0	30	{ Ditto ditto.
" a Field Brigade ....	500	0 0	30	{ With Pay and Field allowances accord- ing to station when Commanding three Batteries.
" a Division of Ar- } tillery (if a Field } Officer)... .. }	300	0 0	30	{ Ditto ditto two Batteries.
" Ditto do .....	130	0 0	...	
Commanding Stations which } formerly were Brigade Com- } mands .... }	250	0 0	.	
Commissariat Officer tempora- } rily in charge of a Divisional } Office .... }	120	0 0	.	With Pay and Field allowances.
Commissariat Officer in charge } of inferior Office .... }	60	0 0	.	{ In addition to pay and allowances as a Regimental or Staff Officer.
Commissariat Officer, on pro- } bation .... }	90	8 0	...	With Pay and Field allowances.
(a) Commissary of Ordnance } Principal .... }	833	5 4	.	{ With Pay, half Batta, Gratuity, House rent & Conveyance allowance Rs. 60
(b) Ditto at Outstations. ..	400	0 0	..	{ With Pay, and Field allowances, includ- ing Ordinary House rent.
(a) Deputy ditto, Senior. ....	400	0 0	..	{ With Pay, half Batta, Gratuity, House rent, Conveyance allowance, Rs. 60, and Presidency House rent.
(a) Ditto, Junior ....	200	0 0	.	{ With Pay, half Batta, Gratuity, and Presidency House rent.
(b) Ditto at Outstations. ..	200	0 0	..	{ Ditto and Tent allowance.
Field Engineer. ....	240	0 0	30	{ With Pay and Field allowances.
Do. Assistant. ....	112	0 0	30	

\* If held by a Staff Corps Officer, Staff Corps Pay and Presidency House rent.

(a) (b) See Note page 262.

APPOINTMENTS.	Salary.	Horse Allowance	REMARKS.
<b>FINANCE DEPARTMENT.</b>	<b>Rs. A P</b>	<b>Rs</b>	
Examiner Medical Department.	650 0 0	...	{ With Pay and Indian allowances, and Presidency House rent
Examiner Naval Department ..	700 0 0	...	{ With Pay, Indian allowances, House rent, and Tent allowance.
Fort Adjutant Surat....	62 0 0	30	{ With Pay and Field allowances, Office and Stationery allowances Rs. 60, and Office rent Rs. 30.
Ditto, Asseerghur .....	62 0 0	30	{ And Rs. 212 for establishment, and Rs. 30 Office rent. Is also allowed the half Batta of Major when travelling and Peons.
Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals, Home Establishment. ....	1718 0 0	...	{ With Rs. 60 Office allowance, and travelling allowance of 8 annas a mile when on tour.
Inspector General of Hospitals..	1900 0 0	...	
Inspector General Principal, Medical Department..	2500 0 0	...	
Inspector General, Deputy, Sind Division .....	1575 0 0	...	{ With Rs. 60 Office allowance, and Extra Batta of a Major. When moving on duty Rs. 30 Office Tentage.
Ditto, Northern Division .....	1575 0 0	...	{ With Rs. 60 Office allowance, and when in the field Rs. 30 Office Tentage, also
Ditto, Mhow Division ..	1575 0 0	...	{ Travelling allowance of 8 annas per mile when proceeding by Dawk and 3 annas by Rail.
Ditto, Presidency Division and Bombay Marine .....	1575 0 0	...	
Do. Southern Mahratta Circle..	1575 0 0	...	
Do Poona Division ..	1575 0 0	...	
<b>DISTRICT SURGEONS AT THE PRESIDENCY.</b>			
1st District, if a Surgeon ....	900 0 0	..	{ 1st District payable in the Civil Department, the other two in the Military - the allowances of the whole governed, by Military rules.
2nd do. } If an Assistant	700 0 0	..	
3rd do. } Surgeon .....			
Interpreter to Comdr-in-Chief ..	500 0 0	...	{ With net pay.
Keeper of Fire Engines .....	60 0 0	...	{ Rs. 2 per diem This office is annexed to that of the Brigade Major, Bombay.
Paymaster Pensioners, Bombay.	350 0 0	...	{ With Staff Corps Pay and Presidency House rent.
Paymaster, Poona .....	150 0 0	...	{ With Pay and Garrison allowances and Tentage, and full Batta when marching
Ditto, Surat .....	150 0 0	...	{ Inclusive of all pay and allowances. Paid in the Civil Department.
Private Secretary to Governor..	1500 0 0	..	{ With Travelling allowance of 8 annas by Dawk and 3 annas by Rail per mile.
Principal Veterinary Surgeon..	500 0 0	..	{ With Pay, Indian allowances, and Presidency House rent.
(a) Secretary to the Principal Inspector General ..	600 0 0	...	{ With net Pay.
Inspector General of Ordnance ..	1600 0 0	..	
Staff Officer in charge of Ordnance, Bombay Fortifications. ....	100 0 0	...	
Ditto ditto at Aden .....	100 0 0	...	
Superintendent of Army School.	415 6 0	...	{ When travelling on tour Rs. 5 per diem.
Ditto Assistant Native Branch.	150 0 0	..	{ With Office allowance Rs. 40 for Native Schools.
Superintendent at Mahabeshwar .....	300 0 0	..	{ With Pay and Garrison allowances.
Superintendent at Matheran. ..	300 0 0	...	{ Ditto ditto.
(a) Medical Storekeeper .....	500 0 0	...	{ With Pay, half Batta, Gratuity, and Presidency House rent.
Deputy Medical Storekeeper at Outstations ..	250 0 0	..	
Ditto at Aden .....	120 0 0	..	{ Godown Rent Rs. 30, Stationery Rs. 15.
Superintendent of Bazaars, Poona.	181 0 0	..	{ With Pay and Field allowances.
Assistant ditto ditto .....	120 0 0	...	{ With Pay, half Batta, Gratuity, House rent, and Tent allowance.
Superintendent 1st Class Bazar	100 0 0	..	{ This situation is annexed to that of Staff Officer at the Station, when there is no Commissariat Officer there.
Ditto 2nd ditto ..	100 0 0	..	
Ditto 3rd ditto ..	50 0 0	..	
(a) Surgeon European General Hospital. ....	600 0 0	..	{ With Pay, half Batta, Gratuity, and Presidency House rent.

APPOINTMENTS.	Salary.		Horse Allowance	REMARKS.
	Rs	A P	Rs	
Surgeon to the Governor ....	600	0 0	...	{ Includes Pay and Allowances paid in Civil Department.
Surgeon Lunatic Asylum ....	300	0 0	...	{ With Pay, half Batta, Gratuity, House rent, and public quarters, paid in Civil Department.
Surgeon Native General Hospital, Kurrachee ..	100	0 0	...	{ With Pay and Field allowance.
Surgeon, European General Hospital, Aden .....	560	0 0	...	
Surgeon, Native General Hospital, Aden .....	100	0 0	...	{ Is also Deputy Medical Storekeeper.
(b) Ditto Mahableshwar ...	300	0 0	...	{ With Pay and Field allowances.
Assistant Surgeon at Matheran	200	0 0	..	{ Ditto ditto.
Staff Surgeon : Belgaum ....	100	0 0	...	{ Are Deputy Medical Storekeepers,
Ditto Kurrachee ....	100	0 0	...	
Ditto Ahmedabad ...	100	0 0	...	
Ditto Staff Stations	30	0 0	..	
Assistant Surgeon in Medical charge of Sanatorium at Poorundhur. ....	100	0 0	...	{ With Palkee allowance Rs. 30 each, and Head money for fighting men.
Ditto at Mount Aboe ..	100	0 0	..	{ If holding no other appointment, is allowed Rs. 90, which includes Office allowance.
Ditto at Ghilzwe in Sind	100	0 0	...	
Treasure Chest, charge of (including Office allowance) }	60	0 0	.	
First Assistant to the Grand Trigonometrical Survey on the Bombay Longitudinal Series ....	618	0 0	...	{ With Pay and Field allowances ; charged to the Government of India.

**MONTHLY RATES OF SUBSCRIPTION TO THE GENERAL MILITARY FUND FOR THE BENEFIT OF WIDOWS AND CHILDREN OF OFFICERS.**

*Staff.*

Commander-in-Chief... ..	Rs. 30	Deputy Adjutant General, Deputy Quarter Master General, Deputy Inspector of Hospitals, and Military Secretary Madras and Bombay	Rs. 10
General Officers.. ..	20	Assistant Adjutant General and Quarter Master General .. ..	8
Adjutant General, Quarter Master General, Inspector General of Hospitals, Military Secretary, Bengal .....	12	Majors of Brigade and other Staff..	6

*Regimental.*

Lieutenant Colonel (if Commanding Station or Corps, 2 extra).. ..	8	Lieutenants, Assistant Surgeons, and Quarter Masters .. ..	2
Majors ditto ditto.. ..	6	Cornets, Ensigns, and Veterinary Surgeons.. ..	1
Captains .. ..	4		
Paymasters, Surgeons, and Adjutants	4		

(a) These Officers, if at Bombay on duty, receive Presidency House rent (which includes Regimental House rent and Tentage to those entitled to that allowance), viz Field Officer Rs. 180 per mensem, Captain or Surgeon Rs. 125, Subaltern or Assistant Surgeon Rs. 99.

Commissionariat Officers stationed in Bombay, and the Remount Agent, receive half Tentage in addition to Presidency House rent.

Field Officers on the Staff at the Presidency, who draw only half Batta, with Tentage and Regimental House rent, and whose allowances would be reduced by their being placed on superior House rent, continue to draw their allowance as heretofore.

(b) These Officers receive ordinary House rent in lieu of Regimental House rent or Tentage, or both, as per G. G. O 29th October 1839. Those incumbents on that date who would suffer a loss thereby, continue to draw Regimental House rent, with Tentage.

Ordinary House rent for a Field Officer, Rs. 120 per mensem, Captain and Surgeon, Rs. 90, Subaltern and Assistant Surgeon, Rs. 60.

# PAY AND ALLOWANCES TO CIVIL SERVANTS.

CIVIL APPOINTMENTS.	Per Month. Rs. A. P.	Revenue Department.	Per Month. Rs. A. P.
Governor and President in Council, Sicca Rs. 10,000, or Co.'s Rupees .....	10,666 10 8	Special Commissioner of Income Tax .....	550 0 0
2 Members of Council, Sicca Rs. 5,000 each, or Co.'s Rupees .....	5,333 5 4	Collector of Income Tax .....	250 0 0
Chief Judge of the High Court of Judicature .....	5,000 0 0	Collector of Bombay, Superintendent of Stamps and Stationery .....	1,800 0 0
Judge do. do. ....	4,166 10 8	Commissioner of Customs, Salt and Opium, and Reporter General on External Commerce... ..	3,500 0 0
6 Do. do. do. each.....	3,750 0 0	Deputy ditto ditto ....	1,500 0 0
Registrar do Appellate Side...	2,000 0 0	Ditto ditto ditto ....	1,000 0 0
Chief Secretary to Government in the Political, Secret, Judicial, Separate, and Educational Departments .....	3,333 5 4	Revenue and Police Commissioners Northern and Southern Divisions, each .....	3,500 0 0
Secretary to Government in the Revenue, Financial, and General Departments .....	2,916 10 8	Collectors and Magistrates each. ....	2,333 5 4
Under Secretary to Government in the Revenue, Financial and General Departments.....	1,250 0 0	Sub-Collectors and Joint Magistrates, each .....	1,400 0 0
Officiating Under Secretary to Government in the Political & Judicial Departments.....	1,250 0 0	Assistant Revenue Commissioner, N. D., Guzerat .....	700 0 0
Deputy Auditor and Accountant General .....	3,000 0 0	Talookdar Settlement Officer in Guzerat .....	1,250 0 0
Civil Pay Master .....	2,000 0 0	Assistant Settlement Officer, Guzerat .....	800 0 0
Private Secretary to His Excellency the Governor .....	1,500 0 0	1st Assistant Collectors and Magistrates, each .....	800 0 0
		2nd Assistant ditto .....	550 0 0
		3rd Ditto ditto .....	400 0 0
		Inspector in Chief under Cotton Fraud Act .....	2,333 5 4

## APPOINTMENTS.

Political Department.		Remarks.
Political Superintendent Kolapore....	2,133 5 4	} Debitable to the Kolapore State.
Travelling Allowance ....	125 0 0	
Agent for the Governor at Surat .....	200 0 0	
Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan. ....	200 0 0	
Political Agent Southern Maratha Country .....	200 0 0	
<i>Judicial Department.</i>		
Judge and Session Judge, Surat, and Agent for His Excellency the Governor .....	2,300 0 0	
Judge and Session Judge, Poona, and Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan .....	2,300 0 0	
Judges and Session Judges, Ahmednuggur, Sholapore, Dharwar, Khandelash, Ahmedabad, Concan and Canara .....	2,333 5 4	} Except the Junior Judge who receives Rs. 2,000 per month.
Senior Assistant Judges for the detached Stations of Broach, Kalra and Rutnagherry, each .....	1,200 0 0	

APPOINTMENTS.	Per Month. Rs. A. P.			Remarks.
Assistants to the Judges and Session Judges, each .....	700	0	0	
Judicial Assistant to the Collector of Sattara .....	1,200	0	0	
Judge of the Small Cause Court Poona and Ahmedabad, each ..	1,000	0	0	
"Separate" Department.				
Young Civil Servant, when passed in one language, whether posted to an office or not .....	250	0	0	{ Also receives monthly Rs. 30 for a Moon-shee and Rs. 40 for house-rent, which are not, however, to be continued for a period exceeding 18 months from the date of his arrival, should he pass the second examination within one year, but otherwise both these allowances will cease on his passing in the second language.
Ditto when passed in two Languages, whether posted or not ..	300	0	0	
Ditto Ditto unpassed .....	200	0	0	
Ecclesiastical Department.				
Lord Bishop of Bombay. ....	2,133	5	4	{ Draws also Rs. 1,000 per month as Visitation allowance when on his tour.
Chaplains.				
Senior Chaplain .....	1,200	0	0	
Archdeacon .....	266	10	3	
Garrison Chaplain at the Presidency .....	980	0	0	
Chaplains, each .....	700	0	0	{ Chaplain at Aden draws also Rs 120 per month as Tentage, and extra pay Rs. 100. Assistant Chaplains at the Presidency draw also Rs. 90 per mensem as house-rent.
Assistant Chaplains, each .....	500	0	0	
St. Andrew's Church Presidency.				
Senior Chaplain .....	980	0	0	
Chaplain .....	700	0	0	
Assistants ditto .....	500	0	0	{ Draw also house-rent Rs. 90 per month when doing duty at the Presidency.
MILITARY OFFICERS IN THE FOLLOWING DEPARTMENTS.				
General Department.				
Secretary to Government in the Military, Naval, and Ecclesiastical Departments .....	2,500	0	0	
Mint Master and Mint Engineer .....	2,000	0	0	{ Net Military pay of his rank is deducted from this.
Educational Inspector Southern Division .....	800	0	0	
Mahrathi Translator Educational Department .....	267	0	0	{ Military pay and allowances of his rank are drawn in addition from the Military Department.
Inspector of the B. I. S. N. Co.'s Vessels .....	50	0	0	
Railway Branch.				
Consulting Engineer for Railways and Secretary to Government Railway Department .....	2,000	0	0	{ Draw also Military allowances of their respective ranks in the Civil Department less net pay.
Deputy Ditto .....	600	0	0	
Ditto ditto at Surat .....	600	0	0	
Ditto ditto in Sind .....	600	0	0	
Ditto N. E. extension of G. I P. Railway .....	600	0	0	
First Assistant to the Great Trigonometrical Survey upon the Bombay long Series .....	678	14	0	
Public Works Department.				
Auditor of Public Works' Account :—Staff Salary .....	800	0	0	{ Ditto ditto.

<i>Engineering Establishment.</i>	<i>Military Officers, in addition to full Military pay and allowances.</i>	<i>Persons not in the Military Service.</i>
Chief Engineer at the Presidency .. ..	Rs. 2,250*	Rs. 2,250
Ditto in Sind .. ..	1,000	1,400
Superintending Engineers .. ..	800	1,200
Superintendent of Canals in Sind .. ..	750	1,000
Civil Architect at the Presidency .. ..	700	1,000
Garrison and Dockyard Engineer .. ..	700	....
Executive Engineers at Aden .. ..	600†	....
Executive Engineers—First Class .. ..	600	900
Ditto Second do. .. ..	500	750
Ditto Third do. .. ..	400	600
Ditto Fourth do. .. ..	300	500
Assistant Engineers, including Probationary, Second Class, First Class, and Special Assistants .. ..	112 to 300	100 to 500
<i>Upper Subordinate Establishment.</i>		
Sub-Engineers—First Class .. ..	250	400
Ditto Second Class .. ..	200	300
Ditto Third do. .. ..	150	250
Supervisors .. ..	120	200
Assistant Supervisors .. ..	100	150
Overseers .. ..	85	100
Assistant Overseers .. ..	70	80
Probationary Assistant Overseers .. ..	50	60
<i>Lower Subordinate Establishment</i>		
Sub-Overseers, First Class, deserving men above 10 years' Service .. ..	60	60
Sub-Overseers, First Class, deserving men above 5 years' Service .. ..	50	50
All others .. ..	40	50

<i>APPOINTMENTS.</i>	<i>Per Month.</i> Rs. A. P.	<i>Remarks.</i>
<i>Political Department.</i>		
Assistant Political Agent Southern Mahratta Country. ..	700 0 0	} Payable from the Waree State.
Political Superintendent of Sawunt Warree, & Comdt. of Sawunt Warree Local Corps, Salary.. ..	1,200 0 0	
Travelling Allowance.. ..	200 0 0	
2nd in Command.. ..	1,400 0 0	
Adjutant of ditto.. ..	600 0 0	
2nd in Command Kolapore .. ..	427 0 0	} These Salaries are debitable to the Kolapore State.
Adjutant.. ..	600 0 0	
Resident at Baroda, 3,000 0 0	418 10 0	
Travelling Allowance.. ..	3,200 0 0	
Assistant Resident at Baroda .. ..	750 0 0	
Political Agents in Mahee Kanta .. ..	1,200 0 0	} Payable from the Waree State.
Travelling Allowance.. ..	200 0 0	
Ditto Rewa Kanta, and Punch Mahal, Salary.. ..	1,400 0 0	
Travelling Allowance.. ..	1,200 0 0	
Assistant for Punch Mahal .. ..	200 0 0	
Commandant Guzerat Bheel Corps .. ..	1,400 0 0	} These Salaries are debitable to the Kolapore State.
Adjutant .. ..	500 0 0	
.. ..	800 0 0	
.. ..	500 0 0	

\* With pay proper only.

† Salary Rupees 500 and for charge of Coolies Rupees 100.

APPOINTMENTS.	Per Month. Rs. . A. P.	Remarks.
Political Superintendent at Pahlunpore .....	500 0 0	{ Paid by the Dewan of Pahlunpore, also draws from Civil Department Staff Corps pay of his rank, Rs. 640 14as. per month.
Political Agent in Kutch, Salary ... 1,400 0 0		
Travelling Allowances ... 200 0 0		
	1,600 0 0	
Assistant Political Agent and in charge of the Irregular Horse in Kutch .....	450 0 0	{ On duty at Myhekaunta.
Superintendent Gaekwar's Contingent in Kattywar .....	400 0 0	
Resident in the Persian Gulf .....	2,000 0 0	{ Receives also Military pay and allowances of his rank from the Civil Department, except the Military net Pay, which is paid in the Military Department.
Assistant Resident in ditto .....	700 0 0	
Political Resident and Commandant at Aden .....	2,280 0 0	{ Net Military pay is deducted from this.
Second Assistant ditto .....	600 0 0	
British Agent and Her Majesty's Consul at Zanzibar .....	1,400 0 0	
British Agent at Muscat .....	1,200 0 0	

## Revenue Department.

Superintendents of Revenue Survey and Assessment .....	600 0 0	{ The Superintendent of Revenue Survey Tan-na is also Settlement Officer Rutnagherry, and draws Rs. 300 per month.
Permanent Travelling Allowance ...	300 0 0	
Additional Allowance as Assistant Collector. ....	100 0 0	{ Net Military pay is drawn in addition by Military Officers employed in the Survey Department in their respective ranks.
Allowances for Office Tent and Establishment .....	75 0 0	
	1,075 0 0	
Assistant Superintendents. ....	500 0 0	{ Also receive Rs. 75 per month for Office Tent and Establishment, and net pay of their respective ranks.
Ditto ditto .....	375 0 0	
Ditto ditto .....	250 0 0	
Assistant Revenue Commissioner S. D. ....	900 0 0	
Ditto ditto S. D. ....	1,000 0 0	
	1,900 0 0	
Political Agent in Kattywar .....	2,000 0 0	
Travelling allowance .....	200 0 0	
	2,200 0 0	
1st Assistant ditto .....	700 0 0	
2nd ditto ditto .....	550 0 0	
3rd ditto ditto .....	450 0 0	
4th ditto ditto .....	500 0 0	

## JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

## Superintendents of Police.

First Grade .....	800 0 0	{ The Superintendents of Police of 5 years' standing in the Police Department draw also Personal allowance of Rs. 100 and of 8 years Rs. 150 per mensem.
Second do. ....	700 0 0	
Third do. ....	600 0 0	
		Personal allowance.
<i>Distribution of the above.</i>	<i>Salary.</i>	
Surat and Broach .....	700	100
Ahmedabad .....	700	100
Kaira .....	600	...
Tannah .....	800	150
Rutnagherry .....	600	...
Khandelsh .....	800	100
Poona .....	800	150
Sholapoor .....	700	100
Ahmednuggur .....	800	...
Belgaum .....	800	100
Dharwar .....	600	100
Sattara .....	800	150
Canara .....	600	100

APPOINTMENTS.	Per Month. Rs. A. P.	Remarks.
<i>Assistant Superintendents of Police.</i>		
Broach .....	400	
Ahmedabad .....	500	
<i>Khandeish.</i>		
Assistant Superintendent of Police and 2nd in Command .....	600	...
Adjutant .....	500	...
Poona .....	400	...
Nasick .....	500	100
Sattara .....	400	100
Railway Magistrate Thull Ghaut .....	550	...
<i>CANTONMENT MAGISTRATES.</i>		
Poona .....	940	14 0
Ahmednuggur .....	940	14 0
Sholapoor .....	715	6 6
Mhow .....	674	1 6
Nussecrabad .....	715	6 6
Neemuch .....	674	1 6
Decsa .....	715	6 6
Belgaum .....	674	1 6
Aden .....	674	1 6
<i>MEDICAL OFFICERS.</i>		
<i>General Department.</i>		
Commissioner of Cotton .....	1,600	0 0
Surgeon to the Right Hon'ble the Governor .....	600	0 0
Post Master General .....	1,500	0 0
Assay Master .....	1,500	0 0
Deputy Assay Master :		
Salary .....	600	
House-rent .....	150	
	750	0 0
Inspector General of Prisons .....	1,200	0 0
Presidency Surgeon First District .....	900	0 0
Surgeon to the European General Hospital .....	600	0 0
Assistant ditto ditto .....	350	0 0
Supt. of the Lunatic Asylum .....	300	0 0
Oculist .....	811	0 0
Principal Grant Medical College, and Surgeon to the Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Hospital .....	1,000	0 0
Professor of Surgery and Clinical Surgery Grant Medical College, Assistant Surgeon to the Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Hospital .....	450	0 0
Professor of Chemistry and Botany in the Grant Medical College, and Assistant Surgeon to the Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Hospital .....	450	0 0
Professor of Medical Jurisprudence .....	150	0 0
Professor of Midwifery .....	200	0 0
Curator of Museum .....	150	0 0
Professor of Anatomy and Physiology .....	150	0 0
Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy .....	150	0 0
Chemical Analyser to Government Curator of the Government Central Museum .....	200	0 0
Superintendent of Vaccination, Bombay, Salary .....	200	0 0
Conveyanceallowances .....	30	0 0
	230	0 0
Superintendents of Vaccination, Northern, Central and Southern Circles, each. ....	410	14 0
Ditto Kattywar .....	100	0 0
Deputy Superintendents of Vaccination, each. ....	150	0 0

Net Military pay of their respective rank is deducted from these, and paid in the Military Department.

Draw also Military pay and allowances  
Presidency House-rent ..... 384 1 0  
Ditto ditto ..... 145 12 0  
Draw also Military pay and allowances  
minus tentage as he is provided with public quarters.

The incumbents holding these appointments draw also Military allowances of their respective ranks.



APPOINTMENTS.	Per Month.			Remarks.	
	Rs.	A.	P.		
Civil Surgeons at Tanna, Butnagherry, Surat, Broach, Ahmedabad, Kaira, Ahmednuggur, Sholapore, Poona, Dharwar, Sattara, Khandeish and Canara, being Assistant Surgeons .....	460	10	10	{ The Civil Surgeon of Ahmedabad draws also Rs. 100 for Hutteeing hospital and Rs. 80 as horse allowance for attending Ahmedabad Police. The Civil Surgeons of Poona and Ahmednuggur draw Rs. 150 and 100 for attending on ex-Amoers of Sind and Venkajee Boslay respectively.	
Extra Civil Surgeon at Canara ..	410	10	10		
Civil Surgeon at Belgaum .....	100	0	0	{ Holds also other appointment in the Military Department. Draws also Military allowances.	
Senior Sub-Assistant in Medical Charge, Nassick .....	230	5	5		
<i>Political Department.</i>					
Civil Surgeon at Kolapore .....	400	0	0		
Surgeon to the Guzerat Bheel Corps .....	456	0	0		
Surgeon Residency Baroda .....	100	0	0		
Civil Surgeon in Kattywar .....	515	4	0		
Surgeon to the Residency in the Persian Gulf .....	515	4	1		
Civil Surgeon, Aden .....	460	10	10		
Sub-Assistant Surgeon, Sawunt Warce ..	200	0	0		
Sub-Assistant Surgeon Malico Kanta .....	150	0	0		
Surgeon in Medical charge, Zanzibar .....	520	0	0		
Apothecary in Medical charge, Muscat .....	200	0	0		
Surgeon to the County Jail and House of Correction .....	150	0	0	{ Is also Assistant Civil Surgeon, and draws his allowances under General Department.	
Surgeon to the Coroner ..	60	0	0		
Assistant Magistrate at Mahableshwar .....	300	0	0	{ Also Superintendent of Convalescent Stations and draws allowances from the Military Department.	
Ditto, Matheran—					
Salary ..	275	0	0		
House rent ..	50	5	0		
			325	0	0
SCINDE.					
Commissioner in					
Sind, Salary .....	4,166	10	8		
Travelling allowance. ....	250	0	0		
			4,416	10	8
Assistant ditto .....	800	0	0		
Travelling allowance. ....	200	0	0		
			1,000	0	0
Ditto ditto Judicial .....	1,200	0	0		
Travelling allowance. ....	200	0	0		
			1,400	0	0
Superintendent of the Commissioner's Office Uncovenanted. ....	350	0	0		
<i>Political.</i>					
Political Agent at the Court of H. H. the Khan of Kelat, and Honorary Aide-de-Camp to H. E. the Governor General .....	1,000	0	0		
Political Superintendent on the Sind Frontier. ....	800	0	0	{ Hold other appointments in the Military Department.	
Assistant Political Superintendent and Deputy Collector and Magistrate .....	250	0	0		
Political Superintendent					
Thur and Parker ....	1,000	0	0		
Travelling Allowance .....	200	0	0		
			1,200	0	0
<i>Revenue.</i>					
Collectors, each. ....	1,500	0	0		
Deputy Collectors 1st Class, each. ....	700	0	0		
Ditto 2nd do. ....	600	0	0		
Ditto 3rd do. ....	500	0	0		
Ditto in charge Treasury ..	400	0	0		
Native Assist. Colrs. 1st Class ..	300	0	0		
2nd do. ....	250	0	0		
Educational Inspector Sind Div. ....	300	0	0		

APPOINTMENTS.	Per Month.		Remarks.
	Rs.	A. P.	
Revenue Surveyor in Sind .....	782	10 0	
Settlement Officer, Kurrachee .....	700	0 0	
Ditto Hyderabad .....	700	0 0	
Ditto Shikarpoor .....	700	0 0	
Judges and Session Judges, each..	1,000	0 0	
Commandant of Police .....	1,000	0 0	
Captain of Police, each .....	800	0 0	
<i>Medical.</i>			
Superintendent of Vaccination....	410	14 0	{ Net Military pay of his Rank is deducted from this.
Civil Surgeons at Kurrachee, Hyderabad, and Shikarpoor, each..	460	10 10	
Surgeon in charge of the Political Agency of Kheiat .....	600	0 0	
Ditto Political Superintendent Upper Sind, Jacobabad .....	100	0 0	{ Holds other appointment in the Military Department.

Table showing the rates of Deputation Allowances to Civil Servants holding an office of inferior emolument, when officiating for a Superior, and to those out of employ when acting in several situations yielding different Salaries, under this Presidency, under the provisions of Absentee Rules of 25th August 1851, Section XXVI.

Situations Officiated In.	Salaries of the Situations Officiated In.	Monthly rate of Deputation Allowances, calculated at the rate of 20 per cent. upon the monthly salary of the appointment officiated in, in all cases in which the salary shall not exceed Company's Rs. 2,000 per month, and in respect to all appointments of which salary shall be more than Company's Rs. 2,000 per month at the rate of 20 per cent. upon Co's Rs. 2,000, and 10 per cent. on the amount in which the salary may exceed Company's Rs. 2,000, provided no lower rate shall be given than Rs. 200 per month.			Monthly rates of Deputation Allowances, calculated at the rate of 30 per cent. on the monthly salary of the appointment officiated in.
		Rs.	A.	P.	
Commissioner in Sind.....	4166	10	8		2083 5 4
Revenue Commissioner, Northern and Southern Divisions, Commissioner of Customs, Salt, and Opium &c.....	3500	0	0		1750 0 0
Judges of the High Court of Judicature	3750	0	0		1875 0 0
Deputy Auditor and Accountant General	3000	0	0		1500 0 0
Chief Secretary to Government .....	3333	5	4		1666 10 8
Secretary to Government .....	2916	10	8		1458 5 4
Judges and Session Judges of Poona, and Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan, and the Judge and Session Judge of Surat Agent for the Governor .....	2500	0	0		1250 0 0
Collector of Belgaum, and the Political Agent Southern Mahratta Country....	2533	5	4		1266 10 8
Collectors and Magistrates, Judges and Session Judges .....	2333	5	4		1166 10 8
Civil Pay Master, Junior Judge and Session Judge, Registrar to the High Court, Special Income Tax Commissioner ...	2000	0	0		1000 0 0
Collector of Bombay, and Income Tax Supt. of Stamps and Stationery .....	2600	0	0		1300 0 0
Deputy Commissioner of Customs, Salt, and Opium, and Collectors in Sind....	1500	0	0		750 0 0
Political Superintendent, Kolapore, and Sub-Collectors Colaba and Broach ...	1400	0	0		700 0 0
Senior Assistant Judges and Session Judges of Surat and Concan for the detached stations of Broach and Rutnagherry, and Assistant Commissioners in Sind .....	1200	0	0		600 0
Deputy Commissioner of Customs, Salt, and Opium .....	1000	0	0		500 0
First Assistant Collectors .....	800	0	0		400 0
Assistant Judges and Session Judges....	700	0	0		350 0 0
Second Asst. Collectors and Magistrates	550	0	0		275 0 0
Third ditto ditto .. ..	400	0	0		200 0 0

# PAY AND ALLOWANCES TO UNCOVENANTED SERVANTS.

APPOINTMENTS.	Per Month.			Remarks.
	Rs.	A.	P.	
1st Assist. Deputy Auditor & Accountant General .....	850	0	0	
2nd Do. do. do. ....	600	0	0	
Chief Assistant do. Office .....	400	0	0	
Chief Assistant Civil Pay .....				
Master's Office .....	500	0	0	
Director of Public Instruction..	2,500	0	0	
Educational Inspector Gen. Div.	1,000	0	0	
Ditto Northern Division.	800	0	0	
Assist. Do. Central Division.	500	0	0	
Registrar of the Diocese .....	150	0	0	
Deputy Post Master General....	700	0	0	{ Draws also Personal allowances at Rs. 100 per month, and house-rent Rs. 150.
Oriental Translator to Govt.....	1,000	0	0	
French ditto .....	50	0	0	
Portuguese ditto .....	50	0	0	
Uncovenanted Assistant in the Territorial, Financial and General Depts. of the Secretariate	500	0	0	{ Receives also Rs. 100 per month as personal allowance.
Do. Military and Naval Departments	500	0	0	
Registrar of Military Estates .....	50	0	0	
Do. Marine do. ....	50	0	0	
Uncovenanted Assistant in the Political, Secret, and Educational Depts. of the Secretariate	550	0	0	
Do. do. Judicial do....	450	0	0	
Shipping Master .....	600	0	0	
Superint. Botanical Gardens....	250	0	0	
Asst. Supt. of Botanical Gardens at Dapoorie .....	200	0	0	
Perry Professor of Jurisprudence and Govt. Law Officer .....	569	0	0	
Protector of Emigrants .....	100	0	0	{ Is also Master Attendant and Conservator of the Port. Vide Revenue Department.
<i>Forest Department.</i>				
Conservator of Forests .....	1,000	0	0	{ Is also Superintendent of Botanical Garden at Dapoorie.
First Assistant Conservator of Forests Surat and Northern Collectorates .....	400	0	0	
Assistant do. Tannah .....	400	0	0	
Ditto do. Colaba and Runggherry .....	400	0	0	
Ditto do. Ahmednuggur....				
Poona, Sattara and Sholapoor.	200	0	0	
Ditto do. Belgium and Dharwar .....	250	0	0	
Ditto do. Canara .....	400	0	0	
Forest Ranger in Sind .....	700	0	0	
<i>Political Department.</i>				
Brit. Agent Judda : Salary £200				{ Per annum.
Janisary Allowance .....	50			
Janisary Allowance .....	£250	0	0	
<i>Revenue Department.</i>				
Collector of Customs at Kurrachee	1,000	0	0	Receives also house-rent Rs. 30 per mensem
Deputy Commissioner of Customs, Salt and Opium, Bombay. ....	800	0	0	
1 First class Uncovenanted Assistant do. ....	750	0	0	
4 Second Do. each .....	600	0	0	
3 Third Do. each .....	450	0	0	
3 Fourth Do. each .....	350	0	0	
Master Attendant and Conservator of the Port, Salary....	1,200	0	0	{ Payable from the Port Fund.
House-rent .....	200	0	0	
First Assist. do. and Conservator of the Port, Salary .....	650	0	0	
House-rent .....	150	0	0	

APPOINTMENTS.		Per Month.		Remarks.
		Rs.	A. P.	
Second Assistant Master Attendant and Conservator of the Port. Salary..	450 0 0			Payable from the Port Fund.
House-rent .....	100 0 0			
		550 0 0		
Uncovenanted Assistant Superintendent of Revenue Survey.		500 0 0		Receive also Office Tent and Establishment at Rs.75 per month.
Ditto ditto .....		375 0 0		
Ditto ditto .....		250 0 0		
Supernumerary ditto .....		100 0 0		
Sub ditto ditto under 2 years' standing .....		180 0 0		
Sub ditto ditto above that period .....		250 0 0		
Supernumerary Sub ditto .....		50 0 0		
Uncovenanted Assistant to Opium Agent at Indore stationed at Rutlam .....		300 0 0		
Hoozoor and District Deputy Collectors :				On the first appointment Rs.300 and after approved service for 5 years in the grade, an increase of Rs. 50 per mensem, and after 10 years' approved service in the same grade a further increase of Rs. 100 per month.
4 at each .....		500 0 0		
4 at each .....		400 0 0		
6 at each .....		350 0 0		
9 at each .....		300 0 0		
Distribution of the above :				
Hoozoor Deputy Sholapore.....		350 0 0		
District ditto ditto.....		300 0 0		
Hoozoor Deputy Khandeish....		500 0 0		
District ditto ditto.....		300 0 0		
Hoozoor Deputy Dharwar.....		500 0 0		
District ditto ditto.....		300 0 0		
Hoozoor ditto Belgaum .....		400 0 0		
Do. ditto Rutnagherry ..		400 0 0		
Revenue Commissioner N. D. Do. ditto S D.		500 0 0		
Hoozoor Deputy Ahmedabad .....		350 0 0		
District ditto ditto.....		300 0 0		
Hoozoor Deputy Kaira .....		350 0 0		
Ditto ditto Tannah .....		300 0 0		
District ditto ditto .....		300 0 0		
Hoozoor Deputy Ahmednuggur.		350 0 0		
District ditto ditto .....		300 0 0		
Hoozoor Deputy Poona .....		350 0 0		
District ditto ditto .....		500 0 0		
Hoozoor Deputy Satara.....		400 0 0		
District ditto ditto .....		300 0 0		
Hoozoor Deputy Surat .....		300 0 0		
District ditto ditto .....		350 0 0		
Additional ditto .....		400 0 0		
Ditto ditto .....		300 0 0		
<i>Judicial Appointments.</i>				
Advocate General .....	1,600 0 0			Receives also Office rent and Establishment Rs. 200 per month.
Government Solicitor .....	1,200 0 0			
Remembrancer of Legal Affairs at Bombay .....	500 0 0			Receives also retaining fees of Rs. 75 per annum as a 2nd Counsel.
Administrator General .....	650 0 0			
Clerk to the Chief Justice .....	210 0 0			
Clerk to the Puisne Justice each.	210 0 0			
Prothonotary and Ecclesiastical Registrar .....	2,500 0 0			
Deputy Registrar .....	500 0 0			
Sealer .....	300 0 0			
Commissioner for taking Affidavits and local investigation....	2,700 0 0			
Commissioner of Affidavits....	225 0 0			
Clerk of the Crown .....	750 0 0			
Deputy ditto.....	175 0 0			
Chief Interpreter and Translator.	700 0 0			
2nd Ditto ditto .....	500 0 0			
3rd Ditto ditto .....	365 0 0			
4th Ditto ditto .....	250 0 0			
5th Ditto ditto .....	200 0 0			
6th Ditto ditto .....	115 0 0			
Portuguese ditto .....	100 0 0			

APPOINTMENTS.	Per Month. Rs. A. P.	Remarks.
Coroner .....	350 0 0	{ Receives also Rs. 75 per month as Conveyance allowance.
1st Judge Court of Small Causes .....	2,000 0 0	
2nd ditto .....	1,500 0 0	
3rd ditto .....	1,000 0 0	
4th ditto .....	1,000 0 0	
Chief Clerk of the Court of Small Causes .....	500 0 0	
Sheriff of Bombay .....	350 0 0	Receives also fees ; average not known.
Deputy Sheriff .. ..	300 0 0	
Commissioner and Senior Magistrate of Police and Revenue Judge .. ..	2,500 0 0	
Second Magistrate of Police ..	1,200 0 0	Draws also Rs. 100 per month as house-rent.
Third ditto .. ..	1,000 0 0	
Clerk to Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace .. ..	120 0 0	
Clerk to the Magistrate of Police and Court of Petty Sessions ..	400 0 0	
Deputy Commissioner and Superintendent of Police moiety of pay .. ..	1,200 0 0	
Deputy Supt. of Water Police ..	500 0 0	
Second Uncovenanted Assistant Registrar of High Court ..	350 0 0	
Judge of the Small Cause Court, Belgaum .. ..	1,000 0 0	
Ditto of Ahmednuggur .. ..	700 0 0	
<i>Telegraph Department.</i>		
Director of the Electric Telegraph Western Division .. ..	650 0 0	
Supt. of do. Bombay Circle ..	500 0 0	
3 Assistants do do. ..	300 0 0	Each.
Supt. do. Indore do. ..	500 0 0	
Assistant do do. ..	250 0 0	
Supt. do. Sind do. ..	350 0 0	
Assistant do. do. ..	300 0 0	

## EXTRAORDINARY ALLOWANCES

*Attached to different Offices and Establishments in the General, Public Works, Political, Ecclesiastical, Revenue, and Judicial Departments, under the Bombay and other Governments.*  
 [Public Servants at the Presidency, when proceeding to the interior, are put to greater expense on moving from the Presidency than Public Servants moving from one district of a Collectorate to another, and they are allowed a higher rate, as laid down in the Batta Table. The minimum rate assigned to a native writer is fixed at Rupees 18-12-0 per month. Europeans, Indo-Britons, and Portuguese receive double Batta, but the maximum rate fixed is Rupees 2-8-0 per diem, excepting the Uncovenanted Assistants, who are allowed Rupees 5 per diem.]

*General Department.*

Surgeon to the Right Hon'ble the Governor .....	{ Travelling allowance at Rs. 5 per diem when moving with the Right Hon'ble the Governor.
Secretaries & Under Secretaries in attendance on the Rt. Hon. the Governor on Tour .....	
Superintending Vaccinators .....	{ Ditto Rs. 5 per diem for number of days they travel on duty.
Superintendent of the Botanical Gardens at Dapoorie, and Conservator of Forests .....	
Civil Surgeon in Kattywar .....	{ Draws Travelling allowance when moving in the Districts under special orders of Government, on vaccine and other duties at Rs. 5 per diem.
Post Master General .....	
Inspecting Post Masters .....	{ Draws Deputation allowance of a Collector, for visiting different Post routes within his range.
Director of Public Instruction ..	
Divisional Educational Inspectors ..	{ Draw Travelling allowance at Rs. 10 per diem whilst absent from the Presidency on duty.
Superintending Engineer Railway Department .....	
Deputy Ditto in Guzerat & Sind.	{ Draw Travelling allowance at Rs. 10 per diem while absent from the Presidency in visiting Railway works beyond the Tanna river.
	{ Draw Travel. allowance at Rs. 7 p. diem when in Districts.

*Public Works Department.*

Chief Engineer, Superintending Engineers, and Superintendent of Canals .....	Draw Travelling allowance at Rs. 6 per diem whilst on duty in camp.
Executive Engineers, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Class, and Superintendent of Public Works .....	Draw Travelling allowance at Rs. 5 per diem whilst on duty in Camp.
Assistant Executive Engineers.	Draw Travelling allowance at Rs. 4 per diem whilst on duty in Camp.

*Political Department.*

Political Agent, Southern Maharastra Country, and Assist. do.	Draw Travelling allowance at Rs. 10 per diem when on detached duty.
Political Superintendent on the Frontier of Upper Sind .....	Draws Travelling allowance at Rs. 10 per diem.
Assist. Political Agent in Kutch.	Travelling allowance at Rs. 5 per diem when actually in the Districts under special orders of Government.

*Ecclesiastical Department.*

Chaplains and Assist. Chaplains.	Draw Travelling allowance at 12 annas per mile with reference to distance travelled from one station to another, when visiting them under orders of Government
----------------------------------	--

*Revenue Department.*

Per Month.

Commissioners of Revenue and Police .....	Rs. 250
Collectors in Bombay Presidency .....	each 125
First Assistant Collectors when in permanent Charge of Sub-Division .....	200
Second and lower Assistant Collectors ditto ditto .....	100
Deputy Commissioners of Customs employed in Ginzorat and Southern Division .....	each 300
Assistants to the Commissioners of Customs, Salt and Opium .....	100
Collectors in Sind .....	150
First Class Deputy Collectors in Sind when in Separate Charge of Districts .....	200
Second and Third ditto ditto .....	100
Assistant Political Superintendent on the Frontier Upper Sind and Deputy Collector.	100
Political Superintendent Thur and Pakei .....	200
Forest Ranger in Sind .....	250
Conservator of Forests in the Bombay Presidency .....	250
District Deputy Collectors in Bombay Presidency .....	50
Commissioner of Customs, Salt and Opium .....	Rs. 10 per month.
Principal Deputy Commissioner Salt and Opium .....	Rs. 10 per diem.
Sub Collectors and Joint Magistrates .....	Rs. 5 per diem.
Assistant Collectors in Bombay and Deputy Collectors in Sind when not placed in permanent charge of Sub-Divisions .....	
First Assistant to the Political Agent at Kattywar .....	Receives Travelling allowance at Rs. 10 per diem when employed on detached duty in the Districts.
Second and third ditto ditto .....	Ditto ditto at Rs. 5 ditto ditto.
Uncovenanted Superintendent and Assistant Superintendents of Revenue Survey .....	Ditto at Rs. 3 per diem for 8 months in the year.

*Judicial Department.*

Inspector General of Prisons .....	200
Session Judges and Senior Assistant Session Judges .....	Receive Travelling allowance at Rs. 10 per diem when absent from their Stations visiting Judicial Functionaries.
Assistant Session Judges ..	Ditto ditto Rs. 5 ditto.

## TENT ALLOWANCE.

Revenue Commissioners and the Commissioner of Customs, Salt and Opium .....	55	8	11
Collectors and Sub-Collectors of Land Revenue The Political Agent Kolapore, Political Superintendent of Upper Sind, the Political Agent Khelat and the Assistant Commissioners .....	41	7	1
Assistant Revenue Commissioner N. D. .....	27	12	5
First Class Assistant Collectors, Settlement Officers, Assistant Political Superintendent Upper Sind, and Commandant of Police in Sind .....	22	3	6
Second ditto ditto and Lieutenants of Police .....	11	1	9
Uncovenanted Deputy Collectors to Assistant Revenue Commissioners and Assistants, Commissioner of Customs, Salt, and Opium in the Mofussil .....	5	8	1
District Deputy Commissioners .....	11	1	1

# HER MAJESTY'S COVENANTED CIVIL SERVANTS

## ON THE BOMBAY ESTABLISHMENT.

*Corrected up to 1st December 1864.*

THE letters A, C, G, Hin., H, M, P, S, T., and the figures 1 or 2, signify that the parties have passed an examination in the Arabic, Canarese, Guzerathee, Hindee, Hindoostanee, Murathee, Persian, Sindee, and Telooogoo Languages, and the "first" or "second" Examination under the Provisional Rules published on the 13th Sept. 1854 and 15th April 1856.

Those Civil Servants to whose names the letters J. D. are attached are applicants for the Judicial Branch of the Service.

The figures prefixed to the names represent their gradation number in the list.

No.	Name and Season of Appointment.	How Employed.
62	Anderson, G. W. 2 G M 1854	Furl. 3 years from 29th Feb. 1864.
123	Andre, J. E. 1863	On leave for 12 months M. C.
10	Anderson, H. L. M 1840	Chief Sec. and Sec. to Govr. in charge Separate Dept., 11th Sept. 1860; and Sec. in the Pol., Secret. & Jud. Depts., and of the duties in the Persian Dep. 1st May 1854, and in the Ed. Dep. 11th Sept. 1860. Member of Council of the Govt. of India.
59	Arbuthnot, F. F. 2 H G 1853	Dep. Com. of Customs, Pres. Div. 19 May 63.
85	Armstrong, J. F. 2 H M 1817	Collector and Magis. Kulladghee 1st Dec. 64.
48	Arthur, J. R. 2 H M C 1850	Private Sec. to H. E. the Govr. of Bombay, 19 Nov. 1862.
31	Ashburner, L. R. 2 H G 1848	Col. & Magistrate of Khandeish, 12 Mar. 62.
128	Ayerst, George 1861	
101	Bell, C. W. 2 H M 1856	2nd Assist. to Col. & Magistrate of Tanna 21 Mar. 1863. Acting 1st ditto 17 Feb. 1864.
15	Bellasis, A. F. H M 1812	Furl. Eur. 34 mos. 8 days, from 12 Nov. 1861.
107	Birdwood, H. M., } M. A., J. D. } 2 H M G 1858	Und. Secy. to Govt. in Pol. and Jud. Depts., 27 June 1863, and Secy. to Legs. Council, 25 May 1864.
72	Borrodale, A. A. 2 G 1855	1st Assist. to Col. and Magistrate of Kulladghee 1 Dec. 1864.
49	Bosanquet, A. 2 H M 1851	Acting Judge of Ahmednuggur.
65	Bosanquet, T. 2 M 1854	1st Assist. Col. and Magistrate, Rutnagherry, 6th May 1863.
43	Boswell, H. B. 2 H M 1849	Sub-Col. of Broach 14 Sept. 1864; and Acting Col. and Magis., Rutnagherry, 17 Feb. 1864.
32	Cameron, C. H. H M 1848	Judge and Session Judge, Surat, 23rd Apr. 64.
39	Chapman, F. S. 2 M 1849	Col. and Magistrate, Sattara, 13th Oct. 1862.
67	Coghlan, W. M. P. 2 M 1851	Sen. Assist. Judge and Session Judge Broach, 3rd Feb. 1864, Acting Judge and Session Judge Khandeish, 14th July 1864.
69	Crawford, A. T. 2 M 1855	Sen. Assist. Judge and Session Judge, Konkum, for Rutnagherry, 21st Sept. 1863.
129	Daniel, J. R. 1864	Assist. Col. and Magis., Canara, 11th Nov. 64.
105	Danell, N. M. W. 2 M 1857	3rd Assist. to Col. and Magistrate, Sattara, 22nd April 1861.
25	Davies, C. J. H M 1845	First Assist. to Col. and Magis. of Surat, 23d Mar. 1864.
26	Down, E. P. H M 1846	Judge and Sess. Judge, Ahmedabad, 23 Apl. 64.
87	D'Oyly, W. H M 1848	Col. and Magis., Ahmednuggur, 30 April 62.
54	Duff, J. A. G. 2 H M 1852	Assistant to the Magistrate of Poona.
121	East, W. A., B. A. H 1863	First Assist. Registrar, Appellate Side High Court, 24 Aug. 1864.
68	Elliot, G. W. 2 H C 1854	Furl. Eur. 3 years, from 9 July 1864.
18	Ellis, B. H. H M S 1843	Rev. and Police Com., N. D., 12 Mar. 1862.
69	Elphinstone, J. 2 M S C 1855	First Assist. to the Col. and Magis. of Dharwar, 30 April 1862. Acting Sub-Col. and Joint Magis. of Colaba, 12 Oct. 1864.

<i>No. Name and Season of Appointment.</i>				<i>How Employed.</i>
9	Erskine, Hon. C. J.	H P G	1840	Judge of High Court of Bombay, 26 Sept. 62. On leave to Eur. for 15 months, 14 Apr. 64.
56	Erskine, H. N. B.	2 H C	1853	Furl. to Eur. for 3 years, from 14 April 64.
16	Forbes, Hon. A. K.	M	1843	Judge of High Court of Bombay, 15 Aug. 62.
12	Forbes, C.	H M	1840	Eur. for 27 months, from 27 Mar. 62, M. C.
1	Frere, Hon. W. E.	G	1829	Third Member of Council, 7 April 1860.
27	Gibbs, J.	H G	1846	Furl. to Eur. for 3 years, from 27 Feb. 1862.
11	Goldfinch, W. A.	H C	1840	Col. and Magis. of Belgaum, 30 Apr. 1862.
60	Gonne, C.	2 H M	1854	Acting Sec. to Gov., in Pol., Secret, Jud., Edu. and Persian Depts., 11 Oct. 1864.
43	Gordon, S. St. J.	2 H M C	1850	Col. and Magis., Tanna 24 Dec. 1862.
22	Grant, A. R.	H M	1845	Acting Sen. Assist. Judge and Session Judge, Kaira, 17 Feb. 64.
90	Giant, J. H.	2 M H	1856	2nd Assist. to Col. of Khandeish, 30 Mar. 64. Acting First do. Ahmednuggur, 19 Jan. 64.
51	Grey, A. E. D.	2 H G	1851	Furl. to Eur. for 3 years, from 27 Feb. 1862.
6	Hadow, J. W.	H M	1835	Col. and Magistrate of Kaira, 3 Feb. 1860. Acting Col. Poona 14 Sept. 1864.
4	Hart, W.	H M	1834	Rev. and Police Com. S.D. Leave for 6 months from 28th Sept. 1864.
28	Havelock, W. H.	M	1847	Political Agent, Kolapore, 4th June 1859 and 11th Nov. 1861, and in charge of the duties of the Political Agency S. M. Country 6th August 1862. Collector of Stamp Revenue for the Districts within his charge, 19 May 1863. Leave to England for 15 months from 5 March 1864, M. C.
39	Hobart, Hon. G. A.	2 H M	1849	Furl. for one year from 14 Jan. 1864.
89	Hogg, C. M.	2 M H	1856	Furl. Europe for one year from 25 Mar. 64.
55	Hope, T. C.	2 H M G	1853	Furl. to Eur. for 2 years, from 13 Oct. 1863.
105	Hunter, J.	1 H M	1857	Leave to England for 18 months from 9 Aug. 1864, M. C.
63	Hunter, R. W., J.D.	2 M	1854	Assist. Judge and Session Judge Dharwar 16 March 1864.
8	Inverarity, G.	H M	1839	Comr. of Customs, and Reporter Genl. of External Commerce, 3 Oct. 1862.
2	Inverarity, Hon. J. D.	H M	1830	Fourth Member of Council, 24 March 1862.
108	Izon, C. B., J.D.	2 H M	1860	Third Assist. to Col. and Magis. of Tanna, 21th March 1862. Agent for Sirdars in Deccan, 13 July 1864.
86	Jacomb, H. E.	2 H M	1856	Officiat. Under Sec. to Govt. in Rev. Finan. and Genl. Depts. 2 March 1864. Officiat. Govt. Director of Bank of Bombay.
128	Jardine, J.		1864	
91	Jervoise, A. A. C.	2 M H C	1856	First Assist. to Col. and Magis. Canara, 16 March 1864.
118	Johns, G. H.	H G	1863	Assist. Col. Surat, 9 Nov. 1864.
45	Kemball, C. G.	2 H M	1849	Furl. Eur. for 3 years, from 27 Nov. 1862.
110	King, J., M.A.	2 H G	1860	Third Assist. to Col. and Magis. of Kaira, 24 March 1863. Acting Assist. Judge and Sess. Judge, Ahmedabad, 17 Feb. 1864.
67	Larpent, A. J. de H., B.	2 M	1854	Judge of Small Cause Court, Poona, 4 Feb. 62.
111	Little, E. H., B.A., } J. D. }	2 H M C	1860	Third Assist. to Col. and Magis. of Belgaum, 23 Dec. 1863, Acting 2 ditto, 12 Oct. 1864.
20	Lloyd, F.	H M	1844	Judge and Sess. Judge Dharwar 4 Jan. 1861. Leave to England from 29 April 1864.
52	Lodwick, R. W.	H G	1850	Civil Paymaster, Madras, 15 Dec. 1863.
126	Lyon, A.		1864	
125	Maber, W. H., B.A.	H	1863	Extra Dep. Col. & Magis. Sattara, 27 Sept. 64.
78	Macdonald, A. R.	2 M S	1856	1st Assist. Col. & Magist. Tanna, 2 Sep. 1862.
97	MacFarlan, J.	2 H M S	1856	2nd Assist. to Col. & Magist. Dharwar, 9 May 1864.
81	Macnaghten, F.	M	1856	Transferred to the Govt. of Allahabad.
109	Macpherson, G. M., } M.A. }	2 H M	1860	Assist. Judge and Sess. Judge Surat, 17 February 1864.



<i>No.</i>	<i>Name and Season of Appointment.</i>	<i>How Employed.</i>
37	Mactier, R. F. H M 1848	Judge and Sess. Judge, Sattara, 21 Mar. 63.
3	Mansfield, S. H M C 1833	Commissioner in Sind, 12 March 1862.
89	Mason, T. M. 1 H 1856	Transferred to the Govt. of India, 12 Sept. 60.
74	Melvill, F. D. 2 M C 1856	Assist. Judge and Sess. Judge, Poona, 12 Aug. 63, and Assist. Agent for Sirdars in Deccan, 7 Nov. 63, Acting Judge and Sess. Judge, Canara, 23 April 1864.
70	Melvill, M. 2 M H G 1855	Judl. Assist. Com. in Sind, 29 January 1862.
101	Middleton, C. A. 2 H M S 1856	Judge & Sess. Judge, Kurrachee, 14 Sep. 63.
80	Moore, J. G. 2 C M 1856	Assist. Com. Sind, 30 Mar. 64. Educational Inspector in Sind.
5	Morgan, J. R. H G 1834	Col. & Magist. Poona, 30 April 1862. Act. Rev. & Police Com. S. D. 25 Aug. 64.
59	Moriarty, J. 2 G 1854	On sick leave to England.
105	Mulock, W. B. 1 H M G 1862	Acting 3rd Assist. Col. and Magistrate Surat, 8 August 1864.
96	Nairne, A. K. 2 H M 1857	Assist. Judge and Sess. Judge of Ahmedabad, 3 April 61. Sick leave to Europe for 18 months, from 29 April 1863.
116	Naylor, J. R. 2 H G M 1862	Supernum. Third Assist. Col. and Magistrate, Ahmedabad, 10 July 63. Acting Second ditto Surat 22 September 1864.
92	Newnham, W. H., B.A. 2 M C 1856	Assist. Judge and Sess. Judge Tannah, 21 September 1863.
20	Newton, Hon. H. H M 1843	Judge of High Court Bombay, 27 Aug. 1862.
73	Norman, G. 2 G M 1855	First Assist. Col. and Magistrate Belgaum, 1 December 1864.
33	Oliphant, J. E. 2 H M 1847	Col. and Magistrate Ahmedabad, 21 Oct. 62.
72	Ovans, C. R. 2 M 1855	First Assist. to Col. and Magistrate Poona, 30 March 1864.
84	Pedder, W. G., B.A. 2 G M 1856	Assist. Settlement Officer, Guzerat, and Assist. to Col. and Magistrate in all Collectorates in Guzerat, 31 March 1860.
82	Peile, J. B. 2 M G 1856	Assist. Collector, Ahmedabad 6 Jan. 1863.
76	Percival, E. H. 2 G M 1856	Assist. to the Rev. Commissioner N. D. in the Alienation Dept., 30 March 1864.
117	Phillpotts, S. H., 1 G H M 1862	Third Assist. to the Collector and Magistrate, Khandeish, 22 Sept. 1864.
46	Pinhey, R. H. 2 H M 1851	Judge and Sess. Judge, Konkan, 21 Sept. 63.
88	Pratt, W. R. 2 G H 1856	First Assist. Col. and Magistrate, Ahmedabad, 1 Dec. 1861.
103	Pritchard, C. B. 2 H C 1857	Second Assist. to Col. and Magis., Belgaum, 25 Nov. 1863. Acting First Assist. Col. Dharwar, 12 Oct. 1864.
79	Probert, W. H. 2 G M 1856	First Assist. to the Collector and Magistrate, Kaira, 22 Sept. 1864.
83	Ramsay, W. 2 M G 1856	Transferred to the Govt. of Allahabad.
49	Ravenscroft, E. W. 2 H G 1851	Special Income Tax Com. and Col. of Income Tax for Bombay, President of the Income Tax Commission, and Supt. of Stationery, 9 Nov. 1864.
24	Reid, L. 1845	Col. and Magis. of Rutnagherry, 25 Jan. 62, Actg. Col. and Magis. Dharwar, 25 Mar. 63.
7	Richardson, A. St. J. H G P M 1837	Judge and Session Judge of Ahmednuggur, 21 March 1863.
95	Richev, J. B. 2 M G 1856	Furl. Eur. for 1 year from 14 April 1864.
13	Robertson, Hon. A. D. H M 1841	Secy. to Govt. in Rev., Finan., and General Depts., 12 March 1862. Govt. Director of Bank of Bombay.
50	Robertson, E. P. 2 H G 1851	Sub-Col. and Joint Magis., Colaba, 8 June 64. Acting Col. and Magis., Kaira, 20 Sept. 64.
30	Robertson, J. W. H G 1847	Leave to Eur. from 27 Dec. 1863.
23	Rogers, A. H M G P 1845	Col. and Magistrate of Surat, 25 Jan. 1862.
75	Salmon, W. M. 2 M G 1856	Extra First Assist. Col. and Magistrate at Ahmednuggur, 26 Sept. 1864.

<i>No.</i>	<i>Name and Season of Appointment.</i>		<i>How Employed.</i>
54	Sandwith, W.	2 H G 1852	Senior Assist. Judge and Session Judge of Kaira. Acting Judge and Session Judge, Sholapore, 5th Jan. 1864.
29	Scott, George,	H M 1847	On furlough for 3 years, from Nov. 1864.
121	Scott, Mathew H.	H 1863	Studying Hindustani at Surat.
44	Shaw, C. F. H.	2 H M 1849	Judge and Sess. Judge, Sholapore, 20 Sept. 64
65	Sheppard, G. F	2 M 1854	First Assist. Collector and Magistrate, Khandeish 28 Jan. 1862. Acting Sub. Collector and Joint Magistrate Colaba 27 September 1864.
77	Spens, A. L.	2 C M 1856	Judge Court of Small Causes at Ahmedabad 24 Feb 1864. Acting Sen. Assist. Judge and Sess. Judge Surat, for Broach 14 July 64.
99	Spry, A. H.	2 H G M 1857	Second Assist. to the Col. and Magistrate, Ahmedabad, 24 March 1863. Acting First ditto Khandeish, 27 Sept. 1861.
35	Stewart, M. J. M. S.	2 H M G 1847	Col. and Magis. Canara, 24 Dec 1862.
114	Stewart, T. H.	1 H C M 1862	Third Assist Col. and Magistrate Surat, 23 Dec. 1863. Acting Third ditto Kaira, 1 Aug. 1864.
130	Stokes, H. N.	1864	Placed under the Col. of Canara for the purpose of studying the Canarese Language.
113	Thelwall, F., J.D.	2 H M 1861	Pol. Assist. to the Col. of Khandeish for administration of the ceded Districts of Wurrungam and Edulabad 25 Oct 1861.
112	Trevor, A. C.	2 H G 1861	Second Assist. Col. and Magistrate, Kaira, 22 Sept. 1864.
17	Tucker, Hon. H. P. St. G.	G H 1813	Judge of the High Court of Bombay 29 May 1863.
19	Tucker, L. H. B.	H M 1843	Collector and Magistrate of Dharwar, 30 April 1862. Sick leave to Europe for 21 months, from 29 April 1863.
98	Waddington, G.	2 H M 1857	Second Assist to the Col. and Magistrate of Satara, 22 April 1861.
41	Walter, Charles	2 H G 1819	Judge and Sess. Judge Khandesh 21 Sep. 1863. Acting ditto Poona and Acting Agent for Sirdars, 2 June 1864.
11	Warden, Hon. A. B.	H M 1812	Judge and Sess. Judge Poona, 21 Sept. 1863, and Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan, 23 Sept. 1863. Acting Judge of High Court 15 June 1864.
124	Watt, A. C.	H 1863	Extra Dep. Col. and Magistrate Belgaum 27 Sept. 1864.
107	Wedderburn, W. J. D.	2 H M G 1860	Second Assist. to Col. and Magistrate of Canara, 16 March 1864. Acting Judge of Court of Small Causes Ahmedabad, 23 Aug. 1864.
85	West, R., B.A.	J D. 2 M C 1856	Registrar of High Court, Appellate Side, 8 July 1863.
57	White, J. G.	2 H 1853	First Assist. Col and Magistrate of Ahmednuggur, 30 March 1861. Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Broach, March 1864.
40	White, Richard	2 H M 1819	Judge and Sess. Judge Canara, 7 May 1862.
119	Wilson, G. H. D.	M H 1863	Extra Dep. Col. and Magistrate Ahmednuggur 27 Sept. 1864.
123	Woodward, W., B.A.	H 1863	Extra Dep. Col. and Magistrate Ahmedabad 27 Sept. 1864.
94	Worthington, R. B.	2 M H 1856	2nd Assist. Col and Magistrate Rutnagherry, 16 April 1862.
102	Wyllie, F. R. S.	2 H M 1857	Assistant Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces.
95	Wyllie, J. W. S.	2 M H 1856	Under-Secretary to Government of India, Home Department Sick leave to Europe for 15 months.

## MADRAS CIVIL SERVICE (employed in Bombay).

<i>No.</i>	<i>Name and Season of Appointment.</i>	<i>How Employed.</i>
c 11	Birch, S. D., H T 1830	Depy. Auditor and Account. Genl., Bombay, and Account. to High Court, 3 June 1859. Govt. Director of the Bank of Bombay.
A 134	Hope, James, B.A. T T C 1862	Assist. to the Col. and Magis. of Kulladghee.

## BENGAL CIVIL SERVICE (employed in Bombay).

179	Harrison, E. F.	1849	Civil Paymaster, Bombay, 27 Dec. 1863.
247	Mangles, H. A.	1853	Civil Paymaster, Allahabad, 20 Mar. 1863. Acting Civil Paymaster, Bombay, 10 May 1863. Govt. Director of the Bank of Bombay, 26 Jan. 1864.

## ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The Right Rev. JOHN HARDING, D. D., LORD BISHOP OF BOMBAY; consecrated 10th Aug. 1851, arrived 25th November 1851. Salary Rs. 2,133-5-4.

The Venerable Markby J. T. Boys, M. A., Archdeacon and Commissary.  
Salary Rs. 266-10-8.

J. P. Bickersteth, Registrar of the Diocese. Salary Rs. 150.

## SENIOR CHAPLAINS.

Names.	Date of Appointment.	Monthly Salary.			Stations, &c.
		R.	A.	P.	
Rev. W. K. Fletcher, M.A.	1 July 32	1,200	0	0	Senior Chaplain.
" J. H. Hughes, M.A.	15 July 35	700	0	0	Surat and Broach.
		280	0	0	(Personal allowance).

## CHAPLAINS.

" F. J. Spring, M.A.	5 Jan. 38	980	0	0	Junr. Presidency and Garrison Chaplain. [M. C.
" H. H. Brereton, B.A.	15 July 38	700	0	0	Dharwar. Furl. Eur. 2 years.
" Charles Laing, M.A.	16 Aug. 38	700	0	0	Malthgaum.
" J. Churchill, M.A.	2 June 43	700	0	0	Sattara.
" G. L. Allen,	3 Dec. 43	700	0	0	Actg. Chaplain of Byculla and Tannah. Actg. Chaplain of the Fort, Belgaum.
" G. L. Fenton, B.A.	3 Mar. 47	700	0	0	Poona.
" T. Watson, B.A.	10 Aug. 47	700	0	0	Junior Chaplain of Belgaum.
Ven M. J. T. Boys, M.A.	20 Dec. 47	700	0	0	Arch. and Commissary, Chaplain, Kirkee.
Rev. D. Gibson, M.A.	3 Jan. 48	700	0	0	Byculla and Tannah. Is also Trustee of the Church at Bandora.
" E. N. Dickinson,	29 July 50	700	0	0	Dapoolie and Rutnagherry. Acting at Ahmednuggur.

## ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS.

Rev. G. N. Mitford, M.A.	20 Jan. 51	500	0	0	Rajkote.
" W. H. Cummins, B.A.	21 July 54	£191-12-6			Furl. Eur. for 24 months.
		per annum]			
" G. A. F. Watson, M.A.	20 July 55	£191-12-6			Furl. Eur. for 3 years.
		per annum]			
" C. T. Wilson, M.A.	4 Oct. 55	500	0	0	Acting Chaplain Ahmedabad and Kaira, 9 March 1864.
" F. Gell, B.A.	20 Jan. 56	£191-12-6			Furl. in India for 3 years, from 13 Feb. 1864.
		per annum]			

Names.	Date of Appointment.	Monthly Salary.			Stations, &c.
		R.	A.	P.	
Rev. R. Easum, M.A.	10 Oct. 56	500	0	0	Ahmedabad. Furl. Eur. for 18 months, M. C.
„ A. Miller, B. A.	20 Oct. 56	500	0	0	Deesa and Mount Abou.
„ C. H. Leigh Lye, M.A.	20 Mar. 57	500	0	0	Ahmednuggur and Seroor. On leave to Eur. for 18 months. M. C.
„ H. H. Pace,	20 Dec. 57	500	0	0	Sholapoor.
„ W. L. Eames, A.B.	11 Feb. 58	500	0	0	Hyderabad and Kotree. Acting at Neemuch.
„ W. Maule, S.C.L.	26 Nov. 59	500	0	0	Colaba.
„ H. W. Bagnell, B.A.	18 Nov. 59	500	0	0	Kurrachee.
„ S. Stead	18 Nov. 59	500	0	0	Second ditto.
„ A. H. Onalow.	...	500	0	0	Nussecrabad.
„ G. C. Reynell, M.A.	...	500	0	0	Hyderabad and Kotree, Acting.
„ T. Horsfall,	...	500	0	0	Aden, Acting.
„ C. Walford,	...	500	0	0	Joint Chaplain at Poona. Leave to Eur. for 18 months.
„ A. Polehampton,	...	500	0	0	Chaplain of the Harbour. Acting Joint Chaplain at Poona. 19 Aug. 1864.

## ESTABLISHED CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

### SENIOR CHAPLAIN.

Rev. R. F. Colvin 18 Oct. 54 980 0 0 Furl. Eur. for 18 months, M. C.

### CHAPLAIN.

„ M. M. Ross 2 Dec. 59 700 0 0 Poona (temporarily).

### ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS

„ D. Macpherson, M. A. 23 Mar. 60 500 0 0 Kurrachee. (Bombay temporarily).

„ W. Middleton, 19 Aug. 61 500 0 0 Bombay. Offg. at Kurrachee.

\* \* Assistant Chaplains stationed at the Presidency draw House-rent of Rs. 90 per mensem.

## SECRETARIES TO GOVERNMENT.

Hon'ble H. L. Anderson, Chief Secretary to Government ; in charge Separate Department, and Secretary in the Political, Secret, Judicial, and Educational Departments, and of the duties of the Persian Department. Member of the Council of the Government of India

W. Ravenscroft, Acting Ditto.

Hon'ble A. D. Robertson, Secretary to Government in the Revenue, Financial, and General Departments. On leave.

C. Gonne, Acting Ditto.

H. E. Jacomb, Under-Secretary to Government in ditto.

H. M. Birdwood, Under-Secretary to Government in the Political and Judicial Departments, and Secretary to the Legislative Council.

Col. W. F. Marriott, Staff Corps, Secretary to Government in the Military, Marine, and Ecclesiastical Departments.

Lieut. Col. M. K. Kennedy, R. E., Secretary to Government in the Public Works and Railway Departments.

Major R. P. Malcolm, R. E., Deputy Secretary to Government, Railway Department.

Deputy Consulting Engineer to Government for Railways. On leave.

Captain E. B. Holland, R. E., Under-Secretary to Government Public Works Department. On furlough to Europe for twenty months.

Lieut. W. Merriman, R. E., Acting Ditto.

Lieut. A. LeMessurier, R. E., Consulting Engineer to Government for Bombay Water Works. Is also Joint Secretary, Railway Department.

## UNCOVENANTED ASSISTANT SECRETARIES.

W. Maidment, Officiating Military and Marine Departments.  
 E. T. G. Pearson, Judicial Department.  
 Wassoodoo Pandoorung, Revenue and Financial Departments.  
 P. Ryan, Political and Secret Departments.  
 J. F. Spencer, Public Works Department.

## TRANSLATORS TO GOVERNMENT.

Venavek Wassoodew (Uncovenanted) ...Oriental Translator.  
 N. Fernandes.....Portuguese ditto.  
 J. Brodhurst .....French ditto.

## FINANCIAL APPOINTMENTS.

## DEPUTY AUDITOR AND ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

S. D. Birch, Madras Civil Service, Deputy Auditor and Accountant General, and  
 Accountant to the High Court.  
 J. Christie (Uncovenanted), First Assistant Deputy Auditor and Accountant Genl.  
 J. L. Hynes, Second Assistant ditto.  
 R. W. Mathews, Chief Assist. in the Deputy Auditor and Accountant General's Office.

## CIVIL PAYMASTER'S OFFICE.

E. F. Harrison (B. C. S.), Civil Paymaster. (On privilege leave.)  
 H. A. Mangles (B. C. S.), Officiating ditto.  
 Pandoorung Gunoba, Chief Assistant.

## MINT MASTER'S AND MINT ENGINEER'S OFFICE.

Lieut. Col. J. A. Ballard, C. B., (R. E.), Mint Master and Mint Engineer. Com-  
 missioner of the Department of Issue at Bombay.  
 J. C. Harrison, First Assistant in the Bullion Department of the Bombay Mint.  
 John Hodgart, Foreman of the Mint.

## ASSAY MASTER'S OFFICE.

Surgeon Major W. Collum, Assay Master.  
 Surgeon M. Kane, M.D., (Madras Establishment), Deputy Assay Master.  
 Assistant Surgeon Hewlett, Acting Deputy Assay Master.

## LAND REVENUE.

W. Ravenscroft, Collector of Bombay, Superintendent of Stamps and Stationery.  
 J. Colebrook (Uncovenanted), Assistant Superintendent of Stamps.

## COMMISSIONER OF COTTON.

Surgeon G. F. Forbes.

## OFFICERS FOR THE PREVENTION OF ADULTERATION OF COTTON AND SUPPRESSION OF FRAUDS IN THE COTTON TRADE IN THE PRESIDENCY OF BOMBAY.

E. W. Ravenscroft, Inspector in Chief for the Town and Port of Bombay. Acting Sec-  
 retary to Government.  
 H. Bulkley, Acting Inspector in Chief for Town and Port of Bombay.  
 R. H. Showell, Sub-Inspector in Bombay.  
 S. J. Harrison, do. do.  
 Captain R. D. Hassard, Inspector for the Belgaum and Dharwar Districts.  
 P. Hewett (Uncovenanted), Inspector for Khandeish.  
 W. M. Hearn (Uncovenanted), Inspector for Surat and Broach.  
 T. H. Merritt, Acting Ditto.  
 J. Bulkley (Uncovenanted), Sub-Inspector for Town and Port of Bombay.  
 A. W. Hughes (Uncovenanted), Sub-Inspector for Sind.  
 R. B. Stranack, Inspector for Canara.  
 J. S. E. Mauley, Inspector for Sholapore, Ahmednuggur, and Sattara.

# JUDICIAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

## HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT BOMBAY.

### CHIEF JUSTICE.

The Honorable Sir Matthew R. Sausse, Knight. Date of entering office—Puisne Justice 10th March 1856, Chief Justice 1st April 1859.

### PUISNE JUSTICES.

The Honorable Sir Joseph Arnould, Knight. Date of entering office 28th April 1859.  
 The Honorable Alex. Kinloch Forbes, C. S. Date of entering office 14th August 1862.  
 The Honorable Claudius James Erskine, C. S. Date of entering office 14th April 1863. (On leave.)  
 The Honorable Richard Couch. (Barrister-at-Law.) Date of entering office 14 Aug. 1862.  
 The Honorable Henry Newton, C. S. Date of entering office 29th August 1862.  
 The Honorable Michael Roberts Westropp. (Barrister-at Law.) Date of entering office 29th August 1863.  
 The Honorable Henry Pendock St. George Tucker, C. S. (Barrister-at-Law.) Date of Acting appointment 29th May 1863 ; date of entering office 11th June 1863.  
 The Honorable A. B. Warden, C. S. (Acting.)

### OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

#### ORDINARY ORIGINAL CIVIL JURISDICTION.

Accountant General .....	Sylvester D. Birch.
Prothonotary, Ecclesiastical Registrar, Admiralty Registrar .....	Spencer Compton.
Deputy Registrar .....	M. Edmund Burke, M. A.
Acting Ditto .....	Charles Don Bentley.
Commissioner for taking accounts and local investigations and Taxing Officer .....	George Taylor.
Clerk of the Crown .....	Andrew R. Scoble.
Deputy Clerk of the Crown .....	Henry Manisty.
Attorney for Paupers .....	R. A. Dallas, LL.D.
Clerk to the Chief Justice and Acting Clerk to the Honorable Mr. Justice Westropp, Sealer, Commissioner for taking Affidavits, Bail Process, and Clerk and Sealer of the Insolvent Debtors' Court....	John William Orr.
Clerk to the Honorable Sir Joseph Arnould, Commissioner for taking Affidavits, Bail Process, and Official Assignee of Insolvent Debtors' Court .....	
Clerk to the Honorable Mr. Justice Couch .....	Charles Don Bentley.
Examiner of Court for relief of Insolvent Debtors.	C. P. Cooper.
Sheriff .....	Major Thomas Candy.
Deputy Sheriff .....	Charles Leggett.
Coroner .....	R. B. Burton.
Deputy Coroner .....	H. S. Carter.
Coroner's Surgeon .....	
Tipstaff to the Honorable Mr. Justice Couch .....	G. W. R. Malins.
Tipstaff to Sir Joseph Arnould .....	G. Symons.
Court House-keeper and Crier .....	R. Hastings.
Marshal of the County Gaol .....	C. Lake.
Deputy Marshal of the County Gaol .....	T. Gahagan.
Marshal of the House of Correction .....	
Deputy Marshal of the House of Correction .....	P. Gorman.

#### APPELLATE JURISDICTION.

Registrar .....	Raymond West, B. A.
1st Assistant Registrar .....	W. A. East.
2nd Assistant Registrar .....	George Augustus Summers.
Nazir .....	Edujee Nowrojee.
Head Sheristedar .....	Abajee Bulvunt.
Government Pleader .....	Dhrujlall Muthooradass.

## REPORTERS' ESTABLISHMENT.

J. P. Green .....	Superintending Reporter.
T. C. Hayllar .....	Acting Superintending Reporter
T. C. Hayllar .....	Reporter, Original Side.
Rao Sahib Wisswanath Narayen Mundlik .....	Ditto Appellate Side.
David McCombie .....	Ditto ditto.

## TRANSLATORS' ESTABLISHMENT.

*Oriental Languages.*—ORIGINAL JURISDICTION.

Chief Translator and Interpreter .....	James Flynn.
Second ditto ditto .....	Narayan Dimanathjee.
Third ditto ditto .....	Balajee Pandoorung.
Fourth ditto ditto .....	Samow Bhasker,
Fifth ditto ditto .....	Trimbukrao Bapooji Mayadew.
Sixth ditto ditto .....	Survotam Sakharam.
Assistant ditto ditto .....	Cursetjee Rustomjee.
Assistant ditto ditto .....	Sokar Bapujee.
Assistant Translator and Interpreter .....	Bhasker Hari Bhugwut.
Arabic and Persian ditto .....	Goolam Mohaideen Dulvee.

*European Language.*

Portuguese Translator and Interpreter .....	Ernest Menesse.
---	-----------------

*Oriental Languages.*—APPELLATE SIDE.

Marathi and Canarese Translator and Interpreter ...	Virbhadr Madiwaleiya.
Gujarati and Marathi... ditto ditto	Khunderao Chimanrao.
Ditto ditto ditto	Hurichundra Shamrao.
Ditto ditto ditto	Cursetjee Rustomjee.
Ditto ditto ditto	Bal Bhasker.

## ADVOCATES.

The Hon'ble Arthur James Lewis, Advocate General.	<i>Date of Call to the Bar.</i>
Thomas Chisholm Anstey .....	16th May 1828.
Richard Bolton Barton .....	25th January 1839.
Lyttelton Holyoake Bayley .....	30th January 1850.
James Sewell White, B.A., Remembrancer of Legal Affairs .....	3rd May 1850.
Charles Jeremiah Mayhew .....	13th April 1852.
Richard Tuohill Reid, LL.D. ....	17th November 1852.
John Marriott, B.A. ....	9th May 1853.
John Dunbar, B.A. ....	17th November 1853.
Andrew R. Scoble, Clerk of the Crown... ..	17th November 1854.
S. McCulloch .....	26th January 1856.
J. Philip Green, L.L.B., Acting Govt. Professor of Law.	30th April 1856.
John Connon, M.A., (Europe.) .....	7th November 1856.
Thomas Child Hayllar .....	7th June 1858.
Charles Philip Cooper, Examiner Insolvent Debtors' Court .....	6th June 1861.
	17th November 1862.

## ADVOCATES NOT PRACTISING.

James Fraser Hore, M.A. ....	First Judge of the Small Cause Court.
George Taylor .....	Commissioner for taking accounts and local investigations and Taxing Officer.
Edward Irvine Howard, M.A. ....	Director of Public Instruction

## ATTORNIES, SOLICITORS, AND PROCTORS.

Albert Verral.	* Campbell M. Keir, B. A.
* Frederick Darby (at Kurrachee).	* Henry Prentis.
* Richard A. Dallas, LL.D., Attorney for Pauper).	John C. Mullaly (Absent from Bombay.)
* Gustavus S. Judge.	* Cumroodeen Tyabjee.
* William H. Crawford.	Nicholas Fernandes (Ditto.)
Edward Elliott (Absent from Bombay.)	Vinayekrao Hurrychund.
* John Macfarlane.	* Fraser Salter Hore.
* John Pares Bickersteth, M.A., Govt. } Solicitor and Registrar of the Diocese. }	Henry S. Carter.
* C. E. Stanger Leathes, Clerk of the Peace.	Henry Manisty.
Khunderao Morojee.	* Charles Peile.
* Charles Frewen Kelly, M.A.	Hildebrand Ramsden, M. A.
* Samuel Lawford Acland.	Shamrao Pandurang.
* Lewis F. Peniston (Europe.)	George Sanderson Lynch.
* Charles Leggett.	Frank Henry Green.
* Henry Cleveland.	Henry Roby Thorp (at Kurrachee.)
	Francis Stanger Leathes.
	Howard Arthur Bishop.

## TERMS.

1st Term begins on 10th February	and ends	1st March.
2nd " "	5th June	" " 24th June.
3rd " "	25th August	" " 13th September.
4th " "	3rd November	" " 22nd November.

## SESSIONS.

1st Sessions begin on the 18th March.	3rd Sessions begin on the 25th September.
2nd " " 5th July.	4th " " 3rd December.

## INSOLVENT DEBTORS' COURT.

## FIRST AND THIRD MONDAYS IN EVERY MONTH.

The Hon'ble the Chief Justice and the Puisne Justices.....	Commissioners.
John William Orr.....	Clerk.
Henry Gamble .....	Official Assignee.
Charles Philip Cooper.....	Examiner.

## COURT OF SMALL CAUSES.

J. F. Hore, M.A .....	First Judge.
J. D. Faithfull .....	Second Judge.
Manockjee Cursetjee .....	Third Judge.
N. Spencer.....	Fourth Judge.
J. C. V. Johnson .....	Clerk (on leave).
J. Sprnce .....	Acting ditto.
Amundrow Bhaskerjee .....	Assistant ditto.

## HOUSE OF CORRECTION.

## COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Senior Magistrate of Police, President.

## Members.

F. H. Souter, Actg. Commssioner of Police.	The Officer in charge of the Colaba Sanitarium.
H. E. Lecke, Second Magistrate of Police.	The Officer Commanding the Marine Battalion.
F. L. Brown, Third Magistrate of Police.	The Chairman of the Chamber of Commerce.
The Officer Commanding H. M.'s Regiment stationed at Bombay.	E. Heycock, Merchant.
The Officer in charge of the Island and Harbour Defences.	Eli Hingley, Clerk to the Committee.

\* Public Notaries.



## INSPECTOR GENERAL OF PRISONS.

Dr. C. G. Wiehe, H. G. M.

## POLICE MAGISTRATES, ETC., ETC.

N. W. Oliver, (Uncovenanted)	.....	Senior Magistrate
H. E. Leeke	Do. ....	2nd Magistrate.
F. L. Brown	Do. ....	Third Magistrate.
Eli Hingley	.....	Head Clerk.
Surgeon	.....	Surgeon to the Jail.

## COURT OF PETTY SESSIONS.

Senior Magistrate of Police, Chairman.	
One European Justice of the Peace.	} In rotation from the list of Justices of the Peace.
One Native do. do.	
Eli Hingley, Clerk.	

## POLICE.

.....	Commissioner of Police for the Town and Island of Bombay.
F. H. Souter	Deputy Commissioner. Acting Commissioner of Police for the Town and Island of Bombay.
W. H. G. Dunlop	Deputy ditto ditto.

## SUPERINTENDENTS AND ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENTS OF POLICE.

*First Grade.*

Major W. C. Walker, Superintendent	.....	Sattara.
Major H. B. Hodgson, Ditto	.....	Tanna.
Major J. S. Henderson, Acting	.....	Ditto.
Major J. S. Kemball	Ditto	Dharwar.
Captain W. Y. H. Shortt, Ditto	.....	Ahmednuggur.
Captain O. Probyn, Ditto	.....	Poona.
Captain G. E. Thomas, Ditto	.....	Khandeish.
	.....	Belgaum.

*Second Grade.*

Major T. Thatcher, Acting Superintendent	.....	Surat and Broach.
Major T. Thatcher, Superintendent	.....	Ahmedabad.
Capt. T. G. Coles, Acting Ditto	.....	Ditto.
Captain T. Nuttall, Ditto	.....	Sholapoor.
Mr. G. W. R. Campbell, Ditto	.....	Canara.

*Third Grade.*

Lieut. S. T. McGilivray, Superintendent	.....	Rutnagherry.
Captain R. Johnstone, Ditto	.....	Kara.
Lieut. G. F. Giertzen, Ditto	.....	Dharwar.

*Assistant Superintendents.*

Captain S. Scott, Assistant Superintendent	.....	Khandeish.
Lieut. J. G. Davies, Ditto	.....	Nassick.
Captain T. G. Coles, Ditto	.....	Ahmedabad.
Lieut. W. M. Lane, Ditto	.....	Surat and Broach.
Lieut. F. P. Bartholomew, Ditto	.....	Sattara.
Lieut. H. S. Daniel, Ditto	.....	Khandeish.
Lieut. F. J. Wise, Acting Ditto	.....	Ditto.
Khan Bahadoor Ghulam Hoozem, Assistant.	.....	Tanna.
Ebrahim David, 2nd Grade Ditto	.....	Poona.
Lieut. F. H. Segrave, Acting Ditto	.....	Ahmedabad.

## BOMBAY.

Mr. F. H. Souter, Supt. of Police and Depy. Commissioner, Bombay.

## H. M.'S JUSTICES OF THE PEACE FOR BOMBAY.

## EUROPEAN JUSTICES.

Acland, Samuel Lawford.  
 Allardyce, James.  
 Anderson, George William.  
 Anderson, Henry Lacon.  
 Anderson, William Coussmaker.  
 Anderson, William Warden.  
 Andre, J. E.  
 Arbuckle, William.  
 Arbuthnot, Forster Fitzgerald.  
 Armstrong, John Frederick.  
 Arthur, Edward Penfold.  
 Arthur, John Raynor.  
 Ashburner, Charles E.  
 Ashburner, Lionel Robert.  
 Baker, William Adolphus.  
 Balfour, Commander William.  
 Ballard, John Archibald.  
 Ballingall, George Robert.  
 Barker, William Charles.  
 Bartholomew, Frederick Pelliam.  
 Barr, Henry James.  
 Barr, John Turnly.  
 Battye, Arthur Frederick.  
 Battye, Montague John.  
 Bayley, Littleton Holyoake.  
 Bayley, W. C.  
 Beale, Henry Yelverton.  
 Bean, John.  
 Beauvais, Edward Theodore.  
 Bell, Claudius William.  
 Bell, James Gibberne.  
 Bellas, Augustus Fortunatus.  
 Black, Thomas.  
 Blackwell, George.  
 Bickersteth, John Paes.  
 Bingham, Richard Leeke.  
 Birch, Sylvester D.  
 Birdwood, Christopher.  
 Birdwood, G. C. M.  
 Birdwood, Gordon Forbes.  
 Birdwood, Herbert Mills.  
 Blau, James.  
 Bolton, Heiy Frederick.  
 Bonus, Joseph.  
 Boriodaile, Alexander Alfred.  
 Bosanquet, Arthur.  
 Bosanquet, Theodore.  
 Boswell, Henry Bruce.  
 Boulton, A. M.  
 Boulton, William.  
 Briggs, Willoughby Lake.  
 Brown, Frederick Landmann.  
 Bunton, John.  
 Buckle, Christopher.  
 Bullock, Robert.  
 Bushby, John Thornhill.  
 Cadell, William.  
 Cameron, Charles Henry.  
 Campbell, George William Robert.  
 Campbell, John.  
 Campbell, William.  
 Carnegie, Alexander.  
 Cassells, John.

Cassells, Walter Richard.  
 Chapman, Francis Stewart.  
 Chapman, Ingram Francis.  
 Chesshyre, Augustus Phillip.  
 Chitty, Walter Theodore.  
 Christie, James.  
 Church, Anthony Benn.  
 Clarke, Reay Templer.  
 Clements, James.  
 Cleveland, Henry.  
 Coghlan, William Mant P.  
 Coke, Henry.  
 Cole, William Turney.  
 Coles, Thomas Gordon.  
 Coles, William Carey.  
 Coley, Joseph Charles.  
 Collier, James Alphonse.  
 Combe, James John.  
 Compton, Spencer.  
 Common, John, M.A.  
 Cook, Henry.  
 Cooper, William.  
 Costelloe, Daniel.  
 Cowper, Thomas Alexander.  
 Crawford, Arthur Travels.  
 Crawford, William Henry.  
 Crawford, William.  
 Currie, James.  
 Curtis, William Frederick.  
 Dallas, Richard Ardill.  
 Dalzell, Nicholas Alexander.  
 Dalzell, Pulteney Mem.  
 Daniell, Edward Webb Stone.  
 Daniell, Nugent Munro Whitmore.  
 Davidson, Andrew Fletcher.  
 Davies, Charles A. W.  
 Davies, Charles James.  
 Davies, Lewis Matthew.  
 Day, H. J.  
 DeLisle, Alfred.  
 Dickinson, Edward Newton.  
 Dickinson, William Rice.  
 Dodd, Lieut. Col. David James.  
 Down, Edward Phillip.  
 D'Oyly, William.  
 Ducent, Claude Malet.  
 Duff, James Adam Gordon.  
 Dunlop, Wm. Henry Glasgow.  
 Dunsterville, James Barnes.  
 Dunsterville, John Bruce.  
 Dunsterville, Lionel D'Arcy.  
 East, W. A.  
 Elliot, Gilbert Wray.  
 Ellis, Barrow Herbert.  
 Elphinston, John.  
 Erskine, Claudius James.  
 Erskine, Henry Napier Bruce.  
 Evezard, George Charles.  
 Faithfull, Frederick Dundas.  
 Faulkner, Alexander.  
 Fenner, William A.  
 Fenton, George Livingstone.  
 Fenwick, John Bourchner.

- Ferguson, William Rankin.  
 Fife, James George.  
 Firth, John.  
 FitzGerald, James.  
 Fletcher, William Kew.  
 Foggo, George.  
 Forbes, Alexander Kinloch.  
 Forbes, Charles.  
 Forbes, George Feildes.  
 Forbes, James Alexander.  
 Ford, St. Clair.  
 Forjett, Charles.  
 Fozton, William A.  
 Francis, John Thomas.  
 Fraser, Hastings.  
 Fraser, Thomas Lyons.  
 Frere, Honorable William Edward.  
 Gabbett, Joseph.  
 Gardyne, Evan Bruce.  
 Garrett, Thomas.  
 Gell, Francis.  
 Gibbons, Francis.  
 Gibbs, James.  
 Gibson, Alexander.  
 Giles, Edward.  
 Gillespie, William Augustus.  
 Gilmour, Hamilton Boswell.  
 Giraud, Herbert.  
 Glasse, H. D.  
 Glasse, John Maxwell.  
 Goldfinch, William Agnew.  
 Goldsmid, Frederick John.  
 Gonne, Charles.  
 Gordon, James.  
 Gordon, John.  
 Gordon, Stewart St. John.  
 Gordon, Thomas Edward.  
 Gordon, William Fletcher.  
 Graham, James.  
 Graham, Robert Wilfred.  
 Grant, Sir Alexander, Bart.  
 Grant, Alexander Ronald.  
 Grant, Andrew.  
 Grant, Charles Fortunatus.  
 Grant, Ewan.  
 Grant, Lieut. Gregory Colquhoun.  
 Grant, John Hay.  
 Gray, Thomas Forsyth.  
 Gray, William.  
 Green, Ernest Augustus.  
 Green, John Phillip.  
 Green, Malcolm Scrimshire.  
 Green, William Henry Rodes.  
 Grey, Arthur Egypt Donoughmore.  
 Griffith, Charles Mathew.  
 Goodfellow, William West.  
 Gumpert, Augustus Carl.  
 Hadow, John William.  
 Hay, Malcolm Robert.  
 Haines, Robert.  
 Hamilton, George.  
 Hampton,—  
 Hannay, Robert.  
 Harpur, Jervis.  
 Harrison, Charles Mathew.  
 Harrison, Samuel James.  
 Hart, John H. E.  
 Hart, William.  
 Hathway, Hamilton Robert.  
 Havelock, William Henry.  
 Hearn, John.  
 Hearn, William Michael.  
 Hebbert, Henry Thomas.  
 Henderson, Joseph Hume.  
 Hervey, Charles Robert West.  
 Hewett, Frederick Stafford.  
 Hewlett, Thomas Gilham.  
 Heycock, Edwin.  
 Hobart, Hon. G. Augustus.  
 Hockin, Parr Willisford.  
 Hodge, David Beath.  
 Hodgson, Henry Burdon.  
 Hogg, Charles Magenis.  
 Holland, Henry William.  
 Honner, Robert William.  
 Hope, Theodore Cracroft.  
 Hore, James Fraser.  
 Hordern, Charles.  
 Howard, Edward Irving.  
 Howe, John.  
 Houghton, William Robert.  
 Hughlings, John Powell. M.A.  
 Hunter, James Houghton W. R.  
 Hunter, James.  
 Hunter, Robert William.  
 Hunter, William Forsyth.  
 Hynes, James Lewis.  
 Hyslop, James McAdam.  
 Ingle, Henry.  
 Inverarity, George.  
 Inverarity, Hon. Jonathan Duncan.  
 Izon, Clarence Bovill.  
 Jacomb, Herbert Edward.  
 Jervoise, Alan Arthur Clarke.  
 Johns, G. H.  
 Johnstone, Robert Maxwell.  
 Jones, James Felix.  
 Jones, William Samuel.  
 Jordan, Thomas Sharpe.  
 Keatinge, Richard Hart.  
 Keays, Charles Frederick.  
 Keir, Campbell Mackintosh.  
 Kemball, Arnold Burrows.  
 Kemball, Charles Gordon.  
 Kemball, John Shaw.  
 Kennelly, David Joseph.  
 Kerr, William Alexander.  
 King, Edmund.  
 King, Joshua.  
 Knapp, James Michael.  
 Knight, Frederick William.  
 Knight, Robert.  
 Lambert, Walter Rathborne.  
 Lang, William.  
 Larkins, T. B.  
 Larpent, Arthur J. De H.  
 Latham, Richard.  
 Law, Samuel Crozier.  
 Leckie, George Alexander.  
 Leeke, Henry Edward.  
 Leighton, David Clarence Russell.  
 Leith, Andrew H.

Leith, Thomas.  
 Lester, William Charles.  
 Lewis, Honourable Arthur James.  
 Lewis, C. W.  
 L'Estrange, Edmund.  
 Lewis, Charles Mathew.  
 Lidderdale, Francis Frederick.  
 Lindsay, Hugh Barlow.  
 Little, Edgar Hutchinson.  
 Lloyd, Francis.  
 Loch, Francis Adam Ellis.  
 Lodwick, Robert William.  
 Lodwick, Robert William.  
 Lodwick, William.  
 Lord, George.  
 Lord, R. Gillman.  
 Loudon, William.  
 Lynch, Edward Patrick.  
 Lyons, Edmund Willoughby.  
 Macauley, George William.  
 Macdonald, Arthur Ramsay.  
 MacFarlan, John.  
 Macgowan, Frederick.  
 Mackenzie, Kenneth James Loch.  
 Mackenzie Malcolm Munro.  
 Maclean, James Mackenzie.  
 Macnaghten, Ferguson.  
 Macpherson, George Morrison.  
 Mactier, Robert Ferguson.  
 Mahar, W. H.  
 Maher, William.  
 Maidment, William.  
 Mainwaring, William George.  
 Matland, Gilbert George W.  
 Malcolm, George.  
 Malcolm, Robert Preston.  
 Manisty, Francis.  
 Mansfield, Samuel.  
 Marriott, William Frederick.  
 Marston, Edward Charles.  
 Mason, Thomas Monck.  
 Mason, William Henry.  
 Maude, Cornwalls Oswald.  
 Maule, Ward.  
 Maxwell, Hamilton.  
 McConnell, Robert Clarke.  
 Mellwraith, Robert.  
 McIver, Daniel.  
 McGrigor, James.  
 Melvill, Francis Dawes.  
 Melvill, Maxwell.  
 Merewether, William Lockyer.  
 Middleton, Clement Alexander.  
 Mignon, Franklin Phillips.  
 Miles, Henry.  
 Moir, William.  
 Moore, John George.  
 Morgan, John Noble.  
 Moriarty, Jeremiah.  
 Morris, James.  
 Moyle, Charles Augustus.  
 Mullaly, John.  
 Mulock, William Bury.  
 Murdock, George B.  
 Murray, Roberts.  
 Nairne, Alexander Kyd.

Naylor, Charles Edward.  
 Naylor, James Richard.  
 Neale, Edward.  
 Neilson, William.  
 Newnham, William Heartley.  
 Newton, Honorable Henry.  
 Nicol, William.  
 Niven, William.  
 Norman, Gerard.  
 Ogilvie, C. F.  
 Oliphant, James Erskine.  
 Oliver, Norman Washington.  
 Ovans, Charles Robertson.  
 Parr, William Chase.  
 Parsons, John.  
 Payne, William Hugh.  
 Pearson, Edward Thurnam Graham.  
 Pedder, William George.  
 Peet, John.  
 Peile, James Braithwaite.  
 Pelley, S. M.  
 Pelly, Lewis.  
 Pelly, William Augustus.  
 Percival, Edward Hope.  
 Phillips, Frederick.  
 Phillpotts, Sextus Howard.  
 Pinhey, Robert Hill.  
 Pirie, William.  
 Playfair, John William.  
 Playfair, Robert Lambert.  
 Plomer, Alfred George.  
 Pollock, Charles Mason Innes.  
 Pratt, Edward.  
 Pratt, William Roger.  
 Price, William Henry.  
 Pritchard, Charles Biddle.  
 Propert, William Henry.  
 Pryce, J. E. C.  
 Ramsay, William.  
 Rassam, Hormudiz.  
 Ravenscroft, Edward William.  
 Reid, Lestock.  
 Reid, Richard Tuohill.  
 Richardson, Arthur St. John.  
 Richardson, E. T.  
 Richey, James Bellot.  
 Rugby, Christopher P.  
 Rivers, Harry.  
 Robertson, Archibald David.  
 Robertson, Elphinstone Pourtales.  
 Robertson, James Walker.  
 Robertson, William Wybrow.  
 Robinson, Hugh George.  
 Rogers, Alexander.  
 Roper, William Trevor.  
 Ross, Francis James Thomas.  
 Ross, Frederick Torrignano.  
 Russell, William Allan.  
 Ryan, Patrick.  
 Ryland, Henry.  
 Salmon, William Broome.  
 Salmon, William Mayor.  
 Sandwith, William.  
 Sassoon, Elias David.  
 Schneider, Frederick.  
 Schneider, John Wilham.

Scoble, Andrew Richard.  
 Scott, Charles.  
 Scott, George.  
 Scott, James George Thomas.  
 Scott, Mathew Hebbert.  
 Scott, Honourable Michael Hugh.  
 Scott, William.  
 Selby, Thomas.  
 Shaw, Charles Forbes Hodson.  
 Shaw, Robert James.  
 Sheppard, George Frederick.  
 Sheppard, John Lewin.  
 Shortt, William Young Herries.  
 Showell, Richard Henry.  
 Sillar, William Cameron.  
 Sinclair, Robert Sharpe.  
 Souter, Frank.  
 Southey, William.  
 Spencer, Nathaniel.  
 Spens, Archibald Lockhart.  
 Spry, Arthur Hume.  
 Stanley, Henry  
 Steel, Gavin.  
 Stenhaeuser, J. F.  
 Stewart, Alexander.  
 Stewart, Michael John Maxwell Shaw.  
 Stewart, Theodore Henry.  
 Stovell, Matthew.  
 Stubbs, James William.  
 Sylvester, Charles James.  
 Tanner, Oziel Vincash,  
 Tapp, Thomas, C.B.  
 Taverner, Edmund Lewin.  
 Taylor, Andrew.  
 Taylor, George.  
 Taylor, James.  
 Thatcher, Torm.  
 Thelwall, Francis.  
 Thomas, George Edward.  
 Thornhill, Anthony Robert.  
 Thoyts, Newman Bu fool.  
 Treinenheere, Charles William.  
 Trevelyan, Henry Willoughby.  
 Trevor, Arthur C.  
 Trevor, John Salisbury.  
 Tristram, William Barington.  
 Tucker, Hon. H. Pendock St. George.  
 Tucker, Leighton Hamei ton Baker.  
 Turner, Henry Bois.  
 Tyndall, Spencer Walsh.  
 Tyrwhitt, George Booth.

Vincent, Henry Torrens.  
 Waddington, George.  
 Walker, Chamberlain William.  
 Wallace, Alexander Falconer.  
 Wallace, Lewis Alexander.  
 Wallace, Robert.  
 Wallace, Rowland Robert.  
 Wallace, William.  
 Waller, Thomas.  
 Walter, Charles.  
 Walton, Henry Isaac.  
 Ward, Alexander Valentine.  
 Warden, Augustus Brooke.  
 Warden, Thomas Smith.  
 Wardropp, Alexander.  
 Warren, John Neville.  
 Warwick, Charles.  
 Watson, George Augustus Frederick.  
 Watt, A. C.  
 Watts, John Germain.  
 Wedderburn, William.  
 West, Raymond.  
 Westropp, James Edward.  
 Westropp, Hon. Michael Roberts.  
 Westropp, Robert Michael.  
 Wilson, G. H. D.  
 White, James George.  
 White, James Sewell.  
 White, Richard.  
 Whitehill, Stephen James Keat.  
 Widdicombe, William.  
 Widdicombe, Capt. William.  
 Wiehe, Charles George.  
 Williams, John Daniel.  
 Willoughby, Michael Weekes.  
 Wilson, Charles Thomas.  
 Wood, George.  
 Wood, Henry Hastings Affleck.  
 Wood, James Creighton.  
 Wood, John.  
 Woodhouse, Hilary Alderson.  
 Woodward, W.  
 Wordsworth, William.  
 Wortlington, Richard Burton.  
 Wray, John.  
 Wylhe, David.  
 Wylhe, Francis Robert Shaw.  
 Wylhe, John William Shaw.  
 Young, John Wellington, C.B.  
 Younghusband, Robert Romer.

#### NATIVE JUSTICES.

Ardaseer Cursetjee Dady Settna.  
 Ardaseer Cursetjee Wadia.  
 Ardaseer Hormusjee.  
 Armaram Pandoorung.  
 Babajee Cassinath.  
 Bhasker Soonderjee.  
 Bhow Dajee.  
 Bhugwandass Purshotumdass.  
 Bomanjee Framjee Cama.  
 Bomanjee Jejeebhoy.  
 Bulwuntrow Bhickajee Dhowlay.  
 Byramjee Hormusjee Cama.

Byramjee Jejeebhoy.  
 Candass Narandass.  
 Chobeyjee Cumlapujee.  
 Cowasjee Jehangeer.  
 Cowasjee Manockjee Limjee.  
 Cumroodeen Tyaljee.  
 Cursetjee Cowasjee Ashburner.  
 Cursetjee Furdoojee Paruck.  
 Cursetjee Nusservanjee Cama.  
 Cursetjee Rustomjee.  
 Dadabhoy Pestonjee Wadia.  
 Dadoba Pandoorung.

DeQuadros, Michael R.  
 Dhirajlall Mathooradass.  
 Dhunjeebhoy Cursetjee Shroff.  
 Dhunjeebhoy Framjee.  
 Dhurumsey Poonjabhoy.  
 Dinshaw Manockjee.  
 Dossabhoy Framjee.  
 Dossabhoy Framjee Cama.  
 Dossabhoy Sorahjee.  
 Fazul Goolam Hoossain.  
 Fernandes, Braz.  
 Fernandes, Nicholas.  
 Framjee Nusserwanjee.  
 Gooladass Tejpal.  
 Gubbay, Aaron Moses.  
 Hajee Esmael bin Hajee Hubceeb Yusoof.  
 Hajee Ismael.  
 Hajee Jan Mahomed.  
 Heerjeebhoy Hormusjee.  
 Homjee Cursetjee Dady.  
 Hurichund Sadashewjee.  
 Hurrychund Hurryshunker.  
 Jairaz Fazal.  
 Janardhun Pandoorung Joshee.  
 Jehangeer Nowrojee Jamsetjee.  
 Jejeebhoy, Sir Jamsetjee, Bart.  
 Juggonathjee Sunkersett, The Honorable.  
 Kandass Muncharam.  
 Khanbhoy Hubeebhoy.  
 Kursondass Madowdass.  
 Lamee Manockjee.  
 Luckneedass Khimjee.  
 Mahomed Yusoof Moorgay.  
 Manockjee Cursetjee.  
 Meer Sasson Moses.

Meerza Ali Jan.  
 Meerza Ali Mahomed Khan.  
 Merwanjee Framjee Panday.  
 Muncherjee Framjee Cama.  
 Muncherjee Pestonjee  
 Mungesh Pandoorung.  
 Munguldas Nathooibhoy.  
 Nanabhoy Hurridass.  
 Nana Moroba.  
 Narayan Dajee.  
 Narayan Dinanathjee.  
 Nowrojee Furdoonjee.  
 Pandoorung Dinnanath.  
 Peer Mahomed Kassimbhoy.  
 Ramchunder Balcrishnajee.  
 Ramchunder Luxmon.  
 Rustonjee Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, The Honorable.  
 Sassoon, Abdola David.  
 Sassoon, Dawood.  
 Sassoon, Reuben David.  
 Shaik Alee bin Shaik Ibrahim.  
 Sorahjee Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy.  
 Sorahjee Jehangeer Sett.  
 Sorahjee Pestonjee  
 Sorahjee Shapoorjee.  
 Venayek Luxmon.  
 Venayekrao Gungadhar Shastree  
 Venayekrao Juggonathjee.  
 Venayek Pandoorung.  
 Venayek Wassoodewjee.  
 Vinodwandass Jumnadass.  
 Vurjeevandass Madowdass.  
 Wassoodew Pandoorungjee.  
 Wishwanath Narayan Mundlick.

## JUDGES, &c. OF DISTRICT COURTS.

### AHMEDABAD AND KAIRA.

Judge and Session Judge .....	E. P. Down.
Senior Assistant do. for the detached Station of Kaira.....	W. Sandwith. Acting Judge Sholapoor.
Acting ditto ditto .....	A. R. Grant.
Assistant Judge and Session Judge .....	A. K. Nairne. (On leave.)
Acting ditto ditto .....	J. King, M. A.

### SMALL CAUSE COURT.

Judge .....	A. L. Spens, Acting Senior Assist. Judge and Session Judge of Surat for detached station of Broach.
Acting.....	W. Wedderburn.

### AHMEDABAD.

Principal Sudder Ameen.....	Rao Sahib Bholunath Surabhaee.
Sudder Ameen, Ahmedabad .....	Rao Sahib Bhao Mural, Acting Principal Sudder Ameen, Surat.
" " " Acting.....	E. W. Fern.
" " Dholka .....	E. W. Fern, Acting at Ahmedabad.
" " " Acting .....	Rao Sahib Dinsha Pestonjee.

### SURAT AND BROACH.

Judge and Session Judge .....	C. H. Cameron.
Senior Assistant Judge and Session Judge Surat, for the detached Station of Broach .....	W. M. P. Coghan, Actg. Judge, Khandesh
Acting ditto .....	A. L. Spens.
" Assistant Judge and Session Judge.	G. M. Macpherson.

Principal Sudder Ameen..... Rao Bahadoor Gopal Rao Huri Desmookh,  
Acting Assistant Judge and Session  
Judge, Ahmednuggur.

Acting ditto ..... Rao Bahadoor Bhao Mairal.

#### BROACH.

Sudder Ameen ..... Rao Saheb Hurilal Ambashunkur.

#### KONKUN.

Judge and Session Judge..... R. H. Pinhey.

Assistant Judge and Session Judge ..... W. H. Newnham.

Senior Assist. Judge and Session Judge of  
the Konkun, for the detached Station of  
Rutnagherry ..... A. T. Crawford (on furlough) .

#### TANNA.

Principal Sudder Ameen..... Rao Bahadoor Krishnarao Witul.

#### RUTNAGHERRY.

Sudder Ameen..... Rao Saheb Poorshotumrao Shideshwur.

#### POONA.

Judge and Session Judge, and Agent for  
Sirdars in the Deccan ..... A. B. Warden, Acting Judge High Court.

Acting do. .... C. Walter.

Assistant Judge and Session Judge, and  
Assist. to the Agent for Sirdars..... F. D. Melvill.

Acting do. .... C. B. Izon.

#### SMALL CAUSE COURT.

Judge ..... Baron A. J. DeH. Larpent (on leave).

Acting ditto ..... Moroba Kanoba.

Principal Sudder Ameen..... Khan Bahadoor Syud Kumaloodin wulud  
Mir Hapi.

Sudder Ameen at Poona ..... Khan Saheb Goolam Mohadun wulud Ab-  
dool Kadur.

#### SHOLAPOOR.

Judge and Session Judge... C. F. H. Shaw, Acting Judge Dharwar.

Acting do. .... W. Sandwith.

Sudder Ameen ..... Rao Saheb Vinayek Govind Chobul.

#### CANARA.

Judge and Session Judge ..... E. White.

Principal Sudder Ameen at Sircy..... J. J. Saldanha.

Additional Moonsiff at Sircy ..... Azim Munjanathaya.

#### AHMEDNUGGUR.

Judge and Session Judge .... Arthur St. John Richardson.

Acting do. .... Arthur Bosanquet.

Acting Assist. do. .... Gopalrao Huri Deshmookh.

#### SMALL CAUSE COURT.

Judge ..... Moroba Kanoba, acting at Poona.

Acting ditto ..... Rao Bahadoor Firmulrao Venkatesh.

#### KHANDESH.

Judge and Session Judge..... Charles Walter, Acting Judge, Poona.

Acting do. .... W. M. P. Coghlan.

Principal Sudder Ameen..... Rao Bahadoor Janardhun Wassoodewjee,  
Acting Judge of the High Court of  
Judicature.

Acting do. .... Azim Vithel Bulwant.

#### DHARWAR.

Judge and Session Judge..... F. Lloyd.

Assistant do. .... R. W. Hunter.

Principal Sudder Ameen..... Rao Bahadoor Bheemrow Anunt.

Sudder Ameen at Hoohee ..... Rao Saheb Raghvendrao Kantrao.

Sudder Ameen Bagulkote ..... Rao Saheb Shrinivasrao Krishn, Acting.

#### SMALL CAUSE COURT AT BELGAUM.

Judge ..... Rao Bahadoor Janardhun Wassoodewjee,  
Acting Judge High Court.

**SATTARA.**

Judge and Session Judge.....	R. F. Mactier.
Principal Sudder Ameen.....	Rao Bahadoor Abajee Nanajee.

**RAILWAY MAGISTRATES.**

Captain C. M. Lewis, Thull Ghaut.	Captain H. Day, Dore Ghaut.
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------

**CANTONMENT MAGISTRATES.****POONA DIVISION.**

Major G. C. Eveyard, Poona.	Captain F. Hewett, Sholapore.
Major W. S. Jones, Ahmednuggur.	

**MHOW DIVISION.**

Capt. W. C. Lester, Mhow.	Captain F. T. Röss, Neemuch.
Capt. A. P. Chesshyre, Nusseerabad.	Major W. D. Dickson (Acting).

**NORTHERN DIVISION.**

Captain J. E. Westropp, Deesa.	Belgaum Brigade.
--------------------------------	------------------

**ADEN BRIGADE.**

Captain C. A. C. Hawkins, Aden.
---------------------------------

**PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.**

Secretary to Govt. P. W. D.....	Lieut. Colonel M. K. Kennedy, R. E.
Under-Secretary to do. (Actg.).....	Lieut. W. Merriman, R. E.
Assistant Secretary.....	Mr. J. F. Spencer (Uncovenanted)
Auditor of P. W. Accounts.....	Lieut. Colonel W. Kendall, R. E.
Assistant to ditto .....	Mr. Narayen Wamnorao.

**PRESIDENCY DIVISION.**

Superintending Engineer.....	Lieut. Col. W. R. Dickinson, R. E.
Exec. Eng. at the Presidency.....	Captain J. A. Fuller, R. E.
1st Class Assistant Engineer.....	Mr. Khandass Muncharam.
Exec. Eng. Bombay Defences.....	Lieut. Colonel J. Jones, R. E.
Special Assistant Engineer.....	Mr. De la Poire Murphy.
Ditto ditto .....	Lieut. G. W. Oldham, R. E.
Probationary Assistant Eng. ....	Lieut. J. L. Morant, R. E.
Ditto ditto .....	Lieut. F. D. Mander, 14th N. I.
Ditto ditto .....	Lieut. N. W. Baird, R. E.
Executive Eng. Aden .....	Captain H. Pym, R. E.
2nd Class Assistant Engineer.....	Lieut. S. S. Jacob, R. A.
Exec. Eng. Northern Concan.....	Lieut. W. M. Ducat, R. E.
Probationary Assistant Engineer.....	Lieut. E. C. W. Cotgrave, 23rd N. L. I.
Ditto ditto .....	Lieut. C. H. P. Ducat, 109th Regt.

**NORTHERN DIVISION.**

Superintending Engineer.....	Lieut. Col. H. W. B. Bell, R. E.
Exec. Engr. Nusseerabad and Neemuch...	Lieut. E. P. Gamber, R. E.
Probationary Assist. Eng.....	Captain A. S. Griffith, Staff Corps
Exec. Engr. Ahmedabad .....	Captain J. M. Greig, R. E.
Special Assistant Engineer.....	Lieut. T. F. Dowden, R. E.
1st Class Assistant Engineer .....	Lieut. H. H. Lee, R. E.
Ditto ditto .....	Lieut. C. A. Skinner, R. E.
Executive Engineer, Kaira.....	Lieut. A. T. Mander, R. E.
2nd Class Assistant Engineer.....	Lieut. C. F. Baldwin, R. E.
Exec. Engr., Surat and Broach.....	Mr. R. W. Woodhouse, C. E.
1st Class Assistant Engineer.....	Mr. T. D. Little.
2nd Class Assistant Engineer.....	Mr. J. Pacey.
Executive Engineer, Mhow.....	Captain J. G. Melliss, Staff Corps
2nd Class ditto ditto .....	Lieut. E. L. Marryat, R. E.
Exec. Engr. Bombay and Agra Road.....	Captain R. S. Sellon, R. E.
1st Class Assistant Engineer .....	Mr. W. S. Howard.
1st Class Assistant Engineer.....	Mr. E. Compton
Executive Engr., Khandeish.....	Captain D. Thomson, R. E.
1st Class Assistant Engineer.....	Lieut. B. O. Seton, R. E.
Special Assistant in charge Deesa and Aboo.....	Lieut. C. Mant, R. E.
Assistant Engineer (Extra).....	Captain J. M. Heath, 1st Light Cavalry



## SOUTHERN DIVISION.

Superintending Engr. (Acting).....	Lieut. Colonel J. G. Fife, R. E.
Exec. Engr., Ahmednuggur and Nassick (Acting).....	Mr. F. R. Griffith
Special Assistant Engineer.....	Major W. R. Houghton, Staff Corps.
Assistant Engineer (Extra).....	Captain W. Blackeney, Staff Corps.
Executive Engineer, Poona and Kirkee (Acting).....	Lieut. A. L. LeMessurier, R. E.
1st Class Assist. Engineer.....	Mr. W. J. Fabey.
Proby. Assistant Engineer.....	Lieut. R. A. Serjeant.
Ex. Engr., Poona Districts.....	Capt. H. St. C. Wilkins, R. E.
2nd Class Assist. Engineer.....	Lieut. G. M. Cruickshank, R. E.
Assistant Engineer (Extra) .....	Captain C. W. Wahab, 14th N. I.
Ex. Eng., Sholapoor (Acting) .....	Lieut. A. R. Seton, R. E.
Executive Engineer, Sattara (Acting) ..	Lieut. C. A. Goodfellow, R. E.
2nd Class Assistant Engineer.....	Lieut. E. D. O. Twemlow, R. E.
Executive Engineer, Belgaum and Kolapoor.....	Captain C. J. Merriman, R. E.
Probationary Assistant Engr.....	Lieut. J. Grierson, R. A.
Ditto ditto .....	Lieut. M. S. Smith, 44th Regt.
Execut. Engineer, Dharwar.....	Mr. J. H. E. Hart, C. E.
Probationary Assistant Engr .....	Mr. F. B. Walker.
Ditto ditto .....	Lieut. S. Babington, 16th N. I.
Executive Engineer, Canara.....	Capt. W. W. Goodfellow, R. E.
Special Assistant Engineer .....	Lieut. W. Manson, R. E.
Ditto ditto .....	Mr. G. M. T. Powell.
1st Class Assist. Engineer .....	Lieut. J. H. R. Cruickshank, R. E.
2nd Class Assistant Engr. ....	Lieut. M. J. Macartney, R. E.
Probationary ditto .....	Captain J. H. P. Mulcolnison, R. A.

## IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT.

Superintending Engineer .....	Lieut. Colonel J. G. Fife, R. E.
Exec. Engr. for Irrigation, Khandeish.....	Captain C. B. F. Penny, R. E.
Probationary 2nd Class Assist. Engr. ....	Lieut. R. P. Pennyfather, R. E.
Ditto Ahmednuggur and Nassick.....	Mr. F. R. Griffith
Ditto Sholapoor (1st Class Assistant Engineer in charge) .....	Mr. F. D. Campbell.
Ditto Sattara .....	Mr. A. Jacob, C. E.
Proby. Assistant Engineer.....	Ensign W. Morris, 7th Regt. N. I.
Executive Engr. for Irrigation, Poona (Proby. Assistant Engineer in charge)...	Mr. W. C. L. Brown.

## FOREST DEPARTMENT.

Conservator of Forests. ....	Mr. N. A. Dalzell (Uncovenanted).
Assist. Conservator of Forests, Poona, Nuggur, and Sattara .....	Mr. S. Wilson.
(Acting) Do .....	Mr. W. E. Hildard.
Assistant Conservator of Forests in Khandeish, the Dang Forest, the Peint States, and the Districts forming the Sub-Collectorate of Nassick .....	Mr. A. Cumming, transferred to Revenue Survey Department.
Acting Do. ....	C. McLeod Paradise.
Assist. Conservator of Forests in Surat and the Northern Collectorates.....	Mr. H. Barrett.
Assistant Conservator of Forests in the Tanna Collectorate.....	Mr. W. Williams.
Assistant Conservator of Forests in Colaba and Rutnagherry.....	Mr. W. Walton.
Do. Belgaum and Dharwar.....	Mr. Shuttleworth
Do. Canara.....	Mr. S. Miller.

## RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. Col. H. Rivers, R. E. ....	Consulting Engineer to Gov. ex-officio Sec. to Gov. Railway Dept.
Brevet Major R. P. Malcolm, R. E. ....	Dep. Consulting Eng. and Depy. Sec to Gov. Railway Dept. Leave to England for 15 months, from 13 March 1863.
Lieut. G. W. Oldham, R. E. ....	Acting Ditto.
Lieut. A. LeMessurier, R. E. ....	Dep. Consulting Engineer Presidency
Lieut. J. Bonus, R. E. ....	Dep. Consulting Engineer Sind.
.....	Ditto for N. E. Extension in Central Provinces
Captain Hills, R. E. ....	Acting ditto Guzerat.

## SUPERINTENDENTS OF VACCINATION.

## BOMBAY.

Sub-Assistant Surgeon Anunta Chundroba.

## CENTRAL CIRCLE.

Tanna, Poona, Khandesh, Ahmednugger, }  
and Sholapoor ..... } Assist. Surg. P. S. Turnbull, M. D.

## SOUTHERN CIRCLE.

Ratnagherry, Sattara, Belgaum, Dharwar, }  
and Karwar ..... } Assist. Surg. F. H. Plumpton.

## NORTHERN CIRCLE.

Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, and Broach ... }  
KATTYWAR. } Assist. Surgeon R. Dick, M. D.

Assistant Surgeon E. R. Butler, M. D. }  
SIND. } Assist. Surgeon J. Pinkerton, M. D. SIND.

## REWA KANTA.

Assistant Surgeon A. W. G. Adey. (On leave.)

## SIND.

S. Mansfield ..... Commissioner.  
J. G. Moore ..... Assistant to the Commissioner, and Officiat-  
ing Educational Inspector in Sind.  
M. Melvill ..... Judicial Assistant Commissioner.  
Commander E. Giles, I. N. .... Assist. Commissioner in the Marine Dept.  
W. Wells (Uncovenanted) ..... Superintendent of the Commissioner's Office.

## FRONTIER OF UPPER SIND.

Lieut. Col. H. W. R. Green, C.B., Staff  
Corps ..... Political Supt., Commandant in Chief o-  
the Brigade Sind Irregular Horse, Com-  
mandant of Jacob's Rifles, and Magis-  
trate in Sind.  
Major W. L. Briggs, Staff Corps ..... Assistant Political Supt., and Magistrate.

## KHELAT.

Major M. S. Green, C.B., Staff Corps ..... Political Agent at the Court of H. H. the  
Khan of Khelat.  
Lieut. E. C. Ross, Staff Corps ..... Assist. Political Agent Khelat and Muscat.  
(Stationed at Gwadun.)

## THURR AND PARKUR.

Captain G. B. Tyrwhitt, Staff Corps ..... Political Superintendent.  
Akhoond Hubeboolla (Uncovenanted) . . Assistant to ditto.

## KURRACHEE COLLECTORATE.

Lt. Col. F. J. Goldsmid, Mad Staff Corps. Colr. and Magistrate. (On special Political  
duty.)  
Major W. R. Lambert ..... Acting ditto.  
Major W. Southey, Madras Staff Corps ... 1st Class Dep. Colr. and Magistrate, in  
charge Jerruck and Shahbunder.

Lieut. C. D. J. Dodd, Staff Corps .....	2nd Class Dep. Col. & Magis. Sehwan.
W. Maher .....	Acting 2nd class ditto.
A. H. Plunket, (Uncovenanted).....	Dep. Col. and Magistrate, in charge of Treasury.
W. Boulton, (Uncovenanted) .....	Supernum. Dep. Col. and Magistrate. (On sick leave to Europe.)
Lieut. C. M. Griffith, Staff Corps .....	Supernum. Dep. Col. and Magistrate.
W. Maher .....	3rd Class Ditto.
A. M. Boulton .....	Acting 3rd Class Ditto.
Nawaub Mahomed Khan Lugharee (Uncovenanted) .....	Extra Assist. Col. and Magistrate, attached to the Dep. Col. of Jerruck and Shabbunder.
Merza Ali Mahomed (Uncovenanted) .....	2nd Class Extra Assist. Col. and Magistrate, attached to Dep. Col of Sehwan.
CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.	
P. M. Dalzell (Uncovenanted) .....	Collector of Customs, and Harbour Magistrate.
H. Ryland (Uncovenanted).....	Assistant ditto ditto.

#### HYDRABAD COLLECTORATE.

Major W. R. Lambert, Staff Corps .....	Collector and Magistrate. (Acting Collector Kurrachee.)
Major F. Phillips, Staff Corps .....	Acting Collector and Magistrate.
Capt. J. Currie, Staff Corps .....	1st Class Dep. Col. and Magistrate, in charge Nowshera Districts. (Europe.)
W. T. Cole (Uncovenanted) .....	Acting ditto, in charge Mahomed Khan's Tanda Districts.
Capt. F. J. T. Ross, Staff Corps.....	Acting 2nd Class Dep. Collector and Magistrate.
S. Tyndall (Uncovenanted.) .....	3rd Class Dep. Col. & Magistrate, in charge of Meerpoor and Halla Districts.
H. Ryland .....	Acting Ditto.
F. Gibbons (Uncovenanted) .....	Dep. Col. and Magistrate, in charge of Treasury.
Akhoond Hubeeloolah (Uncovenanted).....	1st Class Extra Assist. Col. and Magistrate.
Dewan Wadhoo Mull (Do.) .....	2nd Class Extra Assist. Col. and Magistrate.

#### SHIKARPOOR COLLECTORATE.

Major F. Phillips, Staff Corps .....	Collector and Magistrate, Acting Col. Hyderabad.
Capt. L. D'A. Dunsterville, Staff Corps ...	Col. and Magistrate, Acting.
Capt. W. A. Gillespie, Staff Corps .....	1st Class Dep. Col. and Magistrate, in charge Larkhana District. (Europe.)
F. Wyllie .....	Acting Ditto.
Capt. F. J. T. Ross, Staff Corps.....	2nd Class Dep. Col. and Magistrate.
W. Foxton, B.A. (Uncovenanted).....	3rd Class Dep. Col. and Magistrate
S. Tyndall .....	Acting 3rd Ditto. Ditto.
Ensign R. P. Simpson, 109th Regt. ....	Supernum. Dep. Collector and Magistrate.
.....	Supernum. Deputy Collector, in charge Mehur Districts.
A. M. Boulton.....	Ditto Supernum. Deputy Collector and Magistrate.
A. Ingle (Uncovenanted.).....	Depy. Col. and Magistrate, in charge of Treasury.
Meer Ameer Bux Talpoor (Uncov.).....	Acting 1st Class Extra Assist. Col. and Magistrate.
Meer Wulleedad Khan (Uncov.).....	2nd Class Extra Assist. Col. and Magis.
Capt. E. W. Trevor, 103rd Regt.....	Supernum. Dep. Collector and Magistrate
Lieut. R. J. Crawford, 27th Regt. N. I.....	Ditto.
H. Watson .....	Acting Ditto.

#### JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

C. A. Middleton .....	Judge and Session Judge, and 1st Judge Small Cause Court.
-----------------------	---

Synd Hussan El Medini. (Uncov.) .....	Moonsiff, and 2nd Judge Small Cause Court at Kurrachee.
Major W. Widdicombe, Staff Corps.....	Judge and Session Judge, Hydrabad; in charge of Judgship of Kurrachee.
Captain L. D'A. Dunsterville, Staff Corps.	Judge and Session Judge, Shikarpoor.
Lieut. G. C. Grant, Staff Corps.....	Acting Col. and Magistrate Shikarpoor.
	Acting ditto.

## POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. Col. E. C. Marston, Staff Corps.....	Commandant of Police.
Major W. Pirie, Staffs Corps.....	Captain of Police, Kurrachee.
Capt. C. E. Naylor, Staff Corps.....	Captain of Police, Hydrabad.
Major J. H. Henderson, Staff Corps.....	Captain of Police, Shikarpoor. Acting
	Supt. of Police, Tannah.
Lieut. O. V. Tanner, 18th N. I.....	Acting ditto.

## SIND REVENUE SURVEY.

## RIGHT BANK.

Captain J. Macdonald, Bengal Staff Corps.	Revenue Surveyor.
Lieut. H. C. B. Tanner, R. A.....	Assistant ditto.
W. H. Bolton (Uncovenanted).....	Ditto ditto.

## LEFT BANK.

W. Lane (Uncovenanted) .....	Revenue Surveyor.
E. Loftie (Ditto) .....	Assistant ditto.

## SETTLEMENT OFFICERS.

Captain M. R. Haig, Staff Corps .....	Settlement Officer, Kurrachee.
W. A. Ingle (Uncovenanted) .....	Assistant ditto ditto.
Captain E. L. Tavernier, Staff Corps.....	Settlement Officer, Hydrabad.
J. Dowman (Uncovenanted.) .....	Assistant ditto.
Captain R. R. Wallace, Staff Corps.....	Settlement Officer, Shikarpoor.
W. Wilkins (Uncovenanted).....	Assistant ditto.

## FOREST DEPARTMENT.

W. A. Fenner (Uncovenanted) .....	Forest Ranger
G. Strettell (Do.) .....	First Inspector
J. Hill (Do.) .....	Second do.

## RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. J. Bonus, R. E. ....	Deputy Consulting Engineer.
-----------------------------	-----------------------------

## MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS IN SIND.

Commander E. Giles, I. N.....	Master Attendant, Kurrachee (Assistant Commissioner in the Marine Department)
Lieutenant H. Carey, I. N.....	Assistant ditto, and Conservator, Kurrachee.
E. Nash (Uncovenanted) .....	Supt. Naval Building Yard, Keamaree.
T. Fletcher (Ditto) .....	Commanding H. M. S. <i>Oobhara</i> .
J. Howe (Ditto) .....	Conservator and Registrar of the Indus.
A. Harrison (Ditto) .....	Assistant Conservator (Lower Division.)
E. S. H. Neale (Ditto) .....	Assistant ditto (Upper Division).

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Col. C. W. Tremenheere, R. E.....	Chief Engineer, Sind
Capt. R. E. F. Cotgrave, R. E.....	Special Assist. Engr. and Assistant to do.
Mr. F. Jones, C. E.....	Executive Engr. Upper Sind (Acting.)
Lieut. P. Phelps, R. E.....	Ditto Lower and Central Sind (Acting)
Lieut. K. A. Jopp, R. E.....	Special Assist. Engineer.
Mr. J. Gregory.....	1st Class Assistant Engineer.
Lieut. F. J. Smith, R. E.....	Executive Engineer Metrow Canal (Acting)
Lieut. J. D. Cruickshank, R. E.....	1st Class Assistant Engineer.
Lieut. G. L. C. Merewether, R. E.....	Superintendent Kurrachee Harbour Works
Mr. C. S. Fahie.....	1st Class Assist. Engineer.
Mr. G. Flander.....	Assistant Collector for Canals, Kurrachee.
Mr. J. Beatty, C. E.....	Ditto ditto Hydrabad.
Mr. W. Ashdown.....	Ditto ditto Shikarpoor (Acting.)

## HER MAJESTY'S UNCOVENANTED CIVIL SERVANTS ON THE BOMBAY ESTABLISHMENT.

*Corrected up to 1st December 1864.*

THE letters C, G, H, M, P, S, signify that the parties have passed an examination in the Canarese, Guzerathce, Hindoostanee, Murathee, Persian, and Sindoe Languages.

The list is confined exclusively to those who receive their appointments direct from Government.

### EUROPEANS, INDO-BRITISH, AND PORTUGUESE.

<i>Name and Season of Appointment.</i>		<i>Present Employment.</i>	
Anding, J. C.	M 1857	Sub-Assistant Settlement Officer, Revenue Commissioner, S. D.	
Baillie, J. C.	.....	Inspector, Arthur Bunder.	
Baker, Alfred	M 1853	Assist. Supt. Revenue Survey, Khandeish.	
Barker, W. C.	...	Master Attendant and Conservator of Port.	
Barton, R. B.	1864	Coroner of Bombay.	
Beynon, R. C.	M C 1857	Assist. Superintendent, Revenue Survey, Southern Mahratta Country.	
Beynon, R. R.	M 1859	Assist. Superintendent, Revenue Survey, Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	
Beyts, N. B.	C H M P 1854	Assist. Superintendent, Revenue Survey and Assessment, in charge of Talookdaree Survey, Ahmedabad Zilla.	
Bickersteth, J. C.	.....	Solicitor to Government.	
Blackwell, George	.....	Acting Assist. Commissioner of Customs, Bombay. 4th Class.	
Blakeman, J. H.	...	Head Assist. Military Pay Office, Marine Department.	
Boulton, W.	.....	Supernumery Deputy Col., Kurrachee.	
Boulton, A. M.	.....	Acting 2nd Class Ditto	
Breeton, H. F.	M 1862	Assistant Superintendent Revenue Survey, Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	
Brodhurst, John	H 1851	French Translator and Assistant in the Judicial Dept., Secretariate.	
Brooke, W. R.	1857	Assist. Sup. Gov. Telegraphs, Bombay.	
Brown, F. L.	1835	Third Magistrate of Police.	
Bulkley, A. S.	G 1855	Assist. Supt. Revenue Survey, Goozerat.	
Bulkley, Harrington	H G 1851	Sub-Inspector of Cotton at Ahmedabad, Gogo, and Kaira.	
Bulkley, J.	...	Ditto Ditto, Port of Bombay.	
Burke, Edmund	.....	Dep. Registrar High Court, Original Side.	
Campbell, G. W. R.	M G 1856	Superintendent of Police, Shikarpoor.	
Candy, F. J.	1859	Professor of Applied Science, Elphinstone College.	
Christie, J.	.....	First Assist. Accountant General.	
Clugson, R.	.....	Head Assistant, Loan Branch, Accountant General's Office.	
Cole, W. T.	1847	2nd Class Deputy Col. and Magistrate in Smd. Acting 1st Class, Hyderabad.	
Colebrook, J.	1854	Assist. Superintendent of Stamps.	
Cooke, C.	.....	Head Pressman and Die Multiplier in the Mint.	
Cooper, Charles	.....	Head Assistant Military and Revenue Accountant's Office.	
Corke, W. G.	1855	Second Assistant Master Attendant.	
Critchell, E. R.	G 1853	Sub-Assist. Supt. Rev. Survey, Guzerat.	
Cumming, Alex.	M 1852	Assist. Supt. of Rev. Survey, Khandeish.	
Curtis, T. B.	G 1847	Head Master of Ahmedabad High School; Principal of the Guzerat Provincial College, Goozeratee Translator and Referee in Educational Department.	

Dallas, R. A.	.....		Attorney for Paupers.
Dalzell, N. A.	.....		Conservator of Forests.
Dalzell, Pulteny M.	H G	1837	Collector of Customs and Harbour Magistrate also Shipping Master, Registrar of Shipping and Collector of the Port Fund, Kurrachee.
Davidson, A. F.	.....		Supt. Revenue Survey, Khandeish.
DeCruz, J.		1840	Assistant, Revenue and Financial Departments, Secretariate.
DeSouza, A. D.	H M	1846	Assist. Commissioner of Customs, Salt, and Opium, 2nd Class.
DeSouza, F.	G M	1855	Sub-Assistant Superintendent Revenue Survey and Assessment, Guzerat.
Disney, H. K.	M	1857	Supt. Revenue Survey, Khandeish.
Dracup, I.	M	1851	Hoozoor Deputy Col. and Magis., Sattara.
Draper, W., M. A.	* M	1847	Assistant Inspector Central Division.
Dunlop, W. H. G.		1840	Deputy Commissioner of Police, Harbour.
Eddy, R.	. .		Assist. Political, Secret, and Educational Departments, Secretariate.
Edginton, A.		1857	Assistant Deputy Commissioner of Police.
Edwards, J.	....		Head Accountant, Poona Collectorate.
Elander, G.	.....		Assist. Supt. Canal Department, Sind.
Faithfull, F. D.	....		2nd Judge Court of Small Causes, Bombay.
Faulkner, A.	H G P	1850	Assistant Commissioner of Customs, 2nd Class, doing duty as Income Tax Assessor.
Fenner, W. A.	H G	1842	Forest Ranger in Sind.
Fern, E. W.	G M	1826	Sudder Ameen, Ahmedabad, Dholka.
Fernandes, Nicholas		1839	Assessor of Income Tax (24th Oct. 1860) Rs. 450, and Portuguese Translator to Government (23rd March 1839) Rs. 50.
Fernandez, J. F.	... ..		Assistant Revenue and Police Commissioner, N.D.
Fido, J.		1848	Millwright, Bombay Mint.
Flynn, J.	.....		Chief Translator & Interpreter, High Court.
Foxton, W.	s	1857	3rd Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate Shikarpoor, and Acting Thud ditto.
Freeman, J. Dawes		1856	Deputy Shipping Master, Bombay, also Emigration Agent for the Mauritius Government on a Salary of £400 per annum while the Agency is working.
Gamble, H.	. ....		Commr. for taking Affidavits and Bail Process and Official Assignee of Insolvent Debtors' Court.
Garret, T.	.		Post Master, Bombay (Europe).
Gibbons, Francis	s	1858	Deputy Collector and Magistrate in charge of the Treasury, Hyderabad, Sind.
Gibson, James		1862	Assistant Superintendent Khandeish Revenue Survey.
Gilder, Geo. Claude	M	1856	Sub-Assist. Supt. Revenue Survey and Assessment Hyderabad Assigned Districts, West Berar.
Gonsalves, P.	.....		Extra Assist. Commr. of Customs S. and O. at Canara.
Grant, H. M.	M	1859	Assist. Supt. Revenue Survey, Tannah and Rutnagherry.
Grant, Sir A., Bart.		1859	Principal Elphinstone College.
Guerin, J. A.	G M	1856	Assist. to the Supt. Revenue Survey and Assessment, Guzerat.
Hall, J. C.	.....		Assist. Supt. Revenue Survey, Guzerat.
Harrison, W. G.	M	1856	Assist. Supt. Revenue Survey, Tannah.
Harrison, S. J.	M G	1856	Sub-Inspector of Cotton in Bombay.
Harrison, J. C.		1843	First Assist. Bullion Department, Mint.
Haug, M., Ph. D.		1859	Professor of Sanscrit in the Poona College and Supt. of Sanscrit Studies.
Hayman, Lieut. W. R.		1830	Shipping Master.
Hearn, E. H.	M	1855	Sub-Assist. Supt. Revenue Survey, Poona, Tannah, and Rutnagherry.

Hearn, J.	.....		Distt. Deputy Col. and Magis. Dharwar.
Hearn, W. M.	.....		Inspector of Cotton for Surat & Broach.
Hexton, C.	.....		Assist. Supt. Tanna Survey.
Hingley, E.	1841		Chief Clerk to the Senior Magis. of Police and Court of Petty Sessions.
Hobson, E. A.	M 1856		Assist. Supt. Revenue Survey Hydrabad Assigned Districts, Akola, West Berar.
Hewett, P.	.....		Inspector of Cotton for Khandeish.
Hodgart, J.	.....		Foreman Machinist, Mint.
Hodgson, J.	.....		Sub-Assistant Sind Revenue Survey.
Hore, J. F.	1853		First Judge Small Cause Court Rs. 1,500, and Government Law Professor Elphinstone Institution Rs. 800.
Howard, E. I.	1856		Director of Public Instruction.
Howe, J.	H 1862		Conservator of Indus, and Registrar of Boats, and Superintendent Pilot Establishment, Sind.
Hughes, A. W.	M 1853		Sub-Inspector of Cotton, Sind.
Hughlings, J. P.	.. ..		Professor of English Literature and History, Elphinstone College.
Hynes, J. L.	.....		2nd Assistant Deputy Auditor and Accountant General.
Hynes, L. G.	.....		Assistant Mint Master's Office, and Assistant Secretary Civil Fund.
Ingle, Henry	H G M S 1852		Superintendent of Karwar and Hoozoor Deputy Collector Canara.
Ingle, W. A.	.....		Deputy Collector and Magistrate in charge Treasury, Shikarpore.
Irvine, J. H.	1859		Superintendent Cutting and Milling Department, Mint.
Jerrard, H.	1841		Sub-Assistant Superintendent Revenue Survey, Khandeish.
Jervis, T.	1863		Deputy Superintendent Preventive Service.
Johnson, J. C. V.	.....		Clerk, Court of Small Causes, Bombay.
Johnson, W.	.....		Assistant Judicial Department, Secretariate.
Johnson, W. G.	... .		Sub-Assistant Survey, Sind.
Jordon, A. H.	G H 1855		Sub-Assst. Supt Revenue Survey, Guzerat.
Kimpton, George	1852		Officg. Head Inspecting Post Master, Sind.
Kyte, C. J.	M 1861		Assistant Revenue Commissioner, S. D.
Kyte, T. E.	C 1841		Acting Hoozoor Deputy Collector and Magistrate of Tanna.
Lake, C.	.....		Marshall, County Jail.
Leckie, E.	M G H 1842		Assistant Examiner Commissariat Accounts
Leeke, H. E.	1852		Acting Second Magistrate of Police.
Leggett, C.	.....		Deputy Sheriff of Bombay.
Leibschwager, W.	.....		Deputy Superintendent Preventive Service.
Lewis, A. J.	.....		Advocate General.
Light, R. E. H.	M C 1851		Assistant Superintendent Revenue Survey and Assessment, S. M. C.
Lofthe, E.	.....		Assistant Sind Revenue Survey.
Lone, W.	... ..		Assistant ditto.
Loudon, W.	H M G 1854		Administrator General.
Maher, W.	1850		3rd Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Kurrachee.
Maidment, W.	M 1856		Uncovenanted Assistant Military and Marine Departments, Secretariate.
Major, T. M.	.....		Warehouse-keeper, Bombay Customs.
Manisty, H.	... ..		Deputy Clerk of the Crown.
Maury, A. G.	1863		Assist. Commissioner of Customs, 4th Class.
McDonald, W. C.	.....		Preventive Service Southern Division.
Miles, G. R.	.....		Head Clerk and General Record-keeper Separate Department, Secretariate.
Miles, H.	.....		Assist. Com. of Customs, 2nd Class.
Miles, T.	.....		Hoozoor Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Dharwar.
Moore, T.	.....		Moonsiff in the Sholapore Zillah.

Mullaly, J.	.....	Officiating Marine Storekeeper.
Naher, S. J.	.....	Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Boorhanpoor.
Nash, E.	H 1862	Superintendent Building Yard, Keamaree.
Neale, E. S. H.	1862	Assistant Conservator and Registrar Upper Division, Sind.
Newnham, T. J.	.....	Deputy Collector for Canals, Shikarpoor.
Oliver, N. W.	1836	First Magistrate of Police.
Orr, J. W.	.....	Clerk to the Chief Justice, Sealer and Commissioner for taking Affidavits, Bail Process, and Sealer of Insolvent Debtors' Court.
Oxenham, R. G.	.....	Professor of English Literature.
Parkinson, H. H. S.	.....	Assist. Supt. Revenue Survey, Goozerat.
Payne, W. H.	H M 1838	Deputy Commissioner of Customs, &c. S. D.
Pearson, E. T. G.	1844	Assistant Secy to Govt. Judicial Depart.
Pelly, W. A.	H G 1835	Assistant Commissioner of Customs, &c. 3rd Class.
Pereira, W.	.....	Assist. Military and Marine Departments, Secretariate.
Pitt, R. B.	M 1859	Assistant Superintendent Revenue Survey.
Plunkett, A. H.	1859	Deputy Collector and Magistrate in charge Treasury at Kurrachee.
Poyntz, J.	...	Head Assist. Ordnance Examiner's Office.
Pratt, E.	M H 1854	Assist. Com. of Customs, &c. 3rd Class.
Price, W. S.	.....	Sub-Assistant Superintendent Revenue Survey, Southern Maratha Country.
Pryce, J. E. C.	.....	First Assistant Master Attendant and Conservator of the Port, Deputy Registrar of Shipping and Surveyor of the Port.
Rassam, H.	1854	First Assistant Political Resident at Aden.
Reid, R. T.	.....	Government Law Professor.
Richardson, E. T.	M 1856	Hoozoor Dep. Col. and Magistrate, Poona.
Russel, W. A.	M 1860	Educational Inspector N. D.
Ryan, P.	.....	Assist. Secretary to Government, Political, Secret, and Educational Departments.
Ryland, H.	M S 1862	Assist. Collector of Customs, Kurrachee.
Saldanha, J. J.	.....	Principal Sudder Ameen, Canara.
Scoble, A. R.	.....	Clerk of the Crown.
Scott, J. W.	M 1856	Assistant Superintendent Revenue Survey and Assessment S. M. C.
Selby, Thomas	.....	2nd Examiner, Military Pay Department.
Showell, H.	H G 1860	Assist. Com. of Customs, &c. 3rd Class.
Showell, R. H.	M H 1848	Com. of Income Tax, and Inspector of Cotton under Cotton Frauds' Act.
Shuttleworth, A. F.	1863	Assistant Conservator Woods and Forests, Belgaum and Dharwar.
Sinclair, R. S.	.....	University Registrar.
Siqueira, J. T.	.....	Assistant Political, Secret, and Educational Departments.
Smith, R. H. W.	1853	Head Assistant, Military Pay Office.
Smith, W. H.	.....	Principal Poona Vernacular College.
Souter, F. H.	H 1854	Superintendent of Police, Bombay, and Acting Commissioner of Police.
Spencer, N. (junr)	.....	Third Judge of the Court of Small Causes.
Spencer, J. F.	1862	Assist. Sec. P. W. Dept., Secretariate.
Stranack, R. B.	.....	Inspector of Cotton for Canara.
Stettell, George.	S 1856	First Inspector, Forest Department, Sind.
Summers, H.	.....	District Deputy Col. & Magistrate, Surat.
Summers, G. A.	.....	Second Assistant Registrar High Court Appellate Side.
Taylor, A.	H M G 1842	Assist. Com. of Customs, &c. 1st Class.
Taylor, G.	.....	Commissioner for taking accounts and local investigations and Taxing Officer.
Taylor, T.	1860	Moonsiff, Dapoolee.
Terry, G. W.	.....	Superintendent School of Industrial Art.



Todhunter, J. E.	.....	Assistant Superintendent Electric Telegraphs, Bombay Circle.
Troy, R.	1845	Head Accountant, Collector's Office, Shikarpore.
Tyndall, S. W.	.....	Third Class Deputy Col. and Magistrate Hyderabad, Sind.
Walton, William.	.. ...	Assistant Conservator of Forests, Colaba and Rutnagherry.
Watson, H.	.....	Acting Supern. Deputy Collector in Sind.
Watson, J.	.. ..	Harbour Master, Aden.
Wells, W.	1858	Head Accountant Colli.'s Office, Kurrachee.
Whitcombe, J. C.	1857	Sub-Assist. Superintendent Revenue Survey and Assessment, Khandeish.
Wickham, H.	.....	Supt. Electric Telegraphs, Bombay.
Williams, W.	1845	Assistant Conservator of Forests, Tanna Collectorate.
Willaume, F. W. T.	.....	Assist. Supt. Revenue Survey Khandeish.
Wilson, Sydney.	1863	Assistant Conservator of Forests, Poona, Nuggur, and Sattara.
Wordsworth, W.	.. .	Principal, Poona College.
Wright, H. L.	M H 1860	Assistant Commissioner of Customs, Salt and Opium, 4th Class.
Young, J. W.	.....	Supernumerary Assistant Revenue Survey, Tanna.

### NATIVE.

Abajee Nanajee	1833	Principal Sudder Ameen, Sattara.
Akoond Hubebolee.	.. .	Extra Assist Col. and Magistr., Sind.
Appajee Ramchunder.	1852	District Deputy Collector, Tannah.
Balerusna Girmajee.	.. ...	Dufturdar Sattara.
Ballajee Atmajee Sumbhors.	1852	District Dep. Col. and Magis. Sholapoor.
Ballajee Gunesb Mate.	..	Ditto Ditto Sattara.
Bhasker Damodhur.	1855	Assistant Settlement Officer, attached to the office of Revenue Commissioner, S. D.
Bhawoo Myrall.	1838	Acting Principal Sudder Ameen, Surat.
Bhimrao Anunt.	1835	Principal Sudder Ameen, Dharwar.
Bholanath Sorabacc.	1814	Sudder Ameen, Kaira.
Bomonjee Jarnasjee.	1863	Extra Assistant Commissioner 2nd Class, West Berar.
Choonilal Venilal.	..	Hoozoor Deputy Collector, Kaira.
Cooverjee Cowasjee.	1856	Hoozoor Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Broach.
Crustnaje Luxamon.	....	Extra Assistant Political Agent, Kattywar.
Crusnarao Pandurang.	1855	Assistant Secretary, Railway Department.
Crusnarao Vittul.	1852	Principal Sudder Ameer, Tanna.
Dadabhoy Jezonejee.	1860	Income Tax Assessor Rs. 450, and Accountant Rs. 50.
Dajeebhacc Soonderlall	1856	Dufturdar to the Collector of Ahmedabad.
David Abraham	1863	Assistant Superintendent of Police, Poona. 3rd Class Order of Merit (Rs. 14 per mensem).
Dossabhoy Framjee	1860	Income Tax Assessor, and Assessor to the Municipality, Bombay.
Framjee Nusserwanjee	1854	Dist. Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Ahmednuggur.
Goolam Hoosein	.....	Assistant Superintendent of Police, Tanna.
Gopalrow Hurry Deshmook	.....	Officiating Assistant Judge Ahmednuggur.
Gopalrow Kristna	1848	Dufturdar, Khandeish.
Govind Mahadew	.....	Ditto Tanna.
Hormusjee Bapoojee	.....	Sub-Assist. Superintendent Revenue Survey, Guzerat.
Hunmuntrao Pittamber	1851	Dufturdar, Dharwar.

Hurrilall Ambashunker	.....	Sudder Ameen, Broach.
Hurry Moreswur	1851	Dufturdar, Kaira.
Jenardhun Wassoodewjee	1848	Judge Court of Small Causes, Belgaum.
Jugjeevundass Khooshaldass	.....	Hoozoor Dep. Col. and Magis. of Ahmedabad, Full Powers.
Kahandas Muncharam	1848	1st Class Assistant Engineer, Bombay.
Mahadeo Govind Shastre	.....	Curator of the Government Central Book Depot, and Inspector of Marathi Schools.
Meer Ameer Bux Talpoor	.....	1st Class Extra Assistant Commussioner, Shikarpoor.
Meer Wully Dadkhan	.....	2nd Class Ditto Ditto
Manockjee Cursetjee	.....	Third Judge Small Cause Court, Bombay.
Manockjee Cowasjee Ente	.. ...	Sub-Assistant Settlement Officer, N. D.
Mheerjeebhoy Bapoojee Viccajee	1852	Assist. Com. of Customs, 4th Class.
Mirza Zimool Abadin	.....	Native Agent, Herat.
Moro Gopall	.....	Dufturdar Revenue Commissioner, S. D.
Moroba Canoba	1830	Judge of the Small Cause Court, Ahmednuggur.
Motiram Dulputram	1844	Hoozoor Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Surat.
Mookundrae Munirae	.....	Extra Assistant Pol. Agent, Kathywar.
Mulhar Succaram	1851	Dufturdar, Rutnagherry.
Nana Morojee	1852	Hoozoor Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Khandeish, Full Powers.
Narayan Dinanath	1840	Second Translator and Interpreter, High Court.
Nowrozjee Byramjee	1852	Hoozoor Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Kulladghee.
Nusserwanjee Chandabhoy	1848	2nd Assistant Engineer P. W. D., at present on special duty in Poona Engineering School.
Pandurang Gunnoba	1861	Chief Assistant Civil Paymaster's Office.
Pestonjee Jehangeerjee	.....	Officiating Asst. Settlement Officer N. D.
Purshotum Siddeshwur	.....	Sudder Ameen Rutnagherry.
Raghoba Janaudhun	1852	Hoozoor Dep. Col. & Magistrate, Belgaum.
Ramchunder Amrit Dugle	1857	Hoozoor Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Rutnagherry.
Ramchunder Balcrisna	1854	Assist. Com. of Customs, 2nd Class.
Runchorelbhaee Oomecashunker	1852	District Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Ahmedabad.
Raghvendrow Kantrao	.....	Sudder Ameen, Belgaum, at Hooblee.
Samboopursad Luxumeelal	.....	Dufturdar, Revenue Commissioner, N. D.
Shreenwas Row Crisima	1839	Sudder Ameen, Bugulcote, Zilla Belgaum.
Shreenwas Shesho	1849	Dufturdar to the Revenue Commissioner, S. D.
Succaram Gunnesh Datar	1856	Dufturdar, Sholapore.
Succaram Khunderow	.....	Dufturdar, Ahmedabad.
Sudasheo Bullal Gounday	1855	Sub-Assistant Settlement Officer S. D., and in charge Peshwa's Dufter.
Syed Kumaloodin wullud Meer Ilajee.	1862	Principal Sudder Ameen, Poona.
Trimul Venketush	1836	Principal Sudder Ameen, Ahmednuggur.
Venayek Govind Chouble	1850	Sudder Ameen, Sholapore.
Venayek Dewaker	.....	District Col. and Magistrate, Khandeish.
Venayek Wassoodew	1852	Oriental Translator to Government.
Vishnoo Purushram Ranadeh	1855	Hoozoor Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Ahmednuggur.
Vittul Bulvunt	1859	Acting Principal Sudder Ameen, Khandeish.
Wadhu Mull	1861	Extra Assistant Collector and Magistrate Halla, Hydrabad (Sind) Collectorate.
Wassoodew Pandoorung	1852	Assistant Secretary to Government in the Revenue, Finance and General Departments.

# BOMBAY ARMY LIST.

## MOST HONORABLE ORDER OF THE BATH.

### KNIGHTS GRAND CROSS. (G.C.B.)

#### Military.

General ..... Sir J. Bell ..... 4th Foot ..... Appointed 18 May 1860

### KNIGHTS COMMANDER. (K.C.B.)

#### Civil.

SIR HENRY BARTLE EDWARD FRERE, Governor of Bombay ..... 20 May 1859  
Major General ..... Sir W. M. Coghlan ..... Royal Artillery ..... 7 June 1864

#### Military.

General ..... Sir J. Aitchison ..... 72nd Highlanders .....  
Lieut.-Genl. .... Sir W. R. Mansfield ..... 38th Foot ..... 18 May 1858  
" ..... Sir D. Cyprien ..... 106th Foot ..... 10 Nov. 1862  
Major General ..... Sir C. T. VanStraubenzee ..... British Infantry ..... 1860  
" ..... Sir C. S. Stuart ..... Bombay Infantry ..... 22 March 1859

### COMPANIONS. (C.B.)

#### Military.

General ..... E. Frederick ..... Bombay Infantry ..... 20 July 1838  
Lieutenant General.. J. Scott ..... 3rd Dragoon Guards .....  
" ..... T. Reed ..... 44th Foot .....  
" ..... W. Wylie ..... 109th Foot ..... 4 July 1843  
Major General ..... M. Stack ..... Bombay Cavalry ..... 4 July 1843  
" ..... W. J. Browne ..... Bombay Infantry ..... 4 July 1843  
" ..... H. Mucan ..... " ..... 1 March 1861  
" ..... E. Green ..... Bombay Staff Corps ..... 4 July 1843  
" ..... R. W. Honner ..... Bombay Infantry ..... 21 Jan. 1858  
" ..... M. W. Smith ..... British Army ..... 22 March 1859  
Colonel..... T. Wilhaeus ..... 4th Foot ..... 1855  
" ..... J. Liddell ..... Bombay Infantry ..... 22 March 1859  
" ..... T. Tapp ..... 103rd Foot ..... 21 Jan. 1858  
" ..... R. R. Younghusband..... Bombay Staff Corps ..... 1 March 1861  
" ..... G. W. D. Staveley ..... 44th Foot ..... 1855  
" ..... A. T. Heyland ..... 56th " ..... 1855  
" ..... J. A. R. Raines ..... 95th " ..... 22 March 1859  
" ..... H. W. Trevelyan..... Royal Artillery ..... 21 Jan. 1858  
" ..... G. Malcolm ..... Bombay Staff Corps ..... 22 March 1859  
" ..... C. W. Tremenhewe ..... Royal Engineers ..... 1 March 1861  
" ..... W. MacMahon ..... 44th Foot ..... 1 March 1861  
" ..... W. Payn ..... 72nd Highlanders ..... 16 May 1859  
" ..... J. D. Carmichael ..... 103rd Foot ..... 16 May 1859  
" ..... A. B. Kemball ..... Royal Artillery ..... 21 Jan. 1858  
" ..... A. Brown ..... 44th Foot ..... 1 March 1861  
Lieutenant Colonel.. J. Forbes ..... Bombay Cavalry ..... 21 Jan. 1858  
" ..... H. Daly ..... Bombay Staff Corps ..... 21 Jan. 1858  
" ..... H. Bruce ..... " ..... 27 July 1858  
" ..... J. D. Woolcombe..... Royal Artillery ..... 22 March 1859  
Inspector Genl. Hosp. F. S. Arnott ..... Bombay Medical Estab. ..... 1 March 1861  
Major ..... M. S. Green ..... Bombay Staff Corps ..... 22 March 1859  
" ..... John Watson, v.C. .... Staff Corps ..... 1 March 1861  
" ..... 15 May 1863

#### Civil.

Lieutenant Colonel.. W. H. R. Green..... Staff Corps ..... 5 Dec. 1859  
" ..... R. L. Taylor ..... " ..... 25 March 1859  
" ..... W. L. Merewether ..... " ..... 18 May 1860  
" ..... C. R. W. Hervey ..... " ..... 11 Dec. 1863

#### Honorary.

Lieutenant Colonel .. J. A. Ballard..... Royal Engineers ..... 10 May 1856

AIDE-DE-CAMP TO THE QUEEN—Colonel T. Tapp, C.B., 103rd Foot.

### OFFICERS OF THE BRITISH ARMY ON THE BOMBAY ESTABLISHMENT RECEIVING

#### REWARDS FOR DISTINGUISHED OR MERITORIOUS SERVICE.

Major General Sir C. T. VanStraubenzee, K.C.B. (unattached).  
Major General M. W. Smith, C.B. (unattached).  
Colonel C. W. D. Staveley, C.B., 44th Foot.

#### OFFICERS HAVING LOCAL RANK.

Lieutenant Colonel L. Pelly, Staff Corps, 30th June 1863.  
Lieutenant Colonel H. F. Disbrowe, Staff Corps, 30th June 1863.

# GENERAL LIST OF OFFICERS BY REGIMENTAL SENIORITY.

## CAVALRY BRANCH OF THE BOMBAY ARMY.

Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Rank.	Rank and Name	Corps.	Date of Rank.
<b>COLONELS.</b>			<b>CAPTS.—continued</b>		
Stack, M., C.B. ....	2nd L C	7 Dec. 50	Macnaghten, A. W.	2nd L C	31 Dec. 61
Trevelyan, W. ....	3rd "	6 Feb. 61	Stevenson, R. G. T.	2nd "	6 " 62
Prescott, A. ....	1st "	5 Sept. 61	Moore, C. A. ....	2nd "	6 May 63
<b>LIEUT.-COLONELS.</b>			Stack, C. E. ....	1st "	30 July 62
Taylor, J. MacK. ....	2nd "	6 Feb. 61	Mayne, A. G. ....	1st "	30 " 62
Forbes, J., C.B. ....	3rd "	5 Sept. 61	<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>		
Anderson, W. W. ....	1st "	30 July 62	Moore, A. T. ....	3rd "	28 Aug. 55
<b>MAJORS.</b>			Stephens, F. ....	1st "	23 Nov. 56
Graves, J. C. ....	3rd "	5 Sept. 61	Malcolmson, J. G. ....	3rd "	9 Dec. 56
MacGregor, E. M. ....	2nd "	31 Dec. 61	Jenkins, E. G. ....	1st "	28 May 57
Arthur, E. P. ....	1st "	30 July 62	Hill, C. W. ....	1st "	29 " 57
<b>CAPTAINS.</b>			Currie, A. P. ....	3rd "	16 Sept 58
Ashburner, W. ....	3rd "	31 Aug. 50	Grant, C. ....	2nd "	16 Dec 58
Moore, R. B. ....	3rd "	19 May 55	Owen, H. H. D. ....	2nd "	22 June 59
Oldfield, F. J. ....	3rd "	3 Oct 56	Danell, H. S. ....	3rd "	2 Nov 59
Dennis, J. H. B. ....	1st "	28 May 57	Erskine, G. E. ....	1st "	4 April 60
Loch, F. A. E. ....	1st "	29 " 57	Stopford, W. H. J. ....	3rd "	25 July 60
Blair, J. ....	2nd "	24 Oct. 57	Gabb, C. W. ....	General List	16 Sept 60
Dick, W. ....	3rd "	11 July 58	Hogg, G. C. ....	2nd L C	16 Oct 60
Farquharson, J. C. ....	2nd "	22 June 59	Mayne, R. G. ....	1st "	20 Nov 60
Loch, C. A. ....	1st "	4 April 60	Currie, A. ....	2nd "	25 Dec 60
Sykes, W. H. F. ....	3rd "	25 July 60	Peat, W. S. ....	General List.	6 Feb 61
Sykes, H. P. ....	2nd "	25 Dec 60	Fagan, J. ....	"	10 June 61
LeGeyt, W. E. ....	2nd "	10 April 61	Arbuthnot, J. A. H. ....	"	5 Sept 61
Stevens, S. W. O. ....	3rd "	5 Sept 61	McNeill, H. B. ....	"	30 July 62
			Owen, C. A. ....	"	27 Oct 62

## INFANTRY BRANCH OF THE BOMBAY ARMY.

Rank and Name	Corps.	Date of Rank	Rank and Name	Corps.	Date of Rank
<b>COLONELS.</b>			<b>LIEUT.-COLONELS</b>		
Gilbert, W. ....	3rd N I	1 May 24	Shepherd, A. C. B.*	" "	18 April 54
Frederick, E., C.B. ....	10th "	28 June 38	Macbougall, N. P.*	" "	1 May 55
Lodwick, P. ....	16th "	9 Nov 40	Honner, R. W., C.B.†	Unattached	15 Sept 55
Farquharson, F. ....	9th "	8 Mar 45	Swanson, J.*	" "	1 Oct 55
James, C. B. ....	4th "	2 " 46	Scobie, D. M.*	" "	10 " 56
Robertson, W. D. ....	24th "	28 Feb 48	Heath, J. C. ....	5th N I	25 May 57
Soppitt, M. ....	26th "	3 July 48	Kelly, J. R.*	" "	5 July 57
Moore, G. ....	8th "	9 " 49	Shortrode, R.*	" "	12 Oct 57
Wilson, G. J. ....	Cadre 31st	21 Oct 50	Stewart, J. D. ....	25th N. I	24 Mar 58
Farrell, F. T. ....	28th "	2 Feb 51	Hobson, J.†	Unattached.	18 May 58
Cavaye, W. ....	6th "	25 June 52	Pope, G., C.B.*	" "	20 " 58
Cracklow, H. ....	2nd "	15 Nov 53	Liddell, J., C.B. ....	20th N I	20 July 58
Hancock, H. ....	19th "	27 Mar 55	Birdwood, C. ....	3rd "	2 Dec 58
Smee, W. N. T. ....	11th "	15 Sept 55	Holmes, J. C.B.*	" "	2 May 59
Parr, T. C. ....	12th "	18 Mar 56	Munro, C. G. G.*	" "	21 Sept 59
Macan, H., C.B. ....	17th "	6 Dec 56	Hogg, C. R.*	" "	3 Nov 59
Browne, W. J., C.B	14th "	22 Aug 57	Guerrin, E. A.*	" "	2 June 60
Scott, J. ....	5th "	12 Oct 57	Lye, W. H. G.*	" "	1 July 60
Morris, J. E. G. ....	15th "	1 Dec 57	Stackley, G. C.*	" "	29 Sept. 60
Down, J. S. ....	1st "	13 July 58	Manson, A. R. ....	4th N I	7 Oct. 60
Shortt, J. M. ....	18th "	20 " 58	Andrews, E.*	" "	2 Jan. 61
St. John, R. ....	7th "	21 Sept 59	Lynch, E. P., K.L.S.	18th N I	21 Feb. 61
Macan, G. ....	25th "	2 June 60	Honner, A. C.*	" "	20 Apr. 61
Jameson, G. I. ....	23rd "	29 Sept 60	Arroll, W. G.*	" "	4 July 61
Lvona, H. ....	18th "	7 Oct 60	Baynes, E.*	" "	2 Sept. 61
Bayly, R. A. ....	22nd "	21 Feb 61	Whitelock, C. R.*	" "	17 " 61
Stuart, Sir C. S., K C B	20th "	17 Sept 61	Christie, T. T. ....	9th N I	"
James, H. ....	"	30 " 62	Montgomery, G.S.	14th "	31 Dec. 61
Lang, W. ....	Unattached.	5 Oct 62	Powell, B. R. ....	26th "	"

\* Retired.

† Supernumerary.

## INFANTRY BRANCH OF THE BOMBAY ARMY—(continued).

Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Rank.	Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Rank.
<b>LIEUT.-COLONELS</b> (continued).			<b>CAPTS (continued).</b>		
Stanley, H. ....	15th N I	31 Dec 61	Farquharson, G. ....	20th N I	5 July 57
Schnelder, J. W. ....	2nd "	"	McB. B. ....	25th "	" 57
Gell, J. S. ....	10th "	"	Little, A. B. ....	24th "	12 Sept. 57
Russell, E. L. ....	12th "	"	Pierce, J. H. S. ..	23rd "	4 Oct. 57
Beale, E. C. ....	22nd "	30 Sept. 62	Nicholson, I. T. ....	Cadre 2dE L.I.	12 " 57
Adams, H. A. ....	13th "	5 Oct. 62	Hassard, R. D. ....	17th N. I.	1 Dec. 57
Fieid, J. ....	6th "	26 April 63	Hayward, G. F. ....	Cadre 31st "	4 " 57
Boyd, D. ....	11th "	16 July 64	Close, H. P. ....	10th "	18 " 57
Westropp, R. M. ....	14th "	"	James, H. H. ....	14th "	19 Jan. 58
Bowdich, E. H. S. ..	26th "	"	Hill, J. T. ....	26th "	31 " 58
Taylor, W. W. ....	5th "	"	Becher, A. ....	8th "	26 Feb. 58
Moyle, H. R. C. ....	2nd "	"	Sinclair, A. Y. ....	22nd "	19 May 58
Coley, J. C. ....	10th "	"	Campbell, J. ....	26th "	20 " 58
Ashburner, G. E. ....	8th "	"	Rice, W. ....	25th "	3 June 58
Richards, R. ....	3rd "	"	Wallace, R. ....	5th "	21 Aug. 58
Sandwith, J. W. F. ....	Cadre 3rd E R.	"	Richards, R. W. ..	10th "	28 Nov. 58
Burrows, G. R. S. ..	15th N I.	"	Raverty, H. G. ....	3rd "	2 Dec. 58
<b>MAJORS.</b>			Gordon, W. F. ....	Cad. 1st E. Pns.	17 Jan. 59
Hodgkinson, C. ....	28th N I	31 Dec 61	Bruce, M. R. ....	23rd N. I.	9 Mar. 59
Pogson, J. ....	17th "	"	Williams, R. F. ....	Cadre 30th "	2 June 59
a Phayre, R. ....	25th "	11 Jan. 62	Roome, F. ....	10th "	14 Sept. 59
b Hervey, C. W. C. H.	Cadre 2dE L. I.	30 July 62	Pierce, T. W. W. ....	10th "	13 Jan. 60
Peyton, J. ....	21st N L. I.	"	Cooper, E. M. G. ..	13th "	4 May 60
b Cowper, T. A. ....	22nd N. I.	30 Sept. 62	Stewart, F. G. ....	9th "	2 June 60
Leckie, W. M. ....	13th "	5 Oct. 62	Thomson, G. L. ....	26th "	9 " 60
Battye, M. J. ....	Cadre 31st "	18 July 63	Morris, G. S. ....	15th "	13 " 60
Faulkner, J. A. S. ..	6th "	26 April 63	Mallaby, R. ....	13th "	1 July 60
Langston, J. ....	4th "	29 June 63	Milford, S. C. ....	6th "	20 Aug. 60
Price, G. U. ....	Cadre 3rd E R.	16 July 64	Smith J. A. ....	6th "	26 Sept. 60
Edgerley, R. J. ....	Cadre 29th N. I.	"	Robison, H. G. ....	Cadre 3rd E R.	29 " 60
Winter, St. J. O. N.	2nd "	"	Castell, R. J. ....	4th N. I.	7 Oct. 60
Francis, F. E. ....	14th "	"	Des Vaux, A. A. ....	5th "	17 Dec. 60
Shewell, H. ....	Cadre 2dE L. I.	"	Hutchinson, D. ....	Cadre 2dE L. I.	"
Baugh, C. R. ....	9th N. I.	"	Miles, J. ....	Cadre 3rd E R.	12 Apr. 61
Thompson, E. ....	8th "	"	Thorp, S. J. ....	15th N. I.	1 May 61
Anderson, W. F. ....	11th "	"	Bushe, H. K. ....	3rd "	19 Aug. 61
Montrieux, W. ....	24th "	"	Bannerman, W. ....	11th "	17 Sept. 61
Grant, C. F. ....	3rd "	"	Boyd, M. ....	17th "	"
Campbell, E. ....	Cadre 3rd E R.	"	Vaughan, H. ....	17th "	"
Soppitt, M. J. ....	12th N. I.	"	Barras, C. P. ....	Cadre 29th "	31 Dec. 61
Silliman, W. C. ....	15th "	"	Berthon, J. F. ....	18th "	"
<b>CAPTAINS.</b>			Preston, W. B. ....	14th "	"
Combe, J. J. ....	18th N. I.	1 Jan. 52	Hanson, J. W. ....	9th "	"
Scott, J. G. ....	22nd "	4 Dec. 52	Hickman, D. H. ....	5th "	"
Laurie, J. J. ....	Cadre 30th "	3 Aug. 53	Burd, R. ....	10th "	"
Gahusac, W. L. ....	11th "	4 " 53	Nimmo, T. R. ....	28th "	"
Jacob, H. E. ....	18th "	5 Mar. 54	Davis, A. P. ....	Cadre 3rdE R.	"
Grant, E. ....	3rd "	1 Apr. 54	Barras, J. ....	15th N. I.	"
McPherson, W. E. ....	24th "	18 " 54	Barnes, J. ....	Cadre 3rdE R.	"
Briggs, H. T. ....	6th "	26 Aug. 54	Macleod, C. D. ....	Cadre 31st N. I.	30 July 62
Neale, W. A. ....	3rd "	3 Oct. 54	Watson, J. W. ....	16th "	29 Oct. 62
Ker, T. D. ....	3rd "	28 June 55	Cotnam, S. ....	13th "	5 " 62
Thompson, C. ....	Cadre 2dE L. I.	3 July 55	LaTouche, C. B. ....	17th "	27 July 63
Bowen, W. T. ....	16th N. I.	20 Sept. 55	Turnbull, C. J. ....	23rd "	"
Warden, T. S. ....	4th "	10 Dec. 55	Forbes, C. H. H. ..	14th "	29 Sept. 63
Piers, T. T. ....	Cadre 29th "	1 Jan. 56	Elder, J. J. ....	6th "	26 Apr. 63
Day, H. J. ....	19th "	18 " 56	Glasgow, W. A. ....	4th "	29 June 63
Williams, J. D. ....	28th "	24 " 56	Rimington, S. ....	31st "	18 July 63
Walker, W. ....	1st "	15 Oct. 56	LaTouche, C. B. ....	17th "	27 " 63
Bates, J. ....	8th "	23 Nov. 56	Turnbull, C. J. ....	23rd "	"
James, C. M. W. ....	6th "	"	Forbes, C. H. H. ..	14th "	29 Sept. 63
Waddington, E. ....	23rd "	"	Richardson, C. J. ..	8th "	16 July 64
Jossep, C. S. ....	Cadre 2dE L. I.	"	Phillips, J. ....	29th "	"
Beale, H. Y. ....	12th N. I.	"	Ramsay, J. A. ....	5th "	"
Robertson, J. E. ....	28th "	"	Hawthorn, G. S. ..	24th "	"
Reynolds, J. H. ....	17th "	29 May 57	Hawthorn, A. ....	9th "	"
Whittaker, B. R. ....	Cadre 2dE L. I.	4 July 57	Iredoll, F. S. ....	16th "	"
			Maitnaring, R. P. ....	20th "	"
			Bark, W. A. ....	Cadre 3rd E R.	"
			Roberts, F. P. C. ..	2nd N. I.	"

a Staff Corps.

b Lieut. Col. in Staff Corps.

## INFANTRY BRANCH OF THE BOMBAY ARMY—(continued).

Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Rank.	Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Rank.
LIEUTENANTS.			LIEUTS(continued)		
Marsh, E. N. ....	18th N. I.	17 Feb. 52	Morse, H. C. ....	8th N. I.	1 Oct. 59
Lord, C. O. ....	13th "	10 Mar. 58	Sweny, A. H. ....	2nd "	30 " 59
Hodgson, P. ....	22nd "	20 July 53	Holland, J. W. ....	24th "	4 Nov. 59
Reid, A. T. ....	10th "	30 Oct. 54	Malden, P. D. ....	6th "	1 Mar. 60
Warden, G. L. ....	17th "	9 Nov. 55	McRae, J. G. ....	23rd "	30 Apr. 60
Burnes, H. F. H. ....	Cadre 31st N. I.	15 Feb. 56	Hunt, R. A. C. ....	5th "	10 May 60
Fenwick, P. P. P. ....	25th "	2 Mar. 56	Hartigan, J. McK. ....	5th "	22 " 60
Davidson, F. C. ....	19th "	18 " 56	Fagan, G. H. W. ....	2nd "	31 May 60
Woodhouse, R. R. ....	Cadre 30th "	24 " 56	Bannerman, A. J. ....	9th "	2 June 60
Gayer, J. A. ....	Cadre 2d E. L. I.	29 " 56	Burnes, S. H. ....	26th "	9 June 60
Utterson, A. ....	Cadre 2d E. L. I.	29 Aug. 56	Trevelyan, W. R. ....	15th "	13 " 60
Durand, A. ....	10th N. I.	26 " 56	Sandwith, W. F. ....	Cadre 3d E. R.	19 " 60
Phillips, H. ....	Cadre 29th "	10 Oct. 56	Payne, C. D. P. ....	13th N. I.	1 July 60
Walsh, T. P. B. ....	1st "	15 " 56	Jopp, J. ....	Cadre 29th "	4 Aug. 60
Forbes, J. P. ....	3rd "	23 Nov. 56	Yates, W. H. ....	3rd "	26 " 60
Jones, F. W. ....	18th "	" "	Colos, C. H. ....	9th "	30 " 60
Tanner, O. V. ....	18th "	" "	Sturt, C. S. ....	6th "	12 Sept. 60
Fellows, S. ....	5th "	" "	Poole, A. ....	9th "	11 " 60
Mills, W. T. ....	25th "	" "	Conyn, F. Fitz W. ....	General List.	26 " 60
Sibthorpe, L. H. ....	9th "	" "	Martin, H. ....	26th N. I.	19 Oct. 60
Louis, Sir J. Bart. ....	Cadre 3rd E. R.	" "	Squire, W. T. ....	19th "	27 " 60
Harris, H. W. ....	10th N. I.	" "	Hav, S. M. ....	Cadre 31st "	11 Dec. 60
Douglas, C. ....	15th "	" "	Chambers, R. M. ....	5th "	17 " 60
Adams, W. R. ....	23rd "	" "	Miles, S. B. ....	7th "	2 Jan. 61
Paul, F. ....	2nd "	" "	Way, C. Fitz H. L. ....	24th "	10 " 61
Blew, G. E. ....	17th "	" "	Hibbert, J. ....	General List.	21 Feb. 61
Yonge, C. W. ....	16th "	" "	Griffith, J. G. E. ....	18th N. I.	3 Mar. 61
Fullerton, H. M. ....	1st "	" "	Davis, A. H. ....	Cadre 2d E. L. I.	26 " 61
Smith, S. A. ....	17th "	" "	Hobson, H. A. ....	General List	12 Apr. 61
Segrave, F. H. ....	7th "	" "	Salmon, W. A. ....	" "	13 May 61
Cunningham, E. ....	7th "	" "	Christie, H. T. ....	" "	15 " 61
Bell, D. C. ....	17th "	1 Jan. 57	Greenfield, J. H. L. ....	" "	3 June 61
Brown, L. G. ....	5th "	25 May 57	Reinacker, G. H. ....	28th N. I.	4 July 61
Hebbert, H. T. ....	17th N. I.	29 " 57	Fagan, J. L. ....	General List.	9 " 61
Newton, J. P. M. ....	11th "	27 June 57	Cunningham, C. A. ....	28th N. I.	26 " 61
Edwards, H. B. ....	Cadre 2d E. L. I.	10 Aug. 57	Bryant, G. F. ....	General List.	21 Aug. 61
Shewell, A. M. ....	" "	2 Sept. 57	Paul, C. C. ....	20th N. I.	2 Sept. 61
Hallett, W. L. ....	1st N. I.	8 " 57	Wood, A. ....	General List	17 " 61
Leslie, G. B. ....	14th "	12 " 57	Ketchen, J. ....	" "	24 " 61
Phelps, A. ....	11th "	16 " 57	Fraser, J. J. ....	" "	27 Oct. 61
Newport, W. H. ....	Cadre 3rd E. R.	4 Oct. 57	Bean, F. W. ....	" "	23 Nov. 61
Blair, C. R. ....	2nd N. I.	28 " 57	Wodchouse, A. H. ....	" "	1 Dec. 61
Brown, J. ....	7th "	2 Nov. 57	Grieg, P. H. ....	" "	5 " 61
Vibart, A. J. ....	14th "	8 " 57	Harris, G. E. ....	Cadre 1st E. Fus.	31 " 61
Hunter, A. C. ....	17th N. I.	1 Dec. 57	Mockler, E. ....	General List	" "
Hogg, A. ....	Cadre 31st "	4 " 57	Mander, F. D. ....	" "	" "
Fredell, J. S. ....	20th "	31 Jan. 58	Rutherford, J. ....	" "	" "
Bramwell, G. ....	8th "	25 Feb. 58	Marshall, W. ....	" "	" "
Grant, J. P. ....	18th "	24 Mar. 58	Hulbert, C. L. ....	" "	" "
Affock, J. ....	1st "	31 " 58	Madden, J. M. ....	" "	" "
James, E. M. V. ....	10th "	16 Apr. 58	Trench, R. J. LeP. ....	" "	" "
Davidson, E. H. ....	26th "	19 May 58	Glasgow, G. T. D. ....	" "	" "
Walter, H. L. ....	9th "	20 " 58	French, H. ....	" "	" "
Waller, W. F. F. ....	24th "	3 June 58	Leacock, F. S. ....	" "	" "
Russell, L. ....	16th "	31 July 58	Hennell, J. B. ....	" "	" "
Simpson, G. B. ....	25th "	25 Aug. 58	Singleton, F. C. ....	" "	" "
Sabben, E. G. E. ....	17th "	19 Sept. 58	Nicolson, M. H. ....	" "	4 Jan. 62
Bannister, G. ....	16th "	28 Nov. 58	Morris, G. G. ....	" "	11 " 62
Newport, C. P. ....	10th "	" "	Lechmere, C. S. ....	" "	28 Feb. 62
Strong, T. E. ....	3rd "	2 Dec. 58	Prideaux, W. F. ....	" "	9 Mar. 62
Henslowe, P. J. F. ....	Cadre 3rd E. R.	2 Jan. 59	Haywood, W. W. ....	" "	27 Mar. 62
Keays, W. T. ....	14th N. I.	4 Feb. 59	Burnes, A. B. H. ....	" "	6 May 62
Scott, W. ....	19th "	16 " 59	Walcott, E. S. ....	" "	12 " 62
Pye, W. H. ....	Cadre 31st "	23 " 59	Scott, W. ....	" "	26 " 62
Gatacre, J. ....	23rd "	9 Mar. 59	Buchanan, T. A. ....	" "	27 June 62
Blowers, C. E. ....	10th "	2 Apr. 59	Becke, J. ....	" "	30 July 62
Gardiner, H. ....	8th "	1 May 59	Tinling, J. L. ....	" "	" "
Godson, A. W. ....	12th "	2 " 59	McLae, A. R. T. ....	" "	" "
Waudby, S. J. ....	19th "	12 " 59	Reay, E. R. ....	" "	" "
Carpentale, M. M. ....	Cadre 30th "	2 June 59	Beville, F. A. ....	" "	" "
Noyes, E. H. ....	10th "	14 Sept. 59	Dalmahoy, S. S. ....	" "	" "
Goode, E. R. ....	16th "	21 " 59	Douglas, E. A. ....	" "	" "

## INFANTRY BRANCH OF THE BOMBAY ARMY—(continued).

Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Rank.	Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Rank.
LIEUTS.(continued)			LIEUTS.(continued)		
Heath, J. M. ....	General List	30 July 62	Browne, C. M. ....	General List	30 July 62
Cousmaker, M. F. .	"	"	Tandy, H. S. ....	"	23 Aug. 62
Cutter, S. ....	"	"	Hennell, R. ....	"	30 Sept. 62
Bulkley, H. T. ....	"	"	Gordon, J. E. ....	"	5 Oct. 62
Rowlandson, J. A. .	"	"	Hore, W. S. ....	"	29 " 62
Henton, L. F. ....	"	"	Laing, W. ....	"	11 Nov. 62
Ryves, C. M. ....	"	"	Babington, A. C. .	"	12 Dec. 62
Greenlaw, R. W. W.	"	"	Stevens, M. W. ....	"	27 " 62
Elden, F. T. ....	"	"	Echalaz, C. T. ....	"	27 Jan. 63
Willoughby, J. F. .	"	"	Morris, W. C. ....	"	"
Simpson, W. E. ....	"	"	Yates, C. J. A. ....	"	"
Prideaux, R. A. ....	"	"	Drummond, G. R.B.	"	30 " 63
Baldington, S. ....	"	"	Seton, W. B. ....	"	12 Mar. 63
Hill, H. B. ....	"	"			
Hughes, C. F. ....	"	"	LIEUTENANT.		
Jackson, F. H. ....	"	"	Bennett, J. ....	Unattached	1 Jan. 55
Stock, F. T. ....	"	"			
Hume, W. F. ....	"	"	ENSIGNS.		
Kersha, J. E. ....	"	"	Murray, P. ....	Unattached	29 Oct. 59
Gordon, F. H. ....	"	"	Steets, A. ....	"	29 Nov. 59
Laye, H. A. ....	"	"	Toole, M. ....	"	"

OFFICERS OF H. M.'S BOMBAY ARMY  
UNDER THE NEW CONDITION OF APPOINTMENT.  
CAVALRY.

Rank and Name.	Cornet or Ensign.	Lieut.	Remarks.
LIEUTENANTS.			
Gabb, C. W. ....	27 Mar. 59	16 Sept. 60	Attached to 2nd Cavalry
Pent, W. S. ....	27 June 59	6 Feb. 61	Doing duty Officer 2nd Cavalry
Fagan, J. ....	27 Dec. 59	10 June 61	Adjutant 2nd Cavalry
Arbuthnot, J. A. H. ....	12 April 60	5 Sept. 61	Europe, M. C.
McNeill, H. B. ....	25 July 61	30 July 62	Officiating Third S. Officer 3rd Cavalry
Owen, C. A. ....	27 Oct. 61	27 Oct. 62	Europe, M. C.
INFANTRY			
Comyn, F. F. ....	ph. 27 Feb. 59	26 Sept. 60	Quarter Master 4th N. I.
Hilbert, J. ....	"	21 Feb. 61	Europe, M. C.
Holson, H. A. ....	Sur. 12 Mar. 59	12 Apr. 61	Offg. Quarter Master 12th N. I.
Salmon, W. A. ....	" 12 April 59	13 May 61	Quarter Master 17th N. I.
Christie, H. T. ....	ph. 14 " 59	15 " 61	A. D. C. to the Commander-in-C, Bom.
Greenfield, J. H. L. ....	ph. 1 June 59	3 June 61	Doing duty Officer 11th N. I.
Fagan, J. L. ....	H.M. 11 " 59	9 July 61	Assistant Revenue Survey.
Bryant, G. F. ....	" 27 " 59	21 Aug. 61	Commissariat Department.
Wood, A. ....	" 12 July 60	17 Sept. 61	Adjutant 29th or 2nd Belooch Regt. N. I.
Ketchen, J. ....	ph. 27 " 59	24 " 61	Attached to 20th N. I.
Fraser, J. J. ....	"	27 Oct. 61	Attached to 28th N. I.
Bean, F. W. ....	ph. " 23 Nov. 61	23 Nov. 61	Doing duty Officer 6th N. I.
Wodehouse, A. H. ....	ph. M. 2 Aug. 59	1 Dec. 61	Assistant Revenue Survey.
Grog, P. H. ....	"	5 " 61	Attached to 22nd N. I.
Mockler, E. ....	ph. " 31 " 61	31 " 61	Attached to 1st Gr. N. I.
Mander, F. D. ....	ph. " " " "	" " " "	Prob. Assist. Engr., P.W.D.
Rutherford, J. ....	H.M. 4 " 59	" " " "	Revenue Survey S.M.C.
Marshall, W. ....	ph. 12 " 59	" " " "	Doing duty Officer 25th N. I. I.
Peart, G. R. ....	ph. " " " "	" " " "	Staff Corps.
Browne, P. A. ....	ph. 27 " 59	" " " "	"
Hulbert, C. L. ....	" " " "	" " " "	Europe, M. C.
Madden, J. M. ....	ph. 1 Sept. 59	" " " "	Quarter Master 5th N. I.
Trench, R. J. L. ....	" 3 Sept. 59	" " " "	Europe, M.C.
Stewart, A. F. ....	" 12 Sept. 59	" " " "	Staff Corps.
Glasgow, G. T. D. ....	" 12 Oct. 59	31 Dec. 61	Attached to 11th N. I.
Reynolds, E. S. ....	ph. 27 Oct. 59	" " " "	Staff Corps.
Fruch, H. ....	ph. " " " "	" " " "	Doing duty Officer 4th N. I.
Leacock, F. S. ....	ph. 9 Dec. 59	" " " "	Com. No. 4 Company Sappers & Minors
Hennell, J. B. ....	Sur. H. " " " "	" " " "	Quarter Master 18th N. I.

Rank and Name.	Cornet or Ensign.	Lieut.	Remarks.
<i>LIEUTS.—(continued.)</i>			
Singleton, F. C. ....	9 Dec. 59	31 Dec. 61	Attached to 22nd N. I.
Nicolson, M. H. ....	" 4 Jan. 62	" 62	Doing duty Officer 29th N. I.
Morris, G. G. ....	" 11 " 62	" 62	Attached to 15th N. I.
Lechmere, C. S. ....	" 28 Feb. 62	" 62	" 18th N. I.
Prideaux, W. F. ....	" 9 Mar. 62	" 62	3rd Assistant Political Resident, Aden
Haywood, W. W. ....	12 Jan. 60	27 " 62	Doing duty Officer 22nd N. I.
Burnes, A. B. H. ....	27 " 60	6 May 62	Europe, M. C.
Walcott, E. S. ....	9 Mar. 60	12 " 62	" "
Podder, D. C. ....	12 " 60	16 " 62	Staff Corps
Scott, W. ....	12 " 60	26 " 62	Doing duty Officer 12th N. I.
Buchanan, T. A. ....	27 Apr. 60	27 June 62	Attached to 6th N. I.
Becke, J. ....	8 June 60	30 July 62	" 4th N. I.
Tinling, J. I. ....	" " "	" " "	" 28th N. I.
McRae, A. R. T. ....	9 " 60	" " "	Doing duty Officer 8th N. I.
Heav, E. R. ....	" " "	" " "	Attached to 15th N. I.
Hav, C. ....	27 " 60	" " "	Staff Corps
Beville, F. A. ....	1 July 60	" " "	Attached to 22nd N. I.
Balmhuys, S. S. ....	27 " 60	" " "	" 2nd Grenadier N. I.
Douglas, E. A. ....	12 Aug. 60	" " "	" 14th N. I.
Heath, J. M. ....	12 Oct. 60	" " "	Doing duty Officer 26th N. I.
Cousmaker, M. F. ....	19 Dec. 60	" " "	Attached to Sappers and Miners
Carter, S. ....	" " "	" " "	Europe, M. C.
Bulkley, H. T. ....	" " "	" " "	Doing duty Officer 2nd Grenadier N. I.
Howlandson, J. A. ....	" " "	" " "	Attached to 1st Grenadier N. I.
Heaton, L. F. ....	20 " 60	" " "	Europe, M. C.
Ityves, C. M. ....	" " "	" " "	Attached to 2nd Grenadier N. I.
Greenlaw, R. W. W. ....	27 " 60	" " "	Doing duty Officer 17th N. I.
Ebden, F. T. ....	29 " 60	" " "	" " 14th N. I.
Willoughby, J. F. ....	27 Jan. 61	" " "	" " 8 M. Horse.
Simpson, W. E. ....	27 Feb. 61	" " "	Attached to 25th N. I. I.
Prideaux, R. A. ....	27 Mar. 61	" " "	" 15th N. I.
Babington, S. ....	27 April 61	" " "	Prob. Assistant Engineer P. W. D.
Hill, H. B. ....	21 May 61	" " "	Attached to 17th N. I.
Hughes, C. F. ....	7 June 61	" " "	Doing duty Officer 1st Grenadier N. I.
Jackson, F. H. ....	" " "	" " "	Attached to 16th N. I.
Stock, F. T. ....	8 " 61	" " "	" 10th Foot.
Hume, W. F. ....	" " "	" " "	Offg. doing duty Officer 11th N. I.
Keishaw, J. E. ....	" " "	" " "	Attached to 22nd N. I.
Gordon, F. H. ....	" " "	" " "	" 7th N. I.
Laye, H. A. ....	" " "	" " "	Europe, M. C.
Browne, C. M. ....	" " "	" " "	" "
Tandy, H. S. ....	12 " 61	21 Aug. 62	Attached to 9th N. I.
Hemmell, R. ....	61 10 Sept. 62	" 62	Europe M. C.
Gordon, J. E. ....	27 July 61	5 Oct. 62	Attached to 3rd Cavalry.
Hore, W. S. ....	12 Sept. 61	29 " 62	" 25th N. I.
Laing, W. ....	11 Nov. 61	11 Nov. 62	Doing duty Officer 14th N. I.
Babington, A. C. ....	12 Dec. 61	12 Dec. 62	Europe, M. C.
Stevens, M. W. ....	27 Dec. 61	27 " 62	Offg. doing duty Officer 1st Cavalry.
Echalaz, C. T. ....	27 Jan. 62	27 Jan. 63	Attached to 14th N. I.
Morris, W. C. ....	" " "	" " "	Prob. Assistant Engineer P. W. D.
Yates, C. J. A. ....	" " "	" " "	Attached to 3d N. I.
Drummond, G. R. B. ....	" " "	10 " 63	Quarter Master 26th N. I.
Seton, W. B. ....	12 Mar. 62	12 Mar. 63	Attached to 26th N. I.

## GOVERNOR OF THE PRESIDENCY OF BOMBAY.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE HONORABLE SIR HENRY BARTLE EDWARD FRERE, K C B

Private Secretary—J R Arthur, (Eur Furl) .....	Civil Service	17 Nov. 62
Military Secretary—Major G Clerk .....	3rd Bt Rifle Brigade	10 Mar. 63
Aide-de-Camp—Captain W Lench .....	40th Foot	26 Aug. 62
Aide-de-Camp—Captain T Leith .....	Staff Corps	13 Nov. 62
Surgeon (Actg Private Secy.)—Asst Surgeon F S Steadman .....	Med Estab	7 June 62

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT OF GOVERNMENT

secretary—Lieut. Colonel W F Marriott ..... Staff Corps | 30 July 61 |

## STAFF AT HEAD QUARTERS.

COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF, LIEUT. GENERAL SIR W. R MANSFIELD, K C B, 38th Regt. Foot.  
16th May 1860.

Military Secretary—Major F R S Flood .....	82nd Foot	16 Dec. 62
Aide-de-Camp—Captain E S Jervis .....	100th Foot	19 Jan. 63
Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. H. T. Christie .....	General List	21 Mar. 64



## ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Adjutant General of the Army	—Lieut Col T. Stock	Staff Corps	20 Feb.	63
Deputy	Ditto	Lieut Col W H Kirby	94th Foot	
Assistant	Ditto	Major C T Aitchison	Staff Corps	14 Dec 63
Assist Adj Gen.	Royal Arty.—Lieut Col H. Wallace	Royal Arty.	26 July	64

## QUARTER MASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Quarter Master General of the Army	—Lieut Col R Phayre	Staff Corps	20 Feb.	63
Deputy	Ditto	Major J Wray (Eur. M. C.)	"	
Acting	Ditto	Major J A M Macdonald	"	31 Oct 64
Assistant	Ditto	Captain M. R. Eden	56th Foot	20 Feb. 63

## JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

Judge Ad Genl of the Army	—Col P K McG Skinner (Eur. M. C.)	Staff Corps	25 June	51
Acting	Ditto	Lieut Col J Field	6th N I	30 Jan 64

## INSPECTOR GENERAL OF ARTILLERY.

Brigadier General C Lucas	Royal Art.	1 Nov. 62	
Captain T N Holberton	"	9 Jan. 64	Brigade Major.

## DIVISIONAL STAFF.

## GENERAL OFFICERS COMMANDING DIVISIONS.

Rank and Name	Corps	Date of Appointment	Command
Major Gen Sir C T Van Straubenzee, K C B	Unattached	26 Mar 62	Northern Division.
Major General M W Smith, C B		25 Apr. 62	Poona Division.
Major General E Green, C B	Staff Corps	13 Nov. 62	Mhow Division.
Major General R W Honner, C B	Bombay Inf	28 Mar. 63	Sind Division

## ASSISTANTS ADJUTANT GENERAL.

Major J H Champion	Staff Corps	7 July 58	Northern (Europe, M C.)
Major H H A Wood	"	1 Oct 59	Poona
Lieut Col W E Macleod	"	27 „ 62	Sind (Europe, M C.)
Major J A Wood, V. C	"	28 Jan 64	Mhow
Major A Carnegie	"	14 May 63	Sind (Acting)
Major W S Hewett	"	9 Sept. 64	Northern (Acting)

## ASSISTANTS QUARTER MASTER GENERAL

Major G R S Burrows	15th N I	19 Sept 58	Northern.
Major W V. Shewell	Staff Corps.	16 Dec 59	Mhow
Major J A M Macdonald	"	23 „ 59	Poona (Act. Dep. Q. M. Gen.)

## DEPUTY ASSISTANTS QUARTER MASTER GENERAL

Rank and Name	Corps	Date of Appointment	Division.
Captain T J Holland	Staff Corps	19 Sept 58	Actg Asstt Qr Master Genl Poona
Major R Balgrie	"	28 Jan 60	(On special duty)
Captain R Mallaby	13th N I	28 „ 62	Belgaum Brigade
Lieut. R L Campbell	Staff Corps	18 Aug 62	Sind (Acting)

## DEPUTY JUDGE ADVOCATES GENERAL.

Major C O Maude	Staff Corps.	7 March 55	Mhow
Major A B Church, R.	"	22 Jan 58	Sind
Major T C Alban	"	2 June 59	Northern (Europe, M C)
Major J W F Sandwith	Cd 3rd E R	24 April 60	Poona (Europe, M C).
Captain J D Williams	28th N I	21 Aug 63	Northern (Acting)
Major F. T. Ross	Staff Corps	15 March 64	Poona (Acting)

## BRIGADE STAFF.

## BRIGADIERS GENERAL COMMANDING BRIGADES.

## 1ST CLASS.

Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Appointment	Command.
Brigadier Genl T Tapp, C B	103rd Foot	28 Feb 63	Bombay Garrison
Brigr Genl T. Williams, C B	4th „	29 Nov. 64	Belgaum

## 2ND CLASS.

Brigadier Genl. J C Heath	5th N L I	6 Feb 62	Poona
Brigadier Genl H J Pelly..	Staff Corps	28 March 62	Neemuch
Br Genl A T. Heyland, C B	56th Foot	8 June 62	Ahmednuggur
Br Genl. R. R. Younghus- band, C B .....	Staff Corps	24 Oct 62	Nussecrabad
Brigadier Genl E L Russell	12th N I	29 March 63	Deesa

## BRIGADE MAJORS.

Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Appointment	Station
Major A. Carnegie .....	Staff Corps	4 July 58	Belgaum (Actg Asstt. Adjt. Genl, Sind Division)
Major F. Macgowan .....	„	31 Aug 58	Mhow
Captain F T Cornewall .....	„	24 Oct 59	Kurrachee
Major E A H Bacon .....	„	30 June 60	Bombay Garrison (Europe, M C)
Major W S Hewett .....	„	17 Sept 60	Ahmedabad (Acting Assistant Ad- jutant General, N D A)
Major E L Scott .....	Staff Corps	1 Jan 62	Deesa
Major J Bates .....	8th N I	29 Oct 62	Nussecrabad
Major T E Gordon .....	95th Foot	9 April 63	Poona (Acting Bombay Garrison)
Major H Y. Beale .....	12th N I	29 Nov 63	Aden (Neigherries, M. C)
Major H G Robison .....	4th 3rd E R	28 Jan 64	Belgaum
Captain E A Green .....	Staff Corps.	9 April 63	Poona (Acting)
Captain A Wardrop .....	„	8 Oct 63	Neemuch (Acting)
Captain J M. Holt .....	20th N I	12 Sept 64	Ahmedabad (Acting)
Captain H. S. Anderson....	Staff Corps	4 Oct 64	Aden (Acting)

## STATION STAFF OFFICERS.

Captain A Wardrop .....	Staff Corps	13 June 61	Ahmednuggur (Actg Brigade Major. Neemuch)
Captain E W Lyons .....	„	7 Jan. 62	Malligaum
Captain A G Plomer .....	„	6 Aug 62	Asserghur.
Captain A Fergusson .....	„	6 „ 62	Sholapore
Captain J L Sheppard .....	„	3 Dec 62	Baroda
Captain James Gordon .....	„	28 Jan 64	Hydrabad
Captain D H Hickman .....	„	6 May 64	Surat
Captain J M'D. Elliot .....	4th Foot	8 Oct 64	Ahmednuggur (Acting).

## CANTONMENT MAGISTRATES.

Major G C Eveyard .....	Staff Corps	16 March 58	Poona
Major W S Jones .....	„	9 May 59	Ahmednuggur
Major F S Hewett .....	„	8 Dec. 59	Sholapore
Major T C Alban .....	„	15 June 61	Ahmedabad (Europe, M C)
Captain A P Chesshye .....	„	4 Nov 61	Nussecrabad [Genl P D.A.)
Major F T Ross .....	„	29 Jan 62	Neemuch (Actg Deputy Judge Advt,
Major J E. Westropp .....	„	24 May 62	Deesa
Captain W H Mason .....	„	9 June 63	Belgaum
Captain W C Lester .....	„	1 July 63	Mhow
Captain C A C Hawkins .....	„	3 March 64	Aden
Captain J D Williams .....	25th N I	„	Ahmedabad (Acting)
Major W D Dickson .....	Staff Corps	6 Sept 64	Neemuch (Acting)

## DISTRICT INSPECTORS OF MUSKETRY.

Major G Davison .....	Staff Corps.	17 May 60	Senior Inspector, Army Head Qrs
Captain J W Preston .....	28th Foot.	21 Feb 63	Junior Inspector, Mhow and North- ern Divisions

## OFFICERS COMMANDING DEPOTS AND SANTARIA.

Rank and Name	Corps.	Date of Appointment	Station.
Major A S Cooper.....	33rd Foot.	5 Dec. 62	General Depot
Captain A Schmid .....	109th "	9 Sept 63	Ghuznee Sanitarium
Captain A N Wilson .....	4th "	29 Dec 63	Colaba Sanitarium
Lieut.-Colonel W Faussett..	44th "	14 June 64	Kurrachee Depot
Captain P E. Quin.....	3rd "	7 Oct 64	Poorundhur

## ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Inspector Genl. of Ord. and Magazines.....	Lieut. Col W. D. Aitken, R.A.
Deputy Do Do .....	Lieut. Col J. Worgan, R.A.
Agent for Gun Carriage .....	Lieut. Col W. S. Hatch, R.A.
Agent for Gun Powder.....	Major T. T. Haggard, R.A.

Rank and Name	Date of Appointment	Station.
1ST CLASS COMMISSARIES		
Capt D J Kinlock, R A .....	1 Dec 63	Belgaum Brigade
Capt G B Mellersh, R A .....	"	Hydrabad
2ND CLASS COMMISSARIES		
Capt C Clarke, R A .....	"	Ahmedabad
Capt A A Bailyly, R A.....	"	Mhow
Capt F Swanson, R A (Temp).....	"	Poonah
3RD CLASS COMMISSARIES		
Lieut H Pureell, Veteran Estab .....	"	Aden
Capt G Napier, R A (Prob).....	25 June 64	Aden
Lieut P Chetham, Veteran Estab .....	20 Oct 64	Poonah
DEPUTY COMMISSARIES.		
Lieut. H. Pureell, Veteran Estab. ....	26 Mar. 59	Aden
DEPUTY ASSIST. COMMISSARIES.		
Lieut. T Bingham, (Honorary) .....	29 Nov. 60	Mhow
Lieut. J. F. Wilkins, Vet. Estab .....	15 June 61	Neemuch
Lieut J Coleman, do. ....	1 Oct. 61	Grand Arsenal
T. Shute .....	17 July 62	Ahmedabad

## COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

Commissary General (Bombay) —	Lieut Col J B Dimsterville, Staff Corps
Deputy Do	Major H W Holland, Staff Corps
Acting Do	Lieut Col A W Lucas, Staff Corps

Name	Corps.	Date of Appointment	Station
ASST COMMISSARIES GENL 1ST CLASS			
Lieut. Col. W B. Salmon ..	Staff Corps	1 Sept 63	Mhow
Major W. Gray .....	"	"	Europe, M C.
ASST COMMISSARIES GENL 2ND CLASS			
Major A. W. Lucas .....	"	"	Acting Deputy Comy Genl
Capt. F. P. Mignon .....	"	"	
DEPY ASST COMMISSARIES GENL 1ST CLASS			
Capt. C. F. Kenys .....	"	"	Belgaum
Capt. M. W. Willoughby....	"	"	
DEPY ASST COMMISSARIES GENL 2ND CLASS			
Capt G. S. Mignon .....	"	"	Bombay
Capt. E. L. Estrange.....	"	7 Oct 63	Ahmedabad

Name.	Corps	Date of Appointment	Station.
<b>SUB-ASST. COMMISSARIES GENL. 1ST CLASS</b>			
Captain R. T. Clarke .....	Staff Corps	1 Sept 63	Kurrachee
Capt. J. Clements.....	"	"	Nussereband
Lieut. J. B. Fenwick.....	"	"	Neemuch
Lieut. A. Phelps.....	11th N. I.	"	
<b>SUB-ASST. COMMISSARIES GENL. 2ND CLASS</b>			
Captain L. M. Davies .....	Staff Corps	"	Poona
Lieut. G. E. Harris .....	Cadre 1st Fus.	"	Aden
Lieut. E. S. Ostrehan .....	Staff Corps	7 Oct 63	Hydrabad
<b>PROBATIONERS</b>			
Captain J. F. Berthon .....	18th N. I.	1 April 62	Deesa (Actg. Sub-Assist. Comy) [1st Class]
Lieut. W. T. Kenys .....	14th N. I.	"	Canara (Acting Sub-Assist. Comy) (Genl. 1st Class)
Capt. H. R. M. Van-Heythuysen .....	Staff Corps	13 July 63	Bombay
Lieut. A. M. Shewell.....	Col 2d Eur. L. I.	17 July 64	Ahmednuggur
Capt. J. S. D. Bolton.....	Staff Corps	1 Oct 63	Poona
Lieut. C. Swinhoe .....	"	"	Bombay
Lieut. E. H. T. Tyndall .....	"	23 Dec 63	Bombay
Captain F. J. Stalbe .....	"	16 Feb 64	Bombay
Lieut. G. F. Bryant .....	Genl. List	7 Oct 64	
<b>STATION STAFF OFFICERS IN CHARGE COMMIST. DEPT.</b>			
Major F. S. Hewett .....	Staff Corps	18 Mar 61	Sholapore
Capt. J. L. Sheppard.....	"	24 Dec 62	Baroda
Capt. F. W. Lyons.....	"	7 May 64	Mallignum
Capt. D. H. Hickman .....	5th N. L. I.	6 May 64	Surat

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Secretary to Government ... .. Lieut. Colonel M. K. Kennedy, R. E.  
 Under Secretary to Government ... .. Capt. E. B. Holland, R. E. (Eur., M. C.)  
 Acting Under Secretary to Government ... Lieut. W. Merriman, R. E.  
 Auditor of P. W. Accounts ... .. Lieut. Col. W. Kendall, R. E.

## ENGINEERING ESTABLISHMENT.

NOTE.—The letters m, g, s, o, after the names of the Officers in the Public Works Department, denote that those Officers have passed in the Vernacular of Marhatta, Guzerattec, Sindoe, and Oordoo, the tests prescribed in Arts. 9 and 11, Chap. V. p. 14, Public Works Code.

Name.	Corps	Date of Appointment	How or where employed.
<b>CHIEF ENGINEER IN SIND</b>			
Col. C. W. Tremenhore, C. B.	Royal Engns	12 May 62	Kurrachee
<b>SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS OF DIVISIONS.</b>			
Lieut. Col. H. W. B. Bell, m	"	8 Sept 60	Northern Division
Lt. Col. W. R. Dickinson, m	"	18 July 63	Presidency Division
Lieut. Col. C. Scott.....g	"	7 Sept 63	Southern Division (Europe, M. C.)
<b>SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS FOR IRRIGATION</b>			
Lieut. Col. J. G. Fife.....	"	25 Oct 62	Deccan (Acting Superintending Engineer, Southern Division)
<b>EXECUTIVE ENGINEER BOMBAY DEFENCE</b>			
Lieut. Col. J. Jones .....	"	16 Sept 63	Bombay
<b>EXECUTIVE ENGINEER AT THE PRESIDENCY.</b>			
Capt. J. A. Fuller.....m	"	16 Sept. 63	Bombay

Name.	Corps.	Date of Appointment.	How or where employed.
<b>EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS, 1ST CLASS.</b>			
Capt F Southey .....	Royal Engrs	2 June 58	Ahmednuggur (Europe, M. C.)
Capt J B G Close .....	"	19 Jan 59	Europe, M. C.
Capt. H St C. Wilkins, m	"	14 Sept 59	Poona Districts
Capt C J Merriman, m s	"	18 Mar 61	Belgaum and Kolapore
Capt G J Melliss .....	Staff Corps	"	Mhow
Capt W W Goodfellow, m	Royal Engrs	15 Oct 63	Sattara (Acting Ex Engineer, Canara)
<b>EXECUTIVE ENGINEER, ADEN.</b>			
Capt H Pym .....	"	10 Sept 61	Aden
<b>EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS, 2ND CLASS</b>			
Capt I M Greig .....	"	18 Mar 61	Ahmedabad
Capt D Thomson .....	"	20 Nov 62	Khandesh
Capt R S Sellon .....	"	18 Apr 63	Mhow Division, Agra Road
Capt J LeMesurier .....	"	8 Feb. 64	Upper Sind (Europe, M. C.)
<b>EXECUTIVE ENGINEER, 3RD CLASS</b>			
Capt W. A. Baker .....	"	3 Oct 60	Canara (Europe, M. C.)

**3RD (THE PRINCE OF WALES') DRAGOON GUARDS.—AHMEDNUGGUR.****DEPOT. CANTERBURY.**

Rank and Name.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
COLONEL			
Scott, J., C.B. ....	13 Feb.	59 Lieut. Genl. 13 Oct. 60	Europe
LIEUTENANT COLONEL			
Tower, C. ....	4 Aug.	61	
MAJORS			
Miller, J. ....	4 Aug.	61	Europe M. C.
Swinburne, J. ....	12 July	64	Europe, Furlough
CAPTAINS			
M'Farlane, F. J. ....	17 June	57 6 July 55	
Corrigan, J. J. ....	25 Sept.	57	Acting Paymaster
Berkeley, H. W. ....	29 Oct.	58	At Regimental Depot
Rawlinson, G. R. ....	17 May	61	
Johnston, F. B. ....	25 June	61	
VanCortlandt, A. C. ....	23 "	61	
Richmond, H. F. ....	27 Aug.	64	Europe, Furlough
Kirkpatrick, T. S. ....	30 Aug.	64	
LIEUTENANTS.			
Blenkinsop, W. ....	29 Feb.	56	Riding Master
White, A. H. ....	16 June	57 29 Dec. 54	
FitzGerald, J. W. ....	9 Aug.	60	Interpreter
Dawson, T. ....	17 May	61	
Mannock, F. A. S. ....	5 Nov.	61	At Regimental Depot
Roche, W. P. ....	23 June	63	Europe, Furlough
Eglington, J. L. ....	4 Aug	63	Adjutant
Robertson, G. F. ....	6 Nov	63	Europe, Furlough
Davies, C. A. ....	12 July	64	

Rank and Name.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
CORNETS.			
Brett, E. ....im.	13 Aug. 58	.....	Instructor of Musketry
Langtry, H. ....	16 Aug. 61		
Collette, C. H. ....	5 Nov. 61		
Nicholas, R. G. ....	18 Feb. 62		
Hodgson, G. R. ....ph	23 June 63		
Donnithorne, A. B. ....	4 Aug. 63		
Arthur, H. H. ....	22 Sept. 63	22 July 63	
Twynam, H. F. ....	6 Nov. 63	.....	At Regimental Depot
Obruc, E. S. ....	12 July 64	29 Mar. 64	
STAFF.			
Date of Appointment.			
Corrigan, J. J., Captain....	1 Aug. 64		Paymaster (Acting)
Brett, E., Cornet.....	7 Sept. 59		Instructor of Musketry
FitzGerald, J. W., Lieut....	16 Dec. 62		Interpreter
Egginton, J. L., Lieut ....	31 Jan. 64		Adjutant.
Dean, S. ....	9 Oct. 63		Quarter Master
Allen, R. M. ....	28 Mar. 64		Surgeon Major (Europe, Furlough)
Griffin, M. J. ....	5 Aug. 64		Assistant Surgeon
Cullen, D. ....	17 Sept. 64		Assistant Surgeon
Choosman, E. T. ....	24 June 62		Veterinary Surgeon

## GTH (INNISKILLING) DRAGOONS—MHOW.

## DEPOT, MAIDSTONE.

<b>COLONEL.</b>			
Marten, T., K.H., V.C. ....	12 Nov. 60	Lieut. Genl. 16 Feb. 62	Europe
<b>LIEUTENANT COLONELS.</b>			
Crawley, T. R. ....	18 Sept. 60	21 Sept. 59	
Prior, J., DeM. M. ....	31 Dec. 61	26 Apr. 59	
<b>MAJORS.</b>			
Thosiger, Hon. C. W. ....ph.	3 Dec. 61		
Wirgman, T. ....	1 Mar. 64	3 Feb. 60	
<b>CAPTAINS.</b>			
Renshaw, R. W. ....	30 Mar. 60	.....	Acting Paymaster
Bourke, Hon. E. R. ....	30 Nov. 60		
Billington, G. M. ....	19 Mar. 61		
Garnett, R. J. ....	17 Sept. 61	.....	At Regimental Depot
Curtis, F. G. S. ....ph.	15 Nov. 61	5 Mar. 58	
Weatherly, F. A. ....	28 Jan. 62		
Evans, J. ....	18 Mar. 62	5 Feb. 61	
Stewart, A. F. ....	14 June 64	.....	At Regimental Depot
Revell, H. A. R. ....	20 Sept. 64		
<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>			
Daveney, B. J. ....	27 July 58	.....	Europe, Furlough to 21st April 1865
Inge, D. M. M. ....ph.	26 Mar. 58		
Davies, R. ....	1 June 60		
Luck, G. ....im.	20 Dec. 59	.....	Adjutant
King, W. V. ....	30 Apr. 61		
Wallace, H. J. ....	30 Apr. 61		
Bennitt, W. W. ....im.	17 Sept. 61	.....	Instructor of Musketry (Eur., Fur.)
Stevenson, H. ....	13 Dec. 61	.....	Europe, M. C.
Smith, J. S. G. ....im.	31 Dec. 61		At Regimental Depot
Bland, J. L. ....	19 Apr. 64	21 Nov. 62	
Playter, St. A. H. ....	14 June 64	.....	Europe, Furlough
Wise, F. ....	20 Sept. 64		

Rank and Name.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
CORNETS.			
Power, W. J. L. ....	11 June 61	.....	Instructor of Musketry (Acting)
Coleman, M. R. ....	16 July 61	.....	Europe, M. C.
Crough, C. D. B. ....	31 Dec. 61	.....	Europe, Furlough
Cottle, J. J. H. ....	14 Jan. 62		
Froom, A. ....	28 Jan. 62		
Bloomfield, F. W. ....	26 Feb. 64	28 Aug. 63	At Regimental Depot
Newnham, T. J. ....	22 Mar. 64		
DuVernat, S. C. ....	14 June 64	5 Apr. 64	
STAFF.			
Date of Appointment.			
Chambers, D. F. (Majot Honorary.) ....	11 Sept. 63		Paymaster (Europe, M. C.)
Renshaw, R. W., Captain..	10 Oct. 64		Acting Paymaster
Bennitt, W. W., Lieut. ....	27 Dec. 60		Instructor of Musketry (Eur. Fur.)
Luck, G., Lieut. ....	19 Apr. 64		Adjutant
Wooden, C., V.C. ....	26 Oct. 60		Quarter Master
Malone, J., V.C. ....	7 Sept. 58		Riding Master
Furlong, J. S., M.D. ....	14 June 64		Surgeon
Cobbett, W. H. ....	19 Apr. 64		Assistant Surgeon
Jessop, C. M. ....	1 June 64		Assistant Surgeon
Collins, J. ....	23 June 64		Veterinary Surgeon—Principal Veteri- nary Surgeon)
Constant, F. F. S. ....	18 Oct. 64		Veterinary Surgeon (attached)

## 1ST REGIMENT LIGHT CAVALRY.—DEESA.

## SQUADRON, RAJKOTE.

Rank and Name	Corps	Date of Army Rank	Date of Appointment	Remarks
Lieut. Col. W. Ashburner..ph.	3rd Cavalry	19 Jan. 63	1 Aug. 62	Commandant
Major J. H. B. Dennis ..H. M.	1st "	29 July 58	1 Jan. 64	2nd in Command
Captain C. A. Loch .....	"	4 Apr. 60	"	2nd Squadron Officer
Lieut. C. E. Stack .....	"	17 June 55	"	3rd Squad Off. (Eur Fur.)
" H. W. Harris .....	10th N. I.	23 Nov. 56	10 Mar. 64	Doing duty Officer (Offg. 3rd Squadron Officer)
" A. Currie .....	2nd Cavalry	25 Dec. 60	1 Jan. 64	Adjutant
" M. W. Stevens .....	General List	27 " 62	16 July 64	Offg. doing duty Officer
Assist. Surg. T. E. P. Maitland ..	Med. Dept.	....	26 Nov. 63	In Medical Charge

## 2ND REGIMENT LIGHT CAVALRY.—NEEMUCH.

## SQUADRON, NUSSEERABAD.

Lieut. Col. J. MacK. Taylor ..	2nd Cavalry	6 Feb. 61	1 Jan. 61	Commandant
Major J. Blair, V.C. ....ph.	"	10 June 64	" 64	2nd in Command
Captain H. P. Sykes .....	"	25 Dec. 60	"	2nd Squad. Off. (Eur. M.C.)
Lieut. H. Phillips .....	Cnd. 25th N. I.	10 Oct. 56	"	3rd Squadron Officer
" W. S. Pent .....	General List	6 Feb. 61	"	Doing duty Officer
" J. Fagan .....	"	10 June 61	"	Adjutant
" C. W. Gabb .....	"	16 Sept. 60	10 Oct. 64	Attached
Knight A. L. McNair .....	106th Foot	27 Aug. 61	26 Oct. 64	"
Assist. Surgeon L. S. Bruce ph.	Med. Dept.	....	8 Oct. 62	In Medical Charge

## 3RD REGIMENT LIGHT CAVALRY.—POONA.

## DETACHMENT, SHOLAPOOR.

Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Army Rank.	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
Lieut. Col J. C. Graves .....	3rd Cavalry	27 Nov. 62	1 Jan. 64	Commandant.
Major F. A. E. Loch .....	1st "	20 July 58	1 Oct. 62	2nd in Command
Captain J. C. Farquharson ph.	2nd "	22 June 59	1 Jan. 64	2nd Squad Off (Eur, M.C.)
" W. R. Alexander ..ph.	Staff Corps	3 Feb. 61	14 Apr. 64	Offg. 2nd Squad. Officer
" A. T. Moore, V.C. ....	3rd Cavalry	29 July 62	1 Jan. 64	3rd Sq. Off (Eur., M. C.)
Lieut. A. P. Currie.....ph	"	16 Sep. 58	1 Oct. 62	Adjutant
" W. H. J. Stopford..ph.	"	25 July 60	1 Jan. 64	D. duty Officer (Eur M. C.)
" H. B. McNeill.....ph.	General List	6 May 63	25 July 64	Offg. 3rd Squad. Officer
" J. E. Gordon.....	"	5 Oct. 62	"	Attached
Assist. Surg. G. J. F. McIlwail	Med. Dept.	....	28 Aug 63	In Medical Charge

## POONA HORSE.—SEROOR.

## DETACHMENT, KHANDAIS.

Lieut. Col. R. M. Westropp H.	14th N. I.	16 July 64	1 Jan. 64	Commandant.
Captain C. D'U. LaTouche H.	Staff Corps	15 June 62	2 Jan. 58	2nd in Command
" A. W. Macnaghen ph.	2nd Cavalry	31 Dec. 61	15 Aug. 64	2nd Squad on Officer
Lieut. H. H. D. Owen.....ph.	"	22 June 59	1 Jan. 64	Offg. 3rd Squad. Officer
" G. C. Hog .....	"	16 Oct. 60	"	Adjutant
" J. Phillips .....	33rd Regt.	2 July 61	21 May 64	Doing duty Officer
Assist. Surg. W. E. Cates ..ph.	Med. Dept.	....	9 Aug. 59	In Medical Charge

## 1ST REGIMENT SIND HORSE.—JACOBABAD.

Captain G. W. Macauley ... H.	Staff Corps	21 Sep. 59	29 Apr. 59	Commandant.
" J. Gordon .....	"	18 Feb. 61	1 Dec. 57	2nd in Command
Lieut. A. T. Reid .....	Sur. ph.	30 Oct. 54	24 Aug. 64	2nd S. Officer
" J. F. Forbes .....	"	20 July 57	1 Jan. 64	Adjutant (Europe, M. C.)
" M. M. Cappendale.....ph.	Col. 30th N. I.	2 June 59	"	3rd S. Officer
" C. B. Myers .....	Staff Corps	7 Dec. 59	"	Do. duty Off. (Offg. Adj.)
" W. Reynolds.....ph.	"	18 Dec. 60	"	Offg. Doing duty Officer
Asst. Sur. H. R. L. McDougall, M.D.	Med. Dept.	....	21 June 61	In Medical Charge

## 2ND REGIMENT SIND HORSE.—JACOBABAD.

Major R. B. Moore .....	3rd Cavalry	18 Feb. 61	1 Oct. 62	Commandant (Europe and Syria, M. C.)
" W. A. Dick .....	3rd "	20 July 54	1 Jan. 64	2nd in Command
Captain W. E. Letley .....	2nd "	10 Apr. 61	"	2nd Squadron Officer
Lieut. C. H. Harrison.....H.	Staff Corps	7 Mar. 55	"	Adjutant
" W. S. Seton .....	"	2 June 60	"	Do duty Off. Offg. 3rd S O.
" H. Martin .....	26th N. I.	19 Oct. 60	"	3rd S Off. (Eur., M. C.)
" C. Hay .....	Staff Corps	4 Feb. 63	"	Offg. Doing duty Officer
Assist. Surg. H. T. Dunn ..ph.	Med. Dept.	....	2 May 64	In Medical Charge

## 3RD REGIMENT SIND HORSE.—JACOBABAD.

Major W. L. Briggs .....	Staff Corps	1 July 63	1 Dec. 57	Commandant.
Captain W. Dickinson Sur. H.	"	16 May 61	29 Apr. 59	2nd in Command
Lieut. E. G. Jenkins. ....ph.	1st Cavalry	28 " 57	1 Jan. 64	2nd S. Off. (Eur., M.C.)
" G. H. F. Codrington ph.	Staff Corps	19 Jan. 58	"	Adjutant (Europe, M. C.)
" R. V. Malden.....ph.	"	" 59	21 Aug. 64	3rd Squad Off (Offg. Adj.)
" E. S. Reynolds .....	"	11 Dec. 61	"	Doing duty Officer (Offg. 3rd S Officer)
Surgeon J. Daubeny .....	Med. Dept.	....	22 June 63	In Medical Charge

## SOUTHERN MAHRATTA HORSE.—KULLADGHEE.

## DETACHMENT BELGAUM.

Major E. M. MacGregor....ph.	2nd Cavalry	18 Feb. 61	1 Oct. 62	Commandant
Captain A. P. Battye .... H. M.	Staff Corps	10 Dec. 59	14 Dec. 59	2nd in Command
Lieut. J. G. Watts.....H. M.	"	17 Aug. 57	14 Apr. 64	2nd Squadron Officer
" C. Grant.....ph.	2nd Cavalry	16 Dec. 58	"	3rd " "
" R. G. Mayne .....	1st "	20 Nov. 60	10 Mar. 64	Adjutant
" J. F. Willoughby ..ph.	General List	7 Nov. 63	14 Apr. 64	Doing duty Officer
Assist. Surgeon G. C. Bell .....	Med. Dept.	....	6 Dec. 62	In Medical Charge
Captain S. W. O. Stevens ..ph.	3rd Cavalry	5 Sep. 61	....	Attached



## ROYAL ARTILLERY SERVING IN THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

### STAFF.

Lieutenant Colonel H. Wallace ..... Assistant Adjutant General.  
 Brigadier General C. Lucas ..... Inspector of Artillery.  
 Captain T. N. Holberton ..... Brigade Major to the Inspector of Artillery.

### OFFICERS COMMANDING BRIGADES, &c. OF ARTILLERY.

Colonel H. Forster, E Brigade Royal Horse Artillery ..... Kirkee.  
 Lieut. Col. A. C. Hawkins, 14th Brigade Royal Artillery ..... Ahmedabad.  
 Colonel G. P. Sealy, 18th Brigade Royal Artillery ..... Kurrachee.  
 Lieut. Colonel J. G. Petrie, 21st Brigade Royal Artillery ..... Mhow.

### OFFICERS COMMANDING ARTILLERY IN THE SEVERAL DIVISIONS OF THE ARMY.

Rank and Name.	Division.	Batteries serving with each Division.	Head Quarters.
Colonel H. Forster.	POONA.	E Brigade R. H. Art. Head Quarters	Kirkee
		E " " B Battery	"
		E " " " " " " " " " "	Ahmednuggur
		14th Brigade R. Art. D " "	Kirkee
		18th " " " " " " " " " "	Sholapore
		18th " " " " " " " " " "	Kirkee
		21st " " " " " " " " " "	Poona
		21st " " " " " " " " " "	Kirkee
Lt. Col. A. C. Hawkins.	NORTH-EERN.	Native Artillery No. 3 Company	Malligaum.
		14th Brigade R. Art. Head Quarters	Ahmedabad
		14th " " " " " " " " " "	E Battery
		14th " " " " " " " " " "	F " "
		18th " " " " " " " " " "	G " "
Col. G. P. Sealy.	SIND.	Native Artillery No. 2 Company	Rajcote
		18th Brigade R. Art. Head Quarters	Kurrachee
		18th " " " " " " " " " "	A Battery
Lt Col J. G. Petrie	MHOW.	18th " " " " " " " " " "	C " "
		E Brigade R. H. Art. A " "	Nusseerabad
		E " " " " " " " " " "	C " "
		18th " " " " " " " " " "	D " "
		21st Brigade R. Art. Head Quarters	Mhow
Lt. Col. C. B. Fuller	{ BEL- GAUM }	21st " " " " " " " " " "	No. 1 Battery
		21st " " " " " " " " " "	B " "
		18th " " " " " " " " " "	E " "
		21st " " " " " " " " " "	No. 3 " "
Lt. Col. J. D. Woolcombe, C.B.	ADEN.	21st " " " " " " " " " "	No. 5 " "
		21st " " " " " " " " " "	No. 7 " "
		Native Artillery No. 1 Company....	" "

### E BRIGADE ROYAL HORSE ARTILLERY.

#### HEAD QUARTERS, KIRKEE.

A Battery, Nusseerabad      C Battery, Mhow.  
 B Battery, Kirkee      D Battery, Ahmednuggur

Rank and Name.	Date of Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
COLONEL COMMANDANT.			
Schuler, F.....	28 Apr. 51	Lieut. Genl. 17 Sept. 61	Europe
COLONELS.			
Lucas, C.....	18 Feb. 61	13 Nov. 57	Inspector of Artillery
Forster, H. ....	"	....	Commanding
LIEUTENANT COLONELS.			
Fuller, C. B. ....	H M.	....	Commanding R. A. Belgaum
Woolcombe, J. D.....	"	....	Commanding Artillery, at Aden
Gaye, D.....	2 Oct. 61	....	With Royal Artillery, Mhow
Wallace, H.....	1 Sep. 63	....	Assistant Adj. General R. A.

Rank and Name.	Date of Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
CAPTAINS.			
Shekleton, J. ....	30 May 60	27 Aug. 58	C Battery
Gilbard, T. B. ....	19 Dec. 60	....	D "
Blunt, A. ....	18 Feb. 61	....	B "
Harris, T. M. ....	21 Oct. 62	....	A "
2ND CAPTAINS.			
LeCocq, H. ....	30 Mar. 60	....	Adjutant
Hoskins, A. R. ....	....	....	B Battery
Roberts, C. P. ....	25 June 60	....	C "
Woodward, W. W. ....	18 Feb. 61	....	A "
Vachell, H. L. ....	1 Sep. 61	....	D "
LIEUTENANTS.			
Theobald, C. P. ....	27 Aug. 58	....	B "
Stockley, H. W. ....	"	....	C "
Benson, W. W. ....	"	....	C "
Finch, W. J. ....	"	....	B "
Borradalle, G. W. ....	"	....	D "
Lloyd, J. H. ....	"	....	D "
Wallace, A. T. ....	"	....	B "
Battiscombe, E. G. ....	"	....	C "
Greig, P. H. ....	"	....	A "
Chaldecott, M. A. ....	"	....	D "
Gibb, H. F. ....	"	....	A "
LeMessurier, R. ....	"	....	A "
STAFF.			
Date of Appointment.			
LeCocq, H., 2nd Captain....	29 June 64	....	Adjutant
New, R. H. ....	1 May 62	....	Quarter Master
Toole, M., Ensign ....	16 Sept. 61	....	Riding Master (Doing duty)
Cameron, W. L., Surg. Major	23 Mar. 61	....	Head Quarters (Doing duty)
Chapple, R. A. ....	7 Sept. 64	....	C Battery
Galder, W. M. ....	"	....	A "
Hardinge, E. ....	"	....	B "
O'Brien, T. M. ....	"	....	D "
Gaye, A. C. ....	"	....	Head Quarters
Lamb, W., Veterinary Surg.	9 April 63	....	C Battery (Doing duty)

## 14TH BRIGADE ROYAL ARTILLERY.

## HEAD QUARTERS, AHMEDABAD.

A, B and C Batteries, on the Madras Establishment.	F Battery, Deesa.
D Battery, Kirkee.	G Battery, Chhna.
E Battery, Ahmedabad.	H Battery (Officer Battery).

<b>COL COMMANDANT</b>			
Chesney, F. R. ....	27 June 64	Lieut Genl 28 July 64	Europe
<b>COLONELS</b>			
St. George, J., C B ....	29 Aug 57	28 Nov 54	Europe
Smythe, W. J. ....	5 Aug. 64	1 Apr 58	
<b>LIEUT COLONELS</b>			
Dennis, J. B. ....	1 Jan 57	Colonel 1 Jan 62	Nellgherries
Adye, J. M., C.B. ....	29 Aug 57	Colonel 19 May 60	Depy Adj General R A
O'Connell, R. ....	28 July 61	....	Europe, M C
Hawkins, A. C. ....	1 June 62	....	Commanding

Rank and Name.	Date of Rank in the			Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army		
CAPTAINS				
Oldershaw, C E .....	25 Sept	59	Major 2 Nov 55	E Battery
Sinclair, J.....	20 Apr	60	Major 2 Nov 55	D "
Campbell, J M'C .....	28 Sept	61	Major 26 Apr 59	F "
Griffin, F C.....	19 Jan	64	23 Feb. 56	H " Bengal
2ND CAPTAINS				
Maitland, E.....	15 Feb	59	....	D "
Holdsworth, J K .....	26 Mar.	60	....	E " (China)
Geary, H. Legt .....	12 May	62	....	Adjutant (Europe, M C)
Hunter, A B .....	19 Oct	62	....	F Battery
VanStraubenzee, T.....	12 Feb	63	....	H " (Aide-de-Camp to Major Genl. Sir C. T. VanStraubenzee)
LIEUTENANTS				
Sadler, R.....	24 Sept	55	....	H Battery (Depot)
Taitleton, E D .....	10 Aug	56	....	D "
Cockburn, J E .....	15 May	57	....	H "
Sartorius, G C .....	1 Oct	57	....	D " (Supernumerary Assistant Rev. Survey, Berar)
Stirke, W R .....	22 Dec	59	....	D "
Alston, G P .....	18 "	60	....	F "
Stace, E V .....	1 July	61	....	E " (Acting Quarter Master)
Geary, H .....	18 Dec	61	....	E " (Europe, M C.)
Auchinlock, W H .....	25 June	62	....	E "
Clarke, M J .....	22 Feb	63	....	F "
Giray, C F. B .....	1 Mar	63	....	F "
STAFF.				
Date of Appointment.				
Geary, H. Legt, 2nd Captain.	21 June	62	Adjutant (Europe, M C)	
Hogg, W .....	1 April	55	Quarter Master (Europe, M C)	
Walshe, H C., Sur Major..	3 Sept	62	Head Quarters	
D'Almeida, J J, Assist. Surg..	28 May	58	F Battery	
Maclean, A., Assist. Surg....	19 March	61	D "	
Kilroy, A C.....	....	....	E " (R. A. Bengal)	
Boyd, W C.....	....	....	H " (Bengal)	
Cutlerell, F, Veter Surg...	24 June	54	E "	
Stovell, M., Riding Master..	22 "	60	Head Quarters	

## 18TH BRIGADE ROYAL ARTILLERY.

## HEAD QUARTERS, KURRACHEE.

A Battery, Hyderabad.	E Battery, Belgium.
B Battery, Sholapore.	F Battery, Kirkoe.
C Battery, Kurrachee.	G Battery, Baroda.
D Battery, Neemuch.	H Battery, (Officer Battery).

## COL. COMMANDANT.

Rowland, A.....	4 July	58	Major Genl. 6 Jan. 63	Europe
-----------------	--------	----	-----------------------	--------

## COLONELS.

Coghlan, Sir W. M., K.C.B..	8 May	59	Major Genl. 14 Apr. 63	Europe
Sealy, G. P. ....	1 Sept.	63	....	Commanding

## LIEUT. COLONELS.

Wray, E., C B.....	18 Feb	61	....	Europe, M. C.
Biggs, T. ....	"	"	....	Special duty, Ahmedaba
Brown, G. G. ....	1 Sept.	63	....	Europe, Furlough
Conybeare, F. ....	29 Feb.	64	....	New Zealand
Kinlock, D. J.....	27 May	64	....	

Rank and Name.	Date of Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
CAPTAINS.			
Sandford, H. B. ....	14 Feb. 59	27 Aug 59	Depot
Hales, J. C. ....	8 May 59	"	B Battery [England]
Haggard, T. T. ....	13 May 59	"	Agent for Gunpowder (on duty to
Anderson, D. G. ....	19 Oct 59	"	F Battery (Europe, M C )
Barton, C. J. ....	11 Apr. 60	"	A "
Mellersh, G. B. ....	25 June 60	"	Commissary of Ordn (Hydrabad)
Saulez, W. H. ....	18 Feb. 61	"	E Battery
Beamish, E. S. ....	28 Feb 61	"	D "
Reid, J. H. ....	21 Dec 61	"	C "
Stevenson, W. J. H. ....	27 June 62	"	G "
Malcolmson, J. H. P. ....	1 Sept. 63	"	Prob. Assist Engineer, S. D.
2ND CAPTAINS.			
Twiss, G. ....	14 Feb. 59	....	B Battery
Swanson, F. ....	13 May 59	....	E " (Actg Commis of Ord Poona)
Heathorn, T. B. ....	19 Oct 59	....	Depot
Holberton, T. N. ....	19 Dec 60	....	Brigade Major to Inspector of Arty.
Turner, T. H. ....	18 Feb 61	....	Examiner, Ordnance Department
Ritchie, J. ....	"	Major	F Battery
Strutt, C. H. ....	11 June 61	19 Jan 64	Adjutant
Berthon, T. P. ....	24 Dec. 61	....	Europe, Fullongh
Tasker, J. ....	27 June 61	....	A Bat (Australia M. C. to 18th Feb. 65)
Harcourt, P. H. ....	21 Oct 62	....	C " (Adj. R. A. Belgium)
Newport, C. E. ....	1 July 63	....	H " (Depot, England)
Vibart, J. ....	1 Sept 63	....	G "
Leishman, J. T. ....	29 Feb 64	....	G "
LIEUTENANTS.			
Deedes, G. ....	1 Oct. 57	....	C "
Fletcher, T. C. ....	27 Aug 58	....	F " (Interpreter R. A. Kirkee)
Brown, H. C. ....	"	....	C "
Pottinger, E. T. ....	"	....	H " (Europe, M. C.)
Roberts, F. B. ....	"	....	A "
Newall, M. C. ....	"	....	C " (Europe, M. C. to 17 Feb. 65 )
Ward, W. ....	"	....	" (Depot)
Edwards, J. G. ....	"	....	G "
Major, F. W. ....	10 Dec. 58	....	F "
Spring, F. W. M. ....	14 Feb 59	11 Dec. 58	A " [Maratha Country]
Godfrey, C. W. ....	11 Apr 59	"	D " (Supy. Assistant Rev. Sur. S.
Mortimer, F. J. ....	13 May 59	"	D "
Walker, T. ....	10 June 59	....	A "
Clarke, F. C. H. ....	9 Dec 59	....	E " (Europe, M. C.)
Portman, A. B. ....	"	....	B "
Leacock, C. E. ....	21 Dec 59	....	E " [Ratnagherry Survey]
Ward, T. M. ....	18 Jan 60	9 Dec. 59	B " (Sup. Asslt. Supt Tanna and
Glass, C. F. ....	5 Mar 60	"	D "
Lodge, F. ....	8 June 60	"	H " Depot, England
Seton, H. C. ....	"	....	E "
Mulloy, W. G. ....	19 June 60	....	B "
Day, J. ....	18 Dec 61	....	G " (Europe, M. C.)
Keith, J. ....	18 Dec 61	....	G "
Graham, C. S. ....	10 Oct. 63	....	F "
STAFF.			
Date of Appointment,			
Berthon, T. P., 2nd Captain.	1 Oct. 64		Adjutant
Robinson, M. ....	1 May 62		Quarter Master
Steers, A., Ensign ....	16 Sept. 63		Riding Master (Attached)
Harris, F. W., Surgeon ....	29 April 63		Head Quarters (Attached)
Belcher, J. W., Assist Surg..	5 Aug. 64		B Battery
Watt, J., Assist. Surgeon....	"		C " (Attached)
Devlin, H. W., Assist Surg.	"		D "
Parr, K. J., Assist. Surgeon..	"		A "
Drew, E., Assist. Surgeon..	"		G "
Jardine, J. B., Assist Surg	20 Sept. 64		E "
Royle, H., Assist. Surgeon..	"		F "

## 21ST BRIGADE ROYAL ARTILLERY.

## HEAD QUARTERS, MHOW.

No 1 Battery, Mhow  
B Battery, Mhow.  
No 3 Battery, Aden.  
No. 4 Battery, Poona

No 5 Battery, Belgaum.  
No 6 Battery, Kirkee.  
No 7 Battery, Aden.  
No 8 Battery, (Officer Battery).

Rank and Name.	Date of Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
COLONEL COMDT.			
Griffith, J. G .....	3 July 45	Lieut. Genl 4 Feb 59	Europe
COLONELS			
Trevelyan, H. W., C.B.....	18 Feb 61	5 Mar. 59	Europe
Kemball, A. B., C.B.....	1 Sept. 63	....	Polit Agent Turkish Arabia, Bagdad
LIEUT.-COLONELS			
Hawkins, J. R. ....	18 Feb 61	....	With Head Quarters, 18th Brigade
Aitken, W. D. ....	"	....	Inspector Genl of Ordn & Magazines
Worgan, J. ....	"	....	Depy do. do
Petrie, J. G. ....	"	....	Commanding
Hatch, W. S. ....	"	....	Agent for Gun Carriages
Murray, A. M. ....	24 July 62	....	In charge Ordn Bombay and Har- bour Defences
Conybeare, F. ....	29 Feb 64	....	New Zealand, M. C. to 27th Feb 65
Kinloch, D. J. ....	27 May 64	....	
CAPTAINS			
Morse, R. A. ....	14 Aug 59	27 Aug. 58	No. 1 Battery
Marrett, P. D. ....	18 Feb 61	"	Europe Furl to 12th March 1865
Bathiscombe, R. C. ....	"	"	B Battery
Bayly, A. A. ....	"	"	Commissary of Ordn Mhow
Henderson, J. R. ....	"	"	No 8 Battery (Coming Mountain Train and No 3 Co, Native Arty.)
Clarke, C. ....	29 "	"	Commissy of Ordn., Ahmedabad
Cotos, C E H. ....	"	"	Depot Brigade
Napier, G. ....	2 Jan 63	Major	Ordnance Department
MacLachlan, T. J. ....	18 Feb 63	27 Aug 58	No 4 Battery
Crowe, T. C. ....	18 May 63	"	Depot
Lucas, C S N. ....	1 Sept 63	"	No 6 Battery
2ND CAPTAINS.			
DeVitre, W. ....	27 Aug 58	....	No 4 Battery (Europe, Furl)
Stone, G H. ....	8 May 59	....	B Battery (Coming Ahmedabad Mountain Train)
Sheppee, F F. ....	11 April 60	....	No 8 Bat (Adjut Royal Arty at Aden)
Stevenson, R. A. ....	18 Feb 61	....	No 1 "
Paslev, M W B. S. ....	"	....	No 6 " (Depot)
Worsley, G. F. ....	"	....	Adjutant
Tanner, H. C B. ....	2 Jan 63	....	No 5 Bat (at disposal of Govt. of India)
Carrey A. ....	18 Feb 63	....	No 7 "
Baker, E H. ....	15 Dec 63	....	No. 3 "
LIEUTENANTS.			
Sexton, M. J. ....	20 Dec. 56	....	No 1 Battery
Pottinger, B H. ....	27 Aug. 58	....	With Mountain Train Sind Frontier Field Force
Grierson, J. ....	"	....	No 1 Batt. Prob Assist Engr P W D
Stevenson, A. T. B. ....	"	....	No 8 " (Europe M C)
Ouchterlony, T H. ....	"	....	No 7 " (Alde-de-camp to Major General Green, C B)
Candy, G H. ....	"	....	With Khandeish Mountain Train
Pemberton, C. C. ....	"	....	No 8 Batt (Assist Supt. Khandeish Rev Sur.)
Walker, J B. ....	"	....	No. 3 Batt (Com Post Guns, Rajkote)
Stevenson, H. ....	"	....	B Battery
Campbell, C. H. ....	"	....	No. 4 Battery (Instructor in Arm- strong Gunnery, Kirkee)
Hanbury, C. E. ....	"	....	B Battery
Jacob, S. S. ....	10 Dec. 58	....	Staff Corps

Rank and Name.	Date of Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
LIEUTS.—(continued.)			
Caldecott, F J .....	8 June 00	....	No 8 Battery (Depot)
Gardner A. C. ....	"	....	B " (Europe, Furlough)
Turner, S G D. ....	"	....	No. 8 " No. 2 Comp N Arty.
Blenkinsopp, E H S. ....	18 Dec 61	....	No. 1 " "
Lawrence, J B. ....	"	....	No. 7 " "
Gregory, W V. ....	3 Oct 63	....	No 4 " "
Annesley, O F. ....	18 Dec 63	....	No 3 " "
Taylor, F. H. ....	12 April 64	....	No. 7 " "
Murphy, C W E. ....	25 June 62	....	No. 4 " "
Black, G. ....	1 April 63	....	No. 6 " "
Buller, E W. ....	"	....	No 6 " (Europe, M C)
Sorell, W. H. F. ....	24 June 63	....	No. 3 " "
Barker, F. W. J. ....	"	....	No 5 " "
Curtis, W F deH. . . .	6 July 63	....	No. 5 " "
STAFF.			
Date of Appointment			
Worsley, G. F., 2nd Captain.	11 July 61		Adjutant
Parkes, Harry. ....	1 May 62		Quarter Master
Mee, J., Surgeon. ....	9 Sept 64		Head Quarters
Pong, J. J., Assist. Surg. ...	20 Sept. 64		B Battery

**NATIVE ARTILLERY.**

No. 1 Company, Aden .....	2nd Captain R. A. Stevenson
No. 2 Company, Rajcote .....	2nd Captain G. H. Stone, Lieutenant, S G D. Turner
No. 3 Company, Malligaum .....	Captain J. R. Henderson, Lieut. G. H. Candy

**ROYAL ENGINEERS.**

**COLONEL.**—His Royal Highness George W. F. C. Duke of CAMBRIDGE,

K.G., K.P., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., Field Marshal Commanding in Chief.

<b>COLONELS COMDT.</b>			
Goodfellow, W B. ....	28 Nov. 54	Major Genl 6 April 63	Europe
Scott, W. ....	23 Nov. 58	Major Genl 5 Sept 61	Europe
<b>SUPERNUM. COL COMMDT</b>			
Turner, H. B. ....	15 June 60	20 June 57	Europe
<b>COLONELS</b>			
Tremonheere, C W, C.R. ....	18 Feb 61	...	Chief Engineer in Sind
North, C F. ....	1 Sept 63	14 April 63	Europe, Furlough
Bell, H W B. ....	29 Feb. 64	...	Suptdg Engineer, N D
<b>LIEUT COLS</b>			
Rivers, H. ....	18 " 61	...	[clamations, Consulting Engr for Railways and Re-Auditor, P W Accounts
Kendall, W. ....	"	...	Sec to Govt. Railway & P W Depts
Kennedy, M K. ....	"	...	Europe, M C
DeLisle, A. ....	"	...	Suptdg Engr Presidency Div
Dickinson, W R. ....	"	...	Suptdg Engr S. Div (Europe, M C)
Scott, C. ....	"	...	Suptdg. Engr for Irrigation in the Deccan and S Div.
Pife, J. G. ....	1 Sept 63	...	Exec Engr Bombay Harbour Defences
Jones, J. ....	"	...	Suptdg Great Trig Survey of India (Europe, M C)
Walker, J T. ....	27 Feb 64	...	Exec. Engr, Bombay and Agra Road
Cowper, A. ....	"	...	

Rank and Name.	Date of Rank in the				Remarks.
	Regiment		Army		
CAPTAINS					
Playfair, J. W. ....	27 Apr	58	....		Furlough, Europe (M. C.)
Cloze, J. B. G. ....	"	"	....		Exec Engr., Poona and Kirkee, (Europe)
Fuller, J. A. ....	"	"	....		Exec. Engr. at the Presidency (M.C.)
Trevor, J. S. ....	15 June	60	27 Aug.	58	Depy Conslt Engr or Railways (Eur.)
Wilkins, H. St. C. ....	28 July	60	"		Principal, Poona Engineering College
Nasmyth, D. J. ....	18 Feb	61	"		Great Trig Survey of India
Davidson, A. ....	"	"	"		Commanding Sappers and Miners
			Lieut. Col		
Ballard, J. A., C.B. ....	"	"	7 Dec	58	Mint Master, Bombay
Cotgrave, R. E. F. ....	"	"	27 Aug.	58	Assist. to the Chief Engr., Sind
Merriman, C. J. ....	3 May	61	"		Exec. Engr., Belgaum and Kolapore
Sutton, R. S. ....	15 Apr	62	"		Exec Engr., Poona Districts
			Major		
Malcolm, R. P. ....	1 Sept	63	7 Dec	58	Depy Consltng Engr for Railways & Depy Secy to Govt Railway Dept (Europe, M. C.)
Finch, A. U. H. ....	1 Sept	63	27 Aug	58	Europe, Furlough
Thomson, D. ....	27 Feb.	64	"		Executive Engineer, Khandesh
Goodfellow, W. W. ....	29 "	64	"		Executive Engineer, Sholapore
Macdonnell, A. R. ....	1 Apr	65	"		
2ND CAPTAINS.					
Hancock, H. F. ....	27 Aug	58	....		Depy Consulting Eng. for Railways (Europe, Furl)
Griffith, J. G. T. ....	"	"	....		Exec. Engr., Nusseerabad (Europe Furl)
Finch, C. W. ....	"	"	....		Europe, Furlough
Grieg, I. M. ....	28 Nov	59	"		Exec. Engr., Ahmedabad
Mammell, J. R. ....	15 June	60	"		Europe, Furlough
Pym, H. ....	28 July	60	"		Exec Engr., Aden
Holland, E. B. ....	16 Aug.	60	"		Under Secy to Government, P. W D (Europe, M. C.)
LeMesurier, J. ....	18 Feb	61	"		Exec Engr., Upper Sind (Europe M. C.)
Baker, W. A. ....	"	"	"		Exec. Eng., North Canara (Europe, M. C.)
White, J. H. ....	"	"	"		Europe, M. C.,
Browne, C. M. ....	3 May	61	"		Exec. Engr., West Sirhind Div Punjab
Haig, C. T. ....	12 Apr	62	"		1st Assist Great Trig Survey
Hills, J. ....	1 Sept	63	"		Exec Engr. Mhow
Penny, C. B. F. ....	"	"	"		Actg Depy Consulting Engr. for Railways (Europe, Furl)
Mytton, F. C. ....	27 Feb	64	"		Exec Engr., Mitrow Canal (Eur, M. C.)
Bonus, J. ....	29 "	"	"		Depy Consulting Engr. for Railways
LIEUTENANTS					
Goodfellow, C. A., V. C. ....	27 Apr	58	"		Exec. Engr. Sholapore, Acting Exec Engr., Sattara
Mathew, B. H. ....	"	"	"		Europe, M. C.
Gambler, E. P. ....	"	"	"		Exec Engr. Nusseerabad & Neemuch
Manson, W. ....	"	"	"		1st Class Assistant Engr., (Eur., M.C.)
Moore, H. C. ....	"	"	"		Europe, M. C.
Mander, A. T. ....	"	"	"		Exec Engr., Kulra Districts
Bedford, J. H. ....	"	"	"		Assist Engr., Dhar Road
Ducat, W. M. ....	"	"	"		Exec Engr., N. Canaan
Merewether, G. L. C. ....	"	"	"		Exec Engr., Harbour Works, Karachi
Phelps, P. ....	"	"	"		Exec Engr., Lower & Central Sind
Smith, F. J. ....	"	"	"		Assist Engr., Acting Exec Engr Mitrow Canal
Dowden, T. F. ....	"	"	"		Assist Engr., Ahmedabad
LeMesurier, A. ....	"	"	"		Deputy Consulting Engr. for Railways
Morrinan, W. ....	"	"	"		Under Secy to Govt P. W. D. (Acting)
Jopp, K. A. ....	"	"	"		Assist to Chief Engr. Sind
Mant, C. ....	"	"	"		Special Assist Engr., Mount Aboe and Deesa
Lee, H. H. ....	"	"	"		Assist Engineer, Belgaum
Seton, A. R. ....	"	"	"		Exec Engr. Sholapore (Acting)
Campbell, W. M. ....	"	"	"		Second Assist Great Trig Survey
Cruikshank, J. H. R. ....	"	"	"		Assistant Engineer, Sattara
Oldham, G. W. ....	"	"	"		Bombay (Acting Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways)

Rank and Name	Date of Rank in the				Remarks.
	Regiment.		Army.		
LIEUTENANTS (continued).					
Watson, H. W. ....	27 Aug	58	....		Assistant Engr, Belgaum (Eur., M.C.)
Doveton, H. ....	28 Nov	59	10 Dec	58	" N. Canara (Eur., M.C.)
Marryat, E. L. ....	15 June	60	10 June	59	In charge Public Works Nizam Div.
Baldwin, C. F. ....	28 July	60	"		Assistant Engineer, Kalra
Macartney, M. J. ....	10 Aug	60	"		" North Canara
Seton, B. O. ....	18 Feb.	61	9 Dec	59	" Khandelsh
Twemlow, E. D'O ....	"	"	"		" Sattara
Cruikshank, J. D. ....	"	"	"		" Kurrachee
Skinner, C. A. McG. ....	"	"	"		Second Assist. Great Trig. Survey
Cruikshank, G. M. ....	"	8 June	60		Assistant Engineer, Poona

### OFFICERS ON THE HOME ESTABLISHMENT SERVING IN THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>			
Parnell, A. ....	15 May 57	....	Probationary Assistant Engineer
Pole, G. H. L. ....	21 Dec 58	....	Attached to Sappers and Miners
Bigsby, G. G. C. ....	"	....	Probationary Assistant Engineer
Morgan, J. M. ....	1 Apr 59	....	"
Buckle, A. L. ....	21 Dec. 59	....	Attached to Sappers and Miners
Sargeant, R. A. ....	18 Dec 61	....	Probationary Assistant Engineer
Dummler, A. H. ....	"	....	"
Beauchamp, C. S. ....	"	....	Attached to Sappers and Miners
Osborn, W. ....	"	....	"
Priden, C. E. ....	"	....	"
Baird, A. W. ....	"	....	Probationary Assistant Engineer
Jones, W. P. ....	22 Mar 64	....	"

### CORPS OF BOMBAY SAPPERS AND MINERS.

#### HEAD QUARTERS, POONA.

1st Company, Mhow  
2nd Company, Poona  
3rd Company, Carwar

4th Company, Aden  
5th Company, Aden

Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Appointment	Remarks.
Captain A. Davidson ....	Engineers	12 May 63	Commanding
Lieut. R. Bythell ....	Staff Corps	20 Oct 62	Acting Adjutant
Lieut. G. B. Simpson, . . .	25 N. I. I	19 Nov. 62	Commanding No 2 Company
Lieut. J. C. D. S. Moray ....	Staff Corps	11 Sept. 63	" No 1 "
Lieut. G. G. H. Fulton ....	"	24 Oct. 63	" No 3 "
Lieut. F. S. Leacock.....	Genl. List.	5 May 64	" No. 4 & No 5 Companies
<b>STAFF.</b>			
<b>Date of Appointment</b>			
Lieut. R. Bythell (Staff Corps) .....	20 Oct 62		Adjutant (Acting)
Conductor J. Hodgson.....	3 May 60		



## 4TH (KING'S OWN) REGIMENT.—POONA.

1ST BATTALION.  
DEPOT, CHATHAM.

Rank and Name.	Rank in the			Remarks.
	Regiment	Army		
COLONEL.				
Bell, Sir John, G.C.B. .... P.	26 Dec. 53	15 June 60	Genl.	Europe
LIEUTENANT COLONELS.				
Williams, T., C.B. ....	7 Aug 55	28 Nov 54	Col.	Brigadier Genl. Commg Belgaum Brig
Wilby, W. ....	15 Feb 59	15 Feb 64	Col	
MAJORS.				
Martin, T. ....	12 May 57		Lieut. Col.	
Cameron, W. G. ....	23 Oct 57	8 Feb. 63		Commandant General Depots
CAPTAINS				
Forster, J. P. B. ....	1 May 55	...		Europe, Furlough
Sykes, A. J. ....	1 Feb 56	....		At Regimental Depot
Farrington, D. ....	26 Oct 55			
Stokes, C. P. ....	8 Jan 58			
Howley, J. ....	15 " 58			
Elliot, J. M.D. ....	23 July 58	...		Staff Officer Ahmednuggur (Acting)
Wilson, A. N. ....	15 Jan 61	9 Mar. 60		Commandant Colaba Sanitarium
Clery, D. G. ....	5 Nov 61			
Kjitoe, G. H. ....	25 Feb 62	...		Europe, Furlough
Twentyman, A. C. ....	9 Oct 63			
Billing, C. E. ....	8 Jan 64			
Bent, S. W. ....	29 Mar 64	...		At Regimental Depot
LIEUTENANTS.				
Burridge, T. ....	9 Mar 55			
Bromhead, E. ....	21 Dec 55			
Martin, J. J. ....	1 Feb. 56	....		Paymaster and Quarter Master, Kur-
Todd, H. A. G. ....	23 Oct. 57	....		Adjutant
Hammond, C. R. ....	1 " 58	....		Europe, Furlough
Holt, W. J. ....	15 Feb. 59			
Duriant, C. R. ....	2 Aug. 59	....		At Regimental Depot
Brown, W. S. ....	9 April 61			
Hughes, G. W. ....	18 June 61	....		Adjutant, Kurrachee Depot
Sweny, G. A. ....	25 Feb 62	....		Instructor of Musketry
Borrett, H. C. ....	7 Dec. 62			
Thrupp, M. F. ....	9 Oct 63	....		At Regimental Depot
Kemp, E. M. ....	22 Dec 63	..		Europe, Furlough
Hooper, C. F. ....	8 Jan 64			
Sinclair, J. E. ....	29 Mar. 64			
ENSIGNS.				
Plummer, F. ....	4 July 60	....		Supern Asst Super Berar Rev Sur
Barnett, E. R. deB. ....	11 June 61			
Simpson, R. ....	15 Nov 61	....		At Regimental Depot
Torriano, C. A. ....	25 Feb. 62			
Davidson, C. M. ....	26 " 62	....		Acting Interpreter
Lugard, E. J. ....	16 Jan 63	....		Assistant Instructor of Musketry
Macleod, J. ....	6 Feb 63			
Bruce, E. S. ....	9 Oct 63	....		At Regimental Depot
Irving, J. B. ....	8 Jan 64			" "
Carruthers, J. T. ....	29 Mar 64	2 Feb 64		" "
STAFF.				
Date of Appointment.				
Maunsell, F.E., Major Hon	13 Sept 53			Paymaster
Sweny, G. A., Lieutenant...	13 July 62			Instructor of Musketry
Todd, H. A. G. ....	31 May 60			Adjutant
Connell, William ....	19 Sept 54			Quarter Master
Gorringe, J., M.D. ....	29 June 55			Surgeon (Europe, M. C.)
Lane, J. V. ....	13 Oct. 58			Assistant Surgeon

## 33RD (DUKE OF WELLINGTON'S) REGIMENT.—POONA.

DETACHMENTS, AHMEDABAD AND ASSEERGHUR.  
DEPOT, FERMOY.

Rank and Name.	Rank in the				Remarks.
	Regiment.		Army		
COLONEL.					
Hutchinson, W N.....	1 April	63	26 Oct	58	Europe
LIEUT. COLONELS					
Collings, J E.....	17 Nov	57	21 Dec	61	
Donovan, E W.....	17 April	60	31 Jan.	63	Europe, Fur. to 14th Feb 1865.
MAJORS					
FitzGerald, H C .....	17 Nov	57	26 Dec.	56	
Cooper, A S .....	12 Mar	61	....		Comdg General Depot
CAPTAINS					
Lacy, R.....	6 June	54	....		Instructor of Musketry, N America
Faushawe, T B.....	29 Dec	54	....		At Regimental Depot
Wallis, A B .....	24 Aug	55	....		Europe, M C
Greenwood, J J.....	19 Sept	56	....		At Regimental Depot
Trent, J.....	28 May	59	....		
Willis, C W .....	21 Feb.	60	....		
Budgley, A J .....	17 Sept.	61	22 Feb	61	" "
Johnstone, J D.....	22 Jan.	62	....		
Smythe, J C .....	4 Feb	62	25 June	61	
Stapleton, F G.....	22 April	62	10 Aug.	55	
Quin, P E.....	24 Mar	63	26 Mar.	58	Comdt Poorundhur Sanitarium
Campbell, J H.....	20 May	64	....		
Graham, B G.....	14 June	64	....		
LIEUTENANTS					
Worthington, G T.....	9 Mar	55	....		At Regimental Depot
Bally, W .....	9 Sept.	55	....		
Boyd, H G .....	28 May	59	....		" "
Shipton, J. M.....	21 Feb	60	....		
Graut, M D V. T. ....	17 April	60	....		Assistant Supt. Revenue Survey
Easton, F .....	29 Mar	61	....		Europe, Furlough
P. Illps, J.....	2 July	61	....		Doing duty Office Poona Horse
Fawcett, R. H.....	5 Nov.	61	....		Europe, Furlough
Jervis, E.....	22 Jan.	62	....		
Douglas, G. M.....	11 Feb.	63	....		Instructor of Musketry
Wason, E. S .....	26 "	64	....		Acting Adjutant
Wilnot, F.....	25 April	64	....		
Duriant, F W.....	20 May	64	....		
Goring, C C.....	14 June	64	....		
Handcock, A .....	25 July	64	....		
ENSIGNS					
Carthew, C. A .....	16 April	61	....		Interpreter
Tubbs, C M.....	5 Nov.	61	....		Supernum Assist. Guzerat Rev. Survey
Bird, R L .....	11 Mar	62	....		
Quin, E .....	12 May	63	....		At Regimental Depot.
Miller, R. M.....	26 Feb	64	....		
Tidmarsh, G. F.....	14 June	64	....		
Arthur, G F.....	15 "	64	....		
Everett, W.....	23 Aug.	64	....		
STAFF					
Date of Appointment					
Thompson, J., Hon. Capt..	25 May	55			Paymaster
Douglas, G. M., Lieut.....	27 Dec.	62			Instructor of Musketry
Wason, E. S., Lieut.....	5 Aug	64			Adjutant (Acting)
Vyse, E.....	14 July	54			Quarter Master
Hanbury, W.....	3 Nov.	54			Surgeon
Clark, T.....	7 Apr.	54			Assistant Surgeon
Quinlan, T .....	19 Jan.	60			" " (Europe, M. C.)

**44TH (THE EAST ESSEX) REGIMENT.—BELGAUM.  
DEPOT, COLCHESTER.**

Rank and Name.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
COLONEL.			
Reed, T, *C.B. ....	2 Aug 58	Lt Genl 4 May 60	Europe
LIEUT. COLONELS.			
Staveley, C W.D., C.B. ....	12 Dec. 54	Col. 9 Mar. 58	
MacMahon, W, C.B. ....	28 Aug. 57	Col. 4 May 61	
MAJORS.			
Brown, A, C.B. ....	31 Aug. 55	Col. 13 Oct 63	Europe, Furlough
Hackett, J .....	7 Sept. 55	Lt Col. 26 Nov. 61	Europe, Furl. to 29th Nov. 1865
CAPTAINS.			
Faussett, W. ....	23 Mar. 49	Lt. Col. 9 Mar 63	Commandant Kurrachee Depot
Robinson, J. ....	30 Jan. 51	Major 2 Nov. 55	At Regimental Depot
Preston, R. ....	29 Dec. 54	Major 2 Nov. 55	
Gregory, F. W. ....	19 June 55	Major 15 Feb 61	At Regimental Depot
Baillie-Hamilton, Hon R. ....	29 " 55	Major 15 Feb. 61	Europe, Furl. to 1st Nov 64
Walters, F D .....	12 May 57		
Raymond, E A ....	20 Apr 60		
Bower, G C .....	3 July 60		
Howorth, T O .....	18 " 62		
Wood, W A. ....	25 Jan 63		
Acklom, G E. ....	1 Apr. 63	....	Europe, Furlough
Linton J. H .....	5 Nov. 64		
LIEUTENANTS.			
Smith, M S .....	9 Feb 55	....	Prob Assist Engr, P W D
Pigott, E C P .....	19 June 55	....	Europe, Furl to 14th Feb 65
Hodgson, G E .....	7 Dec. 55	....	At Regimental Depot
Pitt, P, M .....	7 " 55		
Halahan, S H .....	30 Mar. 58	....	Europe, M. C. to 27th Jan. 65
Trimmer, A R .....	17 Dec. 58	....	Adjutant
Foley, R Y .....	41 " 58		Europe, M. C
Heane, H W .....	3 June 59	....	At Regimental Depot
Reunie, C E. ....	20 Apr. 60	....	Europe, M. C.
Maguire, C .....	3 July 60		
O'Neill, F. ....	30 Nov. 60	....	At Regimental Depot
Walsh, C H. ....	27 Sept. 61	....	Europe, Furlough
Roberts, A. J .....	18 July 62		
Renulek, H de P .....	17 Mar. 63	....	Interpreter
Sutherland, W J. E. G .....	1 Apr. 63		
ENSIGNS			
Irvine, T. T. ....	23 Aug 59		
Tabb, H. H. ....	1 June 60	....	Europe, Furlough
Overton, W. H. ....	29 Oct. 58		
Bain, G .....	25 Sept. 60		
Stanley, T W. ....	16 Apr. 61		
O'Grady, R R. ....	27 Sept 61		
Gordon, H .....	17 Mar. 63	16 Jan. 63	
Wood, W. ....	31 " 63		
Fenton, L. ....	22 May 63	21 Apr. 63	
Barr, D. W. K. ....	20 Sept. 64		
STAFF.			
Date of Appointment.			
Gooch, G. C., Lieut. ....	9 Dec 62		Paymaster, Europe, Furlough
Trimmer, A. R., Lieut. ....	27 July 64		Adjutant
Franklin, W., Captain. ....	4 Aug. 64		Instructor of Musketry (Acting)
Hart, W. ....	25 Jan. 56		Quarter Master
Macqueen, D. ....	9 Sept. 64		Surgeon
Greene, H. R. ....	5 Aug. 64		Assistant Surgeon
Davis, J. N. ....	20 Sept. 64		" "

**45TH (THE NOTTINGHAMSHIRE) REGIMENT.—Mhow.  
DETACHMENT, INDORE.—DEPOT, PARKHURST.**

Rank and Name	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
COLONEL.			
Rose, Hugh Rose, G C B, K S.I	20 July 58	Lt. Genl. 28 Feb. 60	
LIEUT. COLONEL			
Preston, W B .....	1 May 61	Colonel. 6 July 60	
MAJORS			
Johnstone R B .....	18 June 61		
Parish, H W. ....	3 June 64	6 June	
CAPTAINS			
McCrea, J .....	6 June 54		
Hobbs, G L .....	4 Dec. 57		
Griffin, C L .....	19 Feb. 58		
Willoughby, H. S .....	20 April 60		
Blair, R .....	1 May 61		
Close, G C .....	18 June 61		
Preston, J I .....	26 Nov 61		
Beamish, C F .....	17 Mar. 63		
O'Neill, E .....	3 June 61		
Hayward, H B .....	14 June 64		
Barton, P. ....	8 Dec 63		
Cosens, G W .....	26 July 64		
Pearson, W .....	5 Aug. 64		
LIEUTENANTS			
Grey, R .....	17 Nov. 54		
Atkinson, F F .....	5 Oct 58		
Tenant, J H .....	6 Nov. 60		
Callwell, R J .....	1 May 61	Adjutant.	
Hooke, H H. ....	17 Sept 61	Instructor of Musketry.	
Johnson, F D .....	9 Dec 62		
DeThoren, O W. ....	30 Jan. 63		
Dane, P .....	17 Mar. 63		
Lefroy, A H .....	12 June 63		
Kyle, E L H .....	3 June 61		
Peterkin, G G .....	14 June 64		
Gage, J O .....	18 Sept 63		
Chambers, G F .....	9 Oct. 63		
Watling, J T .....	26 July 64		
Micklethwait, J W .....	5 Aug. 64		
ENSIGNS			
Treffry, G S .....	9 Dec 62		
Garnett, R .....	30 Jan. 63		
Townley, W P. ....	7 Feb 63		
Reeve, N H .....	12 June 63		
Smart, H J deB .....	24 Nov 63		
Curtis, J E .....	19 April 61		
Bridge, W .....	3 June 61		
Cartwright, W M .....	14 June 64		
Deverell, W T. ....	29 July 64		
Gunn, C G. M. ....	26 July 64		
STAFF.			
Date of Appointment.			
Nightingale, H. D. (Hon Capt) .....	26 July 64	Paymaster.	
Hooke, H H., Lieut. ....	10 May 61	Instructor of Musketry.	
Callwell, R J., Lieut. ....	10 May 61	Adjutant.	
Guernsey, F. W. ....	13 Nov. 60	Quarter Master.	
Speedy, Robert .....	14 Jan 62	Surgeon.	
Wood, T. M D .....	11 Oct. 59	Assistant Surgeon.	
Martin, W T, M D .....	14 April 63		

## 56TH (WEST ESSEX) REGIMENT.—DEESA.

## DETACHMENT, ABOO.—DEPOT, COLCHESTER.

Rank and Name.	Rank in the			Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.		
COLONEL.				
Breton, H. W.....	23 Apr	60	Lieut. Genl 15 Dec. 61	Europe
LIEUT. COLONELS.				
Lacy, R. W. ....	16 May	56	Col. 16 May 61	Europe, Furl to 18th March 1865
Heyland, A. T., C.B.....	25 Aug.	57	Col 20 Mar.	58 Comd. Ahmednuggur Brigade
MAJORS.				
Patey, G. W. ....	23 Apr.	55	Lieut. Col. 5 Feb	63
Bull, J. J. ....	16 May	56	Lt Col. 13 Dec.	60
CAPTAINS				
Anderson, R. ....	29 Dec	46	Major 26 Dec	56 Europe, M C.
Margesson, W G. ....	8 Nov.	50	Major 6 Nov.	62
Bussett, W W. ....	6 June	54	....	Europe, M. C.
Clutterbuck, W. ....	4 Aug	54	....	
Eden, M R. ....	22 Sept	54	....	Asstl. Quar. Mas General Head Quar.
Eccles, H. ....	23 Apr	55	....	
Conran, M. ....	13 July	55	....	At Regimental Depot
Godley, W A. ....	6 Feb	57	....	
Hill, F C. ....	16 Mar.	60	....	
Turner, A W. ....	3 Mar	63	....	Europe, M. C.
Gubbins, G. S. ....	16 Aug	64	....	
Charley, J. ....	26 Sept	64	....	
LIEUTENANTS				
Huskinson, J W. ....	19 Jan	55	....	At Regimental Depot
Thompson, R. T. ....	27 July	55	....	
King, L. S. ....	3 Aug.	55	....	" "
Bolton, A. N. ....	9 Mar.	57	....	" "
Bell, W. ....	25 Jan.	59	....	Europe, M C.
Nuthall, H J. ....	21 Aug.	60	....	Executive Engineer, Oude
Sullivan, T D. ....	1 Sept.	60	....	
Heyland, A R. ....	8 Mar.	61	....	
Gursia, M C. ....	17 May	61	....	Adjutant
Grimes, G D. ....	3 Mar.	63	....	
Greenland, A. ....	17 Nov.	63	1 Jan.	62 At Regimental Depot
Barnett, W. ....	16 Aug	64	....	
Wood, G W. ....	9 Sept	64	....	
ENSIGNS.				
Jones, W F H. ....	4 July	60	....	
Stewart, D J. G. ....	16 Oct.	60	....	
Watson, T C. ....	30 Nov.	60	19 Oct	59 Instructor of Musketry
LeMotte, J. E. ....	2 July	61	....	
Horton, G F. ....	25 Feb	62	....	
Walsmsley, H B. ....	3 Mar.	63	....	At Regimental Depot
Levert, A A L F. ....	9 Feb.	64	9 Oct	63
Austen, J. A. F. ....	26 Apr.	64	....	
Leckie, F W V. ....	16 Aug.	64	....	
Smee, W. N T. ....	9 Sept.	64	....	
STAFF.				
Date of Appointment.				
Spiller, A. D., Lieut.....	9 April	61	Paymaster	
Gursia, M. C., Lieut. ....	10 Nov	62	Adjutant	
Watson, T C., Ensign ....	21 Aug.	62	Instructor of Musketry	
Whittaker, J. ....	30 Jan.	63	Quarter Master	
Deeble, W. ....	12 Jan.	55	Surgeon	
Lougheed, J. W. ....	3 Feb	60	Assistant Surgeon	
Stafford, P. W. ....	4 June	61	" "	

## 72ND (DUKE OF ALBANY'S OWN) HIGHLANDERS.—BOMBAY.

## DETACHMENTS, SATTARA AND ASSEERGHUR.—DEPOT, ABERDEEN.

Rank and Name.	Rank in the				Remarks.
	Regiment.		Army.		
COLONEL.					
Aitchison, Sir J., K.C.B. ....	29 Dec.	51	30 July	60	Europe
LIEUTENANT COLONELS.					
Payn, W., C.B. ....	13 July	58	31 Mar.	63	
Rooke, R. ....	19 Aug.	62			
MAJORS.					
Crombie, A. ....	5 Mar.	61			Europe Furlough,
Rice, C. ....	20 Feb.	63	7 Dec.	58	
CAPTAINS.					
Robinson, D. ....	2 Dec.	50	9 Nov.	62	Europe, Furlough
Hunter, C. F. ....	22 June	55			Europe, M. C.
Stewart, J. C. ....	6 Mar.	58			Acting Paymaster
Hastings, D. ....	29 Oct.	58	15 Mar.	53	
Vosey, C. C. W. ....	15 Apr.	59	30 Nov.	60	
			Lieut. Col.		
McDonald, W. ....	23 Oct.	60	14 Aug.	59	
Berosford, M. DeLa P. ....	28 Dec.	60			At Regimental Depot
MacNeill, J. M. ....	15 Jan.	61	26 Oct.	60	
Clarke, W. H. J. ....	10 May	61	9 Aug.	60	
Brownlow, F. ....	19 Aug.	62			At Regimental Depot
French, T. C. ....	23 June	63	22 Dec.	62	
Stockwell, C. M. ....	12 Apr.	64			Europe, M. C.
LIEUTENANTS.					
Burges, S. D. ....	22 June	55			
Murray, C. S. ....	26 Feb.	56			Europe, M. C.
Crane, H. A. ....	7 Sept.	58			Europe, Furlough
M'Kay, G. ....	3 July	60			Instructor of Musketry
Sherlock, F. G. ....	10 "				At Regimental Depot
Tanner, A. ....	14 Aug.	60			
Barron, H. ....	28 Dec.	60			Europe, Furlough
Thomson, J. ....	10 May	62			Adjutant
Pardoe, T. F. ....	"				At Regimental Depot
Guinness, C. W. N. ....	19 Aug.	62			Assistant Instructor of Musketry
Hebden, D. J. B. ....	31 Jan.	63			Europe, Furlough
Urquhart, T. B. ....	11 Dec.	63			Europe, M. C.
Kelsey, W. F. ....	12 Apr.	64			
Frome, St. J. T. ....	19 "				
Hilton, J. F. ....	3 June	64			
ENSIGNS.					
Goad, F. T. ....	12 Mar.	61			Interpreter
DeCotto, M. H. E. ....	1 Apr.	62			
Richards, U. V. ....	8 July	62			
Winslow, T. ....	2 Dec.	62			
Musgrave, H. ....	20 Feb.	63	6 Feb.	63	
Conolly, B. R. ....	9 Feb.	64			
Gildea, T. S. ....	12 Apr.	64	22 Dec.	63	
Barstowe, T. A. A. ....	19 "				
Spens, N. J. ....	3 June	64			
Wilkinson, T. C. ....	14 "				
STAFF.					
Date of Appointment.					
Dawes, C. M. ....	30 Aug. 64		Paymaster		
Thomson, J., Lieut	31 Dec. 58		Adjutant		
M'Kay, G., Lieut	30 July 57		Instructor of Musketry		
Munro, D. ....	30 Nov. 55		Quartermaster		
Seaman, W. C., M.D.	16 Feb. 61		Surgeon Major		
Footner, E. ....	28 Aug. 63		Assistant Surgeon		
Greenhill, J. R. ....	20 Sept. 64		" "		

## 95TH (THE DERBYSHIRE) REGIMENT.—HYDRABAD.

## DEPOT, FERMOY.

Rank and Name.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
COLONEL.			
Cockburn, Sir F. ....P.	26 Dec. 53	12 Nov. 60	Europe
LIEUT. COLONELS			
Raines, J. A. R., C. B. ....	17 Nov. 57	20 July 58	Commanding Aden Field Force
Thesiger, Hon. F. A. ....	30 Apr. 58	30 Apr. 63	
MAJORS.			
Vials, G. C. ....	29 May 57	20 July 58	Europe, Furlough
Massey, Hon. E. C. H. ....	17 Nov. 57	20 July 58	
CAPTAINS.			
Foster, H. ....	21 Sept. 54	20 July 58	
Carmichael, G. L. ....	29 Dec. 54	15 Nov. 58	
Smith, E. D. ....	5 June 55		
Stockwell, J. W. L. ....	29 May 57	....	At Regimental Depot
Parkinson, C. F. ....	26 Nov. 58	....	
Crenlock, J. N. ....	6 May 59	....	Europe, "Furlough"
Gordon, T. E. ....	13 Dec. 59	15 Nov. 61	Major, Poona (Acting Do. Bombay)
Kimblehill, N. ....	30 Nov. 60		
Sexton, J. M. ....	13 Sept. 61	....	Paymaster, & Qr. Master, Genl. Depot
Bacon, J. J. ....	25 Mar. 62	....	At Regimental Depot
Mulock, H. H. ....	3 Oct. 62	15 Oct. 61	
Rawlins, A. M. ....	30 Jan. 63		
LIEUTENANTS.			
Paske, H. G. ....	7 Nov. 55	....	Adjutant
Fisher, C. E. ....	30 Nov. 55	....	Asst. Supt. of Bazaars, Poona
Gabbett, J. ....	14 Dec. 55	....	Europe, Furlough
Florent, W. ....	1 Feb. 56	....	
Macnee, R. ....	2 Apr. 58	....	At Regimental Depot
Chapple, E. ....	24 May 59	....	
Stubbs, J. A. ....	24 Nov. 57	....	Europe, M. C.
Malcolmson, A. ....	8 Jan. 60	....	
Andros, E. B. ....	8 Sept. 57	....	Instructor Musketry (at Regt. Depot)
Robinson, M. ....	8 Jan. 58	....	At Regimental Depot
Herd, W. G. R. ....	27 Sept. 61	....	Europe, Furlough
Wilson, F. W. ....	16 Nov. 60	....	
Golding, E. W. ....	25 Mar. 62	....	Acting Interpreter
Faulkner, B. W. ....	30 Jan. 63	....	
Jordan, J. F. ....	30 June 63	....	At Regimental Depot
ENSIGNS.			
Sperrin, J. E. M. ....	6 Sept. 61	19 Nov. 58	
Bevan, H. ....	27 Sept. 61		
Spartas, A. D. ....	27 May 62		
Healy, M. R. ....	15 Oct. 61		
Leech, J. W. ....	7 Nov. 62	17 July 55	
Seagram, J. H. S. ....	23 Jan. 63		
Howard, E. M. ....	6 Feb. 63	....	At Regimental Depot
Aldridge, H. ....	23 June 63	10 Apr. 61	
Leckie, J. C. ....	30 June 63		
Larry, H. L. ....	17 Nov. 63	....	At Regimental Depot
STAFF.			
Date of Appointment.			
Morris, M. K., Hon. Capt ....	10 Mar. 57		Paymaster
Andros, E. B., Lieut. ....	27 Nov. 60		Instructor Musketry (at Regt. Depot)
Paske, H. G., Lieut. ....	19 Oct. 61		Adjutant
Campbell, J. ....	7 April 64		Quarter Master
Gibbons, J. ....	3 Feb. 60		Surgeon
Elliot, R. A. ....	8 Jan. 58		Assistant Surgeon
Persayeth, R. W. ....	8 Aug. 64		Assistant Surgeon (Attached)
Shaw, T. A. ....	6 May 64		

**103RD ROYAL BOMBAY FUSILIERS.—NEEMUCH.  
DETACHMENT, NUSSEERABAD.—DEPCT, COLCHESTER.**

Rank and Name.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
COLONEL.			
Hale, J. ....	30 Sept. 62	Major Genl. 16 June 60	Europe
LIEUTENANT COLONELS.			
Tapp, T., C. B., A. D. C. to the Queen. ....	31 Dec. 61	Colonel. 28 Nov. 57	Commanding Bombay Garrison
Carmichael, J. D., C. B. ....	10 June 63	Colonel. 2 Mar. 63	
Furneaux, W. S. ....	14 June 64	....	Europe, M. C.
MAJORS			
Kempt, F. S. ....	22 Mar. 64	24 Oct. 62	
Herne, G. E. ....	14 June 64		
CAPTAINS.			
Taylor, R. A. ....	31 Dec. 61	....	At Regimental Depot
Law, R. A. ....	28 Feb. 62		
DeVitre, J. ....	30 July 62		
Brandt, E. ....	"	....	"
Williams, W. ....	"		
Smith, C. W. ....	"	....	Europe, Furlough
Graves, J. S. ....	"		
Weir, W. ....	"		
Trevor, E. W. ....	"	....	Supern. Depy. Col. and Magis. in Sind
Frankland, C. ....	1 Feb. 64	....	Interpreter (Acting)
Clay, T. S. ....	22 Mar. 64		
Hobart, Hon. H. M. ....	14 June 64	....	At Regimental Depot
LIEUTENANTS			
Caldecott, A. W. B. ....	8 July 59	....	Adjutant
Armistead, R. ....	3 Nov. 59	....	Europe, M. C. to 25th June 1865
Reeves, F. ....	1 Oct. 60	....	
Bridges, G. H. ....	31 Dec. 61	....	Instructor of Musketry
Bogle, G. J. ....	28 Feb. 62	....	At Regimental Depot
Davidson, W. H. ....	30 July 62		
Nutt, H. L. ....	"	....	Europe, M. C. to 26th March 1865
Erskine, C. M. ....	"		
Godwin, A. A. ....	"		
Whish, J. T. ....	"		
Glasce, C. E. ....	"		
Richards, H. H. ....	1 Feb. 63		
Nugent, W. S. ....	13 Feb. 63	17 Apr. 62	Acting Quarter Master
Gibson, E. E. ....	22 Mar. 64	....	Offg. Adj. Erinpoora Irregular Force
Hogg, A. M. ....	14 June 64		
ENSIGNS.			
Galway, J. ....	30 June 63	27 Sept. 60	At Regimental Depot
Price, T. ....	"	7 June 61	
Wood, E. G. P. ....	"	8 June 61	
Nelli, A. H. S. ....	"	20 Aug. 61	
Clarke, E. L. ....	"	2 Jan. 62	
Wyllie, R. J. H. ....	4 Aug. 63		
Stoddard, C. H. ....	11 Sept. 63		
Hervey, H. D. ....	26 Apr. 64	5 Apr. 64	
Harc, J. ....	9 Sept. 64		
Spottiswoode, L. L. ....	10 "		
STAFF.			
Date of Appointment.			
Scrivener, F. ....	12 Aug. 62		Paymaster
Bridges, G. H., Lieut. ....	7 July 64		Instructor of Musketry (Acting)
Caldecott, A. W. B., Lieut. ....	12 May 63		Adjutant
Daly, W. ....	30 July 62		Quarter Master (Europe, M. C.)
Nugent, W. S., Lieut. ....	....		Quarter Master (Acting)
Fraser, D. A. C. ....	28 June 64		Surgeon
Fennin, J. E. ....	17 Nov. 63		Assistant Surgeon
Hall, R., M. D. ....	"		"
Mathison, J. G. S. ....	20 Dec. 63		" (Attached)



## 106TH BOMBAY LIGHT INFANTRY—NUSSEERABAD.

## DEPOT, BIRR.

Rank and Name.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
COLONEL.			
Capon, Sir D., K.C.B. ....	30 Sept. 62	Lt. Genl. 25 Jan. 61	Europe
LIEUTENANT COLONEL.			
Leith, R. W. D. ....	28 Feb. 62	Colonel. 26 June 60	Europe. M. C.
MAJORS.			
Tyneke, H. P. ....	30 July 62	20 July 58	Europe, M. C.
Bolton, W. M. S. ....	"		
CAPTAINS.			
Dawson, E. S. K. ....	23 Nov. 56	....	Acting Paymaster Acting Interpreter
Jopp, D'Arcy W. ....	11 Dec 60		
Kirkland, N. ....	30 July 62	....	Europe, Furlough At Regimental Depot
Gillespie, R. R. ....	"		
Coghlan, E. ....	"	....	[Chief, Bombay Commander-in-
Mannsell, G. ....	"		
Gardyne, E. B. ....	"	....	A. D. C. to H. E. the
Robertson, E. L. ....	"		
Warden, F. ....	"	....	A. D. C. to H. E. the
Jervis, E. S. ....	"		
Dunst, A. W. ....	"	28 May 64	
Burnett, F. R. ....	"		
LIEUTENANTS.			
Anstruther, R. D. ....	18 July 60	....	Europe, M. C.
Saugster, T. H. ....	7 Oct. 60		
Wright, J. ....	10 Nov. 60	....	Instructor of Musketry Adjutant
Caldecot, C. ....	19 Dec 60		
Garlick, J. W. ....	12 June 61	....	Europe, M. C.
Galtskell, J. H. ....	31 Dec. 61		
Girardot, G. C. ....	"	....	Europe, M. C.
Peyton, E. G. ....	"		
Elliot, M. L. ....	30 July 62	....	Europe, M. C.
Bulkeley, H. W. C. ....	"		
Gleig, C. F. ....	"	....	Europe, M. C.
Heathcote, C. L. ....	"		
Hancock, A. P. ....	28 May 64	4 June 60	At Regimental Depot
Young, H. R. ....	31 May 64		
Atneworth, W. ....	14 June 64	19 Apr. 64	
ENSIGNS.			
Hunter, F. M. ....	8 June 61	....	Attached to 1st Cavalry
McNair, A. L. ....	27 Aug. 61		
Coulson, G. J. ....	21 Dec. 61	20 Nov. 60	Attached to 72nd Regiment.
Maurice, A. C. ....	27 Feb. 62		
Winslow, J. ....	30 June 63	8 June 61	
Cocker, E. R. ....	"	2 Oct. 61	
Balley, H. ....	"	4 Jan. 62	Europe, M. C. to 29th Jan. 1865
Bird, G. G. ....	"	"	
Churchill, G. F. ....	8 Mar. 64	"	
Christie, W. H. ....	23 Aug. 64	"	
STAFF.			
Date of Appointment.			
Hopworth, David ....	12 Aug. 62	Paymaster (Europe. M. C.)	
Garlick, J. W., Lieut. ....	31 July 63	Instructor of Musketry	
Galtskell, J. H., Lieut. ....	10 Sept. 62	Adjutant	
Mackey, F. ....	30 July 62	Quarter Master	
Crerar, J. ....	28 June 64	Surgeon	
Maclean, A. ....	26 April 64	Assistant Surgeon (Attached)	
Flood, S., M.B. ....	17 Nov. 63	"	"
Folliott, W. ....	"	"	"

## 19TH BOMBAY INFANTRY.—KURRACHEE.

## DEPOT, CORK.

Rank and Name.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
COLONEL.			
Wyllie, W., C.B.....	30 Sept. 62	Lieut. Gen. 24 Oct. 62	Europe.
LIEUTENANT COLONEL.			
Whitehill, C. S. ....	30 July 62	....	Europe, Furlough
MAJORS.			
Mande, E. ....	30 July 62		
Brown, A. A. P. ....	22 Jan. 63		
CAPTAINS.			
		Major	
Armstrong, W. A. ....	23 Nov. 61	25 Nov. 61	
Valentine, E. ....	30 July 62	....	At Regimental Depot
Schmidt, A. ....	"	....	Commdt. Ghizze Sanitarium
Nutt, J. A. ....	"	....	At Regimental Depot
Donne, F. C. ....	"	....	Europe, M. C. to 6th July 1865
Mackintosh, J. E. A. ....	"	....	
Rooke, C. G. T. ....	"	....	Europe, M. C.
Bowker, F. ....	"	....	
Wright, D. ....	"	....	Europe, M. C.
Lucas, A. W. ....	22 Jan. 63		
		Major	
Welsh, A. T. ....	29 May 63	22 May 63	
Campbell, J. B. ....	5 July 64	27 Jan. 55	
LIEUTENANTS.			
			[Rev. Sur.
Coghlan, C. H. ....	29 Sept. 60	....	Supern. Assistant Superintendent Berar
Forbes, C. P. ....	3 Oct. 60		
Beville, E. S. ....	16 Nov. 60		
Murray, P. ....	9 Feb. 61	....	At Regiment Depot
Daubency, St. J. E. ....	19 Aug. 61	....	"
Ducat, C. H. P. ....	17 Sept. 61	....	Asst. Engineer P. W. D.
Hudson, F. C. .... ph.	11 Dec. 61	....	
Luckhardt, W. ....	30 July 62	....	Asst. Instructor of Musketry
Schmidt, O. ....	"	....	Adjutant
Hemsted, E. .... ph. in	"	....	Instructor of Musketry
Mordaunt, J. S. ....	"	....	
Abbott, H. B. ....	"	....	
Balderston, A. ....	22 Jan. 63		
Mackinnon, D. W. ....	22 Mar. 64		
Campbell, J. H. ....	11 May 64	25 Oct. 60	
ENSIGNS.			
Simpson, G. ....	27 Nov. 61		
Shepherd, T. V. ....	1 Dec. 61		
Simpson, R. P. .... ph	12 Jan. 62	....	Supernum. Dep. Col. in Slud
Hoyes, A. ....	30 June 63	7 June 61	
Mayhew, A. H. .... H.	"	8 June 61	Interpreter
Webb, W. H. ....	"	"	
Mayne, R. T. ....	"	2 Jan. 63	
Stettell, A. D. ....	"	4 Mar. 62	
Hutton, J. C. ....	4 Aug. 63		
Cathcart, C. A. ....	22 Mar. 64	....	At Regimental Depot
STAFF			
Date of Appointment.			
FitzGerald, J. ....	12 Aug. 62		Paymaster
Hemsted, E., Lieut. ....	16 Sept. 63		Instructor of Musketry
Schmidt, O., Lieut. ....	11 Sept. 62		Adjutant
Elson, S. S., M.D. ....	30 July 62		Quarter Master
Skues, W. M. ....	28 June 64		Surgeon
Churchill, A. F., M.D. ....	17 Nov. 63		Assistant Surgeon
Carter, N. ....	"	"	"

## BOMBAY NATIVE INFANTRY.

## 1ST REGIMENT (GRENADIERS).—ADEN.

Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Army Rank	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
Major R. M. Johnstone H.	Staff Corps	4 Nov. 59	1 Jan. 62	Comdt. (Eur., M. C.)
Major W. Walker.....ph.	1st N. I.	9 Dec. 63	" 64	Second in Command (Officiating Commandant)
Captain R. F. Williams..H.	Cd. 30th "	2 June 59	" 64	Wing Officer (Officiating Second in Command)
" C. D. Macleod Sur ph.	Cd. 31st "	30 July 62	31 May 64	Officiating Wing Officer
Lieut. W. L. Hallett.....ph.	1st "	8 Sept. 57	1 Jan. 64	Adjutant
" P. D. Malden.....H.	6th "	1 Mar. 60	7 Oct. 63	Quart. Master (Eur. M.C.)
" C. F. Hughes ....ph.	Genl. List	30 July 62	1 Jan. 64	Doing duty Officer
" J. Affleck .....ph.	1st N. I.	31 Mar. 58	21 Sept. 64	Acting Quarter Master
" E. Mockler*.....ph.	Genl. List	31 Dec. 61	"	Attached
" J. A. Rowlandson Sur.	"	30 July 62	"	"
Asstt. Surgeon R. W. James.	Med. Estab.	"	2 Sept. 64	In Medical Charge

## 2ND REGIMENT (GRENADIERS).—BELGAUM.

Lieut. Col. J. W. Schmelder.	H.M.G.P.	2nd N. I.	11 Dec. 61	30 Jan. 62	Commandant
"	"	"	"	"	Second in Command
Capt. N. B. Thoyts, Sur C.	Engr.	Staff Corps	9 June 61	23 May 64	Wing Officer
Lieut. S. DeB. Edwards H.M.	Staff Corps	"	10 Nov. 58	22 June 61	Adjutant
"	"	"	"	"	Quarter Master
Lieut. H. T. Bulkley ....ph.	General List	"	30 July 62	1 Jan. 64	Doing duty Officer
Capt. F. P. C. Roberts Sur.ph.	2nd N. I.	"	16 July 64	"	Attached
Lieut. S. S. Dalnahoo.....	General List	"	30 July 62	"	"
" C. M. Byves.....ph.	"	"	30 July 62	"	"
Asstt. Surgeon C. G. H. Ross	"	"	"	6 Feb. 63	In Medical Charge

## 3RD REGIMENT.—MALLIGAUM.

## DETACHMENT, TANNA.

Colonel C. Birdwood.....H.	3rd N. I.	9 Apr. 61	"	"	Commandant
Lieut. Colonel R. Richards ..	"	13 Nov. 61	1 Jan. 64	"	Second in Comd. (Officiating Comdt. 6th N. I.)
Major E. Campbell .....ph.	Cd. 3rd E. R.	20 July 58	28 "	"	Officiating second in Command
Capt. I. F. Chapman..H.M.G.	Staff Corps	18 Feb. 61	1 "	"	Wing Officer
" J. R. Strutt .....H.	"	20 Dec. 63	24 June 63	"	Quarter Master
Lieut. T. E. Strong ....ph.	3rd N. I.	2 Dec. 58	1 Jan. 64	"	Doing duty Officer
" G. H. Kennedy ....ph.	Staff Corps	23 Jan. 60	23 Sept. 61	"	Adjutant
Capt. J. P. Forbes .....ph.	3rd N. I.	31 Jan. 62	"	"	Attached
Lieut. W. H. Yates .....ph.	"	26 Aug. 60	"	"	"
" C. J. A. Yates.....	Genl. List	27 Jan. 63	"	"	"
Surgeon C. J. Sylvester ....	"	"	"	5 Mar. 62	In Medical Charge

## 4TH REGIMENT (OR RIFLE CORPS).—BOMBAY.

Colonel A. R. Manson..H.M.	4th N. I.	7 Dec. 61	"	"	Commandant (Eur., M.C.)
Major J. Livingston.....ph.	4th N. I.	11 June 62	1 Jan. 64	"	Second in Command (Offg. Commandant)
Captain R. J. Castell ....ph.	4th N. I.	7 Oct. 60	10 May 64	"	Wing Officer (Officiating Second in Command)
" C. T. Heathcote, Sur. In. H.M.	Staff Corps	18 Feb. 61	19 July 64	"	Officiating Wing Officer
Lieut. W. S. Seron .....	"	2 June 60	9 Nov. 64	"	Adjutant
" F. F. Conyn .....ph.	Gen. List	26 Sept. 60	3 Oct. 64	"	Quarter Master
" H. French .....ph.	"	31 Dec. 61	1 Jan. 64	"	Doing duty Officer (Offg. Adjutant)
" H. B. Edwards In. ph.	Cd. 2nd E. R.	10 Aug. 57	"	"	Attached (Offg. doing duty Officer)
" J. Becke .....ph.	Gen. List.	30 July 62	30 Apr. 64	"	Attached
Asstt. Surgeon H. Atkins..	"	"	"	6 Feb. 63	In Medical Charge

## 5TH REGIMENT (LIGHT) INFANTRY.—BELGAUM.

Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Army Rank.	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
Lieut. Col. W. W. Taylor .H.	5th N. I.	13 Feb. 64	....	Commandant
Major R. J. Edgerley....ph.	Cd. 29th N. I.	18 "	61 1 Jan. 64	Second in Command
Captain A. A. DesVaux....H.	5th N. I.	17 Dec. 60	1 "	Wing Officer
Lieut. A. G. F. Hogg, Sur. H.M.	Staff Corps	21 April 57	7 June 60	Adjutant [M. C.
" R. A. C. Hunt....ph.	5th N. I.	10 May 60	16 July 64	Doing duty Officer—Eur.
" J. M. Madden....ph.	Genl. List.	31 Dec. 61	23 "	64 Quarter Master
" R. M. Chambers....	5th N. I.	17 "	60	Attached
Surgeon Major A. Durham..	....	....	17 Oct. 63	In Medical Charge

## 6TH REGIMENT.—MHOW.

## DETACHMENT, INDORE.

Lieut. Col. J. Field.....H.	6th N. I.	26 April 63	....	Comdt. (Actg. Judge Advocate Gen. of Army)
" R. Richards....	3rd N. I.	13 Nov. 61	28 Jan. 64	Offg. Commandant
Major J. A. S. Faulkner....	6th N. I.	18 Feb. 61	1 "	64 Second in Command
" H. T. Briggs....ph.	"	2 July 61	"	Wing Officer
Lieut. E. M. Smith, Sur. C	Staff Corps	23 Nov. 56	26 June 61	Quarter Master
" Eng. ....H.	"	19 Aug. 60	8 Oct. 62	Adjutant
" H. J. Stock....ph.	Genl. List	23 Nov. 61	1 Jan. 64	Doing duty Officer
" F. W. Reun....ph.	6th N. I.	18 Feb. 61	....	Attached
Captain J. J. Elder Sur., ph.	Genl. List	27 June 62	15 July 64	Attached
Lieut. T. A. Buchanan....	....	....	17 Feb. 62	In Medical Charge
Surgeon J. Bain.....	....	....	....	....

## 7TH REGIMENT.—POONA.

Lt. Col. E. H. S. Bowditch ph.	26th N. I.	1 Mar. 64	1 Jan. 62	Commandant
Major C. A. Moyle.....H.	Staff Corps	18 Feb. 61	"	Second in Command
Captain A. R. Wilson Sur. ph.	"	20 Dec. 63	"	Wing Officer
Lieut. E. Cunningham....ph.	7th N. I.	23 Nov. 56	25 Dec. 63	Adjutant
" J. Brown.....H.	"	2 Nov. 57	1 Jan. 64	Doing duty Officer
" S. B. Miles.....H.	"	2 Jan. 61	5 Feb. 64	Quarter Master
Captain A. Utterson....ph.	Cd. 2d E. R.	12 Dec. 61	....	Attached
Lieut. F. H. Gordon....ph.	General List	30 July 62	"	"
Surgeon R. Millar.....	....	....	4 June 64	In Medical Charge

## 8TH REGIMENT.—NEEMUCH.

Major J. A. Collier.....H.	Staff Corps	19 Jan. 58	14 Oct. 62	Commandant
" A. Becher....ph.	8th N. I.	22 Dec. 62	1 Jan. 64	Second in Command
Capt. H. A. Woodhouse, H.M.	Staff Corps	18 Feb. 61	"	Wing Officer
Lieut. E. H. Ashe Sur. H. Im	"	23 Nov. 56	12 Feb. 62	Quarter Master
" R. M. Lloyd....ph.	"	12 June 58	1 July 59	Adjutant
" A. R. T. McRae....ph.	General List	30 July 62	1 Jan. 64	Doing duty Officer
Capt. C. J. Richardson....ph.	8th N. I.	18 Feb. 61	....	Attached
Assist. Surgeon A. M. Blomfield....ph.	....	....	6 Feb. 63	In Medical Charge

## 9TH REGIMENT.—DHOOlia.

## DETACHMENT, ASSEERGHUR.

Colonel T. T. Christie....H.	9th N. I.	22 Nov. 62	21 Jan. 62	Commandant
Major C. R. Baugh....ph.	"	7 Dec. 58	1 Jan. 64	Second in Command
" C. Thompson....ph.	Cd. 2nd E. R.	18 June 62	"	Wing Officer
Captain L. H. Silthorpe, ph.	9th N. I.	20 Jan. 63	"	Doing duty Officer
Lieut. V. Birch.....ph.	Staff Corps	25 Apr. 58	23 July 63	Adjutant
" H. C. Morse....H.	8th N. I.	1 Oct. 59	24 Oct. 63	Quarter Master
" H. L. Walter.....	9th N. I.	20 May 58	....	Attached
" C. H. Coles.....	"	10 Aug. 60	....	"
" A. Poole.....	"	11 Sept. 60	....	"
" H. S. Tandy....ph.	General List	23 Aug. 62	....	"
Surgeon F. G. Joynt.....	....	....	120 June 60	In Medical Charge

## 10TH REGIMENT.—POONA.

Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Army Rank	Date of Appointment	Remarks.
Lieut. Col. J. S. Geill., Sur. II.	10th N. I.	31 Dec. 61	30 Jan. 62	Commandant
Captain H. H. James....ph.	"	18 " 57	" " 64	Second in Command
Major F. Roome....Sur. ph.	"	15 Sept. 59	13 " 64	Wing Officer
Lieut. A. Durand.....ph.	"	26 Aug. 56	11 Mar. 63	Adjutant
" E. M. V. James....ph.	"	16 Apr. 58	23 July 64	Doing duty Officer
" F. J. S. Adam., Sur. H.	Staff Corps	5 Sept. 59	30 " 62	Quarter Master
Captain T. W. W. Pierce, ph.	10th N. I.	13 June 60	....	Attached
" R. Burd.....ph.	"	18 Feb. 61	....	"
Surgeon T. Murray .....	....	....	10 Sept. 57	In Medical Charge

## 11TH REGIMENT.—DEESA.

Lieut. Col. D. Boyd .....	11th N. I.	16 July 64	10 Mar. 64	Commandant
Major C. T. Pullin ..H.M., Im.	Staff Corps	11 June 62	26 Aug. 64	Second in Command
Captain M. Boyd .....	11th N. I.	18 Feb. 61	1 Jan. 64	Wing Officer
Lieut. J. M. Boyd ....H. Im.	Staff Corps	23 Nov. 56	23 March 64	Quarter Master
" H. Gibson ....H.M.G.	"	18 July 59	"	Adjutant
Captain A. P. Davis....ph.	Col. 3rd E.R.	31 Dec. 61	1 Jan. 64	Attached
Lieut. G. T. D. Glasgow ....	General List	"	"	"
" W. F. Hume....ph.	"	30 July 62	14 Sept. 64	Attached (Off. Doing duty Officer)
Asst. Surg. J. M. Barnett, M.D.	....	....	28 May 60	In Medical Charge

## 12TH REGIMENT.—SURAT.

## DETACHMENT, BROACH.

Major W. Lodwick .....	Staff Corps	18 Feb. 61	2 May 63	Commandant
" T. T. Piers., Sur. II, Im.	Col. 29th N. I.	10 Dec. 61	1 Jan. 64	Second in Command
Captain D. Hutcheon ....H.	Col. 2nd E.L.	19 " 60	"	Wing Officer
Lieut. F. P. Portcuth....ph.	Staff Corps	23 Nov. 56	11 July 62	Adjutant
" C. Woolhouse....G.H.	"	9 Dec. 58	13 Feb. 62	Quarter Mr. (Eur., M.C.)
" G. H. W. Fagan ....ph.	2nd Gr. N. I.	31 May 60	6 May 64	Offsitting doing duty Officer
" W. Scott.....ph.	General List	26 " 62	1 Jan. 64	Doing duty Officer (Offsitting Qr. Master)
" A. W. Godson.....	12th N. I.	2 " 59	....	Attached
Asst. Sur. A. M. Rogers....	....	....	25 Jan. 62	In Medical Charge

## 13TH REGIMENT.—AHMEDABAD.

Lieut. Col. H. A. Adams....	13th N. I.	7 Feb. 62	....	Commandant
Captain W. Wilson .....	Staff Corps	21 Nov. 56	20 May 64	Second in Command
" E. M. G. Cooper....ph.	13th N. I.	4 May 60	1 Jan. 64	Wing Officer
Lieut. J. Galloway .....	Staff Corps	21 Nov. 56	16 Nov. 60	Adjutant
" F. P. Worthy.....H.	"	4 May 60	9 Jan. 63	Quarter Master
" W. Laing .....	General List	11 Nov. 62	1 Jan. 64	Doing duty Officer
Captain S. Cousens .....	13th N. I.	18 Feb. 61	....	Attached
" C. O. Lord .....	"	24 " 61	....	"
Lieut. E. A. Douglas.....	General List	30 July 62	....	"
" C. T. Echolas....ph.	"	27 Jan. 63	....	"
Asst. Surgeon A. Fox.....	....	....	24 Feb. 63	In Medical Charge

## 14TH REGIMENT.—AHMEDNUGUR.

Lieut. Col. G. S. Montgomery, Sur. II.	14th N. I.	20 Dec. 59	30 Jan. 62	Commandant
Major F. E. Francis....ph.	"	24 June 62	1 Jan. 64	Second in Command
Captain J. T. Hill.....ph.	"	19 Jan. 58	"	Wing Officer
Lieut. T. L. Fraser, Surg. C.	Staff Corps	4 Oct. 57	4 Sept. 60	Quarter Master
" Engr. H. Im.	"	21 Feb. 59	5 Dec. 62	Adjutant
" F. J. Ebdon....ph.	General List	30 July 62	14 April 64	Doing duty Officer
Captain W. B. Preston, Im. H.	14th N. I.	31 Dec. 61	6 May 64	Attached
" C. H. H. Forbes....ph.	"	31 Jan. 62	....	"
Lieut. A. J. Vibart .....	"	8 Nov. 57	....	"
Surgeon W. Davey .....	....	....	19 Dec. 63	In Medical Charge

## 15TH REGIMENT.—MHOW.

Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Army Rank.	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
Lieut. Col. H. Stanley ....H.	15th N. I.	31 Dec.	61 1 Jan.	64 Commandant
Major W. C. Stileman....H.	"	16 July	64 "	64 Second in Command
Captain G. S. Morris ....ph.	"	13 June	60 "	64 Wing Officer
Lieut. J. S. Iredell.....ph.	20th "	31 Jan.	58 13 June	64 Adjutant
" W. J. Berthon ....ph.	Staff Corps	29 Nov.	59 15 July	64 Quarter Master
" W. R. Trevelyan..ph.	15th N. I.	13 June	60 10 May	64 Doing duty Officer
Captain H. K. Bushe .....	"	15 May	61 ....	Attached
Lieut. G. G. Morris ....ph.	General List	11 Jan.	62 ....	"
" E. R. Reay .....	"	30 July	62 ....	"
" R. A. Pridoux.....ph.	"	"	"	"
Asst. Surg. H. O. Thorold.	....	....	16 Oct.	63 In Medical Charge

## 16TH REGIMENT.—RAJKOTE.

## DETACHMENT, DWARKA.

Major W. B. Gray ..H.M.G.P.	Staff Corps	18 Feb.	61 21 Jan.	62 Commandant
Captain J. Miles.....H.M.	"	28 Nov.	58 13 "	64 Second in Command
" R. W. Richardes, ph.	10th N. I.	"	"	64 Wing Officer
" F. S. Iredell, Sm. H.	16th "	16 July	64 29 Oct.	61 Adjutant
Lieut. C. W. Yonge .. ph.	"	23 Nov.	56 1 Jan.	64 Doing duty Officer
" W. T. Eden ....H.M.	Staff Corps	26 May	59 7 Oct.	63 Quarter Master
" F. H. Jackson .....	Genl. List	30 July	62 ....	Attached
Asst. Surg. E. P. Burrowes.	....	....	3 Mar.	63 In Medical Charge

## 17TH REGIMENT.—NUSSEERABAD.

Major J. Pogson .....	17th N. I.	18 Feb.	61 ....	Commandant
" J. H. Reynolds.. ph	"	2 July	62 1 Jan.	64 Second in Command
Captain H. Vaughan .. ph.	"	17 Sept.	61 "	64 Wing Officer
Lieut. S. A. Smith.....H.	"	23 Nov.	56 3 Jan.	62 Adjutant
" W. A. Salimon.....H	General List	13 May	61 29 Oct.	63 Quarter Master
" R. W. W. Greenlaw ph.	"	30 July	62 1 Jan.	64 Doing duty Officer
" G. E. Blew .... ph	17th N. I.	23 Nov.	56 ....	Attached
" A. C. Hunter .....	"	1 Dec.	57 ....	"
" W. G. B. Garrow ....	Cd 2nd E R	27 Oct.	60 ....	"
" H. B. Hill .....	General List	30 July	62 13 Aug.	64 "
Surgeon J. Phile.....H.	....	....	18 Dec.	60 In Medical Charge

## 18TH REGIMENT.—BHOJ.

Lt. Col. C. M. Barrow. Sur H.	Staff Corps	19 Jan.	63 1 Jan.	64 Comdt (Europe, M. C.)
" J. J. Combe .... ph	18th N. I.	11 June	64 "	64 Second in Command
Major H. E. Jacob..... H	"	18 Feb.	61 "	64 Wing Officer (Offg. Second in Command)
Captain J. A. Smith.... ph	6 "	26 Sept.	60 10 Mar.	64 Officating Wing Officer
Lt. W. H. Newport.. Sur. ph.	Cd 3d E R	4 Oct.	57 1 Jan.	64 Doing duty Officer
" J. Jopp..... H.	Cd. 29th N. I	4 Aug.	60 7 May	63 Adjutant
" J. B. Hennell.. Sur. H.	General List	31 Dec.	61 1 Jan.	64 Quarter Master
" C. S. Lechmere .....	"	28 Feb.	62 ....	Attached
Surg. Major J. C. Trestrail ..	....	....	7 Feb.	62 In Medical Charge

## 19TH REGIMENT.—BARODA.

Major E. A. Green..... H.	Staff Corps	18 Feb.	61 9 Apr.	63 Commandant
Major W. E. McPherson HM	24th N. I.	11 Dec.	61 1 Jan.	64 Second in Command
Cap. W. Creagh Sur. C. Eng. H	Staff Corps	3 Feb.	60 "	64 Wing Officer
Lieut. W. Jacob..... H.	"	31 Mar.	58 8 Jan.	62 Quarter Master
" W. Scott..... ph.	19th " N. I.	16 Feb.	59 3 Mar.	64 Adjutant
" S. J. Waudby .... ph.	"	12 May	59 24 Aug.	64 Doing duty Officer
" W. T. Squire .....	"	27 Oct.	60 ....	Attached
" A. H. Davis..... ph.	Cd. 2nd E R.	26 Mar.	61 ....	"
Asst. Surg. W. D. T. Titchurst.	....	....	6 June	59 In Medical Charge

## 20TH REGIMENT.—AHMEDABAD.

Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Army Rank.	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
Major W. Scott.. H.M.G. Im.	Staff Corps	18 Feb. 61	10 Mar. 64	Commandant
Major G. McB. B. Farquharson..... H.M.	20th N. I.	30 Jan. 62	1 Jan. 64	Second in Command
Captain J. M. Holt.. Sur. H.	"	31 Jan. 58	"	Wing Officer (Offg. Brig. Major, Ahmedabad)
Lieut. C. F. James. Sur. ph.	Staff Corps	5 July 57	25 Nov. 61	Adjutant (Officiating Wing Officer)
" J. G. Gillmor.... H.	"	9 May 61	31 May 62	Quarter Master
" C. D. P. Payne... ph.	13th " N. I.	1 July 60	22 June 64	Doing duty Officer (Officiating Adjutant)
Captain R. P. Mainwaring..	20th "	12 Dec. 61	....	Attached
Lieut. C. C. Paul .....	"	2 Sept. 61	....	"
" J. Ketchen..... ph	General List	21 Sept. 61	....	Attached (Officiating doing duty Officer)
Assist. Surgeon R. C. Thorp.	....	....	14 Oct. 63	In Medical Charge

## 21ST REGIMENT OR MARINE BATTALION.—BOMBAY.

Lieut. Col. S. Thacker .. H	Staff Corps	11 Dec. 63	18 Oct. 61	Commandant
Major St. J. O'N Muter.. ph.	2nd Gr. N. I	18 Mar. 61	1 Jan. 64	Second in Command
Major G. M. W. James. ph.	6th "	11 June 62	10 Oct. 64	Wing Officer
Lieut. G. M. Lyons.... ph.	Staff Corps	23 Nov. 56	19 Mar. 67	Doing duty Officer
" G. B. Stevens.... ph	"	10 Dec. 56	25 Oct. 61	Adjutant
" W. H. Pye ..... ph	Cal. 31st N. I.	23 Feb. 59	2 Apr. 61	Offg. Quarter Master
" W. H. Wilson.. H M	Staff Corps	2 May 61	12 Dec. 61	1st Qr. Master Actg. Assist. Pol. Agent, Malhee Kanta
Surgeon J. G. Nicolson, M. D.	....	....	22 June 63	In Medical Charge

## 22ND REGIMENT.—CHINA.

## DEPOT, AHMEDNUGGUR.

Lieut. Col. E. C. Beale, Sur. H	22nd N. I.	11 Dec. 61	....	Commandant
Major J. G. Scott..... ph	"	18 Feb. 61	1 Jan. 64	Second in Command
" J. Campbell.... H.M.	"	9 June 61	"	Wing Officer
Captain P. Hodgson. Sur. ph	"	18 Feb. 61	24 Mar. 62	Adjutant (Europe, M. C.)
Lieut. H. A. Hobson.. Sur	Genl. List	12 Apr. 61	1 Jan. 64	Officiating Qt. Master
" W. W. Haywood.. ph.	"	27 Mar. 62	"	Doing duty Officer (Offg. Adjutant)
" P. H. Greig.....	"	5 Dec. 61	....	Attached
" F. C. Singleton .....	"	31 Dec. 61	....	"
" F. A. Beville .....	"	12 Feb. 61	....	"
" J. E. Kershaw .....	"	30 July 62	....	"
Assist. Surg. E. F. Wheatley.	....	....	11 Mar. 63	In Medical Charge

## 23RD REGIMENT (LIGHT) INFANTRY.—KURRACHEE.

Lt. Col. S. J. K. Whitehill.. H	Staff Corps	17 Jan. 62	....	Commandant
Major J. Peyton..... H	23rd N. I.	18 Feb. 61	1 Jan. 64	Second in Command
" E. Waddington .... H.	"	9 Dec. 62	"	Wing Officer
Lieut. W. H. Ross ..... ph.	Staff Corps	28 Dec. 54	2 June 60	Adjutant
" F. Paul .....	23rd N. I.	21 Nov. 56	1 Jan. 64	Doing duty Officer
" J. Gatacre .....	"	9 Mar. 59	"	Quarter Master
Capt. M. R. Bruce..... ph.	"	....	....	Attached
Surgeon J. M. Knapp .. H. M.	....	....	28 Nov. 61	In Medical Charge

## 24TH REGIMENT.—DHARWAR.

## WING, CARWAR.

Lieut. Col. G. E. Ashburner	Sur. H.	8th N. I.	16 July 64	29 Dec 62	Commandant
Major W. Montrieu .....	24th "	"	18 Feb. 61	1 Jan. 64	Second in Command
Captain J. H. S. Pierce . ph.	"	"	12 Sept. 57	"	Wing Officer
Lieut. C. J. Delancey .... H.	Staff Corps.	"	4 Oct. 55	11 Oct. 61	Adjutant
" H. B. Jacob..... H.M.C.	"	"	13 Dec. 58	1 Jan. 64	Quarter Master
" C. FitzH. L. Way.. ph.	24th N. I.	"	10 Jan. 61	"	Doing duty Officer
Captain G. S. Hawthorn.. ph.	"	"	16 July 64	....	Attached
Lieut. G. B. Leslie.....	"	"	12 Sept. 57	....	"
" J. W. Holland.....	"	"	4 Nov. 59	....	"
....	....	....	....	....	In Medical Charge

## 25TH REGIMENT (LIGHT) INFANTRY.—SHOLAPORE.

Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Army Rank.	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
Colonel J. D. Stewart...H.M.	25th N. I.	20 Apr. 62	....	Commandant
Major A. B. Little.....H.	"	20 July 58	1 Jan. 64	Second in Command
Captain G. D. Eales.....H.	Staff Corps	4 Aug. 60	"	Wing Officer
Lieut. J. Withers.....ph.	"	2 Oct. 60	7 Feb. 62	Adjutant
" A. F. Stewart.....H.	"	31 Dec. 61	7 Oct. 63	Quarter Master
" W. Marshall.....ph.	Genl. List	"	1 Jan. 64	Doing duty Officer
" W. E. Simpson.....	"	30 July 62	....	Attached
" W. S. Hore.....	"	29 Oct. 62	....	"
Assist Surgeon T. Miller ..	....	....	14 May 63	In Medical Charge

## 26TH REGIMENT.—KOLAPOOR.

Lieut. Col. B. R. Powell....	26th N. I.	18 Feb. 61	30 Jan. 62	Commandant [M. C.]
Major A. Y. Sinclair.....	"	1 Feb. 64	1 Jan. 64	Second in Comd. (Europe)
" G. L. Thomson ..ph.	"	15 Feb. 64	"	Wing Officer Acting Second in Command
Captain C. M. Ducat.....H.	Staff Corps	12 Dec. 63	13 Jan. 64	Officiating Wing Officer
Lieut. J. T. Ferguson ..ph.	"	13 Oct 57	9 Nov. 63	Adjutant
" G. R. B. Drummond H.	Genl. List	30 Jan. 63	25 Oct. 64	Quarter Master
" J. M. Heath ..ph.	"	30 July 62	1 Jan. 64	Doing duty Officer (Staff Officer, Vingoila)
" E. H. Davidson.....	26th N. I.	19 May 58	....	Attached
" E. R. Goode .....	16th "	21 Sept 59	....	"
" S. H. Buines.....	26th "	9 June 60	....	"
" W. B. Seton.....	Genl. List	12 Mar. 63	....	"
Assistant Surgeon T. B. W. P. Johnstone .....	....	....	3 Nov. 64	In Medical Charge

## 27TH REGIMENT OR 1ST BELOOCH REGIMENT.—HYDRABAD.

Captain H. Beville.....H.	Staff Corps	14 June 60	30 Oct. 60	Commandt. (Eur., M. C.)
" Nicholets .....	"	18 Feb. 61	16 Sept. 58	Second in Command (Officiating Comdt.)
" W. Hicks .....	"	29 Dec. 61	12 Apr. 58	Wing Officer (Officiating Second in Command)
" J. Barras .....	15th N. I.	31 .. 61	1 Jan. 64	Officiating Wing Officer
Lieut. W. R. Adams ..ph.	23rd "	23 Nov. 56	19 Mar. 63	Doing duty Officer (Eur., M. C.)
" R. I. Crawford ...H.	Staff Corps	25 Oct. 59	20 May 63	Quarter Master (Acting Depy. Collector in Sind)
" P. A. Browne ..ph.	"	31 Dec. 61	23 June 63	Adjutant
" P. J. F. Henslowe in ph	Cd. and E. R.	2 Jan. 59	19 Jan. 64	Attached
Assist. Surgeon H. Boustead.	....	....	24 Sept. 64	In Medical Charge

## 28TH REGIMENT.—MEHIDPORE.

## WING, AUGUR.

Major C. Hodgkinson ...H.M.	28th N. I.	18 Feb. 61	1 Jan. 62	Commandant
Captain J. D. Williams H.M.	"	24 Mar. 56	1 .. 64	Second in Comd. (Actg Depy. Judge Advocate Genl.)
" J. F. Robertson..ph.	"	23 Nov. 56	"	Wing Officer (Officiating Second in Command)
" T. R. Nimmo.....ph.	"	12 Dec. 61	....	Officiating Wing Officer
Lieut. E. W. West .....	Staff Corps	14 Feb. 57	17 June 61	Quarter Master (on temporary Staff employ)
" G. H. Reinecker ..ph.	28th N. I.	4 July 61	23 Aug. 60	Adjutant
" C. A. Cunningham ..H.	"	26 .. 61	1 Jan. 64	Doing duty Officer (Offg. Quarter Master)
" J. J. Fraser .....	General List	27 Oct. 61	....	Attached
" J. I. Tinning.....	"	30 July 62	....	"
Assist Surgeon Rustonjee Byramjee .....	....	....	14 Oct. 63	In Medical Charge



## 29TH REGIMENT OR 2ND BELOOCH REGIMENT.—CHINA.

Rank and Names.	Corps	Date of Army Rank.	Date of Appointment	Remarks.
Colonel L. S. Hough.....	Staff Corps	19 Jan. 63	4 Oct. 61	Commandant
Captain J. Fairbrother... ph.	19th N. I.	19 July 60	16 Apr. 64	Second in Command
" G. F. Hogg....	II Staff Corps	5 Feb. 62	6 June 63	Wing Officer (Eur., M.C.)
" J. H. Drummond H.M.	"	14 June 63	....	Officiating Wing Officer
Lieut. A. Hogg.....	II Cd. 31st N.I.	4 Dec. 57	12 Apr. 62	Quarter Master
" A. Wood.....	II Genl. List...	17 Sept. 61	9 " 63	Adjutant
" M. H. Nicolson..	II	4 Jan. 62	1 Jan. 64	Doing duty Officer
Assist. Surgeon E. Morton ..	....	....	10 Apr. 62	In Medical Charge

## 30TH REGIMENT OR JACOB'S RIFLES.—JACOBABAD.

Major W. G. Mainwaring ph.	Staff Corps	1 Mar. 63	2 Sept. 58	Commandant
Captain J. Barnes..... ph.	Cud 3d E R	18 Feb. 61	12 Nov. 64	Second in Command
" S. Bell.....	Staff Corps	10 Dec. 62	....	Wing Officer
Lieut. T. W. Sanders....	II	21 Nov. 56	28 Feb. 63	Quarter Master
" A. J. Dolg.....	II	1 Feb. 57	....	Adjutant
" T. Trueman..Sur ph	"	20 July 58	29 June 63	Doing duty Officer
Assist. Surg. W. P. Partidge	Med. Establ.	....	7 Jan. 62	In Medical Charge

## BOMBAY INVALID ESTABLISHMENT.

Rank and Name.	Date of Rank.	When Invalided.	Remarks.
<b>LIEUT. COLONEL.</b>			
Troward, A.....	1 Oct. 50	1 Dec. 51	Residing Southern Concan & Bombay
<b>MAJORS.</b>			
Candy, T.....H.M.	9 Nov. 46	31 May 50	Special duty
Reynolds, W.....H.M.	17 June 51	26 Mar. 52	Paymaster of Pensioners, Poona
Synons, C. J.....H.	25 May 57	20 Aug. 58	Residing at Bombay
Jones, H. C.....	20 June 54	24 Feb. 60	Ditto at Belgaum
Mauger, C.....	28 Nov. 54	13 May 61	Ditto at Kuriachee
<b>CAPTAINS.</b>			
Godfrey, T. H.....	25 Apr. 44	19 Sept. 45	Ditto at Nellocherries
Trenure, C. N.....	7 Jan. 44	4 Aug. 53	Ditto ditto
Webb, J.....	1 Oct. 55	15 Feb. 56	Ditto within Presidency limits
Bourdillon, O.....ph.	21 Sept. 53	8 Sept. 57	Paymaster of Pensioners, Dapoolie
Oliver, T.....H.	28 Nov. 56	3 Feb. 58	Residing in the Deccan
Osborne, H. S.....ph.	12 Sept. 55	13 Aug. 59	Paymaster of Pensioners, Surat
Glegg, DeLacy McD.....H.	10 Nov. 58	29 Oct. 59	Residing at Rajkote
Groube, F. J.....	2 Mar. 53	3 May 60	Ditto at Bombay and in the Deccan
Jardine, F. R.....ph.	25 May 57	9 May 60	In charge Treasure Chest, Dapoolie
Briggs, P. M.....	12 Oct. 50	26 Oct. 60	Residing at Dapoolie
Billamore, G. R.....H.	2 June 60	"	Europe, M. C.
Robinson, W. C.....	27 Oct. 60	18 Dec. 60	Ditto ditto
Harvey, F.....H	12 Jan. 56	1 Mar. 61	Residing at Dapoolie
Probyn, O.....M. ph.	28 Mar. 60	25 Feb. 57	Supt. of Police, and Comdt. Khan-deish Bheel Corps
Rees, T. H.....	5 Dec. 61	29 Oct. 62	Residing at Surat
Graham, J.....	17 Jan. 61	23 Aug. 64	Ditto at Rajkote
<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>			
Nichol, G. A. F.....	1 Sept. 43	10 Jan. 53	Residing at the Nellocherries
Wainwright, M. F.....	15 May 54	7 Mar. 55	Ditto at Dapoolie
Lockett, R. C.....	28 Nov. 54	30 " 58	Ditto at Surat
Smith, D. J.....	20 Feb. 53	23 May 59	Ditto in the Deccan

## BOMBAY INVALID PENSION LIST.

Rank and Name.	Date of Rank.	When Invalided.	Remarks.
Wauchope, Capt. J. ....	31 Dec. 61	30 Jan. 63	

## UNATTACHED.

Rank and Name.	Date of Rank.	Remarks.
Bennett, J., Lieut. ....	1 Jan. 55	Poona
Murray, P., Ensign .....	29 Oct. 59	Adjutant Khandalla Depot
Stears, A. ....	"	Riding Master 18th Brig. Royal Arty
Toole, M. ....	"	Ditto E Brig. Royal Horse Arty

## VETERAN ESTABLISHMENT.

LIEUTENANTS		
Mabbott, J. ....	2 July 51	Residing in the Concan
Cowley, P. ....	4 June 52	
Coleman, J. ....	1 Jan. 55	Deputy Assist. Commy. of Ordnance
Wilkins, J. F. ....	23 June 58	
Scott, J. ....	12 Dec. 58	Ditto Commissariat Dept.
Chetham, S. ....	13 "	1st Class Commissary of Ordnance
Purell, H. ....	20 Sept. 59	
Goslin, W. ....	24 Apr. 61	Dep. Assist. Commy., Commiss. Dept.

## OFFICER HOLDING HONORARY COMMISSION.

LIEUTENANT.		
Bingham, T. ....	17 Nov. 63	Depy. Assist. Commissary of Ordnance

## CADRES OF THE OLD REGIMENTS OF THE BOMBAY ARMY.

## CADRE 1ST REGIMENT LIGHT CAVALRY.

Rank and Name.	Rank in the			Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army		
COLONEL.				
Prescott, A. ....	5 Sept. 61	....		Residing in Europe
LIEUTENANT COLONEL.				
Anderson, W. W. ....H.M.	30 July 62	....		Supt. Gackwar Contingent and Assistant Resident, Baroda
MAJOR.				
Arthur, E. P. ....S.G.H.P.	17 June 55	19 Jan. 58		Staff Corps
CAPTAINS.				
Dennis, J. H. B. ....H.M.	28 May 57	20 July 58	Major	Second in Command 1st Lt. Cavalry
Loch, F. A. E. ....ph.	29 "	57 20 July 58	Major	" " 3rd Cavalry
Loch, C. A. ....p.h.	4 April 60	....		Second Squadron Officer 1st Cavalry
Stack, C. E. ....p.h.	30 July 62	....		Third Do. 1st Cav. (Eur. Fur.)
Anderson, C. J. ....p.h.	"	....		Staff Corps
Mayne, A. G. ....H.	"	....		Europe, Furlough
LIEUTENANTS.				
Stephens, F. ....	23 Nov. 56	....		Europe, M. C.
Jenkins, E. G. ....ph.	28 May 57	....		"
Hill, C. W. ....	29 "	57		"
Erskine, G. E. ....ph.	4 April 60	....		Assistant Commissioner, Baraitch, Oude
Mayne, R. G. ....ph.	20 Nov. 60	....		Adjutant Southern Mahratta Horse

## CADRE 2ND REGIMENT LIGHT CAVALRY.

Rank and Name.	Rank in the			Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.		
COLONEL.				
Stack, M., C.B. ....	7 Dec.	50	Major Genl. 28 Nov' 54	Residing in Europe
LIEUTENANT COLONEL.				
Taylor, J. MacK. ....	6 Feb.	61	....	Commanding 2nd Cavalry
MAJOR.				
MacGregor, E. M. ....ph.	31 Dec.	61	18 Feb. 61	Commanding Southern Mahratta Horse
CAPTAINS.				
V. C. Blah, J. ....ph.	23 Oct.	57	Major 10 June 64	Second in Command 2nd Cavalry
Farquharson, J. C. ....ph.	22 June	59	....	Second Squadron Officer 3rd Cavalry (Europe, M. C.)
Sykes, H. P. ....ph.	25 Dec.	60	....	Second Squadron Officer 2nd Cavalry (Europe, M. C.) [Sind Horse
LeGeyt, W. E. ....ph.	10 Apr.	61	....	Second Squadron Officer 2nd Regiment
Macnaghten, A. W. ....ph.	31 Dec.	61	....	Second Squadron Officer Poona Horse
Stevenson, R. G. T. ....	6	62	....	Europe, M. C.
Moore, C. A. ....H	6 May	63	....	Europe, M. C.
LIEUTENANTS.				
Grant, C. ....ph.	16 Dec.	58	....	[ratta Horse Third Squadron Officer Southern Mah-
Owen, H. H. D. ....ph.	22 June	59	....	Officiating Third Squadron Officer Poona Horse
Hogg, G. C. ....H.	16 Oct.	60	....	Adjutant Poona Horse
Curtis, A. ....ph.	25 Dec.	60	....	Adjutant 1st Cavalry

## CADRE 3RD REGIMENT LIGHT CAVALRY.

COLONEL.			
Trevelyan, W. ....	6 Feb.	61	Major Genl. Residing in Europe
LIEUTENANT COLONEL			
Forbes, J., C.B. ....	5 Sept.	61 20 July	58 Europe, M. C.
MAJOR.			
Graves, J. C. ....	..	1st Col. 27 Nov.	62 Commanding 3rd Cavalry
CAPTAINS.			
Ashburner, W. ....ph.	31 Aug.	50 19 Jan.	63 1st Col. Commanding 1st Cavalry
Moore, R. B. ....ph.	19 May	54 18 Feb.	61 Major Commanding 2nd Sind Horse (Egypt and Syria, M. C.)
Oldfield, F. J. ....H	3 Oct.	56 7 Dec.	58 Major Acting Assist. Pol. Agent, Kolapur and Southern Mahratha Country
Buckle, C. ....H.M	21 Nov.	56 7 Dec.	58 Major in Staff Corps
Dick, W. A. ....H.	11 July	58 20 July	58 Major Sec. in Command 2nd Sind Horse
Sykes, W. H. F. ....ph.H.	25 ..	60 ....	A. D. C. to Major General M. W. Smith, C.B.
Stevens, S. W. O. ....ph.	5 Sept.	61 ....	Attached to Southern Mahratta Horse
LIEUTENANTS.			
V. C. Moore, A. T. ....	28 Aug.	55 29 July	62 Captain 3rd Squad. Officer 3rd Cav. (Eur. M.C.)
LeGeyt, P. H. ....H.	3 Oct.	56 ....	Captain in Staff Corps
Spens, A. T. ....ph.H.	23 Nov.	56 ....	Staff Corps
Malcolmson, J. G. ....	9 Dec.	56 ....	Europe, M. C.
Currie, A. P. ....ph.	16 Sept.	58 ....	Adjutant 3rd Cavalry
Daniel, H. S. ....M.ph.	2 Nov.	59 ....	Adjutant Khandesh Bhed Corps (Europe, M. C.)
Stopford, W. H. J. ....ph.	25 July	60 ....	Doing duty Officer 3rd Cavalry (Europe, M. C.)

## CADRE 1ST EUROPEAN REGIMENT (FUSILIERS).

Rank and Name.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
MAJORS.			
Furneaux, W. S.....	14 June 64	.... Major	Lieut. Col. 103rd Regt.
Kempt, F. S.....	4 May 50	24 Oct. 62	103rd Regt. Foot
CAPTAINS.			
Anderson, W. C.....	11 Sept. 50	.... Lt. Col.	Major in Staff Corps
Daly, H., C. B.....	25 Dec. 54	20 July 58	Major in Staff Corps
Herne, G. E.....	4 Aug. 55	....	Major 103rd Regt. Foot
Phillips, F.....	31 Dec. 55	....	Major in Staff Corps
Miller, H. N.....	23 Nov. 56	....	" "
Mainwaring, W. G. ....	18 May 58	1 Mar. 58	" "
Gordon, W. F.....	17 Jan. 59	Major 18 Jan. 59	Europe, M. C.
Gray, W.....	3 Nov. 59	4 Nov. 59	Staff Corps
Taylor, R. A. ....	31 Dec. 61	7 Mar. 61	103rd Regt. Foot
King, E.....	" "	18 Feb. 61	Staff Corps
Law, E. A.....	28 Feb. 62	12 June 61	103rd Regt. Foot
Dishrowe, H. F.....	12 May 61	18 Feb. 61	Staff Corps
Bingham, R. L.....	14 June 64	" "	" "
Knight, F. W.....	16 July 64	18 Feb. 61	" "
LIEUTENANTS.			
Hogg, G. F.....	25 Dec. 54	Captain. 18 Feb. 61	Captain in Staff Corps
DeVitre, J.....	15 Feb. 55	....	" 103rd Regt. Foot
Brandt, E.....	2 Aug. 55	....	" "
Glasford, C. L. R.....	4 " 55	....	" in Staff Corps
Nichioletta, G.....	11 Dec. 55	....	" "
Williams, W.....	23 Nov. 56	....	" 103rd Regt. Foot
Hicks, W.....	" "	....	" in Staff Corps
Smith, C. W.....	" "	....	" 103rd Regt. Foot
Graves, J. S.....	20 Nov. 57	....	" "
Trevor, E. W. Sur. R. M.....	18 May 58	....	" "
Clay, T. S.....	1 Sept. 58	....	" "
Hobart, Hon. H. M.....	17 Jan. 59	....	" "
Caldecott, A. W. B.....	8 July 59	....	103rd Regt. Foot
Armitstead, R.....	3 Nov. 59	....	" "
Reeves, F.....	1 Oct. 60	....	" "
Bridges, G. H.....	31 Dec. 61	....	" "
Harris, G. E.....	" "	....	Sub-Assist. Commissary General, Aden (Europe, Furlough)
Bogle, G. J.....	28 Feb. 62	....	103rd Regt. Foot
Davidson, W. H.....	1 Feb. 63	....	" "
Nutt, H. L.....	12 May 63	....	" "

## CADRE 2ND EUROPEAN REGIMENT LIGHT INFANTRY.

<b>MAJORS.</b>			
Hervy, C. R. W., C. B. ....	3 Apr. 63	19 Jan. 58	Lieut. Colonel in Staff Corps
Shevell, H. ....	16 July 64	18 Feb. 61	Europe, Furlough
<b>CAPTAINS.</b>			
Tyacke, H. P. ....	15 Nov. 53	.... Major	Major 106th Regt. Foot
Aitchison, C. T. ....	16 Jan. 55	19 Jan. 58	" Staff Corps
Bruce, H., C. B. ....	27 Mar. 55	Lt. Col. 26 Apr. 59	" "
Thompson, C. ....	3 July 55	Major 18 June 62	Wing Officer 9th N. I.
Westropp, J. E. ....	23 Nov. 56	....	Major in Staff Corps
Jessop, C. S. ....	"	Major 1 Aug. 63	Europe, M. C.
Whittaker, B. R. ....	4 July 57	Major 5 Sept. 63	Nellgherries, M. C.

Rank and Name.	Rank in the				Remarks.
	Regiment.		Army.		
CAPTAINS—(continued).					
Hassard R. D. ....ph.	12 Oct.	57	Major 1 Jan.	64	On Special duty Dharwar & Belgaum
Loughton, G. A. ....	3 July	59	.....		Staff Corps
Scott, S. ....	25 Feb.	60	.....		"
Hutchison, D. ....H.	19 Dec.	60	.....		Wing Officer 12th N. I.
Griffiths, A. S. ....	31 Dec.	61	.....		Staff Corps
Fergusson, A. ....im ph.	3 Apr.	63	10 Aug.	62	"
Gillespie, R. R. ....Sur.	16 July	64	.....		Captain 106th Foot
LIEUTENANTS.					
Gayer, J. A. ....	29 Mar.	56	Captain 10 Dec.	62	Europe, M.C.
Utterson, A. ....ph.	20 Aug.	56	Captain 12 Dec.	63	With 7th N. I.
Gillespie, W. A. ....	20 Oct.	56	.....		Captain in Staff Corps
Gardyne, E. B. ....	23 Nov.	56	.....		" 106th Foot
Watson, R. G. ....	"	"	.....		Staff Corps
Robertson, E. L. ....im.	"	"	.....		Captain, 106th Foot
Phillips, A. M. ....	27 Dec.	56	.....		Staff Corps
Warden, F. ....	8 Feb.	57	.....		Captain, 106th Foot
Woodcock, E. M. ....	23 May	57	.....		Staff Corps
Jervis, E. S. ....im. ph.	4 July	57	.....		Captain, 106th Foot
Edwards, H. B. ....im. ph.	10 Aug.	57	.....		Offg. doing duty Officer 4th N. I.
Shewell, A. M. ....H.	2 Sept.	57	.....		Actg. Sub-Assist. Commy. Genl. 2nd Class
Ducat, A. W. ....	12 Oct.	57	.....		Captain, 106th Foot
Burnett, F. R. ....	3 July	59	.....		"
Mackenzie, G. ....	25 Feb.	60	.....		Staff Corps "
Soton, W. S. ....ph.	2 June	60	.....		"
Garrow, W. G. B. ....	27 Oct.	60	.....		107th Foot
Caldecot, C. ....	19 Dec.	60	.....		106th "
Davis, A. H. ....ph.	26 Mar.	61	.....		With 19th N. I.
Galtzell, J. H. ....	31 Dec.	61	.....		106th Foot
Elliot, M. L. ....	30 July	62	.....		"

## CADRE 3RD EUROPEAN REGIMENT.

<b>LIEUT. COLONEL.</b>			
Sandwith, J. W. F. ....H im.	16 July 61	....	Depy. Judge Adv. Genl., Poona Division (Europe, M. C.)
<b>MAJORS.</b>			
Price, G. U. ....H. Sur. C. Eng.	"	1 Jan. 62	Exec. Engineer, Jypoor
Campbell, E. ....ph.	"	20 July 58	Offg. 2nd in Command 3rd N. I.
<b>CAPTAINS.</b>			
Hodgson, H. B. ....	15 Nov. 53	....	Major in Staff Corps
<b>Lt. Col.</b>			
Merowether, W. L., C.B. ....	23 Nov. 56	21 Apr. 63	"
Etheridge, A. T. ....	"	13 July 56	"
Schneider, F. ....	20 July 58	10 Dec. 56	"
<b>Major</b>			
Robison, H. G. ....H.M.C.	29 Sept. 60	31 Jan. 63	Brigade Major Belgaum.
<b>Major</b>			
Macdonald, J. A. N. ....	3 Oct. 60	3 Oct. 60	Major in Staff Corps
Miles, J. ....im.	12 April 61	3 Feb. 60	Europe, M. C.
Thorp, S. J. ....H. im.	13 May 61	18 Feb. 61	General duty, Kurrachee
<b>Major</b>			
Armstrong, W. A. ....	23 Nov. 61	25 Nov. 61	109th Foot.
Davis, A. P. ....ph.	31 Dec. 61	18 Feb. 61	Offg. Wing Officer 11th N. I.
<b>Major</b>			
Baigrie, R. ....	"	19 Jan. 64	Staff Corps.
Barnes, J. ....ph.	"	18 Feb. 61	2nd in Command 30th N. I.
Park, W. A. ....	16 July 64	11 Dec. 61	Europe, M. C.
Donno, F. C. ....	"	....	109th Foot
<b>LIEUTENANTS</b>			
Mackintosh, J. E. A. ....	23 Nov. 56	....	Captain, 109th Foot
Louis, Sir J., Bart. ....im.	"	....	Europe, M. C.
Ross, E. C. ....H.	26 July 57	....	Staff Corps
Newport, W. H. ....Sur. ph.	4 Oct. 57	....	Doing duty Officer 18th N. I.
Trueman, T. ....Sur. ph.	20 July 58	....	Staff Corps
Wright, D. ....	5 Aug. 58	....	Captain, 109th Foot
Houslowe, P. J. F. ....im. ph.	2 Jan. 59	....	Attached to 27th N. I.
Sandwith, W. F. ....im. ph.	19 June 60	....	Europe, M. C.
Coghlan, C. H. ....	29 Sept. 60	....	109th Foot
Forbes, C. P. ....	3 Oct. 60	....	"
Murray, P. ....im.	9 Feb. 61	....	"

## CADRE 1ST REGIMENT N. I.

Rank and Name.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
COLONEL.			
Down, J. S. ....	13 July 58	Major Genl 2 Nov. 61	Residing in Europe
MAJOR.			
Johnstone, R. M. ....	16 „ 64	4 Nov. 59	Staff Corps
CAPTAINS.			
Sandwith, J. P. ....	13 „ 54	.....	„
Pirie, W. ....	28 Nov. 54	.....	„
Lambert, W. R. ....	29 Feb. 56	.....	„
Walker, W. ....	ph 15 Oct. 56	Major. 9 Dec 63	„
Wilson, W. ....	23 Nov. 56	.....	„
Gordon, J. ....	4 Jan. 62	13 June 61	„
LIEUTENANTS			
Lewis, C. M. ....	17 June 53	.....	Captain in Staff Corps
Barton, L. C. ....	15 Nov. 53	.....	„
Gordon, J. ....	11 July 51	.....	„
Walsh, T. P. B. ....	15 Oct. 56	.....	Europe, M. C.
Giffith, C. M. ....	ph 23 Nov. 56	.....	Staff Corps
Fulleton, H. M. ....	23 Nov. 56	.....	Europe, M. C.
Hallett, W. L. ....	ph. 8 Sept 57	.....	Adjutant
Ailcock, J. ....	ph. 31 March 58	.....	„

## CADRE 2ND REGIMENT N. I.

<b>COLONEL.</b>			
Cracklow, H. ....	15 Nov. 53	Major Genl 22 Aug. 55	Residing in Europe
<b>MAJOR</b>			
Muter, St. J. O'N. .... ph	16 July 64	18 Feb. 61	Second in Command 21st N. I.
<b>CAPTAINS.</b>			
Black, J. ....	31 Aug. 57	....	Major in Staff Corps
Law, S. C. ....	30 Oct. 59	....	Staff Corps
Lester, W. C. ....	30 July 62	13 June 61	„
Newall, J. T. ....	7 Nov. 63	....	„
Wallace, R. R. ....	26 April 64	....	„
Roberts, R. P. C. .... ph	16 July 64	....	„
Blair, C. R. .... ph	23 Aug. 64	....	Offg. Second in Command Ennipoorah Irregular Force
<b>LIEUTENANTS</b>			
Edwards, S. DeB. ....	10 Nov. 58	....	Staff Corps
Sweny, A. H. ....	30 Oct. 59	....	Europe, M. C.
Fagan, G. H. W. .... ph	31 May 60	....	Officiating doing duty Officer 12th N. I.

## CADRE 3RD REGIMENT N. I.

<b>COLONEL.</b>			
Gilbert, W. ....	1 May 21	Genl 20 June 54	Residing in Europe
<b>LIEUTENANT COLONEL</b>			
Birdwood, C. ....	2 Dec. 58	Colonel 9 Apr. 61	„
<b>MAJORS.</b>			
Richards, R. ....	16 July 61	13 Nov. 61	Officiating Commandant 6th N. I.
Grant, C. F. ....	„	10 June 63	Europe, M. C.
<b>CAPTAINS.</b>			
Grant, E. .... ph	1 April 54	18 Feb. 61	Presidency Pay Master (Acting)
Neale, W. A. .... ph	3 Oct. 54	18 Feb. 61	Special duty Commissariat Department
Dickson, W. D. ....	23 Nov. 56	2 Mar. 56	Major in Staff Corps
Bannerman, W. .... ph	19 Aug. 61	3 Feb. 61	„
Mason, W. H. ....	31 Dec. 61	18 Feb. 61	Staff Corps
Clements, J. ....	16 July 61	....	„
<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>			
Chapman, I. F. ....	1 April 54	....	Captain in Staff Corps
Hobson, J. C. ....	3 Oct. 54	....	„
Forbes, J. P. .... ph	23 Nov. 56	Captain 31 Jan. 62	„
Strutt, J. R. ....	23 „ 56	Captain 20 Dec. 63	Staff Corps
Strong, T. E. .... im ph	2 Dec. 58	....	„
Kennedy, G. H. .... ph	23 Jan. 60	....	„
Yates, W. H. .... ph	26 Aug. 60	....	„

## CADRE 4TH REGIMENT N. I.

Rank and Name.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
COLONEL.			
James, C. B.....	2 March 46	Lieut. Genl. 15 May 59	Residing in Europe
LIEUTENANT COLONEL.			
Manson, A. R.....H. M	7 Oct. 60	Colonel. 7 Dec. 61	Europe, M. C.
MAJOR.			
Langston, J. .... ph.	29 June 63		
CAPTAINS.			
		Major	
Wood, H. H. A. ....	28 Jan 54	20 July 58	Major in Staff Corps
Warden, T. S. .... H	10 Dec 55	...	Europe, M. C.
Graham, A. W. ....	23 Nov 56	....	Staff Corps
Castell, R. J. .... ph	7 Oct 60		
Sheppard, J. L. ....	30 July 62	3 July 61	Staff Corps
Glaspoole, W. A. .... ph	29 June 63	3 Jan 62	A. D. C. to Major Genl Honner, C.B.
Hall, J. D. .... ph	29 Oct. 61	12 June 62	Staff Corps
LIEUTENANTS			
Willoughby, M. W. ....	28 Jan 54	..	Captain in Staff Corps
Castell, J. H. ....	13 March 55	..	" "
Crispin, G. B. ....	10 Dec 55	..	" "
Davies, J. Q. ....	23 Nov. 56	..	Staff Corps
Bruce, A. N. ....	25 Aug 57	.	"

## CADRE 5TH REGIMENT N. I.

<b>COLONEL.</b>			
Scott, J. ....	12 Oct. 57	Major Genl. 25 Oct. 59	Residing in Europe
<b>LIEUTENANT COLONELS</b>			
Heath, J. C. ....	25 May 57	Colonel 28 Nov 57	Commanding Poona Brigade
Taylor, W. W. .... H	16 July 64		
<b>MAJOR</b>			
Walker, C. W. ....	"	...	Staff Corps
<b>CAPTAINS</b>			
Francis, J. T. ....	29 .. 53	...	Major in Staff Corps
Wallace, R. .... M	21 Aug. 58	....	Assist. Rev. Sur & Assessment Hydra- bad Assigned Dist. (Europe, M. C.)
Halg, M. R. ....	10 May 60	..	Staff Corps
Tyrwhitt, G. B. ....	22 .. 60	..	"
DesVaux, A. A. .... H	17 Dec. 60		
Hickman, D. H. .... Su ph im	31 Dec 61	....	Staff Officer, Surat
Ramsay, J. A. ....	16 July 64	....	Europe, M. C.
<b>LIEUTENANTS</b>			
Follows, S. .... H	23 Nov 56	Captain. 10 Dec. 62	Offg. 2nd in Com. Deollee Irr. Force
Danvers, A. F. ....	"	...	Captain in Staff Corps
Hogg, A. G. F. ....	21 April 57	....	Staff Corps
Brown, L. G. .... H	25 May 57	...	Europe, Furlough
Brown, W. T. ....	3 Feb. 58	...	Staff Corps
Hunt, R. A. C. .... ph	10 May 60	..	Europe, M. C.
Hartigan, J. McK. .... ph	22 .. 60	....	Europe, Furlough
Chambers, R. M. ....	17 Dec. 60		

## CADRE 6TH REGIMENT N. I.

Rank and Name.	Rank in the				Remarks.
	Regiment.		Army.		
COLONEL.					
Cavaye, W .....	25 June	52	Major Genl 28 Nov.	54	Residing in Europe
LIEUTENANT COLONEL.					
Field, J. ....	26 April	63	....		Acting Judge Advocate General of the Army
MAJOR.					
Faulkner, J. A. S. ....	..		18 Feb	61	
CAPTAINS					
Briggs, H T .....	26 Aug.	54	Major 2 July	61	
Ker, T. D .....	28 June	55	Major 30 Jan	62	Furlough in India for 2 years
James, C. M. W. ....	23 Nov.	56	....		Wing Officer 21st N 1
Milford, S C .....	20 Aug	60	....		Furlough New South Wales
Harpur, J. ....	8 Sept	60	....		Staff Corps
Smith, J A .....	26	60	....		Offg Wing Officer 18th N 1.
Elder, J. J. ....	26 April	63	29 Jan.	63	
LIEUTENANTS.					
Wigney, C W .....	26 Aug	54	Captain 26 Dec	61	Captain in Staff Corps
Moore, H .....	21 Nov.	56	....		" "
Havelock, J .....	"		....		" "
Grant, G C .....	6 Dec	56	....		Staff Corps
Reeves, H N .....	24 May	59	....		"
Malden, P D .....	1 March	60	....		Qr Master 1st Gr. N. 1 (Eu, M C.)
Stock, H J .....	19 Aug	60	....		Staff Corps
Sturt, C. S. ....	8 Sept	60	....		Europe, M C.

## CADRE 7TH REGIMENT N. I.

COLONEL			
St. John, R. ....	21 Sept 59	Maj Genl. 4 Feb. 61	Europe
MAJOR			
Barr, J. T. ....	16 July 64	....	Lieut Col in Staff Corps
CAPTAINS			
Lucas, A. W. ....	17 Nov 52	....	" "
Collier, J. A. ....	21 June 56	Major 19 Jan 58	Major in Staff Corps
Maude, C. O. ....	23 Nov. 56	"	" "
Widdicombe, W. ....	2 " 57	"	" "
Bonnor, R. M. ....	4 May 60	"	Staff Corps
Shortt, J. R. G. ....	2 Jan. 61	....	"
Waddington, T. ....	16 July 64	"	Captain in Staff Corps
LIEUTENANTS			
Woodhouse, H. A. ....	15 Nov 53	....	" "
Wilson, A. R. ....	30 Dec 53	....	" "
Murray, J. C. D. S. ....	22 Aug. 55	"	Staff Corps
Campbell, R. L. ....	12 May 56	....	"
Fulton, G. G. H. ....	21 June 56	"	"
Sanders, T. W. ....	23 Nov. 56	"	"
Cunningham, E. ....	ph	....	Adjutant
Brown, J. ....	2 " 57	"	Doing duty Officer
Tyndall, E. H. T. ....	4 May 60	....	Staff Corps
Miles, S. B. ....	2 Jan. 61	....	Quarter Master



## CADRE 8TH REGIMENT N. I.

Rank and Name.	Rank in the				Remarks.
	Regiment.		Army.		
COLONEL					
Moore, G.....	9 July	49	Lieut. Genl 2 Nov.	61	Residing in Europe
LIEUTENANT COLONEL					
Ashburner, G E....Sur H	16	„	64	....	Commanding 24th N. I.
MAJOR					
Thompson, E .....	„			....	2nd Assist Political Agent Bundelcund
CAPTAINS					
Younghusband, J W.....	9 Mar.	56	19 Aug.	55	Major in Staff Corps
Bates, J.....ph	23 Nov.	56	4 Dec	61	Brigade Major Nusseerabad
Bocher, A. ....ph	25 Feb.	58	22 Dec	62	
Alban, T C.....	1 Oct	59	1 Oct	59	Staff Corps
Beville, H.....	11 Dec	61	14 June	60	„
Mellis, G J .....	6 May	62	11	61	„
Richardson, C J.... ph	16 July	64	18 Feb	61	
LIEUTENANTS.					
Dickinson, W. ....	5 Dec	51	.. .		Captain in Staff Corps
Parker, M. W.....	9 Mar	56	.. .		„
Dodd, C D J.....	30 June	56	.. .		„
Aske, E H....Sur H in	23 Nov	56	.. .		Staff Corps
Brunwell, G .....	25 Feb	58	.. .		Europe, M C
Lloyd, R M.....	12 June	58	.. .		Staff Corps
Gudiner, H .....	1 May	59	.. .		Europe, M C
Morse, H. C. ....ph	1 Oct	59	.. .		Quarter Master 9th N I

## CADRE 9TH REGIMENT N. I.

COLONEL.			
Farquharson, F.....H. M	8 Mar. 45	General 6 Jan. 61	Residing in Europe
LIEUTENANT COLONEL.			
Christie, T. T.....H	17 Sept 61	Colonel 22 Nov 62	
MAJOR			
Baugh, C R.....ph	16 July 61	7 Dec. 58	
CAPTAINS.			
Church, A B.....	10 Feb. 53	....	Major in Staff Corps
Thacker, J.....	23 Nov 56	.. .	„
Dods, P.....	17 July 59	.. .	Staff Corps
Stewart, F. G.....H M	2 June 60	....	Depy Insp General of Police Central [Provinces]
L'Estrange, E.....	11 Sept. 60	....	Staff Corps
Hanson, G. W.....ph	31 Dec 61	....	Europe, Furlough
Hawthorn, A.....	16 July 64	....	„
LIEUTENANTS.			
Sibthorpe, L H.....ph	23 Nov 56	20 Jan. 61	Doing duty Officer
VanHeythuysen, H R M.	29 July 57	....	Captain in Staff Corps
Watts, J G.....	17 Aug 57	....	Staff Corps
Birch, V.....ph	25 April 58	....	„
Walter, H. L.....	20 May 58	....	„
Bannerman, A J.....ph	2 June 60	....	Offg Third S. Officer 2nd Regt Central
Coles, C H.....	30 Aug 60	....	India Horse
Poole, A.....	11 Sept 60	....	

## CADRE 10TH REGIMENT N. I.

Rank and Name.	Rank in the				Remarks.
	Regiment.		Army.		
COLONEL.					
Frederick R., C B .....	28 June	38	26 June	60	Residing in Europe
LIEUTENANT COLONELS.					
Gell, J. S. ....	Sur H.	31 Dec.	61		
Coley, J. C. ....	H.	16 July	64	20 July	58 Military Paymaster, Presidency (Europe, M. C.)
MAJOR.					
Macgowan, F. ....		„	20 Dec.	59	Major in Staff Corps
CAPTAINS.					
Lester, J. F. ....	ph.	26 Aug	56	....	„ „
James, H. H. ....	ph	18 Dec.	57	....	
Richardson, R. W. ....	ph	28 Nov	58	....	Wing Officer 16th N. I
Roome, F. ....	Sur ph.	14 Sept.	59	15 Sept.	59 Major
Pierce, T. W. W. ....	ph	13 Jan	60		
Burd, R. ....	ph	31 Dec	61		
Bannerman, P. W. ....		16 July	64	....	Captain in Staff Corps
LIEUTENANTS.					
Reid, A. T. ....	Sur ph.	30 Oct.	54	....	Second S O Sind Horse
Durand, A. ....	ph	26 Aug	56	....	Adjutant
Harris, H. W. ....	ph	23 Nov.	56	....	Doing duty Officer, and Officiating 3rd Squadron Officer 1st Cavalry
James, E. M. V. ....	ph	16 April	58	....	
Newport, C. P. ....	ph	28 Nov	58	....	Europe, M. C.
Blowers, C. E. ....	H	2 April	59	....	
Noyes, E. H. ....	Sur., im. ph	14 Sept	59	...	Super Assist Supt. Revenue Survey (Europe, M. C.)

## CADRE 11TH REGIMENT N. I.

COLONEL.			
Smee, W. N. T. ....	15 Sept. 55	Major Genl 13 Oct. 57	Residing in Europe
LIEUTENANT COLONEL.			
Boyd, D. .... H	16 July 64	21 Feb. 61	
MAJOR.			
Anderson, W. F. ....	„	....	Europe, Furlough
CAPTAINS.			
Cahusac, W. L. ....	4 Aug 53	....	
Hewett, W. S. ....	21 Nov. 56	12 Dec. 55	Major in Staff Corps
Hathway, H. R. ....	27 June 57	....	„ „
Davison, G. ....	16 Sept. 57	4 Sept. 57	„ „
Thatcher, T. ....	18 July 59	10 June 58	„ „
Boyd, M. .... H	17 Sept 61	....	
Green, E. A. ....	16 July 64	11 June 62	Staff Corps
LIEUTENANTS.			
Bolton, J. S. D. ....	23 Nov. 56	....	Captain in Staff Corps
Newton, J. P. M. .... Sur.	27 June 57	20 Dec. 63	Europe, Furlough
Phelps, A. C. Eng Sur. M ph	16 Sept. 57	....	Sub Assist Comm. Genl., Neemuch
Cathcart, H. D. ....	28 Jan. 58	....	Staff Corps
Gibson, H. .... H.M.G.	18 July 59	....	„

## CADRE 12TH REGIMENT N. I.

Rank and Name.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
COLONEL			
Parr, T. C. .... H	18 Mar. 56	Major Genl. 13 Oct. 57	Residing in Europe
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
Russell, E. L. .... H.	31 Dec. 61	Colonel 7 Oct. 60	Commanding Deesa Brigade
MAJOR.			
Soppitt, M. J. .... ph.	16 July 64	20 Dec. 59	Commandant Kolapoor Infantry
CAPTAINS			
Benle, H. Y. .... Sur. H	23 Nov. 56	Major 10 Dec. 62	Brigade Major, Aden Neilgheries, M. C.
Shortt, A. Y. ....	5 Mar. 57	....	Major in Staff Corps
Cheshyre, A. P. ....	9 Dec. 58	....	Staff Corps
Bolton, H. F. ....	1 Mar. 60	....	"
Heathcote, C. T. ....	31 Dec. 61	....	"
Cornwall, F. T. ....	30 July 62	....	Captain in Staff Corps
Meredy, R. ....	16 " 64	....	" "
LIEUTENANTS			
Leathes, G. G. ....	11 Sept. 56	....	"
Fortenth, F. P. .... ph	23 Nov. 56	....	Staff Corps "
Wodehouse, C. ....	9 Dec. 58	..	"
Godson, A. W. ....	2 May 59	....	"

## CADRE 13TH REGIMENT N. I.

<b>COLONEL</b>			
Shortt, J. M. ....	20 July 58	Major Genl. 1 Jan. 62	Residing in Europe
<b>LIEUT. COLONEL</b>			
Adams, H. A. ....	5 Oct. 62		
<b>MAJOR</b>			
Leckie, W. M. ....	"	Lieut. Col. 12 Dec. 63	Europe, Fmlough
<b>CAPTAINS</b>			
Scott, W. ....	1 May 55	Major 20 July 58	Major in Staff Corps
Holland, H. W. ....	1 June 56	..	"
Thomas, G. E. ....	17 May 59	....	Staff Corps "
Chitty, W. T. ....	25 Oct. 59	....	"
Cooper, E. M. G. .... ph	4 May 60	....	"
Mallaby, R. C. Eng. Sur. ph	1 July 60	....	Acting Deputy Assist Qr Master
Cousens, S. .... ph.	5 Oct. 62	18 Feb. 61	Genl (on special duty, Nussereabad)
<b>LIEUTENANTS</b>			
Lord, C. O. .... ph.	10 Mar. 53	Captain 24 Feb. 64	
Holland, T. J. ....	1 June 56	....	Captain in Staff Corps
Galloway, J. .... ph	24 Nov. 56	....	Staff Corps
Barnes, O. ....	"	....	"
Beville, G. F. ....	4 Jan. 58	....	"
Tweedie, M. ....	17 May 59	....	"
Crawford, R. I. .... H	25 Oct. 59	....	"
Worthy, F. P. .... H	4 May 60	....	"
Payne, C. D. P. .... ph	1 July 60	....	Offg. Adjutant 20th Regt. N. I.

## CADRE 14TH REGIMENT N. I.

Rank and Name.	Rank in the				Remarks.
	Regiment		Army.		
COLONEL.					
Browne, W J., C. B.... H M	22 Aug	57	Major Genl 28 Nov.	54	Residing in Europe
LIEUT. COLONELS					
Montgomery, G S. ... Sur	31 Dec	61	20 Dec.	59	* Commandant, Poona Horse
Westropp, R. M. .... H	16 July	64	....		
MAJOR					
Francis, F. E. .... ph	..		24 June	62	
CAPTAINS					
Houghton, W. R. ....	26 Mar.	52	....		Major in Staff.
Hill, J. T. .... pl.	19 Jan.	58	....		
Wahab, C. W. ... Sur ph nu.	24 Mar	58	....		Staff Corps
Leith, T. ....	21 Feb	59	....		"
Preston, W. B. .... H im	31 Dec	61	....		"
Forbes, C. H. H ... ph	29 Sept.	63	31st Jan	62	
Keays, C. F. ....	16 July	64	....		Captain in Staff Corps
LIEUTENANTS					
LaTouche, C. D'U. ....	23 Nov	56	....		" "
Bell, T. ....			....		" "
Fraser, T. L. ....	4 Oct.	57	....		Staff Corps "
Vilbart, A. J. ....	8 Nov	57	....		
Codrington, G. H. F. ....	19 Jan.	58	....		
Keays, W. T. .... H G	1 Feb	59	....		Sub-Assist Commissary Genl.
Cahill, C. S. J. .... ph	21 Feb.	59	....		Staff Corps

## CADRE 15TH REGIMENT N. I

COLONEL.					
Morris, J. E. G. .... H	1 Dec.	57	Major Genl 2 June	60	Residing in Europe
LIEUT COLONELS.					
Stanley, H. .... H	31 Dec	61			
Burrows, G. R. S. ... Sur	16 July	64	....		Assist Qr Master Genl. N Division
MAJOR.					
Stileman, W. C. .... H	..				
CAPTAINS.					
Currie, J. ....	25 Feb.	59	....		Staff Corps
Coles, T. G. ....	29 Nov	59	....		"
Morris, G. S. .... ph	13 June	60	....		"
Mignon, G. S. ....	10 Nov	60	....		"
Bushe, H. K. ....	15 May	61	....		
Barrua, J. .... H	31 Dec	61	....		Wing Officer 27th N. I (Officiating)
Harrison, C. H. ....	16 July	64	....		Lieut. in Staff Corps
LIEUTENANTS					
Lloyd, J. H. ....	12 Nov	55	....		Staff Corps
Douglas, C. .... ph.	23 Nov.	56	....		Europe, M. C
Goodfellow, G. R. .... Sur.	..		....		Staff Corps
Doig, A. J. ....	1 Feb.	57	....		"
Mignon, M. J. J. .... H M G.P.	25 Feb	59	....		"
Berthon, W. J. .... ph.	29 Nov	59	....		"
Trevelyan, W. R. .... ph	13 June	60	....		"

## CADRE 16TH REGIMENT N. I.

Rank and Name.	Rank in the				Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army			
COLONEL.					
Lodwick, P.....	9 Nov	40	25 Jan.*	61	Residing in Europe
MAJOR					
Warden, R. P.....	16 July	64	....		Major in Staff Corps
CAPTAINS.					
Bowen, W T.....	20 Sept	55	8 June	64	Europe Furlough
Green, M S .....	27 Nov	56	19 Jan	58	Staff Corps
Miles, J.....	28 Nov.	58	....		"
Macanley, G. W.....	21 Sept.	59	....		"
Ross, F. J. T.....	11 Dec.	61	13 June	61	Lieutenant in Staff Corps
Watson, J W.....	11 M.G.	29 Oct.	62	....	Actg. 3rd Assist. Pol. Agent, Kattywar
Iredell, F S.....	Sur II	16 July	64	....	
LIEUTENANTS					
Yonge, C. W.....	ph	23 Nov.	56	....	Doing duty Officer
Segrave, F. H.....	ph	31 July	58	....	Actg Assist Supt of Police, Ahmedabad
Russell, J.....	ph	28 Nov	58	....	Off 1th Assist. Pol Agent, Kattywar
Bannister, G.....	ph	21 Sept.	59	....	Europe M C.
Goode, E R.....	ph	7 Dec	59	....	With 26th N. I.
Myers, C B.....	ph	20 Feb	61	....	Staff Corps
Westmacott, R.....	ph	20 Feb	61	....	"

## CADRE 17TH REGIMENT N. I.

COLONEL				Major (Genl		
Macan, H. C.B.....	II M	6 Dec.	56	5 Mar	59	Residing in Europe
MAJOR						
Pogson, J.....		31 Dec	61	18 Feb	61	
CAPTAINS						
Pelly, L.....		21 Nov.	56	12 Dec	55	Major in Staff Corps
Reynolds, J H .....	ph	29 May	57	2 July	62	
Hayward, G. F.....	ph G	1 Dec	57	...		Assist. to the Political Agent, Meywar
Cumming, W G. G.....		19 Sept.	58	7 Dec	58	Staff Corps
Vaughan, H .....		17 Sept.	61			
Ducat, C M. ....		31 Dec	61	....		"
LaTouche, C. B .....	ph	27 July	63	....		Europe, M. C.
LIEUTENANTS.						
Warden, G. L.....	ph	9 Nov.	55	....		Actg. 1st Assist Commissioner, Ajmere
Blew, G E.....	ph	21 "	56	....		
Smith, S A.....	II			....		Adjutant
Bell, D C .....		1 Jan	57	....		Europe, M. C.
Hebbert H T.....	ph	29 May	57	....		3rd Assist Political Agent, Kattywar
Hunter, A C .....		1 Dec.	57	....		(Europe, M. C.)
Sabben, E. G E .....	Sut.	19 Sept	58	....		Europe, M. C.
Ducat, J.....		1 Jan.	61	....		Staff Corps

## CADRE 18TH REGIMENT N. I.

COLONEL						
Lyons, H. ....	II.	7 Oct	60	16 July	62	Residing in Europe
LIEUT COLONEL						
Lynch, E P, K.LS. ....	H	21 Feb	61	18 Feb	61	Commanding at Asseerghui
MAJOR						
Taylor, R. L., C.B. ....	....	....	....	....	....	Lieut. Colonel in Staff Corps

Rank and Name.	Rank in the				Remarks.
	Regiment.		Army.		
CAPTAINS					
Combe, J. J . . . . .ph.	1 Jan.	52	11 Lt -Col.	64	Lieut. Col in Staff Corps
Anderson, G. S. A. . . . .	17 Feb.	52	....	....	
Major					
Jacob, H. E . . . . .H	5 Mar	54	18 Feb	61	Major in Staff Corps
Ashburner, J . . . . .	1 May	61	1 Jan.	59	
Ross, F. T . . . . .	27 Oct.	61	4 Aug	59	Sub-Assist. Comy Genl. (Acting)
Berthon, J. F . . . . .H	31 Dec.	61	8 Sept.	60	
Johnstone, R . . . . .	16 July	64	18 Feb	61	Staff Corps
LIEUTENANTS.					
Elphinstone, P. A. . . . .	1 Jan.	52	....	....	Captain in Staff Corps
Captain					
Marsh, E. N . . . . .ph	17 Feb	52	18 Feb	61	Europe, Furlough
Blackney, W. . . . .	5 Mar.	54	....	....	Captain in Staff Corps
Captain					
Jones, F. W. . . . .	23 Nov.	56	20 Mar	62	Europe, M. C.
Captain					
Tanner, O. V. . . . .H	"	19	Aug.	62	Captain of Police, Shikarpore
Grant, J. P. . . . .M	24 Mar.	58	....	....	Mysore Revenue Survey
Griffith, J. G. E. . . . .H.M	3 Mar.	61	....	....	Europe, M. C
Wilson, W. H. . . . .	1 May	61	....	....	Staff Corps

### CADRE 19TH REGIMENT N. I.

<b>COLONEL</b>			
Hancock, H. ....H M.	27 Mar.	55 28 Nov. 56	Major Genl Residing in Europe
<b>MAJOR</b>			
Barrow, C. M. ....	22 Feb.	64 ....	Lieut. Col in Staff Corps
<b>CAPTAINS</b>			
Dunsterville, J. B. ....	25 Sept.	50 ....	" "
Day, H. J. ....Sur H M	18 Mar.	56 18 Feb. 61	Major Deputy Magistrate, Khandalla
Green, W. H. R. C. B. ...	23 Nov.	56 17 Apr. 61	Lieut. Col Major in Staff Corps
Palin, C. T. ....	16 Jan.	59 11 June 57	Staff Corps
Mackeson, F. L. ....	27 Oct.	60 3 Jan. 60	Staff Corps
Crough, W. ....	18 Dec.	60 3 Feb. 60	"
Fairbrother, J. ....ph	22 Feb.	64 19 July 60	Second in Command 29th N I
<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>			
Naylor, C. E. ....	12 Oct.	50 13 June 61	Captain Captain in Staff Corps
Davidson, F. C. ....Sur	18 Mar.	56 20 Aug. 61	Europe, M. C.
Jacob, W. ....	31 Mar.	58 ....	Staff Corps
Malden, R. V. ....ph	16 Jan.	59 ....	"
Scott, W. ....ph	16 Feb.	59 ....	Adjutant
Waudby, S. J. ....ph	12 May	59 ....	"
Squire, W. T. ....	27 Oct.	60 ....	"
Reynolds, W. ....ph	18 Dec.	60 ....	Staff Corps

### CADRE 20TH REGIMENT N. I.

<b>COLONEL</b>			
Stuart, Sir C. S., K. C. B. ....	17 Sept.	61 12 Mar. 63	Major Genl Residing in Europe
<b>LIEUT. COLONEL</b>			
Liddell, J., C. B. ....H	20 July	58 20 June 57	Col Europe, M. C.
<b>MAJOR</b>			
Younghusband, R. R., C. B. ..	16 July	64 2 Mar. 58	Col Lieut. Col. in Staff Corps
<b>CAPTAINS.</b>			
Wood, J. A., V. C. ....	5 Apr.	51 19 Jan. 58	Major Staff Corps
Shewell, W. V. ....	23 Nov.	56 ....	Major in Staff Corps
Parquharson, G. ....McB	"	57 30 Jan. 62	Major
Holt, J. M. ....H. M	5 July	57 30 Jan. 62	Acting Brigade Major Ahmedabad
Waddington, W. ....Sur H.	31 Jan.	58 ....	Staff Corps
Taverner, E. L. ....	9 May	61 14 June 60	"
Mainwaring, R. P. ....	2 Sept.	61 17 Jan. 61	"
	16 July	64	

Rank and Name.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
LIEUTENANTS.			
Brown, F. W.....	23 Nov. 56	....	Captain in Staff Corps
Kettlewell, T.....		....	" "
Stevens, G. S.....	10 Dec. 56	....	Staff Corps
James, C. F.....Sur ph	5 July 57	....	" "
Iredell, J. S.....ph	31 Jan. 58	....	Adjutant 15th N. I.
Gillmor, J. G.....H	9 May 61	....	Staff Corps
Paul, C. C.....	2 Sept 61		

## CADRE 22ND REGIMENT N. I.

<b>COLONEL.</b>			
Bayly, R. A.....	21 Feb 61	Major Genl 6 Sept 62	Residing in Europe
<b>LIEUT. COLONEL</b>			
Beale, M. C.....Sur. H	30 Sept. 62	11 Dec 61	
<b>MAJOR</b>			
Cowper, T. A.....	" "	18 Nov. 60	Lieut. Col. in Staff Corps
<b>CAPTAINS.</b>			
Scott, J. G.....ph	4 Dec 52	18 Feb 61	
Jones, W. S.....	23 Nov 56	12 June 55	Major in Staff Corps
<b>MAJOR</b>			
Campbell, J.....H M	20 May 58	9 June 63	
Briggs, W. L.....	6 June 60	1 July 58	" "
Evezard, G. C.....	21 Feb 62	26 Aug 58	" "
Shortt, W. Y. H.....	10 Sept 62	10 Dec 59	Staff Corps
Alexander, W. R.....	26 Aug. 63	1 Feb 61	" "
<b>LIEUTENANTS</b>			
Hodgson, P.....Sur ph	20 July 53	18 Feb 61	Adjutant (Europe, M. C.)
Drummond, J. H.....	3 May 55	....	Captain in Staff Corps
LaTouche, W. P.....	23 Nov. 56	....	Staff Corps
Jacob, J.....	19 June 57	....	" "
Jacob, G. A.....Sur H M	20 May 58	....	" "
Adam, F. J S.....	5 Sept 59	....	" "
Cumming, F. H. T G.....ph	6 June 60	....	" "

## CADRE 23RD REGIMENT N. I.

<b>COLONEL.</b>			
Jameson, G. I.....	29 Sept 60	Major Genl 15 June 62	Residing in Europe
<b>MAJOR.</b>			
Peyton, J. ....H.	30 July 62	18 Feb. 61	
<b>CAPTAINS.</b>			
Waddington, E.....H.	23 Nov. 56	Major 9 Dec 62	
Nicholson, I. T.....H M G.	4 Oct. 57	1 Sept. 61	Europe, M. C.
Bruce, M. R.....ph	9 Mar 59	....	
Anderson, H. S.....	29 Nov 59	....	Staff Corps
Hawkins, C. A. C.....	10 April 60	....	" "
Ross, W. H. ....	11 Dec. 62	....	Lieutenant in Staff Corps
Turnbull, C. J.....H	27 July 63	....	
<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>			
Adams, W. R.....ph	23 Nov. 56	....	Doing duty Officer 27 N. I. (Eur. M. C.)
Paul, F.....ph	" " " "	....	
Fenwick, J. B.....	10 June 57	....	Staff Corps
Birdwood, G. F.....	4 Oct 57	....	" "
Blowers, G. F.....	1 April 58	....	" "
Gatacre, J.....H.	9 Mar. 59	....	Quarter Master
Cousmaker, G.....Sur. H. M	29 Nov. 59	....	Staff Corps
McIntae, J. G.....H. M	30 April 60	....	

## CADRE 24TH REGIMENT N. I.

Rank and Name	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
COLONEL			
Robertson, W. D. ....	28 Feb. 48	Lieut. Genl 30 Jan. 61	Residing in Europe
MAJOR.			
Montriau, W. ....	16 July 64	18 Feb 61	
CAPTAINS			
Champion, J H.....	9 Dec. 53	Major 7 Dec. 58	Major in Staff Corps
McPherson, W. E ....H M	18 Apr 54	Major 11 Dec 61	Second in Command 19th N. I.
Parr, W C .....	21 Nov. 56	....	Major in Staff Corps
Pierce, J H S.....ph	12 Sept 57	....	Staff Corps
Prescott, C J .....	16 Jan. 58	....	"
Bainbridge, H C .....	30 Jan. 63	....	"
Hawthorn, G S .. .ph	16 July 64	20 Feb 64	"
LIEUTENANTS.			
Clarke, R. T .....	16 Mar 56	....	Captain in Staff Corps
Lyons, G M.....ph	23 Nov 56	....	Staff Corps
Leslie, G B .....	12 Sept 57	....	"
Jacob, H B .....	11 Dec 58	....	"
Holland, J W.....	4 Nov 59	....	"
Way, C. FitzH. L. ....ph.	10 Jan 16	....	"

## CADRE 25TH REGIMENT N. I.

COLONEL			
Macan, G. ....	2 June 60	Major Genl 20 Apr 62	Residing in Europe
LIEUT. COLONEL			
Stewart, J. D. ....	21 Mar 58	Colonel 20 Apr 62	
MAJOR.			
Phayre, R. ....	11 Jan 62	Lieut Col 10 June 61	Staff Corps
CAPTAINS			
Marston, E. C. ....	3 June 52	Lieut. Col 29 June 63	Major in Staff Corps
Nixon, J. P. ....	28 Nov. 56	12 June 56	" "
Little, A. B. ....	20 July 57	Major 20 July 58	" "
Bacon, E. A. H. ....	8 Sept 57	Major 20 July 58	" "
Rice, W. ....	3 June 58	Major 26 Aug 63	Assistant Resident at Baroda
Battye, A. F. ....	2 Oct 60	10 Dec 59	Staff Corps
Plover, A. G. ....	11 Jan 62	.....	"
LIEUTENANTS			
Young, D. B. ....	8 Feb. 54	.....	Captain in Staff Corps
Fenwick, P. P. P. ....	2 Mar. 56	Captain 24 Aug 62	Assistant to the Resident at Baroda
Mills, W. T. ....	23 Nov. 56	Captain 20 Jan 63	(Europe, M C )
Jamieson, C. ....	20 July 57	.....	Europe, Furlough
Forbes, J. F. ....	8 Sept 57	.....	Captain in Staff Corps
Ostrehan, E. S. ....	3 June 58	.....	Staff Corps
Waller, W. F. F., v.c. ....	5 July 58	.....	Adjutant, Kolapore Infantry
Montriau, F. A. ....	25 Aug. 58	.....	Staff Corps
Simpson, G. B. ....	2 Oct. 60	.....	Cong. 2nd Co. Sappers and Minors
Withers, J. ....	.....	.....	Staff Corps



## CADRE 26TH REGIMENT N. I.

Rank and Name.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
COLONEL			
Soppltt, M. ....	3 July 48	Lieut. Genl 29 Apr. 61	Residing in Europe
LIEUT. COLONELS.			
Powell, B R. ....	31 Dec 61	18 Feb 61	Commanding 7th N. I.
Bowdich, E H S....ph	16 July 64	....	
MAJOR.			
Kemball, J S .....	„	....	Staff Corps
CAPTAINS			
Gray, W B .....	6 Feb. 52	....	Major in Staff Corps
Annesley, J T .....	21 Nov 56	....	„ „
Sinclair, A Y.. ....	19 May 58	1 Major 1 Feb 64	Europe, M. C.
Thompson, G L . ....ph	9 June 60	15 Major 15 Feb. 64	Staff Corps
Mignon, F P. ....	19 Oct 60	....	
Collier, C. A. ....	31 Dec. 61	....	„
Chamberlain, C F F .....	16 July 61	Major 19 Jan. 61	„
LIEUTENANTS			
Davies, L M .. ....	15 Nov. 53	....	Captain in Staff Corps
McGillivray, S F .. ....	12 Dec 56	....	Staff Corps
Anderson, J W M .....	22 Feb 57	....	„
Ferguson, J T . ....ph	11 Oct 57	....	„
Davidson, E H .. ....ph	19 May 58	....	Offg. " Doing duty Officer 27th N. I.
Wise, F J .. ....H	26 May 60	....	Staff Corps
Burnes, S H .. ....	9 June 60	....	„
Martin, H .. ....ph	19 Oct. 60	.. .	3rd Squadron Officer 2nd Regiment Sind Horse (Europe, M. C.)

## CADRE 28TH REGIMENT N. I.

COLONEL			
Farrell, F. T. ....	2 Feb. 51	Major Genl 28 Nov. 54	Residing in Europe
MAJOR.			
Hodgkinson, C. ....H M	31 Dec. 61	18 Feb. 61	
CAPTAINS			
Williams, J. D. ....H.M.	24 Mar. 56	14 Major 14 July 61	Deputy Judge Advocate Genl. North- ern Division (Acting)
Hewett, F. S. ....	18 Apr. 56	....	Major in Staff Corps
Robertson, J. F. ....ph	23 Nov 56	....	Staff Corps
Dunsterville, L. D'A. ....	5 Feb. 57	....	"
Lyons, E. W. ....Sur	14 Feb 57	....	"
Watson, J. C.B. V C. ....	4 July 61	19 Major 19 Feb 61	"
Nhamo, T. R. ....ph.	31 Dec. 61	11 Dec. 61	"
LIEUTENANTS			
Way, A. C. ....	24 Jan. 56	....	Captain in Staff Corps
Britton, T. E. ....	24 Mar 56	....	" "
Bartholomew, F. P. ....	23 Nov. 56	....	" "
Atkinson, G. A. ....	5 Feb. 57	....	Staff Corps
West, E. W. ....	14 Feb. 57	....	"
Reinecker, G. H. ....ph.	4 July 61	....	Adjutant
Cunningham, C. A. ....H.	26 July 61	....	Doing duty Officer

## CADRE 29TH REGIMENT N. I.

Rank and Name.	Rank in the				Remarks.
	Regiment.		Army		
MAJOR					
Edgerley, R. J .....	ph.	16 July	64	18 Feb. 61	Second in Command 5th N I
CAPTAINS.					
Piers, T T .....	Sur H. Im.	1 Jan.	56	10 Dec. 61	Second in Command 12th N. I.
Henderson, J. H. ....		10 Oct.	56		Major in Staff Corps.
Nuttall, T. ....	ph	23 Nov	56		Staff Corps
Eales, G. D. ....		4 Aug.	60		"
Blowers, W. H . ....		21 Feb	61		"
Barras, C. P. ....	H	31 Dec	61		General duty, Malligaum
Phillips, A .....	H G	16 July	61	18 Feb. 61	Leave in India for one year
LIEUTENANTS.					
Wardrop, A. ....		1 Jan.	56		Captain in Staff Corps.
Phillips, H .....	ph	10 Oct.	56		3d Squadron Officer 2nd Cav
Kerrieh, E. ....		23 Nov.	56		Staff Corps
Lane, W M. ....	ph.				"
Eden, W T ....	H M	26 May	59		"
Jopp, J. ....	H.	4 Aug	60		Adjutant 18th N I.

## CADRE 30TH REGIMENT N. I.

MAJOR.				
Green, E. A. ....	16 July	64	....	Staff Corps.
CAPTAINS				
Moyle, C. A. ....	25 June	52	....	Major in Staff Corps.
Laune, J. J. ....	3 Aug.	53	24 Mar	Major
Scott, E L. .... H.M.	1 May	51	25 July	Major
Beynon, W H. ....	13 July	58	....	Staff Corps.
Williams, R F. .... H	2 June	59	....	Wing Officer 1st Gr N. I.
Thoyts, N B. ....	11 Dec.	61	....	Staff Corps
Clay, C H. ....	16 July	64	....	"
LIEUTENANTS.				
Westropp, G R. C. ....	15 Nov.	53	....	Captain in Staff Corps
Woodhouse, R R. .... H	24 Mar.	56	....	Europe, Furlough.
Smith, E M. ....	25 Nov.	56	....	Staff Corps.
Boyd, J. M. .... H. Im.	....	....	....	"
Carpendale, M. M. .... ph	2 June	59	....	3d Squadron Officer 1st Sind Horse

## CADRE LATE 31ST REGIMENT N. I.

COLONEL.				
Wilson, G. J. ....	21 Oct.	50	Lieut. Genl	Residing in Europe.
MAJOR.				
Battye, M. J. .... M	18 July	63	....	Europe, Furlough.
CAPTAINS.				
Carnegy, A. ....	15 Feb.	56	7 Dec.	Major
Cloac, H. P. .... H	4 Dec.	57	....	Staff Corps
Boulton, C F. ....	31 Dec.	61	....	2nd in Command 5th Goorkha Regt.
Stubbs, F J. ....	28 F. b.	62	....	Staff Corps
Macleod, C. D. .... Sur ph	30 July	62	....	Officiating Wing 1st Gr N. I.
DeLancey, C. J. ....	30 July	62	....	Staff Corps.
Rimington, S. ....	18 July	63	....	Europe, M. C.
LIEUTENANTS.				
Burnes, H. F. H. ....	15 Feb.	56	....	Staff Corps
Innes, F. J. ....	2 Aug.	57	....	Quarter Master 29th N. I.
Hogg, A. .... H.	4 Dec.	57	....	Officiating Qr Master 21st N. I.
Pye, W. H. .... ph	23 Feb.	59	....	"
Hay, S. M. ....	11 Dec.	60	....	Europe, M. C.

## BOMBAY MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Rank and Name	Date of present Rank	Remarks.
<b>INSPECTORS GENERAL OF HOSPITALS.</b>		
Stovell, M	6 Apr 62	Principal Inspector General Medical Department
Ainott, F. S.	13 Feb. 64	Inspector General of Hospitals
<b>DEPT. INSPECTORS GENERAL OF HOSPITALS.</b>		
Ritchie, D	6 Apr 62	Sind Division
Leith, A. H.	4 June 62	President of the Sanitary Commission
Hockin, P. W.	18 Dec 62	Europe, M. C.
Wright, A.	1 July 63	Poona Division
Costelloe, D.	13 Feb 64	Northern Division
Glasco, H. D.	1 Mar. 64	Southern Mahratta Circle
Davidson, R. H.	31 "	Mhow Division
<b>SURGEON MAJORS.</b>		
Durham, A.	1 Oct 58	5th N. L. I.
Cannegle, D.	"	Europe, M. C.
Thompson, M.	"	Medical Storekeeper, Bombay
Impey, E.	4 Dec 60	Postmaster General, Bombay
Shaw, G. J.	2 Jan. 61	Assay Master, Madras
Loukins, T. B.	"	Staff Surgeon, Poona (Europe, M. C.)
Ward, T. W.	5 Jan. 61	Acting Dep. Inspector Genl. of Hospitals, Pres Div.
Thom, W.	"	Surgeon European General Hospital
Forbes, G. F.	6 Mar 61	On special duty
Collins, W.	9 "	Assay Master, Bombay (Europe, M. C.)
Cameron, W. L.	12 "	11th Brigade R. H. A.
Pelly, S. M.	12 June 61	Presidency Surgeon, 2nd District
Mahaffy, E.	21 Aug 61	Staff Surgeon and Dep. Storekeeper, Kurrachee
Miller, J. R.	2 Dec. 61	Presidency Surgeon 1st District Bombay (acting)
Cambell, W.	3 Jan 62	Pres. Surgeon 1st District (Europe, M. C.)
Styke, M.	25 Feb 62	Europe, Furlough
Maitland, G. G. W.	6 Mar. 62	Staff Surgeon and Dep. Med. Storekeeper Belgaum
Tristram, J. C.	15 "	18th N. L.
Pect, J.	2 May 62	Surgeon J. J. Hostl., Prinpl & Prof. of Med. G. M. C.
Giraud, H. J.	2 Dec. 62	Asst. Surg. J. J. Hospital, Prof. of Chemistry and Botany G. M. C., Chemical Analyzer to Govt.
Johnstone, T. B.	22 "	Examiner of Medical Accounts
Turner, J.	2 Jan. 63	Sup. Med. Dep. & Sur. European Genl. Hostl., Aden
Broughton, F.	31 Mar. 63	Europe, M. C.
Wyllie, D.	1 Jan 61	Civil Surgeon, Ahmedabad
Pitman, H.	17 "	Europe, M. C.
<b>SURGEONS</b>		
Smith, J. Y.	27 Sept. 61	Superintendent of Matheran
Nicholson, R.	8 Oct. 61	Europe, M. C.
Coles, W. G.	27 "	Secy. to the Prin. Inspector Genl. Med. Dept.
Shickleton, J. F.	31 Dec. 61	Deputy Assay Master, Calcutta
Fraser, J. C.	31 Jan 62	Civil Surgeon, Ahmednuggur
Stedman, J. F.	2 May 62	Aden
Harris, F. W.	4 June 62	18th Brigade R. A.
Hyslop, J. McA.	12 Oct 62	Surgeon to the Coroner and Jails, Professor of Midwifery G. M. C., Bombay (Europe, Furlough)
Lord, R. G.	10 Sept 62	Civil Surgeon, Poona
Nicolson, J. G.	25 Oct. 62	1st N. L., or Marine Battalion
Millar, R.	27 Nov 62	7th "
Willmot, J. H.	18 Dec 62	Staff Surgeon & Dep. Med. Storekeeper, Ahmedabad
Wiehe, C. G.	1 Jan 63	Inspector General of Prisons
Davey, W.	12 Apr. 63	14th Regiment N. L.
Lawrence, H. P.	1 July 63	Europe, M. C.
Knapp, J. M.	27 Aug. 63	23rd Regiment N. L. I.
Murray, T.	13 Feb 64	10th Regiment N. I.
Sylvester, C. J.	16 "	3rd "
Phie, J.	1 Mar. 64	17th "
Daubeny, J.	31 Mar. 64	4th Regiment Sind Horse
Bean, J.	"	Civil Surgeon, Kurrachee
Peach, W.	1 Apr. 64	Europe, M. C.
Wilson, H.	3 "	"
Brown, G. F. H.	15 June 64	"

Rank and Name.	Date of present Rank.	Remarks
<b>SURGEONS—(continued)</b>		
Gilbert, J. ....	15 June 64	Europe, M. C.
Mills, J. ....	"	Civil Surgeon, Kolapore
Rimington, J. S. ....	"	Residency Surgeon, Baroda
Haines, R. ....	"	Pres Surgeon of 3rd District, Surgeon to Police and Byculla Schools
Ballingall, G. R. ....	"	Assist. Surgeon J. J. Hospital, Professor of Surgery G M College
Welsh, J. ....	"	Europe, M C
Hunter, W. G. ....	"	Oculist, Presidency
Bain, J. ....	"	6th Regiment N I
Beatty, T. B. ....	"	Sec. to the Sanitary Commission
Joynt, F. G. ....	"	9th Regiment N I
Wood, W. E. ....	"	Civil Surgeon, Bagdad
Fox, A. ....	"	13th Regiment N I.
<b>ASSISTANT SURGEONS</b>		
Ward, A. V. ....	20 Dec. 51	Acting Staff Surgeon and Deputy Medical Store-keeper, Mhow
Thomson, C. ....	29 "	Bhopal Contingent
Glen, J. ....	20 Jan. 52	Civil Surgeon, Bionch
James, R. W. ....	20 Feb. 52	1st Grenadier Regiment N. I.
Lownds, T. M. ....	"	Rajpootana Agency
Thorold, H. O. ....	20 Mar. 52	15th Regiment N. I
Mackenzie, M. M. ....	20 June 52	Europe, Furlough
Rogers, A. M. ....	24 "	12th Regiment N. I.
Martin, T. E. P. ....	9 Oct. 52	1st Regiment Light Cavalry
Stratton, J. P. ....	20 "	Political Assistant, Bundelcund
Lumsdaine, J. ....	10 Nov. 52	Civil Surgeon, Khelat
Moore, W. J. ....	20 "	Political Agency, Joudpoie
Shepherd, W. A. ....	9 Dec. 53	Civil Surgeon, Surat
Gane, H. J. ....	20 Mar. 53	Europe, M. C.
Barnett, J. M. ....	20 Apr. 53	11th Regt. N I
Ross, C. G. H. ....	7 July 53	2nd Grenadiers N I
Stedman, F. S. ....	10 Sept. 53	Surg to H E the Governor, Bombay
Sylvester, J. H. ....	4 Dec. 53	11th Bengal Cavalry
Thorp, R. C. ....	4 Jan. 54	20th Regt N I
Hewlett, T. G. ....	20 Jan. 54	Deputy Asay Master, Bombay (Acting)
Bruce, L. S. ....	6 May 54	2nd Regt. Light Cavalry
Adey, A. W. G. ....	9 May 54	Europe, Furlough
Patridge, W. P. ....	3 July 54	10th Regt N I or Jacob's Rifles
Butler, E. R. ....	4 Oct. 54	Civil Surgeon, Rajpote, and Superintendent of Vaccination, Kattywar
Johnston, T. B. W. P. ....	7 Nov. 54	26th Regt N I (attached)
Birdwood, G. C. M. ....	20 Dec. 54	Curator, Government Central Museum
Titchurst, W. D. T. ....	31 Dec. 54	19th Regt N I
Niven, W. ....	24 Jan. 55	Supt. Lunatic Asylum, Colaba, and Marine Surg
Cook, H. ....	"	Superintendent Mahablesdwar
Dick, R. ....	"	Superintendent Vaccination, Northern Circle
Atkins, Henry ....	"	14th Regt N I (Rifles)
Day, H. ....	31 Jan. 55	Civil Surg., Butnagherry
Wakfield, H. ....	14 Feb. 55	Europe, M. C.
Plumtree, F. H. ....	4 Aug. 55	Supt. of Vaccination, Southern Circle
Seward, G. E. ....	"	Surgeon to the Political Agency, Zanzibar
Asher, J. G. ....	"	Civil Surg. and Hoozoor Deputy Collector, Tanna
Pinkerton, J. ....	"	Superintendent of Vaccination, Sind
Wheatley, E. F. ....	"	22nd Regt N I.
Bell, G. C. ....	17 Oct. 55	Southern Mahratha Horse
Straker, J. F. ....	14 Nov. 55	D Battery E Brigade R. H. A.
Boxwell, R. ....	20 Nov. 55	Europe, M C
Mennie, J. ....	20 Feb. 56	Staff Surgeon Poona (Acting)
Joynt, C. ....	"	Med Charge of Details, at Asseerghur
Cates, W. E. ....	"	Poona Horse
Blomfield, A. M. ....	"	8th Regt N I.
Cruikshank, J. ....	"	Civil Surgeon, Dharwar
Kingstone, H. C. ....	"	Europe, M C
McConnell, R. C. ....	"	Civil Surgeon, Kotree
Colston, C. K. ....	"	" Dholia
Ogilvie, C. E. ....	"	" Sholapore
Burrowes, E. P. ....	"	16th Regt. N. I.
Colvill, W. H. ....	"	Civil Surgeon, Beshire
Johnson, C. ....	16 July 56	" Kalra

Rank and Name.	Date of present Rank.	Remarks.
<b>ASSIST SURGEONS—(contd.)</b>		
McDowall, C. J. F. ....	4 Aug. 56	3rd Regt. Light Cavalry
Kearney, J. ....	"	Europe, M. C.
Kelsey, A. ....	9 Nov. 56	"
Miller, T. ....	19 Nov. 56	25th Regt. N. L. I.
Lalor, J. ....	29 Jan. 57	Supt. Lunatic Asylum, Larkhana
Rustomjee Byramjee ....	"	28th Regt. N. L.
Mott, A. A. ....	4 Aug. 57	Europe, M. C.
Riddell, A. N. E. ....	"	General duty, Northern Division
Carter, H. V. ....	27 Jan. 58	Civil Surgeon, Sattara
McDongall, H. R. L. ....	28 May 58	1st Regt. Sind Horse
Hopkins, N. ....	"	Acting Civil Surgeon, Hyderabad
Morton, E. ....	"	28th Regt. N. L.
Mackenzie, J. T. ....	23 July 58	Prof. of Anatomy and Physiology, and Curator of the Museum, Grant Medical College
Dann, H. T. ....	"	2nd Regiment Sind Horse
Langley, E. H. R. ....	"	Attached to 24th Regt. N. L.
Cockell, P. W. ....	"	Europe, M. C.
Hunter, G. Y. ....	"	In Medical Charge, Ninnar Agency
McGrath, H. F. ....	"	"
Lawrance, E. A. ....	"	Europe, M. C.
Boustead, R. ....	"	27th Regt. N. L.
Fleming, W. ....	11 Aug. 58	Guzerat Bheel Corps and Acting Supt. of Vaccination, Rewa Kanta
Fettes, C. W. ....	18 "	58 B Battery E Brigade R. H. A.
Smith, F. H. ....	13 Oct. 58	Hyderabad Contingent
Simpson, D. ....	10 Feb. 59	A Battery E Brigade R. H. A.
Blanc, H. J. ....	"	General duty, Aden
Davies, J. ....	"	Special duty, Canara
Dymock, W. ....	"	Assist Surg. Genl. Hospital, Bombay
Sexton, E. ....	"	General duty, Mhow Division
Hojel, A. N. ....	27 July 60	G Battery 18th Brigade R. A.
Pfollott, J. ....	20 Jan. 60	Civil Surgeon, Shikarpore
Taylor, H. ....	"	General duty, Bombay
Alleyne, R. A. ....	"	Europe, M. C.
Turnbull, P. S. ....	1 Oct. 60	Supt. of Vaccination, Central Circle
O'Keacney, F. R. ....	"	Poorundhur Sanitarium
Lewis, H. A. ....	"	General duty, Sind Division

### MEDICAL OFFICERS OF THE BRITISH ARMY SERVING IN THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

<b>DEPY. INSPECTOR GENERAL OF HOSPITALS</b>		
Gammile, P. ....	31 Dec. 58	Deputy Inspector Genl. of Hospitals
<b>SURGEON MAJORS.</b>		
Seaman, W. C. ....	16 Feb. 61	72nd Highlanders
Walshe, H. C. ....	3 Sept. 62	14th Brigade R. A.
Matlow, B. J. W. ....	24 Oct. 62	28th Foot (Europe, Furlough)
Allen, R. M. ....	30 June 63	3rd Dragoons (Europe, Furlough)
<b>SURGEONS</b>		
Mee, James ....	5 May 54	Head Quarters 21st Brigade R. A.
Hanbury, W. ....	3 Nov. 54	3rd Regt. Foot
Deeble, W. ....	12 Jan. 55	55, 56th "
Furlong, J. S. ....	9 Feb. 55	6th Dragoons
Crerar, J. ....	6 Apr. 55	106th Foot
Gorringe, J. ....	29 June 55	4th (K. O.) Regt. Foot
Gibbons, J. ....	3 Nov. 57	95th Regt. Foot
Macqueen, D. ....	26 Jan. 58	44th "
Skues, W. M. ....	8 July 62	109th "
Fraser, D. A. C. ....	5 May 63	103rd "
Stanley, St. J. ....	5 Aug. 64	Kurrachee Depot
Davidson, W. A., M. D. ..	9 Sept. 64	General Depot
<b>ASSISTANT SURGEONS</b>		
Clark, T. ....	7 Apr. 54	33rd Regt. Foot
Maclean, A. ....	"	14th Brigade Royal Artillery
Murphy, T. J. ....	28 Apr. 54	Med. Charge, Kurrachee Depot
Chapple, R. A. ....	"	E Brigade R. H. A.

Rank and Name.	Date of present Rank	Remarks.
<b>ASISST. SURGEONS—(contd.)</b>		
Atkinson, R. ....	5 May 54	72nd Regt. (Detachment, Sattara)
Calder, W. M. ....	26 May 54	A Battery E Brigade R. H. A.
Taylor, D. C. ....	" "	33rd Foot (attached)
O'Dell, F. ....	28 July 54	Colaba Sanitarium
Palligug, W. T. ....	1 Sept. 54	" "
Cullen, D. ....	" "	3rd Dragoon Guards
Griffin, M. J. ....	22 Sept. 54	3rd "
Corbett, W. H. ....	15 Dec. 54	6th "
Kilroy, A. R. ....	12 Apr. 55	14th Brigade Royal Artillery
Jessop, C. M. ....	17 Apr. 55	6th Dragoons
Elliot, R. A. ....	30 May 57	95th Regt Foot
Don, W. G. ....	22 Jan. 58	28th "
Hardinge, E. ....	10 Mar. 58	B Battery E Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery
D'Altera, J. ....	22 Apr. 58	F " 14th Brigade R. A.
Devlin, H. W. ....	22 June 58	D " 18th Brigade R. A.
O'Brien, T. M. ....	" "	D " E Brigade Royal Horse Artillery
Mathison, J. G. S. ....	5 Aug. 58	Attached to 103rd Regt
Lane, J. V. ....	13 Oct. 58	4th King's Own Regt Foot
Loughood, J. W. ....	16 Nov. 58	56th Regt Foot
Parr, K. J. ....	1 Mar. 59	A Battery 18th Brigade R. A.
Drew, E. ....	13 June 59	G " " "
Orpen, H. A. ....	" "	(Ghizroo Sanitarium)
Jardine, J. B. ....	11 Oct. 59	E Battery 18th Brigade R. A.
Gayle, A. C. ....	" "	Hd Qrs. E Brigade Royal Horse Artillery
Royle, A. ....	" "	F Battery 18th Brigade R. A.
Stafford, P. W. ....	19 Jan 60	56th Regt Foot
Quinlan, T. ....	" "	33rd " (Europe, M. C.)
Bocher, J. W. ....	1 Apr. 61	B Battery 18th Brigade R. A.
Footner, E. ....	" "	72nd Foot
Pope, J. J. ....	" "	B Battery 21st Brigade R. A.
Wilson, W. J. ....	" "	On duty with Troops to England
Watt, J. ....	" "	A Battery 18th Brigade R. A.
Churchill, A. F. ....	31 Mar. 62	109th Foot
Fannin, J. E. ....	1 Oct. 62	103rd " (Attached to D Bat 18th Brig R. A.)
Flood, S. ....	" "	106th "
Carter, N. ....	" "	109th "
Follott, W. ....	" "	106th "
Hall, R. ....	" "	103rd "
Davis, J. N. ....	14 Apr. 63	44th "
Forsayeth, R. W. ....	30 Sept. 63	95th " attached to Artillery Poona
Cuffee, C. MacD. ....	" "	Attached to 4th Foot
Shaw, J. A. ....	" "	" to 95th "
Collier, H. C. ....	" "	" to 33rd "
Barker, J. E. ....	" "	" to 6th Dragoons
Greenhill, J. R. ....	" "	72nd Foot
Greene, H. R. ....	" "	44th "
Gray, J., M. D. ....	20 Sept. 64	" "
Burke, J. ....	" "	" "

**VETERINARY SURGEONS.**

Collins, J., 6th Dragoons, Principal Veterinary Surgeon.

Name.	Date of Rank as			Remarks.
	Vet. Surg	1st Class Vet. Surg	Staff Vet. Surgeon	
Poett, A. J. ....	24 May 44	.....	5 June 60	Principal Vet. Surg. attached to Sind Division
Hallen, J. H. B.* ....	23 May 50	.....	"	Staff Veterinary Surgeon
Barton, C. E. ....	11 Dec. 49	.....	"	Europe, M. C.
Lamb, W. ....	10 Mar 53	2 Aug 60	.....	B Batt. E Brig., R. H. A.
Collins, J. ....	23 June 54	29 July 62	.....	6th (Inniskilling) Drags.
Cotterell, F. ....	24 June 54	.....	.....	E Batt. 14th Brig., R. A.
Fitter, H. J. ....	4 Feb 58	.....	.....	Europe, M. C.
Constant, F. F. S. ....	11 June 59	.....	.....	A Batt E Brig., R. H. A.
Cheesman, E. T. ....	24 June 62	.....	.....	3rd Dragoon Guards

\* Appointed Principal Veterinary Surgeon 1st May 1862.

## BOMBAY STAFF CORPS.

Established 18th February 1861.

Rank and Name	Late Regiment.	Date of present Commissions.		Remarks.
		Substantive.	Army.	
LIEUT. COLONELS.				
Skinner, P. K. McG.....	9 N. I.	25 Apr. 58	28 Nov. 57 Col Maj Genl.	Judge Advocate Genl. of the Army (Europe, M. C.)
Green, E., C.B.....	Cd 30 "	13 July 58	18 Dec. 60	Commanding Mhow Division
Marriott, W. F.....	Engineers.	16 Aug. 60	.... Col Eccl. Departments	Sec. to Govt., Military, Marine, and Eccl. Departments
Hough, L. S.....	Cd. 31 N. I.	18 Feb. 61	19 Jan. 63	Commanding 29th N. I. or 2nd Belooch Regiment
Stock, T.....	Cd. 3 Eur	"	....	Adjutant Genl. of the Army
Barr, H. J.....	Cd 2 "	"	19 Jan. 58	Comth. of Accts. Milt., (Eur. M. C.)
Salmon, W. B.....	19 N. I.	"	....	Asstt Commisly. Genl., Mhow
Vincent, H. T.....	7 "	"	.... Col.	Military Acct., Bombay (Acting Controller)
Pelly, H. J.....	8 "	1 Mar. 61	1 Dec. 57	Commanding Neemuch Brigade
Whitehill, S. J. K.....	23 "	17 Jan. 62	....	Commanding 23rd N. I. I.
Wallace, R.....	18 "	18 Feb. 63	18 Feb. 61	Resident at Baroda
Shaw, R. J.....	Cd. Fus	"	"	Exr. Commissariat Accts., & Supt. of Army Clothing
Hervey, C. R. W., C.B.....	Cd 2 Eur	"	11 Dec. 61	Genl Supt of the Operations for Suppression of Thuggee & Dacoity
Cowper, T. A.....	22 N. I.	"	9 Mar. 62	Comr Hyderabad Assigned Districts (Europe, M. C.)
Barrow, C. M.....	19 "	"	19 Jan. 63	Commandant 18th N. I. (Eur., M. C.)
Leckie, G. A.....	Cd 30 "	"	7 Feb. 62 Col.	Agent for Clothing the Army
Malcolm, G., C.B.....	1 "	"	30 Aug. 60	....
Compton, D'Oyly T.....	Cd. 29 "	"	21 Dec. 61	Paymaster, Poona Div. (Eur., M. C.)
Rigby, C. P.....	16 "	"	18 Jan. 62	....
Barr, J. T.....	7 "	"	17 " 62	Acting Polit. Agent, Kolapore and S Maratha Country
MacLeod, W. E.....	20 "	11 Dec. 63	....	Asstt. Adj. Genl. Sind Division (Europe, M. C.)
Thacker, S.....	9 "	"	....	Commanding 21st N. I. or Marine Battalion
MAJORS.				
Younghusband, R. R. C.B.	20 "	27 Dec. 63	Colonel 2 Mar. 58	Comdg. Nusseerabad Brigade
Dunsterville, J. B.....	19 "	11 June 64	....	Commissary General
Taylor, R. L., C.B.....	18 "	"	....	Political Agent, Jeyapore
Anderson, G. S. A.....	18 "	12 "	....	Political Agent, Kolapore and S. M. C. (Europe, Furlough)
Lucas, A. W.....	7 "	1 Sept. 64	....	Asstt Commissary General (Acting Deputy) 14th Oct. 1863
MAJORS.				
Dunsterville, J. B.....	4 "	7 Oct. 60	....	Judicial Magistrate, Kurrachee Col-lectorate
Phayre, R.....	25 "	18 Feb. 61	Lt. Col. 10 June 63	Quarter Master General of Army
Anderson, W. C.....	Cd. Fus.	"	....	Supt. Revenue Survey Department in Mysore
Kemball, J. S.....	26 N. I.	"	....	Superintendent of Police, Dharwar (Europe, M. C.)
Walker, C. W.....	5 "	"	....	Supt. of Police, Sattara
Gray, W. B.....	26 "	"	....	Commanding 16th N. I.
Green, E. A.....	Cd. 30 N. I.	"	" 19th "	" 19th "
Marston, E. C.....	25 "	"	Lt. Col. 29 June 63	Commandant of Police, Sind
Movle, C. A.....	Cd. 30 "	"	....	Second in Command 7th N. I.
Lodwick, W.....	12 "	"	....	Commanding 12th N. I.
Wray, J.....	24 "	"	19 Jan. 58	Depy Qr. Mas Genl. (Eur., M. C.)
Francis, J. T.....	5 "	"	....	Supt. Revenue Survey, Deccan
Hodgson, H. B.....	Cd. 3 Eur	"	....	Supt. of Police, Tanna
Johnstone, R. M.....	1 N. I.	"	4 Nov. 59	Comdg. 1st Gr. N. I.
Champion, J. H.....	24 "	"	7 Dec. 58	Asstt Adj. General, Northern Division (Europe, M. C.)
Sandwith, J. P.....	1 "	"	....	Europe, Furlough
Jones, W. S.....	22 "	"	....	Cantonment Magistrate, Ahmed-nuggur
Pirie, W.....	1 N. I.	"	....	Captain of Police, Kurrachee

Rank and Name.	Late Regiment.	Date of present Commissions.		Remarks.
		Substantive.	Army	
MAJORS—(continued).				
Daly, H., C.B. ....	Cd. Fus.	18 Feb. 61	Lt. Col 20 July 58	Comdt Central India Horse
Scott, W. ....	13 N. I.	"	"	Commanding 20th N. I.
Younghusband, J. W. ..	8 "	"	"	Offict. Inspector Genl. Police, Berar.
Green, W. H. R., C.B. ..	19 "	"	Lt. Col. 17 Apr. 63	Pol Supt. and Comdt. in Chief Sind Frontier Field Force
Hewett, W. S. ....	11 "	"	....	Brig. Major, Ahmedabad (Offict. Assistant Adj. Genl N.D.A.)
Pelly, L. ....	17 "	"	....	Pol. Resident, Persian Gulf
Dickson, W. D. ....	3 "	2 Mar. 61	....	Cantonment Magist, Noemuch (Acting)
Merewether, W. L., C.B. ..	Cd. 3 Eur.	18 " 61	Lt Col 21 Apr. 63	Political Resident, Aden
Nixon, J. P. ....	25 N. I.	12 June 61	....	Political Agent, Joudpoor
Etheridge, A. T. ....	Cd. 3 Eur.	13 July 61	....	Assist Revenue Commi, S. Division.
Holland, H. W. ....	13 N. I.	25 " 61	....	Depy. Commissary Genl (Eur. M. C.)
Schneider, F. ....	Cd. 3 Eur.	10 Dec. 61	....	Political Supt. Sawunt Waree, and Comdt. Sawunt Waree Local Corps
Shewell, W. V. ....	20 N. I.	6 Jan. 62	....	Asst Qr Mr. Genl., Mhow Div.
Buckle, C. ....	3 L Cav	2 Feb. 62	7 Dec. 58	Pol Agent Rewa Kanta (E., M. C.)
Wadon, R. P. ....	16 N. I.	2 Mar 62	....	Paymaster, N D. (Acting)
Arthur, E. P. ....	1 L Cav.	2 May 62	19 Jan 58	Pol. Supt., Pahlunpoor, (Eur, Fur )
Aitchison, C. T. ....	Cd. 2 Eur.	10 June 62	"	Assist. Adj. Genl of the Army.
Church, A. B. ....	9 N. I.	11 " 62	....	Depy. Judge Advocate Genl., Sind.
Bruce, H., C.B. ....	Cd. 2 Eur.	"	Lt Col 26 Apr 59	Inspector Genl of Police in India
Phillips, F. ....	Cd. Fus.	"	....	Actg Col. & Magist, Hyderabad
Collier, J. A. ....	7 N. I.	"	19 Jan. 58	Commanding 8th N. I.
Thacker, J. ....	9 "	"	....	General duty, Bombay
Keatinge, R. H., V C ...	Art.	"	20 July 58	Political Agent, Kattywar
Palin, C. T. ....	19 N. I.	"	....	Second in Command 11th N. I.
Houghton, W. R. ....	14 "	2 Aug. 62	....	Special Asst. Engr., P. W. D.
Annesley, J. T. ....	26 "	15 Oct. 62	....	Paymaster of Prisoners, and Supt. Family Payments, Bombay (Actg. Military Paymaster, Poona Div.)
Davidson, G. ....	11 N. I.	1 Nov. 62	4 Sept 62	Sen. Dist Insp of Mistry, Poona
Hathway, H. R. ....	11 "	13 " 62	16 July 62	Asst to the Rest at Baroda (Actg.)
Lambert, W. R. ....	1 "	9 Dec. 62	....	Collector and Magist., Hyderabad, Sind (Acting, Kurrachee)
Lester, J. F. ....	10 "	"	....	Educational Insp, Deccan Division (Eur, Furl)
Miller, H. N. ....	Cd Fus.	"	....	Deputy Insp Genl of Police, Rawul Pindee Circle
Bacon, E. A. H. ....	25 N. I.	22 " 62	20 July 58	Brig. Major, Bombay Garrison (Eur, M. C.)
Black, J. ....	2 "	29 Jan 63	....	Political Agent, Malhee Kanta
Mauds, C. O. ....	7 "	1 Feb 63	....	Depy. Judge Adv. Genl., Mhow Div.
Macdonald, J. A. M. ....	Cd 3 Eur.	21 " 63	3 Oct 60	Actg Depy Qr. Master Genl. Bombay
Mainwaring, W. G. ....	Cd Fus.	1 Mar. 63	....	Comdt. 30th Regt. N. I.
Thatcher, T. ....	11 N. I.	10 June 63	....	Supt. of Police, Surat (Acting)
Briggs, W. L. ....	22 "	1 July 63	....	Assist. Pol. Supt. Sind Frontier and Comdt. 3rd Regt. Sind Horse
Evczard, G. C. ....	22 "	26 Aug. 63	....	Supt. of Bazars and Cantonment Magistrate, Poona
Parr, W. C. ....	24 "	1 Sept 63	....	1st Assist. Collector and Magistrate, Sattara
Wood, H. H. A. ....	4 "	9 Dec 63	20 July 58	Assist. Adj. Genl, Poona Div.
Ashburner, J. ....	18 "	1 Jan. 64	....	Deputy Commissioner Chindwara, Nagpore Division
Shortt, A. Y. ....	12 "	1 Feb. 64	....	Political Agent, Kutch
Widdicombe, W. ....	7 "	7 June 64	....	Judge and Sess. Judge, Hyderabad (Act. Judge, Kurrachee)
Hewett, F. S. ....	28 "	9 " 64	9 June 63	Cantonment Magistrate, Sholapore
Westropp, J. E. ....	Cd 2 Eur.	"	1 Feb. 63	Cantonment Magistrate, Deesa
Henderson, J. H. ....	Cd. 29 N. I.	10 " 64	....	Capt of Police, Shikarpoor (Act. Supt of Police Tanna)
Ross, F. T. ....	18 "	4 Aug. 64	....	Supt. of Bazars and Canton. Magist. Noemuch (Actg. Dep. Judge Adv. Genl. P D A.) 15th March 1864
Macgowan, F. ....	10 "	30 Aug. 64	20 Dec. 59	Brigade Major, Mhow



Rank and Name.	Late Regiment	Date of present Commissions.		Remarks.
		Substantive.	Army.	
CAPTAINS.				
Wood, J. A., V.C. ....	20 N. I.	5 Apr. 52	Major	Assist. Adj. Genl., Mhow Div.
Scott, E. L. ....	Cd. 30 "	1 Mar. 54	Major	Brigade Major, Deesa
Carnegy, A. ....	Cd. 31 "	15 Feb. 56	Major	Brig. Major, Belgaum (Actg. Assist. Adj. Genl. Sind Div.)
Baumgartner, T. M. ....	83 Foot	19 Aug. 56	Major	Europe, Furlough
Green, M. S., C.B. ....	16 N. I.	23 Nov. 56	Major	Political Agent at Kholat
Graham, A. W. ....	4 "	"	....	Paymaster, Northern Div. (Actg. Mil. Acct.) 5 Mar. 1864
Wilson, W. ....	1 "	"	....	Second in Command 13th N. I.
Nuttall, T. ....	Cd. 29 "	23 Nov. 56	....	Supt. of Police, Sholapore
Dunsterville, L. D.A. ....	28 "	5 Feb. 57	....	Collector of Shikarpoore (Acting)
Lyons, R. W. ....	28 "	14 Feb. 57	....	Staff Officer, Malligaum
Prescott, C. J. ....	24 "	16 Jan. 58	....	Supt. Revenue Survey and Assessment, Guzerat
Wahab, C. W. ....	14 "	24 Mar. 58	....	Assistant Engineer P. W. D., Poona
Beynon, W. H. ....	30 "	13 July 58	....	Political Agent, Hurrowtee, Offg. Political Agent, Jeypoor
Cumming, W. G. G. ....	17 "	19 Sept. 58	Major	Bheel Agent, and Polit. Assist. Gov. General, Bhopawar
Miles, J. ....	16 "	28 Nov. 58	....	Second in Command 16th N. I.
Cheeshyre, A. P. ....	12 "	9 Dec. 58	....	Cantonment Magist., Nuseerabad
Leith, T. ....	14 "	21 Feb. 59	....	Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Governor of Bombay
Currie, J. ....	15 "	25 Feb. 59	....	1st Class Deputy Coll. and Magist., Hyderabad Collect. (Eur., M. C.)
Thomas, G. E. ....	13 "	17 May 59	....	Supt. of Police, Belgaum
Laughton, G. A. ....	Cd. 2 Eur.	3 July 59	....	Assistant Supt. Tanna and Rutnagerry Revenue Survey
Dods, P. ....	9 N. I.	17 July 59	....	Director of Public Instruction, Nagpore Div. (Europe, M. C.)
Macaulay, G. W. ....	16 "	21 Sept. 59	....	Commandant 1st Regt. Sind Horse
Alban, T. C. ....	8 "	1 Oct. 59	Major	Deputy Judge Advocate General, Northern Division (Eur., M. C.)
Chitty, W. T. ....	13 "	25 Oct. 59	....	First Exa. Pay Dept. (Eur., M. C.)
Law, S. C. ....	2 "	30 Oct. 59	....	Magistrate of Bhownuggur
Gray, W. ....	Cd. Fus.	3 Nov. 59	Major	Assist. Commy. Genl. (Eur., M. C.)
Anderson, H. S. ....	23 N. I.	29 " 59	"	Actg. Brigade Major, Aden
Coles, T. G. ....	15 "	"	Major.	Acting Supt. of Police, Ahmedabad
Gordon, T. E. ....	95 Foot	13 Dec. 59	15 Nov. 61	Brigade Major, Poona, Acting Do. Bombay Garrison.
Scott, S. ....	Cd. 2 Fur	25 Feb. 60	....	Assist. Supt. of Police, and 2nd in Comd. Khandeish Bheel Corps
Bolton, H. F. ....	12 N. I.	1 Mar. 60	....	Assist. Commissioner, Chindwara, Nagpore Division
Hawkins, C. A. C. ....	24 "	30 Apr. 60	....	Cantonment Magistrate, Aden
Bonner, R. M. ....	7 "	4 May 60	....	Comt. Guzerat Bheel Corps
Haig, M. R. ....	5 "	10 "	....	Settlement Officer, Kurrachee
Tyrwhitt, G. B. ....	5 "	22 "	....	Political Supt. Thurr and Parkur
Eales, G. D. ....	Cd. 29 "	4 Aug. 60	....	Wing Officer 25th N. I.
Harpur, J. ....	6 "	8 Sept. 60	....	Acting Supt. of Police, Poona
L'Estrange, E. ....	9 "	11 " 60	....	Depy. Assist. Commy. General
Battys, A. F. ....	25 "	2 Oct. 60	10 Dec. 59	Second in Comd. S. M. Horse
Mignon, F. P. ....	26 "	19 "	....	Asst. Commy. General, Ahmedabad
Mackeson, F. L. ....	19 "	27 "	3 Jan. 60	2nd in Comd. Meywar Bheel Corps
Mignon, G. S. ....	15 "	10 Nov. 60	....	Depy. Assist. Comy. Genl., Bombay
Croagh, W. ....	19 "	18 Dec. 60	3 Feb. 60	Wing Officer 19th N. I.
Shortt, J. R. G. G. ....	7 "	2 Jan. 61	....	Assist. Commissioner, Punjab
Beville, H. ....	8 "	18 Feb. 61	14 June 60	Committ. 27 N. I. or 1st Belooch Regt.
King, E. ....	Cd. Fus.	"	"	Brigade Major, Sind Horse
Shortt, W. Y. H. ....	22 N. I.	"	10 Dec. 59	Supt. of Pol., Poona (Acting Paym. of Penrs., Bombay, 6th Sept. 1864.
Gordon, J. ....	1 "	"	....	Staff Officer, Hyderabad
Waddington, W. ....	20 "	"	14 June 60	Assist. Supt. Rev. Surv. Tanna and Rutnagherry Collectotrac.

Rank and Name.	Late Regiment	Date of present Commissions.		Remarks.
		Substantive.	Army.	
CAPTAINS—(continued).				
Disbrowe, H. F. ....	Cd. Fus.	18 Feb. 61	....	Political Agent at Muscat
Taverner, E. L. ....	20 N. I.	"	17 Jan 61	Settlement Officer, Hyderabad, Sind
Blowers, W. H. ....	Cd. 29 "	"	....	Europe, M. C.
Naylor, C. E. ....	19 "	"	....	Capt. of Police, Hyderabad, Sind
Mellis, G. J. ....	8 "	"	....	Exec Engr., Poona and Kirkee
Bingham, R. L. ....	Cd. Fus.	"	....	Europe, M. C.
Lester, W. C. ....	2 N. I.	"	....	Cantonment Magistrate, Mhow
Elphinstone, P. A. ....	18 "	"	....	Supt Rev Survey & Assessment, Hyderabad Assigned Districts
Collier, C. A. ....	26 "	"	Major	Europe, M. C.
Watson, J., C.B., V.C. ....	28 "	"	19 Feb 61	Comdt 13th Bengal Cavalry
Griffiths, A. S. ....	Cd. 2 Eur.	"	....	Probationary Assist. Engineer
Alexander, W. R. ....	22 N. I.	"	3 Feb 61	Officiating Second Squadron Officer
Chamberlain, C. F. F. ....	26 "	"	Major	3rd Cavalry
Bainbridge, H. C. ....	24 "	"	19 Jan. 64	Commandant 23rd Punjab N. I.
Mason, W. H. ....	3 "	"	....	Europe, Furlough
Davies, L. M. ....	26 "	"	....	Cantonment Magis., Belgaum
Wallace, R. R. ....	2 "	"	....	Sub-Asst. Comy. Genl. Poona Div.
Waddington, T. ....	7 "	"	....	Settlement Officer, Shikarpore
Woodhouse, H. A. ....	7 "	"	....	Assist. Insp. Edul. Dept. Central Div.
Fergusson, A. ....	Cd. 2 Eur.	"	....	Wing Officer 8th N. I.
Barton, L. C. ....	1 N. I.	"	....	Staff Officer, Sholapore
Heathcote, C. T. ....	12 "	"	....	Political Agent Rewa Kanta.
Chapman, I. F. ....	3 "	"	....	Offg. Wing Officer 4th N. I.
Gordon, J. ....	1 "	"	....	Wing Officer 3rd N. I.
Cornwall, F. T. ....	12 "	"	....	Second in Com. 1st Sind Horse
Hobson, J. C. ....	3 "	"	....	Brigade Major, Kurrachee
Nicholette, G. ....	Cd. Fus	"	....	Asst Poona and Tanna Rev. Sur.
Glasfurd, C. L. R. ....	"	20 Feb. 61	....	Second in Command 27th N. I. (Acting Commandant)
Dickinson, W. ....	8 N. I.	16 May 61	18 Feb. 61	3d Class Depy Commissioner, Godavery District, Nagpoor
Willoughby, M. W. ....	4 "	9 June 61	....	Second in Com. 3rd Regt Sind Horse
Newall, J. T. ....	2 "	17 " 61	18 Feb. 61	Depty. Assist. Commissary Genl.
Sheppard, J. L. ....	4 "	20 July 61	"	Europe, M. C.
Clements, J. ....	3 "	29 Sept 61	"	Staff Officer, Baroda
Green, E. A. ....	11 "	1 Oct. 61	"	Acting Depy. Assist. Commissary Genl., Kurrachee
Balgrie, R. ....	Cd. 3 Eur.	4 Dec. 61	Major	Brig. Major, Poona (Acting)
Parker, M. W. ....	8 N. I.	11 " 61	19 Jan. 64	Depty. Asstt. Qr. Master General
Britten, T. E. ....	28 "	26 " 61	....	Europe, Furlough
Hicks, W. ....	Cd. Fus.	29 " 61	....	Assist Supt. Rev Sur., Southern
Wigney, C. W. ....	6 N. I.	11 Jan. 62	26 Dec 61	Mahratta Country (Eur., M. C.)
Way, A. C. ....	28 "	20 " 62	....	Wing Officer 27th N. I.
Plomer, A. G. ....	25 "	28 " 62	18 Feb 61	Europe, M. C.
Johnstone, R. ....	18 "	1 Feb. 62	"	2nd in Command Sawunt Warree Local Corps
Hogg, G. F. ....	Cd. Fus.	5 " 62	"	Staff Officer, Asseerghur
Keays, C. F. ....	14 N. I.	20 Feb. 62	"	Supt. of Police, Kaira
Thoyta, N. B. ....	Cd 30 "	3 Mar. 62	9 June 61	Wing Officer 29th N. I. (Eur., M. C.)
Blakeney, W. ....	18 "	4 May 62	24 Feb. 61	Asst Comy. Genl., Belgaum (Actg.)
Young, D. B. ....	25 "	15 June 62	....	Wing Officer 2nd Grenadier N. I.
Moore, H. ....	6 "	"	....	Actg. Assist. Engr., Ahmednuggur
LaTouche, C D'U. ....	14 "	"	....	Paymr., Sind Div (Eur., M. C.)
Wardrop, A. ....	Cd. 29 "	10 Dec. 62	....	Interpreter to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India
Bell, T. ....	14 "	"	....	Second in Com. Poona Horse
Castell, J. H. ....	4 "	20 Jan 63	....	Staff Officer, Ahmednuggur (Actg. Brig. Major, Neemuch) 8th Oct. 63
Lewis, C. M. ....	1 N. I.	8 Feb. 63	18 Feb. 61	Wing Officer 30th N. I.
Leathes, G. G. ....	12 "	20 Feb. 63	....	Europe, Furlough
LeGeyt, P. H. ....	3 L Cav	"	....	Magistrate Thull Ghaunt
Westropp, G. R. C. ....	Cd. 30 N. I.	25 " 63	20 Dec 62	2nd Asstt. Pol. Agent, Kattywar (Europe, M. C.)
McCrody, R. ....	12 N. I.	28 " 63	....	3rd Asstt. Pol. Agent, Kattywar (Acting)
				General duty, Belgaum
				Europe, M. C.

Rank and Name.	Late Regiment	Date of present Commissions.		Remarks.
		Substantive.	Army.	
CAPTAINS—(continued).				
Clay, C H. ....	30 N. I.	20 Mar. 63	24 Aug. 62	2nd in Com. Deoloo Irregular Force (Europe, M. C.)
Dodd, C D. J. ....	8 "	13 June 63	....	Depty Collector and Magis., Sind (Europe, M. C.)
Drummond, J. H. ....	22 "	14 " 63	....	Officiating Wing Officer 29th N. I.
Bolton, J. S. D. ....	11 "	" "	....	Sub-Asst. Comry. Genl.
Ducat, C. M. ....	17 "	12 Dec. 63	....	Officiating Wing Officer 26th N. I.
VanHeythuysen, H. R. M. ....	9 "	" "	....	Sub-Assistant Comy. Genl. (Acting)
Boulton, C. F. ....	Cd 31 "	13 " 63	....	Europe, Farlough
Holland, T. J. ....	13 "	" "	....	Depty. Asstt Quarter Master General, Poona D. A.
Wilson, A. R. ....	7 "	20 " 63	....	Wing Officer 7th N. I.
Stubbs, F. J. ....	Cd. 31 "	20 Jan. 64	....	Probationer, Commissariat Dept. (Europe, M. C.)
Danvers, A. F. ....	5 "	20 Feb. 64	....	District Supt. or Police, Oude (Europe, M. C.)
Kettlewell, T. ....	20 "	" "	....	Europe, M. C.
Clarke, R. T. ....	24 "	20 Mar. 64	....	Sub-Assist. Com. Genl (Eur., M. C.)
Brown, F. W. ....	20 "	29 Apr. 64	....	General duty, Bombay
Jamesson, C. ....	25 "	12 June 64	....	2nd in Command 4th Inf. Regt., Hyderabad Contingent
Bannerman, P. W. ....	10 "	13 " 64	....	2nd Assist. Gov Genl's Agent, Cent. India, and Depty Opium Agent
Gillespie, W. A. ....	Cd. 2 Eur.	" "	....	1st Class Deputy Collector in Sind (Europe, M. C.)
Crispin, G. R. ....	4 N. I.	20 July 64	....	Second S O 5th Punjab Cavalry
Bartholomew, F. P. ....	28 "	20 Sept. 64	....	2nd Assist. Collector and Magis., North Canara (Acting)
LIEUTENANTS.				
Knight, F. W. ....	Cd. 1 Fus.	3 June 52	Capt. 18 Feb. 61	Acting Paymaster, Sind Division
Hall, J. D. ....	4 N. I.	14 Nov. 53	Captain 12 June 62	2nd Squad, Offl. 2nd Regt. C. I. Horse
Ross, W. H. ....	21 "	28 Dec. 54	....	Adjutant 23rd N. I. L. I.
Harrison, C. H. ....	15 "	7 Mar. 55	....	Adjutant 2nd Regiment Sind Horse
Moray, J. C. D. S. ....	7 "	22 Aug. 55	....	Coming 1st Com Sappers & Miners
Ross, F. J. T. ....	16 "	20 Sept. 55	Capt 13 June 64	2nd Class Depty Colr., Hyderabad
DeLaney, C. J. ....	Cd. 41 "	4 Oct. 55	....	Adjutant 24th N. I.
Lloyd, J. H. ....	15 "	12 Nov. 55	....	Asstt Political Agent in Kattywar
Anderson, C. J. ....	1 Lan.	19 Dec. 55	....	Europe, M. C.
Campbell, R. L. ....	7 N. I.	12 May 56	....	Acting Deputy Asstt. Qr. Master General, Sind Division
Fulton, G. G. H. ....	"	21 June 56	....	Commg 2d Co Sappers & Miners
Strutt, J. R. ....	3 "	23 Nov. 56	Captain 20 Dec. 63	Quarter Master 3rd N. I.
Smith, E. M. ....	Cd. 30 N. I.	" "	....	6th " "
Lyons, G. W. ....	24 "	" "	....	Doing Duty Officer 21st N. I.
Porter, F. P. ....	12 "	" "	....	Adjutant 12th N. I.
Spens, A. T. ....	3rd Cav.	" "	....	Europe, M. C.
Watson, R. G. ....	Cd. 2 Eur.	" "	....	H. M.'s Embassy Court of Persia.
Galloway, J. ....	13 N. I.	" "	....	Adjutant 13th N. I.
Lane, W. M. ....	Cd. 29 "	" "	....	Asstt. Supt of Police, Broach (Europe, M. C.)
Ash, E. H. ....	8 "	" "	....	Quarter Master 8th N. I.
Boyd, J. W. ....	Cd. 30 "	" "	....	11th " "
Griffith, C. M. ....	1 "	" "	....	Supern Deputy Collector, Sind
LaTouche, W. P. ....	22 "	" "	....	Adjutant Guzerat Bheel Corps
Goodfellow, G. R. ....	15 "	" "	....	2nd Assist. to the Pol. Resident, Aden
Kerrich, E. ....	Cd. 29 "	" "	....	Europe, M. C.
Barnes, O. ....	13 "	" "	....	Second S. O 13th Bengal Cavalry
Sanders, T. W. ....	7 "	" "	....	Quarter Master 30th N. I.
Davies, J. Q. ....	4 "	" "	....	Asstt Supt. Police, Ahmednuggur
Grant, G. C. ....	6 "	6 Dec. 56	....	Acting Judge and Session Judge of Shikarpoor
Stevens, G. S. ....	20 "	10 "	....	Adjt. 21st N. I. or Marine Battalion
McGillivray, S. F. ....	26 "	12 "	....	Supt. of Police, Rutnagherry
Phillips, A. M. ....	Cd. 2 Eur.	27 "	....	Adjut. Sawant Warree Local Corps
Dolg, A. J. ....	15 N. I.	1 Feb. 57	....	Adjutant 30th N. I.
Atkinson, G. A. ....	28 "	5 "	....	Asstt. Political Agent Rewa Kanta Panch Mahal (Europe, M. C.)

Rank and Name.	Late Regiment.	Date of present Commissions.		Remarks.
		Substantive.	Army.	
LIEUTS.—(continued)				
West, E. W.....	28 N. I	14 Feb. 57	....	Quarter Master 28th N. I. (on temporary Staff Employ)
Anderson, J. W. M. ....	26 "	22 "	....	Assist. Supt. Mysore Rev. Survey
Hogg, A. G. F. ....	5 N. I.	21 Apr. 57	....	Adjutant 5th N. I.
Woodcock, E. M. ....	Cd. 2 Eur.	23 May 57	....	Dist. Supt. of Police Secotapore, Oude
Fenwick, J. B. ....	28 N. I.	10 June 57	....	Sub-Assist. Comry. Genl. Nusseerabad (Acting Deputy Assistant)
Jacob, J.....	22 N. I	19 June 57	....	Adjutant Deoloe Irregular Horse
James, C. F. ....	20 "	5 July 57	....	Adjutant 20th N. I.
Forbes, J. F. ....	25 "	26 "	....	Adjutant 1st Sind Horse (Eur., M. C.)
Ross, E. C. ....	Cd. 3 Eur	26 "	....	Assist. Political Agent, Muscat
Innes, F. J. ....	Cd. 31 N. I	2 Aug. 57	....	Adjutant 4th Cavalry Hyderabad
Watts, J. G. ....	9 "	17 "	....	2nd Squad. Officer S. M. Horse
Bruce, A. N. ....	4 "	25 "	....	Assist. Agent, Govr. Genl. Rajpootana
Ostrehan, E. S. ....	25 "	8 Sept. 57	....	Sub-Assist. Comy. General.
Frasar, T. J. ....	14 "	4 Oct. 57	....	Quarter Master 14th N. I.
Birdwood, G. F. ....	23 "	4 "	....	In charge of Pensioners, Challisgaum
Fergusson, J. T. ....	26 "	13 "	....	Adjutant 26th N. I.
Brown, J. ....	7 "	2 Nov. 57	....	Doing duty Officer 7th N. I.
Beville, G. F. ....	13 "	4 Jan. 58	....	Europe, M. C.
Cochington, G. H. F. ....	14 "	19 "	....	Adjutant 3rd Sind Horse, (Eur., M. C.)
Catheart, H. D. ....	11 "	28 "	....	Assist. Supt. Rev. Survey, Guzerat.
Idell, J. S. ....	20 "	31 "	....	Adjutant 15th N. I.
Brown, W. T. ....	5 N. I. I.	3 Feb. 58	....	Assistant Superintendent Tanna and Rutnagherry Survey
Jacob, W. ....	19 N. I.	31 Mar 58	....	Quarter Master 19th N. I.
Blowers, G. F. ....	24 "	1 April 58	....	Adj. Mawla Bheel Corps (Eur., M. C.)
Birch, V. ....	9 "	25 "	....	Adjutant 9th N. I.
Jacob, G. A. ....	22 "	20 May 58	....	Acting Supt. Army Schools
Lloyd, R. M. ....	8 "	12 June 58	....	Adjutant 8th N. I.
Montrieu, F. A. ....	25 "	5 July 58	....	Adjutant 37th Bengal N. I.
Trueman, T. ....	Cd 3 E. R.	20 "	....	Doing duty Officer 30th N. I.
Edwardes, S. DeB. ....	2 N. I.	10 Nov 58	....	Adjutant 2nd N. I.
Strong, T. E. ....	3 "	2 Dec. 58	....	Doing duty Officer 3rd N. I.
Wodehouse, C. ....	12 N. I	9 "	....	Qr. Mr. 12th N. I. (Europe, M. C.)
Jacob, S. S. ....	Royal Art.	10 "	....	Assist. Engr. Public Works Dept.
Jacob, H. B. ....	24 N. I.	13 "	....	Qr. Master 24th N. I.
Mulden, R. V. ....	19 "	16 Jan. 59	....	Third Sq. Officer 3rd Sind Horse
Cahill, C. J. S. ....	14 "	21 Feb. 59	....	Adjutant 14th N. I.
Mignon, M. J. J. ....	15 "	25 "	....	Adj. Off. Staff Off. Cen. Ind. Horse
Bythell, R. ....	56 Foot	8 April 59	....	Actg. Adj. Corps of Sappers & Miners
Tweedie, M. ....	13 N. I	17 May 59	....	District Supt. of Police, Oude
Reeves, H. N. ....	6 "	24 "	....	Assist. Polit. Agent, Mahee Kanta
Eden, W. T. ....	Cd 29 N. I	26 "	....	Quarter Master 16th N. I.
Hancock, G. E. ....	Royal Art.	10 June 59	....	Assist. Supt. Rev. Survey, Guzerat
Gibson, H. ....	11 N. I.	18 July 59	....	Adjutant 11th N. I.
Adam, F. J. S. ....	22 "	5 Sept. 59	....	Qr. Master 10th N. I.
Swinhoe, C. ....	56 Foot	8 "	....	Sub. Assist. Com. General
Morse, H. C. ....	8 N. I.	1 Oct. 59	....	Quarter Master 9th N. I.
Crawford, R. I. ....	13 "	25 "	....	Qr. Mr. 27th N. I., Actg. Deputy Col.
Berthon, W. J. ....	15 "	29 Nov. 59	....	Qr. Mr. 15th N. I. (In Sind)
Cousmaker, G. ....	23 "	29 "	....	Assist. Supt. Rev. Surv. & Ass. S. M. C.
Myers, C. B. ....	16 "	7 Dec. 59	....	Doing duty Officer 1st Sind Horse
Kennedy, G. H. ....	3 "	23 Jan 60	....	Adjutant 3rd N. I.
Mackenzie, G. ....	Cd 2 Eur.	25 Feb. 60	....	Assist. Rev. Sur. and Assess. Hyderabad
Tyndall, E. H. T. ....	7 N. I	4 May 60	....	Assigned Districts (Eur., M. C.)
Worthy, F. P. ....	13 "	26 "	....	Probationer, Commissariat Dept.
Wise, F. J. ....	26 "	26 "	60	Quarter Master 13th N. I.
Seton, W. S. ....	Cd. 2 E. R	2 June 60	....	Assist. Supt. of Police, Ahmedabad.
Cumming, F. H. T. G. ..	22 N. I	6 "	....	Act. Adj. Khandoish Bheel Corps
Trevelyan, W. R. ....	15 "	13 "	....	Doing duty Officer 2nd Regt. Sind Horse
Payne, C. D. P. ....	13 "	1 July 60	....	2nd Regt. Central India Horse
Stock, H. J. ....	6 "	19 Aug. 60	....	Doing duty Officer 15th N. I.
Withers, J. ....	25 "	2 Oct. 60	....	Do. do. 20th "
Reynolds, W. ....	19 "	18 Dec. 60	....	Adjutant 6th N. I.
Ducat, J. ....	17 "	1 Jan 61	....	Do. 25th "
Miles, S. B. ....	7 "	2 Jan 61	....	Doing duty Officer 1st Sind Horse
			....	Assist. Commr. Central Provinces
			....	Quarter Master 7th N. I.

Rank and Name.	Late Regiment.	Date of present Commissions.		Remarks.
		Substantive.	Army.	
LIEUTS.—(continued.)				
Westmacott, R. ....	16 N. I.	20 Feb. 61	....	Assist. Supt., Guzerat Revenue Surv.
Wilson, W. H. ....	18 "	2 May 61	....	Qr. Master 21st N. I. (Offg. Assist. Political Agent, Myhee Kanta)
Gillmor, J. G. ....	20	9 " 61	....	Quarter Master 20th N. I.
Salmon, W. A. ....	Gen. List	13 " 61	....	" 17th N. I.
Greenfield, J. H. I. ....	"	3 June 61	....	Doing duty Officer 11th N. I.
Wood, A. ....	"	17 Sept. 61	....	Adjutant 29th N. I.
Cunningham, C. A. ....	28 N. I.	23 Nov 61	....	Doing duty Officer 6th N. I.
Bean, F. W. ....	Gen. List	"	....	"
Harris, G. E. ....	1 Fus.	31 Dec. 61	....	Sub Assist. Comy. General
Pearl, G. R. ....	Gen. List	"	....	3rd S. O. 1st Central India Horse
Browne, P. A. ....	"	"	....	Adjutant 27th N. I.
Stewart, A. F. ....	"	"	....	Quarter Master 25th N. I.
Reynolds, E. S. ....	"	"	....	Doing duty Officer 3rd Sind Horse
French, H. ....	"	"	....	Doing duty Officer 4th N. I.
Pedder, D. C. ....	"	16 May 62	....	Guzerat Revenue Survey
Scott, W. ....	"	"	....	Doing duty Officer 12th N. I.
Hay, C. ....	"	30 July 62	....	Off. doing duty Officer 2nd Sind Horse
Heath, J. M. ....	"	"	....	Doing duty Officer 26th N. I.
Bulkeley, H. T. ....	"	"	....	" " 2nd "
Greenlaw, R. W. W. ....	"	"	....	" " 17th "
Ebden F. T. ....	"	"	....	" " 14th "

## LIST OF OFFICERS OF H. M.'S BOMBAY ARMY, ABSENT ON FURLOUGH TO EUROPE & IN INDIA.

STAFF CORPS.				
Lieut. Col.	Cowper, T. A.....	Medical	Captain	Young, D. B..... Medical
"	Barr H. J.....	"	"	Dods, P..... "
"	MacLeod, W. E.....	"	"	Dodd, C. D. F..... "
"	Skinner, P. K. McT.....	"	"	Bainbridge, H. C. .... Private
"	Anderson, G. S. A.....	Private	"	Stubbs, F. G..... Medical
Major	Kemball, J. S.....	"	Lieutenant	Leathes, G. G..... Private
"	Sandwith, J. P.....	"	"	Anderson, C. J. .... Medical
"	Buckle, C.....	Medical	"	Browne, P. A..... "
"	Lester, J. F.....	Private	"	Lane, W. M..... "
"	Gray, W.....	Medical	"	Codrington, G. H. F... "
"	Bacon, E. A. H.....	"	"	Forbes, J. F..... "
"	Johnstone, R. M.....	"	"	Blowers, G. F..... "
"	Champion, J. H.....	"	"	Beville, G. F..... "
"	Holland, H. W.....	"	"	Kerrich, E..... "
"	Arthur, E. P.....	Private	"	Spens, A. T..... "
"	Schneider, J. W.....	"	"	Wodehouse, C..... "
Captain	Albun, T. C.....	Medical	"	Mackenzie, G..... "
"	Currie, J.....	"	"	Gillespie, W. A..... "
"	Chitty, W. T.....	"	"	Harris, G. E..... Private
"	Blowers, W. H.....	"	ARTILLERY.	
"	Bingham, R. L.....	"		
"	Collier, C. A.....	"	Lieut. Col.	Kinlock, J. .... Private
"	Newall, J. T.....	"	"	Brown, G. G..... "
"	Parker, M. W.....	Private	"	Wray, E..... Medical
"	Wingney, C. W.....	Medical	"	Conybeare, F..... "
"	Meeredy, R.....	"	Captain	Marett, P. D..... Private
"	Castell, J. H.....	Private	"	MacLachlan, T. J..... Medical
"	Baumgartner, T. M... "	"	2nd Captain	DeVitre, W..... Private
"	Boulton, C. F.....	"	"	Tasker, J..... "
"	Britten, T. E.....	Medical	"	Harcourt, P. H..... Medical
"	Kettlewell, T.....	"	Lieutenant	Clarke, F. C. H..... "
"	Hanson, G. W.....	Private	"	Gardner, A. C..... Private
"	Hogg, G. F.....	Medical	"	Newall, M. C..... Medical
			"	Stevenson, A. T. B... "

## ENGINEERS.

Colonel	North, C. F.....	Private
Lieut. Col.	Scott, C.....	Medical
	Walker, J. T.....	Private
Captain	Playfair, J. W.....	
	Southey, E.....	Medical
	Maunsell, J. R.....	Private
	Malcolm, R. P.....	Medical
	Finch, A. U. H.....	Private
	Hancock, H. F.....	"
	Finch, C. W.....	"
	Baker, W. A.....	Medical
	Griffith, J. G. T.....	Private
	Close, J. B. G.....	Medical
	Holland, E. B.....	"
	LeMessurier, J.....	"
	Mytton, F. C.....	"
	Penny, C. B. F.....	Private
	Trevor, J. S.....	Medical
Lieutenant	Mathew, B. H.....	"
	Moore, H. C.....	"
	Doveton, H.....	"
	Watson, H. W.....	"
	Manson, W.....	"

## 1ST NATIVE CAVALRY.

Lieutenant	Stephens, F.....	Medical
"	Hill, C. W.....	"
"	Stack, C. E.....	Private
"	Jenkins, E. G.....	Medical
"	Mayne, A. G.....	Private

## 2ND NATIVE CAVALRY.

Captain	Stevenson, R. G. T....	Medical
"	Sykes, H. F.....	"

## 3RD NATIVE CAVALRY.

Lieut. Col	Forbes, J., C. B.....	Medical
Captain	Farquharson, J. C....	"
Lieutenant	Malcolmson, J. G....	"
"	Daniel, H. S.....	"
"	Stopford, W. H. J....	"

## 103RD FOOT.

Lieut. Col.	Furneaux, W. F....	Medical
Captain	Smith, C. W.....	Private
Lieutenant	Armitstead, R.....	Medical
"	Nutt, H. L.....	"
Ensign	Price, T.....	"

## 106TH FOOT.

Lieut. Col.	Leith, R. W. D.....	Medical.
Major	Bolton, W. M. S.....	"
Captain	Maunsell, G.....	Private.
Lieut.	Sangster, T. H.....	Medical.
Ensign	Hancock, A. P.....	"
"	Bird, G. G.....	"
Lieut.	Heathcote, C. L.....	"

## 109TH FOOT.

Lieut. Col.	Whitehill, C. S.....	Private
Captain	Webb, E. T.....	Medical
"	Wright, D.....	"
"	Rooke, C. G. T.....	"
"	Donne, F. C.....	"

## CADRE 1ST EUROPEAN REGIMENT.

Captain	Gordon, W. F.....	Medical
---------	-------------------	---------

## CADRE 2ND EUROPEAN REGIMENT.

Major	Whittaker, B. R.....	Medical
"	Shewell, H.....	Private
"	Jessop, C. S.....	Medical
Captain	Gayer, J. A.....	"

## CADRE 3RD EUROPEAN REGIMENT.

Major	Sandwith, J. W. F....	Medical
Captain	Miles, J.....	"
Lieutenant	Louis, Sir J., Bart....	"
"	Sandwith, W. F.....	"
"	Park, W. A.....	"

## 1ST NATIVE INFANTRY.

Lieutenant	Walsh, T. P. B.....	Medical
"	Fullerton, H. M.....	"

## 2ND NATIVE INFANTRY.

Lieutenant	Sweny, A. H.....	Medical
------------	------------------	---------

## 3RD NATIVE INFANTRY.

Lieut. Col.	Grant, C. F.....	Medical
-------------	------------------	---------

## 4TH NATIVE INFANTRY

Lieut. Col.	Manson, A. R.....	Medical
Captain	Warden, T. S.....	"

## 5TH NATIVE INFANTRY.

Captain	Wallace, R.....	Medical
Lieutenant	Ramsay, J. A.....	"
"	Brown, L. G.....	Private
"	Hartigan, J. McK....	"

## 6TH NATIVE INFANTRY.

Captain	Milford, S. C.....	Private
Lieutenant	Malden, P. D.....	Medical
	Sturt, C. S.....	"
Major	Kor, T. D.....	Private

## 8TH NATIVE INFANTRY.

Lieutenant	Bramwell, G.....	Medical
"	Gardiner, H.....	"
Captain	Hanson, G. W.....	Private

## 9TH NATIVE INFANTRY.

Lieutenant	Hawthorn, A.....	Private
------------	------------------	---------

## 10TH NATIVE INFANTRY.

Major	Coley, J. C.....	Medical
Lieutenant	Blowers, C. E.....	"
"	Noyes, E. H.....	"
"	Newport, C. P.....	"

## 11TH NATIVE INFANTRY.

Captain	Anderson, W. F.....	Private
---------	---------------------	---------

## 12TH NATIVE INFANTRY.

Captain	Beale, H. Y.....	Medical
---------	------------------	---------

## 13TH NATIVE INFANTRY.

Major	Leckie, W. M.....	Private
-------	-------------------	---------

## 15TH NATIVE INFANTRY.

Lieutenant	Douglas, C.....	Medical
------------	-----------------	---------

## 16TH NATIVE INFANTRY.

Major Bowen, W. T. .... Private

## 17TH NATIVE INFANTRY.

Captain LaTouche, C. B. .... Medical  
 Lieutenant Bell, D. C. .... "  
 " Sabben, E. G. E. .... "  
 " Hebbert, H. T. .... "

## 18TH NATIVE INFANTRY.

Lieutenant Jones, F. W. .... Medical  
 " Griffith, J. G. E. .... "

## 19TH NATIVE INFANTRY.

Lieutenant Davidson, F. C. .... Medical

## 20TH NATIVE INFANTRY.

Lieut. Col. Liddell, J., C. B. .... Medical

## 22ND NATIVE INFANTRY.

Captain Hodgson, P. .... Medical

## 23RD NATIVE INFANTRY.

Major Nicholson, J. T. .... Medical  
 Lieutenant Adams, W. R. .... "

## 25TH NATIVE INFANTRY.

Lieutenant Mills, W. T. .... Private

## 26TH NATIVE INFANTRY.

Major Sinclair, A. Y. .... Medical  
 Lieutenant Martin, H. .... "

## CADRE LATE 29TH NATIVE INFANTRY.

Captain Phillips, A. .... Private

## CADRE LATE 30TH NATIVE INFANTRY.

Lieutenant Woodhouse, R. .... Private

## CADRE LATE 31ST NATIVE INFANTRY.

Majors Battye, M. J. .... Private  
 Lieutenant Hay, S. M. .... Medical  
 " Burnes, H. F. H. .... "  
 " Remington, S. .... "

## GENERAL LIST.

Lieutenant Arbuthnot, J. A. H. .... Medical  
 Cornet Owen, C. A. .... "  
 Lieutenant Hibbert, J. .... "  
 " Trench, R. J. LeP. .... "  
 " Walcott, E. S. .... "  
 " Burnes, A. B. H. .... "  
 " Carter, S. .... "  
 " Heaton, L. F. .... "  
 " Pedder, D. C. .... "  
 Ensign Hennell, R. .... "  
 " Lave, H. A. .... "  
 " Babington, A. C. .... "

## INVALID ESTABLISHMENT.

Captain Billamore, G. R. .... Medical  
 " Robinson, W. C. .... "

## MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Surg. Major Carnegie, D. .... Medical  
 Dep. Ins. of Hockin, P. W. .... "  
 Genl. Hospital }  
 Surg. Major Larkins, T. B. .... "  
 Surgeon Nicholson, R. .... "  
 " Pitman, H. .... "  
 Surg. " Major Broughton, F. .... "  
 " Style, M. .... Private  
 " Campbell, W. .... Medical  
 Surgeon Lawrence, H. P. .... "  
 " Wilson, H. .... "  
 " Gilbert, J. .... "  
 " Welsh, J. .... "  
 Assist. Surg. Mackenzie, M. M. .... Private  
 " Wakefield, H. .... Medical  
 " Boxwell, R. .... "  
 " Kelsey, A. .... "  
 " Mott, A. A. .... "  
 " Alleyne, R. A. .... "  
 " Gane, H. J. .... "  
 " Kingstone, H. C. .... "  
 " Ockell, P. W. .... "  
 " Adey, A. W. G. .... Private  
 " Kearney, J. .... Medical

## WARRANT OFFICERS.

## ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Dp. As. Com. Shore, T. .... Medical

## COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

Dp. As. Com. Finn. .... Private

## BOMBAY POLICE.

Sub-Condtr. Law, R. .... Medical

## ROYAL WARRANTS AND DESPATCHES.

*Rules regarding Brevet Promotion.*

*Amalgamation of the General and Field Officer of the British and Indian Armies.*

*Colonel's Allowances in the Staff Corps.*

*Colonel's Allowances in the Indian Army.*  
*Seconding Majors on the Staff.*

### RULES REGARDING BREVET PROMOTION.

G. G. O. No. 552 of 1859.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to re-publish the following General Order by the Government of India, dated Fort William, the 20th May 1859, No. 740:—

"His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the publication in General Orders of the following Royal Warrant, received with a letter from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India, No. 119, of the 7th April 1859, prescribing Rules under which Combatant Officers are to be recommended for promotion in Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces:—

"Whereas We have judged it expedient to revise those parts of Our Royal Warrants of the 6th day of October 1854 and 3rd day of November 1851, which regulate the promotion and retirement of Combatant Officers in Our Army and Ordnance Corps, Our will and pleasure is, that from the date of this Our Royal Warrant, Our Governor General in Council shall govern himself by these Our Rules in recommending Combatant Officers for promotion in Our Indian Military Forces:—

#### PROMOTION.

1. That the rank of Field Marshal be given without reference to seniority.
2. That there shall be a fixed Establishment of General Officers, viz.:—

Generals .....	25
Lieutenant Generals .....	50
Major Generals .....	145

3. That Colonels may be appointed, without regard to seniority, to Commands as Major Generals, with temporary rank; and if they shall have conducted themselves to Our satisfaction, such temporary rank, after having been held for five years in peace, or for any shorter period in War, may, upon the recommendation of Our Governor General in Council, be made permanent. That the temporary rank of General and Lieutenant General may also be given whenever the convenience of the Service requires it, and may be made permanent in a similar manner.

4. That every vacancy on the fixed Establishment of General Officers shall be filled by the promotion of the senior Colonel qualified to succeed to the rank of Major General, and to be placed on the fixed Establishment, under the Regulations now in force, or by a supernumerary Major General, as provided in Clause 5.

5. That in addition to the Colonels promoted by seniority to be Major Generals and those promoted after having held temporary rank under the Regulation in Clause 3, Colonels shall be eligible for promotion to the rank of Major General, and Major Generals to the rank of Lieutenant General, and Lieutenant Generals to the rank of General, for distinguished services in the Field.

In the case of Officers promoted to the rank of General Officers as a reward for distinguished service in War, the recommendation, in which the service of the Officer shall be detailed, shall be published in the General Orders of Our Indian Military Forces and in the *London Gazette*.

6. That all Colonels promoted to be Major Generals after five years' employment in responsible Commands, with the temporary rank of Major General under the provisions in Clause 3, and all Colonels promoted to be Major Generals for distinguished service in the Field, shall be placed on a Supernumerary List of Major Generals, and shall not be reckoned as part of the fixed Establishment until the time when they would have attained the rank of Major General by seniority, that is to say, until the Colonel who originally stood next senior on the Colonel's List to the Officer promoted out of his turn has become a Major General, after which the next vacancy will be filled by the transfer of the supernumerary Major General to the fixed Establishment. The Major Generals who have already been promoted out of their turn, and would not yet have succeeded to that rank by seniority, shall be considered as coming under this rule.

The supernumerary Major Generals, when absorbed into the fixed Establishment, shall preserve the seniority which they acquired when, after a period of qualifying service with temporary rank, they were first confirmed as permanent Major Generals on the Supernumerary List, and shall rise by that seniority to be Lieutenant Generals in succession, General Officers promoted for distinguished service in the field will take their seniority from the date of their promotion as stated in the *London Gazette*.

7. That three separate Lists of General Officers be inserted in the Army List of Our Indian Military Forces: the first containing the names of those on the fixed Establishment; the second, those who, having been promoted out of their regular turn, are supernumerary to the fixed Establishment; and the third, those who have retired from the Service with the honorary rank of General Officers.

8. That the rank of Colonel be given to Officers after serving for five years with the rank of Lieutenant Colonel, in the actual Command of Regiments, or for the same period as Second Lieutenant Colonels of Regiments, or on the Staff, in the following situations, viz.:—Adjutant General, Quartermaster General, Deputy Adjutant General, Deputy Quartermaster



General, Secretaries to the Government of India in the Military and Public Works Departments, Secretaries in the Military Department to the Governments of Madras and Bombay, to the Chief Commissioner of the Punjab, the Commissioner in Mysore, and the Resident at Hyderabad; Judge Advocate General, Commissary General, Deputy Commissary General, Inspector General of Ordnance, Superintendent of the Ordnance Manufacturing Department, Chief Engineer, Superintending Engineer, Surveyor General of India,—subject always to the approval of the Governor in Council and Commander in Chief of the Presidency to which the Officer belongs.

9. That Regimental Majors, who are Brevet Lieutenant Colonels, falling into the Command of Regiments in the absence of the Lieutenant Colonel, shall, on attaining the rank of Regimental Lieutenant Colonel, reckon the period commencing from the completion of the first month of such temporary Command, as part of the five years required to qualify for the rank of Colonel.

10. That the rank of Colonel be given to Officers who obtain the rank of Brevet Lieutenant Colonel for services in the Field, after eight years' of actual service with that rank.

11. That in cases where a Regiment may be so divided as to constitute two distinct Commands, and one portion may be under the Command of the Regimental Major, who is also a Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, and in cases where a Brevet Lieutenant Colonel may be in Command of a mixed force of different Corps, a discretionary power shall be vested in Our Commander in Chief in India, subject to the approval of Our Governor General of India in Council, to allow such service, or portions of such service, to count as part of the qualifying period for promotion to the rank of Colonel.

12. That Lieutenant Colonels appointed to Civil situations under Government on or after the date of this Our Royal Warrant, shall be promoted to the rank of Colonel after eight years' service in the former rank, provided the nature of the Civil appointment be considered by Our Governor General of India in Council and Commander in Chief in India calculated to give the Officer such practical experience as may afterwards prove advantageous to the Corps or Service to which he belongs.

13. That Field Officers, Commissioned as such before the 20th June 1854, be allowed to rise by Brevet as heretofore; but no Officer promoted to the rank of Field Officer on or after that date is hereafter to rise from the rank of Lieutenant Colonel to that of Colonel, otherwise than by five or eight years' service in the former rank, as provided in Clause 8, or as a reward for distinguished service, or by appointment to be Queen's Aide-de-Camp, except under the special provisions in Clauses 9, 10, 11, and 12.

14. Lieutenant Colonels who held that rank prior to the 20th of June 1854, shall be promoted by a special Brevet to the rank of Colonel,—Commissions to bear date the 28th November 1854; and such of the said Lieutenant Colonels as have been passed over by Officers who have attained the rank of Colonel, in conformity with the provisions of Our Royal Warrants of the 6th October and 3rd November 1854, shall be restored to the respective places which they would have occupied as Colonels, had they been promoted in ordinary succession under the system of periodical Brevets.

15. That promotions shall be made from Captain to Major, and from Major to Lieutenant Colonel, in succession, as vacancies occur in the Major General's fixed Establishment.

16. That any Captain, Major, or Lieutenant Colonel may be rewarded by Brevet promotion for distinguished services in the Field.

17. That the Commands of General Officers and other situations on the Staff, both at home and abroad, shall not be held for more than five years, unless by reappointment under special circumstances.

*Given at Our Court at Windsor, this Thirty-first day of January 1859, in the Twenty-second Year of Our Reign.*

By Her Majesty's Command,

STANLEY."

G. G. O. No. 1021 of 1859.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to republish the following General Order by his Excellency the Governor General of India, dated Camp Agra, 8th December 1859, No. 39.

"His Excellency the Governor General is pleased to direct that the following Military Letter from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India, No. 380, dated 27th October 1859, be published in General Orders.

*India Office, London, 27th October 1859.*

*Military, No. 380.*

**HIS EXCELLENCY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.**

*Military Letter No. 83, dated 17th June 1859.*

Refers certain questions regarding the rules under which Lieutenant Colonels of Her Majesty's Indian Forces are entitled to promotion to the rank of Colonel under the Royal Warrant of 31st January 1859.

1st. The Office of Deputy Secretary to Government, Military Department, in Bengal, Madras and Bombay, may be added to those enumerated in the 8th Clause of the Royal Warrant of 31st January 1859 as entitling the incumbent, if Deputy Secretary to Government, otherwise qualified, to promotion after five years to the rank of Colonel.

2nd. The command of Local or Irregular Regiments under the Orders of the Commander-in-Chief will be considered as qualifying for promotion to the rank of Colonel, under the provisions of Clause 8 of the Royal Warrant.

Command of Local and Irregular Regts.

3rd. The rule in Clause 17 of the Royal Warrant, which directs "that the commands of General Officers and other situations on the Staff, shall not be held for more than five years unless by reappointment under special circumstances," Five years' tenure. is intended to apply to all appointments on the General Staff of the Army, but not to Officers on the Civil Staff Department connected with the Army, or to Civil or Political situation.

I have, &c.

(Signed) C. WOOD."

G. G. O. No. 63 of 1860.—The following General Order, by the Honorable the President in Council, dated Fort William, 23rd December 1859, is republished:—

"The following paragraph of a Military letter from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India, No. 374, of the 20th October 1859, is published for general information:—

2. The phrases "Superintendent of the Ordnance Manufactory Departments" and "Military Superintendents of the Manufacturing Departments of the Army," in the 8th Clause of the Royal Warrant, dated 31st January 1859, are intended to include—

Letter dated 24th June 1859, No. 92.  
Requesting instructions on certain points connected with new Warrant regarding promotion, dated 31st January 1859.

Superintendent of Gun Foundry,  
Agent for Manufacture of Gunpowder,  
Agent for Gun-Carriages,  
Superintendent of Army Clothing.

and any other similar appointments, except Superintendent of Army Clothing.

(Signed) F. D. ATKINSON, Major,

Officiating Secretary to the Govt. of India."

*Bengal, G. G. O. 9th January 1860.*

The following Extract from a Despatch No. 416, dated the 24th November 1859, from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India, is published for general information:—

Assistant Adjutant General of the Army.

"Her Majesty's Government have decided that the appointment of Assistant Adjutant General of the Army and of Assistant Adjutant General of Artillery shall be added to the List of Officers enumerated in the 8th Clause of the Royal Warrant of 31st January 1859, as qualifying Lieutenant General Royal Artillery Colonels for promotion to the rank of Colonel in Her Majesty's Indian Forces.

*Bengal, G. G. O. No. 954 of 1st September 1860.*

The following paragraph of a Military Letter from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India, No. 360, of the 16th ultimo, is published in General Orders:—

"A reference on the subject having been made to the General Commanding-in-Chief, it has been ruled that leave of absence taken by a Brevet Lieutenant Colonel who obtained that rank for service in the Field, is to reckon as part of the eight years' service required under the Royal Warrant of the 31st January 1859, to qualify for the Rank of Colonel."

G. G. O. No. 53 of 1863.—The following General Order by the Government of India, No. 11, dated 5th January 1863, is republished:—

"The following Military letter from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India No. 446, dated 25th November 1862, is published for general information and guidance:—

*India Office, London, 25th November 1862.*

*Military, No. 436.*

TO HIS EXCELLENCY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

*Horse Guards, S. W., 24th August 1860.*

"It has been directed by the Secretary of State for War, with the concurrence of His Royal Highness the General Commanding-in-Chief, that Captains having Brevet rank as Field Officers, at present holding certain Staff situations as pointed out by the 8th Clause of the Royal Warrant of the 14th October 1858, are permitted to count their services in those situations towards the rank of Colonel, but no Captain holding Brevet rank of Field Officer, who may in future be appointed to such situations, will be allowed to count his services in them towards the rank of Colonel."

MY LORD,—The provisions of the Circular Memorandum from the Horse Guards, dated 24th August 1860, No. 61, quoted in the margin, are to be in future adopted for Officers in the Indian Armies. Your Government will accordingly issue a Notification to this effect in General Order.

I have, &c., (Signed) C. WOOD.

(Signed) H. W. NORMAN, Lieut. Colonel,  
Secretary to the Government of India."

No. 93 of 1864.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 10th February 1864, No. 117, is republished:—

"No. 117 of 1864.—The following Military letter from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India is published for general information:—

*From Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, to the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, No. 445, dated 31st December 1863.*

SIR,—I have received and considered in Council your Excellency's Military letter,\* No. 56A, dated 29th July 1863, forwarding applications from the Officers commanding the Guide Corps, 1st and 2nd Punjab Cavalry, and 2nd Punjab Infantry, soliciting that the period passed in command of regiments of the Punjab Irregular Force may be considered as qualifying an Officer for promotion to the rank of Colonel, in like manner as such command counts in Native Regiments of any description under the orders of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

2. My attention has been already drawn to this subject by your proceedings in the Military Department, Nos. 214 and 215, of the 5th March last, wherein it appears that the claim of a Lieutenant Colonel of the Bombay Army to promotion under the Warrant was considered subject to the inquiry as to whether the regiment he commanded was or was not under the orders of the Commander-in-Chief; and I was, prior to the receipt of the Governor General's letter now under acknowledgment, in communication with His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief on the subject.

3. I observe that the wording of my reply to the inquiry contained in the 7th paragraph of your letter, No. 83 of 17th June 1859, may have led to a misapprehension of the intention of Her Majesty's Government and of His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief upon this point.

4. In the paragraph referred to, your Government desired "to be informed whether the Command of Irregular and Local Regiments is to be still considered as qualifying for promotion to the rank of Colonel," and a reference having been made to the General Commanding-in-Chief on this subject, it was stated in reply, "That His Royal Highness considers that the Command of Irregular or Local or Irregular Regiments, if held by an Officer with the rank of Lieutenant Colonel, may qualify for the rank of Colonel under the provisions of the Warrant."

5. There were, however, two descriptions of Native Forces, with a regimental organization, viz., the 1st, Military, consisting of regiments employed on duties of a strictly Military character; and 2nd, the Police, consisting of Irregular bodies, which, though having a Military organization, were ordinarily employed upon Civil and Police duties.

6. It was not intended that the command of a Corps of the latter description should qualify for promotion under the 8th Clause of the Royal Warrant, and it was with a view of drawing a distinction between the two descriptions of Force to which I have referred, that the words "under the orders of the Commander-in-Chief," which did not occur either in your letter or in that of the Military Secretary to His Royal Highness, but which were adopted as expressing in a few words the distinction which it was intended to make, were inserted in my reply to your reference.

7. While the object of the distinction was to exclude Officers of Police Battalions from the operation of the 8th Clause of the Warrant, it was not intended to exclude from the privilege conferred by it, Officers Commanding regiments of a strictly Military character, whether serving directly under the Commander-in-Chief, or placed, for reasons of State policy, under the Civil Government.

8. I request, therefore, that the terms of your Order, No. 39 of 1859, which would seem to exclude from the benefit of Clause 8 of the Royal Warrant, Officers Commanding Regiments or Forces of the latter description, may be modified, and that the rule, as now explained, may be applied, with retrospective effect, to such Officers as may be already entitled to promotion to the rank of Colonel under its provisions.

9. Under the operation of this order, the Punjab Force, the Hyderabad Contingent, and all such bodies of Troops will be considered as forming a portion of the Standing Army, and Officers serving with those Forces will be entitled to all the privileges regarding promotion granted to the Officers of the Army at large, by the usage of the service, or under the provisions of the Royal Warrant.

(Signed) H. W. NORMAN, Colonel,  
Secretary to the Government of India."

No. 94 of 1864.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 10th February 1864, No. 118, is republished —

"No. 118 of 1864.—The following Military letter, from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India, is published for general information. —

*From Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, to the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, No. 446, dated 31st December 1863.*

SIR,—With reference to my Despatch, No. 436 of 25th November 1862, I have to inform you that the rule laid down in a Circular from the Horse Guards, No. 61 of the 24th August 1860, extends to all Officers holding the rank of Captain and Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, who may be serving in positions qualifying for promotion to the rank of Colonel, under the 8th Clause of the Royal Warrant of 31st January 1859.

2. It is therefore to be considered as applying to Officers of that rank holding the command of Regiments in Indian Army.

3. A Captain and Brevet Lieutenant Colonel appointed to the command of a Regiment before the publication in General Order of the Horse Guards' Circular of the 24th August 1860, would count his period of command as qualifying service for the rank of Colonel, but a Captain and Brevet Lieutenant Colonel appointed to a similar command subsequent to the publication, would not so count it.

(Signed) H. W. NORMAN, Colonel,  
Secretary to the Government of India."

*Bombay Castle, 30th March 1864.*

No. 160 of 1864.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 15th March 1864, No. 225, is republished :—

No. 940, dated 18th September 1860.  
No. 118, dated 18th February 1864.

No. 225 of 1864.—With reference to the Government General Orders noted in the margin, the following Military letter, from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India, is published for general information and guidance :—

*From Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India to the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, No. 27, dated 30th January 1864.*

SIR,—Referring to my Despatch, dated 31st December 1863, No. 446, on the subject of promotion to the rank of Colonel under the 8th Clause of the Royal Warrant of the 31st January 1859, I have to inform you that a communication now received from the Horse Guards states that the Secretary of State for War has brought to the notice of the Field Marshal Commanding in Chief that the qualifying period in the rank of Lieutenant Colonel previously to obtaining the rank of Colonel was extended from 3 to 5 years, with the express view that no deductions from that period were to be made on account of leave of absence. His Royal Highness in consequence sees the necessity of rectifying the position of all Colonels promoted since October 1858, who may have had their promotion retarded by the practice of limiting the leave of absence to 15 months in the 5 years.

2. A similar course is to be adopted by your Government with respect to all Colonels of Her Majesty's Indian Forces promoted under the Royal Warrant of 31st January 1859, whose promotion may have been retarded, under the restriction with regard to leave of absence published in General Order, dated 18th September 1860, No. 940.

#### AMALGAMATION OF THE GENERAL AND FIELD OFFICERS OF THE INDIAN AND BRITISH ARMIES.

G. G. O. No. 231 of 1862.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 18th March 1862, No. 325, is republished :—

"The following paragraph of a Military letter from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India, No. 47, dated 8th ultimo, and the Royal Warrant therein referred to, are published in General Orders :—

"I forward herewith, for the information of your Government, and for publication in General Orders, copies of a Royal Warrant, dated 1st January 1862, prescribing the mode in which the amalgamation of the General and Field Officers of the Indian Armies with the

General and Field Officers of the British Army, and the promotion of the Officers to higher rank, shall be carried into effect :—

VICTORIA II.

Whereas We have judged it expedient to approve of the amalgamation of the General and Field Officers of Our Indian Armies with the General and Field Officers of Our Regular Army ; Our Will and Pleasure is that such amalgamation, and the promotion of the Officers to higher rank, shall be carried

into effect in the manner prescribed in the Regulations hereto annexed.

*Given at Our Court at St. James's, this First day of January 1862, in the Twenty-fifth Year of Our Reign.*

By Her Majesty's Command,  
G. C. LEWIS.

#### REGULATIONS.

1. The existing General Officers of either Army shall continue, as at present, on separate lists.

2. All Colonels of either Army who attained that rank prior to the 17th February 1861 shall be continued on separate lists as at present, and shall succeed on separate lists to the rank of Major General, Lieutenant General, and General, under the Regulations now in force for each Army respectively, but if all the Colonels on one of the separate lists shall have become Major Generals, while some of the Colonels on the other separate list are still un-promoted, those Colonels shall have the benefit of vacancies occurring in the lists of Generals of either Army, and Colonels so promoted, shall be placed on an amalgamated list of Major Generals, from which promotion shall be made by seniority in succession to all vacancies in the higher grades, whether of the British or Indian Service.

3. All Officers in either Army who shall have attained the rank of Colonel on or after the 17th day of February 1861, shall at once be placed according to the dates of their commissions, as Colonels on one general list, from which, so soon as the separate lists of Colonels are exhausted, promotion shall be made according to seniority in succession to all vacancies in the establishments of General Officers, whether of the British or the Indian Service, and Colonels so promoted shall enter upon the amalgamated list above provided, from which promotion shall be made by seniority in succession to all vacancies in the higher grades, whether of the British or Indian Service.

4. All promotions in the lower grades, in consequence of vacancies amongst General Officers shall, until the general fusion hereinafter provided, fall in each case to that service to which the Officer creating the vacancy belong ; and such promotions shall be made under the Regulations now in force in either service.

5. When all the Colonels on the separate list of the Cavalry, Guards and Line, of the British Army, and on that of the Indian Army, shall have become Major Generals, the whole of the Field Officers, including those of the Artillery and Engineers of both Armies, as well as Field Officers of the Royal Marines, shall be placed on one general list, from which all promotions shall be made up to the rank of Lieutenant Colonel inclusive, in succession to vacancies on the General Officer list ; and from that time the senior Captain of the United Army and Royal Marines shall succeed to a Brevet Majority, under the 15th Clause of the Warrant of the 14th October 1858.

6. Promotion to the rank of General Officer in the Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers will continue to be carried on under the Regulations now in force, until all the Colonels of Artillery and Engineers, as the case may be, on the separate list of the Indian Armies, shall have become Major Generals; then the General Officers of the Artillery of the Indian Army shall be amalgamated with those of the Royal Artillery; and in like manner, the General Officers of the Engineers of the Indian Army, with those of the Royal Engineers; promotions to the rank of General Officer in the Ordnance Corps being made subsequently to their respective amalgamations from one list of Colonels of the Royal and Indian Artillery, and from one list of Colonels of the Royal and Indian Engineers.

<i>Indian Artillery.</i>	<i>Artillery.</i>
4 Generals.	5 Generals.
8 Lieut. Generals.	8 Lieut. Generals.
12 Major Generals.	13 Major Generals.
<hr/> *24	<hr/> †26
<i>Indian Engineers</i>	<i>Engineers.</i>
2 Generals.	2 Generals.
3 Lieut. Generals.	4 Lieut. Generals.
6 Major Generals.	6 Major Generals.
<hr/> 11	<hr/> †12
<hr/> *35	<hr/> 38

7. The present Establishment of General Officers of Her Majesty's Indian Artillery and Engineers was fixed at the rate of one Officer for each Battalion,\* but as these Corps are now being incorporated with the Royal Artillery and Engineers respectively, it is necessary that the proportion of Generals to combatant Officers, adopted for Her Majesty's Forces, should be extended to the Brigades and Battalions now being added to the Artillery and Engineers respectively. Eventually, therefore, the Establishment of General Officers of the Brigades and Battalions now being transferred from the Indian Service, will be fixed at twenty-six for the Artillery and twelve for the Engineers respectively.†

8. If at the time of the amalgamation of the General Officers of Artillery and Engineers provided in the 5th paragraph of this Warrant there shall be more General Officers of the Indian Artillery or Engineers than the proportion fixed as their Establishment, *viz.*, twenty-six for the Artillery and twelve for the Engineers (a circumstance which might arise, from all promotions to the rank of General Officers in the Indian Service being now made on one general list, which includes Officers of all branches of the Service), the excess shall be absorbed before a Colonel of the branch concerned can be promoted, or, if there be less than the established number, promotions shall be made to supply the deficiency from the general lists above-mentioned of Colonels of Royal and Indian Artillery and Engineers respectively.

9. Upon the transfer of the present twelve Regiments of European Cavalry and Infantry of the Indian Army to the British Army, a like number of General Officers will be taken off the Indian Establishment, and will, as Colonels of such Regiments, be transferred, according to the dates of their commissions, to the fixed Establishment of General Officers of the British Army.

But as the number (12) of General Officers thus brought from the Indian Establishment is less than the proportion (15) of General Officers due to the number of combatant Officers belonging to the transferred Regiments, an addition of three General Officers shall on this account be made to the unattached list of the British Army at the time referred to in paragraph 8 of this Warrant.

And in making these additions to the list of General Officers, the proportions of the different grades of General Officers now on the Establishment of the British Army shall be maintained.

10. The Field Officers coming to the British Army with these Regiments shall take their position on the General list of Field Officers according to the date of their Army rank, by which their future promotion shall be governed.

11. The amalgamation of the Lists of General Officers, in accordance with these provisions, will in no wise affect the system which regulates the succession to the Colonels of Regiments of the British Army, or to the Colonels' allowances of Her Majesty's Indian Forces.

12. The present Establishment of General Officers of the Indian Army, inclusive of Artillery and Engineers, consists of twenty-five Generals, fifty Lieutenant Generals, 145 Major Generals, which numbers are however liable to reduction.

But the proportion of Generals maintained on account of the Indian Establishment shall at all times be governed by the principle adopted in respect to the British Forces, both as to numbers and gradation.

And reductions shall be made by gradual absorption, and by the promotion of not less than one Colonel for three vacancies amongst General Officers, until Supernumeraries are exhausted.

H. W. NORMAN, Lieutenant Colonel,  
Secretary to the Government of India."

#### COLONELS' ALLOWANCES IN THE STAFF CORPS.

G. G. O. No. 64 of 1862.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 10th January 1862, No. 36, is republished:—

"The following paragraphs of a Military Letter from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India, No. 467, dated 3rd December 1861, are published for general information:—

\* 8. As regards the succession to Colonels' Allowance, I entirely agree with you that it is most desirable to make some definite announcement to the Officers of the Army.

9. In my Despatch, No. 27 of 18th January 1861, paragraph 30, I stated that the number of Staff Corps Officers in receipt of Colonels' Allowance "can only be filled up as the establishment of Colonels on the old footing diminishes, so that the aggregate number of Officers receiving Colonels' Allowance at one time, shall never exceed the regulated number of Colonels Allowance for each Presidency."

10. It has been since provided in connexion with the retiring scheme detailed in my Despatch No. 320 of 10th August last, that the names of Lieutenant-Colonels accepting that

scheme shall remain in *italics* on the general lists of "Field Officers regimentally," to regulate the succession to Colonels' Allowance of those who do not accept the increased pension, so that one Colonels' Allowance will eventually be struck off for each retired Lieutenant-Colonel who would have attained it had he remained on the Effective List; the number of Colonels in the receipt of that allowance being, however, never brought below the proportion they now bear to the number of Officers remaining on the entire list, general and regimental.

11 It may safely be calculated that, under the operation of this measure, there will be a reserve of Colonels' Allowances in the Cavalry and Infantry Arms of each Presidency available for the Senior Officers of the Staff Corps, and probably to a much greater extent than will be required for that purpose.

12. Her Majesty's Government have therefore decided that Colonels' Allowances shall at once be assigned to the several Staff Corps in the proportion of one Colonels' Allowance to every thirty Officers who have actually joined the Staff Corps.

13. To these allowances, Officers who have attained the rank of Colonel in the Army, and have served not less than twelve years in the substantive rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, will succeed according to seniority as Lieutenant-Colonel, until the proposed establishment is completed to the relative strength of one in thirty Officers of all ranks.

14 The necessity for a qualifying term of service will then cease, and Officers will succeed by seniority as vacancies occur.

15 Her Majesty's Government have further resolved that, upon succession to Colonels' Allowance, Officers of the Staff Corps shall vacate the appointment they then hold, being however eligible for reappointment or employment in any other position at the discretion of their respective Governments, and with the sanction of Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council.

16. Officers holding appointments, the tenure of which is limited to five years, will not be required to vacate, on attaining to the Colonels' Allowance, before the expiration of that period.

18 The fourth subject is the position and pay of a Captain in the Staff Corps, being a Major General in the Army.

19. The expressions in the Staff Corps Warrant may not be sufficiently definite, and I have therefore to explain to you that, in order to entitle an Officer of the rank of Major General to the unemployed pay specified in the Warrant for that rank, he must have actually served not less than six years in the substantive rank of Field Officer, the above six years being inclusive of any time he shall have been obliged to pass upon half pay in consequence of ill-health contracted in the service (as established by a Board of Medical Officers), or in consequence of wounds received in action.

20. Other Officers (of the Staff Corps holding substantive rank in that Corps as Lieutenant Colonel (whether he have the Brevet rank of Colonel or not, Major, Captain, or Lieutenant, will draw only the pay of their respective ranks.

21. The last subject mentioned in your Despatch has reference to the request of certain Officers to be allowed the £30 extra pension, in anticipation of retirement in completing the required term of service.

22. Among the questions and replies lately published by you (No. 70), inquiry was made with reference to Officers who might still have a few months to serve, but without reference to such service being required in India or allowable in Europe. You decided in the negative, and your reply has had my approval. You now recommend that it be allowed in the case of Officers who are so situated as to be in a position to complete their time in England.

23. I cannot observe that this one class of Officers have more claim to a relaxation of the rule in their favour than the other. Under the regulation of the service, Officers are required to serve a given number of years for a given pension, such period of service being inclusive of a stated amount of leave. It has suited the convenience of one Officer to take that leave, and he may have two years more to serve in India.

24. Another has chosen not yet to take his leave, he may have two years more to serve in England, if he pleases. As far as the interests of Government are concerned, it may be more expedient to relax the rule in question in favour of the latter, but in point of equity, I do not consider that he has more claim to the indulgence than the former.

25. I must therefore reluctantly decline to accede to your recommendation that the rule should be relaxed in the manner and to the extent proposed.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Major General,  
Secretary to the Government of India.

G. G. O. No. 357 of 1863.—The following General Order by His Excellency the Governor General of India, dated 17th June 1863, No. 79A, is republished:—

"No. 79A of 1863.—The following transcript of a Military Letter from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India, No. 170, of the 9th May 1863, is published for general information:—

*India Office, London, 9th May 1863.*

*Military, No. 170*

TO HIS EXCELLENCY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

MY LORD.—With reference to your Military Letter, No. 40, dated 22nd January 1863, I have to inform you, that when the authorised number of Colonels' allowances fixed for the Staff Corps, viz., one to thirty Officers of all ranks, has been completed by the succession of Officers who have served twelve years in the substantive rank of Lieutenant Colonel, it is the intention of Her Majesty's Government that vacancies shall be filled up as they occur, according to seniority, without requiring a qualifying term of service.

No. 270. 2. You are correct in assuming that it was not intended by my Despatch  
No. 467. of the 31st of July 1862 to set aside the provisions of my previous Despatch of the 31st December 1861.

8. The meaning of the passage quoted in your letter from my Despatch of 31st July 1862 would have been more fully expressed by the introduction of the words "at present"—"as at present in the Staff Corps."

### COLONELS' ALLOWANCES IN THE INDIAN ARMY.

G. G. O. No. 539 of 1862.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 12th September 1862, No. 869, is republished:—

"The following Military Letter from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India, No. 270 of the 31st July 1862, is published for general information:—

*Military No. 270.*

TO HIS EXCELLENCY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

MY LORD.—*Paragraph 1*—I have received and considered in Council your letters, Nos. 60 and 140, dated severally 3rd March and 17th April 1862, the former forwarding copies of a letter from the Government of Bombay, No. 169, of 17th January 1862, enclosing a memorial from Lieutenant-Colonel Stewart, of the 25th Bombay Native Infantry, and the latter submitting a Memorial from Lieutenant-Colonel Macpherson, of the 10th Bengal Native Infantry, relative to the effect produced on the promotion of the Senior Officers of the Indian Army by the Rules laid down in my Despatch, No. 320 of 10th August 1861, under which the names of the Lieutenant-Colonels who have accepted the annuities authorised in that Despatch are retained on the General List to regulate the succession to the Colonels' allowance.

2. Upon this point you observe that there can be no doubt that, as none of the Lieutenant-Colonels who have retired with their annuities can possibly give their Juniors a step unless by their death, the Rule must operate injuriously on the prospects of promotion of those more immediately below them.

3. The Government of Bombay, whose suggestions appear to be contained among the papers forwarded by you in a "draft of an intended letter," recommends that, instead of the system of succession recently prescribed by Her Majesty's Government, each Regimental Lieutenant-Colonel should receive promotion to the position of Colonel with Colonels' allowance after the expiration of ten years from the date of attaining his Regimental Lieutenant-Colonelcy.

4. Your Government, in general terms, recommended the case of the Lieutenant-Colonels to my favourable consideration.

5. The proposal to reduce the number of Colonels with Colonels' allowances, in the manner described in my Despatch No. 120, of 10th August, was made upon consideration that a certain number must be withdrawn from the list of Colonels in a given ratio to the number of Officers appointed to the Staff Corps, and that some further reduction would have to be made in consequence of the reduction of the number of Regiments.

6. In consequence of the Mutiny nearly the whole of the Native Regular Regiments of the Army of Bengal have disappeared, and a smaller number of Irregular Regiments have been raised in their place, several Regiments also have been reduced in the other Presidencies.

7. These reductions were rendered necessary by considerations both of a financial and of a political character.

8. It is almost impossible, when a reduction of force becomes necessary, but that Officers, as well as men, should, in some degree, suffer from the consequences of a diminution of the strength of the Army.

9. In carrying out the measures which were necessary for this purpose in India men have been discharged in large numbers with gratuities or pensions.

10. Great consideration has also been shown to the European Officers. They have been retained in their respective cadres on full pay, and with no alteration in the system of promotion to the higher ranks by seniority.

11. A considerable impulse has been lately given to promotion among the Officers, generally, by the retirement under the annuity scheme, but the Lieutenant-Colonels of date prior to 1st January 1862, who did not accept annuities, derived no such benefit, on the contrary, their prospects of promotion under the operation of that scheme would, as shown by Lieutenant-Colonel Macpherson, be affected injuriously to some extent.

12. In order to remove any reasonable ground of complaint Her Majesty's Government have determined that all Regimental Lieutenant-Colonels remaining on the General List of the local Armies in the three Presidencies, whose Commissions as such date prior to the 1st January 1862, shall be considered entitled to promotion to the rank and allowances of Colonel when they shall have been twelve years in the rank of Regimental Lieutenant-Colonel, provided, however, that no promotion under this Rule shall take place until those not in any way affected by the retention of the names of the retired Officers on the list shall have received the step in ordinary course. *Vide Note.\**

\* Lieutenant-Colonel Browne stands at present fifth on the list of Regimental Lieutenant-Colonels of the Madras Infantry. Two of those above him are effective Officers, and two are borne on the list in italics. When the Lieutenant-Colonel second on the list, viz Lieutenant-Colonel Fitzgerald, succeeds to the Colonels' allowance, Lieutenant-Colonel Browne will become entitled to benefit by the Rule as to succession to the allowance after twelve years, but not before.

13. All Officers who may have held the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel on the 1st January 1862, will also be entitled to promotion to the superior grade of Colonel with Colonels' allowances if the step come to them in ordinary course before the completion of twelve years' service as Lieutenant-Colonel, but when these Lieutenant-Colonels have been removed from the list, the promotion of those whose Commissions bear date on the 1st January 1862, or subsequently, will only be made, as in the Staff Corps, after twelve years' service in that grade.

14. The names of the Officers of the Staff Corps, and those of the new Line Regiments, will be treated in a similar manner with those of the effective Officers on the list, with the exception that in the case of the two former, their names, upon coming into the position of Colonel with Colonels' allowances under the operation of the above Rule, will be removed altogether from the General Regimental List of the Indian Army and promotion made in their places.

15. The principle upon which the succession to Colonels' allowances of Officers of the Indian Army who have not joined the Staff Corps or the new Line Regiments is to be hereafter regulated is to be considered as determined by this arrangement.

*India Office, London, 31st July 1862.*

I have, &c.  
(Signed) C. Wood.  
(Signed) H. W. NORMAN, Lieut Colonel,  
Secretary to the Government of India."

#### SECONDING MAJORS ON THE STAFF.

G. G. O. No 688 of 1862.—The following General Order by the Government of India, No 1078, dated 4th December 1862, is republished —

"His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the publication in General Order of the following Military Letter from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India, No 396, dated 2nd October 1862, and of the Royal Warrant and Regulations therein referred to —

*Military, No 396. India Office, London, 23rd October 1862*

HIS EXCELLENCY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

MY LORD,—I forward herewith copy of a Royal Warrant, dated 21st June last, in the Regulations attached to which it is provided that promotions shall be made in Regiments of the Line in all cases of a Regimental Major being appointed to the Staff.

2 Having communicated with His Royal Highness the General Commanding in Chief, and the Secretary of State for War on the subject of the application of the Warrant to Line Regiments serving in India, with reference to the arrangement which was made known to you in my Despatch No 439, of the 14th November 1861, paragraph 2, I have been informed that His Royal Highness the General Commanding in Chief has caused a communication to be addressed to the Commanding in Chief in India to the effect that no Field Officer of a Regiment serving in India need be seconded on appointment to a Staff situation from a Regiment which has more than three Field Officers on its Establishment.

3 I have the satisfaction of informing you that the 2nd paragraph of the warrant now forwarded, which provides for the promotion to the Brevet rank of Lieutenant Colonel of substantive Majors after the completion of their service on the Staff, will apply to Officers of Her Majesty's Indian Forces other than those of the Staff Corps.

I have, &c.  
(Signed) C. Wood.

VICTORIA R.

*Cirentia No 766.*

Whereas it has been represented to Us that it is expedient to improve the position of Regimental Majors holding Staff Appointments in Our Army, and of Captains and Subalterns of the Cavalry and Infantry employed at the Royal Military College, Sandhurst. It is Our Will and Pleasure that, from

27,385

10

the date of this Our Royal Warrant, Officers of the Regimental Rank of Major serving on Full Pay, who may be appointed to the Staff of Our Army as Assistant Adjutant Generals or Assistant Quartermaster Generals, and Captains and Subalterns of the Cavalry and Infantry serving on Full Pay, who may obtain employment as Professors and Masters, or as Captains of Companies of Gentlemen Cadets, or on the Staff at the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, shall, under the Regulations herewith annexed, be continued on the strength of their Regiments as Supernumerary Officers, and retain their position and claim to promotion therein, the Majors on the Staff receiving as Regimental pay an amount equal to the half-pay of their rank, in addition to Staff pay, and the Officers employed at the Royal Military College a fixed rate of College pay in lieu of Regimental pay.

It is also Our Will and Pleasure that Officers of the substantive rank of Major, who have completed their term of service in the Staff Appointments of Assistant Adjutant General, Assistant Quarter Master General, Military Secretary, and Assistant Military Secretary, and have performed the duties thereof to the satisfaction of the General Commanding in Chief of Our Army and of Our Secretary of State for War, shall, on removal from the Staff, be promoted by Brevet to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel.

It having also been represented to Us that it is expedient to revise the system under which Artillery and Engineer Officers are at present employed in appointments on the Staff corresponding with those heretofore mentioned as well as in those of Deputy Adjutant General, Deputy Quartermaster General and Colonel on the Staff, It is Our further Will and Pleasure that Regimental Colonels and Lieutenant Colonels of Artillery and Engineers, who may hereafter be nominated to such appointments, shall be placed on the same footing in respect to pay as Officers of Cavalry and Infantry, and that such Officers, as well as Colonels of Artillery commanding certain Districts or Divisions with the rank of Colonel on the Staff, and Captains and Subalterns of the Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers employed at the Royal Military College and Royal Military Academy, shall be governed by the Regulations herewith annexed.

*Given at Our Court at St. James's, this Twenty-first day of June 1862, in the Twenty-ninth Year of Our Reign.*

By Her Majesty's Command,  
(Signed) G. C. LEWIS.



## REGULATIONS REFERRED TO IN THE PRECEDING WARRANT.

1. On the appointment of a Regimental Major to the Staff, under the provisions of the annexed Royal Warrant, the step will go in the Regiment without purchase; the Cornetcy or Ensigncy vacated by this promotion being filled by purchase for the Reserve Fund.

2. On removal of the Major from the Staff on completion of the regulated period of Staff service, viz., five years or on the resignation of his appointment on grounds satisfactory to the General Commanding in Chief and Secretary of State for War, he will continue as a Supernumerary Officer, to receive as Regimental pay an amount equal to the half-pay of his rank (even though he may then be the senior Major of the Regiment) till a vacancy shall occur into which he can fall.

3. If, however, a vacancy shall happen by the sale of the Lieutenant Colonelcy, and the Supernumerary Major shall purchase, the existence of the Supernumerary majority will be put an end to by payment from the Reserve Fund of the difference between the amount to be paid by the Major so promoted and the value of the Lieutenant Colonelcy.

4. If the Major on the Staff shall die while so employed no promotion will take place, as the Regiment will already have had the benefit of promotion in the vacancy occasioned by his appointment to the Staff, but any other death vacancy occurring among the Field Officers will be filled as usual by promotion without purchase unless there be a Supernumerary Major whose period of service on the Staff has expired.

5. If the Major, while employed on the Staff, shall succeed to the Lieutenant Colonelcy of the Regiment, whether by purchase or otherwise, he will be required to relinquish his Staff appointment and join his Regiment.

6. If the Major while employed on the Staff shall hold the rank of Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, he shall, on attaining the rank of Regimental Lieutenant Colonel, reckon his Staff service as qualifying service for the rank of Colonel under the five years' rule as provided in Clause 9 of the Warrant of the 14th October 1858 for Majors and Brevet Lieutenant Colonels falling into the temporary command of Regiments.

7. If the Major shall resign his Staff appointment on grounds not satisfactory to the General Commanding in Chief and Secretary of State for War, or be displaced for misconduct or incapacity, he will cease to be entitled to the benefit of this Regulation, and be placed upon the Half-pay List.

8. Vacancies occasioned by the appointment of Captains and Lieutenants to the Royal Military College, Sandhurst (comprising the Staff College, and Cadets' College), under the provisions of the Warrant, will be filled up in the Regiment, without purchase; the Cornetcy or Ensigncy vacated by promotion, or by appointment to the Royal Military College, being filled by purchase for the benefit of the Reserve Fund.

9. If a Captain should be promoted to the rank of Major or a Lieutenant to the rank of Captain, or a Cornet or Ensign to the rank of Lieutenant, by purchase, while at the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, the difference between the sum paid by him, and the full value of the superior Commission will be made up from the Reserve Fund, thereby putting an end to the Supernumerary Commission vacated by him, but a Captain, on attaining the rank of Major, whether by purchase or otherwise, will be required to join his Regiment.

10. On promotion to higher Regimental rank of a Supernumerary Cornet, Ensign, or Lieutenant, whether by purchase or otherwise, he will become a Supernumerary in his new grade, and will carry up with him the Officer next for promotion.

11. The principle in Clauses 2, 4, and 7 of these Regulations, applicable to Majors on the Staff, shall govern the appointments at the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, whatever may be the Regimental rank of the Officer.

12. Regimental Colonels and Lieutenant Colonels of Artillery and Engineers, employed as Colonels on the Staff, and in other situations on the General Staff referred to in the Warrant, will remain on the Establishment of their Brigades or Corps, but will, in accordance with the practice in other branches of the Service, only be allowed a sum equal the half-pay of their Regimental rank in addition to Staff pay.

13. Regimental Colonels of Artillery commanding certain Districts or Divisions, with the rank of Colonel on the Staff, will remain on the Establishment of their Brigades receiving such a reduced rate of Staff pay, as with Regimental full pay, will be equal in the aggregate to the established rate of Regimental half-pay and the full rate of Staff pay.

14. Lieutenant Colonels of Artillery and Engineers holding the appointment of Deputy Adjutant General or Deputy Quartermaster General, may retain their Staff appointments when promoted to the Regimental rank of Colonel, should such promotion happen during the period prescribed for holding their Staff appointments.

15. Lieutenant Colonels of Artillery and Engineers filling the appointments of Assistant Adjutant General or Assistant Quartermaster General, will be required to relinquish their Staff appointment on promotion to the rank of Regimental Colonel, should such promotion take place during their term of Staff service.

16. Captains and Subalterns of the Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers employed as Professors and Masters at the Royal Military College, Sandhurst (comprising the Staff College and Cadets' College), and Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, and as Assistant Inspector of Studies at the latter Institution, will be continued as at present on the strength of their Regiment or Corps, as Supernumeraries to the Establishment, and receive their pay and allowances under the Regulations specially applicable to Supernumerary Captains and Subalterns.

17. Captains of the Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers, if promoted to the rank of Regimental Field Officer during the term of their employment as Professors and Masters, will be required to relinquish their appointments and join their Brigades or Corps.

18. Although the Clauses from 12 to 17 have been framed with special reference to Officers of Artillery and Engineers, it is to be understood that the general provisions of these Regulations are also to be adopted in every way in which they can be made applicable to those two services.

(Signed) H. W. NORMAN, Lieut. Colonel,  
Secretary to the Government of India."

# MOFUSSIL LIST

## OF THE

# EUROPEAN, INDO-BRITON, AND PORTUGUESE

## INHABITANTS

## OF THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

(Corrected to 10th December, 1864.)

*The following List does not include the names of Civil Servants and Commissioned Officers of the Bombay Army.*

### A

Abbott, Rev. Amos, American Missionary, Rahuree, near Ahmednuggur.  
 Abbott, J. H., 1st Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Munmar.  
 Abraham, S., Signaller Electric Telegraph, Baroda.  
 Adams, Joseph, Fitter Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Adair, Ponsonby, Medical Superintendent, Government Indo-European Telegraph, Kurrachee.  
 Adams, Thomas, Sub-Contractor Bray's Railway Works, Sholapore.  
 Addis, W. J., Civil Engineer, Contractor of Public Works, Carwar.  
 Affoy, J., Carpenter, Keamaree Yard, Kurrachee.  
 Agar, Edward Walter, Commandant of Guzerat Cooly Police Corps, Ahmedabad.  
 Aguiar, Rev. A. L. De, Roman Catholic Priest, Sholapoor.  
 Aher, William, 3rd Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Hurdah.  
 Aikin, Claudius Sundt, Apothecary, 109th Regiment, Kurrachee.  
 Aikin, John Jopp, Steward, Medical Department 44th Regt. Foot, Belgaum.  
 Aikin, William Webbe, Clerk to J. L. Dunnolly and Co., Kurrachee.  
 Aird, Robert Smith, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Amrolee, near Surat.  
 Aiton, John, Partner, Lee, Watson and Aiton, Contractors, Nagpore Extension G. I. P. Railway, Nagpore.  
 Albrecht, Rev. F. H., German Evangelical Mission, Honore.  
 Aldinger, Rev. C., German Evangelical Mission, Chombala, Malabar.  
 Alexander, Robert, Driver Sind Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Allan, D., Carpenter Oriental Inland Steam Company, Kurrachee.  
 Allan, William, Driver G. I. P. Railway, Nandgaum.  
 Allen, Arthur, Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.  
 Allen, James, Assistant in charge Electric Telegraph, Nuggar Parkur, Scinde.  
 Allen, Joseph, Assistant Overseer, P. W. D., North Canara.  
 Allen, George, Inspector G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.  
 Allen, W., Driver B. B. & C. I. Railway, Soorwaree.  
 Allison, T., Brakesman G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.  
 Allyman, George Christopher, Assistant Electric Telegraph Department, Poona.  
 Almeida, L. D., 1st Hospital Assistant, Revenue and Police Commissioner, N. D.  
 Almeida, P. J., Clerk, Commissioner's Office, Kurrachee.  
 Almond, Archibald George, Fitter B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 Alsen, Charles Hendrick, Kurrachee.

Alveiros, U. M., Signaller Electric Telegraph, Poona.  
 Alves, D., Fitter B. B. and C. I. Railway, Baroda.  
 Alves, F., Telegraph Overseer B. B. and C. I. Railway, Dhanoo.  
 Amerv, C. A., Agent Fleming & Co., Sukkur.  
 Andcen, J., Band Master 5th Regt. N. I., Belgaum.  
 Andeen, William, 2nd Class Engineer, Bombay Marine, Aden.  
 Anderson, David, Clerk, Ritchie, Steuart & Co., Dholera.  
 Anderson, George, Driver G. I. P. Railway, Nandgaum.  
 Anderson, George N., Locomotive Superintendent, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 Anderson, M., Assistant, Electric Telegraph, Shikarpore.  
 Anderson, S. R., Sub-Inspector Sind Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Anderson, Thomas, 2nd Engineer Oriental Inland Steam Company, Indus.  
 Anding, Christian, Apothecary, Civil Medical Charge, Gogo.  
 Anding, George, Sub-Assistant Trigonometrical Survey, Rajkote.  
 Anding, John Christian, Sub-Assistant Settlement Officer, Deccan.  
 Andrew, A., Native Doctor 1st Sind Horse, Jacobabad.  
 Andrew, M., Clerk Frontier Superintendent's Office, Jacobabad.  
 Andrews, James, General Agent, Calicut and Beypore.  
 Andrews, R., 3rd Class Assistant Engineer G. I. P. R., Akola, West Berar.  
 Andrews, R., Assistant Overseer Public Works Department.  
 Angell, R., Apothecary, 55th Regiment Foot, Hydrabad.  
 Anthony, Benjamin, Assistant in charge Electric Telegraph, Surat.  
 Anthony, M., Band Master Jacob's Rifles, Jacobabad.  
 Archer, Mrs. E., Midwife, Kurrachee.  
 Appleford, J., Assistant Engineer G. I. P. Railway, Oomrawuttee. [Berar.  
 Ardagh, Vernon E. R., Sub-Assistant Surgeon, Hydrabad Contingent, Akola, West  
 Armstrong, E., 3rd Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Jubbulpore.  
 Armstrong, J. W., Surveyor, Great Trigonometrical Survey, Ferozepore.  
 Arthur, Robert, Engineer, Indus Steam Flotilla Company, Kurrachee.  
 Arthurs, Thomas, Clerk, Commissioner's Office, Kurrachee.  
 Arton, G., Fireman G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.  
 Ashdown, W., Assistant Engineer P. W. Department, Kurrachee.  
 Ashford, Alfred, Barrack Sergeant, Nusseerabad.  
 Aspinwall, John Hutchinson, signs per pro Scott Brothers & Co., Cochin.  
 Ashton, Isaiah, Rivetter G. I. P. Railway Works, Mulkapoor.  
 Ashworth, Geo., Wood Turner B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 Atkinson, George, Boiler-maker Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Atkinson, John, Driver G. I. P. Railway, Deeksal.  
 Avenel, F., Fitter Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.

## B

Babington, J., Inspector Persian Telegraph, Teheran.  
 Bailey, J., 2nd Gunner, *Constance*, Mekran Telegraph, Messendom.  
 Bailley, James Smith, Army Scripture Reader, Poona.  
 Bailie, Thomas, Pensioned Apothecary and Private Medical Practitioner, Poona.  
 Bailley, W., Chief Engineer Oriental Inland Steam Company's Steamer *Sutlej*.  
 Bain, J., Engineer Sind Railway Flotilla.  
 Baird, James, Fitter B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bulsar.  
 Baird, Wm., Fitter B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 Baker, Edward, Superintendent G. I. P. Railway, Callian.  
 Baker, F. P., Head Master Sirdars' School, Belgaum.  
 Baker, J., Station Master Scinde Railway, Kotree.  
 Baker, H., Surat.  
 Ball, E., Station Master B. B. & C. I. Railway, Umalsar.  
 Ball, John, Inspector G. I. P. Railway, Kussara, Concan.  
 Ball, P., Inspector G. I. P. Railway, Mulkapore.  
 Ballamore, C., Sawyer, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Ballantine, Rev. Henry, American Missionary, Ahmednuggur.  
 Ballantine, Thomas, Captain, Commanding 1st Regiment Guicowar N. I., Baroda.  
 Ballard, J., Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.  
 Ballard, Richard, Driver G. I. P. Railway, Nandgaum.

- Ballard, George, Fireman G. I. P. Railway, Nandgaum.  
 Balls, C. W., Assistant Traffic Manager Mekran Telegraph, Kurrachee.  
 Banks, Albert, Assist. Overseer P. W. D., Ahmedabad.  
 Banks, L. P., 1st Class Assistant Engineer, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Ahmedabad.  
 Bannerman, Alfred, Driver G. I. P. Railway, Nandgaum.  
 Barclay, John, Engineer, Indus Flotilla, Kotree.  
 Barker, Rev. William P., American Missionary, Khokar.  
 Barnabe, Antonio J., Pensioner, Poona.  
 Barnes, John W., Civil Engineer, Kurrachee.  
 Barnes, Archer Clinton, Jane Coffee Estate, Wynaad, Malabar Coast.  
 Barnett, J., Fireman Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Barrett, C. L., Commanding Guicowar's Troops, Baroda.  
 Barrett, David W., Pleader in the Crininal Courts, Kurrachee.  
 Barrett, E. C., Sub-Assistant Sind Revenue Survey, Upper Sind.  
 Barrett, H., Woods and Forest Ranger.  
 Burrett, J. J., attached to the Observatory, Deesa.  
 Barretto, Antonio, Shopkeeper, Sudder Bazar, Poona.  
 Barron, John, Head Clerk, Frontier Superintendent's Office, Jacobabad (Scinde).  
 Barron, John, Fireman G. I. P. Railway, Nandgaum.  
 Barron, William, Reporter and Press-reader, *Deccan Herald*, Poona.  
 Barrow, J., Station Master G. I. P. Railway, Poona.  
 Barry, W. L., Barrack Serjeant, Nusseerabad.  
 Barry, E. H. W., Surveyor Scinde Railway Extension.  
 Bartleman, A., Sub-Conductor, Commissariat Department, Mhow.  
 Bartley, William, Pensioned Pilot, Belgaum.  
 Bartley, Thos. H., G. I. P. Railway Stores Clerk, Egatpoora.  
 Barton, W. C., Executive Engineer, Ahmedabad and Kaira.  
 Barton, Walthew C., Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department.  
 Barwise, J. W., Post Master, Aden.  
 Bass, J. M., Auctioneer, Cochin.  
 Bassano, T. B., Coffee Planter, North East Division, Malabar Coast.  
 Bassingthwaighte, J. W., Mechanic, Indus Steam Flotilla, Kurrachee.  
 Bathur, C., Barrack Master, Sholapore.  
 Baumgardt, W. R., Signaller, Electric Telegraph Department, Deesa.  
 Baylee, C. S., 2nd Class Engineer, Scinde Railway Extension.  
 Bayley, George H., 1st Class Assistant Engineer B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bulsar.  
 Bean, Edward Henry, Railway Contractor, Tanna.  
 Beard, C., Superintendent Scinde Railway Telegraph.  
 Bears, J. P., Head Mason B. B. and C. I. Railway, Bhannoo.  
 Beatty, John, C. E., B.A., Executive Engineer for Canal Duties, Hyderabad (Scinde).  
 Beauvais, Edward Theodore, Post Master, Kurrachee.  
 Beck, Weldon William, Librarian General Library and Museum, Kurrachee.  
 Bedford, Charles, Inspector, B. B. & C. I. Railway Telegraphs, Baroda.  
 Bedford, Charles R., Station Master B. B. & C. I. Railway, Surat.  
 Bedford, A. S., Engineer Assistant B. B. & C. I. Railway.  
 Bedford, J. H., Post Master, Poona.  
 Bell, H., Schoolmaster 21st Brigade Royal Artillery, Belgaum.  
 Bell, J., Fitter, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Bell, W., Sub-Contractor Lee, Watson, & Aiton's Railway Works, Mulkapore.  
 Bell, William Henry, Architect and Pensioned Surveyor, Neilgherry Hills.  
 Bell, Wilson, Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Homnabad.  
 Benedict, Rev. M., Roman Catholic Priest, Aden.  
 Bennett, E., Assistant Overseer P. W. Department.  
 Bennett, J., Engineer, Indus Steam Flotilla, Kotree.  
 Bennett, J., 2nd Class Gunner *Euphrates*, Mekran Telegraph, Messendom.  
 Bent, Frederick, Assistant Supervisor P. W. D., Ahmedabad.  
 Bergfeldt, H., German Evangelical Missionary, Tellicherry, Malabar Coast.  
 Berrie, John, Photographer, Kurrachee.  
 Berrie, W., Mechanic, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Befry, John Henry, signs per pro. Scott Brothers & Co., Cochin.  
 Bertie, John, Clerk Revenue Commissioner's Office S. D., Poona.

Bertie, Michael, Clerk Post Office, Poona.  
 Bertie, William, Government Pensioner, Poona.  
 Beswick, J. W., Assistant Superintendent, Mekran Telegraph, Bushire.  
 Bethome, Jacob, Cotton Cultivator, Kurrachee.  
 Betts, A. S., 1st Class Clerk, Mekran Telegraph, Jao.  
 Beynon, Robert Cathcart, Assistant Superintendent Revenue Survey, Canara.  
 Beynon, R. R., Assistant Superintendent Hyderabad Assigned Districts, Revenue Survey, West Berar.  
 Beynon, Rev. William, London Missionary Society, Belgaum.  
 Beyts, Nicholas B., Assistant Guzerat Revenue Survey, Ahmedabad.  
 Bhorkman, F., Station Master G. I. P. Railway, Sholapore.  
 Bickel, J., Bandmaster, 109th European Regiment, Kurrachee.  
 Billington, Joseph, Workman Indus Steam Flotilla, Kurrachee.  
 Binnie, H. J., District Superintendent B. B. & C. I. Railway, Surat.  
 Bingham, F., Fitter Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Bingham, John, Conductor Ordnance Department, Mhow.  
 Bingham, J., Engineer Railway Flotilla.  
 Bingham, Thomas, Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance, Mhow.  
 Birbeck, H., Schoolmaster 1st Brigade R. A., Mhow.  
 Birch, W. A., Agent Oriental Inland Steam Company, Kurrachee.  
 Bird, W. Thornton, Carwar.  
 Birkenshaw, W. M., 1st Class Assistant Engineer G. I. P. Railway, Mulkapoor.  
 Bissell, Rev. L., American Missionary, Ahmednuggur.  
 Black, Alexander, Resident Engineer B. B. & C. I. Railway, Damaun.  
 Black, J., Foreman Smith, Oriental Inland Steam Company, Kurrachee.  
 Black, Henry, Inspector Telegraph Department, Hyderabad, Scinde.  
 Blackwell, Charles, G. I. P. Railway Electric Telegraph, Oomrawuttee.  
 Blackwell, George, Acting Assistant Commissioner of Customs, Surat.  
 Blackwell, John, Superintendent G. I. P. Railway Electric Telegraph, Poona.  
 Blackwell, Thomas, F., Marshall of Jail, Hyderabad, Scinde.  
 Blackwell, W. H., Head Clerk, Collector's Office Hyderabad, Scinde.  
 Blades, Thomas, Superintendent H. H. the Gaekwar's Kurjun Tramway, Baroda Railway, Baroda.  
 Blair, John, Conductor Ordnance Department, Belgaum.  
 Blake, J. E., Signaller Electric Telegraph, Belgaum.  
 Blanure, T., 1st Class Mate Indus Flotilla, Kotree.  
 Bley, William Henry, 1st Class Assistant Engineer G. I. P. Railway, Bhosawul.  
 Blodwell, Frank Colebrook, Accountant Branch Bank of Bombay, Ahmedabad.  
 Blodwell, Timothy P., Schoolmaster, Poona.  
 Blunt, William, Head Clerk Superintending Engineer's Office, Poona.  
 Blunt, William (Junior), Clerk Post Office, Poona.  
 Boad, — Clerk Adjutant General's Office, Poona.  
 Boam, W., Civil Engineer Nemar Territory.  
 Board, Henry, Driver B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 Boardman, Richard, Driver and Fitter B. B. and C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 Boate, Beresford, Coffee Estate, Mercara.  
 Book, C., Clerk Indus Flotilla, Kotree.  
 Bookman, J. H., Superintendent Sugar Factory, Bassein.  
 Boesinger, J., Public Works Department, North Canara.  
 Bolland, J. D., Signaller Electric Telegraph, Sukkur.  
 Bolas, George, Driver B. B. and C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 Bolt, W., Overseer Bhore Ghaut Railway Works, Khandalla.  
 Bolton, W. H., Assistant, Sind Revenue Survey, Upper Sind.  
 Bonman, G., Fitter Sind Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Boorer, W., Engineer Indus Flotilla, Kotree.  
 Boosey, J., Adelaide Estate, South Wynaad.  
 Booth, J., Engineer Indus Flotilla, Kotree.  
 Borthwick, James, Carriage Builder G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.  
 Bosshardt, J., German Evangelical Mission, Kodakabneer, Calicut.  
 Boulton, Arthur, Poona.  
 Boulton, William, Deputy Magistrate 1st Class, Kurrachee.

- Boulton, A. H., Supernumerary Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Kurrachee.  
 Bowler, G., Driver G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.  
 Boyd, J., Charlotte Coffee Estate, North Wynaad.  
 Boys, Rev. M. J. F., Archdeacon of the Diocese, Kirkee.  
 Boylett, W., Fitter G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.  
 Boynes, Richard, 2nd Engineer, O. I. S. Co.'s Steamer *Rifle*.  
 Bradford, Benjamin, Clerk Collector's Office, Hyderabad.  
 Bradshaw, John, Workman, Indus Steam Flotilla, Kurrachee.  
 Braganza, A. C., Lieutenant Guicowar's 2nd Regt. N. I., Baroda.  
 Braganza, A. C., Head Accountant Kattiawar Agency, Rajkote.  
 Braganze, A. D., Clerk Quarter Master General's Office, Poona.  
 Braganza, Peter F., Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Surat.  
 Braithwaite, D. S., Acting Foreman Locomotive Department, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Broach.  
 Brand, John, Resident Engineer Central Districts, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Brand, Joseph, Partner, Brand & Coleman, Coach Builders, Belgaum.  
 Brasher, Alfred, Traffic Manager Mekran Telegraph, Kurrachee.  
 Bray, James, Foreman Mason, G. I. P. Railway Works, Nandgaum.  
 Bray, Thomas, Agent Scinde Railway Company, Jeempeer (Scinde).  
 Brayson, George C., Clerk Fleming & Co., Kurrachee.  
 Brayson, Henry F., Clerk Collector's Office, Shikarpore.  
 Breker, Albert, Assistant, Volkart Brothers, Kurrachee.  
 Brehan, George, Superintendent, Cotton Factory, Oomrawuttee.  
 Breton, H. F., Assistant Superintendent, Revenue Survey, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, West Berar.  
 Breton, K. M., 1st Class Assistant Engineer G. I. P. Railway, Contract No. 14.  
 Bressol, John William, Head Clerk Ordnance Office, Aden.  
 Brewer, Henry, Pensioned Barrack Conductor and Undertaker, Poona.  
 Brewer, John, Driver Sind Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Brewer, William H., Clerk to Ludda Ebrahim & Co., Poona.  
 Brewty, William, Horse Trainer, Poona.  
 Bridges, Rev. George T., Roman Catholic Military Chaplain, Kurrachee.  
 Bridges, W., Laboratoryman, Ordnance Department, Aden.  
 Bridgman, John, Inspector Thull Ghaut Railway Works.  
 Brigel, Rev. T., German Evangelical Mission, Mulky, Canara.  
 Briggs, Henry George, Merchant and Agent, Bombay and Hingolee.  
 Briggs, J., Guard G. I. P. Railway, Sholapore.  
 Briggs, Thomas, Foreman Mason, G. I. P. Railway Works, Sankara.  
 Bright, W., Draughtsman, Scinde Railway Extension.  
 Britan, Richard St. John, Chartered Bank of I. A. and China, Kurrachee.  
 Britain, E. A. N., Passmore & Co., Kurrachee.  
 Britten, T., Spring-maker G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.  
 Broadley, Rev. Benjamin, Wesleyan Missionary, Kurrachee.  
 Brock, Benjamin, Sub-Engineer Public Works Department, Belgaum Districts.  
 Brock, John B., Telegraph Department, Kolapore.  
 Brockman, J., Assistant Mail Superintendent, Indore and Goonah Line, Indore.  
 Brook, T., Inspector G. I. P. Railway, Sholapore.  
 Brooke, Charles Langley, Assistant Managing Agent, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Surat.  
 Brooks, Charles, Railway Contractor, Surat.  
 Brooks, D., Guard Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Brooks, Edward, Apothecary 33rd Regiment, Poona.  
 Brooks, G., Fitter G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.  
 Brooks, G., Fitter Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Brooks, J., Fireman G. I. P. Railway, Sholapore.  
 Brooks, J., Inspector G. I. P. Railway, Sholapore.  
 Brooks, P., Guard G. I. P. Railway, Poona.  
 Brown, C., Assistant Station Master G. I. P. Railway, Khandalla.  
 Brown, Charles, Captain Commanding the Guicowar's Russala, Baroda.  
 Brown, C., Fitter, Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Brown, David, Chief Engineer, O. I. S. Steamer *Indus*.  
 Brown, Edward, Mechanical Engineer Sind Railway, Kurrachee.

- Brown, Henry, Mechanical Engineer, Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Brown, Henry, Turner, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 Brown, Henry William, Partner W. H. Brown & Co., Calicut.  
 Brown, James, Acting Locomotive Superintendent Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Brown, Robert, Carriage Builder Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Brown, Robert, Civil Engineer, Nagpore Extension, G. I. P. Railway, Nagjeeerie.  
 Brown, T. H., Stores Clerk G. I. P. Railway, Callian.  
 Brown, W., Inspector G. I. P. Railway Works, Nagpore.  
 Brown, W. C. L., Probationary Assist. Engineer Irrigational Department, Deccan.  
 Brown, —, Driver G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.  
 Brown, Walter, Kurrachee.  
 Browne, George Anthony, Clerk Revenue Commissioner's Office N. D., Poona.  
 Browne, Walter T., Clerk Fleming & Co., Kurrachee. [bleshtar.  
 Browning, Miss Emma, Matron Young Ladies' Institution, Poona and Maha-  
 Browning, T., Culcoad Estate, South East Wynaad.  
 Bruce, Rev. H. J., American Missionary, Khokar.  
 Bruce, M., Auctioneer. Kurrachee.  
 Brunell, E., Assistant Overseer, P. W. D., Poona.  
 Brunner, R., German Evangelical Missionary, Dharwar.  
 Brunton, John, Chief Engineer, Scinde Railway Extension.  
 Brunton, W. A., 2nd Class Engineer, Scinde Railway Extension.  
 Bryce, James, Assistant Apothecary Civil Department, Kurrachee.  
 Buchanan, Daniel, Deputy Assistant Commissary, Sholapore.  
 Buckall, James, Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Surat.  
 Buckham, J. B., Manager Lackadie Estate, South Wynaad.  
 Buckham, W., Lackadie Estate, South Wynaad.  
 Buckley, John Thomas, Printer, *Our Paper*, Kurrachee.  
 Budd, James, Conductor, Commissariate Department, Nusseerabad.  
 Budd, W., Contractor, G. I. P. Railway, Hurdah.  
 Budgett & Hughes, Chemists and General Merchants, Kurrachee & Kotree.  
 Budgett, Charles Stevens, Partner Budgett and Hughes, Kurrachee.  
 Buhrer, Rev. A., German Evangelical Mission, Mangalore.  
 Bulkley, Alex. Sydenham, Assistant Superintendent Guzerat Revenue Survey, Districts Surat.  
 Bulkley, Harrington, Assistant Superintendent Guzerat Revenue, Districts Surat.  
 Bull, Charles F., 2nd Class Assistant Engineer G. I. P. Railway, Homnabad.  
 Hunter, Rev. James, Missionary Church Missionary Society, Jooneer.  
 Burge, G., Boiler-maker B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 Burke, Richard, Hospital Steward 3rd Dragoon Guards, Ahmednuggur.  
 Burkhardt, Rev. G., German Evangelical Mission, Canara.  
 Burn, Rev. Andrew, Missionary Church Missionary Society, Hydrabad.  
 Burn, Thomas, Draftsman, Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Burnes, John, Accountant Branch Bank of Bombay, Surat.  
 Burns, T., Fitter Sind Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Burns, W., Assistant Commissioner, Akola, West Berar.  
 Burt, Charles H., 3rd Class Engineer, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Butcher, H., Civil Engineer G. I. P. Railway, Khundalla.  
 Butcher, John, Driver B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 Butcher, William, Civil Engineer, Khandeva, Nimar.  
 Butler, Tobias, Pensioned Conductor, Poona.  
 Butt, William, 1st Class Assistant Engineer G. I. P. Railway, Contract No. 11.  
 Buzzard, Charles, Acting Conductor Ordnance Department, Hydrabad (Scinde).  
 Byrne, John, Bailiff, Kurrachee.  
 Byrne, Oscar, Barrack Master, Belgaum Circle.  
 Byrne, S., Guard G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.  
 Byrnes, J., Guard G. I. P. Railway Incline, Khandalla.

## C

- Cabral, E. A., Pensioner, Kurrachee.  
 Cabral, Edward E., Head Clerk Quarter Master General's Office, Kurrachee.  
 Cabral, Frank, Shipping Clerk, Indus Flotilla, Kotree.

- Cabral, G., Accountant, Executive Engineer for Irrigation, Sholapore.  
 Cabral, Luis, Extra Moonsiff in the Ahmednuggur Zillah. Ahmednuggur.  
 Cabral, Theophilus, Head Clerk and Accountant, Sind Railway Consulting Engineer's Office, Kurrachee.  
 Cabral, T., Assistant Apothecary, Poona Division.  
 Cabral, Valentine M., Deputy Post Master, Kurrachee  
 Cairns, Robert, Inspector G. I. P. Railway Works, Poolamla.  
 Callaghan, Patrick, Conductor Ordnance Department, Neemuch.  
 Cameron, John, 2nd Class Assistant Engineer G. I. P. Railway, Contract No. 11  
 Cameron, Mrs., Milliner. Poona.  
 Campbell, F. D., Assistant Engineer P. W. Department, Sattara.  
 Campbell, George W. R., Superintendent of Police and Magistrate, North Canara.  
 Campbell, J., Accountant Indus Steam Flotilla, Kotree.  
 Campbell, J. S., Storekeeper Bombay Contract & Building Company, Carwar.  
 Campbell, Mathew, Sub-Conductor Ordnance Department, Ahmedabad.  
 Campbell, Robert, Schoolmaster 109th Regiment of Foot, Kurrachee.  
 Campbell, W., Inspector Electric Telegraph, Upper Scinde Circle.  
 Campbell, —, Driver G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.  
 Campbell, T. J., Assistant Apothecary Mekran Telegraph, Messendom.  
 Cannon, Henry James, Assistant Bank of Bombay, Poona.  
 Cannon, J. B., Signaller Electric Telegraph, Buddcena.  
 Cannon, J., Guard B. B. & C. I. Railway, Surat.  
 Cantem, Alexander Michael, Moonsiff, Dharwar Zilla.  
 Cantrell, William, Government Pensioner, Poona.  
 Capon, W., Mate, Indus Flotilla, Kotree.  
 Carbery, Thomas, Signaller, Electric Telegraph Department, Buddcena, Sind.  
 Carlos, Simon C., Medical Practitioner, Cochín.  
 Carlos, Francis Bartholomew, Clerk Master Attendant's Office, Cochín.  
 Carriera, P., Quarter Master, Mekran Telegraph, Jao.  
 Carrol, Charles, Schoolmaster, 33rd Regiment Foot, Poona.  
 Carrole, M., Smith B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bassein.  
 Carter, J., Sub-Contractor Taptee Viaduct, Bhosapoul.  
 Carter, J. W., "The Field" Estate, South Wynaad.  
 Carte, William, Clerk to the Cantonment Magistrate, Nusseerabad.  
 Carty, C. J., Senior Sub-Assistant Great Trigonometrical Survey, Sukkur (Scinde)  
 Carvalho, Adolphus, Nazir of the Adawlut, Dharwar.  
 Carvalho, Domingo, Apothecary Civil Hospital, Dharwar.  
 Carvalho, J., Fitter B. B. and C. I. Railway, Baroda.  
 Cary, C. S., Commanding Indus Steam Flotilla, Kotree.  
 Cary, Walter, M.D., F.R.C.S.E., Physician, Assist. Collector of Customs, Kurrachee.  
 Casimer, James, Chaplain's Clerk, Ahmednuggur.  
 Cassidy, F., Commissariat Department, Indore.  
 Cassidy, Rev. Henry Pitt, Baptist Missionary and Proprietor of Boys' Boarding and Day School, Poona.  
 Catesby, H., 1st Class Barrack Master, Northern Circle, Ahmedabad.  
 Cavalier, W. C., Fitter B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 Cavanagh, James, employed in the Sugar Factory, Bassein.  
 Cavanagh, James, Clerk *Our Paper*, Kurrachee.  
 Cavanagh, J., Assistant Goods Clerk, Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Cavass, William, Lancing Clerk. B. B. & C. I. Railway, Surat.  
 Cazalet, Arthur, Assistant Apothecary 5th Bat. 21st Brig. B. A., Ahmedabad.  
 Chalmers, James B., Civil Engineer.  
 Chambers, John, 1st Class Engineer, Bombay Marine, Kotree.  
 Chambers, Charles, Assistant to Director Mekran Telegraph, Kurrachee.  
 Chambers, W., Signaller Government Telegraph Department, Nassick.  
 Chapin, Rev. William, American Missionary, Ahmednuggur.  
 Charlesworth, J., Platelayer, Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Charlton, William, Foreman, Locomotive Depart., G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.  
 Charmillot, Rev. H., Roman Catholic Military Chaplain, Belgaumi.  
 Charnock, F. R., Engineer Lee Watson & Aiton's Railway Works, Natchengau.n.  
 Chatten, Henry John, Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Mekran Line.



Chatten, Samuel, Clerk, Locomotive Branch, Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Chatwin, C., Guard G. I. P. Railway, Poona.  
 Cheesman, E. T., Veterinary Surgeon, 3rd Dragoons, Ahmednuggur.  
 Cheetham, W., Supervisor Public Works Department, Vingorla.  
 Chetham, C., Clerk Agra and Masterman's Bank, Kurrachee.  
 Chesson, John, Subordinate Magistrate, Sattara.  
 Christie, Albert, Sub-Assistant Trigonometrical Survey, Poona.  
 Christie, J., Driver Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Christison, J. W., Civil Engineer G. I. P. Railway, Hoomnabad.  
 Chriswick, Charles, Assistant Apothecary, Aden.  
 Chitwin, E., Engineer Indus Flotilla, Kotree.  
 Churchill, Rev. John, Chaplain, Sattara.  
 Clabby, John, Sub-Conductor Public Works Department, Poona Districts.  
 Clancey, Patrick, Assistant Apothecary Medical Department, Malwa.  
 Clancy, L., Schoolmaster R. A., Sholapore.  
 Clark, John, Driver G. I. P. Railway, Nandgaum.  
 Clarke, J., Foreman, G. I. P. Railway, Kussara.  
 Clarke, J., Laboratoryman, Ordnance Department, Poona.  
 Clarke, O. Deacon, 3rd Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Nursingpore.  
 Clarkson, R., Surveyor Great Trigonometrical Survey, Kurrachee.  
 Claton, Charles, Locomotive Department, Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Clay, J., Fitter Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Clay, Samuel, Mechanic Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Clements, Thomas, Workman, Indus Steam Flotilla, Kurrachee.  
 Clendon, H., 2nd Class Assistant Engineer B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bassein.  
 Clifford, William Walter, Schoolmaster, Central Military School, Poona.  
 Close, William, Carpenter Indus Steam Flotilla, Kurrachee.  
 ClOSSon, Joseph Mortleman, Canootoo Estate, Mauantoddy.  
 Clouston, J., Locomotive Foreman Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Cob, —, Detective Police, G. I. P. Railway, Kussara.  
 Cochrane, J., Assistant Overseer P. W. Department, Belgaum.  
 Cochrane, P., Driver B. B. & C. I. Railway, Surat.  
 Cochrane, T. E., Superintendent B. B. & C. I. Railway.  
 Cockman, George, Barrack Serjeant, Nusseerabad.  
 Coffey, B., Mechanic, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Cogan, J., Assistant Overseer P. W. Department, Poona.  
 Cogh's, Julius, Inspector Scinde Railway, Dorajegore near Kurrachee.  
 Cogle, R. S., Stores Department G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.  
 Cole, Alfred, Civil Engineer G. I. P. Railway Works, Hurdah.  
 Cole, William Turnley, Deputy Collector and Magistrate Mahomed Khan's Tanda Districts, Scinde.  
 Coleman, H., Belgaum.  
 Coleman, Charles, Accountant Agra and Masterman's Bank, Kurrachee.  
 Collins, James, 1st Class District Engineer, Scinde Railway Extension.  
 Collins, James, Veterinary Surgeon, 6th Dragoons, Mhow.  
 Collins, Michael, Constable City Police, Kurrachee.  
 Commings, James, Coppersmith, Oriental Steam Company, Kurrachee.  
 Compton, E., Assistant Engineer, Beora Division, Agra Road.  
 Compalais, J. W., Signaller Electric Telegraph, Kurrachee.  
 Conceicao, B., Agent to Finlay & Co., Kurrachee.  
 Conceicao, Very Rev. P., Roman Catholic Vicar General, Poona.  
 Condon, J., Bailiff Small Cause Court, Kurrachee.  
 Condon, James, employed in B. B. & C. I. Railway, Mhye Bridge.  
 Condon, M., Mechanic Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Connell, C., Assistant Apothecary, F Battery, 4th Brigade, R. Artillery, Deesa.  
 Connell, Daniel, Conductor Ordnance Department, Hyderabad.  
 Connolly, Patrick, Rivetter Indus Steam Flotilla, Kurrachee.  
 Connor, D. C., Signaller Electric Telegraph, Ahmedabad.  
 Connor, William, Clerk, Collector's Office, Shikarpore (Scinde).  
 Constant, F. F. S., Veterinary Surgeon, R. H. A., Nusseerabad.  
 Convert, Rev. P. A., German Evangelical Mission, Calicut.

- Cook, G., Inspector G. I. P. Railway, Poona.  
 Cook, H., Inspector G. I. P. Railway, Deololes.  
 Cooke, J. W., Inspector, G. I. P. Railway, Nandvorah.  
 Cooke, Charles, Clerk Quarter Master General's Office, Poona.  
 Cooke, John, Head Clerk Commissary of Ordnance Office, Mhow.  
 Cooke, Edward, Assistant Apothecary 6th Battery 21st Brigade R. A., Aden.  
 Cooke, John, Bandmaster 9th Regiment N. I., Morar (Gwalior).  
 Cooke, T., 1st Class Assistant Engineer B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bassein.  
 Cooke, William, Poona.  
 Cooney, J., Overseer Public Works Department, Neemuch.  
 Cooper, Charles, Head Assistant, Military Accountant's Office, Ambrolie.  
 Cooper, Douglas, Solicitor, Kurrachee.  
 Cooper, D., Assistant Apothecary, Aboo Sanitarium.  
 Cooper, Rev. J. G., Free Church Missionary, Nagpore.  
 Cooper, Patrick, Fireman Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Cope, H., 3rd Pilot, Kurrachee.  
 Cope, J., Boiler-maker Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Cope, W., Guard G. I. P. Railway, Callian.  
 Corbold, Rev. A., Missionary, London Missionary Society, Jumbooseer.  
 Cordeira, F., Assistant Apothecary, 6th Inniskilling Dragoons, Mhow.  
 Cordeira, F., Hospital Steward, 106th Regiment of Foot, Neemuch.  
 Cordeiro, D. L., Assistant Apothecary Mekran Telegraph, Jao.  
 Corkery, Martin, Sub-Conductor Ordnance Department, Sholapore.  
 Cormack, John, Public Works Department, Surat.  
 Cormack, H., Guard B. B. & C. I. Railway, Surat.  
 Cornelius, J., Watchmaker, Poona.  
 Cornish, —, Assistant, Treacher & Co., Poona.  
 Corns, William, Foreman of Runing Engines G. I. P. Railway, Deeksal.  
 Corrigan, J., 1st Class Engineer Indus Flotilla, Kotree.  
 Cossor, Thomas, Foreman Fitter Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Costa, Rev. T., German Evangelical Mission, Dharwar.  
 Costalo, Granville Oscar, Clerk to the Court of Small Causes, Kurrachee.  
 Cote, W., Civil Engineer Railway Works Bagra.  
 Cotes, H. G., Contractor for Transport of Punjab Railway Stores, Ferozepore.  
 Cottier, A., Commander B. I. S. N. Co.'s Steamer *Kurrachee*.  
 Coulthard, J., Assistant Overseer, P. W. Department, Poona.  
 Coulton, W., Band Master H. M.'s 33rd Regiment, Poona.  
 Courpalais, Charles, Clerk Collector's Office, Dharwar.  
 Courpalais, George, Assistant Electric Telegraph Office, Dharwar.  
 Courpalais S. H., Clerk Collector's Office, Dharwar.  
 Courtney, T., Sub-Conductor, Ordnance Department, Poona.  
 Coute, Justice, Engineer Indus Steam Flotilla, Kotree.  
 Cowley, Patrick, Pensioner, Kurrachee.  
 Cowley, P., Traffic Manager's Office, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Surat.  
 Cowper, George, Assistant Supervisor, P. W. D., Mhow.  
 Cowper, Gordon, Engineer G. I. P. Railway, Homnabad.  
 Cowsell, Thomas, Proprietor *Seetabuldee Advertiser* Press, Nagpore.  
 Cox, R. W., Clerk, Directors Office, Mekran Telegraph, Kurrachee.  
 Cox, Robert, Small Cause Court, Kurrachee.  
 Cox, James, Kurrachee.  
 Cox, W., Driver G. I. P. Railway, Nandgaum.  
 Coxen, R., Landing Inspector, Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Craig, George, Editor *Deccan Herald*, Civil Lines, Poona.  
 Craik, J., Inspector Lee, Watson & Aiton's Railway Works, Amborda.  
 Craik, J. M., Inspector Lee, Watson & Aiton's Railway Works, Nagpore.  
 Crawford, Hugh, Commercial Agent to the Travancore Government, Allepy.  
 Crawford, James, Boiler-maker B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 Crawford, Robert, Assistant Apothecary 21st Brigade R. A., Mhow.  
 Crawford, William Henry Stanley, Coffee Planter, Teddington Estate, Manan-toddy, North Wynaad.  
 Crawley, James, Head Clerk Kattywar Political Agency, Bajcote.

Cray, W., Inspector G. I. P. Railway Works, Wursodah.  
 Creigh, C. V., Agent, Oriental Inland Steam Company, Sukkur.  
 Cresswell, G., Assistant Overseer P. W. Department, North Canara.  
 Crimmins, Michael (junior), in charge Electric Telegraph Department, Sattara.  
 Critchett, A., Agent, Branch Bank of Bombay, Sholapore.  
 Crichton, G. F., Acting Sub-Conductor Ordnance Department, Poona.  
 Critchell, Edward R., Sub-Assistant Guzerat Revenue Survey, Surat Districts.  
 Critchell, G. W., Signaller Electric Telegraph, Surat.  
 Critchell, John, Clerk, Revenue Commissioner's Office, Northern Division, Poona.  
 Critchell, James, Signaller Electric Telegraph, Surat.  
 Crittenden, G., Sub-Contractor G. I. P. Railway, Asseerghur.  
 Cronim, M., Baroda.  
 Cross, John Andrew, Pensioner, Poona.  
 Croucher, W., Guard Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Crowe, C. H., Serjeant Commissariat Department, Kurrachee.  
 Crumley, John, Sub-Conductor, Commissariat Department, Ahmednuggur.  
 Cruz, J. J., Assistant in charge Electric Telegraph, Kurrachee.  
 Cuihane, J., Overseer, Public Works Department, Poona.  
 Cumming, Alexander, Assistant Conservator of Forests, Khandesh and Nuggur.  
 Cumming, Ralph F., Clerk, Fleming & Co., Kurrachee.  
 Cumming, J., Coppersmith, Indus Steam Flotilla, Kotree.  
 Cunningham, J., Overseer Carriage Department, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 Cunningham, J., Public Works Department, Sattara.  
 Cunningham, J., Overseer Public Works Department, Kolapore.  
 Cunningham, P., Store and Park Serjeant, Ordnance Department, Belgaum.  
 Curley, J., Inspector Wythe's Railway Works, Khundwa.  
 Curling, Charles, 1st Class Assistant Engineer, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Omergaum.  
 Currie, A. C., Clerk, Indus Flotilla, Kotree.  
 Curtis, T. B., Head Master, High School at Ahmedabad.  
 Curtis, William Townsend, 1st Class Signaller, Anglo-Persian Telegraph Office, Kurrachee.  
 Cusden, T., Fitter G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.  
 Cutler, Thomas, Medical Attendant B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bugwarra.

## D

D'Abreo, M., Clerk of Customs, Kurrachee.  
 Daley, Charles, Clerk, Inspector General of Prisons Office, Poona.  
 Daley, Charles J., Clerk Lee, Watson & Aiton's Railway Works, Bhosawul.  
 Dalton, C. J., Store Clerk Lee, Watson & Aiton, Bhosawul.  
 Daly, Charles A., Assistant Electric Telegraph Department, Buddeena, Scinde.  
 Daly, J. N., Meteorological Department, Deesa. [of Forests.]  
 Dalzell, N. A., Superintendent, Botanical Gardens, Dapooree, and Conservator  
 Dalzell, Pulteney Mein, Collector of Customs, Kurrachee.  
 Damerall, R., Guard G. I. P. Railway, Sholapore.  
 Dame, J., Driver B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 Dangerfield, Edward, 2nd Class Assistant Engineer G. I. P. Railway, Asseerghur.  
 Daniel, J., Clerk, Kurrachee.  
 Daniell, Francis Turner Bristow, 2nd Class Inspector Persian Telegraph, Shiraz.  
 Danman, Captain, Commanding Guicowar's 4th Regt. N. I., Baroda.  
 Darby, Frederick, Solicitor and Notary Public, Kurrachee.  
 D'Arcy, J., 1st Assistant Superintendent Punjab Inland Navigation, Sukkur.  
 Darke, Thomas Edward, 1st Class Assistant Engineer G. I. P. Railway, Akola.  
 Daun, Major, Engineer's Assistant B. B. & C. I. Railway, Danoo.  
 Daure, J., Driver B. B. & C. I. Railway, Wassind.  
 Davidson, Andrew Fletcher, Superintendent Khandeish Revenue Survey, Malligaum. [Berar.]  
 Davidson, Rev. Arthur, Missionary Church Missionary Society, Booldana, West  
 Davidson, J., Assistant Station Master B. B. & C. I. Railway, Surat.  
 Davidson, James, Inspector Cattle Department, Mhow.  
 Davidson, Mrs., Hotel-keeper, Kurrachee.  
 Davies, C., Assistant Engineer G. I. P. Railway, River Towah, Hooshungabad.

- Davis, E., 1st Class Master Indus Flotilla, Kotree.  
 Davis, Herbert L. A., Assistant Engineer G. I. P. Railway, Hooshungabad.  
 Davis, John, Conductor Public Works Department, Sattara.  
 Davis, J., Fireman G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.  
 Davis, William, Customs Preventive Service Inspector Coast Guard, Surat.  
 Davison, John, Partner King, Davison & Co., Kurrachee. [Hurdah.  
 Dawn, W., Cashier and Accountant, Hood, Winton and Mills, Railway Contractors,  
 Dawson, J., 2nd Class Assistant Engineer G. I. P. Railway, Sholapore.  
 Day, R., Engineer Indus Flotilla, Kotree.  
 DeAlmeida, C., Head Clerk Stamp Office, Tanna.  
 Dean, Rev. S. C., American Missionary, Sattara.  
 Dearden, W., Fitter B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 DeBellemare, A., French Consular Agent, Cochin.  
 DeClosets, Henry, Partner Shoojawooddeen Tyabjee & Co., Acting Consul for  
 France, Kurrachee.  
 DeConceicao, J. Francis, Clerk, Inspector General of Hospitals, Poona.  
 DeConde, Hubert, Local Superintendent Red Sea and India Telegraph Co., Aden.  
 DeCosta, C., Clerk Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 DeCosta, Frederick, Correspondence Clerk B. B. & C. I. Railway.  
 DeCosta, Francis, Assistant Ticket Printer B. B. & C. I. Railway.  
 DeCosta, F., Signaller Electric Telegraph, Belgaum.  
 DeCosta, George, Clerk to Inspector General of Prisons, Poona.  
 DeCosta, Joseph, Surveyor Trigonometrical Survey, Poona.  
 DeCosta, J., Clerk B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 DeCosta, M., Assistant to Fernandez, Tailor, Kurrachee.  
 DeCosta, Peter, Clerk to Finlay & Co., Kurrachee.  
 DeCruz, John Joseph, Assistant in Charge Electric Telegraph Office, Hyderabad.  
 DeCunha, D. J. R., Assistant Apothecary, Royal Artillery, Ncemuch. [Poona.  
 DeCunha, F. S., Clerk Alienation Branch Revenue Commissioner's Office, N.D.,  
 DeCunha, J., Deputy Postmaster, Keamaree.  
 DeCunha, J. A., 1st Hospital Assistant 17th N. I., Nusseerabad.  
 DeCunha, T. M., Clerk Stamp Office, Tanna.  
 DeGama, C. W., Clerk Collector's Office, Kurrachee.  
 DeGama, John, Clerk Punjab Railway Office, Kurrachee.  
 DeJesus, A. G., Assistant Apothecary Medical Store Department, Belgaum.  
 DeLastic, Felix A., Third Class Inspector Electric Telegraph Department, Dharwar.  
 DeLima, C., Gatekeeper Custom House, Kurrachee.  
 DeMello, A. F., Clerk Collector's Office, Shikarpore.  
 DeMello, J. F., Clerk Jacob's Rifles, Jacobabad.  
 DeMello, M., Pensioner, Jacobabad.  
 DeMello, N., Clerk Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 DeMello, R., Clerk Assistant Political Superintendent's Office, Jacobabad.  
 DeMendoza, S., Judicial Clerk, Kattywar Agency, Rajcote.  
 DeMendoza, A. P., Clerk Kattywar Agency, Rajkote.  
 DeMiranda, M., Head Clerk Deputy Commissioner of Customs, S. Division.  
 Demyre, John Baptiste, Bandmaster 13th Regt N. I., Ahmedabad.  
 DeNazareth, I. Z., Clerk Office Revenue Commissioner S. D., Poona.  
 Denez, Antone N., Clerk Office Revenue Commissioner S. D., Poona.  
 Denso, Albert E., signs per pro. Volkart Brothers, and Acting Consul for  
 Prussia, Kurrachee.  
 DeOliveira, Rev. J. N., Roman Catholic Priest, Bhooj and Rajcote.  
 DeOliveira, Rev. P. F., Roman Catholic Priest, Ahmedabad and Hursole.  
 DeRozario, F., Assistant Apothecary, Railway Hospital, Kurrachee.  
 DeRozario, G., Assistant Apothecary, Medical Charge Agency, Muscat.  
 DeRozario, J., Assistant Apothecary, 95th Regiment of Foot, Hyderabad.  
 DeRozario, J. A., Signaller Electric Telegraph, Surat.  
 DeSa, F. M., Clerk, 13th Regiment N. I., Ahmedabad.  
 DeSilva, Antone, Inspecting Post Master, Cutch and Kattywar.  
 DeSilva, B., Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Brouch.  
 DeSilva, F., Clerk Munora (Scinde).  
 DeSilva, Joseph P., Clerk B. B. & C. I. Railway, Surat.

- DeSilva, Mathew, Clerk Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 DeSilva, W., Signaller Scinde Railway Telegraph, Mayting.  
 Desmier, Charles, Clerk Settlement Office, Hyderabad.  
 Desmier, George, Clerk Executive Engineer's Office, Hyderabad (Scinde).  
 Desmier, Robert, Lieutenant 3rd Regiment Guicowar's N. I., Baroda.  
 Desmier, Theophilus, Lieutenant 3rd Regt. Guicowar's N. I., Baroda.  
 DeSouza, A., Signaller Scinde Railway Telegraph, Bolari.  
 DeSouza, C., Clerk Political Superintendent's Office, Jacobabad.  
 DeSouza, C., Clerk 3rd Scinde Horse, Jacobabad.  
 DeSouza, D. F., Assistant in charge, Electric Telegraph, Kotree.  
 DeSouza, C. J., Station Clerk Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 DeSouza, E., Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Sukkur.  
 DeSouza, Emmanuel, Clerk Scinde Railway, Kotree.  
 DeSouza, Edward, Assistant Electric Telegraph Department, Kolapore.  
 DeSouza, Francis, Signaller Electric Telegraph, Shikarpore.  
 DeSouza, Francis, Sub-Assistant Guzerat Revenue Survey, Surat Districts.  
 DeSouza, F. C., Clerk Public Works Department, North Canara.  
 DeSouza, J. A., Assistant Apothecary Medical Store Department, Kurrachee.  
 DeSouza, J., Clerk Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 DeSouza, J. D., Signaller Scinde Railway Telegraph, Joongshaie.  
 DeSouza, Joseph M., Clerk Indus Steam Flotilla, Kotree.  
 DeSouza, J. F., Apothecary 56th Regiment Foot, Deesa.  
 DeSouza, J. M., Apothecary 4th King's Own Regiment, Poona.  
 DeSouza, J. G., Clerk Alienation Branch Revenue Commissioner's Office, N. D., Poona.  
 DeSouza, Joseph, Signaller Scinde Railway Telegraph, Kotree.  
 DeSouza, J. P., Clerk, Keamaree Yard, Kurrachee.  
 DeSouza, L. F., Transit Agent for Kandeish, Malwa, and Central India, Malligaum.  
 DeSouza, M., Clerk to Deputy Collector, Jerruck.  
 DeSouza, Manoel, Assistant Fitter B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 DeSouza, N., Native Doctor 3rd Scinde Horse, Jacobabad.  
 DeSouza, P., Clerk Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 DeSouza, Peter, Appraiser Custom House, in charge Khetty, Kurrachee.  
 DeSouza, Philip John, Pensioned Apothecary and Medical Practitioner, Poona.  
 DeSouza, R., Signaller Electric Telegraph, Hyderabad.  
 DeSouza, Rebello, Deputy Post Master and General Agent, Khetty.  
 DeSouza, Rev. J. Braz, Roman Catholic Chaplain, Kolapore.  
 DeSouza, Rev. J. C. M., Roman Catholic Priest, Sattara.  
 DeSouza, Sebastian, Overseer Electric Telegraph, Taroosha.  
 DeSouza, Vincent, Assistant Apothecary in Medical Charge, Meerpoor, Buttorah.  
 DeSouza, W., Railway Telegraph Department, Kurrachee.  
 DeSouza, Xavier, Clerk Boat Department, Kurrachee.  
 DeVida, A., Probationer Electric Telegraph, Tanna.  
 Devine, James, General Commandant of the Guicowar's Army, Baroda.  
 Devitt, P. J., Overseer Public Works Department, Mhow.  
 DeWerra, Rev. M., Roman Catholic Military Chaplain, Kirkee.  
 Dewy, Joseph, Mechanic Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Dewy, Robert, Mechanic Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Dewey, Charles, Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Kurrachee.  
 Dewey, Cornelius, Clerk Ralli Brothers, Kurrachee.  
 Dewey, Thomas, Clerk Punjab Transport Agent's Office, Kurrachee.  
 Dexter, John, Driver G. I. P. Railway, Mulkapoor.  
 Dias, J., Watchmaker Sudder Bazar, Poona.  
 Dias, J., Station Master B. B. and C. I. Railway, Neriad.  
 Dias, P. M., Apothecary Civil Hospital, Jacobabad.  
 Dias, Rev. Jeremiah, Roman Catholic Chaplain, Kurrachee.  
 Dias, T. L., Stores Clerk Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Dickinson, F. C., 1st Class Assistant Engineer G. I. P. Railway, Sholapore.  
 Dickinson, G., Guard G. I. P. Railway, Poona.  
 Dickinson, H., Sugar Planter "Ferriah Bagh," Ahmednuggur.

- Dickinson, J. C., Sugar Planter and Distiller, "Hafiz Bagh," Jooneer.  
 Dickson, George, Driver Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Dieg, F., Clerk Custom House, Kurrachee.  
 Diez, Rev. E., German Evangelical Mission, Kadakab near Calicut.  
 Disney, Henry Keith, Assistant Superintendent Khandeish Revenue Survey, Malligaum.  
 Dixon, Joseph, Timekeeper, Oriental Inland Steam Company, Kurrachee.  
 Dixon, Joseph E., Fuel Agent Oriental Inland Steam Co., River Sutlej.  
 Dixon, J. E., Mate Indus Steam Flotilla, Kotree.  
 Dobson, Thomas, Smith B. B. and C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 Doctor, David, Driver Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Dodd, W., Guard B. B. & C. I. Railway, Surat.  
 Dods, G., Foreman Fitter G. I. P. Railway Factory, Lanowlee.  
 Dolitzscher, Ludovic, Chief Mechanician, Mekran Telegraph, Kurrachee.  
 Doman, Thomas, Inspector Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Donaldson, J., Laboratoryman, Ordnance Department, Ahmedabad.  
 Donaldson, Peter Ivans, Kurrachee.  
 Donaldson, Thomas, Station Master G. I. P. Railway, Decksal.  
 Done, W., Brassmoulder Indus Steam Flotilla, Kotree.  
 Donnelly, J. W., Barrack Serjeant, Belgaum.  
 Donnelly, William, Stores Clerk G. I. P. Railway, Sohagpoor.  
 Donohoe, James, Assistant Surveyor Trigonometrical Survey, Poona.  
 Donohoe, John McCarthy, Accounts Clerk Ex-Engineer's Office, Belgaum.  
 Donoghoe, W., Railway Works, Hurdah.  
 Donohoe, William A., Head Clerk Office of the Deputy Secretary, Legislative Council of Bombay, Tanna.  
 Donovan, W., Sub-Agent, Bhore Ghaut Railway Contractors.  
 Doogan, P., House, Land, and General Agent, Panchganny.  
 Dooley, John, Barrack Serjeant, Khandalla.  
 Dougall, J., Station Master G. I. P. Railway, Bhosawul.  
 Doveton, Samuel, Fireman G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.  
 Dowc, Wilham, Inspector G. I. P. Railway, Kurdee.  
 Down, H., Inspector G. I. P. Railway, Nagjeerie.  
 Dowling, H., Guard G. I. P. Railway, Mulkapore.  
 Dowling, M., Assistant Overseer Public Works Department, Sattara.  
 Dowling, Richard, Mechanic Indus Steam Flotilla, Kurrachee.  
 Dowling, Robert, Mechanic Harbour Works, Kurrachee.  
 Dowling, R., Engineer Indus Flotilla, Kotree.  
 Dowman, H., Sub-Assistant Scinde Revenue Survey, Upper Scinde.  
 Dowman, Joseph, Junior Surveyor Canal Department, Hyderabad.  
 Downey, A., Caulker, Indus Flotilla, Kurrachee.  
 Downey, —, Mechanic Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Downey, Timothy, Schoolmaster, D Battery, 18th Brigade R. Artillery, Neomuch.  
 Downie, Ronald, Mechanic Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Downson, John S., Assistant in charge Electric Telegraph, Shikarpore.  
 Dracup, Isaac, Hoozoor Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Dharwar.  
 Dracup, Edwin, Clerk Branch Bank of Bombay, Belgaum.  
 Draper, Robert, Guard Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Draper, T., Acting Conductor Ordnance Department, Hyderabad.  
 Draper, William, M.A., Professor of English Literature, Poona College, Poona.  
 Drewett, J. W., Fitter B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 Drewett, Thomas, Driver B. B. and C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 Druet, John, Head Clerk Punjaub Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Drumm, Patrick, Assistant Apothecary, Poorundhur Sanitarium.  
 Drummond, E., Assistant Overseer, P. W. Department, Candesh.  
 Drury, Thomas, Inspector Wythes and Jackson's Railway Works.  
 Druston, Emmanuel, Clerk, Kusmore.  
 Dudley, J., Post Master, Ahmednuggur.  
 Duff, Richard, Fireman G. I. P. Railway, Nandgaum.  
 Duffield, Frederick, 3rd Class Schoolmaster, 56th Regiment, Deesa.  
 Duggan, Henry J., Clerk Revenue Commissioner's Office, N. D., Poona.

Duigan, John, 1st Class Assistant Engineer, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Baroda.  
 Duigan, J., Resident Engineer B. B. and C. I. Railway, Dhanoo.  
 Duke, George, Overseer Indus Steam Flotilla, Kotree.  
 Dullard, J. H., Signaller Electric Telegraph, Nuggur Parkur.  
 Dumar, F., Captain, Guicowar's Service, Baroda.  
 Dunbar, R., Signaller Electric Telegraph, Poona.  
 Duncan, J., Draftsman Scinde Railway Company, Kurrachee.  
 Duncan, John, Clerk Oriental Inland Steam Company, Kurrachee.  
 Dunlop, J., Guard G. I. P. Railway, Mulkapore.  
 Dunlop, Walter, Assistant Schoolmaster Sanitarium, Poorundhur.  
 Dunn, Alexander, Manager Oriental Inland Steam Company, Lahore.  
 Dunolly, James Logan, Partner J. L. Dunolly & Co., Kurrachee.  
 Durant, Charles Albert, 2nd Class Inspector Mekran Telegraph, Sonmeancee.

## E

Eagan, Constantine, 3rd Class Signaller Mekran Telegraph, Pusnee.  
 Eaglesome, George, Schoolmaster 106th Regiment, Nusseerabad.  
 Earl, W., Overseer G. I. P. Railway, Mulkapore.  
 Eastwood, W., Fitter Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Easdon, W., Signaller Sind Railway Telegraph, Bolari.  
 Easton, W., Guard G. I. P. Railway, Nassick.  
 Edington, Charles, Inspector Jamsetjee Dorabjee's Railway Works.  
 Edmonds, Ezekiel, Agent Oriental Inland Steam Company, Ferozepore.  
 Edmonds, E., Storekeeper O. I. S. Company, Kurrachee.  
 Edmonstone, Robert, Fireman G. I. P. Railway, Deeksal.  
 Edwards, Charles Thomas, Clerk Bushire Residency (Persian Gulf).  
 Edwards, Charles Thos., Head Clerk Assist. Adj. Genl's Office, Kurrachee.  
 Edwards, H. E., Mate Indus Steam Flotilla, Kotree.  
 Edwards, Henry Philip, Harbour Works, Kurrachee.  
 Edwards, John, Head Accountant Collector's Office, Poona.  
 Edwards, J. H., 3rd Class Assistant Engineer G. I. P. Railway, Khandeish.  
 Edwards, J., Mechanic Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Edwards, Samuel, 2nd Class Barrack Master, Ahmednuggur Circle.  
 Edwards, James, Probationer Electric Telegraph, Deesa.  
 Edwards, T., Store Clerk Indus Steam Flotilla, Kotree.  
 Egden, Henry, Driver Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Egan, Constantine, 2nd Class Signaller Mekran Telegraph, Mussendom.  
 Egglistone, E., Inspector Thull Ghaut Railway Works.  
 Eglin, John, Foreman Fitter and Turner, B. B. and C. I. Railway Works, Amrolee.  
 Eland, George, Assistant Collector, Canal Department, Kurrachee.  
 Elliot, Edward, Solicitor High Court, Kurrachee.  
 Elliott, William, Senior Harbour Constable, Kurrachee.  
 Elliott, Charles, Clerk Indus Flotilla, Kotree (Scinde).  
 Elliott, Edward, Foreman Smith Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Elliott, Robert William, Shikarpore.  
 Ellis Frances M., Coffee Planter, Wynaad, Malabar Coast.  
 Ellis, Charles, Veterinary Surgeon, Kurrachee.  
 Ellis, David, Engineer Cotton Mills, Broach.  
 Ellis, D., Carpenter Oriental Inland Steam Company, Kurrachee.  
 Elton, C., Guard G. I. P. Railway, Mulkapore.  
 Elvins, Thomas, Carpenter Bhore Ghaut Railway Works, Khandalla.  
 Emmett, Mrs., Milliner and Dress-maker, East Street, Poona.  
 Emmons, Benjamin, Probationary Assistant Overseer P. W. D., Kaira.  
 Enkle, Jacob, Bandmaster 11th Regiment N. I., Deesa.  
 Entwistle, John, Boiler-maker G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.  
 Etherington, F. W., Platelayer B. B. and C. I. Railway, Broach.  
 Evans, F., Assistant Engineer G. I. P. Railway, Sholapore.  
 Evans, William, Clerk in the Adawlut, Poona.  
 Evans, —, 1st Class Mate, Indus Flotilla, Kotree.  
 Everett, D., Platelayer Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Extross, John L., Apothecary to the Guicowar's General Hospital, Baroda.

## F

- Fahey, C. S., Assistant Engineer P. W. Department, Mhow Division, Agra Road.  
 Fahie, W. J., Assistant Engineer P. W. Department, Poona.  
 Fahy, M., Laboratoryman, Ordnance Department, Kirkee.  
 Fairbank, Rev. S. B., American Missionary, Wadale (Deccan).  
 Falke, Theodore, Assistant Superintendent, Botanical Gardens, Dapoorie.  
 Falkers, G. A., Signaller Telegraph Department, Ahmednuggur.  
 Fallen, Palmer Knight, Bolarum, Deccan.  
 Fallon, S. W., Officiating Superintendent, Government School, Ajmere.  
 Fallon, William Herbert, Bolarum, Deccan.  
 Farnham, B. F., Merchant, Consul United States, Kurrachee (America).  
 Farr, Reuben, Storekeeper Indus Steam Flotilla, Kurrachee.  
 Farrell, James Andrew, 1st Class Signaller Mekran Telegraph, Pusnee.  
 Farrell, James S., 2nd Class Signaller Mekran Telegraph, Mussendoom.  
 Farrell, J., Overseer Public Works Department, North Canara.  
 Farrell, R. C. M., Schoolmaster 18th Regiment, Hyderabad.  
 Farren, James, Mechanic Oriental Inland Steam Company, Kurrachee.  
 Farrow, J., Engineer Indus Flotilla, Kotree.  
 Faulconer, H. V., Auctioneer and Commission Agent, Petty Staff Lines, Poona.  
 Fawcett, Joshua, Overseer Public Works Department, Dharwar.  
 Fearn, S., Mechanician Mekran Telegraph, Kurrachee.  
 Fearn, W., Assistant Apothecary D. Bat. 14th Brigade R. A., Kirkee.  
 Fearnley, John, Assistant, Finlay & Co., Kurrachee.  
 Fearnley, Mitford, Assistant to T. Lidbetter and Co., Kurrachee.  
 Fell, Richard (senior), Partner Fell & Son, Commission Agents, Poona.  
 Fell, Richard (junior), do. do. Poona.  
 Fennell, H., Boiler-maker Indus Steam Flotilla, Kotree.  
 Fenner, William A., Conservator of Forests in Scinde, Kotree.  
 Fenton, Revd. George Livingstone, Senior Chaplain St. Mary's Church, Poona.  
 Fenwick, H., Catechist, Free Church Mission, Poona.  
 Fenwick, J., Station Master B. B. & C. I. Railway, Branch.  
 Fenwick, W. R., Deputy Post Master, Jaulnah.  
 Fergusson, Alexander, Joiner, Indus Steam Flotilla, Kurrachee.  
 Fergusson, John, Master, O. I. S. Company, Steamer *Sutley*.  
 Fern, Edmund William, Sudder Ameen, Ahmedabad.  
 Fernandes, Bernard, *Cochin Courier* Press, Cochin.  
 Fernandes, E., Agent, Calicut.  
 Fernandes, J. J., Ahmedabad.  
 Fernandes, Nicholas (junior), Solicitor High Court, Guzerat.  
 Fernandez, D., Assistant Apothecary Medical Store Department, Mhow.  
 Fernandez, D. M., Draftsman, Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Fernandez, E. B., Tailor, Kurrachee.  
 Fernandez, E., Clerk Indus Steam Flotilla, Kotree.  
 Fernandez, F., Assistant Apothecary Medical Store Department, Ahmedabad.  
 Fernandez, G. D., Signaller Electric Telegraph, Belgaum.  
 Fernandez, James C., Nazir of the Adawlut, Poona.  
 Fernandez, Joseph F., Assistant Revenue and Police Commissioner N.D., Poona.  
 Fernandez, J., Moulder B. B. and C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 Fernandez, J. G., Draftsman Scinde Railway Extension.  
 Fernandez, M., Clerk, Collector's Office, Kurrachee.  
 Fernandez, N., Assistant Revenue and Police Commissioner, N. D.  
 Fernandez, T. R., Sub-Assistant Settlement Officer, Hyderabad (Scinde).  
 Fernandez, V. M., Public Works Department, Canara.  
 Fernandez, X. R., Draftsman Scinde Railway Extension.  
 Finkh, Rev. A., German Evangelical Mission, Canara.  
 Finn, Charles, Deputy Assistant Commissary, Belgaum.  
 Finnigan, P., Inspector, G. I. P. Railway Works, Natchengaum.  
 Firth, J., Inspector Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Firth, John, Schoolmaster 95th Regiment, Hyderabad.  
 Fisher, Rowland, 2nd Class Engineer Scinde Railway Extension.



Flisk, H. E., Signaller, Mekran Telegraph, Ormara.  
 Fitzgerald, J., Acting Sub-Conductor, Ordnance Department, Belgaum.  
 Fitzgerald, W., Laboratoryman, Ordnance Department, Kirkee.  
 Fitzherbert, Augustus, Harbour Constable, Kurrachee.  
 Fitz, John, Inspector G. I. P. Railway, Munmar.  
 Fitzpatrick, J., Signaller Electric Telegraph, Kurrachee.  
 Flasekett, William, Platelayer G. I. P. Railway, Ooroolee, Poona Districts.  
 Fleurimont, A. N. de, Editor and Proprietor *Sindian* newspaper, Kurrachee.  
 Fleming, D., Master, Indus Steam Flotilla, Kotree.  
 Fleming, G., Driver Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Fleming, T., Mate, Indus Flotilla, Kotree.  
 Fletcher, Thomas K., Acting Master Steamer *Hugh Lindsay*, Kurrachee.  
 Fogart, John, Clerk Deputy Collector's Office, Larkhana (Scinde).  
 Fogg, G., Driver Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Foley, T., Store and Park Serjeant, Aden.  
 Folkard, G. M., Cashier Thull Ghaut Works.  
 Fonseca, C., Head Bandmaster Guicowar's 3rd Regiment, Baroda.  
 Fonseca, S., Bandmaster Guicowar's 2nd Regiment, Baroda.  
 Foott, David D., Clerk Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Foord, H. H., Executive Engineer, Jaulna Division, Aurrangabad.  
 Forbes, John Lambert, Colonel, Adjutant General Guicowar's Troops, Baroda.  
 Ford, John, Schoolmaster 18th Brigade R. A., Kurrachee.  
 Ford, W., 1st Class Engineer Indus Steam Flotilla, Kotree.  
 Forman, J., Mechanic Oriental Inland Steam Company, Kurrachee.  
 Forrestell, W., Sub-Conductor Ordnance Department, Aden.  
 Forster, A., Clerk Collector's Office, Kurrachee.  
 Forster, Charles, Assistant Conservator of Forests, Guzerat.  
 Forster, Frederick, Pensioned Acting Master, Kurrachee.  
 Forster, George, Foreman of Woodwork, Richardson, Duck and Co., Keamaree.  
 Forster, Hugh, Clerk Keamaree Yard, Kurrachee.  
 Forster, J., Station Master G. I. P. Railway, Kirkee.  
 Fortune, T. H., Chief Clerk Locomotive Department B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 Foster, Hugh, Clerk Keamaree Yard, Kurrachee.  
 Foster, John, Clerk Railway Works, Bagra.  
 Fowler, Francis, 3rd class Engineer Scinde Railway (Punjab Survey).  
 Fowler, F., Guard Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Fowler, George, Clerk Revenue Commissioner's Office, Northern Division, Poona.  
 Fox, Edward, Probationary Assistant Overseer P. W. D., Kurrachee.  
 Foxley, Edward, Assistant Overseer Canal Department, Hyderabad.  
 Foxley, George, Overseer Canal Department, Hyderabad.  
 Foxton, William, B. A., Deputy Collector, Roree, Upper Sind.  
 Foxwell, Joshua, Assistant in charge Electric Telegraph Department, Dharwar.  
 Foy, Thomas M., Resident Engineer B. B. & C. I. Railway, Baroda.  
 Francis, F., Roman Catholic Priest, Neemuch.  
 France, John G., Inspector Telegraph Depart., B. B. & C. I. Railway, Dhanoo.  
 Franz, Charles, Electric Telegraph Department, Surat.  
 Franz, L. R. C., Electric Telegraph Department, Kolapore.  
 Fraser, A., Engineer Indus Flotilla, Kotree.  
 Fraser, G., Guard Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Fraser, James E., Surveyor Scinde Railway Extension.  
 Fraser, John Driver G. I. P. Railway, Nandgaum.  
 Fraser, Simon, Pensioned Draftsman, Poona.  
 Fraser, William, Agent Branch Bank of Bombay, Kurrachee.  
 Fraub, Rev. F., German Evangelical Mission, Udapy, Canara.  
 Frazier, W., Bandmaster 2nd Grenadiers, Belgaum.  
 Frazer, D. D., Head Constable, Akola.  
 Frederick, Henry, Saddler, Secunderabad.  
 Frederick, Robert, Saddler, Secunderabad.  
 Freeman, George, Driver G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.  
 Freeman, V. O., Inspector G. I. P. Railway Works, Nagpore.  
 French, C. T., Acting Master Indus Flotilla.

French, H., Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway.  
 French, John, Apothecary H. M.'s 56th Regiment, Deesa.  
 Frey, C., Brakesman G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.  
 Frey, W., Electric Telegraph Department, Kurrachee.  
 Fitz, Rev. J. M., German Evangelical Mission, Calicut, Malabar.  
 Frost, Rev. Andrew H., M.A., Missionary Presbyterian Ch. Mission, Society, Nassick.  
 Frost, Thomas, Pensioned Apothecary, Poona.  
 Fry, Henry, Carriage Foreman B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 Fryer, J., Inspector G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.  
 Fulton, James, Book-keeper O. S. I. Company, Kurrachee.  
 Furnival, Willoughby C., 3rd Class Engineer Scinde Railway (Punjab Survey).  
 Fussel, S., Inspector, Thull Ghaut Works.

## G

Gabler, G. L., Station Superintendent, Mekran Telegraph, Jao.  
 Gabriel, A., Assistant Fitter B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 Gahagan, J., Overseer P. W. Department, Belgium.  
 Gainher, James C., Schoolmaster 4th Brigade Royal Horse Artillery, Kirkee.  
 Gair, John, Resident Engineer B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bulsar.  
 Gale, J. W., 1st Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Contract No. 11.  
 Gallagher, J., Partner Gallagher & Co., Kurrachee.  
 Gamble, Joseph, Captain, Commanding Guicowai's Horse Artillery, Baroda.  
 Gant, Samuel Castle, Assistant Engineer G. I. P. Railway, Nassick.  
 Gardiner, F., Assistant in Charge Electric Telegraph, Malligaum.  
 Gardiner, George P., Inspecting Post Master in Khandeish, Dhoolah.  
 Gardiner, John, Mail Superintendent between Poona and Hurryghur.  
 Gardiner, Thomas, Head Clerk Commissioner's Office, Kurrachee.  
 Gardner, William, Fitter Scinde Railway Factory, Kurrachee.  
 Gardner, Rev. James Wardrop, Missionary, Free Church of Scotland, Poona.  
 Garlic, C., Engine Turner G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.  
 Garofalo, J., Bandmaster, 56th Regiment, Deesa.  
 Garrow, Patrick, Accountant, Ashburner, Bell & Co., Kurrachee.  
 Garrow, Peter, Head Clerk, Harbour Works Office, Kurrachee.  
 Gaskin, J., Acting 1st Class 2nd Master Indus Flotilla.  
 Gathercole, J., Driver G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.  
 Gaynor, James, Mason, Wythes and Jackson's Railway Works, Kussara.  
 Geddes, Acland C., Civil Engineer Nagpore Lane, G. I. P. Railway, Mortizapore.  
 Geddes, H., Inspector Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 George, Lewis, Apothecary 14th Brigade Royal Artillery, Ahmedabad.  
 George, John, Barrack Master, Neemuch.  
 George, R. J., 2nd Class Engineer Scinde Railway Extension.  
 Gerald, Thomas, Pensioner, Kurrachee.  
 Gerard, P., Hope Estate, South Wynaad.  
 Gerber, J., Assistant Storekeeper, Mekran Telegraph, Mussendom.  
 Gibbon, James, Assistant Superintendent, Khandeish Revenue Survey, Malligaum.  
 Gibbons, Francis, Deputy Collector in Charge of the Treasury, Hyderabad (Scinde).  
 Gibbons Henry, Kurrachee.  
 Gibson, Allan, Foreman of Running Engines, G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.  
 Gibson, J. R., Assistant Superintendent Revenue Survey, Khandeish.  
 Gierzen, Giert Torrison, Superintendent of Police, Dharwar.  
 Gilder, George Claude, Sub-Assistant Revenue Survey, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, West Berar.  
 Giles, Edward, Master Attendant and Assistant Commissioner Marine Department, Kurrachee.  
 Gillespie, Frederick, Draftsman Executive Engineer's Office, Belgium.  
 Gillespie, Luke, Clerk Revenue Commissioner S. D., Poona.  
 Gillespie, Nathan, employed on the Revenue Survey, Kurrachee.  
 Gillott, W. H., Agent Oriental Inland Steam Company, Sukkur.  
 Gilmore, J., Driver, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bulsar.  
 Giraud, William, Commissariat Department, Aden.  
 Gladstone, Walter, Coffee Planter, Wynaad, Malabar Coast.

- Glardon, Rev. W., Missionary, U. P. Mission, Rajpootana, Ajmere.  
 Glasgow, Rev. James, D. D., Irish Presbyterian Missionary, Surat.  
 Glasson, —, Balha Para Estate, South Wynaad.  
 Glendinning, James, Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.  
 Glover, B., Fireman G. I. P. Railway, Dexal.  
 Glover, John, Driver B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 Goddard, Samuel, Inspector G. I. P. Railway, Tannah.  
 Godfrey, Mrs. Eliza, Milliner, Poona.  
 Godfrey, Robert, Land Agent, Surveyor, Builder, &c., Poona.  
 Godfrey, W., Driver G. I. P. Railway, Nandgaum, Khandeish.  
 Golding, J., Guard G. I. P. Railway, Poona.  
 Goltchman, S., Station Master B. B. & C. I. Railway, Ahmedabad.  
 Gomes, F., Signaller Scinde Railway Telegraph, Jumpeer.  
 Gomes, L. C., Stores Clerk Indus Steam Flotilla, Kurrachee.  
 Gomes, N., Signaller B. B. & C. I. Railway, Etola.  
 Gomes, P. M., Office of Deputy Collector, Larkhana, Upper Scinde.  
 Gomes, S. O., Clerk, Chief Marine Engineer's Office, Indus Flotilla, Kenmaree.  
 Gonsalves, A. F., Storekeeper and Writer Melting Department, Mint, Callian.  
 Gonsalves, Gabriel, Electric Telegraph Department, Bulsar.  
 Gonsalves, G. H., Clerk, Deputy Consulting Engineer's Office, Kurrachee.  
 Gonsalves, J., Signaller, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Surat.  
 Gonsalves, John Clement, Assistant, Electric Telegraph Department, Hyderabad.  
 Gonsalves, Joseph Raphael, Clerk Scinde Railway Office, Kurrachee.  
 Gonsalves, J. M., Deputy Post Master, Gudduck.  
 Gonsalves, M. A., Clerk to Deputy Collector, Sukkur and Shikarpore.  
 Gonsalves, P., Assistant Commissioner of Customs, &c., Canara.  
 Gonsalves, S., Journeyman Apprentice Indus Flotilla.  
 Good, H., Inspector G. I. P. Railway, Kirkee.  
 Goode, W. H., Railway Contractor, Bulsar.  
 Goodun, C., 1st Class Clerk Mekran Telegraph, Busreh.  
 Goodhall, Henry, Clerk to the Municipal Committee, Poona.  
 Goodhead, Joseph, Smith B. B. & C. I. Railway, Ahmedabad.  
 Goolden, Charles, Acting Assistant Agent, Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Goolden, James, 3rd Class Assistant Engineer, Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Goolding, J., Inspector, Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Gordon, G., Assistant, Treacher & Co., Poona.  
 Gordon, G. B. P., Superintendent Electric Telegraphs, Scinde.  
 Gordon, J., Perindalye Estate, South Wynaad.  
 Gordon, John, Clerk, Office Revenue Commissioner, Southern Division, Poona.  
 Gordon, R., Assistant Turner, Ordnance Department, Hyderabad.  
 Gordon, Samuel, Pensioned Conductor, Poona.  
 Gordon, William, Head Clerk in the Adawlut, Sattara.  
 Gorwill, Thomas, Army Scripture Reader, 6th Dragoons, Mhow.  
 Gould, Wm., Captain Commanding Guicowar's 3rd Regt. N. I., Baroda.  
 Goulden, J. F., Head Master Government English School, Ajmeer.  
 Goulding, J., Inspector, Scinde Railway, Bahrim Division.  
 Gow, James, Goods Agent and Store-keeper Nagpore Extension, Akola.  
 Grady, James, Acting Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance, Kurrachee.  
 Graham, J., Laboratoryman, Ordnance Department, Kirkee.  
 Graham, H. C., 3rd Class Engineer Scinde Railway Extension.  
 Grant, H. M., Assistant Superint. Tanna and Rutnagherry Revenue Survey, Sattara.  
 Grant, James, Agent Bank of Bombay, Surat.  
 Grant, P., Partner P. Grant and Son, Saddlers, Bombay and Poona.  
 Grant, John, Assistant Overseer P. W. D., North Canara.  
 Grant, Thomas W., Surveyor Scinde Railway Extension.  
 Graves, Mrs., American Missionary, Mahableshwur.  
 Grav, T., Inspector, Thull Ghaut Railway Works.  
 Greedy, E. H. C., Senior Signaller Electric Telegraph, Kurrachee.  
 Greany, T., Clerk, Scinde Railway, Kotree.  
 Greaves, James, Superintendent of Cotton Mills, Broach.  
 Green, J. S., Assistant Overseer P. W. D., Dharwar.

Green, T., Freight Agent O. I. S. N. Company, Sukkur.  
 Greengrass, W., Hospital Steward, 33rd Regiment, Poona.  
 Gregory, C. V., Clerk Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Gregory, George, Assistant Superintendent, Mekran Telegraph, Kurrachee.  
 Gregory, J., Assistant Engineer, P. W. Department, Scinde.  
 Greve, W. F., Clerk Collector's Office, Kurrachee.  
 Grew, Charles, Clerk to Deputy Collector, Sukkur.  
 Grew, J. F., Engineer Mofussil Press and Cotton Ginning Company, Ahmedabad.  
 Griffith, F. R., C. E., Executive Engineer, Irrigational Department, Nuggur Districts, Ahmednuggur.  
 Griffiths, F. S., Mechanic Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Grogan, Henry, Senior Inspector, Coast Guard Preventive Service, Southern Concan, Oorun.  
 Grogan, John, Mechanic Indus Steam Flotilla, Kurrachee.  
 Grogan, Mrs., Milliner and Dress-maker, Poona.  
 Groome, R. S., Engineer G. I. P. Railway, Homnabad.  
 Grumble, Joseph, Captain Guicowar's Service, Baroda.  
 Guerin, Joseph Arthur, Assistant, Guzerat Revenue Survey, Surat Districts.  
 Guilar, W., Foreman Carpenter Railway Works, Sohagpore.  
 Guldford, J., Sub-Assistant Scinde Revenue Survey, Upper Scinde.  
 Gullett, William, Superintendent Quarries and Harbour Works, Kurrachee.  
 Gunther, G. H., Translator to the Cochin Government, Ernacollum, Cochin.  
 Gurnett, G., Signaller Electric Telegraph, Surat.  
 Gwinn, Nathaniel, Sub-Assistant Trigonometrical Survey, Poona.

## H

Haberghan, R., Driver G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.  
 Hadden, R., Mary and Irratoor Coffee Estates, South Wynaad.  
 Hafely, Rev. B., Roman Catholic Military Chaplain, Poona.  
 Hagen, W. Von, Merchant, Kurrachee.  
 Hague, A. C., Mechanician, Mekran Telegraph, Bushire.  
 Hahn, F., German Evangelical Mission, Annandapura, Canara.  
 Haig, W., Driver G. I. P. Railway, Egtpoora.  
 Haigh, J., Boiler-maker B. B. and C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 Haine, J. B., Coffee Planter, Goa.  
 Hales, H., Assistant, Burstall and Co, Sholapore.  
 Hales, G., Acting Station Master G. I. P. Railway, Nandgaum.  
 Hall, George, Conductor and Overseer of Aqueducts, Poona.  
 Hall, James Cliford, Assistant Guzerat Revenue Survey, Kaira.  
 Hall, Joseph, Assistant Supervisor Public Works Department, Poona.  
 Hall, J., Driver Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Hall, Robert, Railway Contractor, Poona.  
 Haller, Rev. G., Roman Catholic Priest, Ahmednuggur.  
 Haller, T., German Evangelical Mission, Canara.  
 Halkyard, J., Assistant Overseer P. W. Department, Kurrachee.  
 Hambley, J., Schoolmaster G Battery 18th Brigade Royal Artillery, Baroda.  
 Hand, Nicholas, Foreman G. I. P. Railway, Campoolee.  
 Hanhardt, Rev. G., German Evangelical Mission, Tellicherry.  
 Handkison, J., 3rd Class Engineer Indus Flotilla, Scinde.  
 Hannah, John Thomas, Clerk to L. F. Peniston, Kurrachee.  
 Hannah, J. A., Clerk to S. Tyabjee & Co., Kurrachee.  
 Hannah, Thomas, Kurrachee.  
 Hannay, J., Clerk Indus Flotilla, Kurrachee.  
 Hannon, T., Store and Park Sergeant, Ordnance Department, Neemuch.  
 Hanson, Charles, Post Master, Ahmedabad.  
 Hanson, Christopher, Overseer Public Works Department, Hydrabad.  
 Hanson, Henry R., Indus Steam Flotilla, Kotree.  
 Hanson, Joseph, Pensioned Moonsiff, Poona.  
 Hanson, Robert, Clerk Adjutant's Office, 15th Regiment N. I., Aden.  
 Hanson, Samuel (senior), senior Apothecary, Medical Charge, Vingorla.  
 Hanson, Samuel (junior), Draftsman, Public Works Department, Poona.

- Hanson, Henry, Assistant Apothecary 44th Regiment, Belgaum.  
 Hanson, Albert, Apprentice Medical Department, 4th (King's Own) Regt., Poona.  
 Hard, Robert J., Head Clerk Barrack Department, Poona.  
 Harding, Rev. Charles, American Missionary, Sholapore.  
 Hardy, Alex., Capt., Commanding Guicowar's 2nd Regt. Foot Artillery, Baroda.  
 Hardy, S. F., Assistant Overseer P. W. Department, Sattara.  
 Hare, George Charles, Assistant, J. & W. Watson & Co., Tailors, Kurrachee.  
 Harkness, Joseph, Inspector G. I. P. Railway Works, Akola.  
 Harle, J., Driver G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.  
 Harrington, W., Draftsman P. W. Department, Akola.  
 Harris, George, Engineer Apprentice, Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Harris, H., Quarter Master, Mekran Telegraph, Jao.  
 Harris, John, Driver G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.  
 Harris, J., Sub-Assistant Scinde Survey, Right Bank, Kurrachee.  
 Harrison, Alex., Assistant Registrar & Conservator of the Indus. Lower Division.  
 Harrison, H. B. R. S., 2nd Class Signaller Mekran Telegraph, Kurrachee.  
 Harrison, John, Capt. Commanding Guicowar's 3rd Regt. Foot Artillery, Baroda.  
 Harrison, John, Conductor, Commissariat Department, Kurrachee.  
 Harrison, J., Chief Engineer Punjab and Delhi Railway.  
 Harrison, Samuel John, Extra Deputy Collector and Magistrate of Broach.  
 Harrison, W. G., Assist. Superintendent Tanna & Rutnagherry Revenue Survey.  
 Heart, Charles, Fireman G. I. P. Railway, Nandgaum.  
 Hart, Daniel, Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Sattara.  
 Hart, John H. E., Executive Engineer, Dharwar.  
 Harte, Charles, Schoolmaster, Royal Artillery School, Aden.  
 Hartley, Godfrey L., Inspector, Wythes and Jackson's Railway Works, Kussara.  
 Hartley, J. E., 2nd Class Assistant Engineer Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Hartman, Rev. R., German Evangelical Mission, Udapy, Canara.  
 Harvey, James, Watchmaker, Kirkee.  
 Harvey, Samuel, Driver Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Harvey, Thomas, Fireman G. I. P. Railway, Nandgaum.  
 Harvey, W., Fitter Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Harwood, J., Guard G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.  
 Haselton, F., Superintendent B. B. & C. I. Railway, Dhanoo.  
 Hassott, J., Guard G. I. P. Railway, Poona.  
 Hastings, J., Civil Engineer, Poona.  
 Hatefield, James, Foreman Fitter B. B. & C. I. Railway, Surat.  
 Hathway, Henry W. M., Assistant Superintendent Revenue Survey, Poona.  
 Hatten, W., Mechanic Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Hatteroth, F. T., Joint Proprietor and Manager of the *Imperial Press*, Kurrachee.  
 Hatteroth, George John, Professor of Music, and Joint Proprietor of the *Imperial Press*, Kurrachee.  
 Hauff, Rev. H., German Evangelical Mission, Mangalore.  
 Haug, Martin, D.D., Professor of Sanscrit in the Poona College, Poona.  
 Haughey, M., Laboratory man, Ordnance Department, Kirkee.  
 Hawkins, J. P., 1st Class Clerk Mekran Telegraph, Gwadur.  
 Hawkinson, J., Engineer Indus Steam Flotilla, Kotree.  
 Hawky, Philip, Clerk Passmore, Abdoolally & Co., Kurrachee.  
 Hay, C., Engineer Indus Flotilla, Kotree.  
 Hay, Joseph, Inspector G. I. P. Railway Works, Mortizapore.  
 Hayes, John B., Traffic Manager B. B. & C. I. Railway, Surat.  
 Hayes, Patrick, Store and Park Serjeant, Hydrabad.  
 Hayter, David, Apothecary, 103rd Royal Fusiliers, Neemuch.  
 Hazelgrove, George P., Conductor Ordnance Department, Belgaum.  
 Hazen, Rev. Allan, American Missionary, Ahmednuggur.  
 Heads, J., Sub-Contractor Lee, Watson and Aiton's Railway Works, Nanjeerie.  
 Hearn, Edward, Assistant Superintendent Revenue Survey, Poona.  
 Hearn, John, Deputy Collector and Magistrate North Canara, Carwar.  
 Hearn, Michael, Sub-Assistant Surgeon in Medical Charge, Dapoollee.  
 Hearn, William Michael, Assistant, General Superintendent for the Suppression of Thuggee and Dacoitee, Belgaum.

- Heather, W., Inspector G. Wythes' Railway Works near Hurdah.  
 Heaton, J., Signaller Electric Telegraph, Hyderabad, Scinde.  
 Heffernon, G., Manager Rogers & Co., Poona.  
 Hellendale, J., Station Master B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bulsar.  
 Henderson, James, Conductor Commissariat Department, Ahmedabad.  
 Henderson John, Assistant, Finlay & Co., Kurrachee.  
 Henderson, John, Engineer Indus Steam Flotilla, Kurrachee.  
 Henderson, Miss M., Education Society's Branch School, Poona.  
 Henderson, Walter, Inspector G. I. P. Railway Works, Wagapole.  
 Hendrick, J. W., Government Pensioner, Belgaum.  
 Hendry, J., Store and Park Serjeant, Ordnance Department, Mhow.  
 Henry, G., Store and Park Serjeant, Ordnance Department, Aden.  
 Henry, Isaac, Inspector of Gate-men, G. I. P. Railway, Poona.  
 Henry, John, 3rd Pilot Manora Point, Kurrachee.  
 Henry, P., Engineer Indus Steam Flotilla, Kotree.  
 Herbage, H. C., Assistant Superintendent Mekran Telegraph, Mussendom.  
 Herbert, Job, Driver Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Herbert, Sidney, Mechanician Mekran Telegraph, Mussendom.  
 Herman, B., Platelayer Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Hernan, B., Inspector of Quarries, Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Heron, E., 3rd Class Engineer B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bulsar.  
 Herre, Rev. W., German Evangelical Mission, Palghat, Malabar.  
 Hesketh, W., Driver G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.  
 Heslewood, Henry Yates Thomas, Kurrachee.  
 Hessey, A., Station Master Scinde Railway.  
 Hessey, C., Signaller Scinde Railway, Kotree.  
 Hessing, A., Veterinary Surgeon and Farrier, Belgaum.  
 Hessing, J., Signaller Electric Telegraph, Vingorla.  
 Hessing, Samuel, 3rd Class Signaller Mekran Telegraph, Sonmeance.  
 Hessings, S., Signaller Electric Telegraph, Poona.  
 Hewetson, B. D., Superintendent B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bassain.  
 Hewett, John Zachariah, Attorney to H. H. the Nawab of Rhadunpore.  
 Hewett, P. W., 1st Class Inspector Mekran Telegraph, Ormara.  
 Hexton, Chas., Assist. Superintendent, Poona and Tanna Revenue Survey, Poona.  
 Heyward, H., attached to the Observatory, Poona.  
 Hickie, M. C., Sub-Assistant Great Trigonometrical Survey, Sukkur, Scinde.  
 Hide, T. H., Carriage Builder, G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.  
 Higgins, Peter Simon, Photographer, Poona.  
 Higgs, George, Assistant Apothecary 4th (King's Own) Regiment, Poona.  
 High, James, Carpenter and Undertaker, Belgaum.  
 High, James (junior), Assistant Electric Telegraph Department, Dharwar.  
 High, John, Assistant in charge Electric Telegraph, Belgaum.  
 Hill, H. J., Second Class Inspector Electric Telegraph Department, Goa.  
 Hill, J., Signaller Electric Telegraph, Kotree.  
 Hill, John, 2nd Deputy Forest Ranger, Sukkur.  
 Hill, John Walter, Assistant, Fleming and Co., Kurrachee.  
 Hill, William, Assistant, Electric Telegraph Department, Ahmednuggur.  
 Hill, G. F., 3rd Class Engineer B. B. and C. I. Railway, Bugwara.  
 Hirz, Ferdinand, Electrician Mekran Telegraph, Kurrachee.  
 Hoad, James, Inspector Harbour Works, Kurrachee.  
 Hoadley, William, Miner Bhore Ghaut Railway Works, Khundalla.  
 Hobson, Emilius Archibald, Assistant Superintendent Revenue Survey, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, West Berar.  
 Hodgekinson, C., Traffic Superintendent of the Thull Ghaut District, G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.  
 Hodgson, J. E., Sub-Assistant Scinde Revenue Survey, Upper Scinde.  
 Hodson, J., Conductor Royal Engineers, Poona.  
 Hogg, R., 1st Class Engineer, Indus Steam Flotilla, Kotree.  
 Hogarth, Henry, 1st Class Assistant Engineer, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bulsar.  
 Holden, D. W., Assistant G. I. P. Railway Telegraphs, Bhosawul.  
 Holden, D., Platelayer, Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.

- Holden, John, Foreman of Engines, G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.  
 Holland, J., Guard G. I. P. Railway, Nassick.  
 Holland, M., Store and Park Sergeant, Ordnance Department, Aden.  
 Hollingsworth, John Thomas, Pensioner, Poona.  
 Holmes, J. H., Station Master G. I. P. Railway, Callian.  
 Holmes, W., Driver B. B. and C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 Holtham, Thomas, Conductor Ordnance Department, Kurrachee.  
 Hood, John K. J., Partner, Hood, Winton and Mills, Railway Contractors, Hurdah.  
 Hooker, John, Guard Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Hooper, J., Assistant in charge Electric Telegraph, Taroosha.  
 Hopkins, Samuel, Probationary Assistant Overseer P. W. D., Mount Aboo.  
 Hopkins, W., Signaller Electric Telegraph, Kismore.  
 Horn, Alfred, Agent Wythes & Jackson's Railway Works.  
 Horne, Solomon Edwin, Pleader in the Civil Courts, Kurrachee.  
 Hort, Mrs. E. T., Assistant Young Ladies' Institution, Poona and Mahableshwur.  
 Horton, Charles, Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Hyderabad, Deccan.  
 Horton, James, Signaller Scinde Railway Telegraph, Kotree.  
 Houlisten, J. M., Auditor G. I. P. Railway, Munnar.  
 Howard, Edward Irvine, Director of Public Instruction, Kirkee.  
 Howard, W. S., Assistant Engineer, Mhow Division, Agra Road.  
 Howarth, Allan, Driver G. I. P. Railway Works, Lanowlee.  
 Howden, A. C., 3rd Class Assistant Engineer G. I. P. Railway, Khandaw.  
 Howe, John, Conservator of Indus and Superintendent Pilot Establishment, Kotree.  
 Howell, Joseph, Agent for Coates & Co., Sukkur.  
 Hoystead, James, Painter G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.  
 Huber, Rev. T., German Evangelical Mission, Hubby, S. M. Country.  
 Huckstepp, C., Survey Department, Nagpore.  
 Huckstepp, H. R., Signaller, Electric Telegraph, Sattara.  
 Hughes, A. W., Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Rutnagherry.  
 Hughes, Henry Richard, Partner Budgett and Hughes, Auctioneers and General Commission Agents, Kurrachee.  
 Hughes, J. J., Signaller Electric Telegraph Office, Ahmedabad.  
 Hughes, J. S., 1st Class Signaller Persian Telegraph, Humadan.  
 Hughes, R., Driver, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 Hume, James, Carpenter Lee, Watson & Aiton's Railway Works, Nanjeerie.  
 Hurn, Julius, Partner Volkart Brothers, Cochín.  
 Hunt, E. J., Fireman G. I. P. Railway, Nandgaum.  
 Hunt, G., Vakeel, Rajkote.  
 Hunt, Mrs. Jacob, Milliner and Dress-maker, Poona.  
 Hunt, John P., Coffee Planter, Mercara Estate, Wynaad, Malabar Coast.  
 Hunt, John, Clerk, Commissioners Office, Kurrachee.  
 Hunt, P., Overseer Public Works, Sattara.  
 Hunt, Thomas, Store and Park Sergeant, Kurrachee.  
 Hunter, Andrew, Driver Lee, Watson & Aiton's Railway Works, Nanjeerie.  
 Hunter, E., Driver G. I. P. Railway, Shegaum.  
 Hunter, William Forsyth, Agent, Bank of Bombay, Poona.  
 Hutton, James, Accountant Scinde, Punjab and Delhi Bank, Kurrachee.  
 Huxham, C., Arrunalla Estate, South Wynaad.  
 Huxham, William, Agent, Calcut.  
 Hyde, T. H., Carriage Builder G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.  
 Hykoop, Arnold, Government Pensioner, Baroda.  
 Hykoop, James, Captain, Commanding 2nd Regt. Guicowar's N. I., Baroda.  
 Hykoop, John, Lieutenant, 2nd Regt. Guicowar's N. I., Baroda.  
 Hykoop, Leonard, Government Pensioner, Baroda.  
 Hynes, George James, Sub-Agent Bombay Bank, Belgaum.  
 Hynes, H. H., Acting Sub-Agent Bank of Bombay, Broach.

## I

- Imrie, H., Assistant Goods Clerk Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Ingle, Henry (junior), Superintendent of Karwar.  
 Ingle, William Asby, Assistant Settlement Officer, Kotree.

Innes, H. M., 3rd Class Inspector Mekran Telegraph, Scinde.  
 Irvine, James, Clerk Collector's Office, Kurrachee.  
 Irving, James, Guard, Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Isenberg, Rev. C. W., Missionary, Church Missionary Society, Nassick.  
 Iten, Rev. Edward, Roman Catholic Military Chaplain, Kirkee.  
 Ivatts, E. B., Superintendent G. I. P. Railway, Nassick.  
 Izard, W. G., Civil Engineer, Wythes' Railway Works, Khundwa.

## J

Jackson, C. M., Stores Clerk G. I. P. Railway, Kussara.  
 Jackson, H. Sawyer Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Jackson, Henry, Civil Engineer Wythes and Jackson's Railway Works, Kussara.  
 Jackson, Henry Beadon, Supervisor Public Works Department, Hyderabad.  
 Jackson, James, Agent Duckett & Stead's Railway Works, Boorhanpoor.  
 Jackson, John, Head Clerk Quarter Master General's Office, Poona.  
 Jackson, John, Platelayer Railway Works, Akola.  
 Jackson, H. F., Signaller Electric Telegraph, Kurrachee.  
 Jackson, Thomas, N., Builder and Contractor, Nassick Steam Saw Mill, at Deolalee.  
 Jacob, Arthur, Civil Engineer, Executive Engineer for Irrigation, Sattara.  
 Jacob, Henry, Secretary to Chamber of Commerce, and Assistant T. Lidbetter & Co., Kurrachee.  
 Jacob, W., Inspecting Postmaster, Malwa.  
 Jacobson, R., Guard G. I. P. Railway, Piquet Road.  
 Jacques, Rev. A., Roman Catholic Chaplain, Surat and Baroda.  
 James, Gregory, Mechanic Indus Flotilla, Kurrachee.  
 James, Henry, Carriage Foreman B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 James, Jesse, Inspector Thull Ghaut Railway Works, Egutpoora.  
 James, Peter, Coffee Planter Wynaad, Malabar Coast.  
 James, Peter, Foreman G. I. P. Railway, Poona.  
 James, Thomas, Carriage Foreman B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 Jamieson, A., Fitter Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Jarvie, W., Acting Sub-Conductor, Ordnance Department, Poona.  
 Jarvis, J. T., 3rd Class Engineer Scinde Railway Extension.  
 Jefferies, W., Guard Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Jefferies, Thomas Wm. B., *Our Paper* Press, Kurrachee.  
 Jenkyns, H., Inspector Electric Telegraph Department, Lower Scinde.  
 Jerrard, Henry, Sub-Assistant, Khandeish Revenue Survey, Malligaum.  
 Jessop, E., Traffic Superintendent Bhor Ghaut Distr. G. I. P. Railway, Khandalla.  
 John, W., Master, Indus Steam Flotilla.  
 Johnson, Adam, Boiler-maker Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Johnson, C., Brakesman G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.  
 Johnson, Charles, Master O. I. S. Co.'s Steamer *Indus*.  
 Johnson, Henry, Blacksmith G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.  
 Johnson, James, 3rd Class Assistant Engineer G. I. P. Railway, Assecrghur.  
 Johnson, Joseph Robert Kirby, Assistant J. & W. Watson & Co., Tailors, Kurrachee.  
 Johnson, Thomas, Clerk, Freight Agent's Office, Sukker, Scinde.  
 Johnson, Thomas, Mechanic Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Johnson, W., Sub-Assistant Scinde Revenue Survey, Upper Sind.  
 Johnson, W. G., Sub-Assistant, Revenue Survey, Kurrachee.  
 Johnston, Collin H., 3rd Class Inspector, Persian Telegraph, Bagdad.  
 Johnston, Edwin, Kurrachee.  
 Johnston, George, Carpenter, Indus Steam Flotilla, Kurrachee.  
 Johnstone, Francis, Fitter B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 Johnstone, J. T. B. R., Clerk, Assistant Adjutant General's Office, Kurrachee.  
 Johnstone, W. S., Agent Branch Bank of Bombay, Indore.  
 Johnstone, W., Laboratoryman, Ordnance Department, Kirkee.  
 Jollye, R., Master, Indus Steam Flotilla, Scinde.  
 Jones, Francis, C. E., Executive Engineer, Assistant Collector for Canals, P. W. Department, Shikarpore.  
 Jones, Frederick, Contractor, Jubbulpore.  
 Jones, G., Schoolmaster, 95th Regiment of Foot, Hyderabad.



Jones, J., Barrack Serjeant, Ahmednuggur.  
 Jones, H. P., Clerk, British India S. N. Company, Kurrachee.  
 Jones, Richard, Driver B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 Jones, Robert Owen, Kurrachee.  
 Jones, T., Vythery Estate, South Wynaad.  
 Jones, T. E., Superintendent, Commissioner's Press, Nagpore.  
 Jones, T. O., Captain, Indus Flotilla, Scinde.  
 Jones, W., Guard G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.  
 Jones, W., Laboratory Serjeant, Ordnance Department, Kirkee.  
 Jones, William, Clerk Political Resident's Office, Aden.  
 Jones, W. H., 2nd Class Signaller Mekran Telegraph, Gwadur.  
 Jordan, Alex. Hykoop, Sub-Assistant, Guzerat Revenue Survey, Surat Districts.  
 Jordan, Thomas Henry, 1st Class Inspector Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Joseph, William, Inspector Thull Ghaut Railway Works, Egutpoora.  
 Jowett, J. C., Sub-Agent Bhore Ghaut Railway Works, Khandalla.  
 Judd, A., Traffic Superintendent of the line from Egutpoora to Nandgaum, G. I. P. Railway, Munmar.  
 Jukes, Thomas James, Clerk in the Adawlut, Dharwar.  
 Jukes, William George, in charge of the Jail, Dharwar.

### K

Kanaar, John, Foreman, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Surat.  
 Kanzleiter, Rev. J. B., Roman Catholic Priest, Khandalla.  
 Kaufmann, Rev. Otto, German Evangelical Missionary, Coorg.  
 Kaundinoja, Rev. H., German Evangelical Missionary, Mangalore.  
 Kealy, Michael, Contractor's Department G. I. P. Railway, Bhosawul.  
 Keating, C., Assistant Superintendent Mekran Telegraph, Jao.  
 Keegan, Michael, Constable, City Police, Kurrachee.  
 Keay, J. J. Seymour, Agent, Branch Bank of Bombay, Sholapore.  
 Keene, D., Traffic Manager Punjab and Delhi Railway.  
 Keir, Alexander, Mechanic, Indus Flotilla, Kurrachee.  
 Keir, Daniel, Driver Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Keith, G., Foreman Boiler-Maker Oriental Inland Steam Company, Kurrachee.  
 Keller, John, Assistant, Volkart Brothers, Kurrachee.  
 Kelly, Patrick, Clerk to H. S. Faulconer, Auctioneer, Poona.  
 Kelly, W., Assistant Goods Clerk G. I. P. Railway, Campoollee.  
 Kelly, William Mylne, Pensioned Deputy Collector, Surat.  
 Kelly, W., Post Master, Rajkote.  
 Kemp, — Assistant to Rev. Cassidy's Boys' Boarding and Day School, Poona.  
 Kenderdine, T., Platelayer Bhore Ghaut Railway Works, Khandalla.  
 Kendrick, C., Clerk Indus Flotilla, Scinde.  
 Kendrick, John, 1st Class Signaller Mekran Telegraph, Kurrachee.  
 Kennedy, William, Head Clerk Storekeeper's Office, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Baroda.  
 Kennedy, D., Laboratoryman, Ordnance Department, Hydrabad.  
 Kennis, W., Driver G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.  
 Kenny, John, Foreman Mason, Railway Works, Bagra.  
 Kent, George, Barrack Sergeant, Mount Aboe.  
 Kenor, J., Clerk, Locomotive Department, Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Keogh, James, Sub-Conductor, Commissariate Department, Hydrabad.  
 Kendrick, John, Signaller Mekran Telegraph, Gwadur.  
 Ker, Charles Buchanan, General Manager to Wythes and Jackson, Contractors to the G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.  
 Ker, J., 2nd Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Hooshungabad.  
 Kern, William, Manager Passmore & Co., Kurrachee.  
 Kerr, D., Driver Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Kerr, W. A., Proprietor of the Nassick Stock Farm, Nassick.  
 Kies, Rev. G., German Evangelical Missionary, Guleda Gudda.  
 Kimpton, George, Inspecting Post Master, Scinde.  
 King, C., Special Assistant Engineer, North Canara.  
 King, Charles, Partner, King, Davison & Co., Kurrachee.  
 King, E. G., Assistant Overseer, Public Works Department.

King, G., Driver B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 King, J., Guard Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 King, W. A., 1st Class Signaller Persian Telegraph, Shiraz.  
 Kingston, Walter Alexander, Assistant Customs Patrol, Nagpore.  
 Kinloch, E. E., Pensioned Apothecary and Medical Practitioner, Poona.  
 Kinloch, J., Assistant Apothecary D Bat, 4th Brig. R. H. A., Ahmednuggur.  
 Kirby, G. E., 1st Class Engineer Indus Steam Flotilla, Kotree.  
 Kirkham, Thomas B., Head Master, High School, Neutral Lines, Poona.  
 Kirkbride, J., Driver Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Kirke, John, Librarian Station Library, Belgaum.  
 Kittel, Revd. F., German Evangelical Mission, Mangalore.  
 Kleinkhecht, Theodore, Cotton Planter, Kadara, Malabar Coast.  
 Knapman, Henry, Barrack Master, Aden.  
 Knight, Samuel, Assistant Engineer G. I. P. Railway, Poona.  
 Knolles, Thomas H., 3rd Class Assistant Engineer G. I. P. Railway, Hurdah.  
 Knott, Henry, Pensioned Conductor, Staff Lines, Poona.  
 Konig, C., Assistant Engineer, North Canara.  
 Kraus, Rev. F., German Evangelical Mission, Ootacamund, Neilgherries.  
 Kyte, Charles Josiah, Uncovenanted Assistant, Revenue and Police Commissioner, S. D., Poona.  
 Kyte, S. Signaller Electric Telegraph, Nuggur Parkur.  
 Kyte, Thomas E., Officiating Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Tannah.

## L

Labowolf, J. R., Head Clerk Indus Steam Flotilla, Mooltan.  
 Lacey, Henry Richard, Railway Contractor, Nassick.  
 Lack, George, Gardner in the Employ of Hon'ble Rustomjee Jamsetjee, Poona.  
 Lackland, J., 3rd Class Assistant Engineer G. I. P. Railway, Nilgaon.  
 Ladner, George, Driver Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Lafond, Alexander, Assistant Apothecary A Bat, 4th Brig. R. H. A., Nusseerabad.  
 Lamb, J. G., Signaller Electric Telegraph, Tarovosha.  
 Lane, W., Scinde Revenue Survey, Kurrachee.  
 Langford, —, Driver G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.  
 Langhien, A., 1st Class Mate Indus Flotilla, Kotree.  
 Langram, Thomas, Platelayer Bhore Ghaut Railway Works.  
 Laporsoone, J., Fitter Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Lardner, G. W., Driver Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Larkins, J., Driver G. I. P. Railway, Nandgaum.  
 Lasting, A., Signaller Electric Telegraph, Belgaum.  
 Lastings, John, Clerk Office Revenue Commissioner, S. D., Poona.  
 Lauffer, J., German Evangelical Missionary, Calicut.  
 Law, J., Fireman Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Laule, Michael, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Nargaum.  
 Lawless, Hiram, Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Surat.  
 Lawrence, Ignacio, Apothecary, Nusseerabad.  
 Lawrence, James, Apothecary, 3rd Dragoon Guards, Ahmednuggur.  
 Lawrence, Thomas, Hospital Steward 109th Regiment Foot, Kurrachee.  
 Lawrence, William, Fitter Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Leadley, George, Driver G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.  
 Lee, Watson & Aiton, Railway Contractors, Nagpore Extension.  
 Lee, A. H., Partner Lee, Watson & Aiton (Europe).  
 Lee, J., Assistant Station Master G. I. P. R., Mulkapore.  
 Lee, C., Secretary and Surveyor, Municipality, Hydrabad.  
 Lee, J., Assistant Schoolmaster, 4th Brigade Royal Horse Artillery, Kirkee.  
 Lee, Simon H., Public Works Department, Mhow.  
 Lee, William, Sub-Conductor Commissariat Department, Poona.  
 Lees, John, Clerk B. B. & C. I. Railway Company, Baroda.  
 Lefevre, Lucienne, Surveyor of Shipping, Kurrachee.  
 Leggett Eugene, Solicitor, Kurrachee.  
 Leigh, J., Head Goods Clerk G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.  
 Leighler, T., Clerk Custom House, Kurrachee.

Lester, Albion, Station Master Scinde Railway, Kotree.  
 Lester, W., Manager, Deccan Oil Press Company, Poona.  
 Levick, Edward, Inspector Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Letwitch, P., Assistant G. I. P. R. Telegraphs, in charge Offices, Poona.  
 Levies, A. S., Landing Clerk B. B. and C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 Lewis, C. F., Assistant Apothecary 83rd Regiment Foot, Poona.  
 Lewis, H., Artificer, Electric Telegraph Department, Ahmedabad.  
 Lewis, John William, Barrack Sergeant, Ahmedabad.  
 Lewis, P., Foreman, G. I. P. Railway, Campoollee.  
 Lidbetter, Thomas, Partner Lidbetter & Co., Merchants, and Consul for Prussia and Hanover, Kurrachee.  
 Light, Richard E. H., Assistant Revenue Survey, S. M. Country, Dharwar.  
 Linnane, —, Agent Thull Ghaut Railway Works, Egutpoora.  
 Linton, James K., Acting Master Indus Flotilla, Scinde.  
 Linton, C., Contractor G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.  
 Lister, A., Station Master Scinde Railway, Joongshaie.  
 Lithgow, D., Assistant Engineer P. W. Department, Surat.  
 Little, T. D., Assistant to the Executive Engineer, Northern Circle.  
 Little, W., Barrack Sergeant, Poona.  
 Livingstone, E., Assistant W. Nicol & Co., Carwar.  
 Livingstone, John, Store and Park Sergeant, Ahmednuggur.  
 Lobo, A. F., Head Clerk Commissariat Department, Kurrachee.  
 Lobo, D. L., Clerk Commissariat Department, Kurrachee.  
 Lobo, A. F. Electric Telegraph, Buddeena, Scinde.  
 Lobo, M. F., Assistant Apothecary, General Depot, Khandalla.  
 Lobo, Martin, Mechanic Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Lobo, Martin, Timekeeper, Locomotive Department, G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.  
 Lobo, P., Signaller Telegraph Department, Nuggur Parkur.  
 Lobo, W., Clerk Commissariat Department, Kurrachee.  
 Lobo, Wolfe J. R., Clerk Indus Flotilla, Scinde.  
 Lodge, William, Driver Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Loftie, E., Assistant, Scinde Revenue Survey, Upper Scinde.  
 Longman, J., Pilot, Munora Point, Kurrachee.  
 Loonie, Dennis, Guard Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Lopes, Joseph, Signaller, Scinde Railway Telegraph, Kotree.  
 Ludlow, W., Driver, Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Luxa, Henry Alexander, Income Tax Officer, Poona.  
 Lyle, A., Fitter G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.  
 Lyman, J. T., Signaller Electric Telegraph, Hyderabad.  
 Lynch, John, Shoemaker, Kurrachee.  
 Lynch, Thomas P., Lieutenant, Guicowar's 1st Regiment N. I., Baroda.  
 Lynn, Thomas, Police Inspector, Akola.  
 Lyons, C. A., Head Clerk Chief Engineer's Office, Kurrachee.  
 Lyons, John, 3rd Class Barrack Master, Poona.  
 Lyster, J. C., Commander Steamer *Ulfre*, River Indus.

### M

Macbeth, Alex., Inspector Lee, Watson and Aiton's Railway Works, Budnaira.  
 Macaulay, A. H., Traffic Superintendent B. B. & C. I. Railway, Surat.  
 MacDonald, Roderick, Master Painter Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Macfarlane, J., Collie Coffee Estate, North Wynaad.  
 Macfarlane, John, Fitter G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.  
 McGill, J., Driver G. I. P. Railway, Nandgaum, Khandesh.  
 Machiu, J., Accountant, Contractor's Office, G. I. P. Railway Works, Khandalla.  
 Mack, Rev. T., German Evangelical Mission, Canara.  
 Mackintosh, Mrs., Proprietress, Railway Hotel, Tanna.  
 Mackenzie, P., Inspector G. I. P. Railway Works, Nagpore.  
 Macpherson, Allan, Plumber and Gas Fitter, Aurungabad.  
 Madden, John, Barrack Sergeant, Sattara.  
 Maddison, T., Driver G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.  
 Maher, William, Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Mehur, Scinde.

- Mahoney, W., Boiler-maker, Indus Steam Flotilla, Kotree.  
 Maguyre, W., Guard Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Main, G., Coppersmith, Oriental Inland Steam Company, Kurrachee.  
 Maine, W. F., Record-keeper, Commissioner's Office, Berar.  
 Mairs, Partrick, Ordnance Conductor, Ordnance Department, Poona.  
 Maise, W. H., Surveyor B. B. and C. I. Railway, Baroda.  
 Major, James Martin, Apothecary B. B. and C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 Malone, Joseph, Mechanic Indus Flotilla, Kotree.  
 Maloney, J. B., Assistant Apothecary Mekran Telegraph, Kurrachee.  
 Maloy, W., Mechanic Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Malvery, Charles Henry, Clerk Punjab Transport Agent's Office, Kotree.  
 Malvery, Henry Frederick, Manager *Our Paper* Press, Kurrachee.  
 Malvery, Thomas Baber, Clerk Collector's Office, Shikarpore.  
 Malvery, W. Mansfield, Proprietor *Albion Press* and Editor *Our Paper*, Kurrachee.  
 Mally, J., Guard G. I. P. Railway, Wasmund Incline.  
 Mance, Henry C., Assistant Superintendent, Mekran Telegraph, Gwadur.  
 Mangan, Andrew, Constable, Kotree.  
 Manisty, J. F., Mail Superintendent, Chalisgaum and Indore Line.  
 Mann, Benjamin, Carriage Superintendent Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Manner, Rev. A., German Evangelical Mission, Mulky, Canara.  
 Manning, Charles L., Assistant Storekeeper B. B. & C. I. Railway, Surat.  
 Manning, J. R., 1st Class Assistant Engineer G. I. P. Railway, Contract No. 15.  
 Manuel, S., Printer *Deccan Herald* Press, Poona.  
 March, E., Commanding Indus Flotilla Steamer *Frere*, Kotree.  
 March, George, Clerk, Commissioner's Office, Mooltan.  
 March, William, Clerk Commissariat Office, Kurrachee.  
 Marecaux, Lawrence M., Manager Agra and Masterman's Bank, Kurrachee.  
 Marriott, Peter, Sunnud Vakeel, Kurrachee.  
 Marsh, W., 1st Class Master Indus Flotilla, Kotree.  
 Marsh, William, Kurrachee.  
 Marshall, H., No. 2 Hope Coffee Estate, South Wynaad.  
 Marshall, Joseph, Fitter Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Marshall, J., Deputy Post Master, Shikarpore.  
 Marshall, R. M., 2nd Class Engineer, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Veturnee.  
 Marshall, Robert, Draftsman Scinde Railway Office, Kurrachee.  
 Marshall, Thomas, Sawyer, Indus Steam Flotilla, Kurrachee.  
 Marston, E. W., Signaller, Electric Telegraph, Hyderabad, Scinde.  
 Marston, J. D., Signaller Electric Telegraph, Sukkur.  
 Martin, C. W., Driver B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 Martin, G., Superintendent B. B. & C. I. Railway, Baroda.  
 Martin, G., Guard B. B. & C. I. Railway, Surat.  
 Martin W., Inspector Scinde Railway Telegraph, Kurrachee.  
 Martin, J. V. H., Signaller Scinde Railway Telegraph, Kurrachee.  
 Martin, William Hector, Bandmaster 25th Regiment N. I. L., Sholapore.  
 Martin, Rev. W., Missionary United Presbyterian Mission, Rappootana.  
 Matinnant, Edward James, Head Clerk Chief Engineer's Office Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Marval, Eugene W., Head Cashier, Wythes & Jackson's Railway Works, Kussara.  
 Mascarenhas, J., Signaller Scinde Railway Telegraph, Dorbajee.  
 Mascarenhas, M. A., Boarding Clerk, Stores, Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Mascarinogno, W., Assistant in Charge Electric Telegraph Department, Vingorla.  
 Massey, Joseph, Band Master 13th Regiment N. I., Ahmedabad.  
 Matchett, Rev. A., Missionary Church Missionary Society, Hyderabad (Sind).  
 Matheison J., Trumpet Major Scinde Horse, Jacobabad.  
 Matheison, Daniel, 2nd Class Engineer, Scinde Railway.  
 Matheison, John, Military Pensioner, Kurrachee.  
 Mathew, W., Smith G. I. P. Railway Works, Egutpoora.  
 Mathews, Charles, Civil Engineer, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Tarrapore.  
 Maxwell R., Bandmaster Scinde Horse, Jacobabad.  
 Maxwell, Henry, Kurrachee.  
 Maybery, W., Clerk Assistant Commissioner's Office, West Berar.

Mayes, William, 2nd Class Inspector Mekran Telegraph, Ormara.  
 McAfee, F., Singaller Telegraph Office, Dapoorie.  
 McArthy, W., Inspector G. I. P. Railway Works, Mulkapore.  
 McBroom, T., Chief Steward, Oriental Inland Steam Company, Kurrachee.  
 McCabe, J., Driver G. I. P. Railway, Deeksal.  
 McCarthy, D. J., Civil Engineer, Northern Division, Ahmedabad.  
 McCarthy Fred., Signaller Electric Telegraph, Kurrachee.  
 McCarter, J., Clerk of Stores, Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 McClumpha, Mrs., Schoolmistress, Indo-British School, Kurrachee.  
 McClumpha, William, Assistant Budgett and Hughes, Kurrachee.  
 McClure, Charles, Barrack Sergeant, Nusseerabad.  
 McCombie, Alexander (junior), Assistant, Fleming and Co., Kurrachee.  
 McCormack, H. H., Accountant, East India Cotton Agency, West Berar.  
 McCurrach, P. A., Sub-Agent, Branch Bank of Bombay, Baroda.  
 McCudden, Edmund, Pastor Native Congregation, Free Church, Poona.  
 McDaniel, J., Overseer Bhore Ghaut Railway Works.  
 McDonald, D., Surgeon, Kurrachee.  
 McDonald, Francis, Probationary Assistant Overseer P. W. D., Kurrachee.  
 McDonald, G., Civil Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Moordasapore.  
 McDonald, George, East India Cotton Agency, Bhorawul.  
 McDonald, John Henry, Apothecary, 56th Regiment Foot, Deesa.  
 McDonald, Wm. Sub-Conductor and Clerk, Ordnance Office, Hydrabad (Scinde).  
 McDonald, W. H., Mechanic Railway Flotilla, Kurrachee.  
 McDonogh, J., Overseer Bhore Ghaut Railway Works, Khandalla.  
 McGeeham, A., Smith B. B. & C. I. Railway, Dhaoo.  
 McGill, Charles H., Agent Fleming & Co., Muscat.  
 McGill, George A., Sub-Assistant Great Trigonometrical Survey, Ellichpore.  
 McGill, John, Surveyor Great Trigonometrical Survey, Poona.  
 McGill, J., Driver G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.  
 McGregor, W. Assistant Superintendent of Electric Telegraphs, Scinde.  
 McGuire, J., Guard Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 McGuire, Thomas, Apothecary Commander-in-Chief's Establishment, Poona.  
 McInnes, Lachlan, Engineer Oriental Inland Steam Company, Sutlej.  
 McIntosh, J., Laboratoryman, Ordnance Department, Kirkee.  
 McIntosh, John, Inspector Railway Works, Nagpore Line, Oojeen.  
 McIntosh, John, Platelayer Railway Works, Mulkapore.  
 McIntyre, Alexander, Cashier and Accountant Railway Works, Poona.  
 McIntyre, W., Principal Accountant and Chief Cashier, Lec, Watson & Aiton's Railway Works, Oomrawuttce.  
 McIver, Dan, Merchant, Kurrachee.  
 McKay, E., Engineer O. I. S. Company, Kurrachee.  
 McKay, E., Turner, Indus Flotilla, Kotree.  
 McKay, Robert, Fitter B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 McKaye, D., B. B. & C. I. Railway, Broach.  
 McKee, Rev. James, Irish Presbyterian Missionary, Guzerat.  
 McKenzie, A. K., Inspector Railway Works, Nagpore Line, Boregaum.  
 McKenzie, D., Inspector Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 McKenzie E., Sub-Conductor, Ordnance Department, Ahmedabad.  
 McKenzie F., Mechanic Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 McKenzie Peter, Carpenter Lee, Watson and Aiton's Railway Works, Nagpore.  
 McKenzie, Robert, Chief Engineer, Fleming & Co., Kurrachee.  
 McKenzie, Samuel, Signaller Electric Telegraph, Sukkur.  
 McKenzie, Z., Clerk Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 McKinlay, James, Driver Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 McKinlay, Robert, Scripture Reader, 95th Regiment, Hydrabad.  
 McKeon, J., Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Mahableschwur.  
 McKnight, J., Captain, Guicowar's Artillery, Baroda.  
 McLean, John, Clerk J. L. Dunolly & Co., Kurrachee.  
 McLean, P., Head Constable City Police, Kurrachee.  
 McLoughlin, J., Store and Park Sergeant Ordnance Department, Belgaum.  
 McLoughlin, James, Inspecting Post Master, Berar.

- McLoughlin, James, Engineer Department, Kurrachee.  
 McLoughlin, Patrick, Senior Barrack Master, Poona.  
 McMahon, M., Assistant Station Master G. I. P. Railway, Khandalla.  
 McMahon, T., Schoolmaster 4th Regiment, Poona.  
 McMillan, C., Acting Conductor, Ordnance Department, Aden.  
 McMorris, Charles Reuben, Hospital Steward, 106th Regt., Nusseerabad.  
 McMullen, B., Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Belgaum.  
 McNally, Michael, Pensioned Deputy Assistant Commissary, P. W. D., Poona.  
 McNaught, J., 3rd Class Signaller Mekran Telegraph, Ormara.  
 McNee, Henry, Conductor Ordnance Department, Poona.  
 McNeil, David, Traffic Manager Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 McNeil, George, Smith B. B. & C. I. Railway, Ahmedabad.  
 McNeill, John, Agent, Indus Steam Flotilla, Mooltan.  
 McPherson, George, District Engineer Bhore Ghaut Railway Works, Khandalla.  
 McPherson, J., 2nd Accountant Lee, Watson & Aiton's Railway Works, Nagpore.  
 McSweeny, James, Pensioner, Poona.  
 Meacham, P., Miner Bhore Ghaut Railway Works.  
 Meagher, W., Guard Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Mears, Austin, Assistant Station Master G. I. P. Railway, Kussara.  
 Mechan, D., Signaller Electric Telegraph, Buddleena, Scinde.  
 Meikle, John Walter, General Agent, Elphinstone Street, Kurrachee.  
 Mellican, Edward, *Our Paper* Press, Kurrachee.  
 Mellor, W., Platelayer B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bulsar.  
 Mendes, C., Clerk, Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Mendes, Francis, Clerk Judge's Office, Hyderabad, Scinde.  
 Mendez, John, Fitter B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 Mendoca, J. A., Clerk Railway Flotilla, Kotree.  
 Mendoca, V., Clerk Indus Flotilla, Scinde.  
 Menesse, Benjamin, Schoolmaster, Surat.  
 Menesse, J., Head Clerk in the Adawlut, Surat.  
 Meneses, Rev. M. J., Roman Catholic Chaplain at Deesa.  
 Menge, Rev. C. C., Missionary, Church Missionary Society, Malligaum.  
 Mennie, W., 2nd Class Assistant Engineer G. I. P. Railway, Nagpore.  
 Menzes, M. X., Signaller, Electric Telegraph, Goa.  
 Merrett, George P., Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Julgaum.  
 Merrigan, P., Assistant Station Master G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.  
 Merritt, J. H., Assistant Deputy Superintendent, Electric Telegraphs, Baroda.  
 Mertons, H., Clerk Volkart Brothers, Kurrachee.  
 Metz, Rev. S. F., German Evangelical Mission, Ootacamund, Neilgherries.  
 Metzger, Rev. T., German Evangelical Missionary, Malabar Coast.  
 Meyer, Henry, Kurrachee.  
 Michael, J., Assistant Fitter, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 Middleton, Rev. William, Assistant Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Kurrachee.  
 Middleton, Robert, Clerk Scinde Railway, Kotree.  
 Middleton, W. H., Traffic Superintendent of the Line from Nandgaum to Mulkapore, G. I. P. Railway, Bhosawul.  
 Mignel, M., Hospital Steward, 103rd Regiment, Neemuch.  
 Miker, W. L., Station Master G. I. P. Railway, Wassind.  
 Miles, T. W., Deputy Collector and Magistrate in Charge of Treasury, Shikarpore.  
 Miles, William Augustus, Head Clerk to Port Officer, Munnora, Kurrachee.  
 Millar, A., Driver G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.  
 Millar, Wm., Clerk, 3rd Class Executive Engineer's Office, Hyderabad (Scinde).  
 Miller, Rev. Gaspar, Roman Catholic Military Chaplain, Hyderabad (Scinde.)  
 Miller, J., Station Master G. I. P. Railway Reversing Station, Bhore Ghaut.  
 Miller, Thomas, Overseer, Electric Telegraph Department, Poona.  
 Miller, Wm., Clerk to Political Superintendent Thur and Parkur, Scinde.  
 Miller, —, Driver G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.  
 Mills, A. D. V., Clerk Fleming & Co., Kurrachee.  
 Mills, George, Contractor, G. I. P. Railway Company, Hurdah.  
 Milner, J. J., Book-keeper Rogers & Co., Poona.  
 Miranda, P., Engineer Indus Steam Flotilla, Kotree.

Mitchell, E., Guard G. I. P. Railway, Poona.  
 Mitchell, Rev. James, Missionary, Free Church of Scotland, Poona.  
 Mitchell, J. S., Signaller Government Telegraph Department, Belgaum.  
 Mitchell, Robert, Merchant and Commission Agent, Kurrachee.  
 Mitchell, R., Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Belgaum.  
 Mitchell, Thomas, Masonry Inspector, G. I. P. Railway, Hoshungabad.  
 Mitchell, Thomas, Foreman Miner Railway Works, Bagra.  
 Mitford, Godolphus, Guicowar's Service, Baroda.  
 Moerike, Rev. C., German Evangelical Mission, Neilgherries.  
 Moffatt, J., Brakesman G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.  
 Moffitt, J., 1st Class Engineer Indus Steam Flotilla, Kotree.  
 Moise, John A., Head Clerk in the Adawlut, Ahmedabad.  
 Moise, William, Engineer Department, Ahmedabad.  
 Moise, W. H., Surveyor B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bulsar.  
 Molloy, Ambrose, Engineer Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Monaghan, W., Guard Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Monk, Daniel, Pensioned Conductor, Dapoollee.  
 Mons, B. John, Poona.  
 Montague, Charles, 1st Class Clerk Mekran Telegraph, Jao.  
 Montgomery, Rev. Robert, Irish Presbyterian Missionary, Surat.  
 Moody, Charles, Foreman B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 Moody, John, Indus Flotilla, Kotree.  
 Moon, James, Conductor Commissariat Department, Asseerghur.  
 Mooney, Henry, Boiler-maker Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Moore, Drury, Signaller Railway Telegraph Department, Kurrachee.  
 Moore, D. D., Guard G. I. P. Railway, Nassick.  
 Moore, F., Driver B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 Moore, Geo. F., Public Works Department, Sattara.  
 Moore, Henry G., 3rd Class Signaller Mekran Telegraph, Ormara.  
 Moore, H., Signaller Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Moore, John, Bandmaster 10th Regiment N. I., Poona.  
 Moore, James, Constable City Police, Kurrachee.  
 Moore, J., Mechanic Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Moore, J. G., Officiating Educational Inspector, Scinde Division.  
 Moore, Patrick, Mechanic, Harbour Works, Kurrachee.  
 Moore, P., 1st Class Engineer, Indus Flotilla, Kotree.  
 Moore, Thomas, Moonsiff in the Sholapore Zillah, Sholapore.  
 Moores, James Henry, Engineer G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.  
 Morgan, Robert, Schoolmaster 4th Regt of Foot, Poona.  
 Morris, Frank Edwin, Settlement Department, Kotree.  
 Morris, Henry, Inspector Electric Telegraph Department, Scinde.  
 Morris, John, Inspector Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Morris, James, Assistant Engineer P. W. Department, Northern Concan.  
 Morris, Joshua, Medical Charge B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bassein.  
 Morris, S. J., Inspector Scinde Railway, Joong-hane Division.  
 Morrison, D., Assistant to the Port Officer, Kurrachee.  
 Morrison, J., Engineer O. I. S. Co., Kurrachee.  
 Morrison, J., Mechanic Harbour Works, Kurrachee.  
 Morrow, R., Sub-Conductor Ordnance Department, Aden.  
 Morse, W. C., Inspector Bhore Ghaut Railway Works, Khandalla.  
 Morton, M., Platelayer B. B. & C. I. Railway, Goregaum.  
 Morton, Thomas, 1st Class Clerk Mekran Telegraph, Massendom.  
 Moses, Edward Walter, Poona.  
 Moses, Hillel, Station Master Kurjan, B. B. & C. I. Railway.  
 Moss, George, Printer *Our Paper* Press, Kurrachee.  
 Mossop, G. W., Civil Engineer, Upper Narra Works, Scinde.  
 Mulkere, P., Barrack Master, Mhow.  
 Mullally, John Castle, Solicitor High Court, Kurrachee.  
 Mullaly, William, Coffee Planter, Wynaad.  
 Mullens, W., Overseer G. I. P. Railway, Nandoora.  
 Mullen, Archibald, Assist. Apothecary Mekran Telegraph, Gwadur.

Muller, Rev. C., German Evangelical Missionary, Cannanore.  
 Muller, Rev. J. F., German Evangelical Missionary, Mangalore.  
 Muller, Rev. J., German Evangelical Mission. Hubly, S. M. Country.  
 Muller, S., Assistant Conservator of Forests, North Canara.  
 Mullon, J., Guard G. I. P. Railway, Mulkapoor.  
 Mulloy, A., Fitter Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Mulrony, Thomas, Hospital Steward 95th Regt. of Foot, Hyderabad.  
 Mumford, Thomas, Assistant Overseer P. W. D., North Canara.  
 Munday, David, Apothecary Artillery Hospital, Kirkee.  
 Mungavin, James St. John, Sub-Engineer P. W. Department, Canara.  
 Murdoch, G. B., Civil Engineer, Khandeish.  
 Muric, James, Goods Clerk Scinde Railway, Kotree.  
 Murphy, P. E., Fitter Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Murphy, Robert W., 1st Class Signaller, Persian Telegraph, Teheran.  
 Murrav, J. T., Fitter B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 Murrav, John, Head Clerk, Adjutant General's Office, Poona.  
 Murray, Michael, Fireman B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 Murray, W., 1st Class Engineer Indus Flotilla, Scinde.  
 Muspratt, John Augustus Lawrence, Agent, Punjab Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Myatt, J., Signaller Electric Telegraph, Sattara.  
 Myer, G. A. F., Signaller, Mekran Telegraph, Kurrachee.  
 Myers, J., Guard G. I. P. Railway, Poona.  
 Myers, M., Engineer Indus Flotilla, Scinde.  
 Mylott, J. E. Edmondson, 2nd Class Asst., Engineer G. I. P. Railway, Oomrawuttee.  
 Myatt, P., General Agent, Mahableschwur and Sattara.

## N

Naher, Stanley J., Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Boorhanpoor.  
 Nash, Mrs. Caroline, Milliner and Dress-maker, Mhow.  
 Nash, Ebenezer, Superintendent Building Yard, Keamaree (Scinde).  
 Natal, L., Fireman G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.  
 Nazareth, C. J., Assistant Accountant Political Resident's Office, Aden.  
 Nazareth, M., Clerk Fleming & Co., Kurrachee.  
 Neale, E. S. H., Assistant Conservator & Registrar Upper Division, Sukkur (Scinde).  
 Nedou, Michael, Proprietor of "Star" Hotel, Kurrachee.  
 Needham, W. W., 1st Class Clerk, Mekran Telegraph, Gwadur.  
 Neeson, —, Driver G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.  
 Neil, J., Assistant Apothecary C. Bat. 18th Brig Royal Artillery, Kurrachee.  
 Neil, John, Mechanical Engineer Harbour Works, Kurrachee.  
 Neil, J., Clerk Stores, Scinde Railway, Kotree.  
 Nelson, A., Railway Works, Hurdah.  
 Nelson, Henry, 1st Class Engineer Bombay Marine, Aden.  
 Nelson, Robert James, Superintendent Guicowar & Public Works, Baroda.  
 Nelson, William John, Kurrachee.  
 Nelson, W. J., Inspector Electric Telegraph Department, Nugger Parkur.  
 Nelson, W., Driver Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Nethersole, William, 3rd Class Engineer Scinde Railway (Punjab Survey).  
 Netto, J. M., Station Master B. B. & C. I. Railway, Mahmoodabad.  
 Newlyn, P., Inspector Thull Ghaut Railway Works.  
 Newman, Francis, signs per pro. A. C. Brice & Co., Cochín.  
 Newnham, Thomas G., Engineer in charge of open line Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Newnham, T. J., Assistant Collector for Canals, Shikarpore.  
 Newton, G., Inspector G. I. P. Railway Works, Kussara.  
 Nicholl, John, Driver Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Nicholson, John, Inspector G. I. P. Railway Works, Sindie.  
 Nicholson, Samuel, Clerk Adjutant General's Office, Poona.  
 Nicker, Daniel Larner, Inspecting Post Master, Deccan.  
 Nicol, William, Partner, Fleming & Co., Kurrachee.  
 Nicolson, John, Platelayer Lee, Watson & Axton's Railway Work., Mulkapoor.  
 Nisson, George, Chaptain Commanding H. H. the Guicowar's Silver Sun Battery, Horse Artillery, Baroda.



Nolan, W., Store and Park Serjeant, Ordnance Department, Poona.  
 Noonan, C., Boiler-maker Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Noonan, William, Bill, Share and Freight Broker, Kurrachee.  
 Norman, A., Conductor and Bazar Provost Serjeant, Poona.  
 Norrny, Patrick, Constable City Police, Kurrachee.  
 Noraniha, A. C., Agent to Robertson Brothers & Co., Comptah and Carwar.  
 Noronha, V. L., Signaller Scinde Railway Telegraph, Keamaree.  
 Norris, S. B., Contractor G. I. P. Railway, Jubbulpore.  
 Norris, Samuel, Pensioned Conductor Sudder Bazaar, Poona.  
 Northap, James, Fireman B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 Novis, E., Clerk Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Novis, J., Clerk Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Nowell, B., Sub-Contractor, Cartledge Ghant, Poona.  
 Nowell, Thomas, Sub-Agent Bhore Ghant Railway Contractors.  
 Nue, E., Conductor, 3rd Class Sub-Engineer, P. W. Department, Tanna.  
 Nutty, Robert H., Schoolmaster 14th Brigade R. A., Ahmedabad.

## O

Oag, J., Inspector G. I. P. Railway Works, Natchengaum.  
 O'Brien, C. H., Commander Indus Flotilla, Scinde.  
 O'Brien, David, Barrack Serjeant, Dessa.  
 O'Brien, T., Overseer, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Neriad.  
 O'Brien, T. E., 2nd Class Assistant Engineer G. I. P. Railway, Homnabad.  
 O'Brien, William, Assistant, Electric Telegraph Department, Indore.  
 O'Brien, — Conductor Ordnance Department, Poona.  
 O'Connor, J. C., Fitter Wythes and Jackson's Railway Works, Kussara.  
 O'Connell, Daniel, Conductor Ordnance Department, Hyderabad (Scinde).  
 O'Connell, James, Overseer Public Works Department, Sattara.  
 O'Connell, John, Overseer Public Works Department, Khandalla.  
 O'Connor, D. J., Fireman G. I. P. Railway, Nandgaum.  
 O'Connor, John, Clerk Railway Works, Rampoora.  
 O'Donnell, M. A., 1st Class Signaller Persian Telegraph, Ispahan.  
 O'Hallaran, Patric, Barrack Serjeant, Kulladghee.  
 O'Hare, H., Head Clerk, Director's Office, Govt. Telegraph Department, Poona.  
 Oliver, Joseph, Watchmaker, Poona.  
 Oliver, N. R., (junior) Accountant Bank of Bombay, Poona.  
 Oliphant, R., Engineer in charge Forde & Preston's Works, Baroda.  
 O'Neil, James, Hospital Steward 21st Brigade R. A., Mhow.  
 O'Neill, J., Assistant Overseer P. W. Department, Agra Road.  
 O'Reilly, P., 3rd Class Engineer B. B. & C. I. Railway, Dhanoo.  
 Osborn, Henry, Guard Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Osborne, John, Conductor Ordnance Department, Hyderabad (Scinde).  
 Osburn, G., Overseer G. I. P. Railway, Akola.  
 Oseland, J., Driver B. B. & C. I. Railway, Surat.  
 Outerson, W., Inspector G. I. P. Railway Works, Nagpore.  
 Outram, G. K., Civil Engineer, Nagpore Railway Works, Nagjeeerie.  
 Overy, G. H., Laboratoryman Ordnance Department, Kirkee.  
 Oxenham, Robert G., Professor of English Literature, Poona College, Poona.

## P

Pace, Rev. H., Chaplain, Sholapore.  
 Pacey, J., Assistant Engineer P. W. Department, Surat.  
 Padley, J., Assistant Overseer Public Works Department, Sholapore.  
 Paes, V., Clerk Cantonment Magistrate's Office, Kurrachee.  
 Page, George, 3rd Class Signaller Mekran Telegraph, Ormara.  
 Page, J., Pensioner, East Street, Poona.  
 Pain, Charles, Assist. Supervisor Public Works Department, Sholapore Districts.  
 Pais, A. C., Assistant Apothecary H. M.'s 56th Regiment, Dessa.  
 Pais, Rev. B. A., Roman Catholic Military Chaplain at Malligaum and Dhoolia.  
 Paisley, Thomas, Mechanic Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Palmer, A., Signaller Electric Telegraph, Poona.

Papps, H., Driver G. I. P. Railway, Nandgaum.  
 Parfitt, Warburton, Assistant, Fleming & Co., Kurrachee.  
 Parker, Edward, Scinde Railway, Kotree.  
 Parker, G. C., Assistant Superintendent and Port Officer, Carwar.  
 Parker, J. A. M., Civil Engineer Nagpore Railway Works, Mulkapore.  
 Parker, W., Sub-Assistant Scinde Revenue Survey, Upper Scinde.  
 Parkes, W., Civil Engineer in charge of Harbour Surveys, Kurrachee.  
 Parkhill, Joseph, Assistant Overseer P. W. D., Kulladghee.  
 Parkinson, H. H. S., Assist. Supt. Guzerat Revenue Survey, Surat Districts.  
 Parkinson, J., Station Master B. B. & C. I. Railway, Ahmedabad.  
 Parnell, A. H., Clerk Indus Steam Flotilla, Kotree.  
 Pascaul, J., Clerk Small Cause Court, Kurrachee.  
 Pascoa, C., Fireman G. I. P. Railway, Nandgaum.  
 Passmore, R. A., Kurrachee.  
 Paton, Robert, Civil Engineer Thull Ghaut Railway Contractors, Kussara.  
 Patten, Frederick A., 1st Class Clerk Mekran Telegraph, Bushire.  
 Patterson, Rev. H. S., Church Missionary, Kurrachee.  
 Patterson, John, Missionary, Church of Scotland, Sealkote.  
 Patterson, R., Civil Engineer, Thull Ghaut Works.  
 Patterson, Robert Wauchope, 1st Class Engineer, Bombay Marine, Aden.  
 Patton, William A., Chief Clerk, Locomotive Branch, Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Pavesio, J., Watch and Chronometer-maker, Kurrachee.  
 Payn, J., Laboratoryman, Ordnance Department, Poona.  
 Payne, Charles J., Civil Engineer.  
 Paul, Rev. F., Roman Catholic Priest, Nusseerabad.  
 Peachey, Jeremiah, Landing Clerk Scinde Railway, Keamarec.  
 Peachey, W., Landing Clerk Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Peacock, J., Guard G. I. P. Railway, Sholapore.  
 Peacock, J., Fireman G. I. P. Railway, Nandgaum.  
 Pearce, Wm. H., Clerk to Conservator of the Indus, Kotree.  
 Pearson, Thomas G., Sub-Conductor Commissariat Dept Hydrabad (Scinde).  
 Pearson, T. W., 2nd Class Engineer Scinde Railway Extension.  
 Peck, J., Overseer G. I. P. Railway, Akola.  
 Peck, Robert, Assistant in Charge Electric Telegraph Office, Sukkur.  
 Peel, Wm., Foreman Miner Railway Works, Bagra.  
 Pegge, W., Driver B. B. & C. I. Railway, Egutpoora.  
 Pegler, William, Surveyor to Municipality, Kurrachee.  
 Pelly, William A., Assistant to the Commissioner of Customs, Southern Concan.  
 Perder, James, Inspector Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Perkins, A., District Traffic Superintendent B. B. & C. I. Railway, Surat.  
 Pereira, C., Mechanic Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Pereira, F., Mechanic Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Pereira, John, Goods Clerk Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Pereira, J. St. A., Clerk Scinde Railway Office, Kurrachee.  
 Pereira, Leander, Carpenter B. B. and C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 Pereira, Peter, Clerk Locomotive Department, Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Pereira, S., Assistant Electric Telegraph Department, Goa.  
 Petman, R., Tannoortha Coffee Estate, South Wynaad.  
 Peters, C., Clerk Deputy Commissioner's Office, Akola.  
 Peters, —, Line Serjeant, Poona.  
 Peterson, George, Store Clerk Lee, Watson and Aiton's Railway Works, Mulkapore.  
 Petters, James, Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Kurrachee.  
 Pfeiderer, G., German Evangelical Mission, Mangalore.  
 Phillip, A., Fireman B. B. and C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 Phillips, J. F., Merchant, Kurrachee.  
 Phillips, N. N., Clerk Scinde Railway Office, Kurrachee.  
 Phillips, W., 3rd Class Engineer Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Phillips, William, Accountant Mekran Telegraph Kurrachee.  
 Phillips, S. E., 1st Class Clerk Mekran Telegraph, Kurrachee.  
 Phillips, S. E., Station Superintendent, Mekran Telegraph, Bushire.  
 Phillips, Geo., Agent for Treacher & Co., & Partner S. Tyabjee & Co., Aurungabad.

- Phillips, George Francis, Electric Telegraph Department, Kurrachee.  
 Phillpott, J., Plate-layer Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Picard, J., Time-keeper G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.  
 Pigot, Robert G. F., Engineer O. I. S. Company, Kurrachee.  
 Piggott, R. J., Mate, Indus Steam Flotilla, Kotree.  
 Pierson, E., Fitter, Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Pilbeam, G., Landing Inspector Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Pimento, F., Signaller B. B. and C. I. Telegraph, Broach.  
 Pimento, F., Signaller Railway Telegraph, Kurrachee.  
 Pinder, G. W., Signaller Electric Telegraph, Ahmedabad.  
 Pinder, J., 3rd Class Assistant Engineer, Scinde Railway, Scinde.  
 Pinto, A. R., Signaller Electric Telegraph, Kolapore.  
 Pinto, F., Assistant Apothecary, General Deputy, Mhow Division.  
 Pinto, J., Government Contractor, Sholapore.  
 Pinto, J. C., Clerk Ordnance Depot, Kurrachee.  
 Pinto, J. S., Signaller Telegraph Department, Ahmedabad.  
 Pinto, J. X., Clerk 1st Scinde Horse, Jacobabad.  
 Pinto, St. A., Signaller Electric Telegraph, Hyderabad.  
 Pinto, M. C. C., Clerk Political Superintendent's Office, Jacobabad (Scinde).  
 Pires, H. C., Accountant Khandeish Revenue Survey, Malligaum.  
 Pitt, Rob. Bulkley, Assist. Superintendent Khandeish Revenue Survey, Malligaum.  
 Plunkett, Arthur Henry, Deputy Collector in charge of Treasury, Kurrachee.  
 Plunkett, Walter George, Clerk, Commissioner's Office, Kurrachee.  
 Pocock, George, Civil Engineer, Bhoranpore.  
 Poett, A. J., Staff Veterinary Surgeon, Scinde.  
 Pollock, A., Apothecary in Medical Charge, Sehwan, Scinde.  
 Pollock, James, Pensioned Apothecary, Belgaum.  
 Polson, D., Blacksmith O. I. S. N. Company, Kurrachee.  
 Ponchet, Jules Richard, Clerk S. Tyabjee & Co., Kurrachee.  
 Poole, John, Carriage Examiner G. I. P. Railway, Khandalla.  
 Pope, W., 2nd Class Assistant Engineer G. I. P. Railway, Pachora.  
 Possman, J. F. F. W., 1st Class Clerk Mekran Telegraph, Mussendom.  
 Potter, J. F., District Traffic Superintendent B. B. & C. I. Railway, Surat.  
 Potts, William, Inspecting Post Master Southern Maratha Country, Belgaum.  
 Powell, E., 1st Class Engineer Indus Flotilla, Kotree.  
 Powell, E. B. G., Master Indus Flotilla, Kotree.  
 Powell, G. M. T., Assist. Engineer P. W. Department, Southern Circle.  
 Power, James, Overseer Bhore Ghaut Railway Works, Khandalla.  
 Power, J., Engineer Indus Flotilla, Scinde.  
 Powers, J. O., Contractor P. W. D., Nandoora.  
 Powers, W., Contractor P. W. D., Nandoora.  
 Poyzer, Thomas, Sawyer B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 Pratt, Edward James, Assistant Commissioner of Customs, Tanna.  
 Preston, David, Surveyor Scinde Railway Extension, Kurrachee.  
 Preston, James John, Government Pensioner, Mahableschwur.  
 Preston, John, 1st Class Assistant Engineer G. I. P. Railway, Contract No. 17.  
 Preston, —, Partner Ford & Preston, Contractors Guicowar's Tramway, Baroda.  
 Price, W. H., C. E., Executive Engineer and Superintendent of Harbour Works, Clifton, Kurrachee.  
 Price, William Samuel, Pensioned Uncovenanted Civil Servant, Dapoollee.  
 Pritchard, A. H., Editor *Poona Observer*, Poona.  
 Pritchard, John, Assistant Overseer P. W. D., Ahmedabad.  
 Pritchard, William, Kurrachee.  
 Proctor, E., Guard G. I. P. Railway, Nassick.  
 Proctor, J. G., Engineer Indus Steam Flotilla, Kotree.  
 Proctor, Mrs., Milliner, Baroda.  
 Pruce, Michael, Partner Merwanjee, Pruce, & Co., Auctioneers, Kurrachee.  
 Puddicombe, Christopher, Coffee Planter, Wynaad.  
 Punnett, Thomas Fisher, Agent Leckie & Co., Calicut.  
 Purkis, F. W., 3rd Class Assistant Engineer G. I. P. Railway, Oomrawuttee.  
 Purvis, John, Clerk Commissariat Department, Poona.

## Q

- Quanbrough, Frederick Walter, "The Arcadia," Kurrachee.  
 Quanbrough, John G. A., "The Arcadia," Kurrachee.  
 Quanbrough, Thomas, Belgau.  
 Quinn, Mrs., Assistant School Mistrees, Indo-British School, Kurrachee.

## R

- Rabone, W., Inspector B. B. & C. I. Railway, Ahmedabad.  
 Raddick, F., Inspector G. I. P. Railway, Mulkapore.  
 Radenhurst, Wm. C., Sub-Engineer, P. W. Department, Shikarpoor, Scinde.  
 Rae, H. D., Assistant Superintendent Guzerat Revenue Survey (Neilgherries).  
 Rae, James, Head Master Government School, Ajmere.  
 Raeborn, M., Fitter Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Rafferty, B., Platelayer B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bulsar.  
 Raiburn, Wm., Fitter B. B. and C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 Rainer, John, Guard B. B. & C. I. Railway, Surat and Broach.  
 Ramdoss, B., Signaller Electric Telegraph, Kolapore.  
 Ramsay, Alfred, Mechanic Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Ramsay, Archibald, Apothecary Ghizree Sanitarium, Kurrachee.  
 Ramsay, George, Driver B. B. and C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 Ramsay, John, Barrack Master, Sholapore.  
 Ramsden, J., 3rd Class Assistant Engineer G. I. P. Railway, Mulkapore.  
 Ramshaw, Luke, Driver Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Randle, T. W., Store Conductor, Munora. [Egutpoora.  
 Randall, J. W., Transit Foreman, Carriage Department, G. I. P. Railway Works,  
 Randall, James Oriental, Pensioned Apothecary, Poona.  
 Rankin, J., Chief Engineer Indus Flotilla, Keamaree.  
 Ransford, W. H., Guard G. I. P. Railway, Mulkapore.  
 Ranson, R., Fourth Class Inspector Electric Telegraph Department, Bulsar.  
 Raphael, Rev. F., Roman Catholic Military Chaplain, Kirkee.  
 Rapier, William H., 3rd Class Assistant Engineer Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Rascoe, T., Platelayer B. B. & C. I. Railway, Broach.  
 Rassam, Hormuzd, Arabic Interpreter, and Assistant to the Resident, Aden.  
 Rawle, Henry, 1st Class Clerk Mekran Telegraph, Mussendoom.  
 Rawlinson, George, Agent Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Rawlinson, Wm., Fitter B. B. and C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 Raymond, William, Printer Surat Mission Press.  
 Reach, A. W., Agent, Hood, Winton and Mills, Railway Contractors, Rampoor.  
 Reade, M. J., Mechanician Mekran Telegraph, Kurrachee.  
 Reaney, James, Assistant Overseer P. W. D., North Canara.  
 Rebeiro, C. A., Clerk Indus Flotilla, Scinde.  
 Rebeiro, William, Railway Telegraph Department, Kotree, Scinde.  
 Rebello, Joseph, Clerk General Manager's Office G. I. P. Railway, Tanna.  
 Redfare, James, Store and Park Sergeant, Ahmedabad.  
 Reed, Edward, Carpenter B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 Reed, H., Overseer Public Works Department, Aden.  
 Reeves, —, Army Scripture Reader, Kirkee.  
 Regan, W., Engineer Indus Flotilla, Scinde.  
 Reid, D., Civil Engineer, Railway Works, Burberree.  
 Reid, W., Foreman G. I. P. Railway, Sholapore.  
 Reid, William, M. D., Surgeon, Medical Adviser, Lee, Wastson, and Aiton's Railway  
 Works, Nagpore Line, Oomrawuttee.  
 Reilly, Thomas, Laboratory Sergeant, Ordnance Department, Kirkee.  
 Reilly, T., Assistant Overseer Public Works Department.  
 Remedios, Francis, Clerk Ashburner, Bell & Co., Kurrachee.  
 Renison, James, Guard B. B. and C. I. Railway, Baroda.  
 Rennie, T., Probationary Assistant Engineer P. W. D., Akola.  
 Renor, John, Clerk Mekran Telegraph, Kurrachee.  
 Renon, John, Clerk Locomotive Branch Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Reynolds, J. W., Signaller Electric Telegraph, Nugger Parkur.

- Reynolds, John, Fitter G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.  
 Rhodes, A. B., Assistant Apothecary 44th Foot, Belgaum.  
 Ribbins, George, Chief Officer Tug Boat, Indus Flotilla.  
 Richardson, Charles, Head Clerk Revenue Survey Office, Dharwar.  
 Richardson, Edward Townley, Hoozoor Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Sattara.  
 Richardson, George, Head Clerk Deputy Commissioner's Office, Akola, West Berar.  
 Richardson, H., Stores Clerk G. I. P. Railway, Julgaum.  
 Richardson, H., Clerk Deputy Commissioner's Office, Akola.  
 Richardson, A., Clerk P. W. Department, Akola.  
 Richardson, J., Pensioned Apothecary, Akola.  
 Richardson, E., Clerk G. I. P. Railway, Nageerie.  
 Richmond, David, Deputy Engineer B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bulsar.  
 Richmond, James, Inspector G. I. P. Railway, Akola.  
 Richmond, T. K., Dindamull Estate, Wynaad.  
 Richtern, Charles, Draftsman Scinde Railway Extension.  
 Richtern, J., in charge Observatory, Kurrachee.  
 Ricks, James, Public Works Department, Nagpore.  
 Ridd, John, Meteorological Department, Kurrachee.  
 Riehm, C., German Evangelical Missionary, Mangalore.  
 Riley, John, House and General Agent, Mahableshwur.  
 Riley, W. A., Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Jacobabad.  
 Ritcher, Rev. G., German Evangelical Missionary, Coorg.  
 Ritchie, J., Guard G. I. P. Railway, Poona.  
 Rix, Walter Burton, Assistant Overseer P. W. D., Belgaum.  
 Roach, Joseph, Apothecary 106th Regiment, Nusseerabad.  
 Roache, M., Schoolmaster 4th Battalion 21st Brig. R. A., Neemuch.  
 Robb, Rev. W., United Presbyterian Missionary, Nusseerabad.  
 Roberts, A., 1st Class Assistant Engineer G. I. P. Railway, Poona.  
 Roberts, Charles, Farrier Guzerat Irregular Horse, Ahmedabad.  
 Roberts, David, Spinning Master Cotton Mills, Broach.  
 Roberts, R., Fireman Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Robertson Brothers & Co., Merchants, Bombay and Gudduck.  
 Robertson, Alexander, Partner Robertson Brothers & Co., Gudduck.  
 Robertson, D., 1st Gunner *Euphrates*, Mekran Telegraph, Mussendom.  
 Robertson, James, C.E., Nagpore Extension G. I. P. Railway, Nagpore.  
 Robinson, B., Foreman of Running Engines, Nandgaum.  
 Robinson, H., Brakesman G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.  
 Robinson, H., School Master 6th Dragoons, Mhow.  
 Robinson, H., Inspector Thull Ghaut Railway Works, Egutpoora.  
 Robinson, John, Railway Works, Gungall Viaduct.  
 Robinson, Thomas, Acting Steward 4th (King's Own) Regiment, Poona.  
 Robinson, W. A., Head Master European & Indo-European School, Kurrachee.  
 Robotham, William, Sub-Conductor Bhore Ghaut Railway Works.  
 Robotham, William, Carriage-buider, Sungum, Poona.  
 Robottom, George, Traffic Superintendent from Lanowlee to Dexal, G. I. P. Railway, Poona.  
 Robson, James, Driver B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 Robson, John, Ship Carpenter and Joiner, Kurrachee.  
 Robson, Rev. John, M. A., United Presbyterian Missionary, Rajpootana.  
 Robson, W., Overseer B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bassein.  
 Rodham, C., 2nd Class Assistant Engineer B. B. and C. I. Railway, Mhye.  
 Rodolph, Cornelius, Mechanic O. I. S. Company, Kurrachee.  
 Rodrigues A. J., Chief Clerk & Accountant P. W. D., Ahmedabad.  
 Rodrigues, Antonio Felicio, Bandmaster to the Resident, Indore. [Kurrachee.  
 Rodrigues, M. F., Clerk Assistant Quarter Master General's Office, S. D. A.,  
 Rodrigues, J. C., Assistant Apothecary 109th Regiment of Foot, Kurrachee.  
 Rodrigues, J. P., Timekeeper Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Rodrigues, M., Canal Department, Azore, Upper Scinde.  
 Rogers, A. M., Consulting Physician B. B. & C. I. Railway, Surat.  
 Rogers, Rev. Edward, Church Missionary Society, Malligaum.  
 Rollins, Frederic Morris, Clerk in Zilla Court, Kurrachee.

Rolls, Ed. T., 1st Class Clerk Mekran Telegraph, Jao.  
 Romanie, Gatmel, Fitter G. I. P. Railway Works, Lanowlee.  
 Ronaldson, James, Carriage Inspector Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Roonan, Michael, Head Master Surat High School, Surat.  
 Roque, F., Clerk Indus Steam Flotilla, Kotree.  
 Rose, B., 1st Class Engineer Indus Flotilla, Kotree.  
 Rosentein, T., Band Master H. M.'s 109th Regt., Aden.  
 Rose, Wm., Carpenter Railway Works, Kairsla.  
 Roskiss, G., Carpenter Bhore Ghaut Railway Works, Khandalla.  
 Ross, David, Assistant Traffic Manager Scinde Railway, Kotree.  
 Ross, D., Batteryman, Mekran Telegraph, Mussendom.  
 Ross, E. C., Lieut. Acting Assist. Political Agent, Mekran Telegraph, Gwadur.  
 Ross, James Cave, Builder and Contractor, Phanchgunny.  
 Ross, Rev. Malcolm Munro, Junior Chaplain St. Andrew's Church, Poona.  
 Rotchell, Robert William, Assistant, Electric Telegraph Department, Baroda.  
 Rothwell, John, Platelayer Bhore Ghaut Railway Works, Khandalla.  
 Rourke, John, Deputy Marshall, Kurrachee.  
 Rozare, Henry, Superintendent Government Press, Kurrachee.  
 Rozario, C. L., Signaller Electric Telegraph, Kurrachee.  
 Rozario, F., Clerk Accountant's Office, Indus Flotilla, Kotree.  
 Rozario, G., Surveyor Public Works Department, Poona.  
 Rozario, G., Assistant Apothecary, Muscat.  
 Rozario, Joaquim J. S., Clerk Scinde Railway Office, Kurrachee.  
 Rozario, Martin, employed at P. Grant and Son, Saddlers, Poona.  
 Rozario, M., Surveyor to the Municipality, Shikarpoor.  
 Ruddock, James P., Head Groom, Nassick Stud Farm, Nassick.  
 Rule, R., Superintendent Electric Telegraph, Lahore.  
 Rushton, John, 3rd Class Signaller Mekran Telegraph, Kurrachee.  
 Rushton, J. R., 1st Class Assistant Engineer G. I. P. Railway, Contract No. 16.  
 Rushton, L., Electric Telegraph Department, Sukkur.  
 Russell, George, Head Master High School, Rutnagherry.  
 Russell, Rev. James, Missionary London Missionary Society, Cochin.  
 Russell, R., Driver G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.  
 Russell, William Allan, M. A., Principal, Poona College, Poona.  
 Russell, W., Head Clerk Collector's Office, Shikarpoor.  
 Ryach, A. W., C.E. Agent, Hood, Winton and Mills, Railway Contractors, Hurdah.  
 Ryall, G. J., Sub-Assistant Great Trigonometrical Survey, Sukkur (Scinde).  
 Ryan, John, Fireman G. I. P. Railway, Nandgaum.  
 Ryan, John C., Engineer G. I. P. Railway Works, Kussara.  
 Ryan, J. H., Engineer Indus Flotilla, Scinde.  
 Ryan, Michael, Platelayer Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Ryder, Rodger, Smith G. I. P. Railway Factory, Lanowlee.  
 Rydsted, Charles A., Sub-Marine Diver B. B. & C. I. Railway, Broach.  
 Ryland, Henry, Deputy Collector, Nowshera.

## S

St. Francis, Francis, Assist. Apothecary B Bat. 4th Brigade R. H. A., Kirkee.  
 Saldanha, D. S., Assistant in charge Electric Telegraph, Jacobabad.  
 Saldanha, J. P., Clerk Dockyard Keumaree, near Kurrachee.  
 Salmon, Herbert, Painter Indus Flotilla, Kurrachee.  
 Samuel, J., Station Master G. I. P. Railway, Titwalla.  
 Sanders, Henry, Guard Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Sanderson, M., "Ashera and Eliza" Estate, South Wynaad.  
 Sanderson, W., 1st Class Assistant Engineer G. I. P. Railway, Nagpore.  
 Sandford, J. R., Surveyor and Draftsman G. I. P. Railway, Nassick.  
 Sanderson, William, Acting Master Indus Flotilla.  
 Sangers, Thomas, Pensioned Surveyor, Poona.  
 Sangers, Walter, Clerk, Inspector General of Prisons Office, Poona. [Deccan.  
 Sangster, William, Assist. to the Superintendent Botanical Gardens at Hewra,  
 Sangster, William, 2nd Class Engineer, Bombay Marine, and Foreman of Work-  
 shops at Kurrachee under Public Works Department.

- Santineer, M. A., Petition Writer, Small Cause Court, Kurrachee.  
 Sargon, M., Superintendent Electric Telegraphs, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bulsar.  
 Sargon, Moses, Telegraph Inspector, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Surat.  
 Sargou, William Issac, Railway Sub-Contractor, North East Line.  
 Sargon, W., Railway Works, Bardovgaum.  
 Sarsheld, J., Laboratoryman, Ordnance Department, Hyderabad.  
 Saunders, Henry, Chief Clerk Locomotive Department, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 Savage, George, Conductor Cattle Department, Poona.  
 Saxton, W., Driver G. I. P. Railway, Mulkapore.  
 Sawyers, A., Driver G. I. P. Railway, Deeksal.  
 Sayers, St. John, Engineer, Scinde.  
 Sayers, William P., G. I. P. Electric Telegraph Department, Nagpore Extension.  
 Scharff, P., Proprietor, "British Hotel," Keamaree (Scinde).  
 Schauffler, T., German Evangelical Missionary, Calicut.  
 Schimmings, Gabriel, *Sindian* Press, Kurrachee.  
 Schlunk, F., German Evangelical Missionary, Cannanore.  
 Schmid, Decoar, Mail Superintendent, Ahmedabad and Sooeegaum.  
 Schmidli, C., German Evangelical Missionary, Cannanore.  
 Schmuck, J., Bandmaster Royal Artillery, Kirkee.  
 Schnepel, Edward, Barrack Serjeant, Hyderabad.  
 Schoch, S., German Evangelical Missionary, Cannanore.  
 Schoolbred, Rev. W., M.A., United Presbyterian Mission, Rajpootana, Beawar.  
 Schraeger, L., Part Proprietor, "Imperial Hotel," Kurrachee.  
 Schreiber, E., Mechanician Mekran Telegraph, Jao.  
 Schwartz, Rev. C. F., Missionary Church Missionary Society, Jooneer.  
 Scott, Charles, Signaller Electric Telegraph, Surat.  
 Scott, D., Signaller Electric Telegraph, Surat.  
 Scott, H., Mechanic Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Scott, James William, Assistant, Khandeish Revenue Survey, Malligaum.  
 Scott, John, Conductor Ordnance Department, Mhow.  
 Scott, James, Guard Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Scott, Robert, Superintendent Public Works, Nagpore Dawk Line.  
 Scott, W., Railway Works, Dhamnee.  
 Seroggie, John, Signaller Mekran Telegraph, Ormara.  
 Seriver, G., Driver Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Sealey, D., Manager Kattywar Agency Press, Rajkote.  
 Searle, John, Inspector Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Searles, W., 1st Class Engineer Indus Steam Flotilla, Kotree.  
 Seed, T. G., 2nd Class Assistant Engineer B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bassein.  
 Sequeira, E., Overseer Electric Telegraph Department, Vingorla.  
 Seram, A. F., 2nd Clerk Political Resident's Office, Aden.  
 Sexton, William, Sexton St. Mary's Church, Poona.  
 Shannon, Richard, Photographic Artist, Poona.  
 Sharman, J. D., Overseer Public Works Department, Kirkee.  
 Sharp, G., Guard Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Sharp, Samuel, Inspector, Duckett & Stead's Railway Works, Booranpore.  
 Shaw, Abraham, Carding Master, Cotton Mills, Brouh.  
 Shaw, John, Assistant Supervisor, Canal Department, Kurrachee.  
 Shaw, R., Fireman G. I. P. Railway, Nandgaum.  
 Shaw, W., Carriage-builder G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.  
 Sheeham, Patrick, Inspector of Coals B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 Shields, William, Driver Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Sheldon, Rev. James, Missionary Church Missionary Society, Kurrachee.  
 Shemann, G., Clerk Engineer for Canals Office, Hyderabad.  
 Shepperd, G., Driver G. I. P. Railway, Deeksal.  
 Shepherd, J. A., Store Clerk G. I. P. Railway, Nagpore.  
 Sherwood, A., 1st Class Assistant Engineer G. I. P. Railway, Sholapore.  
 Shields, W., Driver Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Shore, A., Fitter Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Shore, Thomas, Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance, Ahmedabad.

Short, R. D., Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Dharwar.  
 Shrimpton, Henry, Marshal, Jail, Poona.  
 Shunker, Charles, Signaller Government Telegraph, Deesa.  
 Shunker, F., Inspector Telegraph Department, Hydrabad.  
 Shurman, Thomas, Inspector Railway Department, Kurrachee.  
 Shuttleworth, A. F., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Belgaum and Dharwar.  
 Sibbald, Robert, Sub-Conductor Cattle Branch, Mhow.  
 Sicklemore, S., Fitter B. B. and C. I. Railway, Bassein.  
 Simkin, W., Driver B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 Simm, T., Fitter Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Simmons, David, Signaller Electric Telegraph, Taroosha.  
 Simmons, David, Kurrachee.  
 Simmons, J. E., Head Accountant Electric Telegraph, Kurrachee.  
 Simmons, Robert W., Head Clerk Collector's Office, Hyderabad (Scinde).  
 Simpson, —, Fitter G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.  
 Simpson, J. H., Ghaut Inspector G. I. P. Railway, Khandalla.  
 Simpson, C. G., 1st Class Clerk Mekran Telegraph, Kurrachee.  
 Sims, J., Mechanic Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Sinclair, George, Assistant Apothecary Garrison Hospital, Belgaum.  
 Sinclair, W., Carpenter G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.  
 Singlehurst, T. A., Acting Sub-Conductor Ordnance Department, Poona.  
 Sinnott, Joseph H., Fitter B. B. & C. I. Railway, Baroda.  
 Sleetden, C., Inspector Jamsetjee Dorabjee's Railway Works.  
 Small, Robert, Partner Robert Small & Co., Auctioneers, &c. Kurrachee.  
 Small, W., Signaller, Government Telegraph, Ahmedabad.  
 Smith, Alfred, Saddler, Poona.  
 Smith, C. W., Clerk Revenue Accountant's Office, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Surat.  
 Smith, Donald, Clerk Adjutant General's Department, Poona.  
 Smith, Danvers, Mail Superintendent, Nassick and Bulsar.  
 Smith, Frederick, Commissariat Department, Poona.  
 Smith, George Taylor, Accountant Executive Engineer's Office, Karwar.  
 Smith, G. O., Accountant Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Smith, G. L., Peria Chola Estate, South East Wynaad.  
 Smith, Henry, Inspector Bray's Railway Works, Jehwoor.  
 Smith, H. W., Assistant Overseer P. W. D., North Canara.  
 Smith, J., C. E. Assistant Engineer, Sattara.  
 Smith, J., Assistant Fitter B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 Smith, James, C. E., 1st Class Assistant Engineer P. W. D., Northern Circle.  
 Smith, J., Plate-layer Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Smith, J., Guard B. B. & C. I. Railway, Surat.  
 Smith, J., Laboratoryman, Ordnance Department, Kirkee.  
 Smith, M. N., Brakesman G. I. P. Railway, Lanowleo. [bleshwur.  
 Smith, Miss. C. H., Music Teacher, Young Ladies' Institution, Poona and Maha-  
 Smith, Robert, Mechanic Railway Flotilla, Kurrachee.  
 Smith, Robert, Fireman B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 Smith, Robert, Engineer Government Bakery, Poona.  
 Smith, R., Engineer Indus Steam Flotilla, Kotree.  
 Smith, R., Fitter Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Smith, Stephen, Driver B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 Smith, S. S., Barrack Sergeant, Sattara.  
 Smith, Thomas, Inspector Railway Works, Egutpoora.  
 Smith, T., Vakcel, Rajcote.  
 Smith, T., Guard G. I. P. Railway, Poona.  
 Smith, W. B., Inspector Wythes and Jackson's Railway Works, Kussara.  
 Smith, W. H., Principal Poona Vernacular College, Neutral Lines, Poona.  
 Smith, W., Signaller Electric Telegraph, Hydrabad.  
 Smyth, W., Inspector G. I. P. Railway, Akola.  
 Snowball, Edward, Locomotive Superintendent Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Snowdon, Joseph Bateman, Sub-Contractor Railway Works, Boorhanpore.  
 Sommerlatt, B., Bandmaster 103rd Royal Fusiliers, Neemuch.  
 Southern, M., Blacksmith Indus Steam Flotilla, Kotree.



- Southwick, Elias, Workman Indus Steam Flotilla, Kurrachee.  
 Spalding, John, Veterinary Surgeon and Farrier, Poona.  
 Spencer, Charles, Commission and Transit Agent, Mooltan.  
 Spencer, J. W., Timekeeper Bassein Sugar Company, Bassein.  
 Spencer, W. B., Signaller Electric Telegraph, Deesa.  
 Spicer, J., Mechanic Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Spiers, William Valentine, Head Clerk Adawlut, Tanna.  
 Spilling, Alfred, Engineer Government Bakery, Poona.  
 Spilling, Charles, Assistant Grant & Son's Saddlery Establishment, Poona.  
 Spittal, J., Store and Park Serjeant Ordnance Department, Mhow.  
 Spooner, Samuel, Conductor Ordnance Department, Mhow.  
 Spooner, William, Driver G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.  
 Spry, William Frederick Alexander, Government Pensioner, Kaira.  
 Squair, John, Superintendent B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bugwara.  
 Stacey, T., Head Accountant Deputy Commissioner's Office, Akola.  
 Stack, R. F., 3rd Class Assist. Engineer G. I. P. Railway, Nandoora, Mulkapoor.  
 Stanley, Augustus George, Overseer, Transport Train, Malligaum.  
 Stanley, G. E., British Agent and Vice-Consul, Jeddah (Arabia).  
 Stanley, John, Inspector B. B. & C. I. Railway, Nowsaree.  
 Stanley, J. M., Artificer G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.  
 Stanley, J. W., Plate-layer B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bulsar.  
 Stanley, W. M., Agent and Stores Clerk G. I. P. Railway, Central India, Nerbudda Valley.  
 Stapleton, Edward, 2nd Class Sub-Engineer, Public Works Department, Canara.  
 Stapling, S., Driver G. I. P. Railway, Nandgaum.  
 Stapleton, S., Driver G. I. P. Railway, Mulkapore.  
 Steel, William, 1st Class Signaller Mekran Telegraph, Bushire.  
 Steel, William, 2nd Class Engineer Scinde Railway Extension.  
 Steele, J. W. Lt., Signaller Mekran Telegraph, Kurrachee.  
 Steele, William Henry, Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Indore.  
 Stephens, C., Veterinary Surgeon and Farrier, Poona.  
 Stephens, C. W., Serjeant, Commissariat Department, Kurrachee.  
 Stephens, E. (Jr.), Inspector G. I. P. Railway, Nagjeerie.  
 Stephens, George A., Pleader in the Civil Courts, Hyderabad (Scinde).  
 Stevan, Rev. J., Roman Catholic Priest, Poona.  
 Stevens, R. W., Agent Punjaub and Delhi Railway.  
 Stevenson, R., Stores Clerk G. I. P. Railway, Campoollee.  
 Stewart, Alex., Superintending Engineer O. I. S. Co., Munora (Scinde).  
 Stewart, A., Inspector G. I. P. Railway Works, Sindee.  
 Stewart, C., Clerk Collector's Office, Hyderabad, Scinde.  
 Stewart, Dugald, Inspector G. I. P. Railway Works, Akola.  
 Stewart, George Sampson, School Master A Bat. 4th Brig. R. H. A., Nusseerabad.  
 Stewart, J., Overseer B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bulsar.  
 Stewart, James, Railway Works, Damasca.  
 Stewart, John, G. I. P. Railway Electric Telegraph, Egutpoora to Bhosawul.  
 Stewart, W., Fireman G. I. P. Railway, Nandgaum.  
 Stockholm, S., Miner, Bhore Ghaut Railway Works, Khandalla.  
 Stoker, John, Fitter B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 Stokes, Rev. W., German Evangelical Missionary, Bettigherry.  
 Stone, G. F., 2nd Class Inspector Mekran Telegraph, Kurrachee.  
 Stone, Henry, 1st Class Engineer Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Stonebridge, D., Driver G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.  
 Stranack, Frederick Darling, Kurrachee.  
 Stranack, R. B., Cotton Inspector, Carwar.  
 Strange, Edward William, Sukkur.  
 Stratton, F., Overseer P. W. D., Poona.  
 Strettell, George, 1st Inspector of Forests in Sind, Sukkur.  
 Strip, John, Government Pensioner, Ahmedabad.  
 Strip, James, Chaplain's Clerk, Ahmedabad.  
 Strip, J., Clerk, Commissioner's Office, Kurrachee.  
 Strip, George, Guicowar's Service, Baroda.

Strip, W., Clerk, Collector's Office, Ahmedabad.  
 Strobel, Rev. J., German Evangelical Missionary, Cannanore.  
 Stuart, Fergus, Pensioned Dockyard Inspector, Poona.  
 Stuart, Robert, Press-reader, *Our Paper*, Kurrachee.  
 Stubbs, Thomas, Sub-Contractor G. I. P. Railway, Khandalla.  
 Sturling, J. E., Fitter B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 Sturrock, P., 3rd Class Assistant Engineer G. I. P. Railway, Hoosingabad.  
 Stuttaford, J., 3rd Class Assistant Engineer G. I. P. Railway, Homnabad.  
 Sullivan, John, Assistant Overseer P. W. D., Surat Districts.  
 Sullivan, J. N., Clerk Collector's Office, Kurrachee.  
 Sullivan, Nugent, Assistant Apothecary General Hospital, Kurrachee.  
 Sulzer,\*Augustus A., Canal Department, Kurrachee.  
 Summers, Augustus, Senior Apothecary and Sub-Assistant Surgeon, Nassick.  
 Summers, G., Inspector Wythes and Jackson's Railway Works, Kussara.  
 Summers, Hector H., Sub-Assistant, Guzerat Revenue Survey, Surat Districts.  
 Summers, W., Station Master G. I. P. Railway, Narel.  
 Surtees, William Ingham, 2nd Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Roree.  
 Sutherland, A., Guard G. I. P. Railway, Mulkapore.  
 Sutherland, G., Station Master G. I. P. Railway, Khandalla.  
 Sutherland, J. H., Fitter B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 Swain, William George, Inspecting Post Master, Ahmedabad.  
 Sweatton, A. L., Draftsman Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Sweeting, Edward, Conductor Ordnance Department, Aden.  
 Swice, William, Wythes & Jackson's Railway Works, Thull Ghaut.  
 Sylvester, J., Assistant Apothecary A Battery 18th Brigade R. A., Hyderabad.

## T

Tabor, Thomas C., Clerk Adjutant General's Office, Poona.  
 Tait, G., Overseer Public Works Department, Aden.  
 Tandy, J., Station Master G. I. P. Railway, Campolee.  
 Tandy, John, Detective Police, G. I. P. Railway, Khandalla.  
 Tanner, John Edward, 3rd Class Engineer Scinde Railway (Punjab Survey).  
 Tapp, Mrs. Sophia, Poona.  
 Tapp, John, Baker, Kurrachee.  
 Tarleton, Weldon Charles, 1st Class Barrack Master, Kurrachee.  
 Tate, John Samuel, 1st Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Contract No. 7.  
 Tavenor, E. T., Station Master Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Taylor, A., Inspector G. I. P. Railway Works, Nagjeerie.  
 Taylor, C., Fitter Wythes and Jackson's Railway Works, Kussara.  
 Taylor, Rev. J. V. S., Irish Presbyterian Mission, Borsad.  
 Taylor, J., Turner G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.  
 Taylor, James B. B., 1st Class Clerk Mekran Telegraph, Kurrachee.  
 Taylor, J., Barrack Sergeant, Belgaum.  
 Taylor, J., Chaplain's Clerk and Sexton, Kolapore.  
 Taylor, Rev. John, Missionary Church of Scotland, Sealkote.  
 Taylor, John G., Vice-Consul Bussora (Turkish Arabia).  
 Taylor, R., Inspector Thull Ghaut Works.  
 Taylor, Thomas, Moonsiff Tanna Zilla, Bassein.  
 Teasdale, W., Engineer G. I. P. Railway, Homnabad.  
 Tebbut, H., Driver B. B. and C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 Teer, James, Clerk Railway Works, Bogra.  
 Temple, George, School Master D. Bat. 4th Regt. H. A., Ahmednuggur.  
 Ternant, A. H., Station Superintendent Mekran Telegraph, Gwadur.  
 Terry, A. R., 2nd Class Assistant Engineer G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora and Thull Ghaut.  
 Terry, Thomas, Civil Engineer, and Agent Wythes and Jackson's Railway Works, Julgaon (Khandaish).  
 Thomas, E., Guard G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.  
 Thomas, James George, Assistant, Electric Telegraph Department, Belgaum.  
 Thomas, John, Fireman B. B. & C. I. Railway, Baroda.  
 Thompson, Adam, Signaller Telegraph Department, Kurrachee.

- Waring, F. J., Surveyor Scinde Railway Extension.  
 Warner, A. B., Municipal Contractor, Kurrachee.  
 Warner, Charles, Pensioned Apothecary, Kurrachee.  
 Warner, Charles William, Clerk Mekran Telegraph Office, Kurrachee.  
 Warner, James Brookes, Accountant, Military Pay Office, Kurrachee.  
 Warren, Edward, Kurrachee.  
 Warren, J., Station Master Scinde Railway, Kotree.  
 Warren, Robert, Resident Engineer B. B. and C. I. Railway, Surat.  
 Warriner, J., Driver B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 Warwick, Charles, Merchant, Kurrachee.  
 Waterer, H., Inspector G. I. P. Railway, Manickgaum.  
 Wates, B. C., Assistant Traffic Manager Mekran Telegraph, Kurrachee.  
 Watchman, Jacob, Smith G. I. P. Railway Factory, Egutpoora.  
 Watson, Archibald A., Contractor G. I. P. Railway, Oomrawuttee.  
 Watson, Charles, Foreman G. I. P. Railway, Campoolie.  
 Watson, C., Station Master G. I. P. Railway, Bhosawul.  
 Watson, David, Partner Watson, Bogle & Co. (Europe).  
 Watson, H., Stores Clerk G. I. P. Railway, Bhosawul.  
 Watson, John, 2nd Class Engineer Bombay Marine.  
 Watson, Lewis Grant, Partner Barclay, Watson & Co. (Europe).  
 Watson, Robert, Engineer Railway Works, Boorhanpoor.  
 Watson, T., Harbour Master, Conservator and Surveyor of the Port, Aden.  
 Watson, William, Agent, Branch Bank of Bombay, Surat.  
 Watt, A., Driver B. B. & C. I. Railway, Surat.  
 Watts, C., Signaller Electric Telegraph, Baroda.  
 Way, W., Platelayer B. B. & C. I. Railway, Dhanoo.  
 Webb, F. C., Superintending Engineer Mekran Telegraph, Kurrachee.  
 Webbe, Arthur James, Civil Lines, Poona.  
 Webbe, William, Pensioned Surveyor, Civil Lines, Poona.  
 Webster, Augustus, Steward, Oriental Inland Steam Company, Kurrachee.  
 Webster, J. G., 2nd Class Signaller Mekran Telegraph, Kurrachee.  
 Webster, Peter, Commanding O. I. S. Co.'s Steamer *Indus*, Kurrachee.  
 Webster, Thomas, Driver Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Weller, A. J., Contractor G. I. P. Railway, Jubbulpore.  
 Weller, W., Fitter Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Wellington, J. G., Assistant Overseer Public Works Department, Ahmedabad.  
 Wellis, George W., 3rd Class Inspector Persian Telegraph, Bagdad.  
 Wellis, Joseph, Engineer Steamer *Lawrence*, River Indus.  
 Wellis, William, Pensioned Deputy Commissary, Poona.  
 Wells & Clover, Civil Engineers & Contractors, Warree Bunder and Chalisgaum.  
 Wells, John, Agent, Tellichery, Malabar Coast.  
 Wells, John S., Partner Wells & Clover, Engineers, Chalisgaum.  
 Wells, William, Head Accountant, Collector's Office, Kurrachee.  
 Wenger, Rev. A., German Evangelical Mission, Dharwar.  
 West, Arthur Anderson, 1st Class Assist. Engineer G. I. P. Railway, Khandalla.  
 West, C., 3rd Class Assistant Engineer G. I. P. Railway, Oomrawuttee.  
 West, John O., Clerk Scinde Railway Office, Kurrachee.  
 West, Joseph, Clerk Scinde Railway Office, Kurrachee.  
 West, R., Guard G. I. P. Railway, Mulkapore.  
 West, Wm., Storekeeper Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Westaway, W. J. C., Inspector Electric Telegraph Dept., Hydrabad (Scinde).  
 Westerman, Daniell, Fitter G. I. P. Railway, Nandgaum.  
 Westerman, Daniel George, Driver G. I. P. Railway, Decksal.  
 Wheatley, E., Platelayer Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Wheatly, W., Guard G. I. P. Railway, Nassick.  
 Whelan, P., Signaller Electric Telegraph, Belgaum.  
 Whelan, D., Signaller Electric Telegraph, Kotree.  
 Whitcombe, J. Cornelius, Sub-Assist. Khandeish Revenue Survey, Malligaum.  
 White, George, Head Inspector Harbour Works, Kurrachee.  
 White, George (Junior), Inspector Harbour Works, Kurrachee.  
 White, John, Loading Inspector G. I. P. Railway, Khandalla.

White, J., Signaller Mekran Telegraph, Kurrachee.  
 White, J., Platelayer Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 White, J., 1st Class Engineer Indus Steam Flotilla, Kotree.  
 White, J., Store and Park Serjeant Ordnance Department, Aden.  
 White, James, Inspector Electric Telegraph, Scinde.  
 White, Thomas, Clerk Custom House, Kurrachee.  
 Whitehead, R., 1st Class Engineer Indus Flotilla, Kotree.  
 Whittell, E., Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kurrachee.  
 Whittenbury, William, Pensioner, Aurungabad.  
 Whittle, John Joseph, Clerk Collector's Office, Dharwar.  
 Wholohan, Thomas, Overseer Public Works Department, Kurrachee.  
 Wilcox, Frederick, Superintendent G. I. P. Railway, Thull Ghaut, Egutpoora.  
 Wilcox, T., Station Master G. I. P. Railway, Kurjut.  
 Wild, W., Sub-Conductor Commissariat Department, Poona.  
 Wilder, Rev. R. G., American Missionary, Kolapore.  
 Wildes, A., Annetre Estate, South Wynaad.  
 Wildes, C., Wallace Estate, South Wynaad.  
 Wilkins, Alfred, Assistant Agent and Superintendent, Indus Flotilla, Kotree.  
 Wilkins, James Frederick, Depy. Assist. Commissary of Ordnance, Neemuch.  
 Wilkins, Joseph, Settlement Department, Shikarpoor Collectorate.  
 Wilkins, Mailland, Depy. Engineer's Assistant N. D., B. B. & C. I. Railway, Surat.  
 Wilkinson, A. A., 3rd Class Assistant Engineer G. I. P. Railway, Sholapoor.  
 Wilkinson, Edward Thomas, Superintendent Scinde Railway Telegraph, Kurrachee.  
 Wilkinson, J. O., Head Clerk Scinde Railway Office, Kurrachee.  
 Wilkinson, James, Railway Works, Chitgaum.  
 Wilkinson, Richard Edmond Kerr, Kurrachee.  
 Wilks, Wm., Driver G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.  
 Willaume, F. W. T., Supernumary Assist. Supt. Revenue Survey, Khandesh.  
 Williams, A., Driver B. B. & C. I. Railway, Par River.  
 Williams, E., Blacksmith O. I. S. Company, Kurrachee.  
 Williams, H., Guard G. I. P. Railway, Mulkapoor.  
 Williams, James, Fitter B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bassein.  
 Williams, J., Fitter and Driver B. B. and C. I. Railway, Broach.  
 Williams, J. A., Driver B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bulsar.  
 Williams, John Griffies, Manager Leggatt & Co.'s Coffee Estate, Wynaad.  
 Williams, J. W., Overseer, Public Works, Northern Koncan.  
 Williams, William, Assistant Conservator of Forests, Tanna Collectorate.  
 Williams, William, Driver Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Williams, William, Assistant Supervisor P. W. Dept., Hyderabad (Scinde).  
 Willams, W. J. Lt., 1st Class Clerk Mekran Telegraph, Kurrachee.  
 Williams, Revd. W., Church Missionary, Nassick.  
 Williamson, A. T., Overseer B. B. & C. I. Railway, Goregaum.  
 Williamson, Charles, Goods Clerk G. I. P. Railway, Mulkapoor.  
 Williamson, David, Constable City Police, Kurrachee.  
 Williamson, James, Mechanic Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Williamson, William, Guard Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Willis, G. W., Artificer Mekran Telegraph, Scinde.  
 Willis, Henry, Special Assistant Engineer P. W. Department, Nassick.  
 Willis, J., Engineer Indus Flotilla, Scinde.  
 Wilhs, William, Mechanic Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Willy, Rev. Joseph S., Roman Catholic Military Chaplain, Kurrachee.  
 Wilson, Alexander, Apothecary in Medical Charge, Sukkur.  
 Wilson, Allen, Executive Engineer P. W. Department, Lingasooogoor (Deccan).  
 Wilson, B. H., Agent, Baroda.  
 Wilson, David James, Assistant Surveyor Canal Department, Kurrachee.  
 Wilson, James, Clerk Adjutant General's Department, Poona.  
 Wilson, J. D., Public Works (Canal) Department, Kurrachee.  
 Wilson, J., Clerk, Collector's Office, Shikarpore.  
 Wilson, Preston John, Indus Flotilla, Kotree.  
 Wilson, R. E., Assistant Opium Agent, Rutlam.  
 Wilson, R. H., Agent Branch Bank of Bombay, Broach.

Wilson, Sidney, Assistant Conservator of Forests, Poona.  
 Wilson, Thomas, Head Clerk Government Boat Department, Kurrachee.  
 Wilson, Thomas, Driver B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 Wilson, T., Clerk Collector's Office, Shikarpore.  
 Wilson, William, Agent Branch Bank of Bombay, Ahmedabad.  
 Windle, J., Sub-Agent Bhore Ghaut Railway Contractors, Khandalla.  
 Windle, William, Inspector G. I. P. Railway, Boorhanpore.  
 Winslow, F., 1st Gunner *Constance*, Mekran Telegraph, Mussendom.  
 Windsor, James William, Head Draftsman Quarter Master Genl.'s Office, Poona.  
 Windsor, Thomas, 2nd Draftsman Quarter Master General's Office, Poona.  
 Windsor, W., Platelayer Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Winter, —, Inspector Persian Telegraph, Ispahan.  
 Winton, E. W., C. E., Partner, Hood, Winton, and Mills, Contractors, G. I. P. Railway Company, Seonee.  
 Wissman, F. R., Librarian, Station Library, Poona.  
 Wittkugel, J. F. T., Mechanician Mekran Telegraph, Gwadur.  
 Wolfe, Alfred, Schoolmaster Lawrence School, Mount Aboo.  
 Wolfe, Mrs., Schoolmistress Lawrence School, Mount Aboo.  
 Wolfe, Joseph, Clerk Transport Agent's Office, Mooltan.  
 Wood, George, 3rd Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Shahbunder (Scinde).  
 Wood, George, Platelayer G. I. P. Railway Works, Akola.  
 Wood, John, Agent and Superintendent Indus Steam Flotilla, Kotree.  
 Wood, Joseph, Blacksmith Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.  
 Wood, J. S., Clerk Adjutant General's Office, Poona.  
 Wood, T., Engineer Indus Flotilla, Scinde.  
 Wood, William, Overseer Public Works Department, Ahmedabad.  
 Wood, Rev. William, American Missionary, Sattara.  
 Woodhatch, W., Guard G. I. P. Railway, Poona.  
 Woodhead, H., Mate Oriental Inland Steam Co.'s Steamer *Indus*, Kurrachee.  
 Woodhouse, Ralph William, C.E., Executive Engineer, Surat and Broach.  
 Woodman, J., Station Master G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.  
 Woods, J., Assistant Apothecary 6th Inniskilling Dragoons, Mhow.  
 Woods, W. Thomas, 2nd Class Signaller Mekran Telegraph, Pusnee.  
 Woodward, John, Marshall of the Jail, Shikarpore.  
 Wordsworth, William, B. A., Principal, Poona College, Poona.  
 Worton, Samuel, Signaller Electric Telegraph, Buddeena, Scinde.  
 Wray, F., 1st Class Inspector Electric Telegraph, Scinde.  
 Wray, Robert, Driver B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 Wright, Adolphus, Nellumboor Estate, South East Wynaad.  
 Wright, Alexander, Glen Rock Estate, South East Wynaad.  
 Wright, Alfred, Hope Estate, South East Wynaad.  
 Wright & Brewer, Auctioneers & Commission Agents, Poona.  
 Wright, George, Partner Wright & Brewer, Poona.  
 Wright, George H., Assistant Engineer G. I. P. Railway, Nursingapore.  
 Wright, H. L., Assistant Commissioner of Customs, Tanna.  
 Wright, James, Barrack Sergeant, Indore.  
 Wright, John, Inspector Railway Telegraph, Poona.  
 Wright, J., Apothecary in Medical Charge, Mehur, Scinde.  
 Wright, R. E., Assistant Engineer G. I. P. Railway, Khandalla. [Ajmere.  
 Wright, W., Assistant Apothecary in Medical Charge Taraghur Sanitarium near  
 Wright, W. B., Civil Engineer, Wythes Railway Works, Boorhanpore.  
 Wurth, Rev. G., German Evangelical Mission, Bettigherry.  
 Wynn, George, Foreman of Masons, Thull Ghaut Railway Works.  
 Wynne, Rev. E., Church Missionary, Juneer.  
 Wythes, G., Contractor Railway Works, Boorhanpore.  
 Wythes, J., Partner Wythes and Jakson, Contractors G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.

# X

Xavier, D. S., Clerk Agent's Office, Indus Steam Flotilla, Kotree.  
 Xavier, Francis, Steward Boat Department, Keamaree.  
 Xavier, N., Clerk Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals' Office, Kurrachee.

## Y

Yeti, Anacharsis Francis, Clerk Electric Telegraph Department, Kurrachee.  
 Younge, G. L., Culloor Estate, South Wynaad.  
 Young, John, Driver B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.  
 Young, J., Smith G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.  
 Young, J., Driver G. I. P. Railway, Nundgaum.  
 Young, J. R., Guard G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.  
 Young, J. W., Supernumerary Sub-Assistant Superintendent Tanna and Rutnagherry Revenue Survey.

## Z

Zetti, F. A., Accountant Engineer's Department Mekran Telegraph, Kurrachee.  
 Ziegler, Rev. F., German Evangelical Missionary, Mangalore.  
 Zuzarte, Diogo Marian, Clerk Collector's Office, Surat.

---

**KURRACHEE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.**

W. Nicol, *Chairman*.

Fleming & Co.	Fulcher, Cooper & Co.
Finlay & Co.	C. H. Alson & Co.
Ashburner, Bell & Co.	H. J. Heslewood (Leckie & Co.)
T. Lidbetter & Co.	Agra and United Service Bank.
Volkart Brothers.	Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and
McIver & Co.	China.
Barclay & Co.	Scinde, Punjab, and Delhi Bank.
Passmore, R. A., & Co.	Oriental Inland Steam Company.
S. Tyabjee & Co.	Scinde Railway Company.

---

**MANAGING COMMITTEE.**

H. Maxwell (Finlay & Co.)	T. Lidbetter (T. Lidbetter & Co.)
D. McIver (McIver & Co.)	J. G. Sigg (Volkart Brothers.)

H. Jacob, *Secretary*.

---

**KURRACHEE FIRMS.**

Alsen, C. H., & Co.	Finlay & Co.	Merwanjee Jamsetjee & Co.
Ashburner, Bell & Co.	Fleming & Co.	Passmore, R. A., & Co.
Barclay & Co.	Fulcher, Cooper & Co.	Potter & Co.
Dossabhoy Cursetjee & Co.	Hahn Kuhn & Co.	Socjawooden Tyebjee & Co.
Dunolly, J. L., & Co.	Lidbetter, T., & Co.	Sorabjee Dhunjeebhoy & Co.
Farnham & Co.	McIver & Co.	Volkart Brothers.

# A LIST

OF THE

## EUROPEAN, INDO-BRITON, AND PORTUGUESE INHABITANTS

IN THE

### TOWN AND ISLAND OF BOMBAY.

---

*(Corrected to 14th December, 1864.)*

---

*The following List does not include the names of Civil Servants and Commissioned Officers of the Bombay Army.*

---

#### A

- Abbott, Algernon, Driver G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.  
 Abbott, E., Foreman G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.  
 Abraham Josiah, Overseer Elphinstone Land and Press Company—Kalbadavie.  
 Abraham, Walter, Manager Lithographic Department Education Society's Press—Byculla.  
 Abreo, Antonio Manuel, Assistant Engineer Bombay Saw Mills—Mazagon.  
 Abreo, Clemente Julian de, Pay Examiner's Office—Matharpacady.  
 Abreo, P. A. D., Clerk, Superintendent of Army Clothing Office—Mazagon.  
 Abreo, Peter Michael, Clerk, Goods Department, G. I. P. Railway—Matharpacady.  
 Abreo, S. J., Ledger Clerk Asiatic Banking Corporation—Mahim.  
 Achenbach, Julius, Consul for Sweden and Norway—Malabar Hill.  
 Ackroyd, R. B., Partner Jackson, Ackroyd & Co., Oak Lane, Fort.  
 Acland and Prentis, Solicitors.  
 Acland, Samuel Lawford, (Acland and Prentis)—Malabar Hill.  
 Adam, J., Billiard-marker, Cambridge Hotel, Forbes Street, Fort.  
 Adams, George, Assistant, Cambridge Hotel, Forbes Street  
 Adams, Peter, Manager Edward Bates & Co., Hummum Street.  
 Addison, Eli, Mason, Elphinstone Land & Press Company—Mazagon.  
 Aers, William H., Engineer G. I. P. Railway—Byculla.  
 Aguiar, D., Clerk Bombay General Post Office—Kalbadavie.  
 Aguiar, Joseph Correa de, Assistant, Robert Frith & Co.—Mount Road, Mazagon.  
 Aguiar, John Matthew, Assistant Schoolmaster Roman Catholic Orphanage, Matharpacady.  
 Aguiar, J. L. D., Clerk Nasmyth & Co.—Girgaum.  
 Aguiar, V. de Clerk, Mint—Girgaum.  
 Ahlers, R., Partner Volkart Brothers—Malabar Hill.  
 Aikman, John, Sub-Accountant Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China.  
 Ainsworth, Chas., Wharfinger Elphinstone Land and Press Company, Carnac Bunder—Picquet Road.  
 Ainsworth, George, Wharfinger Preventive Service, Girgaum. [Tardeo.  
 Ainsworth, Henry, Overseer Manockjee Petit's Spinning and Weaving Co.,  
 Ainsworth, Richard, Weaving Master Bombay United Spinning and Weaving Company—Girgaum.

Aitken, Rev. James, Missionary Free Church of Scotland—Tardeo.  
 Aitken, Robert A., Assistant, Ritchie, Steuart & Co. (Europe)  
 Albuquerque, J. M., Clerk Post Office—Matharpacady.  
 Alcock, James, Engr. Manockjee Petit's Spinning & Weaving Co.'s Tardeo.  
 Alexander, John, Stevedore, Bellasis Road, Byculla.  
 Alexander, Walter, Mounted Police, Mazagon.  
 Allan, Alexander, Tailor and Outfitter—Colaba.  
 Allen, F., Master Artificer Gun Carriage Department, Colaba.  
 Allen, J. W., Assistant, Fletcher & Mitchell—Colaba.  
 Allen, W., Foreman G. I. P. Railway, Mazagon.  
 Allen, William, Reader Bombay Education Society's Press—Oomercarry.  
 Almeida John, Pipelayer Bombay Water Works—Cavel.  
 Almeida, M. D., Clerk Executive Commissariat Office—Matharpacady.  
 Almeida, Manuel, Ticket Printer B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bombay.  
 Alvoris, John, Signaller Electric Telegraph—Upper Colaba.  
 Ammann, Rev. S., German Evangelical Mission.  
 Amor, Vincent, Assistant Apothecary European General Hospital, Fort George.  
 Anderson, Edward, Anderson & Co., Boot & Shoe Manufacturers, Meadow Street.  
 Anderson, George, Driver G. I. P. Railway—Byculla.  
 Anderson, Joseph, K.L.S., Apothecary Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Hospital—Byculla.  
 Anderson, J. A., Assistant, Finlay, Clark & Co.—Malabar Hill.  
 Anderson, Robert H., 1st Class Officer Preventive Service—Girgaum.  
 Anderson, R. D., Clerk in charge, P. and O. Company's Service.  
 Anderson, Walter, 1st Class Engineer, Bombay Marine—Grant Buildings, Colaba.  
 Anderson, William, Pensioned Pilot—Colaba.  
 Anderson, W., Head Steward P. and O. Company's Service.  
 Anderson, — Clerk A. B. Collett & Co.  
 Andrade, A. P., Medical Practitioner, Girgaum Road.  
 Andrade, C., Clerk Custom House—Khetty.  
 Andrades, D. S., Clerk Bombay General Post Office—Kalbadavie.  
 Andrews, W., Acting Chief Engineer, Fort Press—Church Lane.  
 Angelucie, H. E., Vice Consul for France—Grant Buildings.  
 Angore, W. C., Commander, P. and O. Company's Service.  
 Angus, Alex. T., Sub-Manager, Commercial Bank of India, Rampart Row.  
 Annunciation, J. J., Clerk Master Attendant's Office—Kalbadavie.  
 Anstey, T. Chisholm, Barrister-at-Law, High Court, Borah Bazar—Malabar Hill.  
 Anthony, Benjamin, Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Colaba.  
 Antone, A. M., Coach Builder, Bellasis Junction Road, Byculla and Esplanade.  
 Appleton & Co., Merchants, Bell Lane.  
 Appleton, J. T., Partner, Appleton & Co., Bell Lane, Fort.  
 Arkin, Feliciano, Clerk Military Accountant's Office—Kalbadavie.  
 Arkin, Manuel (junior), Clerk Accountant General's Office—Kalbadavie.  
 Arkin, Michael, Clerk Bickersteth, Cleveland and Peile—Kalbadavie.  
 Armstrong, George, Boiler-maker, Bombay Marine.  
 Armstrong, N. A., 3rd Class Officer, Preventive Service—Cross Road, Esplanade.  
 Armstrong, Robert, 2nd Class Engineer Bombay Marine.  
 Arnould, Sir Joseph, Kt., Puisne Judge, High Court.  
 Ashburner, Bell & Co., Merchants, Meadow Street.  
 Ashburner, C. E., Partner, Ashburner, Bell & Co., Malabar Hill.  
 Ashdown, W., Civil Engineer, Esplanade.  
 Ashley, Atherton Edward, Assistant, Grey & Co.—Fort.  
 Aspin, H., Engineer Oriental S. & W. Co.—Tardeo.  
 Ashworth, John, Spinning Master, Albert Spinning and Weaving Co., Parell.  
 Athey, James, Commander.  
 Atts, Charles, Pensioner, Girgaum.  
 Atts, Edward Watkins, Overseer Elphinstone Land and Press Co.—Oomercarry.  
 Augusto, Mathews Andrew, Head Accountant to the Byculla Club—Byculla.  
 Austin, William, Mounted Police, Mazagon.  
 Ayron, Henry Hunt, Superintendent Sailors' Home—Esplanade.  
 Azavedo, John Philip de, Clerk to J. Macfarlane, Solicitor, Girgaum Road.  
 Azaveid, J., Clerk, Elphinstone Land and Press Company—Oomercarry.



## B

- Bacon, Wm., Assistant, J. & W. Watson, Tailors, Meadow Street.  
 Bagehot, Edward Wilson, Assistant, Ewart Latham & Co.—Breach Candy.  
 Bagot, Noel, & Co., Merchants, Apollo Street.  
 Bagot, William Noel, Partner Noel Bagot & Co., Apollo Street.  
 Bailey, Ephraim, Clerk St. John's Church, and Undertaker, Upper Colaba.  
 Bailey, Henry, Police Inspector, Fort.  
 Bailey, J., Plumber P. and O. Company's Dockyard, Mazagon. Colaba.  
 Bailie, James C., Inspector, Custom House, Arthur Bunder—Grant Buildings,  
 Bailey, Geo. H., Assistant Accountant *Times of India*—Grant Road.  
 Bailie, Thomas Ernest, Clerk, Military Department, Secretariate, Fort.  
 Baillie, A., Foreman Sawyer P. and O. Company's Dockyard—Mazagon.  
 Baillie, J., Barrack Master, Bombay.  
 Bain, William, Engineer, Bombay Marine—Kalbadavie.  
 Baird, J. O., Elphinstone Land and Press Company—Kalbadavie.  
 Baker, Henry, Guard G. I. P. Railway, Bombay.  
 Baker, J., Guard G. I. P. Railway—Picquet Road.  
 Baker, Robert H., Sub-Agent Asiatic Banking Corporation—Colaba.  
 Bakes, T., Guard G. I. P. Railway—Kalbadavie.  
 Baldwin, Alfred, Driver G. I. P. Railway—Byculla.  
 Balger, M., Overseer Bombay Reclamation Company—Malabar Hill.  
 Ballantine, Rev. H. W., American Missionary—Byculla.  
 Banks, C., Head Reader, Bombay Education Society's Press—Byculla.  
 Banks, J., Fireman G. I. P. Railway—Byculla.  
 Bannerman, Chas., Assistant Chief Engineer, Dockyard—Grant Buildings, Colaba.  
 Baptist, J., Clerk, Secretariat, Fort.  
 Baptist, Lawrence, Clerk, Marine Storekeeper's Office—Kalbadavie.  
 Baptist, Michael F., Managing Clerk, Pestonjee Jeewanjee & Co.—Girgaum.  
 Baptista, J. A., Clerk Ordnance Examiner's Office—Matharpacady.  
 Baptista, J., Clerk General Post Office—Girgaum.  
 Baptiste, T., Godown-keeper Watson, Bogle & Co.—Girgaum.  
 Bapty, James, Timber Agent, Mazagon.  
 Barker, Edward James, Clerk, Accountant General's Office—Middle Colaba.  
 Barker, F., signs per pro. Ashburner Bell & Co.—Malabar Hill.  
 Barker, Horace Watson, Clerk Fort Police Office—Middle Colaba.  
 Barker, John, Engineer Apprentice—Boree Bunder.  
 Barker, J., Acting Sub-Conductor Ordnance Department, Grand Arsenal.  
 Barker, W. C., Master Attendant and Conservator of the Port, &c.—Colaba.  
 Barker, W. G., Foreman Joiner P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard—Mazagon.  
 Barlass, David, Boiler-maker P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard—Mazagon.  
 Barnard, J., Conductor Senior Barrack Master Presidency, Military Store Lane.  
 Barnsley, John, Assistant Marshal House of Correction—Byculla.  
 Barnsley, George, Gun Carriage Department—Colaba.  
 Barnes, J. F. S., Guard G. I. P. Railway, Omercarry.  
 Barnes, T., Guard G. I. P. Railway—Kalbadavie.  
 Barnes, William, Guard G. I. P. Railway—Kalbadavie.  
 Barnes, W. C., Mounted Police, Mazagon.  
 Barnes, Richard, Inspector Agra and Masterman's Bank, Rampart Row.  
 Barnett, George Alfred, Accountant G. I. P. Railway Company—Chinchpoo gly.  
 Barnett, G. W., 3rd Class Officer, Preventive Service.  
 Barrett, A., Coppersmith P. & O. Company's Dockyard, Mazagon.  
 Barretto, John, Partner, Barretto & Co., Army Agents, Apollo Street.  
 Barretto, Joseph F., Clerk Marine Storekeeper's Department.  
 Barsette, J., Carriage Builder G. I. P. Railway—Mazagon.  
 Bartleet, Frederick, Assistant, Stoehr Prieger & Co.—Malabar Hill.  
 Barton, Richard Bolton, Barrister-at-law—Malabar Hill.  
 Bates, Samuel, Manager Indian Carrying Company, Rampart Row.  
 Bates, Edward & Co., Merchants, Hummum Street.  
 Bather, W., Store and Park Serjeant Ordnance Department, Grand Arsenal.  
 Baumbach, John Andrew, Partner Remington & Co. (Europe.)

- Bawtree, H. J., Assistant, Rogers & Co., Chemists.  
 Baxter, J., 1st Class Preventive Officer—Picquet Road.  
 Bayley, Lyttleton Holyoake, Barrister-at-Law—Malabar Hill.  
 Bayly, William Cole, Engineer to the Municipal Commissioners—Chinchpoogly.  
 Beard, Mrs., Byculla.  
 Beardmore, J. R., Purser P. & O. Company's Dockyard, Mazagon.  
 Bease, George, Press-Reader Bombay Education Society's Press—Byculla.  
 Beaumont, Thomas George, Opium Inspector, Colaba.  
 Beck, James M., Superintendent Victoria Land and Press Co.'s Flotilla—Colaba.  
 Becker, Hugh, signs per pro. Gaddum & Co., Rampart Row, Fort.  
 Bedford, Henry, Architect, Surveyor and Estate Agent, Tamarind Lane, Fort.  
 Bedford, Joseph, Partner G. Burstall & Bedford—Chinchpoogly.  
 Bedford, W., Deputy Auditor & Accountant General's Office—Grant Buildings.  
 Beedle, Henry, Colaba.  
 Bell, John, Police Constable, Kalbadavie.  
 Bell, J. G., Assistant, Ashburner Bell Co., Malabar Hill.  
 Bell, John T., Partner A. H. Huschke & Co. (Europe).  
 Bell, P. G., Surgeon P. & O. Company's Service.  
 Bell, R., Guard G. I. P. Railway—Girgaum.  
 Bell, Robert, Schoolmaster.  
 Bell, Robert, Partner Ashburner, Bell & Co.—Malabar Hill.  
 Bell, William, in charge of the Flag Staff, Parel Hill.  
 Benn, C. E., Assistant, Cardwell, Parsons & Co., Rampart Row.  
 Benjamin S., Signaller Electric Telegraph, Bombay.  
 Bennett & Co., Auctioneers, Forbes Street.  
 Bennett, Edward Lawrence, Partner Bennet & Co.—Tardeo.  
 Bennett, Robert W., Assistant Marine Storekeeper—Colaba.  
 Benson, J., Horse Trainer, Love Lane, Byculla.  
 Benson, John B., Fitter, G. I. P. Railway—Byculla.  
 Bentley, Frederick, Clerk Bombay Bank—Colaba.  
 Bentley, Charles D., Clerk to the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Couch—Colaba.  
 Berens, H. & A., & Co., Merchants, Hornby Row.  
 Beresford, —, Sub-Agent & Accountant, Delhi Corporation—Colaba.  
 Bernard, T., Commander P. & O. Company's Service.  
 Berry, Charles Bamford, Head Artificer, Bullet Factory—Fort George.  
 Best, William James, Partner Best and Brown, Bill, Share and Freight Brokers—Malabar Hill.  
 Betham, John E., Commander Steamer *John Bright*. [(Europe).  
 Betham, Robert George, Purser Bombay Marine and Examiner Marine Accounts,  
 Betts, H., Superintendent, Thacker, Vining Co.—Tardeo.  
 Bevis, James, Partner Cardwell, Parsons & Co., Rampart Row.  
 Reynon, D. E., Assistant, W. Nicol & Co.—Malabar Hill.  
 Beyts & Eduljee, Brokers, Meadow Street.  
 Beyts, Charles Anthony, Partner Beyts & Eduljee—Colaba.  
 Beyts, George Matheron, Commander B. I. S. N. Co.'s Steamer *Burmah*.  
 Beyts, John Nathaniel C., Clerk to the Municipal Commissioners—Upper Colaba.  
 Bickell, G., Carriage Builder G. I. P. Railway—Byculla.  
 Bickerdike, R. E., Assistant, Macnee & Co.  
 Bickersteth, Cleveland & Peile, Solicitors, Borah Bazaar. [Malabar Hill.  
 Bickersteth, John Pares, Partner Bickersteth, Cleveland and Peile, Solicitors—  
 Bidwell, Robert B., 1st Class Engineer Bombay Marine—Grant Buildings.  
 Bilbey, John, Acting Chief Engineer Apollo Cotton Press Company—Colaba.  
 Billington, James, Fitter Manockjee Petit's Spinning & Weaving Co., Tardeo.  
 Bineham, John George, Boiler-maker P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.  
 Bineham, Thomas James, Engineer P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.  
 Bishop, —, Clerk P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard—Mazagon.  
 Black, Duncan, 1st Class Boiler-maker in the Dockyard—Colaba.  
 Black, Thomas, Superintendent and Agent P. & O. S. N. Co.—Mazagon.  
 Blackburn, E., 4th Class Officer, Preventive Service.  
 Blackstone, Robert, Chief Steward P. & O. Co.'s Service—Albion Place, Byculla.  
 Blackwell & Co. Merchants, 2 Dean Lane.

- Blackwell, H., Travelling Audit Clerk G. I. P. Railway.
- Blackmore, W., Commander B. I. S. N. Co.'s Steamer *Penang*.
- Blackwood, Robert, in charge of Saluting Battery, Apollo Bunder.
- Blackwood, Mrs. Catherine, Midwife, Apollo Bunder.
- Blain, George, Assistant Bombay Reclamation Company—Girgaum.
- Blair, James, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bombay, Rampart Row.
- Blake, Frederick, Foreman Smith G. I. P. Railway—Byculla.
- Blakeman, John Henry, Assistant Presidency Pay Office, Marine Department—Grant Buildings, Colaba.
- Blakeney, Samuel, Sub-Conductor Grand Arsenal—Esplanade.
- Blaney, Thomas, Medical Practitioner, Armenian Lane.
- Blay, Thomas, Partner Blay & Mackintosh, Bill, Share and Freight Brokers and Average Staters—Malabar Hill.
- Blisher, W., Assistant Bombay Reclamation Company—Chowpatty.
- Blunt, W., 4th Class Officer Preventive Service.
- Bonte & MacGregor, Surgeons, &c, Meadow Street.
- Boate, H. C., F.R.C.S.I., Medical Practitioner, Meadow Street.
- Bocarro, Joaquim Joseph, Accountant Elphinstone Institution—Kavel.
- Bocarro, John, Head Clerk to Director of Public Instruction—Kavel.
- Bocarro, Joseph—Kalbadavie.
- Bocarro, Michael, Clerk Remington & Co.—Kalbadavie.
- Boddy, H. S., Engineer Harbour Defences, Oyster Rock Battery—Byculla.
- Bogle, James, Partner Wallace and Co.—Malabar Hill.
- Bogle, A. B., Partner Watson, Bogle and Co.—Church Lane.
- Boland, J. D., Signaller Electric Telegraph—Bombay.
- Bolland, J., 4th Class Officer Preventive Service.
- Bond, A. J., Assistant, Peel Cassels & Co., Byculla.
- Bond, John, Engineer Apprentice P. & O. Company's Dockyard.
- Bond, William, Assistant, Peel Cassels and Co.—Clare Road, Byculla.
- Bonner, J., Assist. Overseer Gun-Carriage Department, Pilot Bunder—Colaba.
- Booth, Thomas Rowley, Assistant, G. Burstall & Co.—Bandora.
- Borges, D. F., Clerk Graham and Co.—Kalbadavie.
- Borges, Joseph, Assistant Book-keeper Leckie & Co.—Kalbadavie.
- Borges, N. A., Cashier Graham & Co.—Kalbadavie.
- Borsini, Francisco, Watchmaker—Meadow Street.
- Borthwick, J., Clerk Military Accountant's Office—Kalbadavie.
- Boswell, A. Jenner Bruce, Clerk Framjee, Sands & Co.—Love Lane, Byculla.
- Boult, L. H., Assistant, Robinson & Co.—Malabar Hill.
- Boult, J., Assistant, Robinson & Co.—Malabar Hill.
- Boulter, R., Store and Park Serjeant—Sewree.
- Bouttell, Thomas Henry, Gas Manager and Accountant, Forbes Street.
- Bowen, Rev. George, Missionary, and Editor *Bombay Guardian*—Esplanade.
- Rowman, John, Book-keeper Leggatt & Co.—Byculla.
- Rowman, Henry, Clerk Ewart Latham & Co.—Kalbadavie.
- Boyd, Rev. D. C., Pastor Free Church—Esplanade.
- Boyd, William, Assistant Revenue Department, Secretariate—Cavel.
- Boyd, M. W., Sub-Agent Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China.
- Boylett, J., 4th Class Officer Preventive Service.
- Boylett, James, Clerk Military Accountant's Office, Fort.
- Boyes, J. N., Surgeon, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
- Brade, J., Goods Clerk G. I. P. Railway—Sonapoor.
- Bradley, James, Fitter and Driver B. B. & C. I. Railway—Bandora.
- Bradley, Thomas, Partner G. S. King & Co.—Malabar Hill.
- Brady, Michael, Pensioner—Oomercarry.
- Braganze, L. C., Clerk Political Department, Secretariate—Girgaum.
- Braganza, S. A., Clerk P. W. D., Secretariate—Dnbool.
- Bramhall, David Pierce, Ship Agent and Commission Merchant, Forbes Street.
- Branch, Sam. D. G., 2nd Class Officer Preventive Service—Kalbadavie.
- Brandt, Herbert, Assistant Ewart Latham & Co.—Breach Candy.
- Brass, G. W. D., Signaller Electric Telegraph, Bombay. [Batteries—Colaba.
- Brebner, J. M., Lieutenant Bombay Marine, and Assist. Superintendent Floating

- Bremmerman, A., Fireman G. I. P. Railway—Byculla.  
 Brentwall, W., Guard G. I. P. Railway.  
 Brett, C. F.  
 Brettell, Henry Adolphus, 3rd Class Engineer Bombay Marine—Colaba.  
 Brice, A. C., & Co. Merchants, Hornby Row.  
 Brice, Alexander C., Partner, A. C. Brice & Co.—Malabar Hill.  
 Briggs & Co., House and Land Agents, Forbes Street.  
 Briggs, Henry George, Partner Briggs & Co.  
 Briggs, J. G., Broker, Tamarind Lane.  
 Bright, Charles J., Foreman Boiler-maker, Bombay Marine.  
 Bright, Henry Eustace, signs per pro. Wallace & Co.—Malabar Hill.  
 Brighton, Jos., Overseer Bombay Reclamation Company—Malabar Hill.  
 Briscoe, R. F., Chief Officer P. & O. Company's Service.  
 Bristow, C. J., Superintending Purser P. & O. Co.—Chinchpoojly.  
 Britten, E., Driver G. I. P. Railway—Byculla.  
 Britto, A. H., Clerk Ewart Latham Co.—Cavel.  
 Britto, J. J., Clerk Bombay General Post Office—Mahim.  
 Britto, John Vincent, Assistant Book-keeper Rennie, Scovell & Co.—Cavel.  
 Broad, H., Head Steward, P. & O. Company's Service.  
 Brodhurst, John, Assistant, Judicial Department, Secretariate, and French Translator to Government—Kalbadavie.  
 Brodie, J. L., Agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China—Parell.  
 Bromley, Joseph, Engineer Apprentice, Bombay Marine.  
 Brooke, Henry, Partner A. C. Brice & Co.—Mount Lane, Mazagon.  
 Brooke, William R., Assistant Superintendent Government Electric Telegraph Department, Bombay Circle—Colaba.  
 Brooker, G. W., Assistant A. C. Brice & Co.—Mazagon.  
 Brooks, George, Partner Flower and Brooks, Bill and Share Brokers—Colaba.  
 Brooks, Joshua (junior), Secretary Colaba Press Co.—Grant Buildings.  
 Brouse, H., Surveyor of Shipping—Byculla.  
 Brown, Alexander, Partner Nicol and Co. (Europe.) [Tardeo.  
 Brown, Brown, Manager Weaving Department Oriental Spinning & Weaving Co.,  
 Brown, Bryce, 1st Class Engineer Bombay Marine—Colaba.  
 Brown, C. F. W., Partner Lee & Brown—Adelphi Family Hotel, Byculla.  
 Brown, Forrest Loudon, Partner Howard and Brown, Bill, Share and Freight Brokers—Malabar Hill.  
 Brown, Frederick Lindemann, Third Magistrate of Police—Mazagon.  
 Brown, G., Guard G. I. P. Railway—Kalbadavie.  
 Brown, G., Driver G. I. P. Railway—Mazagon.  
 Brown, George, Mason Elphinstone Land & Press Company—Mazagon.  
 Brown, Geo., Accountant, Goolam Baba & Co.—Girgaum.  
 Brown, James, Constable of Police—Girgaum.  
 Brown, James, Engineer Oriental Spinning and Weaving Company—Tardeo.  
 Brown, John, Frammer of Electric Telegraph Messages—Bellasis Road, Byculla.  
 Brown, John, Pensioned Conductor, Butcher's Island.  
 Brown, John, Railway Contractor—Girgaum.  
 Brown, John T. Trenn, Undertaker and Sculptor—Bellasis Road, Byculla.  
 Brown, J. A., & Co., Agents for Smith, Elder & Co.  
 Brown, James Alex., Partner J. A. Brown & Co.—Malabar Hill.  
 Brown, William, Retired Undertaker—Byculla.  
 Brown, W. T. H. Clerk Rennie, Scovell & Co.—Byculla.  
 Browne, James A., Commander Steamer *Indore*.  
 Brunner, Rev. Joseph, Superior of the Roman Catholic School and Male Orphanage—Mazagon.  
 Brunton, R. P., Chief Inspector to Municipal Commissioners—Colaba.  
 Brydon, J., Chief Engineer P. and O. Company's Service.  
 Bryson, Robert, Engineer Apprentice, Bombay Marine.  
 Buchan, J., Assistant, County Jail, Oomercarry.  
 Buchanan, D. T., Superintendent Patent Slip Company, Mazagon.  
 Buckland, J., Chief Officer P. & O. Company's Service.  
 Buckler, George Alexander, Journeyman Apprentice, Bombay Marine.

Budd, G., Driver G. I. P. Railway—Mazagon.  
 Buglett, James, Clerk Military Accountant's Office, Fort. [College.  
 Buhler, Dr. Johanna George, Professor of Oriental Languages, Elphinstone  
 Bulcock, Howarth, Spinning Master, Oriental Spinning and Weaving Co., Tardeo.  
 Bulkley, Joseph, Acting Storekeeper B. B. and C. I. Railway—Bandora.  
 Bulkley, T. A., Assist. Engineer Drainage Works, Municipal Commissioners' Office.  
 Bull, John, employed in Tanner's Factory—Oomercarry.  
 Bullen, H., Pattern-maker P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard—Mazagon.  
 Bullock, James, Engineer Apprentice, Bombay Marine.  
 Bullock, William, Assistant, Bombay Bank—Bandora.  
 Bunner, Rev. Jos., Roman Catholic Chaplain, St. Anne's—Byculla.  
 Bunyer, Francis, Conductor Ordnance Department, Castle Park, Fort.  
 Burden, Charles Edward, Coppersmith P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.  
 Burchardt, H., Assistant, Ashburner Bell & Co—Malabar Hill.  
 Burgess, G., Fireman G. I. P. Railway—Byculla.  
 Burgess, James, F.E.I.S., Principal, Sir J. Jejeebhoy's Institution—Middle Colaba.  
 Burke, Edmund, B. A., Deputy Registrar and Commissioner for taking Affidavits  
 and Bail Process, High Court.  
 Burke, J. R., G. I. P. Railway Stores Department—Byculla.  
 Burke, T. J., Overseer of Roads—Colaba.  
 Burleigh, John L., Assistant, Stearns, Hobart & Co., Apollo Street.  
 Burn, John, Tailor and Outfitter—Colaba.  
 Burn, Walter W., Military Accountant's Office—Girgaum.  
 Burnell, G. W., Shed Master, Bombay Education Society's School, Byculla.  
 Burnes, James, Hospital Serjeant European General Hospital, Fort.  
 Burnes, Martin, Mechanic Bombay Reclamation Company—Malabar Hill.  
 Burns, Edward, employed in Grant's Saddlery Establishment—Colaba.  
 Burns, Jerome, Civil Engineer and Contractor—Chinchpogly.  
 Burrett, H., Constable, Parell.  
 Burrowes, H. J., Clerk G. I. P. Railway—Colaba.  
 Burrowes, Johnson, Clerk Inspector General of Ordnance & Magazines—Colaba.  
 Burrowes, T. F., Share Broker—Colaba.  
 Burrows, L. O., Clerk P. & O. Co.'s Service.  
 Burstall & Bedford, Soap and Grease Factors—Chinchpogly.  
 Burstall, George, Partner Burstall & Bedford (Europe).  
 Burstall, Stephen, G. Burstall & Co. (Europe).  
 Burstall, S., & Co., Merchants, Church Lane.  
 Burton, Charles, Engineer Steamer *Pioneer*.  
 Burton, James, Engineer Steamer *Johnstone Castle*.  
 Burton, W., Guard G. I. P. Railway—Kalbadavie.  
 Butler, Richard, Head Foreman G. I. P. Railway—Boree Bunder.  
 Butler, R., Engineer Steamer *Maharaj*.  
 Butters, James, Constable, Fort.  
 Byne, Henry, Assistant, Leckie & Co (Europe).  
 Byrnes, Michael (junior), Chief Engineer Steamer *Bombay Castle*.

## C

Cabral, A. B., Clerk Ardaseer Cursetjee's Office—Churney Wadec.  
 Cabral, Estuao Mathias, Clerk Ewart Latham & Co.—Girgaum.  
 Cabral, E. G., Storekeeper Bombay Water Works—Parell.  
 Cabral, Joseph Joaquin, Clerk Ewart Latham & Co—Girgaum Road.  
 Calaway, Charles Frederick, 1st Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.  
 Callahan, James, Engineer Apprentice, Bombay Marine—Byculla.  
 Callaghan, Thomas, Senior Military Warder House of Correction—Byculla.  
 Cambridge, W. W., Engineer Elphinstone Land and Press Co.'s Steamer *Joravar*.  
 Cameron & Ryan, Civil Engineers & Contractors, Church Street.  
 Cameron, J. D., Assistant, Framjee, Sands & Co.—Colaba.  
 Cameron, Peter, Assistant Fitter G. I. P. Railway Works—Byculla.  
 Campbell, A., Fireman G. I. P. Railway—Byculla.  
 Campbell, Alexander H., Partner Ritchie, Stuart & Co. (Europe.)  
 Campbell, Archibald, Engineer Apprentice, Bombay Marine.

- Campbell, A. W., Signs per pro. Stevens Bros. & Co.—Colaba.  
 Campbell, James, Assistant Engineer Victoria Press Company—Colaba.  
 Campbell, George W., Partner Ritchie, Stuart & Co. (Europe.)  
 Campbell, John, Partner Scott McClelland & Co.—Malabar Hill.  
 Campbell, Michael Scott, Assistant Ritchie, Stuart & Co.—Malabar Hill.  
 Campbell, —, Clerk P. & O. Company's Service.  
 Campbell, Mitchell & Co., Merchants Meadow street. [Malabar Hill.  
 Candy, Francis J., M.A., Professor of Applied Sciences, Elphinstone College—  
 Cannon, Edward Charles, Clerk Bank of Bombay, and Organist, Trinity Chapel,  
 Military Square.  
 Cannon, Edwyn Denis, Clerk, Compiler Pay Department, Military Square.  
 Cannon, Henry Andrew, Clerk Political Department Secretariate, Military Square.  
 Cannon, James, Governor's Band, Parell.  
 Cantrell, Alexander, Press-Reader Bombay Education Society's Press—Byculla.  
 Capel, John, Boiler-maker G. I. P. Railway—Byculla.  
 Carbery, Patrick, Warder House of Correction—Byculla.  
 Carbery, Patrick, Apprentice in the Steamer *Governor Hugginson*.  
 Carberry, Thomas, Mounted Police, Mazagon.  
 Cardwell, Parsons, & Co., Merchants, Rampart Row.  
 Carney, Michael, employed in the House of Correction—Byculla.  
 Carney, —, Pensioner, Agiary Lane—Kalbadavie.  
 Carpenter, Thomas, Superintendent Rolling Department Mint—Foras Road.  
 Carpenter, Ed., Clerk in Charge P. & O. Company's Service.  
 Carr, George, First Class Officer Preventive Service—Candawaddy.  
 Carr, J., Guard G. I. P. Railway—Kalbadavie.  
 Carr, W., Blacksmith P. & O. Company's Dockyard, Mazagon.  
 Carrs, J., Mason P. & O. Company's Dockyard—Mazagon.  
 Carroll, D. D., Pupil Teacher Education Society's School, Byculla.  
 Carroll, J., Governor's Band, Parell.  
 Carroll, Mrs. Sarah, Milliner and Dress-maker—Bellasis Junction Road.  
 Carter, Henry Sadlier, Solicitor, High Court.  
 Cartledge, J., Foreman Moulder Gun Carriage Department—Upper Colaba.  
 Cartwright, Henry Durance, Partner Leckie & Co.  
 Carvalho, Sebastian A., Medical Practitioner, Hornby Row.  
 Cassels, John, Partner Peel, Cassels & Co.—Malabar Hill.  
 Cassels, Walter Richard, Partner Peel, Cassels & Co.—Malabar Hill.  
 Cassidy, S., Commissariat Serjeant, Ex. Commissariat Office at the Presidency.  
 Cassim, S. H., Apothecary, Dockyard—Dowjee Street.  
 Cavanagh, John, Master European Orphanage, Roman Catholic Boarding School,  
 Caves, W., Agent for Tug Boats, *Taptce* Office.  
 Cessford, John P. R., Bill and Share Broker—Colaba.  
 Chambers, F., Merchant—Malabar Hill.  
 Charlton, William (junior), Draftsman G. I. P. Railway—Byculla.  
 Charman, W., Managing Proprietor, *Bombay Gazette*.  
 Chart, S. W., Clerk General Manager's Office G. I. P. Railway.  
 Cheesman, T., Governor's Band, Parell.  
 Cheetham, Septimus, Merchant, Rampart Row.  
 Cheetham, William F., Customs Preventive Officer—Colaba.  
 Cheshire, J., Master Sailmaker, Dockyard.  
 Chesson & Woodhall, Book-Sellers & Stationers, Meadow Street.  
 Chesson, James, Partner Chesson & Woodhall—Girgaum.  
 Chevalier, Fred., signs per pro. Passmore & Co.  
 Chissold, J. W., Clerk Oriental Bank—Byculla.  
 Christian, Christopher, Assistant Marine Store-keeper—Grant Buildings.  
 Christie, David, 3rd Class Engineer Bombay Marine.  
 Christie, D. A. T., Accountant & Officiating Manager Indian Peninsula, London  
 and China Bank—Malabar Hill.  
 Christie, J., First Assist. Dep. Auditor and Accountant General's Office—Byculla.  
 Christian, Christopher, Deputy Assistant Commissary Marine Storekeeper's  
 Office—1, Grant Buildings, Colaba.  
 Chrystal, Patrick, signs per procuration Souza, Pinto & Co.—Byculla.

- Ciampi, Ignacio, Rev. S. J., Vicar Cathedral de Esperanza.  
 Cicerone, —, Assistant Master Roman Catholic Free School—Mazagon.  
 Clacker, Robert, 1st Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.  
 Claridge, George, Foreman Machine and Press Dept., *Times of India* Office.  
 Clark, G., Chief Engineer P. and O. Company's Service.  
 Clark, J., Chief Engineer P. & O. Co.'s Service.  
 Clark, J., Guard G. I. P. Railway—Kalbadavia.  
 Clarke, E., Overseer Elphinstone Land and Press Company—Mazagon.  
 Clark, J., Driver G. I. P. Railway—Mazagon.  
 Clarke, John, Conductor Ordnance Department, Grand Arsenal.  
 Clarke, N., Rev., Teacher St. Xavier's School—Calbadavia.  
 Classon, H. & Co., Merchants, Meadow Street.  
 Classon, H., Partner H. Clason & Co., Meadow Street (Europe.)  
 Clay, A., Surgeon P. & O. Company's Service.  
 Clay, G. S., Assistant to Lawrence & Co.—Malabar Hill.  
 Clerkson, F. J., Assistant to Marshal, County Jail, Oomercarry. [Hill.  
 Cleveland, Henry, Partner Bickersteth, Cleveland and Pelle, Solicitors—Malabar  
 Cleworth, J., Clerk in Charge, P. & O. Company's Service.  
 Clifton, Charles, Secretary Union Financial Corporation—Colaba.  
 Cliff, C., Assistant Turner Grand Arsenal.  
 Closson, H., Signaller Electric Telegraph, Bombay.  
 Clover, J., & Co., Merchants, Rampart Row.  
 Clover, John, Partner John Clover & Co. (Europe.)  
 Clover, William W., Partner John Clover & Co., Meadow Street.  
 Clowes, John, Partner Rennie, Scovell & Co. (Europe.)  
 Clugston, Robert, Junior Assistant to the Accountant General, and Auditor Administrator General's Accounts—Byculla.  
 Clyne, P., Governor's Band, Parell.  
 Coates, G., Chief Engineer Hydraulic Press Company—Colaba.  
 Cochrane, J., Fireman G. I. P. Railway—Byculla.  
 Cogle, C., Guard G. I. P. Railway.  
 Cohen & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, Forbes Street.  
 Cohen, Matthias Benjamin, Gospel Propagation Society—Grant Road.  
 Cohen, M. C., Partner Cohen & Co.—Byculla.  
 Cohen, Moss, signs per pro. Cohen & Co., Forbes Street.  
 Colaco, D. A., Clerk B. B. & C. I. Railway Managing Agent's Office.  
 Colby, A., Ship Builder Elphinstone Land & Press Company—Mazagon.  
 Colebrook, John, Assistant Superintendent of Stamps—Grant Buildings, Colaba.  
 Coleman, Alfred, Commander P. & O. Company's Service.  
 Coles, T. H., Partner Grey & Co. (Europe.)  
 Collella, W. R., Stores Department G. I. P. Railway—Byculla.  
 Collett, Arnold Burrows, Coach Builder and Commission Merchant, Breach Candy, and 35 Milk Street, London.  
 Collett, J. A., Commander P. & O. Company's Service.  
 Collett, H. J., Assistant Agra and Masterman's Bank.  
 Colley, George, Engineer Manockjee Petit's Spinning & Weaving Co., Tardeo.  
 Colly, Robert, Engineer Manockjee Petit's Spinning & Weaving Co., Tardeo.  
 Collins, J., Customs Preventive Officer.  
 Collins, James, Engineer—Oomercarry.  
 Collins, Michael, Inspector of Railway Telegraph Offices—Grant Road.  
 Collins, T., 5th Class Officer Preventive Service—Dabool.  
 Collins, W., Clerk Elphinstone Land & Press Company—Fort George.  
 Colliver, W. D., Master Elphinstone Land & Press Company's Steamer *Jorawas*.  
 Collymore, J. H., Inspector Preventive Service—Kalbadavia.  
 Colville, A., Chief Engineer Colaba Press Company—Colaba.  
 Comber, Son & Co., Merchants, Bell Lane.  
 Comber, Thomas, Partner Comber, Son & Co., Merchants—Malabar Hill.  
 Compton, Spencer, Prothonotary, Ecclesiastical Registrar, and Admiralty Registrar High Court—Malabar Hill.  
 Comrie, William, Indian Carrying Company, Rampart Row.  
 Comyn, Charles J., Paymaster B. B. and C. I. Railway—Bandora.

Conceicao, Rev. Joze Antonio, Professor Barretto Charity School—Kavel.  
 Conceicao, Louis M. de, Watchmaker—Kalbadavie.  
 Condon,—Engineer British India Steam Navigation Company.  
 Connell, George Leonard Ford, Press-reader Education Society's Press, Byculla.  
 Connelly, James, Bailiff High Court—Kalbadavie.  
 Connon, John, M. A., Barrister-at-Law (Europe).  
 Connor, Patrick, Engineer Apprentice, Bombay Marine—Byculla.  
 Connors, J., Carpenter Bombay Reclamation Company—Malabar Hill.  
 Conry, Baldero, Second Officer B. I. S. N. Co.'s Steamer *Sydney*.  
 Considine, Charles, P. & O. Co.'s Dock—Mazagon.  
 Continho, A. M. C., Medical Practitioner, Syed Abdool Raymon Street.  
 Conway, William, Apothecary Lunatic Asylum, Colaba.  
 Cook, G., Agent Wells and Glover's Works, Bombay.  
 Cooke, Rev. Chas., Secretary Roman Catholic Bishop of Bombay—Meadow Street.  
 Cooke, Charles, Head Pressman and Die Multiplier, Coming Department, Mint.  
 Cooper, F. F. F. F., Head Steward P. & O. Company's Service.  
 Cooper, C. P., Barrister-at-Law—Malabar Hill.  
 Cooper, Frederick F. F., Chief Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.  
 Cooper, Frederick, Artificer Gun Carriage Department, Colaba.  
 Cooper, R., Boiler-maker G. I. P. Railway—Byculla.  
 Cooper, William, Partner Fulcher, Cooper & Co.—Coorla.  
 Cordeiro, M. G., Clerk Managing Agent's Office B. B. & C. I. Railway.  
 Corder, F., Audit Clerk and Draftsman, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Tardeo.  
 Corke, William George, 2nd Assistant Master Attendant—Lower Colaba.  
 Cornforth, J. P., & Co., Merchants, Hummum Street.  
 Conforth, J., Assistant, J. P. Cornforth and Co.—Middle Colaba.  
 Cornish, Gabriel Carey, Customs Preventive Service.  
 Correya, John H., Chief Officer Steamer *Johnstone Castle*—Kalbadavie.  
 Cotter, Henry, Assistant Master St. Mary's Institution—Byculla.  
 Coudry, Henry C., 2nd Assistant, Assay Department of the Mint—Girgaum.  
 Couldrey, T. J., P. & O. Company—Girgaum.  
 Counsell, Thomas, Foreman Carpenter P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.  
 Coupland & Co., Merchants, Rampart Row.  
 Coupland, Henry Currie, signs per pro. Coupland & Co.—Parell.  
 Coupland, John, Partner Coupland & Co. (Europe).  
 Coute, A. C., Clerk P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard—Mazagon.  
 Coutts, F. C., Ledger-keeper, Comptoir d'Escompte de Paris.  
 Cowan, Andrew J., Assistant Political Department, Secretariate (Europe).  
 Cowell, George, Driver G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.  
 Cowley, Henry, Secretary Asiatic Financial Association—Byculla.  
 Cox, T., Governor's Band, Parell.  
 Cox, W., Engineer P. & O. Co.'s Service, Mazagon.  
 Coyle, Lewis, Clerk P. & O. Company's Dockyard, Mazagon.  
 Craig, D., Fitter G. I. P. Railway—Byculla.  
 Craig, David R., 2nd Engineer Steamer *General Outram*.  
 Craske, E., Engineer P. & O. Company's Dockyard, Mazagon.  
 Crauford, G. Assistant, Grey and Co.—Fort.  
 Crawford, George, Assistant, Grey and Co.—Malabar Hill.  
 Crawford, James Henry, Assistant, Remington and Co.—Byculla.  
 Crawford, R. L., Assistant, Remington & Co.—Byculla.  
 Crawford & Co., Auctioneers & Commission Agents, Marine Street.  
 Crawford, Thomas, Partner Crawford & Co.—Nesbit Lane, Mazagon.  
 Crawford, William Henry, Solicitor, Rampart Row, Fort.  
 Cresswell, Marshall, Assistant Engineer G. I. P. Railway—Chinchpooglee.  
 Crimmins, Michael, Second Military Warder, House of Correction—Byculla.  
 Crimmins, Michael (Junior), Assist. in charge Electric Telegraph—Fort George.  
 Crimmins, Patrick, employed in the Mint, Fort.  
 Critchell, George (Junior), Signaller Government Electric Telegraph—Colaba.  
 Critchell, George, Inspector Government Electric Telegraph Office, Bombay.  
 Critchell, Joseph, Signaller Government Electric Telegraph Office.  
 Critchley, Jonathan, 2nd Class Engineer, Bombay Marine—Kalbadavie.



Crockwell, William, Sub-Conductor Marine Stores—Colaba.  
 Cronally, J., Store and Park Serjeant, Ordnance Department, Town Barracks.  
 Cross, James, Apothecary 72nd Highlanders, Bombay.  
 Cross, Ralph, Government Pensioner—Mazagon.  
 Crossley, Benjamin, Purser, Bombay Marine.  
 Crossley, Robert Thomas, Partner Passmore & Co.—Malabar Hill.  
 Crusoe, John, Carpenter, Bombay Reclamation Company—Malabar Hill.  
 Cullimore, —, Inspector Customs Preventive Service.  
 Cumming, Anthony, Secretary Bombay Contract and Building Co.—Mazagon.  
 Culverhouse, C., Proprietor Hamburg Hotel—Girgaum.  
 Cummins, J., Governor's Band, Parell.  
 Cummins, Moses Vere James, Assistant, John Tanner & Co.—Byculla.  
 Cunningham, Duncan Forbes, 1st Class Engineer Bombay Marine—Colaba.  
 Curling, Robert, Commander P. & O. Co.'s Service.  
 Curran, Cornelius, Engineer Apprentice, Bombay Marine.  
 Currie, Hugh, 2nd Officer Steamer *Pioneer*.  
 Currie, W. C., Acting Manager East India Bank—Malabar Hill.  
 Cusack, A. J., Volkart Brothers—Meadow Street.  
 Cuthbert, Richard, Overseer Vehar Water Works—Coorla.  
 Cutler, Robert, Clerk Secretary's Office, G. I. P. Railway—Grant Road.  
 Cutler, Samuel, Artificer Gun Carriage Department—Boree Bunder.  
 Cutler, Robert P., Clerk Financial Association of India & China—Malabar Hill.  
 Cutts, Charles, Contractor, Byculla.

## D

D'Aguiar, John M., Clerk Thacker, Vining & Co.—Matharpacady.  
 D'Azavedo, J. P., Ledger-keeper *Mercantile News* Office—Girgaum.  
 D'Acqueny A., Partner Pestonjee & D'Acqueny, Brokers and French Emigration Agents, Bombay.  
 D'Azavedo, A. J., Clerk General Post Office—Dadur.  
 D'Montmorency, W. H.—Chundunwaddy.  
 Dalbusset, Edmond, Partner Dossabhoy Cursetjee & Co.—Mazagon.  
 Dale, D., Governor's Band, Parell.  
 Dale, P., Broker, Church Street.  
 Daley, Charles A., Government Pensioned Surveyor—Obelisk Road, Byculla.  
 Dallas and Lynch, Solicitors, Church Lane.  
 Dallas, Richard Ardill, LL D., Partner, Dallas and Lynch—Malabar Hill.  
 Dalton, Charles, Head Clerk Revenue Survey Office.  
 Daniell, Frederick William, Purser Bombay Marine.  
 Daniell, Charles, 2nd Class Officer Preventive Service—Kalbadavie.  
 Darley, S., Assistant, Stewart & Co.—Malabar Hill.  
 Darlington, W., Clerk P. & O. Co.'s Office.  
 David, Solomon, Mazagon.  
 Davidson, Frederick Maitland, Assistant, Ritchie, Steuart & Co.—Worlee.  
 Davie, W. R., 2nd Class Officer Preventive Service, Colaba.  
 Davies, Thomas Higginson, Civil Engineer and Contractor—Byculla.  
 Davis, & Co., General Merchants, Hummum Street.  
 Davis, David, Watchmaker and Commission Agent, Nesbit Lane, Fort.  
 Davis, V., Engineer P. & O. Co.'s Service, Mazagon.  
 Davis, W., Guard G. I. P. Railway—Byculla.  
 Davison, T. R. R., Bombay City Bank (Europe).  
 Dawes, Edwyn Sandys, Manager for Nicol & Co. of the British India S. N. Co.—Nesbit Lane, Mazagon.  
 DeAlmeida, Diego Frances, Cashier Forbes & Co.—Kalbadavie.  
 DeAlmeida, Domingos A., Teacher, General Assembly's Institution, Kalbadavie.  
 DeAlmeida, John A., Inspector Vehar Water Works—Kalbadavie.  
 DeAlmeida, Joseph M., Clerk W. Nicol & Co.—Cavel.  
 DeAlmeida, Marcellus, Clerk Esperance & Hannah.  
 DeChaves, A., Reader, Printing Office, Secretariate—Cavel.  
 DeChaves, Nicolas, Clerk Income Tax Office—Cavel.  
 DeConceicao, A. P., Medical Practitioner, Sonapoor.

- DeCosta, A. T., Pensioned Assistant Apothecary.  
 DeCosta, A. J., Clerk Remington & Co.  
 DeCosta, C. P., Chief Officer Steamer *Manchester*—Kalbadavie.  
 DeCosta, J., Head Clerk W. & A. Graham & Co.—Kalbadavie.  
 DeCrepelene, Ernest, signs per pro Dossabhoy Merwanjee & Co.  
 DeCruz, Francis, Assistant, Revenue Department, Secretariate—Cavel.  
 DeCruz, F., Signaller Electric Telegraph, Bombay.  
 DeCruz, Joaquim, Assistant, Revenue Department, Secretariate—Cavel.  
 DeCruz, Joseph M., Clerk W. & A. Graham & Co.—Girgaum.  
 DeCruz, Lawrence, Clerk Military Department, Secretariat.—Churney Lane.  
 DeCruz, Mathew, Head Clerk, Principal Inspector General Medical Department—Kalbadavie.  
 DeCruz, Miguel, Assistant, Souza, Pryer & Co.—Kalbadavie.  
 DeCunha, Clement, Clerk Bank of Bombay—Kalbadavie.  
 DeCunha, T. J. C., Clerk Post Office—Kalbadavie.  
 DeCunha, Vincent Avelino, Assistant Secretary, Bible Society—Kalbadavie.  
 DeFaria, Rev. T. J. F., Coadjutor, Church of Salvacao—Mahim.  
 DeGa, Anthony George, junior, Clerk Forbes & Co.—Grant Road.  
 DeGa, Joseph Maria, Ledger-keeper Bank of Bombay—Grant Road.  
 DeGa, Michael, Book-keeper Lyon Brothers and Co.—Grant Road.  
 DeGa, Nicholas, Clerk Financial Association of India and China—Grant Road.  
 DeGama, Peter, Clerk G. I. P. Railway—Kalbadavie.  
 Deimler, Rev. J. G., Church Missionary Society—Rose Cottage, Mount Road.  
 DeJesus, Francis Richard, Clerk in Office Commissioner of Police, Mazagon.  
 DeLaforce, Robert John, Pensioned Pilot—Kalbadavie.  
 DeLamar, Henry Walter, Assistant, Macindoe, Rogers & Co., Forbes Street.  
 DeLaney, W., Warder House of Correction—Fort George. [graphers—Mazagon.  
 DeLemos, Philip L., Partner Henderson & Co., Commission Agents, and Photo-  
 DeLima, Alex. M., Clerk J. A. Wylhe—Nesbit Lane, Byculla.  
 DeLima, D. E. St. A., Assist. Apothecary European General Hospital.  
 DeLima, Joseph, Clerk Lyon Brothers—Byculla.  
 DeLima, Joseph, Book-keeper H. F. Soares & Co.—Nesbit Lane, Byculla.  
 DeLima, Michael, Cashier H. F. Soares & Co.—Nesbit Lane, Byculla.  
 DeLorme, Edward, 3rd Class Officer Preventive Service—Girgaum.  
 DeMello, Antone, Book-keeper Remington & Co.  
 DeMello, J. C., Clerk General Manager's Office G. I. P. R.—Picquet Road.  
 DeMello, A. T., Clerk Managing Agent's Office, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Parell.  
 DeMello, B., Assistant Apothecary, Governor's Establishment.  
 DeMello, C., Clerk Wallace & Co.—Mazagon.  
 DeMello, J. M., Clerk Bombay Education Society's Press, Byculla.  
 DeMello, J. N., Clerk Scinde, Punjaub and Delhi Bank—Mazagon.  
 DeMello, Lewis, Clerk Pay Examiner's Office—Cavel.  
 DeMello, Minguel, Second Apothecary, Medical Store Branch—Kalbadavie.  
 DeMello, M., Clerk W. & A. Graham & Co.—Girgaum.  
 DeMello, M. A., Clerk W. & A. Graham & Co.—Kalbadavie.  
 DeMello, Rev. P., Vicar das Victorias—Upper Mahim.  
 DeMiranda, M. F., Clerk Post Office.  
 DeMiranda, Phillip, Clerk Military Department, Secretariate—Kalbadavie.  
 DeMiranda, P., Clerk Ardaseer Limjee & Co.—Mazagon.  
 DeMonte, A. M., Head Vaccinator, Presidency Division—Bandora.  
 DeMonte, D., Assistant Book-keeper, Rogers & Co.—Cavel Lane.  
 DeMonte, F. H., Book-keeper Finlay, Scott & Co.—Kalbadavie.  
 DeMonte, F. S., Partner Clare & Co.—Kalbadavie.  
 DeMonte, J. M., Clerk Bombay Education Society's Press, Byculla.  
 DeMonte, Rev. Anacleto, Teacher St. Mary's Institution—Byculla.  
 DeMonte, S., Clerk Volkart Brothers—Kalbadavie.  
 DeMonte, S. L., Clerk Bombay Education Society's Press,—Byculla.  
 DeMonte, T. B., Clerk Deputy Engineer's Office, B. B. & C. I. Railway.  
 DeNoronha, D. L., Clerk Collector of Municipal Collector's Office—Girgaum.  
 Denton, Charles, in charge of the accounts of the late Military Pay Office, Mhow  
 Division of the Army—Upper Colaba.

- DeOliveira, E., Clerk Bombay Education Society's Press—Byculla.  
 DePenha, D. Joseph, Clerk Peel, Cassels & Co.—Gunpowder Road, Mazagon.  
 DeQuadros, Gemeniano, Clerk Ritchie, Steuart & Co.—Mazagon.  
 DeQuadros, Justinian, Cashier Ralli Brothers—Mazagon.  
 DeQuadros, J. V., Assistant, Ritchie, Steuart & Co.—Mazagon.  
 DeQuadros, Michael R., Manager, Commercial Bank of India—Mazagon.  
 DeRozario, Paul, Clerk Peel, Cassels & Co.—Girgaum.  
 DeRozario, V., Clerk Bombay General Post Office—Kalbadavie.  
 DeSa, D. A., Clerk Ritchie, Steuart & Co.—Kalbadavie.  
 DeSa, F. X., Clerk General Manager's Office, G. I. P. R.—Kavel.  
 DeSilva, Albino, Partner Silva and Menezes—Kalbadavie.  
 DeSilva, Antonio, Medical Practitioner, Bazaar Street, Fort.  
 DeSilva, D. M., Clerk Remington & Co.—Agiary Lane.  
 DeSilva, E. A., Assistant Book-keeper Rogers & Co.—Bandora.  
 DeSilva, F., Gunner Elphinstone Land & Press Company—Oomercarry.  
 DeSilva, Francis D., Assistant, Coupland & Co.  
 DeSilva, Francis S., Clerk Commodore's Office I. N.—Agiary Lane.  
 DeSilva, G. F., Roman Catholic Vicar at Mahim.  
 DeSilva, John Philip, Assistant Commissioner of Customs—Mazagon.  
 DeSilva, J. P., Check Clerk Elphinstone Land & Press Company—Kalbadavie.  
 DeSilva, Joseph, Clerk Bombay Marine Office—Kalbadavie.  
 DeSilva, J. L., Clerk Ewart Latham & Co.  
 DeSilva, L. M., Clerk Locomotive Department, G. I. P. Railway—Agiary Lane.  
 DeSilva, Manoel Salvadore, Clerk Military Dept., Secretariate—Mahim.  
 DeSilva, M. F., Clerk Ordnance Examiner's Office—Lower Mahim.  
 DeSilva, P. D., Coroner's Constable and Interpreter—Musjid Bunder.  
 DeSilva, Philip, Clerk Military Department, Secretariate—Mahim.  
 DeSilva, P., Clerk Stamp Office—Girgaum.  
 DeSilva, R., Clerk Deputy Chief Engineer's Office, B. B. & C. I. Railway.  
 DeSilva, S. M., Clerk B. B. & C. I. Railway, Managing Agent's Office.  
 DeSouza, A., & Co., Merchants, Tamarind Lane.  
 DeSouza, Angelino, Sub-Assistant Surgeon Charitable Dispensary, Bandora.  
 DeSouza, Antonio D., Assistant Commissioner of Customs—Chunam Kiln Lane.  
 DeSouza, A. S., Assistant Apothecary, Bombay Marine—Colaba.  
 DeSouza, C. G., Partner Souza, Pinto & Co.—Tardeo.  
 DeSouza, C. P., Clerk P. & O. Co.'s Office—Cavel.  
 DeSouza, D., Clerk Master Attendant's Office.  
 DeSouza, Domingo, Engineer Apprentice Bombay Marine.  
 DeSouza, Emidio, Insurance Clerk, Finlay, Scott & Co.—Kalbadavie.  
 DeSouza, Feleciano, Medical Practitioner—Cavel.  
 DeSouza, Francis, Clerk Managing Agent's Office, B. B. & C. I. Railway.  
 DeSouza, Geminiano, Book-keeper Lyon Brothers & Co.—Mazagon.  
 DeSouza, Ignacio, Clerk Ritchie, Steuart & Co.—Cavel.  
 DeSouza, J. A., Clerk, Agent for Transports Office, Dockyard.  
 DeSouza, J. A., Turnkey, County Jail, Oomercarry.  
 DeSouza, Joseph Francis, Surgeon, Mody Street, Fort.  
 DeSouza, J. J., Clerk C. Mascarenhas & Co.—Cavel.  
 DeSouza, John J., Clerk Education Department—Cavel.  
 DeSouza, John X., Clerk Ewart Latham & Co.—Girgaum.  
 DeSouza, J. A., Clerk Souza, Pinto & Co.—Cavel.  
 DeSouza, L. M., Clerk Master Attendant's Office.  
 DeSouza, M. E., Partner Arthur DeSouza & Co.—Mazagon.  
 DeSouza, Manoel Antonio, Partner Souza, Pryer & Co., Meadow Street, Fort.  
 DeSouza, Manoel Francis, Clerk Municipal Commissioners' Office—Mahim.  
 DeSouza, Manoel, employed at P. Grant & Sons, Saddlers—Oomercarry.  
 DeSouza, M. R., Clerk, Political Department, Secretariate—Kalbadavie.  
 DeSouza, P., Clerk Post Office—Kalbadavie.  
 DeSouza, P. D., Dispenser Treacher & Co., Fort and Byculla.  
 DeSouza, Paul, Book-keeper Ashburner, Bell & Co., Fort.  
 DeSouza, Rev. C. P., Assistant to Vicar of Church of Sande—Cavel.  
 DeSouza, Rev. Ellis Maria, Vicar of the Roman Catholic Church, Salsette.

- DeSouza, Rev. J., Secretary to Roman Catholic Archbishop, Bombay.  
 DeSouza, Rev. L., Professor at the Roman Catholic School at Mahim.  
 DeSouza, S. M., Clerk Managing Agent's Office, B. B. and C. I. Railway.  
 DeSouza, Sebastian Joseph, Assistant, Ewart Latham & Co.—Mazagon.  
 DeSouza, Silvestre, Trader—Cavel.  
 DeSylva, Frederick, Clerk Ordnance Examiner's Office—Bellasis Junction Road.  
 DeSylva, Peter M., Clerk Pay Examiner's Office—Matharpacaddy.  
 Devery, Bernard, Mounted Police, Mazagon.  
 Devlin, N., Station Master B. B. & C. I. Railway—Tardeo.  
 Dewar, T. J., 3rd Class Assistant Engineer G. I. P. Railway—Byculla.  
 Dewey, T., 4th Class Officer Preventive Service.  
 Dias, A. C., Stores Delivery Clerk G. I. P. Railway—Byculla.  
 Dias, C. F., Clerk Mechanics' Institute and Teacher of Music, Fort.  
 Dias, E., Clerk Post Office—Girgaum.  
 Dias, F., Clerk Post Office—Kalbadavie.  
 Dias, Francisco A., Clerk to the Manager Viegas Patent Slip Company—Girgaum.  
 Dias, Gabriel, Clerk Burstall & Co.'s Factory—Mahim.  
 Dias, J. A., Assistant Apothecary Medical Stores Department, Bombay.  
 Dias, J. A. D., Clerk John Tanner and Co.—Pallow Road.  
 Dias, J. Caetano, Teacher of Music and Piano Tuner, Mazagon.  
 Dias, J. R., Clerk Bickerseth, Cleveland & Peile, Solicitors—Kalbadavie.  
 Dias, P. A., Clerk Wallace & Co.—Mahim.  
 Dias, R. M., at Treacher & Co.  
 Dick, Mrs., Midwife at Mr. Lindsay's—Fort George.  
 Dickson, James, Storekeeper Bombay Reclamation Company—Bandora.  
 Dickson, W. A., Deputy Accountant Indian Peninsula, London and China Bank—Malabar Hill.  
 Diminieu, George La Bardiure, 3rd Class Officer Preventive Service—Girgaum.  
 Dirango, Jos., Overseer Bombay Reclamation Company—Malabar Hill.  
 Dirom Hunter & Co., Merchants, Church Lane.  
 Dirom, Robert, Partner Dirom, Hunter and Co., (Europe).  
 Ditton, Charles, Press-reader Bombay Education Society's Press—Grant Road.  
 Ditton, Edmund William, Clerk Secretary's Office G. I. P. Railway—Grant Road.  
 Diver, Thomas, M.D., Surgeon and Accoucheur, Esplanade.  
 Dixon, John, Lloyd's Agent, Nesbit Lane, Fort.  
 Dixon, John, Carpenter Bombay Reclamation Company—Malabar Hill.  
 Dixon & Co., Iron and Brass Founders, Iron Works, Byculla.  
 Dodds, James, Assistant Forbes & Co., Bombay Club.  
 Doming, Paul, 1st Class Officer Preventive Service—Girgaum Road.  
 Donaldson, Daniel, 1st Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.  
 Donaldson, Robert, Clerk Deputy Auditor and Accountant General's Office, Fort.  
 Donovan, J., Overseer Bombay Reclamation Company—Chowpatty.  
 Dougall, John, Fitter Manockjee Petit's Spinning and Weaving Co.—Tardeo.  
 Dowman, John, Clerk St. Thomas' Cathedral—Fort George.  
 Downes, John, 2nd Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.  
 Downing, W., Acting Master Bombay Marine in charge Steamer *Goolanar*.  
 Doyle, Mrs., Boarding House-keeper—Mazagon.  
 Dracup, Charles S., Clerk Gun Carriage Agency—Lower Colaba.  
 Dracup, William, Audit Clerk Consulting Engineer for Railways Office, Secretariate—Lower Colaba.  
 Driver, Hugh, 2nd Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.  
 Drury, Charles, Architect and Builder, Parell Road.  
 Drynan, G. S., Assistant Accountant Asiatic Banking Corporation, Mount Road.  
 Drynan, James Russell, signs per procuracy G. S. King & Co.—Malabar Hill.  
 Duarte, D. A., Clerk Ordnance Examiner's Office—Kalbadavie.  
 Duarte, Rev. S. P., Professor of Portuguese at St. Xavier's School, and Assistant at the Cathedral.  
 Dudley, John, Police Constable, Shipping Office.  
 Dudley, T. E., Assistant Grey & Co.—Fort.  
 Duffin, T., Overseer Bombay Reclamation Company—Malabar Hill.  
 Duffy, John, Assistant County Jail, Omercarry.

Duffy, R., Assistant Master St. Mary's Institution—Byculla.  
 Duggan, H. G., 2nd Class Officer Preventive Service.  
 Duggan, Owen, Police Constable in the Dockyard.  
 Duggan, R., Engineer Viegas Patent Slip Company—Mahim.  
 Dugard, J., Driver G. I. P. Railway—Byculla.  
 DuGue, Knobel L. B., Purser P. & O. Company's Service.  
 Dullard, Richard, Warder of the House of Correction—Byculla.  
 Dullard, William, Engineer Elphinstone Land Co.'s Steamer *Sirdar*. [Hill.  
 Dunbar, John, Barrister-at-Law, Examiner Insolvent Debtors' Court—Malabar  
 Duncan, R. B., Engineer P. and O. Co.'s Service.  
 Duncan, William, 2nd Class Engineer, Bombay Marine—Colaba.  
 Dundas, J. H., Surgeon P. & O. Company's Service.  
 Dundas, Robert T., Commander P. & O. Co.'s Service.  
 Dundas, W. E., Chief Officer P. & O. Company's Service.  
 Dungate, Stephen, Journeyman Apprentice, Bombay Marine.  
 Dunlop, William H. Glasgow, Deputy Commissioner of Police, Bombay Harbour  
 Dunn, J. J., Signboard Painter, Sonapore.  
 Dunn, John, Overseer Bombay Reclamation Company—Malabar Hill.  
 Dupuy, Charles, Book Clerk Stores Department, Managing Agent's Office B. B.  
 & C. I. Railway—Kulbadevie.  
 Dupuy, John, Chief Offices Steamer *Mountstuart Elphinstone*—Kulbadevie.  
 DuPort, Rev. C. D., M.A., Pastor of Trinity Chapel—Malabar Hill.  
 Durham, Charles, Clerk Municipal Commissioners' Office—Kulbadevie.  
 Durham, Joseph, Engineer Steamer *Telegraph*—Lower Colaba.  
 Duthie, Robert, Schoolmaster Scottish Male Orphanage, Mahim.  
 Dwyer, Henry W., Clerk Storekeeper's Office B. B. & C. I. Railway—Colaba.  
 Dwyer, John, Partner Dwyer & Co, Mess and General Agents—Colaba.  
 Dwyer, M., Master Turner, Grand Arsenal, Town Barracks.  
 Dyson, Samuel Westcott, Master Plumber P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.  
 Dyson, Thomas, Rivetter P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.

### E

Eales, G., Driver G. I. P. Railway—Byculla.  
 Eastley, E. C., Commander P. & O. Company's Service.  
 Eddy, Robert, Assistant, Political, Secret, and Educational Departments,  
 Secretariate—Apollo Street.  
 Edginton, Alfred, Acting Deputy Commissioner of Police, Mazagon.  
 Edine, W., Chief Engineer P. & O. Company's Service.  
 Edmonds, Fred. Livingston, 1st Class Engineer, Bombay Marine—Colaba.  
 Edmunds, John, Assistant Apothecary, Bombay Marine.  
 Edwards, Charles, Apothecary Medical Stores—Meadow Street.  
 Edwards, J., Mason P. & O. Company's Dockyard—Magazon.  
 Edwards, W., Moulder P. & O. Company's Dockyard—Mazagon.  
 Edwards, Thomas Bagnold, Gun and Pistol Maker—Byculla.  
 Ella, John, Turncock Bombay Water Works—Mazagon.  
 Elliot, John, Overseer Velhar Water Works—Omercarry.  
 Elliott, William, Inspector Municipal Commissioners—Colaba.  
 Ellis, E., Carriage Examiner G. I. P. Railway, Boree Bunder.  
 Ellis, Lester, Assistant, Remington & Co.—Worce Hill.  
 Ellis, Thomas, Commander Steamer *Tiptec*.  
 Ellis, John A., Clerk Secretariate—Colaba.  
 Ellison, E., Partner Swan Brothers & Co.—Colaba.  
 Elsam, Henry Boothby Partner H. B. Sleeman & Co.—Middle Colaba.  
 Elsey, Henry, Engineer Steamer *Pehlwan*.  
 Emanuel, V., Broker to Delhi Bank Corporation—Back Bay Road.  
 Emmett, A. W., Broker—Colaba.  
 Esperance, M. F., Bank of Bombay—Kulbadevie.  
 Esperance, V. S., Head Clerk, Engineer Department, Dockyard—Matharpacady.  
 Esperance & Hannah, General Merchants, Apollo Street.  
 Esperance, S. D., Partner Esperance & Hannah.  
 Essai, William J., Clerk Bank of Hindustan—Colaba.

Esseiva, Rev. John, Superior Roman Catholic Free School—Mazagon.  
 Esson, John, Engineer P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.  
 Evans, A. J., Assistant J. and W. Watson, Tailors, Meadow Street.  
 Evans, George Wyndham, Deputy Accountant Asiatic Financial Association—  
 Military Square.  
 Evans, James, Engineer Apprentice, Harbour Works.  
 Ewing, John, Boiler-maker P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.  
 Ewart Latham & Co., Merchants, Bruce Lane.

## F

Fairbairn, R., Consulting Engr., Referee, and Valuation Atlas Works, Mazagon.  
 Fairchild, George, Chief Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.  
 Faithfull, Fred. D., Second Judge Small Cause Court—Malabar Hill.  
 Faithful, John Money, Engineer Apprentice Steamer *Dalhousie*.  
 Fallas, James, Plumber P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.  
 Faria, J. D., Clerk Cardwell, Parsons & Co.  
 Farnham & Co., General Merchants, Tamarind Lane.  
 Farnham, Rev. James J., Head Master Education Society's Boys' School, Byculla.  
 Farnham, F. B., Partner Farnham & Co.—Byculla.  
 Farrell, G. F., Clerk Ordnance Examiner's Office—Girgaum.  
 Farrell, Thos. D., Accountant to Messrs. Stephen & Sons, Bombay.  
 Farrell, John, Ordnance Conductor, Castle Park.  
 Farrow, Richard, Fitter G. I. P. Railway—Mazagon.  
 Farrow, William Justin—Oomercarry.  
 Farrow, Robert, Clerk Elphinstone Land and Press Company—Byculla.  
 Faulkner, Alexander, Assistant Commissioner of Customs, Assessor for Income  
 Tax—Colaba.  
 Faulkner, J. L., Clerk Military Accountant's Office—Albion Place, Chinchpogly.  
 Fauxhall, John, 2nd Class Engineer, Bombay Marine—Kalbadavie.  
 Fayat, G., Carriage Builder G. I. P. Railway—Mazagon.  
 Ferns, Henry, Lithographer Education Society's Press, Byculla.  
 Feavery, H. T., Coppersmith, P. & O. Company's Dockyard—Mazagon.  
 Fellows, William Benjamin, Collector of Municipal Taxes—Coorla.  
 Felmon, B., Proprietor Prussian Hotel, Mazagon.  
 Fernandes, Braz, At. Consular Agent to the Portuguese Government—Bandora.  
 Fernandes, D. F., Compiler Political Department, Secretariate—Bandora.  
 Fernandes, Francis.  
 Fernandes, H. C., Pianoforte Tuner & Music Teacher—Dabool.  
 Fernandes, J. M., Assistant to the Army Clothing Agent—Mazagon.  
 Fernandes, J. C., Writer Harbour Police.  
 Fernandes, J. M., Ordnance Examiner's Office—Mahim.  
 Fernandes, L. M., Clerk Elphinstone Land and Press Co., Elphinstone Bunder.  
 Fernandes, Nicholas, Portuguese Translator to Government and Assessor of  
 Income Tax—Byculla.  
 Fernandes, Rev. Braz, Vicar of the Church of N. S. de Salvacao—Mahim.  
 Fernandez, A., Clerk G. I. P. Railway—Mazagon.  
 Fernandez, J. T., Clerk to the Chief Engineer, B. B. & C. I. Railway.  
 Fernandez, J. C., Writer to the Harbour Police Department, Police Hulk.  
 Fernandez, Joseph A., Clerk Agra Bank—Byculla.  
 Fernandez, J., Clerk Harbour Police.  
 Fernandez, M., Clerk Post Office, Fort.  
 Fernandez, N. A., Transhipping Clerk, Preventive Service—Girgaum.  
 Fernandez, Peter, Pupil Teacher, Byculla School.  
 Fernandez, Juan, Signaller Electric Telegraph—Colaba.  
 Fernandys, F. A. C. N., senior Transhipping Clerk and Export Wharfinger—  
 Girgaum.  
 Ferrar, H. M., Traffic Manager's Office G. I. P. R., Boree Bunder.  
 Ferro, Mrs. Mary, Matron Education Society's Boys' School, Byculla.  
 Ferreira, Emanuel, Secretariat Press—Kalbadavie.  
 Ferreira, J. J., Clerk Macdonald & Co.—Girgaum,  
 Fialho, G. Wharfinger Preventive Service.

- Fido, John, Millwright in the Mint—Colaba.  
 Fido, John, (junior), employed in the Mint—Colaba.  
 Fido, Joseph W., 2nd Assistant Melter in the Mint—Colaba.  
 Field, Benjamin F., Agent Ice House.  
 Field, J., Sub-Contractor Thull Ghaut Railway Works—Khetwaddy.  
 Figuerin, Dominy, employed at P. Grant & Son, Saddlers—Oomercarry.  
 Finney, R., Superintendent Boiler-maker & Iron Ship-builder, Bombay Landing and Shipping Company—Colaba.  
 Finlay, Clark & Co., Merchants, Church Street.  
 Finlay, Scott & Co., Merchants, Church Lane.  
 Firth, John, Superintendent Bombay Education Society's Press, Byculla.  
 Fisher, B. S., Foreman Locomotive Depart. B. B. & C. I. Railway—Girgaum.  
 Fisher, O. G., Pilot—Colaba.  
 Fitzgerald, Thomas, 2nd Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.  
 Flanagan, John W., Clerk Coupland & Co.—Candawaddy.  
 Flanagan, Joseph, Clerk Stores Depart. B. B. & C. I. Railway—Candawaddy.  
 Flanagan, J. T., Manager, Dossabhoj Merwanjee & Co., Malabar Hill.  
 Fleming, John, Partner, W. Nicol & Co.—Malabar Hill.  
 Fletcher, Rev. W. K., Senior Chaplain St. Thomas Cathedral—Mazagon.  
 Fletcher and Mitchell, Iron Mongers, Boree Bunder.  
 Fletcher, Duncan, Agent, Bombay Metal Mart—Chinchpogoly.  
 Flinders, E. A., Manager Agra & Masterman's Bank.  
 Flower and Brooks, Bill and Share Brokers.  
 Flower, E., Partner Flower & Brooks—Colaba.  
 Flynn, Edward, 1st Class Engineer, Bombay Marine—Byculla.  
 Flynn, James, Chief Translator and Interpreter, Hight Court—Byculla.  
 Flynn, Michael, Assistant Engineer E. Land and Press Company—Mazagon.  
 Fogerty, William Keys, M.R.C.S., Surgeon, Church Street and Mazagon.  
 Foggo, G., Partner, Forbes & Co., and Director Bank of Bombay—Malabar Hill.  
 Foghill, Louis, Assistant P. Grant and Son, Saddlers—Mazagon.  
 Fonselca, P., Bandmaster 4th Rifles.  
 Fonceca, A. F., Bailiff, Small Cause Court—Girgaum.  
 Forbes & Co., Merchants, Bombay Green.  
 Forbes, James Alexander, Partner Forbes & Co.—Cumballa Hill.  
 Forbes, Rev. A., Missionary Church of Scotland, Bombay.  
 Forbes, James, Partner in the Stevedore business of McKenzie and Forbes—Albion Place, Chinchpogoly.  
 Forbes, John, Police Constable, Oomercarry. Floating Batteries—Colaba.  
 Ford, Louis J. F. C., Accountant of the Government Dockyard, and Paymaster  
 Ford, Henry D., Conductor Ordnance Department, Grand Arsenal—Esplanade.  
 Ford, J., Plumber P. & O. Company's Dockyard, Mazagon.  
 Forjett, F. H., Assistant, Bombay Reclamation Company—Malabar Hill.  
 Forman, Henry, Opium Inspector, and signs Leckie and Co.—Colaba.  
 Forrest, Thomas, Press-reader Education Society's Press—Mazagon.  
 Forster, E. J., Guard G. I. P. Railway, Bombay.  
 Fortune, T. H., Assist. Station Master, Byculla.  
 Fowler, Charles B., Schoolmaster, 72nd Regiment Foot, Bombay.  
 Framjee, Sands & Co., Merchants, Nesbit Lane.  
 Frankland, George, Assistant Superintendent B. B. & C. I. Railway.  
 Franklin, M., Clerk A. C. Brice & Co.—Girgaum.  
 Fraser, Alexander, Engineer Steamer *Johnstone Castle*.  
 Fraser, Mrs., Young Ladies' Institution, Tardeo.  
 Fraser, Rev. Alexander Garden, D. D.—Bandora.  
 Fraser, D., Foreman Shipwright, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.  
 Fraser, J. Chief Engineer P. & O. Company's Service.  
 Freckleton, William, 2nd Class Engineer, Bombay Marine—Colaba.  
 Freeborn, Edwin Richard, Actuary, Government Savings' Bank—Colaba.  
 Freeborough, James, Millwright and Engineer, Cotton Spinning Factory, Tardeo.  
 Freeman, John Dawes, Deputy Shipping Master, and Mauritius Emigration Agent—Colaba.  
 Freeman, J., Contractor—Byculla.

French, H., Assistant Engineer G. I. P. Railway.  
 Frith, Robert, & Co., Merchants, Marine Street.  
 Fry, H., Clerk G. I. P. Railway—Kalbadavie.  
 Fry, John Alfred, Amanuensis—Colaba.  
 Fulcher, Cooper & Co., Merchants, Rampart Row.  
 Fulcher, Alfred, Partuer, Fulcher, Cooper & Co.—Malabar Hill.  
 Fulcher, William Lake, Partner Stenhouse & Co.—Malabar Hill.  
 Furlong, John, Conductor, Ordnance Department, Mazagon.  
 Furner, C., Foreman Sail-maker P. & O. C.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.  
 Furtado, St. Ann, Clerk Ritchie, Steuart & Co.—Girgaum.

## G

Gabler, Henry G., Overseer Elphinstone Land and Press Company—Mazagon.  
 Gabriel, Adolph, Dentist, Rampart Row and Byculla.  
 Gaddum & Co., Merchants, Rampart Row.  
 Gaddum, E., Partner Gaddum & Co (Europe.)  
 Gaffney, K., Store and Park Serjeant, Ordnance Department, Grand Arsenal.  
 Gahagan, George, Assistant Store-keeper Bombay Reclamation Co.—Girgaum.  
 Gahagan, John, Conductor Ordnance Department—Girgaum.  
 Gahagan, T., Assistant Stores Department, Bombay Reclamation Co.—Girgaum.  
 Gahagan, William, Assistant Scott, McClelland and Co.—Girgaum.  
 Gaignoux, Hyacinthus, Marine Surveyor, and Agent Marine Register Company  
 —Meadow Street.  
 Gaignoux, Madame H., Manager Compagnie Parisienne, Meadow Street.  
 Galbraith, Charles, Director Government Telegraph, Western Division—Colaba.  
 Galbraith, Rev. Richard, Superintendent of the Money School, Esplanade.  
 Gallagher, John, Student Apprentice—Grant Medical College.  
 Gallagher, J., Guard G. I. P. Railway, Bombay.  
 Gallagher, W., Fireman G. I. P. Railway—Byculla.  
 Galvad, M., Clerk Bombay General Post Office—Kalbadavie.  
 Gamble, Henry, Official Assignee High Court—Parell Road.  
 Gardiner, George Sumson, Tutor to Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy's Family—Colaba.  
 Gardner, T. W., Superintending Engineer Gas Works, Churchpoojly.  
 Garthwaite, J. G., Overseer Elphinstone Land and Press Company, Mazagon.  
 Garton, S., Spring-maker G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.  
 Gascoigne, —, Assistant Scott McClelland & Co.—Colaba.  
 Gearing, P., Fireman G. I. P. Railway—Byculla.  
 Gee, Thomas J., Deputy Warehouse-keeper, Custom House—Byculla.  
 Gell, Rev. F., Junior Chaplain—Colaba.  
 George, William John, Boiler-maker Bombay Marine—Grant Buildings, Colaba.  
 Gerrard, A., Clerk House and Land Investment Company.  
 Gerrard, Alexander, Sub-Agent Oriental Bank Corporation—Malabar Hill.  
 Gerrard, Peter Patrick, Assistant Electric Telegraph Department.  
 Gibson, Rev. J. D., Chaplain Christ Church—Byculla.  
 Gifford, Harry, Shipping Clerk Brice & Co—Cross Road, Esplanade.  
 Gilbert, William, signs per pro. for Blackwell & Co.—Colaba.  
 Gilder, Rev. Charles, Missionary, Propagation Society—Duncan Road.  
 Gilder, Richard, Clerk Assistant Traffic Manager G. I. P. Railway—Byculla.  
 Giles, J., Assistant, Franjee, Sands & Co.—Malabar Hill.  
 Giles, Samuel, Assistant, Franjee, Sands & Co.—Colaba.  
 Gillan, R. King & Co., Merchants, Nesbit Lane.  
 Gillan, R. K., Partner R. King Gillan & Co.  
 Gill, W., Surgeon P. & O. Company's Service.  
 Gillespie, H., Clerk Stores Department B. B. & C. I. Railway, Boree Bunder.  
 Gillespie, Mark Fred, Examiner, Political Depart. Secretariate—Lower Colaba.  
 Gilligan, James Murray, Assistant, Pay Examiner's Office—Girgaum.  
 Ginger, Thomas, Horse Trainer and Farrier—Girgaum.  
 Gisborne, E. S., Civil Engineer, Apollo Cotton Press Company, Marine Street.  
 Glaskin, J. H., Senior Assistant Master B. E. S. School, Byculla.  
 Gleave, Edwin, Assist. Bombay United Spinning & Weaving Co.—Girgaum.



Gleave, James, Manager Bombay United Spinning & Weaving Co.—Girgaum.  
 Gliddon, S. A., Assistant, Leggett & Co.—Colaba.  
 Glover, G. C., Chief Engineer P. & O. Company's Service.  
 Glover, Thomas, Conductor and Cutler, Medical Stores, Esplanade.  
 Glover, Samuel, Locomotive Superintendent G. I. P. Railway—Byculla.  
 Godfrey, W., Driver G. I. P. Railway—Byculla.  
 Godinho, J., Clerk Lyon Brothers—Dabool.  
 Gomes, B. L., Clerk Shipping Office—Mahim.  
 Gomes, J., Signaller Electric Telegraph, Bombay.  
 Gomes, C. M., Income Tax Clerk—Grant Road.  
 Gomes, D. M., Clerk Bombay General Post Office—Kalbadavie.  
 Gomes, Gabriel, Naval Store Examiner's Office—Girgaum.  
 Gomes, J. P., Clerk Political Department Secretariate—Kalbadavie. [Lane.  
 Gomes, Manoel, Record-keeper Political Department, Secretariate—Hunuman  
 Gomes, Paulo Francis, Medical Practitioner, Hornby Row.  
 Gomes, Sebastian, Turncock, Bombay Water Works, County Jail Road.  
 Gompertz, R., 2nd Class Assistant Engineer B. B. & C. I. Railway, Dadur.  
 Gonsalves, A. V., Signaller Electric Telegraph, Bombay.  
 Gonsalves, D. F., Clerk Stamp Office—Girgaum.  
 Gonsalves, D. R., Clerk Bombay Executive Commissariat Office—Kalbadavie.  
 Gonsalves, C. A., Clerk Inspector General of Ordnance Office—Mahim.  
 Gonsalves, J., Clerk, Managing Agent's Office, B. B. & C. I. Railway.  
 Gonsalves, John, Clerk Bickersteth, Cleveland & Peile—Bandora.  
 Gonsalves, Luis, Book-keeper Treacher & Co.  
 Gonsalves, Lewis, Clerk A. C. Brice & Co.—Kalbadavie.  
 Gonsalves, M. F., Assistant Apothecary Medical Store Department  
 Gonsalves, Pascoal, Assistant Bombay Native Dispensary—Kalbadavie.  
 Gonsalves, R., Coal Conductor P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.  
 Gonsalves, Thomas, Clerk Revenue Department, Secretariate—Kalbadavie.  
 Good, H., Agent Wells & Glover—Coorla.  
 Goodall, J. E., Manager "Victoria Hotel"—Mazagon.  
 Goppy, R., Mathematical and Navigation Tutor—Agnary Lane, Kalbadavie.  
 Gordon, Boyce, Student Apprentice, Grant Medical College.  
 Gordon, G., 2nd Class Officer, Preventive Service.  
 Gordon, W., Assistant W. Nicol & Co.—Mazagon.  
 Gordon, C. B., 1st Class Inspector Electric Telegraph.  
 Gordon, G. A., Boiler-maker P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.  
 Gordon, John, Manager of the Royal Bank of India—Breach Candy.  
 Gorman, Mrs., Midwife, House of Correction—Byculla.  
 Gorman, Wm. R., Clerk to Sanatory Officer, Municipal Commissioners—Byculla.  
 Goslin, Charles, Clerk Bombay Bank, Colaba.  
 Gough, Henry Beresford, Back Bay Beach.  
 Goulden, Peter, Mounted Police, Mazagon.  
 Gower, Miss A., Superintendent Girls' School, Byculla.  
 Gracias, J., 2nd Class Officer Preventive Service—Kalbadavie.  
 Graham & Co., Merchants, Borah Bozaar.  
 Graham, A., Ordnance Department, Town Barracks.  
 Graham, David, Constable Mandavie.  
 Graham, James, Partner W. & A. Graham & Co. (Europe).  
 Graham, Robert Wilfred, Chief Resident Engineer G. I. P. Railway (Europe).  
 Graham, Thomas, Type Founder Education Society's Press—Mazagon.  
 Grainger, G. A., Commander P. & O. Co.'s Service.  
 Grant, Sir Alexander, Bart., Professor of History and Political Economy, and  
 Principal Elphinstone College—Malabar Hill.  
 Grant, Andrew, Partner Campbell, Mitchell & Co.—Malabar Hill.  
 Grant, A. D., Assistant Campbell Mitchell & Co.—Malabar Hill.  
 Grant, Charles, Acting 2nd Class 2nd Master, Bombay Marine.  
 Grant, G. W., Platelayer B. B. & C. I. Railway—Girgaum  
 Grant, Henry Neptune, Partner P. Grant & Son, Saddlers, Poona and Bombay.  
 Grant, J., Inspector G. I. P. Railway Company.  
 Grant, J., 2nd Class Preventive Officer—Colaba.

Grant, Peter, Head Master General Assembly's Institution—Kalbadavie.  
 Grant, P., Missionary, Church of Scotland, Bombay.  
 Gray, John, Manager Bank of India—Parell.  
 Gray, Robert, 2nd Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.  
 Gray, Thomas Forsyth, Partner Dirom, Hunter & Co.—Breach Candy.  
 Gray, —, Clerk P. & O. Company's Dockyard, Mazagon.  
 Greaves, C., Fitter G. I. P. Railway—Byculla.  
 Greaves, William T., P. & O. Company, Mazagon.  
 Green, Charles E., Clerk Royal Bank of India—Nesbit Lane.  
 Green, J., Reporter *Times of India*—Grant Road.  
 Green, John Phillip, Barrister-at-Law (Europe).  
 Green, W. P., Clerk Purser's Department, P. & O. Co.'s Office—Mazagon.  
 Greenan, P., Fireman G. I. P. Railway—Byculla.  
 Greenhead, Mrs., Midwife, at Bailey's, Constable—Fort.  
 Greenwood, James, Accountant Commercial Bank, Rampart Row.  
 Gregorv, J., Clerk P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.  
 Gregory, J. R., Sub-Conductor Ordnance Department, Colaba.  
 Greig, John B., 1st Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.  
 Grey & Co., Merchants, Ash Lane.  
 Gribble, J. G., Commander P. & O. Company's Service.  
 Grierson, William, Ordnance Department—Apollo Bunder.  
 Griffies, G., Engineer Elphinstone Land and Press Company's Steamer *Pehlwan*.  
 Griffs, P., Stores Clerk Elphinstone Land & Press Company—Kalbadavie.  
 Grimes, Thomas, Journeyman Apprentice, Bombay Marine.  
 Crimm, J. Edward, Partner Stoehr Priege & Co.—Malabar Hill.  
 Gubbay, A. M., Partner David Sassoon & Co.—Malabar Hill.  
 Gubbay, M. S., Partner David Sassoon & Co.  
 Guichet, C. P., Clerk in charge P. & O. Company's Service.  
 Gumpert, Augustus Charles, Partner A. H. Huschke & Co., Consul for Austria,  
 Prussia, Hanover, Oldenburg, Bremen, and Hamburg—Breach Candy.  
 Gunn, Mrs. Hannah, Midwife, Marine Lane, Esplanade.  
 Guthrie, Richard, Chief Officer Steamer *Tilly*.

## H

Hackett, W., Ordnance Department, Apollo Bunder.  
 Haddis, Thomas James, Assistant Bombay City Bank.  
 Hadfield, John, Carding Master Cooria Spinning & Weaving Company—Cooria.  
 Hahn, E., Cashier Comptoir d'Escompte de Paris—Grant Road.  
 Haggan, George, Assistant Master St. Mary's Institution—Byculla.  
 Haggard, W. N., Partner Rich & Haggard—Colaba.  
 Hainsworth, John, 2nd Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.  
 Haley, Cyrus, Foreman B. B. & C. I. Railway.  
 Halge, Thomas, Clerk *Times of India*—Kalbadavie.  
 Hall, Alexander C., Resident Engineer B. B. & C. I. Railway—Byculla.  
 Hall, Henry, Clerk G. Burstall and Co.—Middle Colaba.  
 Hall, W. G., Assistant W. Nicol & Co.—Malabar Hill.  
 Hall, Hamilton, Schoolmaster, Fort George.  
 Hallen, J. H. B., Veterinary Surgeon, Livery Company.  
 Hallums, Charles, Police Constable, Byculla.  
 Hames, John, Barrack Department, Bombay.  
 Hamilton, George, Partner W. & A. Graham & Co.—Chinchpoojly.  
 Hamilton, J. W., Signaller Electric Telegraph, Bombay.  
 Hamilton, P., Undertaker and Carpenter—Colaba.  
 Hammond, John, Engineer Steamer *Indore*.  
 Hammond, T., Head Steward P. & O. Company's Service.  
 Hannaford, W. C., 2nd Class Engineer, Bombay Marine—Colaba.  
 Hancock, James, Manager, Type Department, Education Society's Press, Byculla.  
 Hancock, R. A., Chief Officer P. & O. Company's Service.  
 Handley, E. A., Assistant Watson & Co., Tailors, Meadow Street.  
 Hankinson, Henry, Warder House of Correction—Byculla.

- Hannah, Henry, Clerk Ordnance Examiner's Office—Grant Buildings, Colaba.  
 Hannah, John, Assistant to Esperance & Hannah, Card Engravers—Grant Buildings, Colaba.  
 Hannah, William, Partner Esperance & Hannah—Grant Buildings, Colaba.  
 Hansard & Co., General Merchants, Hornby Row.  
 Hannay, Robert, Partner Grey & Co.—Cumballa Hill.  
 Hanson, B., Assistant Burstall & Bedford—Mazagon.  
 Hardy, Alpheus H., Assistant Stearns Hobart & Co.  
 Harper, T., 2nd Officer Light House, Colaba.  
 Hargrave, H. J. B., Assistant Engineer B. B. & C. I. Railway—Kelvee Mahim.  
 Hargrave, Mrs. Sarah, Matron Education Society's Girls' School, Byculla.  
 Harrington, E., Office of Controller Military Finance—Grant Buildings, Colaba.  
 Harrington, Jeremiah, Superintendent Government Cooperage—Esplanade.  
 Harris, J., Governor's Band, Parell.  
 Harris, T. W. H., Clerk Military Pay Office—Fort George.  
 Harrison, John Charles, Assistant Mint Master.  
 Harrison, S. J., Cotton Inspector—Grant Buildings.  
 Hart, E. W., Traffic Superintendent Koncan Line, G. I. P. Railway, Boree Bunder.  
 Hart, J. H. M., Press-reader *Times of India*—Byculla.  
 Hartley, James, Clerk Inspector General of Ordnance—Boree Bunder.  
 Hartmann, C. T., Clerk A. H. Huschke & Co.  
 Harvey, J., Governor's Band, Parell.  
 Haslam, H. S., Purser P. & O Co.'s Service.  
 Hastings, Robert, Crier and Court-keeper, High Court—Court House.  
 Hastings, Jas., Architect, Civil Engr. & Surveyor,—Rampart Row.  
 Havenith, A., Partner H. Claxson & Co.—Malabar Hill.  
 Hawkes, Charles John, 1st Class Engineer G. I. P. Railway.  
 Hawkes, Francis A., 1st Class Assistant Engineer G. I. P. Railway—Mazagon.  
 Hayes, John B., Traffic Manager B. B. & C. I. Railway, Parell.  
 Hayllar, Thomas Child, Barrister-at-Law, Borah Bazar, Malabar Hill.  
 Hayman, William Rigdom, Officiating Shipping Master, and Signal Officer in charge of the Light-house, Colaba.  
 Hayter, Thomas, Assistant Superintendent Cutting Department, Mint—Colaba.  
 Hayward, Joseph, Assistant J. & W. Watson & Co, Tailors, Meadow Street.  
 Hazells, Henry, in charge of Saw Mills, Bombay Reclamation Co.—Malabar Hill.  
 Headford, F. C., Assistant J. and W. Watson & Co., Tailors, Meadow Street.  
 Healey, John, Assistant Warder, Mazagon Dockyard, Mazagon.  
 Healy, John, (junior), 1st Class Engineer, Bombay Marine—Kalbadevie.  
 Hearn, E. H., Bill and Share Broker.  
 Heap, A., Station Master G. I. P. Railway—Byculla.  
 Hector, G. N., Commander P. & O. Co.'s Service.  
 Helin, James, Engineer Bombay United Spinning and Weaving Co.—Girgaum.  
 Hemson, John Saville, Assistant Public Works Department, Secretariate.  
 Henderson, C., Assistant Office of Controller of Military Accounts, Meadow Street.  
 Henderson, John, Senior Inspector Preventive Service—Meadow Street.  
 Henderson, W., Chief Engineer P. & O. Company's Service.  
 Henley, H. B., Clerk P. & O. Company's Office—Fort.  
 Henriques, J. B., Accountant in the Shipping Office—Girgaum.  
 Hern, Mrs. H., Milliner and Dress-maker, Meadow Street.  
 Hewett, Thomas D., Broker—Grant Buildings, Colaba.  
 Hewitt, C. J., Inspector of Turncocks, Bombay Water Works—Girgaum.  
 Hewitt, Cornelius Y., Clerk—Kalbadevie.  
 Hewitt, James Thomas, Clerk Wallace & Co.—Nesbit Lane, Fort.  
 Heycock & Co., Merchants, Hummum Street.  
 Heycock, Arthur H., Assistant Accountant, Chartered Mercantile Bank—Worlee.  
 Heycock, Charles Frederick, Partner Heycock & Co—Malabar Hill.  
 Heycock, Edwin, Manager of the Central Bank of Western India—Malabar Hill.  
 Hickey, J., Laboratoryman, Ordnance Department, Grand Arsenal.  
 Higgins, Charles, Assistant Clerk of the Markets—Esplanade.  
 Higgins, J., 4th Class Officer Preventive Service.  
 Higgs, Charles, Overseer of Roads—Kalbadevie.

- Higgs, John, Fitter G. I. P. Railway—Mazagon.  
 High, Edward, Signaller Electric Telegraph—Colaba.  
 Highman, F., Stores Clerk G. I. P. Railway—Byculla.  
 Hildreth, J. C., Clerk J. S. Moore & Co.—Byculla.  
 Hildreth, R. A., Junior Assistant Master B. E. S. School—Byculla.  
 Hill, Israel, Railway Contractor—Byculla.  
 Hill, W. T., Partner Martin Young & Co.—(Europe).  
 Hilliard, W., Governor's Band, Parell.  
 Hilton, B., Inspector Government Dockyard—Colaba.  
 Hilton, Thomas, Manager Great Eastern Spinning and Weaving Mills, Parell.  
 Hind, J. W., Transshipping Clerk Preventive Service—Colaba.  
 Hingley, Eli, Chief Clerk to the Senior Magistrate of Police, and Clerk to the Court of Petty Sessions—Middle Colaba.  
 Hinton, Henry, Photographer—Parell Road, Byculla.  
 Hitchcock, John, Transshipping Clerk, Preventive Service.  
 Hitchings, J., Governor's Band, Parell.  
 Hoare, William Henry, Constable of Police, Khetwaddy.  
 Hoare, William R., Secretary G. I. P. Railway—Malabar Point.  
 Hockin, G., Chief Officer P. & O. Company's Service.  
 Hockins, H., Fireman G. I. P. Railway—Byculla.  
 Hodgart, John, Foreman in the Mint.  
 Hodge, David B., Registrar of Marriages, and Assist. Accountant General (Europe).  
 Hodgson J., Clerk P. & O. Company's Service.  
 Hodgson, J., Head Steward P. and O. Co.'s Service.  
 Hoolkinson, Peter, Overlooker Manockjee Petat's Spinning & Weaving Co., Tardeo.  
 Hogarth, D., Accountant Agra and Masterman's Bank—Byculla.  
 Hoyer, Frederick, Partner Leggatt Co.—Malabar Hill.  
 Hoggan, George, 3rd Class Engineer Bombay Marine.  
 Holliday, Ralph, Weaving Master Bombay Spinning & Weaving Co.—Girgaum.  
 Hollwell, H., Tardeo.  
 Holloway, Benjamin M., Assist. Civil Engineer B. B. & C. I. Railway, Tardeo.  
 Holmes, A., Fireman G. I. P. Railway, Boree Bunder.  
 Home Geo., Conductor Dockyard—E planade.  
 Homer, George William, 2nd Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.  
 Hope, J. T., Superintending Engineer P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard—Chunchoogly.  
 Hopkins, O., Supervisor Bombay Reclamation Company—Malabar Hill.  
 Hopkins, W., Guard G. I. P. Railway, Bombay.  
 Hore, James Fraser, M.A., First Judge, Court of Small Causes—Breach Candy.  
 Hore, Fraser Salter, Partner Kelly, Hore, and Munistv, Solicitors.  
 Horgans, P. C., Constable Harbour Police, Bombay.  
 Horne, G., Sub-Conductor Marine Stores—Colaba.  
 Horne, John Munro, Byculla.  
 Hornsby, J. P., Acting 2nd Assistant Manager, Goods Department, G. I. P. Railway, Boree Bunder.  
 Hough, Mrs. Colonel, Colaba.  
 Houghland, John Charles, Clerk Railway Branch, Secretariate—Lower Girgaum.  
 Houston, W. A., Assistant Macculloch John & Co.—Rampart Row.  
 Howard, James, Consulting and Managing Engineer Muncheerjee Jamsetjee & Son's Works—Church Gate Street.  
 Howard, John, Chief Engineer Achar Press Company—Carnac Bunder.  
 Howard, R., Second Engineer, Imperial Cotton Press—Carnac Bunder.  
 Howard, William, Schoolmaster—Upper Colaba.  
 Howell, Edward Collingwood, Clerk Eastern Financial Association—Byculla.  
 Howell, William Scott, Clerk W. Nicol & Co.—Byculla.  
 Howell, John Alex., Grant Medical College—Byculla.  
 Howell, John William, Keeper and Head Bailiff, Small Cause Court—Byculla.  
 Hubbard, Geo., Accountant & Agent Callian Brickmaking Co.—Cumballa Hill.  
 Huggard, Mrs. S., Matron, European General Hospital, Fort George.  
 Hughes, James, Engineer Apprentice, Bombay Marine.  
 Hughes, J., Guard G. I. P. Railway—Kalbadevie.  
 Hughes, J., Governor's Band, Parell.

Hughes, T., Pensioned Conductor.  
 Hughlings, John Powell, M. A., Professor of English Literature and History,  
 Elphinstone College—Malabar Hill.  
 Huni, Caesar, Assistant Volkart Brothers—Hope Hall Hotel, Mazagon.  
 Humble, John Bawtree, Assistant Rogers & Co., Chemists, Rampart Row.  
 Hunt, Benjamin, 1st Class Officer, Preventive Service—Kalbadevie  
 Hunt, Henry, Clerk J. & W. Watson & Co., Tailors.  
 Hunt, Henry, Sub-Conductor, Marine Stores.  
 Hunt, H., 3rd Class Officer, Preventive Service.  
 Hunter Alexander John, Partner W. & A. Graham & Co., Malabar Hill.  
 Hunter, William Jackson, 2nd Class Engineer, Bombay Marine—Colaba.  
 Huntley, W., Governor's Band, Parell.  
 Hurts, James Delamotte, Assistant Bank of India—Bandora.  
 Hurst, John, Partner Peel, Cassels & Co.—Rampart Row.  
 Hurst, William Arthur, Broker—Bandora.  
 Huschke & Co., Merchants, Meadow Street.  
 Huson, Arthur, Partner Robinson & Co.—Malabar Hill.  
 Hussey, W. H., Clerk P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.  
 Hutchinson, F., Surgeon, P. & O. Company's Service.  
 Hutton William, Inspector of Works, Victoria Bunder, Elphinstone Circle.  
 Hyde, George, Commander P. & O. Co.'s Service.  
 Hyndman, J., Coppersmith P. & O. Company's Dockyard, Mazagon.  
 Hynes, F. M., Engineer & Surveyor G. I. P. Railway—The Wilderness, Mazagon.  
 Hynes, James Lewis, Assistant Deputy Auditor and Accountant General's Office  
 —The Wilderness, Mazagon.  
 Hynes, Lewis George, Head Assistant, Mint, and Assistant Secretary, Civil Fund,  
 —The Wilderness, Mazagon.

## I

Impey, Elijah, Postmaster General—Breach Candy.  
 Ingle, Arthur F., Clerk Bank of India—Colaba.  
 Ingle, Geo., Secretary to the Superintendent of Marine—Colaba.  
 Ingle, John, 2nd Class Pilot—Grant Buildings, Colaba.  
 Ingle, Mathew Frederick, Assistant Bank of Bombay—Colaba.  
 Inglis, William, 1st Class Assistant Engineer G. I. P. Railway.  
 Innis, J., Masonry Inspector Elphinstone Land & Press Co., Elphinstone Bunder.  
 Ireland, John (Junior), Clerk Pay Examiner's Office—Upper Colaba.  
 Ireland, John (Senior), 1st Class Pilot—Military Square.  
 Ireland, Thomas Edmund, Manager Percival J. Waite and Secretary Asiatic  
 Brick, Pipe & Tile Company (Limited)—Military Square.  
 Irvine, James (Senior)—Grant Buildings, Colaba.  
 Irvine, James Henry (Junior), Superintendent in the Mint—Grant Buildings,  
 Colaba.  
 Irvine, John, Millwright Great Eastern Spinning and Weaving Company—  
 Parell Road.  
 Irving, Washington, signs per procuration Stewart & Co.—Colaba.

## J

Jacinto, A. F., Clerk Cardwell, Parsons & Co.  
 Jacinto, J. M., Clerk Military Accountant's Office—Mazagon.  
 Jacka, Charles, Conductor Bombay Marine Stores—Fort.  
 Jacka, W. G., Sub-Conductor Dockyard—Fort.  
 Jackson, Ackroyd & Co., Merchants, Oak Lane.  
 Jackson, Miss Amaha, Artiste and Professor of Music & Singing—Adelphi Hotel.  
 Jackson, C., Carpenter G. I. P. Railway Factory—Byculla.  
 Jackson, George W., Police Constable—Funnuswaddy.  
 Jackson, James, Mounted Police, Mazagon.  
 Jackson, Thomas Dean, Partner Jackson, Ackroyd & Co., Oak Lane.  
 Jackson, W., Agent Chartered Mercantile Bank, Rampart Row.

**Jackson, William Daniel, Bailiff Small Cause Court—Byculla.**  
**Jacob, C. W. H., Cashier, Classon & Co.**  
**Jacobs, Herbert, Assistant J. S. Moore & Co.—Byculla.**  
**Jacobson, R., Guard G. I. P. Railway—Picquet Road.**  
**James, C., Guard G. I. P. Railway, Bombay.**  
**James, Charles, Constable Harbour Police.**  
**James, Henry, Coach Builder, Bombay.**  
**James, Patrick, Overseer Elphinstone Land and Press Company—Hog Island.**  
**Jamieson, James, 1st Class Pilot—Colaba.**  
**Jamieson, P. W., Clerk P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard—Byculla.**  
**Jefferies, John, Pile Driver Elphinstone Land and Press Company—Mazagon.**  
**Jeffries, J., Chief Engineer Steamer *Tilly*.**  
**Jenkins, G., Engineer Viegas Patent Slip Company.**  
**Jenkins, R., Coppersmith G. I. P. Railway—Byculla.**  
**Jervis, Thomas, Deputy Superintendent Preventive Service—Colaba.**  
**Jesson, Harry, Overseer P. W. Department, Presidency Circle—Bandora.**  
**John, Forbes, Constable, Apollo Bunder.**  
**John, Harry, Partner Macculloch John & Co.—Liverpool.**  
**John, P. S., Clerk Bombay General Post Office—Kalbadavie.**  
**Johns, Wm., Superintendent of Shipping to Edward Bates & Co.—Middle Colaba.**  
**Johnson, D., Steward Sailors' Home—Esplanade.**  
**Johnson, James, Inspector Swan Brothers & Co.'s Works—Colaba.**  
**Johnson, J., Chief Steward Steamer *Governor Higginson*.**  
**Johnson, John Henry Vincent, Clerk Court of Small Causes, Esplanade.**  
**Johnson, W., Smith G. I. P. Railway Works—Byculla.**  
**Johnson, W., Store and Park Serjeant, Ordnance Department, Town Barracks.**  
**Johnson, —, Assistant Bank of Bombay.**  
**Johnson, W., Partner Goolam Baba & Co., Merchants, Rampart Row.**  
**Johnson, W., Overseer Bombay Reclamation Company—Malabar Hill.**  
**Johnston, R., Sub-Accountant Oriental Bank Corporation.**  
**Johnston, R., Chief Engineer P. & O. Company's Service.**  
**Johnston, W. B., Builder and Contractor, Chinchpoojly.**  
**Johnstone, Alexander, Superintending Engineer of Steamers, B. I. Steam Navigation Company—Grant Buildings, Colaba.**  
**Johnstone, C. A., Chorister St. Thomas' Cathedral—Colaba.**  
**Jolley, David, 1st Class Pilot, Fort.**  
**Jolliffe, Frederick H., Byculla.**  
**Jones, Charles, Foreman Mint—Grant Buildings, Colaba.**  
**Jones, George, Clerk Military Pay Office.**  
**\*Jones, John, Assistant Office of Controller of Military Finance.**  
**Jones, John, Journeyman Apprentice, Bombay Marine.**  
**Jones, T., Signaller Electric Telegraph, Bombay.**  
**Jones, William, Warder House of Correction—Byculla.**  
**Jones, William, in charge Centre Flag Staff—Cumballa Hill.**  
**Joplin, Josiah, Conductor Gun Carriage Manufactory—Colaba.**  
**Jordan, J. A., Clerk Agra and Masterman's Bank, Fort.**  
**Joynson, William, Partner Martin, Young & Co.—Breach Candy.**  
**Judd, G., Conductor Ordnance Dept., and Clerk Grand Arsenal—Esplanade.**  
**Judd, J., Coal Conductor P. & O. Company's Dockyard, Mazagon.**  
**Judge, Gustavus Septimus, Solicitor High Court—Malabar Hill.**  
**Jules Siegfried & Co., Merchants, Rampart Row.**

## K

**Kail, Conrad, Stores Department, Bombay Reclamation Company—Colaba.**  
**Kane, Mathew, Deputy Assay Master of the Mint—Bandora.**  
**Karr, J., Assistant Ritchie, Stuart & Co.—Malabar Hill.**  
**Kealy, Mortimer, Officiating Supervisor Town Duty Department, Custom House—Albion Place, Chinchpoojly.**  
**Kealy, Thomas, Albion Place, Byculla.**  
**Kean, Edward, Press-reader Education Society's Press—Bellasis Road, Byculla.**

- Keefe, Thomas, Schoolmaster and Librarian Pensioners' Home—Grant Road.  
 Keenan, M., Guard G. I. P. Railway.  
 Kelly, E. W., 1st Assistant Traffic Manager G. I. P. Railway, Boree Bunder.  
 Keir & Ramsden, Solicitors, Meadow Street.  
 Keir, Cambell Mackintosh, Partner Keir and Ramsden—Cumballa Hill.  
 Kelly, Alex. William, Custom House Inspector and Gauger—Bell Lane, Fort.  
 Kelly, Hore, and Manisty, Solicitors, Bombay Green.  
 Kelly, Charles Frewen, Partner Kelly, Hore and Manisty,—Malabar Hill.  
 Kelly, Hastings, 4th Class Officer Preventive Service—Bell Lane, Fort.  
 Kelly, Michael, Lithographer Education Society's Press, Byculla.  
 Kemp, David Skinner, Partner Rogers & Co., Chemists, Rampart Row.  
 Kemp, A. M., Manager Indian Carrying Company, Rampart Row.  
 Kemp, T. F., Clerk General Manager's Office, Claims Branch, G. I. P. Railway, Boree Bunder.  
 Kendall, F. B., Head Assistant P. & O. Company's Office, Fort.  
 Kennedy, W., Sub-Conductor Dockyard—Colaba.  
 Kennedy, James, Plumber P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard—Mazagon.  
 Kennedy, R. H., Head Clerk, 1st Assistant Traffic Manager's Office, Byculla.  
 Kennelly, David Joseph, Assistant Dock Master, and Agent for Transports, Secretary to the Harbour & Pilotage Board, Esplanade.  
 Kennedy, R., Assistant, Ewart Latham & Co., Colaba.  
 Kennedy, Clayton, employed on the Vehar Water Works, Coorla.  
 Kent, William Henry, Partner Rogers & Co., Chemists, Rampart Row.  
 Kerr, James, 1st Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.  
 Kerschner, F., Police Constable, Mandvee.  
 Key, John, Draftsman P. & O. Co.'s Service, Mazagon.  
 Kidd, David, 2nd Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.  
 Kidder, John, Superintendent in charge of Chinese at Elephanta.  
 Killick, Nixon & Co., Merchants, Dean Lane.  
 Killick, William G., signs per procurator, Killick, Nixon & Co.—Malabar Hill.  
 Kinchella, Henry Eli, Clerk Rennie Scovell & Co.—Kalbadevie.  
 Kinchella, William, Pensioner—Kalbadevie.  
 King, Alfred, Locomotive Accountant G. I. P. Railway—Byculla.  
 King, Charles Joshua, Customs Preventive Officer—Kalbadevie.  
 King, F., Chief Resident Engineer Bombay Water Works, Chunchpogly.  
 King, George S., & Co., Merchants, Rampart Row.  
 King, Henry M., Clerk Stamp Office—Kalbadevie.  
 King, H. W., Commander P. & O. Co.'s Service (Europe).  
 King, John, Superintendent Printing Office, Financial and General Departments, Secretariate—Kalbadevie.  
 King, John (junior), Head Clerk, Gun Carriage Factory—Kalbadevie.  
 King, Robert Love, Partner C Macdonald & Co.—Esplanade.  
 King, William G., Check Clerk Bombay Reclamation Company, Chowpatty.  
 Kingkeade, Alexander, Mounted Police, Mazagon.  
 Kingsmill, James, 2nd Manager Type Department, Ed. Society's Press, Byculla.  
 Kinloch, Wm., Assistant, Fletcher and Mitchell, Byculla.  
 Kirby, Robert, Assist. Engineer Elphinstone Land & Press Co.—Oomercarry.  
 Kinnerly, Lawrence, Mechanic G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.  
 Kirk, Rev. Charles, Hornby Row, Fort.  
 Kirkman, John, Chief Engineer United Spinning and Weaving Company.  
 Kittredge, Geo. A., Partner Stearns, Hobart & Co., and Consul for United States.  
 Knee, Philip, Manager Bombay Finance Corporation—Breach Candy.  
 Knight, C. J., Inspector of Harbour Police, Police Hulk, Bombay Harbour.  
 Knight, Henry, Constable, Mazagon.  
 Knight and Mull, Proprietors *Times of India*, Church Street.  
 Knight, Robert, Joint Proprietor of the *Times of India*—(Europe).  
 Knue, Charles B., Bill, Share, and Freight Broker—Grant Buildings, Colaba.  
 Knock, W., Driver G. I. P. Railway—Byculla.  
 Knoop & Co., Merchants.  
 Knott, H. F., Clerk Ewart Latham & Co.—Fort.  
 Knowles, William, Conductor Marine Stores—Colaba.

Kortwright, W. G., Chief Officer P. & O. Company's Service.  
 Kurshlite, H., Carpenter Elphinstone Land & Press Company—Esplanade.  
 Kunnar, John, Superintendent B. B. & C. I. Railway.  
 Kruse, Henry Detlef, 2nd Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.

## L

Lafrenais, John Leighton, Head Clerk Education Society's Press, Girgaum.  
 Lafrenais, R., 3rd Class Officer Preventive Service, Mazagon.  
 Laing, Andrew, Mechanic—Tardeo.  
 Laing, A., Gun-maker and General Mechanic—Tardeo.  
 Lake, Charles, Marshal of the County Jail—Oomercarry.  
 Lake, Mrs. Charlotte, Milliner and Dress-maker, Byculla—Oomercarry.  
 Lake, Samuel, Overseer Bombay Reclamation Company—Malabar Hill.  
 Lamb, G., Blaster P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.  
 Lamb, J., Guard G. I. P. Railway—Kalbadevie.  
 Lamborn, Henry Edwin, 1st Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.  
 Lampe, Daniel, Unitel Tavern, Byculla.  
 Lampie, John, Head Clerk Stores Department, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bombay.  
 Lane, John Benn, General Managing Agent B. B. & C. I. Railway, Parell.  
 Lane, J. M., 2nd Class Inspector Electric Telegraph Department, Bombay.  
 Lang, J. T., Conductor Ordnance Department, Colaba.  
 Lang, Walter, Assistant, Finlay, Scott & Co—Malabar Hill.  
 Langdon, David, Guard G. I. P. Railway—Kalbadevie.  
 Langster, Isaac, Assistant J. & W. Watson & Co., Tailors, Meadow Street.  
 Lanham, J., Head Steward P. & O. Co.'s Service.  
 Laprelle, Charles, 1st Class Officer Preventive Service—Girgaum.  
 Larter, E., Proprietor Cambridge Hotel, Forbes Street.  
 Latham, G., Civil Engineer, Rampart Row.  
 Latham, Richard, Partner Finlay, Scott & Co., Malabar Hill.  
 Tauchlan, David, Surveyor Bombay Insurance Society—Grant Buildings, Colaba.  
 Lawless, George, Clerk Gaddum & Co., Love Lane.  
 Laurence, G., Store and Park Sergeant Ordnance Department—Town Barracks.  
 Laurence, Mrs., Midwife, at Burrett's, Constable—Parell.  
 Laurence, J. C., Pilot—Colaba.  
 Lawrence & Sons, Coach Builders & Painters—Byculla.  
 Lawrence & Co., Merchants, Tamarind Lane.  
 Lawrence, Miguel, Partner Lawrence & Sons, Byculla.  
 Lawson, Alfred Silva, Partner A. & H. Lawson, Brokers, Bandora.  
 Lawson, H. W. G., Partner A. & H. Lawson, Bandora.  
 Lawson, Lawrence, Partner Lawson and Whittaker, Gas Works Contractors—  
 Layon, Isaac, Shopkeeper, Mazagon. [Cumballa Hill].  
 Lazzell, E., Driver G. I. P. Railway—Oomercarry.  
 Leahy, John, Steward, European General Hospital—Fort George.  
 Leathes, Charles Edmund Stanger, Partner Collier & Leathes—Malabar Hill.  
 Leekey, Edward, Head Assistant to the Examiner of Commissariat Accounts,  
 and Superintendent of Army Clothing—Colaba.  
 Leckie & Co., Merchants, Rampart Row.  
 Ledgard, Rev. G., Hornby Row.  
 Lee, Charles, Civil Engineer, Architect, Surveyor, &c.—Mazagon.  
 Lee, George,—Camateepoor.  
 Lee & Brown, Merchants, Meadow Street.  
 Lee, Thomas, Assistant Master, St. Mary's Institution—Byculla.  
 Leeke, Henry Edward, 2nd Magistrate of Police—Mazagon.  
 Lees, Emanuel, Store and Park Sergeant, Grand Arsenal.  
 Leggatt & Co., Merchants, Rampart Row.  
 Leggatt, Clement Davidson, Partner Leggatt & Co.  
 Leggatt, John Ross Pugh, Broker—Colaba.  
 Leggett, Charles, Solicitor and Deputy Sheriff—Malabar Hill.  
 Leischwager, William, Superintendent Preventive Service—Oak Lane, Fort.  
 Leith, James Percy, Partner Forbes and Co.—Malabar Hill.



- Lemes, G., Clerk G. I. P. Railway—Kalbadevie.  
 Lemon, J., Tinsmith P. and O. Company's Dockyard—Mazagon.  
 Lenahan, Thomas—Lower Colaba.  
 Leonard, George, Store and Park Sergeant, Grand Arsenal.  
 Lester, Alexander, Assistant, Revenue Department, Secretariate.  
 Lester, J., Gate-keeper, Sailors' Home—Esplanade.  
 Lettersell, Harry, Coorla Spinning and Weaving Mill—Coorla.  
 Lewis, Hon'ble Arthur James, Member of the Legislative Council, and Advocate General, High Court—Malabar Hill.  
 Lewis, Edward, Assistant J. & W. Watson & Co., Tailors, Meadow Street.  
 Lewis, G., Overseer Bombay Reclamation Company—Malabar Hill.  
 Lewis, Henry, signs per procuracy Cohen & Co.—Tardeo.  
 Lewis, T., Governor's Band, Parell.  
 Lidderdale, F. Francis, Partner Remington and Co.—Malabar Hill.  
 Light, T. R., Traffic Superintendent B. B. & C. I. Railway—Byculla.  
 Lilly, F., Fireman G. I. P. Railway—Byculla.  
 Limerock, William, 1st Class Engineer, Bombay Marine—Grant Buildings, Colaba.  
 Lindfield, Thos., Inspector G. I. P. Railway—Byculla.  
 Lindfield, Walter, Pensioner—Esplanade.  
 Lindley & Warren, Photographers, Apollo Street.  
 Lindsay, James, Scripture Reader Bombay City Mission—Fort George.  
 Lingham, G., Head Steward P. and O. Company's Service.  
 Lisboa, Joseph Camillo, Medical Practitioner—Sonapore Road.  
 Lister, R., Plumber P. and O. Company's Dockyard—Mazagon.  
 Llewellyn, F., Byculla.  
 Llewellyn, R., Chief Officer P. & O. Company's Service.  
 Lobo, Rev. A. A., Vicar of Saude ut Cavel.  
 Lobo, Rev. A. Manoel, Latin Professor, Barreto Charity Schools—Matharpacady.  
 Lobo, Rev. D., Professor Girls' School—Mazagon.  
 Lobo, Rev. R., Chaplain St. F. Xavier School—Colaba.  
 Lockley, James, Police Constable, Fort.  
 Lodge, Jeremia, Head Clerk in the Ice House—Colaba.  
 Logan, J., Gate-keeper Sailors' Home—Esplanade.  
 Long, Henry, Assistant in Charge, Electric Telegraph Department—Colaba.  
 Long, George, Fireman G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.  
 Longley, John, Partner W. Nicol & Co.—Worlee Hill.  
 Lopes, David, Clerk—Mazagon.  
 Lopes, Ellias, Clerk W. Nicol & Co.—Mazagon.  
 Lopes, John, Godown-keeper W. Nicol & Co.—Mazagon.  
 Lord, Edmund (Jun), Assistant Lyon Brothers & Co.—Breach Candy.  
 Lord, George, Partner Lyon Brothers & Co. (Europe).  
 Lord, James, Coorla Spinning and Weaving Mills—Coorla.  
 Lorimer, A. James Seale, Stores Department G. I. P. Railway—Byculla.  
 Lorne, E. D., Customs Preventive Office—Kalbadevie.  
 Loudon, William, Administrator General, High Court—Chinchpoogly Hill.  
 Loveday, A., Clerk P. & O. Company's Service.  
 Louvet, F., Hair-dresser, Meadow Street.  
 Low, C. A., Blacksmith P. & O. Company's Dockyard, Mazagon.  
 Low, David, Assistant P. & O. Co.'s Office, Mazagon.  
 Lowe, J. R., Proprietor American Ten Pin Alley, Sonapore.  
 Lowe, Job S., Manager Cullhanjee Sewjee G. I. P. R. Cart Contractor—Byculla.  
 Lowe, L. D., Marine Surveyor, Tamarind Lane—Middle Colaba.  
 Lowe, Lewis David.  
 Lucy, P. D., Mason Elphinstone Land & Press Company—Mazagon.  
 Luiz, C. C., Carriage Builder G. I. P. Railway—Mazagon.  
 Lulham, B., Driver G. I. P. Railway—Byculla.  
 Lumsden, John, Accountant Asiatic Banking Corporation.  
 Lumsden, Joseph, Smith G. I. P. Railway—Byculla.  
 Lunel, Peter, Clerk Gun Carriage Department—Kalbadevie.  
 Lunel, S. W., Assistant to C. B. Knipe—Kalbadevie.  
 Lynch, George Sanderson, Partner Dallas & Lynch—Malabar Hill.

Lyon Brothers & Co., Merchants, Apollo Street.  
 Lyons, Patrick, employed in the Mint—Colaba.  
 Lyons, Peter, Assistant Engineer, Mint.  
 Lyons, W., 4th Class Officer Preventive Service.

## M

MacAlister, James, Assistant Finlay, Clark & Co.—Colaba.  
 MacCarthy, C., Second Class Inspector, Government Electric Telegraph, Bombay.  
 MacCulloch, D., Manager Bombay City Bank—Parell.  
 Macculloch, John, & Co., Merchants.  
 Macculloch, W. B., Partner Macculloch, John & Co.—Malabar Hill.  
 Macdonald, Charles, & Co., Merchants—Nesbit Lane, Fort.  
 Macdonald, Charles, Partner C. Macdonald & Co.—Malabar Hill.  
 Macdonald, J. D., Sub-Accountant Agra and Masterman's Bank—Colaba.  
 Macdonough, John, Teacher Roman Catholic Boarding School—Byculla.  
 Macey, J. B., Plumber P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.  
 Macfarlane and Green, Solicitors, Forbes Street.  
 Macfarlane, John, Partner Macfarlane & Green.  
 Maciel, J. J., Clerk Managing Agent's Office, B. B. & C. I. Railway.  
 Macindoe, Rogers & Co., Merchants, Forbes Street.  
 Mackable, James, Mechanic in the Mint—Colaba.  
 Mackenzie, E., Student Apprentice Medical Department—Byculla.  
 Mackenzie, T., Storekeeper P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.  
 Mackie, J. L., Boiler-maker P. & O. Co.'s Service, Mazagon.  
 Mackie, William, 3rd Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.  
 Mackinlay, John, Chief Engineer, Dockyard—Esplanade.  
 Mackintosh, A., Manager Financial Association of India & China—Malabar Hill.  
 Mackintosh, James A. P., Partner Blay & Mackintosh, Bill, Share and Freight Brokers, and Average Staters, Church Gate Street.  
 Maclean & Charman, Proprietors *Bombay Gazette*, Meadow Street.  
 Maclean, James Mackenzie, Joint Proprietor and Editor of the *Bombay Gazette* and *Saturday Review*—Colaba.  
 Macnee & Co., Merchants, Rampart Row.  
 Macnee, James, Partner Macnee & Co., Rampart Row.  
 Macpherson, Rev. Duncan, M.A., Chaplain St. Andrew's Church—Colaba.  
 Macpherson, Donald, Accountant Bank of India, Church Street.  
 MacWilliam, Francis, Sub-Manager and Accountant Bombay Presidency Bank—Malabar Hill.  
 Mahan, John, Police Constable—Coombarwadda.  
 Maher, M., Governor's Band, Parell.  
 Maidment, Eli, Clerk Thacker, Vining & Co.—Chinchpoogly.  
 Maidment, John Samuel, Clerk Deputy Auditor and Accountant General's Office—Kulbadevie.  
 Maidment, William, Compiler of Military Accounts—Byculla.  
 Maidment, W. P., Pensioner, Mazagon.  
 Main, William Anderson, Reporter *Bombay Gazette*—Colaba.  
 Main, William, Commander Steamer *Johnstone Castle*.  
 Mainwaring, William, Police Constable, Mazagon.  
 Major, Thomas Martin, Government Warehouse-keeper and Overseer of Dead Stock, Custom House—Bell Lane, Fort.  
 Malins, George W. R., Tipstaff to the Chief Justice, and Assistant Commissariat Examiner's Office—Court-House.  
 Mallia, P., Head Steward P. & O. Company's Service.  
 Mally, William, Guard G. I. P. Railway, Bombay.  
 Malvery, Charles Henry, Superintendent Trencher & Co.'s Office—Mazagon.  
 Mangan, Alfred, Overseer Elphinstone Land & Press Company—Fort George.  
 Manisty, Henry, Partner Kelly, Hore and Manisty—Malabar Hill.  
 Manley, A. Edward Sidney, Assistant, Judicial Department, Secretariate—Byculla.  
 Mann, George, N., Clerk Bombay Reclamation Company—Picquet Road.  
 Mann, Joseph A., Clerk Ordnance Examiner's Office—Picquet Road.

Mann, Thomas, 3rd Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.  
 Manning, J., Foreman G. I. P. Railway, Boree Bunder.  
 Manson, George, Assistant, W. Nicol & Co.—Worlee.  
 Manuel, Faithfull, Engineer Apprentice Bombay Marine.  
 Manuel, Joseph, Clerk Lyon Brothers & Co.—Sonapore.  
 Manuel, Vincent—Sonapore.  
 Maxwell, Francis, Assistant to Inspector of Slaughter Houses—Kalbadevie.  
 Marcus, A., Manager H. & E. Berens & Co.—Albion Place, Chinchpooogly.  
 Marden, Laurence, Engineer Spinning and Weaving Factory, Tardeo.  
 Marden, Thomas, Engineer Spinning and Weaving Factory, Tardeo.  
 Marriott, John M., B. A., Barrister-at-Law Borah Bazaar—Malabar Hill.  
 Marshall, Edward, Assistant, A. C. Brice & Co.—Colaba.  
 Marshall, Edwin W. C., Engineer P & O. Company—Mazagon.  
 Marshall, George, Photographer and Artist—Grant Buildings, Colaba.  
 Marshall, John, Engineer—Grant Buildings, Colaba.  
 Martine, James W., Moulder P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.  
 Martin, Young & Co., Merchants, Rampart Row.  
 Martin, J., Steward P. & O. Co.'s Service.  
 Martin, John, Partner Martin & Son, "Oriental Paper Works," Parell Road.  
 Martin, J. W., Governor's Band, Parell.  
 Martin, S., Steward P. & O. Co.'s Service.  
 Martins, L. F., Organist of the Cathedral and N. S. de Gloria, Professor of Musi  
 Marval, F. C., Bill, Share and Freight Broker—Malabar Hill.  
 Mascarenhas, C., & Co., Merchants, Hummum Street.  
 Mascarenhas, C., Partner, Mascarenhas & Co—Cavel.  
 Martin, Young & Co., Merchants, Rampart Row.  
 Mason, J., 5th Class Officer, Preventive Service.  
 Mason, John, 2nd Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.  
 Masson, James, Assistant, New Mint—Grant Buildings, Colaba.  
 Maximos, G., Partner Frangopulo, Agelasto & Co—Malabar Hill.  
 Mathew, Francis, Deputy Engineer B. R. & C. I. Railway, Parell.  
 Mathias, Baptiste, Baker, 1st Marine Lines  
 Matthews, G., Engineer P & O Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.  
 Maule, Rev. W., Chaplain St. John's Church—Colaba.  
 Maunder, J., Guard G. I. P. Railway, Bombay.  
 Maurice, F. A., Claims Agent G. I. P. Railway—Byeulla.  
 Maury, Anthony G., Assistant Commissioner of Customs, Salt and Opium—Cola  
 Mavrogordato, Lucas, Merchant, Malabar Hill.  
 Mausbach W., Assistant St. Mary's Institution—Byeulla.  
 Maxwell, Hamilton, Partner W. Nicol & Co., Bombay.  
 Maxwell, Henry, Assistant, Finlay, Scott Co.—Malabar Hill.  
 Mayers, T., Seaman Oriental Inland Steam Co.'s Steamer *Indus*.  
 Mayers, W. H. G., Clerk Ordnance Examiner's Office—Byeulla.  
 Mayes, B., Carpenter G. I. P. Railway—Breach Candy.  
 Mayhew, C. J., Barrister-at-Law, High Court—Malabar Hill.  
 Mayhew, William Garrod, Assistant Leckie & Co.—Fort George.  
 Maynard, T., Head Foreman G. I. P. Railway, Boree Bunder.  
 McAllister, J., Guard G. I. P. Railway, Boree Bunder  
 McAllister, John, Assistant, Political Department Secretariate—Sonapore.  
 McAllister, William, Customs Preventive Service, Sonapore.  
 McArthur, Peter, 1st Class Engineer Bombay Marine—Colaba.  
 McAuley, Mrs. Sarah, Milliner and Dress-maker—Grant Buildings, Colaba.  
 McCann, William, Superintendent Elphinstone Land Co.'s Flotilla, Mazagon  
 McClelland, Walter, Partner Scott, McClelland & Co., Bombay.  
 McClusky, W., Boiler-maker P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.  
 McCombie, Alexander, Partner McCombie & Sons—Grant Buildings.  
 McCombie, David, Plender, High Court—Babool Tank.  
 McCullen, G., Surveyor in charge A. C. Brice & Co.'s Works—Malabar Hill.  
 McCullum, M., Boiler-maker P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.  
 McDermott, —, Girgaum Road.  
 McDonald, —, Assistant, Peel Cassels & Co.—Byeulla.

McDonald, Alex., Assistant, Peel Cassels & Co.—Grant Buildings.  
 McDonald, G., Fitter G. I. P. Railway—Byculla.  
 McDonagh, M., Overseer Bombay Reclamation Company—Malabar Hill.  
 McDonald, J., Pensioned Conductor.  
 McDonough, John, School Master, Roman Catholic Free School, Mazagon.  
 McDonough, Rev. J., S. J. Teacher St. Xavier's School—Kalbadavie.  
 McDougall, George, Boiler-maker Bombay Marine.  
 McDougall, J., Boiler-maker P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.  
 McDougall, J. E., Conductor Ordnance Department—Esplanade.  
 McDougall, James Nairn, Surgeon, Forbes Street.  
 McDougall, Peter, 1st Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.  
 McEwan, T., Inspector of Works, Elphinstone Circle.  
 McEvon, Christopher, Turncock Vehar Water Works—Kalbadavie.  
 McGill, C. H., Partner Framjee Sands & Co.—Colaba.  
 McGeoch, William, Bombay Education Society's Press—Mahim.  
 McGovern, N., Signaller Electric Telegraph Department—Colaba.  
 MacGregor, D., Partner, Boate & MacGregor—Meadow Street.  
 McGuinness, P. M., Gatekeeper G. I. P. Railway—Sonapore.  
 McIlwraith, Robert, Partner W. Nicol & Co.—Malabar Hill.  
 McInnis, A., Inspector of Works, Elphinstone Circle.  
 McIntyre, George, Press-reader Secretariate—Girgaum.  
 McIntyre, Police Constable, Matoonga.  
 McJames, Superintending Mason, Elphinstone Circle Buildings.  
 McKay, D., Assistant Accountant Oriental Bank Corporation, Rampart Row.  
 McKay, J. C., Assistant Stearns, Hobart & Co., Apollo Street.  
 McKenzie, Alex., Assistant Noel Bagot & Co., Apollo Street. [Colaba.  
 McKenzie, James, Foreman Boiler-maker, Bombay Marine—Grant Buildings.  
 McKenzie, J., Store and Park Sergeant, Grand Arsenal.  
 McKenzie, Wm. Alex. L., Partner McKenzie and Forbes, Stevedores, also Partner,  
 Lawson and Whittaker, Gas Works Contractors—Tardeo.  
 McKim, Robert, Assistant Accountant Bank of Hindustan.  
 McKinlay, Charles, 1st Class Boiler-maker H. M.'s Dockyard—Upper Colaba.  
 McKinlay, John, Chief Engineer and Inspector of Machinery H. M.'s Dockyard  
 —Upper Colaba.  
 McKittrick, Mrs., Midwife, Castle Park, Fort.  
 McKnight, —, 2nd Class Officer, Preventive Service.  
 McLachlan, Artt., Commander Steamer *Mountstuart Elphinstone*.  
 McLachlan, John A., Mounted Police, Mazagon.  
 McLeane, —, Goods Clerk G. I. P. Railway, Boree Bunder.  
 McLoughlin, H., Ordnance Department—Rowlee.  
 McMahon, John, Sub-Conductor, Marine Stores—Colaba.  
 McMeekin, John, Book-keeper Fulcher, Cooper & Co.—Byculla.  
 McMahon, T., 2nd Class Officer, Preventive Service.  
 McMorro, F., Store and Park Sergeant, Ordnance Department—Town Barracks.  
 McNeil, Duncan, 1st Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.  
 McShane, J., Boiler-maker P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.  
 McSymon, J. C., Assistant J. & W. Watson & Co., Meadow Street.  
 Medley, H., Ordnance Department—Town Barracks.  
 Mello, S. D., Clerk, Post Office—Kalbadavie.  
 Mellor, John, Platelayer Bombay Reclamation Company—Malabar Hill.  
 Melville, J., Commander B. I. S. Navigation Company's Steamer *Sydney*.  
 Mendoca, J. F., Clerk, Managing Agent's Office, B. B. & C. I. Railway.  
 Mendoca, F., Customs Preventive Service, Mazagon.  
 Mendoca, J. A., Inspector, Telegraph Depart. B. B. & C. I. Railway—Bombay.  
 Mendoca, John Joseph, Librarian, B. B. Royal Asiatic Society—Mazagon.  
 Mendoca, J. N., Medical Practitioner, Mazagon.  
 Mendonca, C., Clerk Ordnance Examiner's Office—Lower Mahim.  
 Mendonca, Ignacio, Librarian Girgaum Library.  
 Mendoza, Francis, Clerk Locomotive Depart. G. I. P. Railway—Oomercarrv.  
 Menesse, Alexander, Assistant, Rennie, Scovell & Co.—Clare Road, Byculla.  
 Menesse, John Camille, Partner Menesse & Co., Auctioneers—Bandora.

- Menesse, Julius A., Inspector Bombay Line, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Girgaum.  
 Menesse, Earnest, Inspector Customs Department, and Portuguese Interpreter.  
 High Court—Upper Colaba.  
 Menezes, P. D., Clerk Stores Department, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Boree Bunder.  
 Menezes, Philip S., Assistant, Electric Telegraph—Colaba.  
 Monzes, P. S., Signaller Electric Telegraph, Bombay.  
 Mercer, Hugh Smith, 1st Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.  
 Metzger, Rev. T., German Evangelical Missionary, Malabar Coast. [Cavel.  
 Meurin, Rev. Leo., Rector Roman Catholic Seminary and St. Xavier's School—  
 Mialhe, Paul, Partner P. Mialhe & Co.—Malabar Hill.  
 Michael, John, Assistant Public Works Department, Secretariate—Byculla.  
 Michael, Stephen, Photographer, Byculla.  
 Michael, William, Head Clerk, Traffic Manager's Office, G. I. P. Railway—  
 Bellasis Road, Byculla.  
 Mignon, J., Superintendent Premelting & Melting Departments, Mint—Colaba.  
 Miles, George R., Head Clerk Government Record-keeper's Office, Secretariate.  
 Miles, Henry, Assistant Commissioner of Customs—Grant Road.  
 Millard, James, Superintendent, David Sassoon Industrial and Reformatory  
 Institution—Chunam Kiln Lane, Girgaum.  
 Millard, J., Transshipping Clerk Preventive Service—Byculla.  
 Miller, J. R., Presidency Surgeon, 1st Division—Breach Candy.  
 Miller, James, Customs Preventive Service—Kalbadevie.  
 Miller, Hugh, M. D., Partner Miller & Somerville, Surgeons.  
 Miller, Thomas, Partner Ashburner, Bell & Co.—Malabar Hill.  
 Miller, William, Overseer G. I. P. Railway—Kalbadevie.  
 Millman, W., Chief Officer Steamer *Sindian*.  
 Mills, Thomas, Constable of Police, Kharra Tallao.  
 Milne, John Chalmers, 3rd Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.  
 Miranda, J., Clerk, Pay Examiner's Office—Coorla.  
 Miranda, P., Clerk Remington & Co—Girgaum.  
 Miranda, Phillip De, Clerk Military Department, Secretariate—Kalbadevie.  
 Miranda, R., Clerk Bombay General Post Office—Matharpacady.  
 Misquita, Deogo, Clerk Bombay General Post Office—Matharpacady.  
 Misquita, D. M., Clerk G. I. P. Railway—Mahim.  
 Misquita, J., Storekeeper Bombay Water Works—Oomercarry.  
 Misquita, J. Gabriel, Pensioner—Girgaum.  
 Misquita, L. J., Clerk Bombay General Post Office—Kalbadevie.  
 Misquita, Matthias, Medical Practitioner, Girgaum.  
 Mitchell, Charles Edward, Partner W. C. Sillar & Co.—Colaba.  
 Mitchell, James, Boiler-maker—Cross Road, Esplanade.  
 Mitchell, John, Partner Campbell, Mitchell & Co.—Malabar Hill.  
 Mitchell, J., Wharfinger, Preventive Service.  
 Mitchell, R., 4th Class Officer Preventive Service—Kalbadevie.  
 Mitchell, John, Boiler-maker Elphinstone Land and Press & Co.—Mazagon.  
 Mitchell, W. Russell, Deputy Accountant Commercial Bank—Grant Road.  
 Mitchell, W., Signaller Electric Telegraph, Bombay.  
 Moffatt, John, Mounted Police, Mazagon.  
 Molecey, G. T., Architect—Esplanade.  
 Monroe, S., Fitter G. I. R. Railway—Byculla.  
 Montaulard & Tallada, Merchants and Commission Agents, Forbes Street.  
 Montaulard, A. E., Partner Montaulard & Tallada—Colaba.  
 Montclar, Antone, Artist and Photographer—Byculla.  
 Monteiro, A. F., Clerk Bombay Contract & Building Company—Cavel.  
 Montero, J., Assistant, Dinshaw Ardaseer & Co.—Nesbit Lane, Byculla.  
 Moody, A., Boiler-maker P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.  
 Moore, A. C., Accountant Scinde, Punjab and Delhi Bank—Mazagon.  
 Moore, Arthur M., Assistant Blackwell & Co.—Bombay Club.  
 Moore, Gerrard, Agent for Coates & Co.—Church Lane.  
 Moore, Rev. Dunlop, Irish Presbyterian Missionary.  
 Moore, Isidore, Partner J. S. Moore & Co., Church Lane.  
 Moore, J., Partner J. S. Moore & Co.—Byculla.

Moore, J. S., & Co., Merchants, Church Lane.  
 Moore, Leopold, signs per pro. J. S. Moore & Co., Church Lane.  
 Moore, Thomas Henry, signs per pro. Coupland & Co.—Colaba.  
 Moraes, F. A., Clerk Executive Commissariat Office—Kalbadavie.  
 Moraes, F., Clerk Executive Commissariat Office—Kalbadavie.  
 Morant, J. L. L., Assist. Executive Engineer Harbour Defences—Byculla Club.  
 Moreira, F. D., Clerk G. I. P. Railway, Traffic Manager's Office—Oomercarry.  
 Morgan, G., Head Steward P. & O. Co.'s Service.  
 Morgan, Richard, Assistant to the Collector of Municipal Taxes—Mahim.  
 Morgan, Wm. J., Assistant Rennie, Scovell & Co.—Colaba.  
 Moritz, Kopel, 2nd Class Engineer, Bombay Marine—Grant Buildings, Colaba.  
 Morris, Augustus Frederick E., 1st Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.  
 Morris, David, Carding Master Albert Spinning and Weaving Company, Parell.  
 Morris, H., Assistant Agra and Masterman's Bank—Bombay Club.  
 Morris, J., Civil Engineer and Architect, Forbes Street.  
 Morris, Robert John, Consulting Engineer—Oak Lane, Fort.  
 Morrison, Anthony, Agent Asiatic Banking Corporation—Malabar Hill.  
 Morrison, F. A. R., Third Class Inspector Electric Telegraph Department.  
 Morrison, Mrs. Francisco, Boarding House-keeper, Agary Lane—Kalbadavie.  
 Morrison, Robert, Mounted Police, Mazagon.  
 Morritze, G., Tailor and Outfitter—Kalbadavie Road.  
 Mountain, —, Governor's Band, Parell.  
 Moyland, William, 2nd Class Engineer Bombay Marine.  
 Moyzer, Robert, Boiler-maker, P. and O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.  
 Murrhead, John, 2nd Class Officer Preventive Service—Kalbadavie.  
 Mulgrave, James, Boiler-maker, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.  
 Mull, Matthias, Managing Proprietor *Times of India*.  
 Mullaly, Edward, Clerk Deputy Auditor and Accountant General's Office—Grant Buildings, Colaba.  
 Mullen, D. J., Guard G. I. P. Railway, Bombay.  
 Mulleneux, W. W., Assistant Robinson & Co.—Malabar Hill.  
 Mullar, Otto, Manager Comptoir d'Escompte de Paris—Malabar Hill.  
 Muller, H., Partner Knoop & Co.—Malabar Hill.  
 Munday, D. J., 3rd Class Officer Preventive Service.  
 Munday, John, Customs Preventive Service.  
 Munday, R., Guard G. I. P. Railway—Colaba.  
 Mungavin, F., Pupil Teacher B. E. S. School, Byculla.  
 Munro, George, Engineer Steamer *Bombay Castle*—Kalbadavie.  
 Munro, John, 1st Class Engineer Bombay Marine—Kalbadavie.  
 Murphy, J., Fitter G. I. P. Railway, Mazagon.  
 Murphy, L. dela P., Assistant Superintendent, Bombay Defences—Mazagon.  
 Murry, A. G., Foreman Coppersmith, Bombay Marine—Dockyard.  
 Murray, H., Fireman G. I. P. Railway—Byculla.  
 Murray, J. A., Electric Telegraph Inspector, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bombay.  
 Murray, John, Sub-Conductor Ordnance Department—Fort George.  
 Murray James S., Commander P. & O. Company's Service.  
 Murray, Thomas, 1st Class Officer Preventive Service—Kalbadavie.  
 Murzello, P., Clerk Bombay General Post Office—Kalbadavie.  
 Musgrave, S. A., Partner Swan Brothers & Co.—Colaba.  
 Myatt, J., (Jun.) 3rd Class Preventive Service.  
 Myatt, J., (Senr.) 3rd Class Customs Preventive Officer.  
 Myer, Alfred, Clerk Master Attendant's Office—Girgaum.  
 Myer, Robert (Sr.), Head Clerk to the Private Secretary to the Governor—Parell.  
 Myer, Robert (Jr.), Head Clerk to the Military Secretary to the Governor—Parell.  
 Myer, Sigismund, Clerk Thacker, Vining & Co.—Parell.  
 Myers, Frank Charles, Cotton Mill—Chinchpoojy.

## N

Nairn, Alex., Store and Park Serjeant, Ordnance Department—Town Barracks.  
 Nancarrow, Thomas, Pilot—Colaba.

Napier, J., Clerk, Locomotive Department, G. I. P. Railway—Dadur.  
 Napier, J. L., Secretary in India for European Assurance Society.  
 Naren, —, Partner S. Naren & Co., Bruce Lane, Fort.  
 Nasmyth & Co., Merchants, Borah Bazaar Street.  
 Natchell, Wm., Press-reader, B. E. Society's Press—Albion Place, Chinchpoogly.  
 Nathan, Abraham, Shawl Appraiser in the Custom House—Love Lane, Mazagon.  
 Needham, Lees, Carder Manockjee Petit's Spinning and Weaving Co.—Tardeo.  
 Neil, W., Clerk, Purser's Department, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.  
 Nelson, H., Driver G. I. P. Railway—Byculla.  
 Nelson, J. P., Constable, Harbour Police, Police Hulk.  
 Nelson, J., Commissariat Serjeant, Executive Commissariat Office, Bombay.  
 Nelson, Maxwell, Mechanic, Bombay.  
 Nelson, V., Fireman G. I. P. Railway—Byculla.  
 Nesbit, Mrs. Marion Fairlie, Mistress, Free Church Girl's School—Chowpatty.  
 Neuberger, John, General Importer of English and Foreign Goods—Byculla.  
 Newell, William, Dock Master P. & O. S. N. Co., Mazagon.  
 Newman, H., Pensioned Conductor—Byculla.  
 Newman, J., Carriage-builder G. I. P. Railway—Mazagon.  
 Newman, Thomas, 3rd Military Warder House of Correction—Byculla.  
 Newnham, Frederick, 1st Class Boiler-maker Bombay Marine.  
 Newton, H., Judge High Court—Malabar Hill.  
 Newton, John, 2nd Class Engineer Bombay Marine—Colaba.  
 Nichell, G. N., Chief Engineer P. & O. Company's Service.  
 Nicholls, Joseph, 1st Class Boiler-maker Bombay Marine—Colaba.  
 Nicholson, E., Guard G. I. P. Railway, Bombay.  
 Nicholson, William H., Assistant, Finlay, Clark & Co.—Grant Buildings, Colaba.  
 Nicholson, W. K., Accountant, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Fort.  
 Nicker, William Lerner, Station Master G. I. P. Railway, Boree Bunder.  
 Nicoll, George, Assistant to Partridge, Boot and Shoe-maker, Girgaum.  
 Nicoll, J., Beer Bottler P. & O. Company's Dockyard—Mazagon.  
 Nicol, W., & Co., Merchants, Marine Street.  
 Niven, W., M. D., Marine Surgeon, Upper Colaba.  
 Nixon, James Gordon, 1st Assistant to the Dock Master—Colaba.  
 Nixon, Robert Preston, Partner Killick, Nixon & Co. (Europe).  
 Nixon, William, Partner Killick, Nixon & Co.—Malabar Hill.  
 Nock, William, Time-keeper Bombay Reclamation Co.—Cowasjee Patell's Tank.  
 Nock, Wm. (junior), 1st Class Officer Preventive Service—Cowasjee Patell's Tank.  
 Noel, Bagot & Co., Merchants, Rampart Row.  
 Noronha, F. J., Clerk Collector of Municipal Taxes Office—Cavel.  
 Norris, Thomas, Plate-layer G. I. P. Railway.  
 Norton, M., Conductor Ordnance Department—Kalbadavie.  
 Nunes, C. D., Clerk Joint Stock Corporation—Mahim.  
 Nunes, Doming M., Head Compiler, Military Department, Secretariate—Mazagon.  
 Nunn, T., Assistant, Viegas Patent Slip Company—Mahim.  
 Nurse, John Henry, Clerk W. Nicol & Co.—Fort.  
 Nystrom, R., Clerk P. & O. Company's Service.

## O

O'Brien, C., 3rd Class Officer Preventive Service.  
 O'Brien, J., Ordnance Department, Town Barracks.  
 O'Brien, J. M., Customs Preventive Service.  
 Odenwald, F., Professor of Music—Nawab's House, Mazagon.  
 Ogbourne, C. H., Secretary, Albert Life Assurance Co., Western India—Bruce Lane.  
 Oliveira, J., Clerk, Stores Department, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Boree Bunder.  
 Oliveira, Rev. Gabriel M., Roman Catholic Priest—Mazagon.  
 Oliver, Norman Washington, Senior Magistrate of Police—Malabar Hill.  
 Openshaw, John H., Assistant, Ewart, Latham & Co.—Worlee.  
 Orchard, Joseph W., 1st Class Boiler-maker, Bombay Marine.  
 Orr, F., Assistant, Chesson and Woodhall, Booksellers—Girgaum.  
 Orr, John William, Clerk to Chief Justice, Sealer High Court, &c.—Malabar Hill.

Orr, —, Assistant, Coupland & Co., Rampart Row.  
 Ostler, H., Guard G. I. P. Railway—Kalbadavie.  
 Oss, Jos., Assistant, St. Mary's Institution—Byculla.  
 Oswatt, Alfred, signs per procuration Stoebr Priege & Co.—Malabar Hill.  
 Otto, Frederick, Guard G. I. P. Railway—Kalbadavie.  
 Owen, D. E., signs per procuration Coupland & Co.—Colaba.

## P

Page, Fred., 3rd Class Officer Preventive Service.  
 Page, James, Assistant Die Multiplier in the Mint—Colaba.  
 Pagliano, & Co., Commission Agents.  
 Pagliano, Pierre, Partner Pagliano & Co.  
 Palmer, A., Accountant, *Times of India*—Girgaum.  
 Palmer, J.—Oomercarry.  
 Palmer, James M., Assistant, Peel, Cassels & Co.—Byculla.  
 Parish, Alfred, Commander P. & O Co.'s Service.  
 Parish, E., Chief Officer Steamer *Pioneer*.  
 Parker, Edward, signs per pro. Gaddum & Co., and Precentor St. Thomas Cathedral—Malabar Hill.  
 Parker, Francis Dew, Assistant P. & O. Company—Sewree.  
 Paris, Walter, Architect—Esplanade.  
 Parry, W., Foreman Carpenter Elphinstone Land & Press Company—Mazagon.  
 Parsons, F. W., Surgeon P. & O. Company's Service.  
 Partridge, R., Boot & Shoe-maker—Hummum Street, Fort.  
 Partridge, J., Assistant to R. Partridge, Boot and Shoe-maker—Hummum Street.  
 Pass, Joseph, Engineer Albert Spinning and Weaving Company, Parrell.  
 Passmore & Co., Merchants, Meadow Street.  
 Passmore, R. A., Partner Passmore & Co.—Malabar Hill.  
 Paton, John, Presbyterian Chaplain, 72nd Highlanders, Bombay.  
 Patrick, W., Governor's Band, Parrell.  
 Patterson, Alexander George, 2nd Class Engineer Bombay Marine.  
 Patterson, Stewart, Superintending Engineer Bombay Marine.  
 Patterson, Thomas C., 3rd Class Engineer Bombay Marine.  
 Payne, G., Head Steward P. & O. Co.'s Service.  
 Payne, M., Store and Park Sergeant, Ordnance Department, Grand Arsenal.  
 Payne, W. Hugh, Deputy Commissioner of Customs, Southern Division.  
 Peacock, Thomas, Assistant J. & W. Watson & Co., Tailors, Meadow Street.  
 Pearce & Sorabjee, Printers & Proprietors, *Mercantile News*.  
 Pearce, James, Partner Pearce & Sorabjee—Fort.  
 Pearson, Edward T. Graham, Assistant Secretary to Government, Judicial Department—Albion Place, Chinchpoojly.  
 Pearson, Henry, Blacksmith in the Dockyard—Colaba.  
 Pearson, H. T. G., Clerk, Judicial Department—Albion Place, Chinchpoojly.  
 Pearson, J. C., Assistant, John Clover & Co.—Malabar Hill.  
 Pearson, J. H., Assistant, G. S. King & Co., Rampart Row.  
 Pearson, James, Engineer Spinning and Weaving Company, Tardeo.  
 Pearson, Peter, Conductor Ordnance Department, Grand Arsenal—Esplanade.  
 Peel Cassels & Co., Merchants, Forbes Street.  
 Peile, Charles, Partner Bickersteth, Cleveland & Peile, Solicitors—Malabar Hill.  
 Penha, J., Bank of Bombay—Kalbadavie.  
 Penha, M. de, Clerk Peel Cassels & Co.—Kalbadavie.  
 Peniston, Lewis Frederick, Solicitor, High Court.  
 Pennell, Isaac, Plumber P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.  
 Pennell, Edwin, Partner Lawrence & Co.—Malabar Hill.  
 Penney, Charles C., Partner Macindoe, Rogers & Co. (Europe.)  
 Pennock, T. L., Foreman Running Engines, G. I. P. Railway—Byculla.  
 Penrose, Henry, Head Clerk, Office of Inspector General of Ordnance—Colaba.  
 Penson, William Collins—Byculla.  
 Pereira, Rev. Antone, Rector Roman Catholic College.  
 Pereira, A., Transshipping Clerk, Preventive Service.  
 Pereira, A., Clerk Political Department Secretariate—Girgaum.



- Percira, Alex., Clerk Scinde, Punjab and Delhi Bank—Kalbadavie.  
 Percira, A. C., Pay Examiner's Office—Matharpacady.  
 Percira, D. F., Clerk Examiner of Commissariat Accounts Office—Mazagon.  
 Percira, Elias B., Accountant, Oriental Shipping Association—Cavel.  
 Percira, E. L., Clerk, Deputy Chief Engineer's Office, B. B. & C. I. Railway.  
 Percira, F. L., Clerk A. C. Brice & Co.—Kalbadavie.  
 Percira, Francisco Xavier, Partner Percira, Mahomed & Co. (Europe)  
 Percira, George William, Accountant Brokers' Bank—Colaba.  
 Percira, J. M., Clerk, Custom House.  
 Percira, J. S., Clerk Bombay General Post Office—Cavel Street.  
 Percira, Joseph A., Clerk Brokers' Bank—Girgaum.  
 Percira, J. D., Manager at Dr. Dallas, Solicitor—Girgaum.  
 Percira, J. J., Second Apothecary, Medical Stores Department.  
 Percira, M. F., Clerk Bombay Water Works—Dadur.  
 Percira, M., Transshipping Clerk, Customs—Kalbadavie.  
 Percira, M. F., Clerk, Stores Department, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Boree Bunder.  
 Percira, Peter, Bookbinder—Staff Buildings, Church Street, Fort.  
 Percira, M. S., Chinese Interpreter, Elphinstone Land and Press Co.—Kalbadavie.  
 Percira, John, Overseer Elphinstone Land & Press Company—Coorla.  
 Percira, Rev. Jerome, S. P., Chaplain of St. Theresa's—Girgaum.  
 Percira, Rev. J. C., Assistant Church of Salvacao—Lower Mahim.  
 Percira, Ricardo, Head Bookbinder, Secretariate—Kalbadavie.  
 Percira, S. S., Chinese Interpreter Elphinstone Land and Press Co.—Oomercarry.  
 Percira, Thos., Store Clerk Elphinstone Land & Press Company—Mazagon.  
 Percira, Thomas Linn, Transshipping Clerk B. B. & C. I. Railway—Girgaum.  
 Percira, T. A. L., Clerk, Stores Department B. B. & C. I. Railway, Boree Bunder.  
 Percira, V., Customs Preventive Officer—Kalbadavie.  
 Percira, Wenceslaus, 1st Assistant, Military Department, Secretariate—Girgaum.  
 Perrius, W. L., Accountant Bombay Gas Company, Hornby Row.  
 Perkes, Samuel (junior), Assistant Engineer, Church Lane, Fort.  
 Perret, Lucien, Partner Rosselet and Co., Watchmakers, Meadow Street—Colaba.  
 Peters, Simon Fraser—Back Bay Beach.  
 Peterson, Rev. H., S. J., Professor Roman Catholic Seminary—Kalbadavie.  
 Peterson, Rev. Jerome, Roman Catholic Military Chaplain, Professor in the Seminary—Salsette.  
 Phelan, Michael—Byculla.  
 Phillips, David, Chief Engineer P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.  
 Phillips, Charles J. (Junior)—Kalbadavie.  
 Phillips, Julius Caesar, Book-keeper Ewart, Latham & Co.—Cavel.  
 Phillips, George F., Plumber and Gas-fitter—Kalbadavie.  
 Phillips, Leopold Henry, Plumber, Gas-fitter and General Contractor—Cavel.  
 Phillips, Thomas H., Book-keeper Lawrence & Co.—Agiary Lane, Kalbadavie.  
 Phillips, Wm. Benjamin, Press-reader Bombay E. Society's Press—Cavel.  
 Phillips, T., Head Steward P. & O. Company's Service.  
 Phillips, William, Assistant, Montaulard and Tallada—Malabar Hill.  
 Pholien, A., Governor's Band, Parrell.  
 Pickles, James, Contractor—Byculla.  
 Pigott, R., 4th Class Officer, Preventive Service.  
 Pierce, John, Masonry Inspector, Elphinstone Land & Press Company's Works.  
 Pilcher, George E., Goods Agent to Calbanjee Sewjee—Mazagon.  
 Pinjeera, Manoel, employed at P. Grant and Son, Saddlers—Mazagon.  
 Pinson, Albert Walter, Clerk Political Department, Secretariate—Fort George.  
 Pinto, C. P., Clerk General Department, Secretariate—Girgaum.  
 Pinto, E. F., Clerk Bickersteth, Cleveland and Peile, Solicitors—Grant Road.  
 Pinto, J. W., Apothecary—Colaba.  
 Pinto, S. C., Partner Souza, Pinto and Co.—Tardeo.  
 Pires, George, Clerk P. and O. Co.'s Fort Office—Mazagon.  
 Pires, Joza A., Clerk A. H. Huschke & Co.—Mazagon.  
 Pires, Lawrence, Clerk Forbes & Co.—Mazagon.  
 Pires, M. F., Assistant Godown-keeper W. Nicol & Co.—Mazagon.  
 Pires, E. A., Clerk A. & H. Lawson.

Pitford, Frank, Boiler-maker P. and O. Co.'s Dockyard—Mazagon.  
 Plate, George, Assistant, Knoop and Co.—Malabar Hill.  
 Platt, James, Engineer Manockjee Petit's Spinning and Weaving Co—Tardeo.  
 Pollock, Joseph K., Assistant Martin Young & Co.—Rampart Row.  
 Pollock, Wm, Assistant, Edward Bates and Co.  
 Pomeroy, Geo. D., Overseer Elphinstone Land and Press Co.—Mazagon.  
 Pomeroy, J. D., Fireman G. I. P. Railway—Byculla.  
 Poole, Clement, Assistant Peel, Cassels and Co.—Albion Place, Byculla.  
 Poole, J., Clerk Stores Department, B. B. & C. I. Railway—Boree Bunder.  
 Popkiss, E. W., Overseer Bombay Reclamation Company—Malabar Hill.  
 Potter, David Arthur, Head Clerk Consulting Engineer's Office—Kalbadavie.  
 Potts, J., Boiler-maker G. I. P. Railway—Byculla.  
 Poulter, Charles Frederick, Government Pensioner—Rope Walk Lane, Fort.  
 Poulton, C. F., Sub-Manager Bank of Hindustan—Malabar Hill.  
 Powell, C., Assistant, Debtors' Side Gaol—Omercarry.  
 Powell, G., Fireman G. I. P. Railway—Byculla.  
 Powell, Jeremiah, in charge of Fire Engines—Fort George.  
 Powell, Governor's Band, Parell.  
 Powell, W., Armourer Sergeant, Ordnance Department—Town Barracks.  
 Poyntz, John, Head Clerk Ordnance Examiner's Office—Kalbadavie.  
 Pratton, J. W., Chief Engineer P & O Company's Service  
 Prenderville, Richard, 1st Class Officer Preventive Service  
 Prentis, Henry, Partner L. & S. L. Acland & Prentis, Solicitors—Malabar Hill.  
 Prentis, Rev. L., Hornby Row.  
 Prescott, Henry, Schoolmaster Indo-British Institution—Sonapore.  
 Pressick, Henry J., Engineer Steamer *Maharaj*.  
 Price, Robert T., Partner Roper, Price & Co.—Malabar Hill.  
 Price, Thomas W., Clerk Pay Examiner's Office—Kalbadavie.  
 Price, William, Clerk Ordnance Examiner's Office—Tamarind Lane.  
 Price, William, Mounted Police, Mazagon.  
 Prieger, Ferdinand Carl, Partner Stoeck, Prieger & Co., Meadow Street.  
 Prieger, Oscar Eugen, Partner Stoeck, Prieger & Co., Meadow Street.  
 Priestley, Joseph, Press-reader *Bombay Gazette* Press—Lower Girgaum.  
 Pringle, Robert James, Manager Bombay Presidency Bank—Malabar Hill.  
 Prior, H. T., Foreman Smith Gun Carriage Department—Upper Colaba.  
 Pritchard, William, Inspector Preventive Service—Fort George  
 Procter, Arthur, Clerk Secretariate, Revenue Department—Byculla.  
 Proud, Thomas, Manager Bombay Gas Company, Hornby Row.  
 Pryce, J. Everard C., 1st Assistant Master Attendant—Colaba.  
 Pryer, C., Partner Souza, Pryer & Co., Tailors and Outfitters, Meadow Street  
 Purcell, Henry Edwin, Railway Works—Sewree.  
 Purkar, M. S., Partner Noel Bagot & Co., Apollo Street. [Colaba.  
 Purvis, F. W., Deputy Inspector General of Ordnance Office—Grant Buildings,  
 Purvis, F. W., Clerk Deputy Inspector General of Ordnance and Mazagins Office.  
 Purvis, G. R., Stearns, Hobart & Co.—Grant Buildings, Colaba.  
 Purvis, G. S., Assistant, Financial Association of India and China—Grant Build-  
 Pym, William, Partner Thornhill & Co.—Colaba. [ings, Colaba.  
 Pyne, John, Inspector and Pipelayer Bombay Water Works—Sion.

## Q

Quanbrough, Thomas W., Assistant Accountant Ordnance Examiner's Office—  
 Grant Buildings, Colaba.

## R

Rainer, J., Station Master B. B. & C. I. Railway—Bandora.  
 Raitt, John, Clerk Military Pay Examiner's Office—Sonapore Lane.  
 Ralli Brothers, Merchants, Rampart Row.  
 Ralli, A. T., Partner Ralli Brothers.  
 Ralston, W., Chief Engineer B. I. S. Navigation Co.'s Steamer *Coringa*.  
 Ramos, Francis, Assistant Educational Department, Secretariate—Sonapore.

- Ramsden, Hildebrand, M. A., Partner Keir and Ramsden—Malabar Hill.  
 Randall, James T., Surveyor Drainage Works Office—Chinchpoojly.  
 Randall, Thomas, Assistant J. & W. Watson & Co., Tailors, Meadow Street.  
 Ranger, J., Assistant Apothecary Bombay Marine.  
 Rankin, Alexander, 2nd Class Engineer Bombay Marine.  
 Ranson, James, Apprentice in the Mint—Fort George.  
 Rattray, James, 2nd Class Engineer Bombay Marine.  
 Raymer, Claudius A., Clerk Mint—Byculla.  
 Raymond, James, Deputy Marshal County Gaol—Oomercarry.  
 Raymond, Richard, Distraining Officer Income Tax Office—Oomercarry.  
 Reade, J., Spring-maker G. I. P. Railway—Byculla.  
 Reade, William M., Foreman Painter G. I. P. Railway Factory—Byculla.  
 Read, William, Engineer United Spinning and Weaving Co.—Girgaum.  
 Read, Samuel William, Accountant Alliance Bank of Bombay—Middle Colaba.  
 Readell, J. G., 2nd Class Officer Preventive Service.  
 Reading, Joseph H., Foreman Carriage Department, G. I. P. Railway—Byculla.  
 Rebeiro, Lyon, 3rd Class Engineer Bombay Marine.  
 Rebello, D., Clerk Traffic Manager's Office G. I. P. Railway—Kalbadavie.  
 Reece, J., Fitter G. I. P. Railway—Byculla.  
 Reel, George T., Clerk Military Pay Office—Lower Colaba.  
 Reel, John Henry Robert, Bill Broker—Albion Place, Chinchpoojly.  
 Reel, J. H., Senior Examiner, Judicial Department, Secretariate—Lower Colaba.  
 Reeve, J. W., Superintendent Engineer, Bombay Reclamation Co.—Malabar Hill.  
 Reeves, Joseph, Assistant, Bapty & Co.  
 Regel, George, Undertaker and Sculptor—Grant Road.  
 Regel, George William, Clerk Bank of Hindustan—Grant Road.  
 • Reid, A. M., Assistant W. & A. Graham & Co.—Fort.  
 Reid, George, Engineer Elphinstone Land and Press Company—Waree Bunder.  
 Reid, James, Boiler-maker P. and O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.  
 Reid, John, Police Constable—Byculla.  
 Reid, J., Pilot P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.  
 Reid, Richard Tuohill, LL.D., Barrister-at-Law, and Government Law Professor  
 Elphinstone College—Malabar Hill.  
 Reid, Robert Valentine, Assistant Finlay, Scott & Co.—Malabar Hill.  
 Reid, William, Fitter G. I. P. Railway—Byculla.  
 Reid, William, 2nd Class Officer, Preventive Service—Lower Colaba.  
 Reilly, T., Sub-Conductor Ordnance Department, Town Barracks.  
 Relf, Thomas, Governor's Band, Parell.  
 Remedios, Thomas D., Record-keeper, Traffic Manager's Office, G. I. P. Railway.  
 Remington & Co., Merchants, Apollo Street.  
 Renne, Scovell & Co., Merchants, Church Street.  
 Rennoldson, D., Commander P. & O. Co.'s Service.  
 Repton, Edward Pakenham, Partner Ewart, Latham & Co. (Europe).  
 Reuben, Issac, Merchant—Love Lane, Mazagon.  
 Reynolds, John, Dr., Grant Buildings, Colaba.  
 Reynolds, John William, Surgeon, Middle Colaba.  
 Reynolds, —, Assistant Treacher & Co.—Colaba.  
 Rhodes, Thomas, Guard G. I. P. Railway—Kalbadavie.  
 Ribeiro, J. B., Clerk Traffic Manager's Office, G. I. P. Railway—Lower Mahim.  
 Richards, W., Master Saddler, Ordnance Department—Town Barracks.  
 Richardson, Noble Carr, Superintendent Byculla Iron Works—Byculla.  
 Riddley, Frank, Clerk Purser's Department, P. & O. Co.'s Office, Mazagon.  
 Rimington, Alexander, Partner Leckie & Co. (Europe).  
 Ringrose, J., Foreman Smith G. I. P. Railway Works—Parell Road, Byculla.  
 Ritchie, Steuart & Co., Merchants, Church Lane.  
 Rive, Rev. H., S. J., Professor Roman Catholic Seminary and St. Xavier's School  
 —Kalbadavie.  
 Rivington, P., Partner Hansard & Co.—Tardeo.  
 Rivett, J. W., Sub-Conductor Ordnance Department—Kalbadavie.  
 Roads, T., Guard G. I. P. Railway—Kalbadavie.  
 Roan, W., Assistant Apothecary Bombay Marine.

- Roberts, James, Clerk in the Gun Carriage Department—Colaba.  
 Roberts, Robert, Head Accountant W. Nicol & Co.—Colaba.  
 Roberts, Samuel, Clerk G. I. P. Railway—Kalbadavie.  
 Robertson, Archibald, Partner Martin, Young & Co. (Europe.)  
 Robertson, D., Deputy Secretary and Treasurer Bank of Bombay, and Inspector of Branches, Rampart Row.  
 Robertson Brothers & Co., Merchants, Gudduck and Bombay.  
 Robertson, George Arthur, Partner Robertson Brothers & Co.  
 Robertson, Lawrence, signs per pro. Stenhouse & Co.  
 Robertson, Robert, Tailor—Upper Colaba.  
 Robertson, R., Store and Park Serjeant, Ordnance Department—Town Barracks.  
 Robertson, Thomas, Clerk *Times of India*—Colaba.  
 Robins, Frederick, Civil Engineer and Managing Agent, Bombay Contract and Building Company.  
 Robinson & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, Military Square.  
 Robinson, —, Carriage Builder Bombay Reclamation Company—Girgaum.  
 Robinson, C. J., Partner Robinson & Co—Malabar Hill.  
 Robinson, G. T., Commander I. N., Marine Store-keeper—Middle Colaba.  
 Robinson, Stephen T., Smith Bombay Reclamation Company—Malabar Hill.  
 Robinson, Newton, Agent for Platt Brothers & Co., Oldham—Hummum Lane.  
 Robinson, Thomas, 2nd Class Boiler-maker Bombay Marine.  
 Rockley, A., Conductor Ordnance Department—Castle Park.  
 Rodgie, W., Chief Accountant Bank of Bombay—Malabar Hill.  
 Rodrigues, A., Hospital Steward 72nd Highlanders, Bombay.  
 Rodrigues, B., Clerk Meyajee & Co.—Girgaum.  
 Rodrigues, D., Assistant Engineer B. I. S. N. Co.'s Steamer *Coringa*.  
 Rodrigues, Rev. Antonius, S. P., Curate Cathedral of N. S. de Esperanga.  
 Rodrigues, Braz, Apothecary and Druggist, Meadow Street.  
 Rodrigues, Francisco Xavier, Government Pensioner—Mazagon.  
 Rodrigues, J. J., Clerk Accountant's Department, Managing Agent's Office, B. B. & C. I. Railway.  
 Rodrigues, J. J., Clerk Bombay General Post Office—Oomercarry.  
 Rodrigues, J. J., Pay Examiner's Department, Prize Branch—Bandora.  
 Rodrigues, J. J., Clerk B. B. and C. I. Railway.  
 Rodrigues, Jos. M., Head Clerk Accountant's Office, Elphinstone Land & Press Company—Kalbadavie.  
 Rodrigues, J. M., Transshipping Clerk, Customs—Colaba.  
 Rodrigues, J. Thomas, Pensioned Apothecary, and Clerk Sawmill Co.—Mazagon.  
 Rodrigues, Lawrence, Clerk Inspector General of Ordnance Office—Mazagon.  
 Rodrigues, L. E., Clerk Accountant's Department, B. B. & C. I. Railway.  
 Rodrigues, Manuel, Assistant Apothecary—Colaba.  
 Rodrigues, P., Clerk Ritchie, Stewart & Co.—Kalbadavie.  
 Roe, T. Turner, Clerk A. C. Brice & Co.—Chinchpoogly.  
 Rogers, Henry, Partner Rogers & Co., Chemists and Druggists, Bellasis Road, Byculla, and Poona, and Macindoe, Rogers & Co., Merchants, Meadow Street.  
 Rogers, W. G., Master Elphinstone Land & Press Co.'s Steamer *Sirdar*.  
 Roods, T., Portrait Painter—Grant Buildings, Colaba.  
 Rooney, P., Governor's Band, Parell.  
 Rooney, P., Assistant Master St. Mary's Institution—Byculla.  
 Roper, Price & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, Church Lane.  
 Roper, Dacre Trevor, Acting Accountant Bombay City Bank—Malabar Hill.  
 Rose, C., Engineer, Steamer *Phlax*.  
 Rose, Peter, Journeyman Apprentice Bombay Marine.  
 Rosewayer, R., Stores Delivery Clerk G. I. P. Railway—Byculla.  
 Ross, C., Surgeon P. & O. Company's Service.  
 Ross, Joseph, Police Constable, Mombadevie.  
 Ross, Miss, Scottish Female Orphanage, Mahim.  
 Rotchell, James, Engineer Apprentice, Bombay Marine—Byculla.  
 Rosselet & Co., Watchmakers, Opticians and Jewellers, Meadow Street.  
 Rosselet, L., Assistant Volkart Brothers—Meadow Street.  
 Rourke, Thomas, Hospital Steward.

Rowe, Peter A., Book-keeper Cardwell, Parsons & Co.—Girgaum.  
 Rowe, T., Assistant Agra and Masterman's Bank—Sewree.  
 Rowland, Frederick, Army Accoutrement Contractor—Parell.  
 Rowland, Frederick Alfred, Clerk Inspector General of Ordnance Office—Parell.  
 Rowland, H. O., Surgeon P. & O. Company's Service.  
 Royals, W., Sub-Conductor Dockyard—Esplanade.  
 Roy, Henry, Mechanic Elphinstone Land & Press Company—Oomercarry.  
 Roy, William, Engineer Apprentice Bombay Marine—Mazagon.  
 Rozario, A. F., Clerk W. Nicol & Co.—Back Bay Beach.  
 Rozario, Gorgaul, employed at P. Grant and Son, Saddlers—Oomercarry.  
 Rozario, G., Clerk Political Department, Secretariate—Girgaum.  
 Rozario, John, employed at P. Grant and Son, Saddlers—Oomercarry.  
 Rozario, P. de, Clerk Peel, Cassels & Co.—Girgaum.  
 Rozario, Richard, Draftsman Bombay Education Society's Press.  
 Rozario, W., Clerk Political Department, Secretariate—Kalbadevic.  
 Runnle, Rev. Charles, Principal St. Mary's Institution—Byculla.  
 Russell, Wm., Fireman G. I. P. Railway—Byculla.  
 Ryan, Arthur G., Acting Manager & Accountant Eastern Financial Association.  
 Ryan, F., Conductor Ordnance Department, Grand Arsenal.  
 Ryan, John, Superintendent, Carnac, Clare & Elphinstone Bunders—Grant Road.  
 Ryan, Patrick, Assistant Secretary to Government, Political, Secret and Educational Departments—Bandora.  
 Ryland, John Henry—Manager Bank of Hindustan Malabar Hill.  
 Ryrie, Robert, Partner Ewart, Latham & Co. (Europe).

## S

Saddler, David, Conductor Ordnance Department, and Overseer Percussion Cap Manufactory—Mazagon.  
 St. Leo, Madame, Superioress, Convent, Mazagon.  
 Sallazar, A., Music Teacher—Girgaum.  
 Salesbury, H. B., Master Elphinstone Land & Press Co.'s Steamer *Pehluran*.  
 Sands, John, Partner Framjee, Sands & Co.—Beach Chand.  
 Santos, S. S., Clerk Stores Department, B. B. & C. I. Railway.  
 Sargent, J., Secretary Treacher & Co., Chemists—Girgaum Road.  
 Sargon, Michael, Pensioned Catechist, Church Missionary Society—Grant Road.  
 Sarstedt, W., Driver G. I. P. Railway—Mazagon.  
 Sassoon, David, & Co., Merchants—Forbes Street.  
 Sassoon, Abdullah David, Partner D. Sassoon & Co.—(Europe).  
 Sassoon, Elias David, Partner David Sassoon & Co.—Mazagon.  
 Sassoon, Joseph A., Merchant—Mazagon.  
 Sassoon, Sassoon David—(Europe).  
 Saul, G., Guard, G. I. P. Railway—Mazagon.  
 Sausse, Sir Matthew Richard, Kt., Chief Justice, High Court—Malabar Hill.  
 Savage, J. W., Assistant, Mercantile Bank of India—Rampart Row.  
 Savage, Richard, 1st Class Engineer—Bombay Marine.  
 Savidge, E., Shunting-master G. I. P. Railway—Kalbadevic.  
 Saxton, John, Engineer Apprentice Bombay Marine—Mazagon.  
 Seales, Charles A., Engineer—Colaba.  
 Scannell, —, Assistant Bank of Bombay—Rampart Row.  
 Schmedding, Rev. H. S. J., Roman Catholic Military Chaplain at Colaba.  
 Schmidt, Max Paul, sign per pro Volkart Brothers—Meadow Street.  
 Schroder, H., Music Teacher—Khetwaddy.  
 Seoble, Andrew Richard, Barrister-at-Law, and Clerk of the Crown, High Court.  
 Seorgie, —, Head Master Free General Assembly's Institution—Khetwaddy.  
 Scott, Archibald Campbell, Partner Ritchie, Steuart & Co. (Europe).  
 Scott, D., Clerk P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard—Mazagon.  
 Scott, George, W. Nicol & Co.—Bellasis Road.  
 Scott, McClelland & Co., Civil Engineers—Church Lane.  
 Scott, James George T., C. E., Partner, Scott McClelland & Co.—Cumballa Hill.  
 Scott, John L., Partner Finlay, Clark & Co.—(Europe).  
 Scott, John, Carriage-builder G. I. P. Railway—Mazagon.

Scott, Michael Hugh, Partner Ritchie, Steuart & Co.—(Europe).  
 Sculphorpe, S. E., 2nd Class Pilot—Grant Buildings, Colaba.  
 Seager, J. H., Carriage-builder G. I. P. Railway—Mazagon.  
 Seaman, H. J., Assistant Accountant Chartered Mercantile Bank—Fort.  
 Searle, W. L., Dockmaster and Superintendent Govt. Observatory—Colaba.  
 Sedgwick, F. W., Partner Nasmyth & Co.—Bandora.  
 Seitz, Hartwig Ludwig Christopher, M.B.C.S., Surgeon—Bell Lane, Fort.  
 Selby, G., Constable, Harbour Police.  
 Selby, Thomas, Examiner Pay Department—Colaba.  
 Sellman, E., Assistant Jules Siegfried & Co.—Cumballa Hill.  
 Sellman, W., Guard G. I. P. Railway—Mazagon.  
 Semler, J., Conductor Marine Stores—Middle Colaba.  
 Sequeira, J. J., Partner Arthur DeSouza & Co.—Byculla.  
 Sevestre, Augustus, Chief Engineer Fort Press Company.  
 Sexton, W., Clerk Bombay General Post Office.  
 Shand, John, Engineer Elphinstone Land and Press Co.—Elphinstone Bunder.  
 Shand, J. Elmise, Engineer Frere Press Company—Elphinstone Bunder.  
 Shannon, T., Master Boatswain H. M. Dockyard.  
 Sharke, H., Guard G. I. P. Railway—Dongree Coolie Street.  
 Sharman, E., Artificer Gun Carriage Department—Colaba.  
 Shaw, Charles J., signs per pro. Macindoe Rogers & Co.  
 Shea, James—Bellasis Junction Road, Byculla.  
 Shea, John, Mounted Police—Mazagon.  
 Shea, John, Clerk G. I. P. Railway—Bellasis Road.  
 Shea, H. A., Clerk Elphinstone Land and Press Company—Fort George.  
 Shea, C., Turncock—Marine Lines, Esplanade.  
 Shea, Mrs., Midwife—Sanitarium, Esplanade.  
 Shepherd, G. D., Assistant Store-keeper's Office, G. I. P. Railway—Byculla.  
 Sheppard, J. A., signs per pro. Fulcher, Cooper & Co.  
 Shephard, John, Pattern-maker P. and O. Co.'s Dockyard—Mazagon.  
 Sheraton, John, Ship Carpenter Elphinstone Land and Press Co.—Mazagon.  
 Sherkey, W., Boiler-maker P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard—Mazagon.  
 Sherlock, William, Constable Nicol & Co.'s Works—Waree Bunder.  
 Shields, H. H., Clerk P. & O. Company's Service.  
 Shields, R., Head Groom Bombay Reclamation Company—Malabar Hill.  
 Shimmings, Joseph, 2nd Class Engineer Bombay Marine—Kalbadevie.  
 Shimmings, Nicholas, 1st Class Engineer Bombay Marine—Kalbadevie.  
 Shore, John N., Clerk B. B. & C. I. Railway—Fort George.  
 Showell, Henry, Assistant Commissioner of Customs—Colaba.  
 Showell, Richard Henry, Cotton Inspector—Tardeo.  
 Siegfried, Jules & Co., Merchants, Rampart Row.  
 Siegfried, Jules, Partner Jules Siegfried & Co.—Rampart Row.  
 Sigg, James, & Co., Merchants, Bell Lane.  
 Sigg, James G., Partner J. Sigg & Co., and Consul for Italy—Upper Colaba.  
 Sillar, W. C., & Co., Merchants, Hummum Street.  
 Silva, J. J., Clerk Stamp Office—Girgaum.  
 Simeons, D. F., Draftsman in Charge Scientific Instruments, Chief Engineer's Office—Mazagon.  
 Simpson, H. T., Manager and signs per pro. Comber Son & Co.—Malabar Hill.  
 Simpson, J. A., Accountant Oriental Bank Corporation.  
 Sims, Richard, Assistant Engineer Bombay Reclamation Company—Chowpatty.  
 Sinclair, Alexander, Signal Gunner, Light House—Colaba.  
 Sinclair, Anthony, 3rd Class Engineer Bombay Marine—Colaba.  
 Sinclair, John A., Mechanic—Upper Colaba.  
 Sinclair, Joseph, Customs Preventive Officer—Colaba.  
 Sinclair, R. Sharpe, A.M., LL.D., Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, Elphinstone College, and Registrar Bombay University—Malabar Hill.  
 Siqueira, D., Accountant, and Auditor of Public Works Department—Cavel.  
 Skinner, E., Governor's Band—Parell.  
 Slade, J., Steward P. & O. Co.'s Service.  
 Sladen, —, Plumber to the Municipal Commissioners.

Sleater, John Montgomery, Resident Engineer B. B. & C. I. Railway—Byculla.  
 Sleeman, H. B., & Co., Merchants, Church Street.  
 Sleeman, H. B., Partner H. B. Sleeman & Co., Church Street—(Europe).  
 Slyn, John, Assistant Pressman and Die Multiplier, Mint—Kalbadavie.  
 Smale, J., Diver P. and O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.  
 Smales, John, Import Inspector Customs Department—Kalbadavie.  
 Smart, Mrs., Midwife—Ambrolee Lane.  
 Smith, Cecil W., Clerk Cardwell, Parsons & Co.—Marine Lines.  
 Smith, D., Fitter G. I. P. Railway—Mazagon.  
 Smith, Edwin, Clerk G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.  
 Smith, H., Superintending Engineer Elphinstone Land & Press Co.—Mazagon.  
 Smith, James, Overseer Bombay Reclamation Company—Malabar Hill.  
 Smith, James, Master Saddler, Grand Arsenal.  
 Smith, James George, signs per pro. Ritchie, Steuart & Co.—Worlee.  
 Smith, John, 1st Class Pilot—Colaba.  
 Smith, John, 1st Class Engineer Bombay Marine.  
 Smith, John, Partner P. Hamilton & Co., Undertakers, Carpenters, &c.—Colaba.  
 Smith, J., 3rd Class Pilot—Bakehouse Lane.  
 Smith, Kenneth Melville, Captain's Clerk Bombay Marine.  
 Smith, Lawrence, Wharf Clerk G. I. P. Railway, Boree Bunder.  
 Smith, Robert, Bailiff Small Cause Court—Kalbadavie.  
 Smith, R. W., Guard G. I. P. Railway.  
 Smith, R. H. Webb, Head Clerk Military Pay Office, Secretary "Albion Place, and Secretary "Grant Buildings"—Colaba.  
 Smith, Thomas, 1st Class Engineer Bombay Marine.  
 Smith, W., Guard G. I. P. Railway—Fort George.  
 Smith, W. A., Examiner P. W. Dept., Secretariate—Grant Buildings, Colaba.  
 Smyth, James, Sub-Conductor Commissariat Department.  
 Soares, A. F., Pensioned Assistant Apothecary.  
 Soares, Rev. A. M., Roman Catholic Archdeacon, Bombay.  
 Soares, T. F., & Co., Tamariud Lane.  
 Soares, H. F., Partner H. F. Soares & Co.—Nesbit Lane, Byculla.  
 Soares, Julius V., Clerk Finlay, Clark & Co.—Cavel.  
 Soares, P. C., Clerk Crossley & Co—Mazagon.  
 Sommel, B., Manager Indian Carrying Co—Bandora.  
 Somers, John, Sub-Conductor Commissariat Department.  
 Somerville, Henry, signs per procuration for Lyon Brothers & Co.—Walkeshwar.  
 Somerville, John, Partner Miller & Somerville, Surgeons—Humnum Street.  
 Somerville, John M., signs per pro. Killick, Nixon & Co.  
 Soundy, Arthur Francis, Assistant Herbert & Co.—Middle Colaba.  
 Souter, F. H., Superintendent of Police, Bombay.  
 South, Wm., Sub-Manager Financial Association of India and China—Worlee.  
 Souza, Pinto & Co., Merchants, Apollo Street.  
 Souza, Pryer & Co., Tailors, Meadow Street.  
 Spears, W., Foreman G. I. P. Railway, Boree Bunder.  
 Speed, Charles, Assistant Stores Department Bombay Reclamation Co.—Tardeo.  
 Spencer, H. R., 3rd Class Officer Preventive Service.  
 Spencer, John F., Assist. Secretary to Government, P. W. Department—Colaba.  
 Spencer, J. J., Guard G. I. P. Railway—Kalbadavie.  
 Spencer, Nathaniel, Assist. Secretary to Government, Military Depart.—Colaba.  
 Spencer, Nathaniel (junior), Fourth Judge Court of Small Causes—Colaba.  
 Spiers, John, Masonry Inspector Elphinstone Land and Press Company—Elphinstone Bunder.  
 Spring, Rev. F. J., Junior Chaplain St. Thomas' Cathedral—Colaba.  
 Spry, W., Assistant Inspector Bombay Water Works—Vehar.  
 Stambuck, H., Pipe-layer Vehar Water Works.  
 Staudfield, W., Coorla Spinning and Weaving Mills—Coorla.  
 Stanley, William,—Byculla.  
 Stanton, Patrick, 1st Class Engineer Bombay Marine—Kalbadavie.  
 Stearns, Hobart & Co., Merchants, Forbes Street.

Stearns, W. F., Partner Stearns, Hobart & Co.—Malabar Hill.  
 Steel, Gavin, Partner Grey & Co.—Malabar Hill.  
 Stenhouse & Co., Merchants, Hummum Street.  
 Stephens, Charles (Jnr.), Veterinary Surgeon and Farrier—Baboola Tank Road.  
 Stephens, John, Clerk Ralli Brothers—Military Square, Fort.  
 Stephens, William, Assistant to C. Stephens & Son, Farriers—Baboola Tank.  
 Sterling, William, Master Currier, Grand Arsenal—Kalbadevie.  
 Stevens, C., Weigher, Goods Office, G. I. P. Railway—Fort George.  
 Stevens, David, Assistant Treacher & Co., Fort.  
 Stevens Brothers & Co., Merchants, Rampart Row.  
 Stevens, Frederick, signs per pro. Stevens Brothers & Co.  
 Stevens, Henry, Merchant—Mazagon.  
 Stevens, John, Partner Stevens Brothers & Co. (Europe).  
 Stevens, William Temple, Partner, Stevens Brothers & Co.—Breach Candy.  
 Stevenson, E. Place, Head Master, Elphinstone Institution—Imperial Hotel.  
 Stewart & Co., Merchants, Hummum Street.  
 Stewart, Alex., Partner Finlay, Scott & Co.—Malabar Hill.  
 Stewart, Bancroft, Machinist *Times of India* Office.  
 Stewart, Charles, Clerk Leckie & Co.  
 Stewart, Gilbert M., Partner Remington & Co.—Byculla.  
 Stewart, James, 3rd Class Engineer Bombay Marine.  
 Stewart, J., Governor's Band, Parell.  
 Stewart, Robert, Engineer Manockjee Petit's Spinning Company, Tardeo.  
 Stewart, Thomas, Carpenter Bombay Reclamation Company—Malabar Hill.  
 Stewart, W., Inspector Preventive Service—Custom House.  
 Stewart, William, Inspector of Buildings, Elphinstone Circle.  
 Stockbridge, Thomas J., Engineer Patent Ice Factory—Girgaum.  
 Stoequeler, Edwin, Artist and Photographer—New Road, Omercarry.  
 Stoequeler, Mrs., Mistress Indo-British Institute—New Sonapoor Road.  
 Stoddart, A. W., Sub-Contractor Railway Works.  
 Stoddart, John, Inspector G. I. P. Railway.  
 Stoechr, Prieger & Co., Merchants, Meadow Street.  
 Stoehr, Emil Moritz, Partner Stoehr, Prieger & Co., Meadow Street.  
 Stothert, Rev. Richard, Missionary Free Church of Scotland, Esplanade.  
 Stout, E., Third Engineer Steamer *Tilly*.  
 Stovin, H. C., Accountant B. B. and C. I. Railway—Bandora.  
 Stranack, Richard Brown, Wine Merchant and General Agent—Bandora.  
 Strettell, Charles Cullen, Political Department, Secretariate—Fort George.  
 Stripe, E. E., Foreman Painter P. & O. Company's Dockyard, Mazagon.  
 Stroud, Richard, Painter.  
 Stuart, A., 2nd Class Preventive Officer—Upper Colaba.  
 Stuart, David Thomson, Assistant Accountant, Oriental Bank, Rampart Row.  
 Stuart, J., Marshal House of Correction.  
 Stuart, Robert, Fitter Manockjee Petit's Spinning & Weaving Co., Tardeo.  
 Stuber, J., 4th Class Officer Preventive Service.  
 Sullivan, Jeremiah, Assistant County Jail—Omercarry.  
 Sullivan, Michael, 2nd Engineer Steamer *Pioneer*.  
 Summers, A., Teacher, Girgaum.  
 Summers, G. A., 2nd Assist. Registrar High Court, Appellate Side—Byculla.  
 Summers, Samuel, Engineer Steamer *Coringa*.  
 Summers, William, 1st Class Engineer Bombay Marine—Colaba.  
 Summers, W., Governor's Band, Parell.  
 Sunker, J., Accountant Bombay Finance Corporation—Breach Candy.  
 Sutton, Henry, Conductor Ordnance Department, Castle Park.  
 Sutton, R., Fireman G. I. P. Railway—Byculla.  
 Swan Brothers Co., Contractors—Colaba.  
 Swan, Hugh Henry, Goods Agent G. I. P. Railway, Boree Bunder.  
 Swan, J., Partner Swan Brothers Co.—Colaba.  
 Swan, R., Preventive Service—Colaba.  
 Swan, T. H., Partner Swan Brothers & Co.—Colaba.  
 Swanseger, C. Goswin, Assistant Examiner's Office—Grant Buildings, Colaba.



Swanseger, William, Head Assistant Controller's Office—Colaba.  
 Swanson, Richard, Assistant Forbes & Co.—Colaba.  
 Sykes, D., Partner Sykes & Co.—Bellasis Road.  
 Sylrandt, D. J., Partner Martin Young & Co.—Breach Candy.  
 Symons, George, Tipstaff to the Puisne Judge, and Head Steward B. I. S. Marine Co.'s Steamers—Mazagon.  
 Symons, N. Sherwood, Graham & Co.  
 Symons, N., Assistant W. & A. Graham & Co.—Malabar Hill.  
 Sympton, Robert, Clerk Scinde, Punjab & Delhi Bank—Colaba.

## T

Taaks, E., signs per pro A. H. Huschke & Co.—Bombay Club.  
 Tallauda, M., Partner Montaulard & Tallauda—Tardeo.  
 Tanner, John, & Co., Merchants, Military Square.  
 Tanner, John J., Partner John Tanner & Co. (Europe.)  
 Tanner, K. C., Surgeon P. & O. Company's Service.  
 Taunton, Richard, Commander Steamer *Comorin*—Colaba.  
 Taylor, Alex., Assistant Lyon Brothers & Co.—Breach Candy.  
 Taylor, Andrew, Assistant Commissioner of Customs—Bombay.  
 Taylor, A. L. & Co., Merchants, Hummum Street.  
 Taylor, A. W., Mechanic Coorla Mill—Coorla.  
 Taylor, E., Sub-Conductor Ordnance Department—Town Barracks.  
 Taylor, George, Master in Equity High Court—Malabar Hill.  
 Taylor, J., Transshipping Clerk Preventive Service—Mazagon.  
 Taylor, Randall & Co., Merchants & Commission Agents, Church Street.  
 Taylor, Robert, Partner Taylor, Randall & Co.—Colaba.  
 Taylor, Robert, Sub-Editor *Times of India*.  
 Taylor, Thomas W., Manager Coorla Spinning and Weaving Mill—Coorla.  
 Taylor, Thomas, Artificer Gun Carriage Department—Colaba.  
 Teasdale, J. C., Chief Accountant Bombay Joint Stock Corporation.  
 Templeton, —, Chief Officer B. I. S. N. Co.'s Steamer *Sydney*.  
 Terry, Geo. Wilkins, Superintendent School of Industrial Art—Byculla Club.  
 Thacker, Vining & Co., Booksellers and Stationers—Rampart Row.  
 Thacker, William Hovenden, Partner Thacker, Vining & Co.—Chmchpoogly.  
 Thomas, —, Assistant Treacher & Co., Medical Hall—Byculla.  
 Thomas, A. W., Assistant, Cambridge Hotel—Forbes Street.  
 Thomas, Edward, Book-keeper Ashburner, Bell Co.—Girgaum.  
 Thomas, John, 2nd Master Bombay Education Society's School, Byculla.  
 Thomas, Lewis S., Partner Lyon Brothers & Co.—Malabar Hill.  
 Thomas, Vincent, Reporter *Bombay Gazette* Office—Byculla.  
 Thompson, Frederick S., Clerk, Secretary's Office, G. I. P. Railway—Khetwaddy.  
 Thompson, G., Carriage Builder G. I. P. Railway, Mazagon.  
 Thompson, Henry John, 1st Class Officer Preventive Service—Girgaum.  
 Thompson, James A., Assist in charge Governor's Office, Telegraph Department.  
 Thompson, John, Overseer Bombay Reclamation Company—Malabar Hill.  
 Thompson, J. Clerk Stores Account Branch, G. I. P. Railway—Khetwaddy.  
 Thompson, J., 3rd Class Assistant Engineer G. I. P. Railway.  
 Thompson, J., Storekeeper's Office of the Municipal Commissioners—Girgaum.  
 Thompson, J. H., Engineer P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.  
 Thompson, John R., Clerk, Secretary's Office, G. I. P. Railway—Khetwaddy.  
 Thompson, W., Transshipping Clerk, Preventive Service—Byculla.  
 Thompson, W. B., Agent Delhi Bank Corporation—Colaba.  
 Thompson, William John, Foreman Erecting Shop G. I. P. Railway—Byculla.  
 Thomsen, G., Assistant A. H. Huschke & Co.  
 Thomson, James, 3rd Class Engineer Bombay Marine  
 Thorburn, W., Assistant W. Nicol & Co.—Malabar Hill.  
 Thornhill & Co., Watchmakers and Jewellers, Meadow Street.  
 Thornhill, Arthur C., Partner Thornhill & Co. (Europe.)  
 Tighe, Michael, Police Constable, Colaba.  
 Tinkom, William Colton, Storekeeper Elphinstone Land & Press Co.—Colaba.  
 Tippet, H. H. G., signs per procuracion Nasmyth & Co.—Rampart Row.

Tomlin, P. S., Commander P. & O. Company's Service.  
 Tomlinson, —, Assistant Framjee, Sands & Co.—Nesbit Lane, Fort.  
 Tonkin, G., Gas Fitter and Plumber—Byculla.  
 Toole, Mrs. Roxanna, Head Nurse Education Society's Hospital, Byculla.  
 Tottle, Edward, employed at P. Grant & Son (Saddlers)—Colaba.  
 Towers, Henry, Plumber—Byculla.  
 Townner, Richard, Saddler, and Sexton St. Thomas's Cathedral—Church Lane.  
 Tracey, Robert L., Partner Ritchie, Steuart & Co.—Malabar Hill.  
 Traill, George—Tardeo.  
 Treacher & Co., Chemists, Meadow Street and Byculla.  
 Treacher, John, Treacher & Co., Byculla.  
 Trenn, Samuel G., Head Clerk, Secretary's Office, G. I. P. Railway—Khetwaddy.  
 Tristram, William Barrington, Partner Remington & Co. (Europe.)  
 Trubshawe, James, Architectural Secretary to the Rampart Removal Committee,  
 —Byculla Club.  
 Tucker, A. R., Assistant to T. Edward, Gun and Pistol-maker—Byculla.  
 Tucker, George, & Co., Merchants, Oak Lane.  
 Tucker, George, Partner George Tucker & Co.—Parcell.  
 Tucker, Henry Pendock St. George, Justice, High Court—Malabar Hill.  
 Tucker, Robert, 2nd Class Pilot—Lower Colaba.  
 Tully, J. L., Clerk P. & O. Company's Dockyard—Mazagon.  
 Turnbull, John James, Engineer Colaba Cotton Press Company (Europe).  
 Turner, Henry Blois H., Assistant, Leckie & Co.—Malabar Hill.  
 Turner, Henry, Engineer G. I. P. Railway—Byculla.  
 Turner, J. L., Clerk A. C. Brice & Co.—Kalbadavie.  
 Tweedie, James, Partner Macnee & Co., Rampart Row.  
 Tyndall, J. G., Assistant to W. Nicol & Co.—Malabar Hill.

## U

Urie, Alexander, 1st Class Engineer Bombay Marine.

## V

Valladares, C., Clerk General Post Office—Matharpacady.  
 Valladares, Daniel, Pensioner—Matharpacady.  
 Valladares, E. L., Head Clerk Agent for Clothing the Army—Matharpacady.  
 Valladares, Felix, Clerk, High Court, Appellate Side—Girgaum.  
 Valladares, F. (junior), Clerk to the Society for the Propagation of Christian  
 Knowledge—Matharpacady.  
 Valladares, Francis, Clerk, Post Office—Matharpacady.  
 Valladares, J. M., Clerk, Inspector General of Ordnance—Matharpacady.  
 Valladares, J. V., Public Works Department, Secretariate—Matharpacady.  
 Valladares, L., Clerk Finlay, Scott & Co.—Girgaum.  
 Valladares, M. V., Clerk Inspector General of Ordnance Office—Matharpacady.  
 Valladares, T., Clerk Stamp Office—Girgaum.  
 Valles, J. A., Clerk Political Department, Secretariate—Mahim.  
 Valles, S., Inspector, Post Office—Kalbadavie.  
 Valmer, H. J., Clerk Cotton Spinning Factory—Tardeo.  
 Vanderhide, Francis, Clerk Custom House—Mazagon.  
 Vanderhide, N., Clerk Managing Agent's Office B. B. & C. I. Railway.  
 Vanderhide, P., Clerk Managing Agent's Office B. B. and C. I. Railway.  
 Vanderstraten, E., Transshipping Clerk Preventive Service—Esplanade.  
 VanWullen, Thomas, Commander Steamer *Sir J. H. Carnarvon*—Kalbadavie.  
 Vaughan, Samuel Francis, Customs Preventive Service—Khetwaddy.  
 Vaz, A., Gunner, Steamer *Tilly*.  
 Vaz, A. C., Clerk, Custom House—Khetty.  
 Vaz, Bartholomew, Clerk Judicial Department, Secretariate—Girgaum.  
 Vaz, E., Accountant Bombay Water Works—Chinchpoojly.  
 Vaz, John Feliciano, Assistant Military Department, Secretariate—Girgaum.  
 Vaz, Samuel, Engineer Apprentice, Bombay Marine.  
 Veal, N., Store and Park Serjeant Grand Arsenal, Town Barracks.  
 Vears, Mrs. Anne, School Mistress Trinity Kalbadavie School—Cavel.

Verral, Albert, Solicitor of High Court—Byculla.  
 Vian, W. H., Commissariat Serjeant, Executive Commissariat Office.  
 Viegas, Amador (senior), Joint Secretary Bombay Native Insurance Company, and Joint Manager Viegas Patent Slip Company—Mahim.  
 Viegas, Amador (junior), Joint Secretary Bombay Native Insurance Company, and Joint Manager Viegas Patent Slip Company—Mazagon.  
 Viegas, C. D., Press-reader, Education Society's Press—Kalbadevie.  
 Viegas, Domingos, Ledger-keeper Remington & Co.—Cavel.  
 Viegas, E. F., Clerk Scinde, Punjaub & Delhi Bank, Kalbadavie.  
 Viegas, Salvadore, Clerk Peel, Cassels & Co.—Mahim.  
 Viegas, Luis F., Partner Viegas & Co.—Cavel.  
 Viegas, F. A., Partner Viegas & Souza, Printers, &c.—Cavel.  
 Viegas, J. P., Clerk Dallas and Lynch—Esplanade.  
 Vinay, Albert, Partner Pagliano & Co.—Tardeo.  
 Vinay, Aurcle, Partner S Tyahjee & Co.—Mazagon.  
 Vinay, Charles Joseph Volcy, Partner S. Tyahjee & Co.  
 Vinay, Ed., Assistant Comptoir d'Escompte de Paris.  
 Vining, Frederick Hinde, Partner Thacker, Vining & Co. (Europe).  
 Vitters, James, Head Assistant, Pay Examiner's Office—Colaba.  
 Vitters, James G., Assistant, Loan Branch, Accountant General's Office—Colaba.  
 Vitters, John, Medical Practitioner—Esplanade Cross Road.  
 Vitters, William Alexander, Military Compiler's Office—Colaba.  
 Viveiros, Joseph, Clerk, Secretariate—Dabool.  
 Viveiros, Romeo Joseph, Transshipping Clerk Preventive Service—Mazagon.  
 Vix, Frederic, Partner Jules, Siegfried & Co.—Malabar Hill.  
 Volkart Brothers, Merchants, Meadow Street.  
 Volkart, Solomon, Partner Volkart Brothers (Europe).  
 VonGeyer, Chas., Clerk A. C. Brice & Co.—Mazagon.  
 VonGeyer, Samuel—Mazagon.

## W

Wade, C., Customs Preventive Service—Mazagon.  
 Wadge, J. L., Commander Steamer *Bombay Castle*—Colaba.  
 Waite, Fred., Assistant, Herbert & Co.  
 Wait, F., Governor's Band, Parell.  
 Waite, William, Apothecary European General Hospital—Fort George.  
 Wake, Alfred, Assistant, Ewart Latham & Co.  
 Wake, E., Guard G. I. P. Railway.  
 Wake, William, employed on the G. I. P. Railway—Dabool.  
 Wakefield, Henry, Police Constable—Girgaum.  
 Wakeman, A., Clerk, Inspector General of Ordnance—Obelisk Road, Byculla.  
 Wakeman, Wm. Henry, 2nd Assistant, Inspector General of Ordnance Office—Obelisk Road, Byculla.  
 Walke, Jonathan Frederick, 3rd Class Pilot—Colaba.  
 Walker, E., Manager Watson, Bogle & Co.—Church Lane.  
 Walker, James, Engineer P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.  
 Walker, John, Overseer Elphinstone Land & Press Co.—Hog Island.  
 Walker, R., Driver G. I. P. Railway—Byculla.  
 Walker, William, Storekeeper G. I. P. Railway.  
 Walker, —Assistant Accountant Oriental Bank Corporation—Byculla.  
 Walkins, Ed., Assist. Mason Elphinstone Land & Press Company—Oomercary.  
 Wallace & Co., Merchants, Nesbit Lane.  
 Wallace, Alexander Falconer, Partner Wallace & Co.—Malabar Hill.  
 Wallace, E. H., East India Bank—Malabar Hill.  
 Wallace, George, Partner Wallace & Co. (Europe.)  
 Wallace, Lewis Alexander, Partner Wallace & Co. (Europe.)  
 Wallace, Richard, Partner Wallace & Co. (Europe.)  
 Wallace, Robert, Partner Wallace & Co. (Europe.)  
 Wallace, Robert, Assistant, Rennie, Scovell & Co.—Colaba.  
 Waller, G., Stores Department G. I. P. Railway—Oomercary.  
 Waller, Robert William, Assistant Railway Department, Secretariate—Byculla.

- Wallinger, H. H. A., Clerk G. I. P. Railway.  
 Wallis, C., Clerk P. & O. Company's Dockyard, Mazagon.  
 Walsh, J., Laboratoryman Ordnance Department, Town Barracks.  
 Walsh, J., 4th Class Officer Preventive Service.  
 Walters, G., Governor's Band, Parell.  
 Ward & Warland, Merchants, Rampart Row.  
 Ward, John G., Partner Ward & Warland—Upper Colaba.  
 Ward, Thos., Assistant Finlay, Clark & Co.—Grant Road.  
 Ward, Wm., Fitter G. I. P. Railway—Byculla.  
 Ware, James, Engineer Manockjee Petit's Spinning and Weaving Co.—Tardeo.  
 Warland, F. H., Partner Ward & Warland—Upper Colaba.  
 Warneford, C., Cashier Indian Carrying Co.—Byculla.  
 Warner, Jones, Master Turner, Grand Arsenal.  
 Warren, E. H., Accountant Royal Bank of India—Meadow Street.  
 Warter, J. Wright, Accountant Bank of Hindustan, Rampart Row.  
 Washington, Henry Dashwood, Dentist, Meadow Street.  
 Watson, Bogle & Co., Merchants, Church Lane.  
 Watson, David, Partner Watson, Bogle & Co. (Europe.)  
 Watkins, L., Assistant, Bickersteth, Cleveland & Peile—Fort.  
 Watson, J., 1st Officer Light House—Colaba.  
 Watson, James, Inspector of Slaughter-Houses, Markets, & Shops—Oomercarry.  
 Watson, James Procter, Assistant J. & W. Watson & Co., Tailors, Meadow Street.  
 Watson, John, Partner J. & W. Watson & Co., Tailors, Meadow Street.  
 Watson, John (junior), Assist. J. & W. Watson & Co., Tailors, Meadow Street.  
 Watson, John, 2nd Class Engineer Bombay Marine.  
 Watson, T., Pensioned Steward.  
 Watson, W. K., Superintendent European Pensioners' Home—Tardeo.  
 Wearing, Robert, Fitter Manockjee Petit's Spinning and Weaving Co., Tardeo.  
 Weatherhead, Rev T. K., Secretary, Church Missionary Society's Money School  
 —Gowalla Tank Road.  
 Weavers, William Henry, in charge of Riva Fort—Mahn.  
 Webb, Henry, Medical Officer Bombay Reclamation Company, Malabar Hill.  
 Webbe, Samuel, Inspector Custom House—Meadow Street.  
 Weber, Rev. J., St. Anne's—Nesbit Lane, Byculla.  
 Webster, Henry, Engineer Apprentice Bombay Marine—Kalbadavie.  
 Webster, John, Engineer Apprentice Bombay Marine—Colaba.  
 Wedlake, C. W., Assistant Wharf Clerk G. I. P. Railway, Boree Bunder.  
 Wearing, R., Engineer Manockjee Petit's Spinning and Weaving Co., Tardeo.  
 Wells, W. W., Mechanic Elphinstone Land and Press Co.—Oomercarry.  
 Wells & Clover, Civil Engineers & Contractors—Chalisgaum and Waree Bunder.  
 West, E. W., Acting Chief Resident Engineer G. I. P. Railway—Chinchpoojly.  
 West, James, Overseer Bombay Reclamation Company—Malabar Hill.  
 Westall, Thomas, Engineer Steamer *United Service*.  
 Welsche, W. F., Manager, Alliance Bank of Bombay—Malabar Hill.  
 Westerling, Peter, Driver G. I. P. Railway—Byculla.  
 Westlake, John, Bill and Share Broker—Colaba.  
 Westropp, Michael Robert, Justice, High Court—Malabar Hill.  
 Whatley, Henry, Byculla.  
 Wheatley, W., Driver G. I. P. Railway—Byculla.  
 Wheaton, John, Warder House of Correction—Byculla.  
 Wheeler, Edward, Clerk P. & O. Co.'s Office—Mazagon.  
 Wheeler, J., Assistant Turner, Ordnance Department, Town Barracks.  
 Wheeler, Oliver, Marine Store-keeper P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.  
 Whitechelo, Robert W., Painter and Decorator—Mount Road, Byculla.  
 White, A., Laboratoryman, attached to Gun Carriage Department—Colaba.  
 White, Alexander, Engineer Steamer *Tilly*.  
 White, C., Assistant Surveyor Municipal Commissioners' Office—Oomercarry.  
 White, C. A., Commander P. & O. Company's Service.  
 White, F., Pilot—Colaba.  
 White, H. F., Assistant Agent B. B. & C. I. Railway—Bandora.  
 White, J. Sewell, Barrister-at-Law, and Remembrancer Legal Affairs—Mazagon.

- White, Samuel, Conductor, Executive Commissariat Office.  
 White, Samuel, Engineer Steamer *Tilly*—Colaba.  
 White, Miss Charlotte, Superintendent Girls' Day School Free C. Mission—Girgaum.  
 Whitley, Geo., Manager Bombay Reclamation Company—Bandora.  
 Whitley, E. R., Deputy Accountant Central Bank of Western India—Rampart Row.  
 Whitrow, —, Clerk W. Nicol & Co.—Mazagon.  
 Whittaker, George, Head Foreman G. I. P. Railway, Boree Bunder.  
 Whittaker, John, Partner in the Gas Works Contract in the name of Lawson and Whittaker—Grant Road.  
 Whittaker, William, Engineer Apprentice Harbour Works.  
 Whyte, Henry, Carpenter G. I. P. Railway Factory—Byculla.  
 White, Henry F., Resident Agent B. B. & C. I. Railway—Bandora.  
 Wickham, Henry, Superintendent Electric Telegraph Department—Colaba.  
 Wilcox, H. R., Civil Engineer and Surveyor, Rampart Row.  
 Wild, William, Acting Foreman of Founders, Bombay Marine Dockyard.  
 Wildy, A. H., Indian Peninsula, London & China Bank—Mazagon.  
 Wilkins, W., Manager, *Times of India*, Church Street.  
 Wilkinson, John, Engineer P. and O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.  
 Wilks, J., Fitter Vehar Water Works—Coorla.  
 Wilks, Richard, Engineer Apprentice Bombay Marine—Kalbadevie.  
 Williams, George, Clerk Viegas and Co.—Mahim.  
 Williams, J., Navigation Instructor—Bakehouse Lane, Fort.  
 Williams, R. K.—Colaba.  
 Williams, T. P., Superintendent B. B. & C. I. Railway—Kelvee Mahim.  
 Williams, W. H. B., Assistant Controller of Marine Affairs, and *ex-officio* Under-Secretary to Government of India in the Marine Department.  
 Williamson, Andrew, Engineer P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.  
 Williamson, Rev. David, Harbour Union Mission.  
 Williamson, G., 2nd Class Officer Preventive Service.  
 Williamson, James, Warder of the Government Dockyard.  
 Williamson, Robert, Engineer Apprentice Steamer *United Service*.  
 Williamson, Thomas Aflik, Hair-dresser—Bakehouse Lane, Fort.  
 Williamson, William, Director to Governor's Band, Parell.  
 Willing, D., Foreman G. I. P. Railway.  
 Willis, Henry, Civil Engineer and Contractor—Mazagon.  
 Wilson, P. W., Harbour Union Mission.  
 Wilson, G. R., Agent Asiatic Banking Corporation, Rampart Row.  
 Wilson, Rev. James W., Missionary C. M. S., Girgaum.  
 Wilson, Rev. John D.D., Missionary, Free Church of Scotland—Malabar Hill.  
 Wilson, Rev. James, Missionary, Church Missionary Society—Girgaum.  
 Wilson, Thomas, signs per pro. Rennie, Scovell & Co.—Colaba.  
 Wilson, William, Overseer Bombay Reclamation Company—Malabar Hill.  
 Wilson, W., Secretary Alliance Financial Corporation.  
 Winckler, Henry, Chief Officer Steamer *Maharaj*.  
 Winckler, Joseph, Commander Ship *Prince of Wales*.  
 Winders, Robert, Carding Master United Spinning & Weaving Co.—Girgaum.  
 Windsor, John B., 1st Class Officer Preventive Service—Kalbadevie.  
 Windsor, Robert, 2nd Class Engineer Bombay Marine—Kalbadevie.  
 Windsor, W., Assistant, County Jail, Oomercarry.  
 Wingfield, John, Plumber P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.  
 Winn, J., Assistant Apothecary, Presidency Division.  
 Winship, Thomas, Carriage-builder G. I. P. Railway Factory—Byculla.  
 Wise, Henry, Plumber P. & O. Company's Dockyard, Mazagon.  
 Wiseman, James, Boiler-maker G. I. F. Railway—Byculla.  
 Wiseman, Thomas W., 1st Class Engineer Bombay Marine.  
 Wood, C. C. N., Chief Officer P. & O. Company's Service.  
 Wood, G. E. B., Police Constable, Picquet.  
 Wood, James, Engineer P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.  
 Wood, Thomas, Acting Storekeeper G. I. P. Railway—Chowpatty.  
 Wood, W., Guard G. I. P. Railway—Kalbadevie.  
 Woods, A., Preventive Service Officer—Sonapore.

Woods, R. A., Assistant Framjee, Sands & Co.—Colaba.  
 Woods, J., Engineer P. and O. Co.'s Service, Mazagon.  
 Woods, Samuel Cromwell, Assistant, Wallace & Co., Nesbit Lane.  
 Woolley, J., Commander—Nesbit Lane, Fort.  
 Wormald, Chas. F., Assistant, Rennie, Scovell & Co.—Colaba.  
 Woorrell, John, Coorla Spinning and Weaving Mill—Coorla.  
 Wragg, Joseph, Engineer Albert Spinning and Weaving Company—Parell.  
 Wren, G., Driver G. I. P. Railway—Byculla.  
 Wright, David, Fireman G. I. P. Railway—Byculla.  
 Wright, F. B., Deputy Engineer's Office B. B. & C. I. Railway—Colaba.  
 Wright, Henry Louis, Assistant Commissioner of Customs—Grant Road.  
 Wright, James William, Assistant, W. Nicol & Co. (Europe).  
 Wright, Solomon, Compiler Pay Department—Grant Buildings, Colaba.  
 Wright, Thomas, Deputy 1st Assistant Melting Dept. Mint—Upper Colaba.  
 Wright, William, Platelayer Bombay Reclamation Company—Malabar Hill.  
 Wright, W. T., Clerk P. & O. Company's Dockyard, Mazagon.  
 Wrigley, W., Chief Engineer and General Manager Manockjee Petit's Spinning and Weaving Company, Tardeo.  
 Wyllie, J. A., Merchant, Military Square.  
 Wyllie, Richard Northcote, Partner Ewart, Latham & Co.  
 Wynne, William, Foreman Boiler-maker Bombay Marine.

## X

Xavier, Hyppolitus Napoleon, Vakeel—Mazagon.  
 Xavier, James F., Assistant Apothecary, Depot British Troops—Colaba.  
 Xavier, Manoel, Engineer—Kalbadavie.  
 Xavier, Moreira & Co., Exchange & Stock Brokers, Tamarind Lane.  
 Xavier, Peter John, Clerk Military Department, Secretariate—Turney Lane.

## Y

Yates, James Edward, Assistant, W. Nicol & Co.—Byculla.  
 Yeates, C. L., Assist. Secretary to Govt. P. D. Depart.—Grant Buildings, Colaba.  
 Young, Alexander, Chief Engineer P. & O. Co.'s Service.  
 Young, David, Pattern-maker P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.  
 Young, James, Boiler-maker P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.  
 Young, John Wellington, Superintendent Bombay Marine—Colaba.  
 Young, J., Fireman G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.  
 Young, Mathew, Assistant, Dromi, Hunter & Co.—Armenian Lane, Fort.  
 Young, R. F., Bill, Share and Freight Broker—Colaba.

## Z

Zavier, F. F., Petty Trader—Cavel.  
 Zincke, William, Scripture Reader, Bombay City Mission, and Sexton St. Andrew's Church—Fort George.

# LIST OF PUBLIC OFFICES, BANKS, INSTITUTIONS, ASSOCIATIONS, JOINT STOCK COMPANIES, CLUBS, &c.

- Accountant to the Dockyard, Dockyard, Fort.  
 Accountant General, Esplanade.  
 Adjutant General of the Army, Poona.  
 Administrator General, Town Hall.  
 Advocate General, Apollo Street.  
 Agent for Gun Carriages, Lower Colaba.  
 Agent for Gunpowder, Kirkee.  
 Agent for Transports, Dockyard, Fort.  
 Agra and Masterman's Bank, Rampart Row.  
 Agri-Horticultural Society of Western India, Town Hall.  
 Akbar Cotton Press Company, Elphinstone Bunder.  
 Albert Insurance Company, Church Street.  
 Albert Medical and Family Endowment Life Assurance Company, (Ewart Latham and Co.), Bruce Laie.  
 Albert Press Company, of Kurrachee (Limited) (Fulcher, Cooper and Co.) Rampart Row.  
 Albion Place, (Mechanics' Buildings), Chinchpogly.  
 Alexandra Native Girls' School, Byculla.  
 Alexandra Press Company, (Ewart Latham and Co.) Church Lane.  
 Alliance Bank of Bombay, Rampart Row.  
 Alliance British and Foreign Fire Assurance Company, (Remington and Co.), Apollo Street.  
 Alliance Financial Corporation, Forbes Street.  
 Alliance Spinning Company, (Fulcher, Cooper and Co.), Rampart Row.  
 Amicable Insurance Office, (Remington and Co.), Apollo Street.  
 Apollo Press Company, Marine Street.  
 Army Clothing Agent, Esplanade.  
 Assay Master of the Mint, Mint.  
 Assessor of Houses and Ground, Hornby Row.  
 Asiatic Banking Corporation, Rampart Row.  
 Assistant Conservator of Forests, Lower Colaba.  
 Assistant Superintendent Bombay Marine, Dockyard.  
 Attorney for Paupers (Dr. Dallas), Church Lane.  
 Auditor of Public Works Accounts, Esplanade.  
 Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navigation Company (A. H. Huschke & Co.), Meadow Street, Fort.  
 Bank of Bombay, Rampart Row.  
 Bank of India, Church Street.  
 Bank of Hindustan, China and Japan, Rampart Row.  
 Barrack Master, Military Store Lane.  
 Bassein Sugar Company (Lawrence and Co.), Tamarind Lane.  
 Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Company (Volkart Brothers), Meadow Street.  
 Bench of Justices, Town Hall.  
 Bengal Insurance Society (Remington and Co.), Apollo Street.  
 Bengal Steam Ship Company, (Stearns, Hobart and Co.), Marine Street.  
 Berkley Place, Byculla.  
 Bible Society's Depository, Verge of the Esplanade, Dhobee Tallao.  
 Bombay Alexandra Insurance Company, Apollo Street.  
 Bombay Association, Girgaum Road.  
 Bombay Branch Royal Asiatic Society, Town Hall.  
 Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, (Wallace and Co.), Nesbit Lane.  
 Bombay Cama Insurance Company, Bombay Green.  
 Bombay City Bank, Church Street.  
 Bombay Club, Rampart Row.  
 Bombay and Coast Coffee Plantation Company, (W. H. S. Crawford) Manantoldy.  
 Bombay Contract and Building Company, Apollo Street.  
 Bombay Coast and River Steam Navigation Company (Fulcher, Cooper and Co.), Rampart Row.  
 Bombay Commercial Association (Wallace and Co.) Nesbit Lane.  
 Bombay Cricket Club, Esplanade.  
 Bombay Education Society's Press, Byculla.  
 Bombay Education Society's Schools, Byculla.  
 Bombay Exchange Press, Church Street.  
 Bombay Gas Works (Office), Hornby Row.  
 Bombay Geographical Society, Town Hall.  
 Bombay Grain Company, (Grey and Co.), Ash Lane.  
 Bombay Insurance Company, (Forbes and Co.), Bombay Green.  
 Bombay Insurance Society, (Remington and Co.), Apollo Street.  
 Bombay Joint Stock Corporation, Rampart Row.  
 Bombay Landing and Shipping Company, Church Lane.  
 Bombay Mechanics' Institution, Dockyard.  
 Bombay Merchant Insurance Company, Church Street.  
 Bombay Native Dispensary, Esplanade Cross Road.  
 Bombay Native Insurance Company, Apollo Street.  
 Bombay Oil Works Company, Meadow Street.  
 Bombay Press Company (A. C. Brice and Co.), Hornby Row.  
 Bombay Presidency Bank, Meadow Street.

- Bombay Royal Insurance Company, Meadow Street.  
 Bombay Reclamation Company, (Ritchie Steuart and Co.) Church Lane.  
 Bombay Spinning and Weaving Company, Tardeo.  
 Bombay Saw Mill (W. Nicol and Co.), Tank Bunder, Mazagon.  
 Bombay Shipping Company, (Ritchie, Steuart and Co.), Church Lane.  
 Bombay Trading and Banking Association, Church Lane.  
 Bombay United Spinning and Weaving Company, Girgaum.  
 Bombay Water-works (Office), Church-pooly.  
 Bonded Warehouse Company, (A. C. Brice and Co.), Hornby Row.  
 British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company, (Stenhouse and Co.), Rampart Row.  
 British India Steam Navigation Company, (W. Nicol and Co.), Marine Street.  
 Brokers' Loan, Discount and Banking Company, Meadow Street.  
 Broach Cotton Mills Company.  
 Byculla Club, Bellasis Road, Byculla.  
 Calcutta Press Company, No. 2 Dean Lane, Fort.  
 Cama Constituents' Insurance Company, Tamarind Lane.  
 Canton Insurance Office (Remington and Co.), Apollo Street.  
 Carnatic Office Company, (Ewart Latham and Co.), Bruce Lane.  
 Central Bank of Western India, Meadow Street.  
 Chamber of Commerce, Church Lane.  
 Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Rampart Row.  
 Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China, Meadow Street.  
 Chief Engineer and Inspector of Machinery, Dockyard, Fort.  
 Chief Engineer of Public Works, Secretariate.  
 China Merchant Insurance Company, Bombay Green.  
 China Merchant Steam Navigation Company, Church Street.  
 Civil Architect, Hornby Row.  
 Civil Paymaster, Esplanade.  
 Civil Surgeon, Malabar Hill.  
 Clerk of the Crown, High Court, Court-house.  
 Clerk of the Insolvent Court, Court-house.  
 Clerk of the Peace, Town Hall.  
 Colaba Land Company, (Remington and Co.), Apollo Street. [Colaba.  
 Colaba Press Company, Grant Buildings.  
 Colonial Life Insurance Company, (Cardwell, Parsons and Co.), Rampart Row.  
 Collector of Bombay, Esplanade.  
 Collector of Municipal Taxes, Hornby Row.  
 Commandant of the Garrison, Bombay Green.  
 Commercial Bank Corporation of India and the East, Rampart Row.  
 Commercial Union Assurance Company, (Framje, Sands and Co.), Nesbit Lane.  
 Commissary General, Staff Buildings, Church Street.  
 Commissioner of Police, Fort Police Office.  
 Commissioner Paper Currency, Mint.  
 Commissioner for taking Affidavits, High Court, Court-house.  
 Compiler Pay Department, Esplanade.  
 Commissioner of Customs, Salt and Opium, Custom House.  
 Comptoir d'Escompte de Paris, Military Square.  
 Conservator of the Port, Custom House.  
 Consulting Engineer for Bombay Water-works, Secretariate.  
 Consulting Engineer for Railways, Secretariate.  
 Controllor of Military Finance, Esplanade.  
 "Convent" (Roman Catholic), Mount Road, Mazagon.  
 Coorla Spinning and Weaving Company, Coorla.  
 Coroner, Forbes Street.  
 County Gaol, Omercarry.  
 Court of Petty Sessions, Fort Police Office.  
 Court of Small Causes, Esplanade Cross Road.  
 Curator Government Central Museum, Town Hall.  
 Custom House, Marine Street.  
 David Sassoon Industrial and Reformatory Institution, Chulani Kiln Road, near Grant Road.  
 Delhi Bank Corporation, Apollo Street.  
 Deccan Cotton Cleaning and Press Company, (Fulcher, Cooper and Co.), Rampart Row.  
 Depot British Troops, Colaba.  
 Deputy Auditor and Accountant General, Esplanade.  
 Deputy Commissary General, Esplanade.  
 Deputy Commissioner of Customs, Salt, and Opium, Custom House.  
 Deputy Commissioner of Police, Mazagon.  
 Deputy Commissioner do. Harbour.  
 Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals, Presidency Division, Town Hall.  
 Deputy Quarter Master General, Bombay Green.  
 Deputy Registrar of Shipping, Custom House.  
 Deputy Sheriff, Court House.  
 Director of Fire Engines, Fort George.  
 Director of Public Instruction, Town Hall and Poona. [Byculla.  
 District Benevolent Society, Bellasis Road.  
 Dock Master, Dockyard, Fort.  
 Dockyard (Government), Apollo Street.  
 Dockyard (P. & O. Co.'s), Mazagon.  
 Eastern Financial Association, Hornby Row.  
 East India Bank, Hornby Row.  
 East India Cotton Agency, Hornby Row.  
 East India Financial Association, Rampart Row.  
 East Indian Trading & Banking Company. (Limited), Tamarind Lane, Fort.



- East India Press Company, (A. C. Brice & Co.), Hornby Row.  
 East India Shipping Company, (Rennie Scovell & Co.), Church Street.  
 East Indian Underwriters' Association, Rampart Row.  
 Eastern Insurance Company, (Grey and Co.), Rampart Row.  
 Eastern Marine Insurance Company, (Finlay, Scott and Co.), Church Lane.  
 Eastern and North Western Insurance Society of Calcutta, (Lawrence and Co.), Tamarind Lane.  
 Ecclesiastical Registrar, High Court, Court-house.  
 Educational Inspector for the Presidency, Esplanade Cross Road.  
 Electric Telegraph, Town Barracks, and Lower Colaba.  
 Elphinstone College, Gowalla Tank, Malabar Hill.  
 Elphinstone Institution, Esplanade Cross Road.  
 Elphinstone Insurance Company, Church Lane.  
 Elphinstone Land and Press Company, (Nicol and Co.), Marine Street.  
 Engineer to the Dockyard, Dockyard.  
 Equitable Insurance Society of Calcutta, (Leckie and Co.), Rampart Row.  
 Equity Registrar Supreme Court, Court-house.  
 European Assurance Society (Bank of Hindustan), Rampart Row.  
 European General Hospital, Fort George.  
 Examiner of Commissariat Accounts, Esplanade.  
 Examiner of Medical Accounts, Esplanade.  
 Examiner of Ordnance Accounts, Esplanade.  
 Examiner of Naval Accounts, Esplanade.  
 Examiner of Prize Accounts, Esplanade.  
 Examiner, Pay Department, Esplanade.  
 Eye Infirmary, Parell Road, Byculla.  
 Financial Association of India and China, Church Street.  
 Fire Engine Stations, Fort George, Saffar Road, Pydhowne, Upper Duncan Road, Mazagon Police Office, and Mahim Police Station.  
 Forbes and Co.'s Constituents' Insurance Fund, Bombay Green.  
 Fort Gratuitous Dispensary, Hornby Row.  
 Fort Press Company, Bruce Lane.  
 Fintyee Cowasjee, Patent Press Company, Meadow Street.  
 Free General Assembly's Institution, Khetwaddy.  
 French Shipping Company, (Jules Siegfried and Co.), Rampart Row.  
 Frere Press Company, (W. Nicol and Co.) Marine Street.  
 Friendly Marine Insurance Company of Bombay, Meadow Street.  
 Garrison Engineer, Dockyard.  
 Garrison Surgeon, Esplanade.  
 General Assembly's Institution, Kalbadevie.  
 General Post Office, Marine Street.  
 Goa Coffee Company, (Grey and Co.), Ash Lane.  
 Goculdass Tejpall Anglo-Vernacular School, Ganeswadee.  
 Goculdass Tejpall School, Musajid Bunder.  
 Government Central Museum, Town Hall.  
 Government Savings' Bank, Bank of Bombay, Rampart Row.  
 Government Solicitor, Borah Bazaar Street.  
 Grand Arsenal, back of the Town Hall.  
 Grant Buildings, Colaba.  
 Giant Medical College, Parell Road, Byculla.  
 Great Eastern Spinning and Weaving Company, Military Square.  
 Guzerat Cotton Cleaning Company, Ahmedabad.  
 High Court, Original Jurisdiction Side, Apollo Street.  
 High Court, Appellate side, Mazagon.  
 Huidooostan Insurance Company, (Cohen and Co.), Forbes Street, Fort.  
 Hongkong Insurance Company, (Leckie and Co.), Rampart Row.  
 Hospital des Parturientes, Parell Road, Byculla.  
 House and Land Investment Company, House of Correction, Byculla.  
 Hydraulic Press Company, Marine Street.  
 Imperial Banking and Trading Company, Meadow Street.  
 Imperial Fire Insurance Company, (Cardwell Parsons and Co.), Rampart Row.  
 Income Tax Office, Town Barracks.  
 Indian Carrying Company, Rampart Row.  
 Indian Insurance Company of Calcutta, (Lawrence and Co.), Tamarind Lane.  
 Indian Peninsula, London and China Bank, Church Street.  
 Indo-British Institution, Sonapore.  
 Insolvent Debtors' Court, (High Court), Apollo Street.  
 Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, Town Hall.  
 Inspector of Slaughter-houses, Markets, and Shops, Jail Road, Oomercarry.  
 Iron Ship Company, (Fulcher, Cooper & Co.)  
 Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Hospital, Parell Road, Byculla.  
 Juggonath Sunkersett English School, Girgaum Road.  
 Do. Sanscrit School, do.  
 Khandesh Farming Company, (Ewart Latham and Co.), Church Lane.  
 Kurrachee Landing and Shipping Co., (Fleming & Co.), Kurrachee.  
 Kurrachee Press Co. (Fleming & Co.)  
 Lancashire Insurance Company, (Lyon Brothers and Co.), Apollo Street, Fort.  
 Land Mortgage Bank of India, Apollo Street.  
 Laudable Life Insurance Society, (W. Nicol and Co.), Marine Street.  
 Legal Remembrancer to Government, Church Lane.

Legislative Council Hall, Town Hall.	Official Assignee, Court-house.
Lodge "Concord," Baboola Tank, Parell Road. [Colaba.	Ordinance Examiner, Esplanade.
Lodge "Perseverance," Grant Buildings,	Oriental Bank Corporation, Rampart Row.
Lodge "Rising Star," Grant Buildings, Colaba.	Oriental Insurance Society.
Liverpool and London Fire and Life Insurance Company, (Ritchie, Steuart & Co.), Church Lane.	Oriental Spinning and Weaving Company, Church Lane.
Lloyd's Agency, (Campbell, Mitchell and Co.), Meadow Street.	Oriental Translator to Government, Secretariate.
London and Lancashire Life and Fire Insurance Company, (Stenhouse and Co.), Rampart Row.	Patent Ice Factory, Girgaum.
London and Provincial Marine Insurance Company (Forbes & Co.), Bombay Green.	Paupers' Attorney, Church Lane.
London and Oriental Steam Transit Insurance Office, (P. and O. S. N. Company), Rampart Row.	Paymaster of Pensioners, Esplanade.
London Assurance Corporation, (Ewart Latham and Co.), Bruce Lane.	Pay Office—Civil, Esplanade.
Lunatic Asylum, Upper Colaba.	Pay Office—Military and Naval, Esplanade.
Manockjee Petit's Spinning and Weaving Company, Tardeo.	P. and O. S. N. Co., Office Rampart Row.
Marine Storekeeper, Dockyard, Fort.	Do. Dockyard, Mazagon.
Master Attendant, Custom House.	Do. Officers' Club, "Santa Cruz," Mazagon.
Master Builder, Dockyard, Fort.	Phoenix Fire Insurance Company, (A. C. Brice & Co.), Hornby Row.
Master in Equity, Court-House.	Police Office, Dockyard.
Mauritius Emigration Agent, Officers' Mess-room, Town Barracks.	Do. Mazagon.
Mazagon Land and Reclamation Company, Forbes Street.	Port Surgeon, Colaba.
Mechanics' Institution, Dockyard.	Post Master General, Marine Street.
Medical Storekeeper, Apollo Street.	Presidency Surgeon, 1st District, Malabar Hill.
Medical and Physical Society of Bombay, Town Hall.	Do. 2nd District, Esplanade.
Metal Mint (Fletcher and Mitchell), Boree Bunder.	Do. 3rd District, Mazagon.
Mercantile Marine Insurance Society of Calcutta (Lawrence and Co.), Tamarind Lane.	Prince of Wales Press Company, (Leckie & Co.), Rampart Row.
Meteorological Observatory, Upper Colaba.	Prince of Wales Ship Co., (Ewart Latham and Co.), Church Lane.
Military Accountant, Esplanade.	Principal Commissary of Ordnance, Grand Arsenal.
Military Pay Examiner, Esplanade.	Principal Inspector General Medical Department, Town Hall.
Military Sanitarium (Officers'), Esplanade.	Private Secretary to the Governor, Government House.
Military Sanitarium (Soldiers'), Colaba.	Prothonotary, High Court, Court-house.
Military Examination Committee, Town Hall.	Quarter Master General, Bombay Green and Poona.
Military Fund, Esplanade.	Queen Insurance Company, (Lawrence and Co.), Tamarind Lane.
Military Secretary to the Governor, Government House, Parell.	Railway (B. B. & C. I.), Storekeeper's Office, Boree Bunder.
Mint Committee, Mint.	Railway (B. B. & C. I.), Managing Agent's Office, Lall Baug, Parell.
Mint Master and Mint Engineer, Mint.	Railway (G.I.P.), Chief Resident Engineer, Mount Road.
Mofussil Cotton Press Co. (Limited), (Ritchie, Steuart and Co.), Church Lane.	Do. Do. Electric Telegraph Department, Boree Bunder.
Mofussil Press and Ginning Company, (W. Nicol and Co.), Marine Street.	Do. Do. Locomotive Superintendent, Byculla.
Money Institution, Esplanade.	Do. Do. Secretary, Byculla.
Municipal Commissioners, Hornby Row.	Do. Do. Storekeeper, Byculla.
National Bank of India, Hornby Row.	Do. Do. Traffic Manager, Boree Bunder.
Naval Sanitarium, Upper Colaba.	Do. Do. Carting Contract (Culhanjee Sewjee), Boree Bunder.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Co., (W. Nicol and Co.), Marine Street.	Rampart Removal Committee, Esplanade.
Northern Assurance Company, (Finlay, Scott and Co.), Church Lane.	Registrar of Assets and Estates, Military Department, Secretariate.
Ocean Marine Insurance Company of Bombay, Meadow Street.	Registrar, Bombay University, Elphinstone College, Malabar Hill.
	Registrar of the Diocese, Bora Bazar Street.
	Registrar of Marriages.

Registry Office, Bombay Marine, Dock-yard, Fort.	Sun Fire Office (Leckie & Co.), Rampart Row, Fort.
Registrar H. M.'s High Court of Judicature, Appellate Side, Mazagon.	Superintendent of Army Clothing, Esplanade.
Registrar and Receiver of Droits of Admiralty (George Taylor), High Court, Apollo Street.	Superintendent Preventive Service, Custom House.
Report Office for the arrival and departure of Military Officers at and from the Presidency, Bombay Green.	Superintendent of Family Payments, Esplanade.
Roman Catholic Orphanage, Mazagon.	Superintendent Government Telegraphs, Lower Colaba.
Royal Bank of India, Meadow Street.	Superintendent of Stationery, Town Hall.
Royal East Indian Marine Insurance Company, Rampart Row.	Superintendent of Vaccination, Byculla and Girgaum Road.
Royal Insurance Company, (Campbell, Mitchell and Co.), Meadow Street, Fort.	Superintending Surgeon Presidency, and Bombay Marine, Town Hall.
Royal Spinning and Weaving Company, Meadow Street.	Superintending Engineer Presidency Circle, Hornby Row.
Royal Asiatic Society, Town Hall.	Superintendent of Bombay Marine, Dock-yard, Fort.
Scinde Press Company, Church Lane.	Surveyor to the Municipal Commissioners, Dhobee Talao.
Scinde, Punjaub and Delhi Bank, Church Lane.	Surveyor to the Port, Custom House.
Scott Press Company, (Ritchie, Steuart and Co.), Church Lane.	Taxing Officer, High Court, Court-house.
Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy Hospital, Byculla	Tinnevely Press Company, (Volkart Brothers), Meadow Street.
Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy Obstetric Institution, Byculla.	Tract and Book Society's Depository, Verge Esplanade.
Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy School of Arts and Industry, Bottlewalla Street.	Treacher & Co., Rampart Row.
Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy Pursee Benevolent Institution, Hornby Row.	United Mercantile Company (Ewart Latham & Co.), Church Lane.
Sailors' Home, Esplanade, Picquet Road.	United Spinning and Weaving Company.
Scott Press Company, (Ritchie, Steuart and Co.), Church Lane.	Vice Admiralty Court, High Court, Apollo Street.
Scottish Orphanage, Mahim.	Victoria Land and Press Company (Ritchie, Steuart & Co.), Church Lane.
Seamen's Friend Association, Lower Colaba.	Victoria Insurance Company, (Ewart Latham & Co.), Bruce Lane.
Secretary Principal Inspector General Medical Department, Town Hall.	Victoria Museum and Gardens, Mount Road.
Secretariate, Old Government House, Fort.	Victoria Patent Brick Company, 26, Meadow Street.
Secretary to the Agri-Horticultural Society of Western India, Mount Road.	Victoria Press Company of Madras, (Fulcher, Cooper & Co.), Rampart Row.
Sheriff, Court-house.	Viegas Patent Slip and Foundry Company, Meadow Street.
Shipping Master, Officers' Mess-room, Town Barracks.	Western India Hotel Company, (W. Nicol and Co.), Marine Street.
Society for Propagating Christian Knowledge Depository, Hornby Row, Fort.	Western India Ship Company, (Volkart Brothers), Meadow Street, Fort.
St. Andrew's Library (Thacker, Vining and Co.), Rampart Row.	Western Clubs of Topsham, (Lawrence and Co.), Tamarind Lane.
Stamp Office, Town Barracks.	Western Insurance Company, Ash Lane.
Strangers' Friend Society, Lower Colaba.	
Students' Literary and Scientific Society, (Elphinstone Institution,) Esplanade Cross Road.	

### BOMBAY WATER WORKS.

Francis King ... ..	...Chief Resident Engineer and Superintendent of Water Rates.—“Freelands.”
Hurrichund Gopall ... ..	...Surveyor—Candawaddy.
C. J. Hewett ... ..	...Inspector—Kalbadavie.
Narayan Succaram ... ..	...Water Detective.

# EUROPEAN MERCHANTS IN BOMBAY,

*With their Partners & Corresponding Houses.*

FIRMS IN BOMBAY.	PARTNERS.	CORRESPONDING FIRMS.
Appleton & Co .....	J. T. Appleton, Bombay.	Jones Brothers, London.
Ashburner, Bell & Co .....	C. E. Ashburner, Europe.	J. W. Cater, Son & Co., London.
Edward Bates & Co .....	R. Bell, Bombay.	Richard Bell, Liverpool.
A. C. Brice & Co .....	Thomas Miller, Bombay.	Edward Bates, Liverpool.
Briggs, H. G. ....	Edward Bates, Liverpool.	A. C. Brice & Co., Cochin.
Burstall & Bedford .....	Alex. C. Brice, Bombay.	H. G. Briggs, Hongolee.
S. Burstall & Co. ....	Henry Brooke, do.	
Blackwell & Co. ....	H. G. Briggs, Bombay.	
H. & A. Berens & Co. ....	G. Burstall, Bombay.	
Campbell, Mitchell & Co. ....	Joseph Bedford.	
Cardwell, Parsons & Co. ....	S. Burstall, Hull.	J. W. Burstall & Co., Hull.
F. Chambers .....	J. W. Burstall, do.	Aldridge and Blackwell, London.
Cohen & Co. ....	J. F. Aldridge, London.	H. & A. Berens, Birmingham and Melbourne.
Comber Son & Co. ....	C. F. Blackwell, do.	John Campbell & Co., London.
Coupland & Co. ....	Henry Berens, Europe.	Thos. Cardwell & Co., London and Liverpool.
H. Classon & Co. ....	A. Berens, do.	Newby, Carson & Co., London.
John Clover & Co. ....	Andrew Grant, Bombay.	J. C. Cohen & Son, Birmingham.
J. P. Cornforth & Co. ....	John Mitchell, Bombay.	J. Nathan & Son, London.
Dirom Hunter & Co. ....	Thomas Cardwell, London.	Edward Comber & Co., Liverpool.
Arthur DeSouza & Co. ....	John Parsons, Liverpool.	J. O. Ryder & Co., Manchester.
Ewart, Latham & Co. ....	James Bevis, Bombay.	Coupland Brothers, London and Liverpool.
Farnham & Co. ....	F. Chambers, Bombay.	H. Classon, Manchester.
Finlay, Clark & Co. ....	M. C. Cohen, Europe.	Cursetjee & Clover, Liverpool.
	Edward Comber, Liverpool.	J. P. Cornforth, London and Liverpool.
	Thomas Comber (Junior), Bombay.	Dirom, Davidson & Co., Liverpool.
	W. M. D. Coupland, Liverpool.	
	John Coupland (Junior), do.	
	H. Classon, Bombay.	
	A. Havenith, do.	
	Cursetjee Jamsetjee Bottlebhoj, Bombay.	
	J. Beazley.	
	J. P. Cornforth, England.	
	N. L. Hudson, Bombay.	
	Robert Dirom, Liverpool.	
	P. H. Dirom, do.	
	T. F. Gray, Bombay.	
	M. E. DeSouza, Bombay.	
	J. Sequeira, do.	
	Robert Ryrie, London.	
	Peter Ewart, Liverpool.	
	A. G. Latham, Manchester.	
	E. P. Repton, Bombay.	
	R. N. Wylie, Bombay.	
	B. F. Farnham, Bombay.	
	James Finlay, & Co., Glasgow.	
	John L. Scott, Bombay.	
		Arbuthnot, Ewart & Co., Liverpool.
		Gladstone, Latham & Co., Manchester.
		Gladstone, Ewart & Co., London.
		Samuel Stevens & Co., Boston
		Anthon & Daland, New York.
		James Finlay & Co., Glasgow and Liverpool.
		Finlay, Hodgson & Co., London.

FIRMS IN BOMBAY.	PARTNERS.	CORRESPONDING FIRMS.
Finlay, Scott & Co .....	{ Henry Maxwell, Kurrachee. Alex. Stewart, Bombay. Richard Latham, Liverpool.	{ Thomson, Finlay & Co., Liverpool. Finlay Hodgson & Co., London. Finlay & Co., Kurrachee.
Forbes & Co .....	{ Richard Willis, Europe. George Foggo, Bombay. James Alex. Forbes, do. James Perry Leith, do. Dhunjeebhoy Framjee, Bombay.	{ Forbes, Forbes & Co., London.
Framjee, Sands & Co .....	{ Sorabjee Framjee, do. John Sands, do.	{ Frith, Sands & Co., London.
Robert Frith & Co .....	{ Dhunjeebhoy Jehanghir Dawn, Bombay. Pestonjee Dhunjeebhoy Dawur, Bombay.	{ Novelli & Co., London. D. Pope, London. Meade King & Co., Liverpool. Novelli & Co., Manchester. John McKie, Glasgow.
Fulcher, Cooper & Co ... ..	{ A. Fulcher, Europe. W. Cooper, Bombay.	{ Woodhouse, Kerrich & Co., London. Fulcher, Cooper & Co., Liverpool. Fulcher, Cooper & Co., Kurrachee.
Gaddum & Co.....	E. Gaddum, Manchester.	F. E. Gaddum, Manchester.
R. King Gillan & Co ... ..	{ R. King Gillan. Tricumjee Varjee. Narayan Dimmanathjee. Dhackerjee Cassinathjee. John Alex. Russell, Europe. Timothy H. Coles, do. Gavin Steel, Bombay. Robert Hannay, do. John Graham, Europe. William Graham, do. James Graham, do. George Hamilton do. A. J. Hunter, Bombay.	{ Spence & Budden & Co., London.
Grey & Co .....	{ P. Rivington, Bombay.	{ Grey & Coles, London. Russell, Coles & Co., Liverpool.
W. & A. Graham & Co.....	{ P. Rivington, Bombay.	{ W. and R. Graham & Co., Glasgow & Manchester.
Hansard & Co .. ..	C. F. Heycock, Bombay.	{ Grindlay & Co., London.
Heycock & Co .....	{ John T. Bell, London. Gustav Ventz, Manchester. A. C. Gumpert, Bombay. T. D. Jackson, Bombay. R. B. Ackroyd, do.	{ Eccles, Cartwright & Co., Liverpool.
A. H. Hushke & Co .....	{ S. A. Johnson. D. S. Tyeb.	{ John T. Bell & Co., London. G. Ventz & Co., Manchester.
Jackson, Ackroyd & Co ...	{ Charles Killick, Europe. R. P. Nixon, do. William Nixon, Bombay. Vincent Ashfield King, Liverpool. Thomas Bradley, Bombay.	{ T. D. Jackson & Co., Liverpool.
Johnson & Co.....	{ L. Knoop, Europe. J. Knoop, Manchester. H. Müller, Bombay.	{ McNair Greenhow & Co., Manchester. J. H. Barry & Co., Liverpool.
Killick, Nixon & Co.....	{ Ed. Lawrence, Liverpool. J. T. Lawrence, do. Edwin Pennell, Bombay.	{ Nixon & Killick, Manchester and Liverpool.
G. S. King & Co .....	{ Alex. Rimington, Europe. Henry D. Cartwright, do.	{ King Brothers, Liverpool.
Knoop & Co .....	{ John R. Lee, America. C. F. W. Brown, Bombay.	{ De Jersey & Co., Manchester and Liverpool. L. Knoop, St. Petersburg.
Lawrence & Co.....		{ Edward Lawrence & Co., Liverpool.
Leckie & Co .....		{ Rimington. Cartwright & Co. London.
Lee & Brown.....		{ Lee and Brown, U. S. America.

FIRMS IN BOMBAY.	PARTNERS.	CORRESPONDING FIRMS.
Leggatt & Co.....	{ Clement Davidson Leggatt, Europe. Frederick Hoyer, Bombay.	{ C. P. Henderson & Co., Manchester. Gledstanes & Co., London. J.R. Thomson & Co., London.
Lyon, Brothers & Co .....	{ Edward Lyon, Europe. Frederick Lyon, do. Arthur W. Lyon, do. George Lord, do. Lewis S. Thomas, Bombay.	{ Edward Lyon and Brothers, Manchester. Frederick Lyon and Brothers, Liverpool.
Macculloch, John & Co ...	{ H.B. Macculloch, Bombay. Harry John, Liverpool.	{ Macculloch John & Co., Liverpool.
C. Macdonald & Co .. ...	{ Chas. Macdonald, Bombay.	
Macindoe, Rogers & Co .	{ Henry Rogers, Europe. C. C. Penney, do. R. L. Tracey, Bombay.	{ Lane Hankey & Co., London. Penny & Co., Liverpool.
Macnee & Co .....	{ James Macnee, Bombay. James Tweedie, do.	{ Gillespie, Churchill, & Co., London. Hodgson, Mather & Co., Liverpool.
Mahomed, Pereira & Co .	{ M. N. Mahomed, Bombay. F. X. Pereira, London.	{ Pereira, Mahomed & Co., London.
Martin, Young & Co. ....	{ Francis Martin, London. W. T. Hill, Europe. J. D. Sybrandt, Bombay. William Joynson, do.	{ Martin, Robertson & Co., London.
Montaulard & Tallada ....	{ A. Montaulard, Bombay. Medin Tallada.	
J. S. Moore & Co .....	{ J. Moore, Bombay. J. S. Moore, Europe.	{ J. S. Moore & Co., Birmingham. Phillips Moore & Co., Hong-kong, Tien-tsin, Cape Town, Manilla & Shanghai. Ramchundia Balcrustna, London. Reynolds Mann & Co., Liverpool.
C. Mascarenhas & Co .....	{ C. Mascarenhas, Bombay.	
Nasmyth & Co .....	{ C. J. Nasmyth, London. F. W. Sedgwick, Bombay. John Smith, London.	{ C. J. Nasmyth & Co., London.
W. Nicol & Co .. ...	{ John Fleming, do. Robert McIlwraith, Bombay. Alexander Brown, do. W. Nicol, Junior, do.	{ Smith Fleming & Co., London. Fleming & Co., Kurrachee.
Noel Bagot & Co ... ..	{ W. Noel Bagot. M. S. Purkar.	
Passmore & Co ... ..	{ R. A. Passmore, Bombay. R. T. Crossley, do.	{ C. H. Maude & Co., London. Maude & Co., Liverpool. R. A. Passmore & Co., Kurrachee.
Peel, Cassels & Co .....	{ Walter R. Cassels, Bombay. John Hurst, do. J. Peel & Co., Manchester.	{ John Peel & Co., Manchester.
Ralli, Brothers .....	{ A. T. Ralli, Bombay. L. Mavrogordato, do.	{ Ralli, Brothers, London.
Remington & Co .....	{ J. A. Baumbach, Europe. W. B. Tristram, do. F. F. Ladderdale, Bombay. J. H. Crawford, do.	{ Crawford, Colvin & Co, London.
Rennie, Scovell & Co .....	{ George Rennie, Europe. John Clowes, do.	{ Rennie, Clowes & Co., Liverpool.
Ritchie, Steuart & Co.....	{ Alex. H. Campbell, London. George W. Campbell, do. M. H. Scott, Bombay. H. B. Gilmour, Liverpool. A. C. Scott, Bombay.	{ Finlay, Campbell & Co., London & Liverpool. Finlay, Hodgson, & Co., London. Scott, Brothers & Co., Cochin.

FIRMS IN BOMBAY.	PARTNERS.	CORRESPONDING FIRMS.
Robertson Brothers & Co.	{ Alex. Robertson, S. M. Country. Geo. A. Robertson, Bombay }	{ R. & J. Henderson, London. Robertson Brothers & Co., South Maratta Country and Malabar Coast. }
Robinson & Co .....	{ Chas. J. Robinson, Bombay Arthur Huson, do. }	{ Robinson Brothers, Liverpool. }
Roper, Price & Co .....	{ W. Trevor Roper. Robert J. Price. }	{ W. Trevor Roper & Co., London & Liverpool. }
David Sassoon & Co .....	{ Albert D. Sassoon. Elias D. Sassoon. A. M. Gubbay. }	{ Messrs. S. D. Sassoon & Co., London. }
Jules Siegfried & Co .....	{ Jules Siegfried, Europe. Jacques Siegfried, Europe. Frederic Vix, Bombay. }	{ Siegfried Freres and Co., Havre. }
James Sigg & Co .....	{ James Sigg, Bombay. }	
W. C. Sillar & Co.....	{ C. E. Mitchell, Bombay. }	
H. B. Sleeman & Co.....	{ H. B. Sleeman, London. H. B. Elsam, Bombay. }	{ Kelson Tritton & Co., London. W. McInroy & Co., Liverpool. }
H. F. Soares & Co .....	{ Henry F. Soares, Bombay. }	{ Soares & Co., Liverpool. }
Souza, Pinto & Co .....	{ C. G. DeSouza, Bombay. S. C. Pinto, do. J. Soares, Europe. }	{ J. C. Ageniar & Co., London. Soares & Co., Liverpool. }
Stearns, Hobart & Co .....	{ W. F. Stearns, Bombay. Geo. A. Kittredge, do. }	{ J. S. Farlow & Co., Boston. Theo' Dehon, New York. Reynolds, Mann & Co, London and Liverpool. }
Stenhouse & Co .....	{ Thomas Stenhouse, London W. Lake Fulcher, Europe. }	{ Thomas Stenhouse, London. }
Stevens Brothers & Co ...	{ John Stevens, Europe. W. T. Stevens, Bombay. }	{ Stevens Brothers, & Co., Liverpool. }
Stewart & Co.....	{ John Stewart, Bombay. Darley & Butler, London. }	{ Darley Butler & Co., Colombo and Cochin. }
Stoehr, Prieger & Co .....	{ F. M. Stoeher, Manchester. Ferdinand C. Prieger, do. Oscar E. Prieger, Germany. J. Edward Grimm, Bombay }	{ Prieger Stoehr & Co., Manchester. Finlay Hodgson & Co London }
John Tanner & Co .....	{ John Tanner, Europe. }	
Volkart Brothers .....	{ S. Volkart, Europe. Rudolph Ahleis, Bombay. }	{ Volkart Brothers, Winterthur, Cochin, Colombo and Kurrachee. }
Wallace & Co .....	{ L. A. Wallace, Europe. Geo. Wallace do. Robert Wallace, do. Richard Wallace, do. A. F. Wallace, Bombay. James Bogle, do. }	{ Wallace, Brothers, London. Antony Gibbs and Sons, London. }
Ward & Warland ....	{ John G. Ward. Francis H. Warland. }	{ Fell Ramsden and Gregson, London and Liverpool. }
Watson, Bogle & Co .....	{ D. Watson, Manchester. A. B. Bogle, Liverpool. }	{ Scott, Bell & Co., London. Watson, Bogle, & Co., Manchester & Liverpool. }
J. A. Wyllie .....	{ J. A. Wyllie, Bombay. }	{ C. P. Henderson & Co., Manchester. }

## NATIVE MERCHANTS IN BOMBAY,

*With their Partners & Corresponding Houses.*

B. & A. Hormusjee .....	B. & A. Hormusjee.	{ Daniell & Co., England. William Dickson & Co. }
H. M. Camajee's Sons.....	{ Pestonjee Hormusjee Cama Dossabhoj Hormusjee Cama Dorabjee Pestonjee Cama. Dadabhoj Dossabhoj Cama }	{ D. D. Cama & Co., London. }

FIRMS IN BOMBAY.	PARTNERS.	CORRESPONDING FIRMS.
Jamsetjee Nusserwanjee Mehta & Co .....	Jam setjee Nusserwanjee Mehta. Bomanjee Nusserwanjee Moodavala.	Bomanjee Jamsetjee Mehta & Co., Hongkong.
Megjee, Ruttonjee & Co ...	Megjee & Ruttonjee. Nesserwanjee Bomanjee Mody.	Runchordas Megjee, Calcutta.
Nesserwanjee Bomanjee Mody & Co.....	Muncherjee Nesserwanjee Mody. Ardaseer Nesserwanjee Mody. Jehangheerjee Nesserwan- jee Mody. Candass Narondass. Nusserwanjee Ruttonjee Tata.	Mody & Co., London.
Nusserwanjee Ruttonjee & Co .....	Jam setjee Nusserwanjee Tata. Shapoorjee Dorabjee Suck- latwalla.	Jamsetjee Nusserwanjee & Co., Hongkong & Shanghai.
Pestonjee Byramjee & Co.	Pestonjee Byramjee Fakee- rajee.	Maclean & Co., London.
Purbut Jetsey & Co .....	Purbut Jetsey's Sons. Goorjee Jeevraz Ruttonjee.	John Campbell & Co., London.
Sorabjee & Nowrozjee Na- nabhoj.	Sorabjee Pestonjee Framjee Nowrozjee Nanabhoj Framjee. [jee. Merwanjee Jamsetjee Olin-	S. P. Framjee & Co., London. Merwanjee Jamsetjee & Co., Kurrachee.
Wassoodew Babajee & Co.	Narayen Mungesh. Sakharam Yeshwunt. Wassoodew Babajee.	Wassoodew Babajee & Co., London.

### MISCELLANEOUS PROFESSIONS AND TRADES.

#### AGENTS.

Brown, J. A., & Co. for Smith, Elder & Co.,  
Rampart Row.  
Cama, P. & D. F., & Co., Church Street.  
Campbell, Mitchell & Co., for Lloyd's,  
Meadow Street.  
Cardwell, Parsons & Co., for Allsopp and  
Sons, Rampart Row.  
Framjee Nusserwanjee & Co., for Du Bar-  
ry, &c., Forbes Street.  
Framjee, Sands & Co., for T. M. Tennant  
& Co.  
Jackson, Ackroyd, & Co., for Jules Mumm  
& Co., (Rheims), Oak Lane  
Leggatt & Co., for Gledstanes Coningham  
& Co., Rampart Row.  
Lyon Brothers, for Bass & Co., Apollo  
Street.  
Passmore, & Co., for G. H. Mumm & Co.,  
Rheims, and Préverand de Sonnevillie,  
Bordeaux.  
Pagliano & Co., for Wheatley & Co.,  
Apollo Street.  
Remington & Co., for Grindlay & Co.,  
Marine Street.  
Sorabjee Ruttonjee & Co., General and  
Commission, Yeola.  
Thacker, Vinung, and Co., for Thacker and  
Co., &c. Rampart Row.

Wallace & Co., for Ceylon Government,  
Nesbit Lane.  
Edulee Pallonjee and Brothers, for Cut-  
ler's Wines, Meadow Street.

#### APOTHECARIES.

Blaney, J., Armenian Lane, Fort.  
Fernandez and Co., Rampart Row and  
Mazagon.  
Mendes, P. S., Girgaum Road.  
Perena, D. V., and Co., Kalbadevie Road  
and Mazagon  
Rodrigues, Braz, Meadow Street.  
Rodrigues, P. A., & Co., Rampart Row.  
Rogers & Co., Rampart Row, Fort, and  
Bellasis Road, Byculla.  
Treacher & Co., Meadow Street, Fort,  
and Bellasis Road, Byculla.

#### ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS.

Bedford, Henry, Tamarind Lane.  
Drury, C., Chinchpoojy.  
Harper, W., Colaba.  
Johnson, W. B., Mazagon.  
Leadbitter & Co., Grant Road.  
Wilcox, H. G., Chowpatty.  
Scott, James G. T., Cumballa Hill.  
Trubshawe, J., Esplanade.



# ARMY ACCOUTREMENT CONTRACTORS FOR GOVERNMENT.

Rowland, F., Bellasis Road.  
Tanner, John, Bellasis Road, Byculla.

## ARTISTS.

Marshall, G., Grant Buildings.  
Montclar, A., Byculla.  
Terry, G. W., Parell Road, Byculla.

## ATTORNEYS.

(See *High Court*.)

## AUCTIONEERS.

Ardaseer Limjee & Co., Mume Street.  
Bennett & Co., Forbes Street.  
Crawford & Co., Marine Street.  
Dimshaw Hornusjee & Co., Forbes Street.  
Dossabhoj Cursetjee & Sons, Meadow Street.  
Francis & Co., Forbes Street.  
Menesse & Co., Humnum Street.  
Rustomjee Pestonjee, Meadow Street.  
Sadanund Shreecristnajee & Co., Humnum Street.

## AVERAGE STATER.

Mackintosh, J. A. P., Church Gate Street.

## BAKERS AND CONFECTIONERS.

Bathurjee & Co., Church Street  
DeSouza, Joseph, Girgaum Road.  
DeSouza, A. C., Khetwady, Chunam Kiln Road.  
Dorabjee Manockjee, Tod Street, Fort.  
Fialho, A. C., Kalbadavie Road.  
Mitchell, W. R., Grant Road.  
Matthias, Baptist & Co., 1st Marine Lines.  
Nusserwanjee Merwanjee, Gunbow Street.  
Rustomjee Framjee, Bakehouse Lane.  
Poona and Bombay Steam Flour Mill and Bakery, Forbes Street.  
Salvador Patriz, Bell Lane.  
Voguet & Co., Byculla.

## BARRISTERS-AT-LAW.

(See *High Court*.)

## BILL, FREIGHT, AND SHARE BROKERS.

Best & Brown, Rampart Row.  
Beyts & Eduljee, 26 Meadow Street.  
Blay & Mackintosh, Church Gate St.  
Briggs, J. G., 2 Tamarind Lane.  
Bromley, T. H., Rampart Row.  
Dimshu Bhuckajee Dantra.  
Dhunjeebhoy Framjee Wardin.  
Hurst, W. A., Fort.  
Jeejeebhay Jehangeer.  
Kripe, C. B., Fort.  
Lawson, A. & H., 4 Church Lane.  
Pestonjee & D'Acqueny, 12 Apollo Street.  
Reel, J. H. R., Fort.  
Smith, T., Fort.  
Westlake, John, Colaba.  
Young, J., Fort.

## BILLIARD ROOMS.

Adelphi Hotel, Byculla.  
Cambridge Hotel, Forbes Street.  
English Hotel, Military Square.  
Franklin Hotel, Khetwaddy.  
Imperial Hotel, Nesbit Lane, Fort.  
Oriental Hotel, Mazagon.

## BOARDING HOUSE KEEPERS.

Anderson, W., Mazagon.  
Clarke, Mrs., Sonapore.  
Doyle, Mrs., Mazagon.  
Henderson, Mrs., Kalbadavie.  
Mann, Mrs., Esplanade.  
Odenwald, F., Nabob's House, Mazagon.  
Welsh, E., Mazagon.

## CIVIL ENGINEERS & ARCHITECTS

Latham, G., Rampart Row.  
Molecey, G. T., Esplanade.  
Morris, R. J., 2 Oak Lane.  
Parris, Walter, Esplanade.  
Scott McClelland & Co., Church Lane.  
Swan Brothers & Co., Colaba.

## BOAT AND COACH CONTRACTORS.

Callhanjee Secwjee, Panwell Ferry Con-  
tractor.  
Jehangurjee Shapoorjee Lalla, Bazaar Gate  
Street.  
Pestonjee Sorabjee, Meadow Street.

## BOOKBINDERS.

Aaron Gindel and Sons, Forbes Street.  
Bombay Gazette Press.  
Chesson and Woodhall, Bell Lane.  
Education Society's Press, Byculla.  
Exchange Press, Church Gate Street.  
Jamsetjee Jamarjee, Forbes Street.  
Merwanjee Cowasjee, Gunbow Lane.  
Pallonjee Jeevaje, Tamarind Lane.  
Peters, Peter, Church Street.  
Pestonjee Manockjee, Bazaar Gate Street.  
Shapoorjee, Bora Bazaar.

## BOOKSELLERS.

Atmaram Sagoon & Co., Kalbadavie Road.  
Bible Society, Esplanade Cross Road.  
Burjorjee Dorabjee, Meadow Street.  
Chesson and Woodhall, Meadow Street.  
Hajee Ahmed Fasa, Forbes Street.  
Hajee Sulliman, Meadow Street.  
Herbert & Co., Forbes Street.  
Jeevakhan, N. Bin, Blendy Bazaar.  
Society for Promoting Christian Know-  
ledge, Hornby Row.  
Thacker, Vinung, & Co., Rampart Row.  
Tract and Book Society, Esplanade.

## BOOT AND SHOE MAKERS.

Anderson & Co., 4 Meadow Street.  
DeMotto, Sebastian, Kalbadavie Road.  
Fernandes, Pedro, Tamarind Eane.  
Moreira, John & Co., Kalbadavie Road.  
Fairbridge, R., Humnum Street.  
Richardson, E., Girgaum Road.  
Townier, R., Church Lane.

## CABINET MAKERS.

Bhimjee Byramjee, Meadow Street.  
 Byramjee Aspiendarjee       "  
 Jamsetjee Lunjee,       "  
 Manockjee Nowrojee,       "  
 Muncherjee Bhimjee,       "  
 Nanabhoy Muncherjee & Co.,       "  
 Rustonjee Nowrojee Son,       "  
 Shapoorjee Byramjee,       "  
 Sorabjee Framjee & Co.,       "  
 Sorabjee Framjee and Sons,       "

## CARD AND COPPER-PLATE PRINTERS.

Abraham, W., Byculla.  
 Bombay Gazette Press, Fort.  
 Education Society's Press, Byculla.  
 Esperance, S., 24 Apollo Street.  
 Exchange Press, Church Street.  
 Hannah, William, Apollo Street.  
 Pallonjee Jewajee, Tamarind Lane.

## CHINA DEPOSITORIES.

Manockjee Framjee, Meadow Street.  
 Pestonjee Cowasjee Kharas, Apollo Street.  
 Rustonjee Dadabhoy & Co., Meadow Street.

## CHINA SHOEMAKERS.

Aijon Chinaman, Kalbadavie Road.  
 Christian, John, Girgaum Road.  
 Jackson, J., Kalbadavie Road.

## CLOTHIERS.

Allan, A., Apollo Street.  
 Burn & Co., Meadow Street.  
 DeCosta, P., Church Street, Mazagon.  
 Hajeer Haru Mahomed, Meadow Street.  
 Hajeer Mahomed, Forbes Street.  
 Jacob & Co., Meadow Street.  
 John Mahomed, Borah Bazaar.  
 Moosa Esaw, Borah Bazaar.  
 Stevens, G., Mathurpocady.  
 Vaz, J., Dockyard Street, Mazagon.  
 Vaz, P., Church Street, Mazagon.  
 Watson, J. & W., & Co., Meadow Street.  
 Souza, Pryer, & Co., Meadow Street.

## COACH PAINTERS AND GILDERS.

Antone, A. M., Bellasis Junction Road.  
 Antone, J., Esplanade Cross Road.  
 Collett & Co., Girgaum Road.  
 Cursetjee Dorabjee & Co., Bhendy Bazaar.  
 DeSouza, V. C., Parell Road, Byculla.  
 Pallonjee Bomanjee, Meadow Street.  
 Peters & Co., Girgaum Road.  
 Rhymankhan, Girgaum Road.

## COACH AND PALANQUIN MAKERS.

Antone, A. M., Bellasis Junction Road.  
 Antone, Joseph, Esplanade Cross Road.  
 Bazonjee Eduljee, Meadow Street.  
 Collett & Co., Girgaum Road.  
 Cooverjee Byramjee & Co., Girgaum Road.  
 Cursetjee Dorabjee & Co., Bhendy Bazaar.  
 Dadabhoy Bomanjee, Meadow Street.  
 DeSouza, V. C., Parell Road, Byculla.  
 Hormusjee Ruttonjee, Mombadavie Road.

Lawrence, M., Bellasis Road, Byculla.  
 Peters & Co., Girgaum Road.  
 Sorabjee Shapoorjee, Bhendy Bazaar.

## COMMISSION STABLES.

Ginger, T., Byculla Road and Remount Stables, Girgaum.  
 Nowrojee Nusserwanjee, Bellasis Junction Road.  
 Stephens, C., & Son, Oomercarry.

## DECORATIVE PAINTERS.

Johnston, W. B., Mazagon.  
 Terry, G. W., Parell Road, Byculla.  
 Whitechelo, R., 13, Mount Road, Byculla.

## DENTISTS.

Diver, T., Rampart Row.  
 Gabriel, Adolph, Rampart Row.  
 Somerville, J., Humnum Street.  
 Washington, H., Meadow Street.

## DRAPIERS AND SILK MERCHANTS.

Banajee Merwanjee & Co., Meadow Street.  
 Compagnie Parisienne, Meadow Street.  
 Meyajee Ahmedbhoy, Meadow Street.  
 Ragoo Shamjee, Meadow Street.  
 Watson, J. & W., & Co., Humnum Street.

## DRAFTSMEN.

Abraham, W., Byculla.  
 DeJesus, F., Oomercarry.  
 Edwards, E. F., Fort.

## DRESS-MAKERS.

Brown, Mrs., Byculla.  
 Fern, Mrs., No. 3, Meadow Street.  
 Lake, Mrs. C., Byculla.  
 McAuley, Mrs., Grant Buildings.  
 Gagnoux, Madame H., Meadow Street.

## DUBASHES.

Cowasjee Manockjee, Meadow Street.  
 Cursetjee & Eduljee, Forbes Street.  
 Cursetjee Muncherjee, Military Square.  
 Dossabhoy Framjee, Nesbit Lane.  
 Dossabhoy & Byramjee, Nesbit Lane, Fort.  
 Dossabhoy Dinshawjee, Borah Bazaar.  
 Framjee & Dadabhoy, Forbes Street.  
 Sorabjee Eduljee & Co., British Hotel Lane.  
 Dadabhoy Hormusjee, Apollo Street.  
 Hormusjee Jamsetjee, Borah Bazaar.  
 Merwanjee Nusserwanjee, Apollo Street.  
 Merwanjee Pestonjee's Sons, Apollo Street.  
 Muncherjee Merwanjee, Tamarind Lane.  
 Nanabhoy & Sorabjee, Apollo Street.  
 Pallonjee Framjee, Tamarind Lane.  
 Ruttonjee Bomanjee, Meadow Street.

## ELECTRO-PLATERS AND GILDERS.

Byramjee Nowrojee, Church Lane.  
 Furdoonjee Pestonjee, Bazaar Street.  
 Jeewanjee Cowasjee & Co., Forbes Street.  
 Sorabjee Framjee & Co., Dhobee Talao.

## ENGRAVERS ON METAL.

Aba Ramsett, Girgaum.  
 Balajee Ramechunder, Meadow Street.  
 Education Society's Press, Byculla.  
 Esperance, S., Apollo Street.  
 Govind Ramsett, Girgaum Road.  
 Hannah, William, Apollo Street.  
 Jewram Samjee, Bazaar Street.  
 Rosselet & Co., Meadow Street.  
 Thornhill Brothers, Meadow Street.

## ENGRAVERS ON WOOD.

Education Society's Press, Byculla.  
 Terry, G. W., Parell Road, Byculla.

## FURNITURE DEALERS.

Ismail Mahomed & Co., Kalbadavie Road.  
 Jaffer Sulliman, Meadow Street and Kalbadavie Road.  
 John Mahomed, Kalbadavie Road.  
 Mooti Coomber, Kalbadavie Road.  
 Nansee Parpia, Meadow Street and Byculla.  
 Rahimtoolla Sullimon, Meadow Street and Byculla.

## GAS WORKS CONTRACTORS.

Lawson & Whittaker, Chinchpoggly.

## GOLDSMITHS.

Aba Ramsett, Girgaum Road.  
 Atmaram Wishwanathjee, Meadow Street.  
 Bhasker Raghoba Sett, Meadow Street.  
 Govind Keshowjee, Meadow Street.  
 Govind Ramsett, Girgaum Road.

## GUNSMITHS.

Edwards, T. B., Byculla.  
 Haje Meya, Bhendy Bazaar.  
 Laing, A., Girgaum.  
 Mahomed Houssein, Bhendy Bazaar.

## GUN AND PISTOL MAKERS.

Edwards, T. B., Rampart Row.  
 Laing, A., Tardeo.

## HAIR DRESSERS.

Williamson, T., Mazagon & Meadow St.

## HARNESS-MAKERS.

(See Saddlers.)

## HATTERS.

Allan, A., Apollo Street.  
 Burn & Co., Meadow Street.  
 Esperance & Co., Apollo Street.  
 Jacob and Co., Meadow Street.  
 Watson, J. & W., & Co., Humnum Street.

## HORSE DEALERS.

Aga Mahomed Bauker, Bhendy Bazaar.  
 Baxonjee Fukeerajee, Girgaum Road.  
 Nusservanjee Manockjee, near the Race-course, Byculla.  
 Rustonjee Shapoorjee & Co., Girgaum Road.  
 Sorabjee Dady Suntook, Sonapoor Street.

## HOTELS.

Albert Hotel, Mazagon.  
 Adelphi Hotel, "Clare Hall," Byculla Road.  
 Auckland Hotel, Mazagon.  
 Cambridge Hotel, Forbes Street.  
 Canute Castle Hotel, Mazagon.  
 Clarendon Family Hotel, Byculla.  
 English Hotel, Military Square.  
 Family Hotel & Boarding House, Nawab's House, Mazagon.  
 Franklin Hotel, Khetwaddy.  
 Hope Hall Hotel, Mazagon.  
 Imperial Hotel, Nesbit Lane, Fort.  
 London Hotel, Mazagon.  
 Oriental Hotel, Mazagon.  
 Prussian Hotel, Mazagon.  
 Prince of Wales Hotel, Marine Street.  
 Victoria Hotel, Mazagon.  
 Wellington Hotel, Mazagon.

## HOUSE AGENTS.

N. Sorabjee & Co., 11 Forbes Street.

## HOUSE PAINTERS.

Johnston, W. B., Mazagon.  
 Leadbitter & Co., Grant Road.  
 Ross, J. C., Meadow Street and Mazagon.  
 Whitechelo, R., 13, Mount Road, Byculla.

## ICE CONFECTIONERS.

Korn & Co., Meadow Street.  
 Lobo, J. C., Parell Road, Byculla.  
 Morenas & Co., Meadow Street.  
 Reynolds, Jas., Apollo Street.

## ICE DEPOT.

American Agent, Apollo Street.  
 Patent Ice Company, 2 Humnum Street.

## IRONMONGERS, DEALERS IN HARDWARE, &amp;c.

Fletcher & Mitchell, Boree Bunder.

## IRON AND BRASS FOUNDERS.

Dixon and Co., Byculla.  
 Sorabjee Shapoorjee & Co., Khetwaddy.

## JEWELLERS.

Atmaram Wishwanath, Meadow Street.  
 Borini, F., Meadow Street.  
 Perret, Lucian, Meadow Street.  
 Rosselet & Co., Meadow Street.  
 Rustonjee Frommurze, Apollo Street.  
 Thornhill Brothers, Meadow Street.

## LITHOGRAPHERS.

DeJesus, Francis, Omercarry.  
 Education Society's Press, Byculla.  
 Esperance, S., Apollo Street.  
 Ganput Crustnaje, Dongaree.  
 Hannah, William, Apollo Street.

## LIVERY STABLE KEEPERS.

Burjorjee Merwanjee & Co., Poydownee.  
 Cursetjee Dorabjee & Co., Bhendy Bazaar.  
 Jamsetjee Eduljee & Co., Poydownee.  
 Livery Company, Limited.  
 Nusservanjee Heerjee, Girgaum Road.  
 Rustonjee Nowrojee, Kalbadavie Road.

Ruttonjee Rustomjee, Kalbadavie.  
Sorabjee Byramjee & Co., Poydownee.

## MAIL CONTRACTOR.

Pestonjee Sorabjee, Post Office.

## MARINE SURVEYORS.

Brousse, J., Byculla.  
Dixon, J., Meadow Street.  
Gagnoux, H., Oak Lane.  
Lauchlan, D., Apollo Street.  
Lowe, L. D., Middle Colaba.

## MESS AGENTS.

Ardaseer Furdoojee Sons, Forbes Street.  
Ardaseer Limjee & Co., Marine Street.  
Clare & Co., Apollo Street.  
Cowasjee A. Furdoojee, Meadow Street.  
Dwyer & Co., Forbes Street.  
Edulee Nusserwanjee Colabawalla, Humnum Street.  
Edulee Pallonjee and Brothers, Meadow Street.  
Heerjee & Sons, Apollo Street.  
Jamsetjee Framjee, Borah Bazaar.  
Jeevunjee Ruttonjee's Sons, Apollo Street.  
Jehangeer Nusserwanjee and Co., Apollo Street.  
Jewunjee Edulee's Sons, Meadow Street.  
McCombie & Sons, Church Street.  
Muncherjee Edulee, Meadow Street.  
Pestonjee Jewunjee & Co., Military Square.  
Rustomjee Pestonjee, Meadow Street.  
Ruttonjee Cursetjee, Gumbow Street.  
Treacher & Co., Meadow Street.

## MIDWIVES.

Barclay, Mrs., Grant Road.  
Blackwood, Mrs., Apollo Bunder.  
Dick, Mrs., Fort George.  
Gillon, Mrs., Byculla.  
Gorman, Mrs., House of Correction.  
Greenfield, Mrs., at Bailey's, Constable, Fort.  
Gunn, Mrs., Marine Lines.  
Lawrence, Mrs., at J. H. Burrett's, Constable, Parell.  
McKetterick, Mrs., Castle Park, Fort.  
Shea, Mrs., Bellasis Junction Road.  
Williamson, Mrs., Mazagon.

## MILLINERS

Banajee Merwanjee and Co., Meadow St.  
Brown, Mrs., M. A., Bellasis Road, Byculla.  
Burjorjee Nusserwanjee, Meadow Street.  
Cursetjee and Co., Meadow Street.  
Dorabjee Hormusjee Mawjoo, Meadow Street.  
Hern, Mrs., Meadow Street.  
Lake, Mrs., 7 Byculla Road.  
McAuley, Mrs., Grant Buildings.  
Meyajee Ahmedbhoy, Meadow Street.  
Ragoo Shamjee, Meadow Street.  
Visram Hurjee, Meadow Street.  
Watson, J. and W., and Co., Humnum Street.  
Gagnoux, Madame H., Meadow Street.

## MOULDERS.

Dixon and Co., Byculla.  
Sorabjee Sapoorejee and Co., Khetwady.

## MUSIC TEACHERS (PORTUGUESE).

Antone, P., Colaba.  
Caitan Luis, Church Street.  
DeSouza, M. R., Kalbadavie.  
Dias, J. C., Mazagon.  
Lobo, D. F., Kalbadavie.  
Misquita, C., Kavel.  
Pereira, P., Kavel.

## MUSICAL INSTRUMENT DEALERS.

Herbert and Co., Forbes Street, Fort.  
McCombie and Sons, Church Gate, Fort.

## NOTARIES PUBLIC.

(See *Supreme Court*.)

## OCULISTS.

Hunter, W. G., Assist. Surgeon, Eye Infirmary.  
Wylie, M., Grant Road.

## OHLMAN'S STORES (INDIAN) SHOPS.

Dorabjee Hormusjee Son and Co., Apollo Street.  
Edulee Furdoojee, Forbes Street.  
Framjee Nowrozjee, Forbes Street.

## OPTIC INSPECTORS.

Ardaseer Jamsetjee, Fort.  
Beaumont, T. G., Colaba.  
Dorabjee Pestonjee Patell, Tamarind Lane.  
Dunn, R. N., Colaba.  
Ponnan, H., Europe.

## OPTICIANS.

Borsini, F., Meadow Street.  
Davis, D., Nesbit Lane.  
Periet, L., Meadow Street.  
Rosselet & Co., Meadow Street.  
Thornhill Brothers, Meadow Street.

## PAPER HANGERS.

Johnstone, W. B., Mazagon.  
Leadbitter & Co., Grant Road.  
McEvoy & Co., Colaba.  
Shaik Nazim, Parell Road.  
Whitchelo, R., Byculla.

## PAPER MANUFACTURERS.

John Martin & Son, "Oriental Paper Works," Parell road.

## PERSIAN AND HINDUSTANI TEACHERS.

Ardaseer Dossabhoy Moonshi, Golwar.  
Bomunjee Dossabhoy Moonshi, Golwar.  
Dossabhoy Sorabjee Moonshi, Golwar.  
Mahomed Ally, Null Bazaar.

## PHOTOGRAPHERS.

Henderson & Co., Meadow Street.  
Huntin, H., Parell Road, Byculla.  
Hurrichund Chintamon & Co., Rampar, Row.  
Johnson, W., Grant Road.  
Kodabux Feerozsha, Kalbadavie Road.

Lindley & Warren, Apollo Street.  
Marshall, George, Grant Buildings.  
Narayan Dajee, Girgaum Road.

#### PHOTOGRAPHIC DEPOTS.

Henderson & Co., Meadow Street.  
McCombie & Sons, Church Street.  
Treacher & Co., Fort and Byculla.

#### PHYSICIANS.

(See Surgeons.)

#### PIANOFORTE, ORGAN, AND OTHER MUSICAL INSTRUMENT REPAIRERS.

Herbert & Co., Forbes Street.  
Hurrishunker Cristnam, Bazaar Gate Street.

Jewanram Nurseedass, Bazaar Gate Street.  
McCombie and Sons, Church Street.

#### PIANOFORTE TUNERS (European).

Herbert & Co., Forbes Street.  
McCombie and Sons, Church Street.

#### PIANOFORTE TUNERS (Native).

Fernandez, H. C., Dahool.  
Jewanram Nurseedass, Bazaar Gate Street.

#### PICTURE-FRAME MAKERS.

Cowanjee Sorahjee, Bazaar Gate Street.  
Cursetjee Byramjee, Forbes Street.

#### PLUMBERS, &c.

Kadirbhoy Rujubally, Bhendy Bazaar.  
Mahomedally Rujubally, Bhendy Bazaar.  
Phillips, L. H., Kalbadavie.  
Tonkoin, C., Grant Road.  
Tower, H., Parell Road.

#### PORTRAIT PAINTERS.

(See Artists.)

#### SADDLERS.

Grant and Sons, Meadow Street.  
Towner, R., Church Lane.

#### SCHOOLS, BOARDING, AND DAY.

Fraser, Miss Joanna, Tardeo.  
Hinton, Mrs., Parell Road, Byculla.  
Swansegger, Miss, Grant Buildings, Colaba.

#### SCULPTORS.

Annunciation, J. J., Kalbadavie.  
Borjes, J., Kalbadavie.  
Brown, J. T. T., Bellasis Road.  
Brown, W., Bellasis Road.  
Page and Co., Agnary Road, Kalbadavie.  
Regel, G., Meadow Street.  
Rodrigues and Co., Kalbadavie.

#### SEMINARIES FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Branch Young Ladies' Institution, Rampart Row.  
Diocesan School, Hornby Row.  
Fraser, Mrs. Joanna, Tardeo.  
Hinton, Mrs., Parell Road, Byculla.  
Roman Catholic Convent, "The Mount," Mazagon.

Roman Catholic Female School, Meadow Street.

Scottish Female Orphanage, Mahim.  
Swansegger (Miss), Grant Buildings, Colaba.  
Young Gentlemen's School, Meadow Street.

#### SHIP CHANDLERS.

Elbraim Abdool Currim, Apollo Street.  
Jamsetjee Dhunjeebhoy Settna, Apollo St.  
Muncherjee Framjee Settna, Apollo Street.  
Nowrojee Framjee, Apollo Street.  
Shapoorjee Cursetjee, Apollo Street.  
Tyabjee Habuthboy, Apollo Street.

#### SHOEMAKERS.

(See Boot and Shoe Makers.)

#### SIGN-BOARD PAINTERS.

Laurence, M. O., Baboola Tank.  
Purushram Fakeerjee, Kalbadavie.  
Shaik Nazim, Parell Road, Byculla.  
Whitelo, R., 13 Mount Road, Byculla.  
Wittoba Crustnaje, Picket Road.

#### SODA-WATER MAKERS.

Byramjee Nusserwanjee, Girgaum Road.  
Mendes, P. S., Sonapore Road.  
Manockjee Aderjee, Mazagon.  
Pereira, D. V., and Co., Kalbadavie.  
Rodrigues, Braz, Meadow Street.  
Rogers and Co., Rampart Row and Byculla.  
Ruttonjee Jamsetjee, Bazaar Gate Street.  
Treacher and Co., Meadow Street and Byculla.

#### SOLICITORS.

(See Supreme Court.)

#### STEAM COMPANIES.

Bombay Coast and River Steam Navigation (Fulcher, Cooper and Co.), Rampart Row.  
British India Steam Navigation, Marine Street.  
China Merchant Steam Navigation, Church Street.  
Peninsular and Oriental, Rampart Row.

#### STEVEDORES OR MARINE CONTRACTORS

Alexander, John, Byculla.  
Daood Khujee, Beef Market.  
Smith, W. B., Bombay Harbour.  
McKenzie and Forbes, Albion Place, Churchpoogly.

#### SURGEONS.

Ardascer Jamsetjee, G.G.M.C., Mazagon.  
Atmaram Pandourang, G.G.M.C., Kanda-waddy.  
Boate, H. C., Meadow Street.  
Bhow and Narayan Dajee, G.G.M.C., Bazaar Gate Street, and Girgaum Road.  
Byramjee Nowrojee, G.G.M.C., Fort.  
Carvalho, S. A., G.G.M.C., Hornby Row.  
Cowasjee Nowrojee, G.G.M.C., Hornby Row.  
Cursetjee Framjee, G.G.M.C., Girgaum Road.

Dadabhoy Jamasjee, G.G.M.C., Fort.  
 DeAndrade, A. P., G.G.M.C., Girgaum Road.  
 DeConceicao, A. P., Modykhana.  
 DeSilva, Antonio, Bazaar Gate Street.  
 Diver, Henry, Verge of Esplanade.  
 Diver, T., M.D., Verge of Esplanade.  
 Dossabhoy Bajonjee, G.G.M.C., Bora Bazaar.  
 Dhirujram Dulputram, G.G.M.C., Kalbadavie.  
 Eduljee Nusserwanjee, G.G.M.C., Gunbow Lane.

McDougall, James Nairn, M.D., Fort.  
 Fogarty, W. K., M.R.C.S.L. & E., Church Street.

Gomes, P. F., G.G.M.C., Hornby Row.  
 Gunputrow Govind, Loharehall.  
 Herajee Eduljee, G.G.M.C., Dhohee Talao.  
 Jeejeebhoy Bajonjee, G.G.M.C., Bora Bazaar Street.

Lisboa, J. C., G.G.M.C., Girgaum Road.  
 Manockjee Aderjee, G.G.M.C., Sonapoor Road.

Merwanjee Sorabjee, G.G.M.C., Todd Street.  
 Moreshtar Jonardan, Kalbadavie Road.  
 Muncherjee Sorabjee, G.G.M.C., Bazaar Gate Street.

Muncherjee Byramjee Colah, M.D., Sapoorset's Chukla, Fort.  
 Pestonjee Nowrojee, G.G.M.C., Bazaar Gate Street.

Reynolds, G. W., M.D., Grant Buildings.  
 Rustonjee Cowasjee, G.G.M.C., Fort.  
 Rustonjee Merwanjee, G.G.M.C., Mohla Molla.

Seitz, H. L. C., M.R.C.S., Bell Lane.  
 Shamrao Narayanjee, G.G.M.C., Girgaum.  
 Wylie, M., Grant Road.

## TAILORS.

Allan, A., Apollo Street, Fort.  
 Burn and Co., Meadow Street.  
 Jacob and Co., Meadow Street.  
 Souza Piyer and Co., Meadow Street.  
 Watson, J. and W., and Co., Humnum St.

## TEXT MERCHANTS.

Cowasjee Rustonjee, Sonapoor Road.  
 Ruttonjee Rustonjee, Kalbadavie.

## TIMBER MERCHANT.

Memon Mahomed Ally, Warree Bunder.

## TRANSIT AGENT.

DeSouza, P. R., Mombadavie.

## UNDERTAKERS.

Annunciation, J. J., Kaldadavie.  
 Bailey, Ephraim, Colaba.  
 Brown, J. T. T., Bellasis Road, Byculla.  
 Brown, W., Bellasis Road, Byculla.  
 Hamilton and Co., Lower Colaba.  
 Page and Co., Agriary Lane, Kalbadavie.  
 Regel, George, Meadow Street and Grant Road.  
 Rodrigues and Co., Kalbadavie.

## VAPERS.

(See High Court.)

## VETERINARY SURGEONS.

Ghosla Mitha and Co., Girgaum Road.  
 Ginger, T., Girgaum Road.  
 Lavery Company (Limited).  
 Stephens and Co., Babool Tank.  
 Syed Woosman, Girgaum Road.

## WATCHMAKERS.

Borsini, F., Meadow Street.  
 Davis, D., Church Gate Street.  
 Eduljee Muncherjee, Bora Bazaar.  
 Eduljee Shapoorjee, Church Street.  
 Framjee Dorabjee, Church Street.  
 Girthur Nurrotumdass, Syed Abdool Raymon Street.  
 Hormusji Byramjee, Meadow Street.  
 Jamsetjee Muncherjee, Meadow Street.  
 Muncherjee Eduljee, Bora Bazaar.  
 Nusserwanjee Framjee, Kalbadavie Road.  
 Rosset and Co., Meadow Street.  
 Thornhill Brothers, Meadow Street.

## WATER CONTRACTOR.

Dadabhoy Rustonjee Patel, Marine Street.

## WORK-BOX MAKERS.

Cursetjee Eduljee, Girgaum Road.  
 Dotabjee Manockjee, Bazaar Gate Street.  
 Dyaram Nundram, Forbes Street.  
 Hurgovind Wisonadass, Bazaar Street.

## CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

Ashburner, Bell & Co.  
 Bates (Edward) & Co.  
 Bombay City Bank.  
 Brice (A. C.) & Co.  
 Burstall (S.) & Co.  
 Campbell, Mitchell & Co.  
 Cama (B. H.) & Co.  
 Cardwell, Parsons & Co.  
 Classon (H.) & Co.  
 Comber, Son & Co.  
 Cornforth (J. P.) & Co.  
 Ewart Latham & Co.  
 Finlay, Clark & Co.

Finlay, Scott & Co.  
 Framjee, Sands & Co.  
 Fulcher, Cooper & Co.  
 Gaddum & Co.  
 Graham (W. & A.) & Co.  
 Grey & Co.  
 Hahn Kuhn & Co.  
 Huschke (A. H.) & Co.  
 Killick Nixon & Co.  
 King (G. S.) & Co.  
 Knoop & Co.  
 Lawrence & Co.  
 Leckie & Co.

Leggatt & Co.  
 Lyon Brothers & Co.  
 Macdonald (Charles) & Co.  
 Macindoe, Rogers & Co.  
 Macnee & Co.  
 Martin, Young & Co.  
 Montaulard Tallada.  
 Moore (J. S.) & Co.  
 Nasmyth & Co.  
 Nicol (W.) & Co.  
 Passmore & Co.  
 Peel, Cassels & Co.  
 Ralli Brothers.  
 Rennie, Scovell & Co.  
 Ritchie, Stewart & Co.  
 Robinson & Co.  
 Roper, Price & Co.  
 Sassoon (David) & Co.  
 Siegfried & Co.  
 Sigg (J.) & Co.  
 Soojawooden Tyaljee & Co.  
 Souza, Pinto & Co.  
 Stearns, Hobart & Co.

Stewart (J.) & Co.  
 Stoehr, Prieger & Co.  
 Tanner (John) & Co.  
 Volkart Brothers.  
 Wadia's (J. N.) Sons & Co.  
 Wallace & Co.  
 Watson, Bogle & Co.  
 Agra & United Service Bank.  
 Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China.  
 Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China.  
 Commercial Bank of India.  
 Comptoir d'Escompte de Paris.  
 Financial Association of India and China, Limited.  
 Hindustan, China & Japan Bank, Limited.  
 Manchester Cotton Company.  
 Presidency Bank (Bombay) Limited.  
 P. & O. Steam Navigation Company.  
 Royal Bank of India.  
 Scinde, Punjab & Delhi Bank Corporation Limited.

## Committee for 1864-5.

A. C. Gumpert, Chairman.

Alex. Stewart, Deputy Chairman.  
 A. J. Hunter.

James Taylor, Secretary.

A. Huson.

H. Maxwell.

W. Nicol &amp; Co., Treasurers.

## NATIVE MERCHANTS.

Ardaseer Dhunjeebhoy Wadia.  
 Ardaseer Lunjee.  
 Ardaseer Rustumjee Moonshah.  
 Ardaseer Rustumjee & Co.  
 Bomanjee and Ardaseer Hormusjee.  
 Bomanjee Framjee Cama.  
 Bomanjee Jejeebhoy.  
 Behramjee Dadabhoi Jelana.  
 Behramjee Dorabjee Melita & Co.  
 Behramjee Jejeebhoy.  
 Behramjee Nanabhoi Framjee & Co.  
 Behramshaw Dhunjeebhoy.  
 Byramjee Nusserwanjee.  
 Cama & Co., P. & D. F.  
 Cowasjee Jehangirjee Readymoney.  
 Cowasjee Jehangirjee Jussawalla.  
 Cowasjee Manockjee Limjee.  
 Cullianjee Sewjee & Co.  
 Cullianjass Kiparam.  
 Cowasjee Nanabhoi.  
 Cursetjee Ardaseer, Sons & Co.  
 Cursetjee Bomanjee.  
 Cursetjee Cowasjee Bhandoopwalla.  
 Cursetjee Jemsetjee Bottleboy.  
 Cursetjee Nusserwanjee Cama & Co.  
 Dadabhoi Behramjee & Co.  
 Dadabhoi Behramjee Banajee.  
 Dadabhoi Cowasjee's Sons.  
 Dadabhoi Hormusjee Cama & Co.  
 Dadabhoi Merwanjee.  
 Dhunjeebhoy Framjee.  
 Dhunjeebhoy Jehangirjee.  
 Dinshaw Ardaseer & Co.  
 Dinshaw Bhickajee.  
 Dinshaw Dadabhoi Ghandy.

Dinshaw Manockjee Pitty.  
 Dorabjee Framjee Panday.  
 Dossabhoi Cursetjee Wadia & Co.  
 Dossabhoi Merwanjee Wadia & Co.  
 Eduljee Framjee Sons & Co.  
 Eduljee Muncherjee & Sons.  
 Framjee Ardaseer Davur.  
 Framjee Nusserwanjee.  
 Heerjee Jehangirjee Readymoney.  
 Hormusjee Cursetjee Dady.  
 Hormusjee Pestonjee & Sons.  
 Hormusjee Bomanjee Wadia.  
 Hormusjee Dhunjeebhoy Gista.  
 Hormusjee Muncherjee Camajee's Son's.  
 Hormusjee Pestonjee Framjee.  
 Hormusjee Shapoorjee's Sons.  
 Hurryvallubhdass Cullianjass.  
 Jehangir Nusserwanjee Wadia, Sons & Co.  
 Limjee Manockjee.  
 Limjee Jamssetjee Bottleboy.  
 Manockjee and Bomanjee Cursetjee Cama and Co.  
 Manockjee and Jemsetjee Cursetjee.  
 Manockjee Limjee & Co.  
 Merwanjee Framjee.  
 Merwanjee Nusserwanjee Bhownuggree & Co.  
 Muncherjee Framjee Cama, Sons & Co.  
 Muncherjee Shapoorjee & Co.  
 Muncherjee Jamssetjee Sons & Co.  
 Nanabhoi Behramjee Jeejeebhoy.  
 Nowrozjee Ardaseer Davur.  
 Nowrozjee Eduljee & Co.  
 Nowrozjee Rustumjee & Co.  
 Nusserwanjee Manockjee Pitty.

Narranbhai Tapidass.  
 NoorMahomed Dattoobhoy, Sons & Co.  
 N. A. Wadia & Co.  
 Pestonjee Nowrojee.  
 Pallonjee Hormusjee Sons & Co.  
 Pestonjee & Dossabhoy Framjee Cama  
 and Co.  
 Pestonjee Hormusjee Suntook.  
 Purbhooobhoy Nagurbhoy.  
 Rustomjee Frommurse.

Ruttonjee Eduljee Bottlewalla.  
 Rustomjee Ruttonjee Wadia.  
 Shapoorjee Ardaseer.  
 Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy's Sons & Co.  
 Sorabjee Framjee.  
 Sorabjee Jeejeebhoy.  
 Sorabjee and Nowrojee Nanabhoy.  
 Sorabjee Nowrojee Wadia.  
 Sorabjee Dady Suntook & Sons.

## THE BOMBAY PRESS.

### PUBLICATIONS.

#### ENGLISH.

##### DAILY.

The "Times of India," Church Gate Street, Fort.  
 The "Bombay Gazette," Meadow Street, Fort.  
 The "Mercantile News," Borah Bazaar Street, Fort.

##### WEEKLY.

The "Bombay Saturday Review,"—Gazette Office.  
 The "Native Opinion," Sunday—Union Press, Dhobie Talao.  
 The "Bombay Government Gazette," Thursday,—Education Society's Press Byculla.  
 The "Bombay Guardian," Saturday,—Times of India Office.  
 The "Bombay Catholic Examiner," Saturday,—Commercial Press, Old Market, Fort.

##### BI-MONTHLY.

The "Times of India Overland Summary"—Times of India Office.  
 The "Bombay Gazette Overland Summary"—Gazette Office.  
 The "Bombay Exchange Price Current"—Exchange Press, Church Gate Street, Fort.  
 The "Bombay Price Current"—"Gazette" Office.  
 The "Overland Commercial Gazette"—Price Current Office, Forbes Street, Fort.

##### MONTHLY.

The "Oriental Christian Spectator"—L. M. De Souza's Press, Kalbadavie Road.  
 The "Elphinstone School Paper"—Education Society's Press, Byculla.  
 The "Masonic Record of Western India"—Ditto.

##### QUARTERLY.

The "Army and Civil Service Lists,"—Education Society's Press, Byculla.

##### HALF-YEARLY.

The "Civil List"—Education Society's Press, Byculla.

##### ANNUALLY.

The "Times of India Calendar and Directory"—Times of India Office.  
 The "Bombay Almanack and Directory"—Gazette Office.  
 The "Christian Almanack"—L. M. De Souza's Press, Kalbadavie Road.

##### OCCASIONALLY.

The "Photographic Album"—Wilham Johnson.  
 The "Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society"—Education Society's Press, Byculla.  
 The "Transactions of the Bombay Geographical Society"—Education Society's Press, Byculla.  
 The "Journal of the Medical and Physical Society"—Education Society's Press, Byculla.  
 The "Journal of the Agri-Horticultural Society of Western India"—Exchange Press.

#### ENGLISH AND GUJARATI.

##### WEEKLY.

The "Rast Gofar and Satia Prakash," Sunday—Duftur Ashkara Press, Fort.  
 The "Suryodaya," Sunday—Summachar Press, Fort.

#### ENGLISH AND MARATHI.

##### WEEKLY.

The "Indu-Prakash," Monday—Opposite to Collett and Co., Girgaum.  
 The "Prabhakar," Eastern Press, 34, Thakurdwar Lane.



## BI-MONTHLY.

The "Dnyanodaya"—"Exchange Press" Church Gate Street, Fort.  
PORTUGUESE.

## WEEKLY.

"A Estrella de Norte," Saturday—Oriental Press, Lohar Chawl.  
"A Gazette de Oriente," Sunday—Victoria Press, Dhobie Talao.  
"Echo de Bombaim," Saturday—Mercantile Press.

## GUJARATHI.

## DAILY.

The "Bombay Summachar"—Gunbow Lane.  
The "Jam-i-Jamshed"—Modykhana Street, Fort.  
The "Summachar Durpun"—Bazaar Gate Street, Fort.

## TRI-WEEKLY.

The "Akhbar-i-Sodagur," Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday—Bazaar Gate.

## BI-WEEKLY.

The "Chabook," Wednesday and Saturday—Girgaum Road.  
"Hindu Punch and Satya Bodh."

## WEEKLY.

The "Parsee Punch," Sunday,—Kalbadavie Road.  
The "Swadesh Dnyan," Thursday—Chundun Waddy.  
The "Apakhtyar," Wednesday—Kalbadavie.  
The "Vishnoo Punch,"—Punch Press.  
The "Satya Dipaka," Sunday—Union Press, Dhobie Talao.

## MONTHLY.

The "Dnyan Prasarak Magazine"—Duftur Ashkara Press, Old Market, Fort.  
The "Stree Bodh"—Duftur Ashkara Press, Old Market, Fort.  
The "Boodhuwarduk"—Union Press, Dhobie Talao.  
The "Vaipar Pattur"—Duftur Ashkara Press, Fort.

## MARATHI.

## WEEKLY.

The "Dnyan Bodhuck, Deepdurshuck and Dhoomkettoo," Wednesday—Colbhat Wadce.  
The "Vutinan Deepika and Vrutisar," Saturday,—Dhobie Talao Road.

## MONTHLY.

The "Marathi Dnyan Prasarak Magazine"—Gunput Crishnajee's Press.

## HINDOOSTANEE.

## WEEKLY.

The "Kashf-ool Ekhbar," Monday—Native Town.  
The "Rouzat-ool-Ekhbar," Thursday—Native Town.

## PRINTING PRESSES.

## ENGLISH.

The "Times of India," Church Gate Street, Fort.  
The "Bombay Gazette," Meadow Street, Fort.  
The "Exchange Press," Church Gate Street, Fort.  
The "Education Society's Press," Byculla.  
The "Summachar Press," Gunbow Lane.  
"Job-Printing Press," Old Market, Fort.  
"Commercial Press," Old Market, Fort.  
The "Alliance Press," Bell Lane, Fort.  
"L. M. D'Souza's Press," Kalbadavie Road.  
The "Duftur Ashkara Press," Old Market, Fort.  
The "Union Press," Dhobie Talao.  
"Gunput Crustnajee's" Press, Dongaree.  
The "Indu-Prakash Press," opposite to Collett & Co., Girgaum.  
The "Price Current Press," Forbes Street, Fort.  
The "Oriental Press," Lohar Chawl.  
The "Mercantile Press," Dhobie Talao.  
"Victoria Press," Dhobie Talao.  
The "Mercantile News Press," Borah Bazaar Street, Fort.

## MUNICIPAL ESTABLISHMENTS, &amp;c.

## BOARD OF MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONERS.

## OFFICE—DHOBBE TALAO.

Dr. S. M. Pelly.....	President.
Captain A. Phillips .....	Commissioner.
Captain F. M. Crockett .....	Ditto (full time.)
John N. C. Beyts.....	Clerk to the Board.
P. Higgins.....	Assistant Ditto.
C. Durahn.....	Ditto Ditto.
Ramcrustna Hurry Bhagwat...	Accountant.
W. Maidment .....	Auditor of Municipal Accounts

## SURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT.

W. Ashdown.....	1st Assistant Surveyor.
C. White .....	2nd Assistant Surveyor.
W. C. Winchester .....	3rd " "
Rowjee Wassoodewjee.....	4th " "
R. P. Branton .....	Chief Inspector.
Rowjee Dadaram .....	Head Inspector for Seavenging and Watering Roads.
C. Higgs .....	Overseer of Roads.
T. Burke.....	Ditto "
Wishwanath Govind .....	Ditto "
Gunputrao Gopinathjee .....	Ditto "
Abraham Sucoba .....	Ditto "
Madhowrao Moroba.....	Head Clerk and Accountant.
A. A. Crisp .....	Corresponding Clerk.

## SANITARY OFFICER'S DEPARTMENT.

T. G. Hewlett, M. D.....	Sanitary Officer.
W. R. Gorman .....	Clerk to "

## DRAINAGE DEPARTMENT.

T. Bulkley .....	Drainage Engineer.
Nariayen Balajee.....	Draughtsman.

## COLLECTOR'S DEPARTMENT.

W. Benjamin Fellows...	Collector of Municipal Taxes.
R. Morgau.....	Assistant to "
Bashkui Wishwanath .....	Head Clerk.

## ASSESSOR'S DEPARTMENT.

Dossabhoj Framjee.....	Assessing Officer.
Nusserwanjee Framjee .....	Assistant to "

## MARKET DEPARTMENT.

James Watson .....	Inspector of Slaughter-houses, Markets, and Shops.
P. C. Higgins .....	Assistant to Do. Do.

SOLICITORS.—C. E. &amp; F. S. Leathes.

## FIRE ENGINE STATIONS.

Under Charge of the Director of Fire Engines.....	Gun Carriage Department .....	2
Fixed number in the Fire Engine De- partment, for immediate use in case of Fire.....	Under charge of Marshal of the Gaol..	1
9	Under charge of Marshal of the House of Correction .....	1
Commissariat Stores .....	Total...	24
Custom House.....	Under charge of the Acting Commissioner of Police.....	
Colaba Barracks .....	Canmatteepoora .....	2
Government Cooperage.....	Police Office, Mazagon .....	1
Government Bakery .....	Pydownee .....	1
Marine Battalion Lines .....	Mandavee.....	2
Boree Bunder Lines .....	Mahim .....	1
Powder Works, Mazagon.....		
Government House, Malabar Hill .....	Total...	7
Government House, Parell .....		

The Hon'ble W. Hart.  
 S. Mansfield, C.S.  
 The Reverend W. Maule, S. C. L.  
 The Hon'ble H. Newton.  
 R. T. Reid, LL.D.  
 M. J. M. Shaw Stewart, C.S.  
 The Hon'ble R. Conch.  
 The Hon'ble H. P. St. G. Tucker.  
 J. B. Peile, B.A.  
 R. West, B.A.  
 A. R. Scoble, Barrister-at-Law.  
 J. P. Green, LL.B.  
 J. P. Bickersteth, M.A.  
 Manockjee Cursetjee.  
 T. Chisholm Anstey, Barrister-at-Law.  
 C. Gonne, C.S.  
 T. C. Hayllar, Barrister-at-Law.  
 R. S. Sinclair, LL.D.  
 J. S. White, Barrister-at-Law.

## FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

John Peet, M.D., F.R.C.P., Dean.  
 Bhau Dayce, G.G.M.C.  
 Matthew Stovell, M.D., F.R.C.P.  
 The Rev. J. Wilson, D.D., F.R.S.  
 Rao S. Bhasker Damodai.  
 H. J. Giraud, M.D.  
 R. Haines, M.B.  
 G. C. M. Jirdwood, M.D.  
 Sir Jannettejee Jejeebhoy, Bart.  
 W. J. Moore, M.D., L.R.C.P.  
 W. C. Coles, M.D., M.R.C.P.  
 G. R. Ballingall, M.D.  
 H. V. Carter, M.D.  
 W. Hanbury, B.A.  
 W. G. Hunter, F.R.C.S.E.  
 T. B. Johnstone, M.D.

FACULTY OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.  
 Colonel Harry Rivers, R.E., Dean.  
 The Hon'ble Jugonnath Sunkersett.

Lieut.-Col. W. F. Marriott.  
 Lieut.-Col. J. A. Ballard, R.E., C.B.  
 Lieut.-Col. H. Barr.  
 Cowasjee Jehangier.  
 Lieut.-Col. A. DeLisle, R.E.  
 R. W. Graham, C.E.  
 Major W. L. Merewether, C.B.  
 Captain E. B. Holland, R.E.  
 Captain W. E. Barker, I.N.  
 D. J. Kennelly, F.R.A.S.  
 Bhugwandass Purshotumdass.  
 Col. J. Barnes Dunsterville.  
 Lieut. Col. J. G. Fife, R.E.  
 Col. M. K. Kennedy, R.E.  
 Col. L. Nasmyth, R.E.  
 Khan Bahadoor Pudemjee Pestonjee.  
 Col. C. W. Tremenhare, R.E.  
 Venayekrow Jugonnathjee.  
 Capt. H. St. Clair Wilkins, R.E.

## SYNDICATE.

Sir A. Grant, Bart., M.A., V.C., President.  
 The Hon'ble Walter R. Cassels }  
 The Rev. J. Wilson, D.D., F.R.S. } Syndics  
 The Rev. C. D. DuPort, M.A. ... } in Arts.  
 R. T. Reid, LL.D. ... } Syndics  
 R. West, B.A. ... } in Law.  
 H. J. Giraud, M.D., Syndic in Medicine.  
 Lieut. Col. J. A. Ballard, R.E., C.B.,  
 Syndic in Civil Engineering.  
 R. S. Sinclair, LL.D., Registrar, Secretary.

## BOARD OF ACCOUNTS.

Robert Haines, M.B.  
 Wilham Loudon.  
 George Inverarity, C.S.

## REGISTRAR.

R. S. Sinclair LL.D.,

## EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

E. I. Howard, M. A. .... Director of Public Instruction.  
 Educational Inspector, Central Division.  
 W. Draper, M. A. .... Assistant Inspector, Central Division.  
 Captain T. Waddington ..... Ed. Inspector S. Division. Acting Assistant  
 Director of Public Instruction.  
 W. A. Russell ..... Educational Inspector, Northern Division  
 J. G. Moore ..... Officiating Ed. Inspector, Sind Division  
 W. H. Smith ..... Principal, Poona Vernacular College.  
 Keu Luxmon ..... Native Superintendent.  
 Rao Saheb Mahiputram Roopram ..... Supt. of Ahmedabad Vernacular College  
 Chanbussappa Buslingappa ..... Supt. of Belgaum Vernacular College

Capt. H. St. C. Wilkins ..... { Principal of the Poona Engineering Col.  
 H. A. Wallinger ..... { Professor of Civil Engineering do.  
 Rev. H. P. Cassidy ..... { Supt. of Mechanical Branch, ditto.  
 Lecturer.

Major T. Candy (Invalid Estab.) ..... Marathe Translator, Educational Dept.  
 T. B. Curtis ..... Guzerathec ditto ditto.

W. J. Jeaffreson .....	Acting Principal of the Elphinstone Ins. and Head Master, Central School.
E. P. Stevenson .....	Master, Central School.
T. B. Kirkham .....	Acting Head Master, Poona High School.
F. W. Wilson .....	Head Master, at Belgaum.
George Russell .....	Ditto at Rutnagherry.
T. B. Curtis .....	Ditto at Ahmedabad.
M. Roonan .....	Acting Head Master, at Surat.
W. Burton .....	Ditto at Dhoolia.

### ELPHINSTONE COLLEGE.

.....	...Principal and Professor of Logic, Mental and Moral Philosophy.
R. S. Sinclair, M.D. .	...Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.
J. P. Hughlings, B.A. .	...Professor of English Literature and History.
H. Giraud, M.D. ....	...Professor of Chemistry.
J. G. Buhler, Ph.D. ....	...Professor of Oriental Languages.

### ELPHINSTONE INSTITUTION.

INSTITUTED IN 1822.

Founder.—The Honorable Mountstuart Elphinstone.

#### COMMITTEE.

Atmaram Mahadowjee.	Framjee Nusserwanjee.
Bhau Dajee, G.G.M.C.	Jugonnath Sunkersett.
Bomanjee Framjee Cama.	Lamjee Manockjee.
Cursetjee Nusserwanjee Cama.	Muncherjee Framjee Cama.
Dossabhai Framjee Cama.	Mangaldas Nathubhai.
Dhunjeebhoy Framjee.	Narayan Dinanathjee.
David Sassoon & Co.	Vijivandass Madowdass.
The Hon'ble Jugonnath Sunkersett.	} Trustees of the Elphinstone Fund.
Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy, Baronet.	
Dr. Bhau Dajee.	

G. Birdwood, Secretary.

J. J. Bocarro ... ..	...Collector and Accountant.
The Bank of Bombay ... ..	...Treasurers.

### GRANT MEDICAL COLLEGE.

J. Peet, M.D., F.R.C.P. ....	...Principal and Professor of Medicine.
H. Giraud, M.D. ....	...Professor of Chemistry and Botany.
R. Haimes, M.D. ....	...Professor of Materia Medica.
G. R. Ballingall, M.D. ....	...Professor of Surgery (Europe.)
W. Campbell, M.D. ....	...Professor of Medical Jurisprudence.
W. G. Hunter .....	...Professor of Ophthalmic Surgery
J. Mackenzie .....	Acting Professor of Surgery, and Professor of Anatomy and Physiology and Curator of Museum.
C. Joynt .....	Professor of Midwifery.
Narayan Dajee .....	Teacher of Chemistry and Botany Vernacular Class.
Bhicajee Amroot .....	Teacher of Anatomy and Physiology, Vernacular Class.
Succaram Arjoon .....	Teacher of Medicine and Surgery, Vernacular Class.

## POONA ENGINEERING COLLEGE.

Captain H. St. C. Wilkins.....	Superintendent.
F. J. Candy.....	Professor of Civil Engineering.
— Cassidy .....	Chemical and Geological Lecturer.
Keru Luxumon.....	Lecturer of Mathematical Physics.
W. H. Wallinger.....	Superintendent Mechanical Branch.
Dajee Nilkhanth.....	Supervisor.

## SIR JAMSETJEE JEJEEBHoy PARSEE BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION.

ESTABLISHED 1849.

President—Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, Bart.

### COMMITTEE.

Rustomjee J. Jejeebhoy.  
Cursetjee Furdoonjee.  
Cowasjee Jehangeer.  
Dossabhoj Sorabjee Moonshi.  
Bomanjee Jejeebhoy.  
Heerjeebhoy Hormusjee.

Dinshaw Manockjee.  
Pestonjee Jehangeer.  
Merwanjee Framjee.  
Pestonjee Hormusjee Cama.  
Hormusjee Bomanjee Wadia.

Secretary and Treasurer—Nusserwanjee Byramjee.

### CENTRAL SCHOOL.—FORT.

500 BOYS.

J. Burgess, F.E.I.S., Principal.  
Eleven Parsee and Hindu Assistant  
Teachers.

### BRANCH SCHOOL—MOMBAY.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

180 BOYS.

Four Native Teachers.

### BRANCH SCHOOL—CHANDANWADI.

ESTABLISHED 1864.

190 BOYS.

Four Native Teachers.

### GIRLS' SCHOOLS—ESTABLISHED 1850.

1. HORNBY ROW, FORT.  
244 GIRLS.

Six Parsee Teachers.

2. AT CHANDANWADI.  
318 GIRLS.

Six Parsee male and two female Teachers.

3. AT MOMBAY.  
161 GIRLS.

Five Parsee Teachers.

Vernacular Superintendent of Boys' and Girls' Schools.—Chimanlal Nandlal.

The Institution also maintains one Anglo-Vernacular, three Vernacular boys' schools, and two Vernacular girls' schools at Surat; one boys' school and one girls' school at Naosari; and Vernacular schools for boys at Oodwara, Broach, Bulsar, Bilimora, Gandavi, and Tarapore.

## BOMBAY PROPRIETARY SCHOOL.—HORNBY ROW.

FOUNDED 11TH JUNE 1860.

The Hon'ble Jugonnath Sunkersetti, President.

### MANAGING COMMITTEE.

Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, Bart.  
Bomanjee Jejeebhoy Wadia.  
Hormusjee Bomanjee Wadia.

Framjee Nusserwanjee.  
Pestonjee Hormusjee Cama.  
Dossabhoj Framjee Cama.

Secretary—Cowasjee Nusserwanjee Kangra.

Inspector and Visitor—H. Coke, M. A.

### ESTABLISHMENT.

F. Morrison, Head Master, and Five Assistants.

Studies.—The several branches of a sound English Education, Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, Commercial Arithmetic, and Book-keeping; Latin, and Gujarati.

Examinations.—Annually by the Inspector, Quarterly by the Head Master.

Title to admission.—A Share of the nominal value of Rs. 50, and a monthly Fee.

## SIR JAMSETJEE JEJEEBHoy SCHOOL OF ARTS AND INDUSTRY.

ESTABLISHED—March 1857.

Patron.—His Excellency Sir H. B. E. Frere, K.C.B.

President.—The Hon'ble A. K. Forbes.

Vice Presidents.—Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, Bart., and Sir A. Grant, Bart.

### MEMBERS.

Hon'ble Jugonnath Sunkersett.

Hon. Rustomjee Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy.

Sorabjee Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy.

Hon. W. R. Cassels.

The Reverend J. Wilson, D. D.

W. Loudon.

E. I. Howard.

Munguldass Nathooobhoy.

Framjee Nusserwanjee.

Cursetjee Furdoonjee.

Venayek Wassoodewjee, Secretary.

G. W. Terry, *Superintendent*.

J. Trubshawe, *Lecturer on Architecture*.

J. Shaumburg, *Teacher in Water Colors*.  
Shewshunker Narayan, *Curator*.

## DAVID SASSOON INDUSTRIAL AND REFORMATORY INSTITUTION.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

Patron.—The Governor of Bombay.

Vice-Patron.—The Hon'ble Sir M. R. Sausse, Knight.

President.—(Vacant.)

Vice-President.—The Hon'ble Jugonnath Sunkersett.

### COMMITTEE.

The Senior Magistrate, Chairman.

A. D. Sassoon.

E. D. Sassoon.

S. D. Sassoon.

Henry Coke, M.A.

A. M. Gubbay.

Rev. A. G. Fraser, D.D.

Narayan Dinnanath.

G. C. M. Birdwood, M.D.

Venayek Wassoodew.

E. Pratt, Secretary and Treasurer.

J. Millard, Superintendent.

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY'S INSTITUTION.

ESTABLISHED—1835.

AGIARY LANE, KALBADEVIE.

Rev. A. Forbes, Superintendent. Twelve Assistant Teachers.

Number of Pupils December 1864, 308.

Terms.—Entrance Fee One Rupee ; Monthly Fee Two Annas.

BOMBAY CORRESPONDING BOARD OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND INDIA

### MISSION COMMITTEE.

Rev. R. F. Colvin, Chairman.

Gavin Steel.

James Bogie.

J. R. Drynan.

Rev. M. M. Ross, Poona.

Rev. A. Forbes.

C. Christian.

Rev. D. Macpherson,

Rev. W. Middleton, A.M., Kurrachee.

D. Maclean, Honorary Treasurer.

## BOMBAY EDUCATION SOCIETY.

## PRESIDENT.

His Excellency Sir Bartle E. Frere, K. C. B., Governor of Bombay.

## VICE-PRESIDENTS.

Lieut. General Sir W. R. Mansfield, K.C.B., Commander-in-Chief.

The Hon'ble W. E. Frere, Member of Council.

The Hon'ble J. D. Inverarity, Member of Council.

## PATRON AND VISITOR.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of the Diocese.

## VICE-PATRON.

The Venerable the Archdeacon of Bombay.

## MANAGING COMMITTEE.

Ex-officio {	The Archdeacon.	The Commandant of the Garrison.
	All Chaplains.*	The Brigade Major of the Garrison.
	The Adj't. Gen'l. of the Army.	The Comdt. of the Colaba Sanatorium.

## \* Members of the Society.

Until 1865.	Until 1864.
J. P. Bickersteth.	The Hon'ble A. K. Forbes.
Spence Compton.	The Hon'ble W. R. Cassels.
Sir Alexander Grant, Bart.	Dr. R. Haines.
J. F. Hore.	Colonel H. T. Vincent.
The Hon'ble A. D. Robertson.	W. Loudon.
Col. J. B. Dunsterville.	

## LADIES' COMMITTEE.

## LADY FRERE—LADY PATRONESS.

Mrs. Harding.	Mrs. Forbes.	Mrs. Grant.
" Longley.	" Scoble.	" Scott.
" Phillips.	" Marriott.	" Spring.
" Barton.	" Maule.	
" Fletcher.	" Vincent.	

## EXECUTIVE OFFICERS.

The Rev. J. D. Gibson, Secretary and Chaplain.	Dr. John Peet, Comptroller.
W. Loudon, Treasurer.	Dr. R. Haines, Surgeon.
	S. Wright, Auditor.

Head Clerk and Collector, Crishnanath Raghava Sowmetre.

## BOYS' SCHOOL.

Rev. J. J. Farnham, Master.	W. Kinchella, Assistant Master.
J. Thomas, 2nd Master.	Mrs. Ferro, Matron.
J. Glaskin, Teacher.	Mrs. Toole, Hospital Head Nurse.
R. Hildreth, Teacher.	

## GIRLS' SCHOOL.

Miss Gower, Mistress.	Miss E. Mews, 3rd Mistress.
Miss Montague, House-keeper.	Mrs. Hargrave, Assistant Matron.
2nd Mistress.	Mrs. Whittaker, Hospital Nurse.

## PRINTING OFFICE OF THE BOMBAY EDUCATION SOCIETY.

John Firth, Superintendent.	W. Abraham, Manager Lithographic Dept.
J. Hancock, Assist. Supt. & 1st Manager.	R. Green, Manager Book Binding Dept.
James Kingsmill, 2nd Manager.	Thomas Graham, Manager Type Foundry
C. Banks, 3rd Manager and Head Reader.	John Lafrenais, Head Clerk.

## POONA BRANCH.

## INFANT SCHOOL COMMITTEE FOR 1864.

Mr. Marriott.	Mr. Phayre.	Mr. Gell.
" Fenton.	" Harding.	
Rev. G. L. Fenton, Secretary & Chaplain.	Dr. Miller, Surgeon.	

## ESTABLISHMENT.

Miss Henderson, Mistress.  
 „ Whittle, Assistant.  
 „ Antrim, 2nd Assistant.

Mrs. Payne, Head Matron.  
 Mrs. Antrim, 2nd Matron.  
 G. Hall, Clerk.

## JUGONNATH SUNKERSETT ENGLISH SCHOOL.

GIRGAUM ROAD.

Supported by Government and the Hon'ble Jugonnath Sunkersett.  
 Established on 17th June 1857, for the education of the sons of poor Hindoos.  
 Head Master—Raojee Ganesh Kanitker.  
 Number of pupils, 193.

## MOOLA FEBOZE MUDRASA.

ESTABLISHED—AUGUST 26, 1854.

## MANAGING COMMITTEE.

Dhunjeebhoy Framjee, *President*.

Cursetjee Rustonjee Camajee.  
 Cooverjee Rustonjee Modj.  
 Jalbhoy Dorabjee.  
 Nowrojee Hormusjee Peaz.

Muncherjee Hormusjee Camajee.  
 Bomanjee Framjee Camajee.  
 Sorabjee Pestonjee Camajee.  
 Cowasjee Hormusjee.

Muncherjee Cowasjee Shapoorjee, *Secretary*.  
 Cursetjee Nusserwanjee Camajee, *Treasurer*.

## TEACHERS.

Persian—Moonshee Mirza Esmail, and 3 Assistant Teachers.  
 Zend and Pehlvi—Cowasjee Eduljee Kanga, and Dorabjee Bhucjee.  
 English—Cowasjee Eduljee and two Assistant Teachers.

ABOO LAWRENCE SCHOOL FOR SOLDIERS' ORPHANS  
AND CHILDREN.—MOUNT ABOO.

Patrons and Visitors.

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay.  
 The Right Reverend The Lord Bishop of Bombay.

Government Inspector.—Lieutenant Colonel Hall, Magistrate of Aboo.

Ex-Officio (if willing to act).

Governor General's Agent for Rajpootana.\*  
 Brigadier Commanding at Deesa.  
 Political Agent of Jodhpoor.  
 Political Agent of Pahlunpoor.  
 Brigade Major of Deesa.  
 Military Commandant of Aboo.\*  
 Chaplain of Deesa and Aboo.\*

Senior Assistant and Agent, Governor  
 General, Rajpootana.  
 Surgeon of the Rajpootana Agency.\*  
 Military Surgeon of Aboo.\*  
 Senior Subaltern on duty with the Troops  
 at Aboo.

All Donors of Rs. 300. or Annual Subscribers of Rs. 40, to have the option of joining the Committee while residing at Aboo.

Dr. T. M. Lownds, Honorary Secretary and Treasurer.

\* All members of the Committee of Managers, Members of the Committee.

## ST. XAVIER SCHOOL.—CAVEL.

Principal.—Rev. L. Meurin, S. J.

Assistants.—Rev. R. Rive, S. J. ; Rev. J. McDonogh, S. J. ; Rev. N. Clarke ;

D. A. Lyon ; M. De Cruz ; M. De Silva ; and P. De Silva.

Portuguese Teacher.—Rev. J. A. Fonseca.



### ROMAN CATHOLIC SEMINARY.

Rector and Professor of Philosophy.—Rev. L. M. Meurin, S. J.  
 Professor.—(Greek and Latin Languages and Rhetoric) Rev. Jerome Peterson, S. J.  
 Professor.—(Dogmatic and Moral Theology) Rev. N. Pagani, S. J.

### ROBERT MONEY INSTITUTION.—ESPLANADE.

ESTABLISHED—1840.

Rev. R. Galbraith, M.A., Mod. in Mathematics, T. C. D., Principal.

Rev. Thomas Carsa, Vice-Principal.

Two Native Christian, three Portuguese, and ten Hindoo Assistant Teachers.

Number of Students in November 1864—370.

### GOCULDASS TEJPAL ANGLO-VERNACULAR SCHOOL.

Founded on the 10th February 1858.—Guneswadi.

Dalpatram Pranjeevan—Head Master.

(This School is entirely under the control and management of Government.)

### BOMBAY CHRISTIAN VERNACULAR EDUCATION SOCIETY.

For the Improvement of Teachers.

#### COMMITTEE.

Rev. Dr. Wilson.  
 „ Dhanjibhai Nowrojee.  
 „ H. W. Ballantine.  
 „ T. K. Weatherhead.

Rev. Ramkrishna V. Moduck.  
 „ J. Wilson.  
 „ A. Forbes.  
 „ R. Galbraith.

Secretary—Rev. G. Bowen.

Treasurer—Major J. T. Annesley.

### ST. MARY'S INSTITUTION.

Nesbit Lane, Byculla.

A Boarding School, a Day-School, and the R. C. Orphanage.

Principal.—Rev. C. Rumele, S. J.

Teachers.—T. Lee, H. Cotter, R. Duffy and P. Rooney.

Assistants.—W. Mausbach, J. Oss, and G. Haggan.

Teacher of the Portuguese Language.—Rev. A. De Monte.

### PARSEE GIRLS' SCHOOL ASSOCIATION.

#### COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Franjee Nusserwanjee, Chairman.  
 Byramjee Jejeebhoy.  
 • Bonamjee Framjee Camajee.  
 Heerjeebhoy Hormusjee Sett.  
 Dossabhoj Framjee Camajee.  
 Dinshaw Manockjee Pitty.

Sorabjee Shapoorjee.  
 Pestonjee Hormusjee Camajee.  
 Dossabhoj Framjee.  
 Cooverjee Rustumjee Modee.  
 Cursetjee Rustumjee Camajee.

Cowasjee Nusserwanjee Kanga, Superintendent and Secretary.

Cursetjee Nusserwanjee Camajee, Treasurer.

The Committee have taken charge and conduct the affairs of the Parsee Girls' Schools originally established in Bombay by the Students' Literary and Scientific Society.

No. 1, Fort School—285 Girls.  
 No. 2, Chundenwady School—108 Girls.  
 No. 3, Mirza Street School—75 Girls.

No. 4, Mazagon School—64 Girls.  
 Total—532 Girls.

# INDO-BRITISH INSTITUTION.—SONAPORE.

ESTABLISHED IN 1838.

Patron.—The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Bombay.

## COMMITTEE.

Rev. W. K. Fletcher, M.A.  
 Rev. F. J. Spring, M.A.  
 The Venerable the Archdeacon.  
 Rev. W. Maule, B.A.  
 Rev. C. D. DuPort, M.A.  
 Rev. J. D. Gibson, M.A.  
 E. Heycock.

F. L. Brown.  
 Major J. T. Annesley.  
 F. M. Davidson.  
 E. S. Dawes.  
 The Rev. T. K. Weatherhead, S. C. L.  
 Commander Robinson, I. N.

Rev. C. D. DuPort, Superintendent and  
 Secretary of the Institution.  
 Major J. T. Annesley, Auditor.  
 Commander Robinson, Treasurer.  
 Dr. J. C. Lisboa, Medical Attendant.  
 H. Prescott, Master of the Institution.

Mrs. Stoequeler, Mistress of the Girls,  
 School.  
 Mrs. Boyd, Matron, Boys' School.  
 Mrs. White, Matron, Girls' School.  
 W. K. Kunchilla, Clerk and Accountant.

Subscriptions in aid of the Funds of this Charitable Institution are greatly needed,  
 and therefore earnestly solicited.

## LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES.

### BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1804.

#### PATRON.

His Excellency The Hon'ble Sir H. B. E. Frere, K.C.B.

President.

Honorary President.

Hon'ble Mr. Justice Newton.

The Rev. John Wilson, D.D.

#### VICE PRESIDENTS.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Forbes.  
 M. Stovell, M. D.

Colonel W. R. Dickinson.  
 Bhau Daji, Hon. Member R.A.S.

G. C. M. Birdwood, M.D., Hon. Secretary.  
 George Foggo and W. London, Auditors.

The Bank of Bombay, Treasurers.  
 J. J. Mendoza, Clerk and Librarian.

#### COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

J. Peet, M.D.  
 W. Loudon.  
 Colonel J. B. Dunsterville.  
 George Foggo.  
 Cowasjee Jehanghur.

Brigadier Tapp, C. B.  
 W. C. Coles, M.D.  
 Dhunjeebhoy Framjee.  
 James Taylor.  
 M. Kane, M.D.

### BOMBAY GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED 1832.

#### PATRON.

His Excellency the Hon'ble Sir Henry Bartle E. Frere, K.C.B., Governor of Bombay.

#### PRESIDENT.

The Hon'ble William Edward Frere, C.S., F.R.G.S.

#### VICE-PRESIDENTS.

Black, Thomas.

Barker, Captain W. C.

Mansfield, His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir W. R., K.C.B.

## RESIDENT MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE.

Bhau Daji, G.G.M.C.	Jugonnathjee Sunkersett, The Hon'ble.
Birdwood, G. C. M., M.D.	Leith, Deputy Inspector General of
Burgess, J., F.R.S.	Hospitals A. H., M.D.
Fletcher, the Rev. W.K., M.A.	Robinson, Commander G. T.
Grant, Sir Alexander, Bart., M.A.	Sinclair, R. S., LL.D.
Haines, Robert, M.B.	Venayekrao Jugonnathjee.
Jejeebhoy, Sir Jamsetjee, Bart., F.R.G.S.	

## NON-RESIDENT MEMBERS.

Anderson, the Hon'ble H. L., C.S.	Hope, T. C., C.S.
Dadabhoy Nowrojee.	Jacob, General G. LeGrand, C.B.
Erskine, J. M., C.S.	Kemball, Lieut.-Col. A. B., C.B., F.R.G.S.
Glasse, Surgeon Major H. D.	Sylvester, Dr. J. H., F.G.S.

## SUB-COMMITTEE OF CORRESPONDENCE.

Birdwood, G. C. M., M.D.	Leith, Deputy Inspector General of
Grant, Sir Alexander, Bart., M.A.	Hospitals A. H., M.D.
Haines, Robert, M.B.	Venayekrao Jugonnathjee.
Jugonnathjee Sunkersett, The Hon'ble.	

## SUB-COMMITTEE OF FINANCE.

Bhau Daji, G.G.M.C.	Jejeebhoy, Sir Jamsetjee, Bart., F.R.G.S.
Burgess, J., F.R.S.	Robinson, Commander G. T.
Fletcher, the Rev. W. K., M.A.	Sinclair, R. S., LL.D.
Treasurers.—Remington & Co.	Secretary.—D. J. Kennelly, F.R.A.S.,
Clerk.—Balvant Krishnarao Palekar.	F.R.G.S.

## AGRI-HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF WESTERN INDIA.

INSTITUTED—FEBRUARY 1830.

The Honourable Jugonnath Sunkersett, President.

## VICE-PRESIDENTS.

Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, Baronet.	H. J. Giraud, M.D.
-----------------------------------	--------------------

## AUDITORS.

Bomanjee Framjee Cama.	W. Loudon.
------------------------	------------

## COMMITTEE.

A. H. Leith, M.D.	Sorabjee Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy.
The Honourable Rustonjee Jamsetjee	Cursetjee Furdoonjee Paruck.
Jejeebhoy.	Cowasjee Jehanghirjee.
Munmohundas Davidas.	Sorabjee Pestonjee Framjee.
Venayekrao Jugonnathjee.	Lieut. Colonel J. B. Dunsterville.
The Honourable A. D. Robertson, C.S.	The Rev. F. Gell.
Spencer Compton.	George Taylor.
W. Hart, C.S.	F. F. Ladderdale.
Munguldas Nuthoooboy.	George Scott, C.S.
Bhan Dajee, G.G.M.C.	The Hon'ble A. K. Forbes, C.S.
B. H. Ellis, C.S.	R. W. Graham.
The Honourable H. L. Anderson, C.S.	Pestonjee Hormusjee Cama.
Framjee Nusserwanjee.	Virjeeewundas Madhowsdas.
G. W. Terry.	R. Haines, M.B.
Byramjee Jejeebhoy.	M. Kane, M.D.
Cursetjee Nusserwanjee Cama.	M. J. Shaw Stewart, C.S.
J. Pect, M.D., F.R.C.P.	

George C. M. Birdwood, M.D.—Secretary.

Bha-kar Ramchandrajee Superintendent Victoria Gardens, Mount Estate.

Remington &amp; Co.—Treasurers.

## MEDICAL AND PHYSICAL SOCIETY OF BOMBAY.

### Patrons.

The Principal Inspector-General Medical Department.  
The Deputy Inspector-General of Her Majesty's Hospitals, Bombay.

President.—J. Peet, M.D., F.R.C.P.

Vice-Presidents.—H. Giraud, M.D. ; R. Haines, M. D.

### COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

The President, the Vice-Presidents, and the Secretary.

W. Thomas.

G. R. Ballingall, M. D.

Secretary—W. C. Cole, M. D.

G. C. M. Birdwood, M. D.

J. T. McKenzie M. D.

Treasurers—The Bank of Bombay.

## UNITED SERVICE INSTITUTION OF WESTERN INDIA.

### PATRON.

H. E. Sir H. Bartle Frere, K.C.B., K.S.I., Governor of Bombay.

### VICE-PATRONS.

The Right Rev. J. Harding, D.D., Lord Bishop of Bombay.

H. E. Lieut. General Sir W. R. Mansfield, K.C.B., Commander-in-Chief of Bombay.

The Honorable W. E. Frere, Member of Council, Bombay.

The Honorable J. D. Inverarity, Member of Council, Bombay.

The Honorable Sir J. Arnould, Knight, Puisne Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Bombay.

### COUNCIL 1863-64.

Sandwith, J. W. F., Major, Chairman.....	Proprietor Old Station Library.
Farquharson, Captain ... ..	Representative 3rd Light Cavalry.
Fenton, Rev. G. L. ... ..	Proprietor Old Station Library.
FitzGerald ... ..	Representative 33rd Regiment.
Francis, Major ... ..	Proprietor Old Station Library.
Gell, Lieut. Colonel ... ..	Representative 10th Regiment N.I.
Gell, Rev. F.... ... ..	Proprietor Old Station Library.
Gordon, Major ... ..	Representative Poona Div. Army & Brig
Howard, E. I. ... ..	" other than Civil Service.
Hunter, W. F. ... ..	" General Public.
Kirby, Lieut. Col. ... ..	" General Staff.
Larpernt, de H. Baron ... ..	" Civil Service.
Skinner, A. M., Lieut. ... ..	" Royal Engineers.
Tyndall, E. H. S., Lieut. ... ..	" 7th Regiment N. I.
Adam, F., Lieut. ... ..	" Ex-Officio.

Secretary and Treasurer, Lieutenant F. Adam.

## GOVERNMENT CENTRAL MUSEUM.

SECRETARY AND CURATOR.—Assistant Surgeon G. C. M. Birdwood, M.D.

### COMMITTEE.

R. S. Sinclair, L.L.D.

Robert Haines, M.D.

Bhau Dajee, G.G.M.C.

S. C. Carvalho, G.G.M.C.

Rev. A. G. Fraser, D.D.

Shapoorjee Pestonjee, Museum Assistant.

## VICTORIA MUSEUM AND GARDENS.

## COMMITTEE.

The Honorable Jugonnathjee Sunkersett, President.

## MEMBERS.

Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy, Bart.  
 The Hon'ble Rustomjee J. Jeejeebhoy.  
 Framjee Nusserwanjee.  
 Cowasjee Jehangheerjee.  
 Munguldass Nathoobhoy.  
 Cursetjee Nusserwanjee Cama.  
 Byramjee Jejeebhoy.  
 Bonanjee Framjee Cama.  
 The Hon'ble Shet Premabhoy Hemabhoy.  
 Cajee Mahomed Yooseof Moorgay.  
 Vurjeevandass Mahadowdass.  
 Sorabjee Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy.  
 Ardascer Cursetjee Dady.  
 Venayeeckrao Wassoodcojee.  
 Narrayen Dinnanathjee.  
 The Hon'ble A. J. Lewis.  
 Shet Oomabhoy Huttising.  
 Cursetjee Furdoonjee Paruck.

Venayeeckrao Jugonnathjee.  
 Dossabhoy Framjee Cama.  
 Dadabhoy Hormusjee Cama.  
 Pestonjee Hormusjee Cama.  
 Limjee Manockjee.  
 Nowrojee Manockjee Wadia.  
 The Hon'ble A. D. Robertson.  
 Rev. Dr. J. Wilson.  
 Goculdass Tejpal.  
 Goculdass Leeladhur.  
 Dhurumsey Poonjabhoy.  
 Hajee Esmael Hajee Hubib.  
 Bomanjee Jeejeebhoy.  
 Dossabhoy Framjee.  
 Doctor E. Impey.  
 D. J. Kennelly.  
 Doctor H. Giraud.  
 Dinshaw Manockjee.

## JOINT SECRETARIES.

Bhau Daji, G.G.M.C.

George C. M. Birdwood, M.D.

## BOMBAY MECHANICS' INSTITUTION.

ESTABLISHED IN 1847.

## PATRONS.

His Excellency Sir H. B. E. Frere, K.C.B., Governor.  
 Lieut. General Sir W. R. Mansfield, K.C.B., Commander-in-Chief.  
 Commodore J. Frushard (Europe).

Honorary President—Colonel H. J. Barr.

## Vice-Presidents.

Capt. W. C. Barker. | W. Walker. | J. Hodgart (Eur.)

## DIRECTORS.

Col. J. A. Ballard C.B., R.E.  
 C. Jones,  
 J. McKenzie.  
 P. McArthur.  
 J. Jameson.

J. L. Hynes.  
 John Firth.  
 A. Johnstone.  
 J. Bogi.

Hurrychund Sudasew, Secretary.

J. Colebrooke, Treasurer.

Balcrisna Moroba, Clerk and Librarian.

## AMROLEE MECHANICS' INSTITUTION.

J. B. Lane, Managing Agent, B. B. & C. I. Railway, President.  
 E. B. Carrol, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, Vice President and Treasurer.  
 T. James, Secretary. | W. Brennan, Librarian.

## COMMITTEE.

A. Almond.  
 G. Burge.  
 J. Forster.  
 W. Dearden.

J. T. Murray.  
 T. Thomson.  
 H. Lawrence.

Auditors—H. J. Fry and W. Skinner.

Subscribers 100.—Volumes 1,000.

## STUDENTS' LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY.

MANAGING COMMITTEE FOR 1863-64.

R. T. Reid, LL.D., Honorary President.

Bhau Dajee, President.

Govind Narayan, Ardaseer Framjee and Virchund Dipchund, Vice Presidents.

## MEMBERS.

Bala Mangesh Wagle, B.A.

Hormusjee Dadabhai.

Gangadass Kishordass.

Mahadeo N. Shirganker.

Javerilal Umiashunker.

Narayan M. Paramanand.

Rao Sahab Wishvanath Narayan Mandlick, Secretary.

Harishanker Balkrishnaje, Treasurer.

## GIRLS' SCHOOLS OF THE SOCIETY.

1—Bhau Dajee Girls' School, Loharchall .....	103 Girls.
2—Jugonnath Sunkersett Girls' School, Palao Road .....	85 "
3—Bhagwandass Purushotamdass Girls' School, Kalbadavie Road...	83 "
4—Munguldass Nathubhai Girls' School, Paydhoi .....	64 "
5— Do. do. do. Foit.....	42 "

## JUVENILE IMPROVEMENT LIBRARY.

FOUNDED—9TH AUGUST 1852.

## PATRONS.

Dhunjeebhoy Framjee Patell, Vinayekrow Juggonathjee, and Bhau Dajee, G.G.M.C.  
President.—Moroba Venoba. | Secretary.—Babajee Succaram.

## DIRECTORS.

Ramchunder Sudanundjee.

Pandoorung Antoba.

Cassinath Wittoba.

Luxumon Sudanundjee.

Raghoba Gopalrow.

Venayek Morojec.

Treasurer.—Ganputrow Shamrow.

## AUDITORS.

Sadanund Sewramjee, and Wamonrow Ramchunder.

Number of Subscribers 106.

## ROMAN CATHOLIC LIBRARY AND DEBATING CLUB.

President.—Rev. L. Meurin, S. J.

Secretary.—(Library) F. DeCosta—(Debating Club) J. L. Turner.

Treasurer.—J. M. Gonsalves.

Directors.—E. B. Pereira, T. Murray, S. DeMonte, J. L. Turner,

F. DeMonte, and P. Stanton.

## FORT IMPROVEMENT LIBRARY.

ESTABLISHED 1ST APRIL 1856.

## HORNBY ROW.

Patron.—Framjee Nusserwanjee.

Dhunjeebhoy Framjee, President.

Jehangir Hormusjee, Vice President.

## COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Cowasjee Nusserwanjee.

Darashaw Dorabjee.

Cursetjee Maneckjee.

Maneckjee Dorabjee.

Muncherjee Cursetjee.

Nusserwanjee Behramjee.

Framjee Maneckjee.

Kaikhosroo Nowrojee.

Jehangir Rustomjee Mody.—Secretary. | Rustomjee Maneckjee.—Treasurer.

Cawasjee Eduljee and Sorabjee Jehangirjee, Auditors.

**BUDDHIVARDHAK SOCIETY.****COMMITTEE.**

President—Virchand Dipchand.

Treasurer—Uttumram Nurbheram.

Secretary—Dalpatram Pranjivan.

**MEMBERS.**

Motiram Bhugubhai.  
 Nagindass Tulsidass, B.A.  
 Karsandass Muljee.

Narandass Kaliandass.  
 Thakordass Atmaran.  
 Tribhuvandas Dwarkadass.

**BOMBAY BENEVOLENT LIBRARY.**

In which the Bombay Native Library and Reading Room, Native Book Club, Native Improvement Library, and the Students' Native Library are incorporated.

ESTABLISHED 1852.

PALLOO, GIRGAUM ROAD.

**Patrons.**

Rev. John Wilson, D.D., F.R.S.

The Hon. Jugonnath Sunkersett.

Vice-Patron—Dr. Atmaram Pandoorung, G.G.M.C.

President.—Nana Moroba.

Vice-President.—Sunderow Raghunathjee.

**DIRECTORS.**

Anandrow Harishunker.  
 Hurrychand Nathoba.  
 Lalldass Bhanabhoj.  
 Madeorow Anantajee.

Madeorow Moroba.  
 Narayen Raghunathjee.  
 Ramchundra Narayen.  
 Sudasew Moroba.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Krishnanath Raghunathjee.

**THE CATHOLIC YOUNG MEN'S SOCIETY.***(In connexion with the Cathedral of N. S. de Esperanca.)*

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Patron—Right Rev. Dr. Walter Steins, S. J.

Director—Rev. L. Meurin, S. J. Secretary—N. A. Borges. Treasurer—S. de Monte.

**GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.****OFFICE—CALCUTTA.****BOMBAY PARTY.**

W. T. Blanford ..... Deputy Superintendent.  
 A. B. Wynne ... Assistant.  
 C. Wilkinson ..... Do.

**JACOB'S BOOK CLUB.**

ESTABLISHED, January 1859.

Patron—Colonel H. W. R. Green, C.B., Political Superintendent and Commandant-in-Chief Frontier Field Force.

**COMMITTEE.**

Colonel W. L. Merewether, C.B., Political Resident at Aden.

**PATHARE REFORM ASSOCIATION.**

FORMED ON THE 31ST JANUARY, 1863.

**OBJECT.**—To take into consideration the best means of reintroducing the practice of re-marriage of females of the Pathare community, who have or may become widows. To raise a fund for the maintenance and support of impoverished families, and the education of children of their class.

## COMMITTEE.

Chairman.—To be elected occasionally.

Rao Bahadoor Nana Morjee.  
 Rao Bahadoor Ramchunder Balcrustna.  
 Gopinath Rugoonathjee.  
 Dwarkanth Jugonnathjee.  
 Khunderao Morjee.

Balcrustna Luxumonjee.  
 Gunputrao Shreecrustna.  
 Larcoba Atmaramjee.  
 Sudanand Wishwanathjee.  
 Cassinath Dhackjee.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Rao Bahadoor Moroba Canoba.

## GIRGAUM LIBRARY.

ESTABLISHED, 1st November 1863.

Patron—F. Fernandes.

Vice Patron—A. D. de Souza.

Trustees—F. Miranda, and Moroba Damodher.

President—J. F. Vaz.

## DIRECTORS.

W. Pereira.  
 Janardhun Gopall.  
 P. J. Xavier.  
 Hurrichund Antoba.  
 Rev. J. A. Pereira.

Hurrichund Gopall.  
 Peter A. Rowe.  
 Nilkunt Mahadeo.  
 J. Flanagan.  
 Manick Ballajee.

Treasurer—J. M. Lima.

Secretary—J. W. Flanagan.

Librarian—J. Mendonca.

## MISSIONARY AND RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

## CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

BOMBAY CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE.

President—The Lord Bishop of Bombay.

## COMMITTEE.

Rev. F. J. Spring.  
 Lieut.-Col. Phayre.  
 Major J. T. Annesley.

Rev. J. D. Gibson.  
 Major Candy.  
 J. F. Hore.

Dr. H. Giraud.

The Rev. T. K. Weatherhead, Secretary and Treasurer.

BOMBAY.		Date of appointment.	BULDNA.		Date of appointment.
Rev. T. K. Weatherhead...		28 Sept. 1860	Rev. A. Davidson .....		26 Aug. 1858
" J. G. Deimler .....	{	10 Nov. 1854	JUNIER.		
" R. Galbraith, Principal, Money School...		10 Apr. 1858	Rev. C. F. Schwartz (Eur.)		5 Sept. 1854
" T. Carss .....		3 June 1858	" J. Bunter, Native Minister.		
Rev. J. Wilson, in charge of Native Congregation.		3 Sept. 1862	MALLIGAI W.		
M. Sargon, European Catechist.			Rev. C. C. Mengé .....		4 Jan. 1836
Miss C. White, in charge of Native Female Schools.			" E. Rogers .....		18 Nov. 1846
NASSICK.			Shanker Balawant, Assistant Catechist.		
Rev. W. S. Price.....		8 June 1849	Krishnaji, Assistant Catechist.		
" A. H. Frost (Europe).		26 Aug. 1853	KURRACHEE.		
" J. Bunter, Native Minister.			Rev. James Sheldon .....		13 Mar. 1854
" Appaji Bapoojee, Native Minister, Yeola.			HYDERABAD.		
			Rev. A. Matchett (Europe)		16 Apr. 1852
			" A. Burn .....		29 Jan. 1856
			" R. Warren .....		Nov. 1864

To arrive in January—Rev. Charles Isenberg and Rev. J. W. Bardsley.

\*.\* Office of the Parent Society, Salisbury Square, Fleet Street, London.



## LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Rev. W. Beynon, Belgaum.  
Rev. Wareham.

Rev. P. Peerajee.

## ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH.

Rev. R. F. Colvin, Senior Chaplain (on furlough). | Rev. D. Macpherson, M.A., Chaplain.

## MEMBERS OF THE KIRK SESSION.

Rev. D. Macpherson, Moderator.  
Gavin Steel, Elder.  
G. R. Wilson, do.  
Rev. A. Forbes, do.  
Rev. D. Williamson, do.

A. Johnstone, Elder.  
C. Christian, do.  
F. A. Spencer, do.  
— Webb, do.

## OFFICE-BEARERS.

R. Duthie, Precentor.

S. Ransam, Acting Sexton.

## THE PRESBYTERIAL BODY.

Rev. M. M. Ross, Moderator.  
A. Johnstone, Elder.

Rev. D. Macpherson, M.A., Clerk.

## CORRESPONDING BOARD OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY'S INDIAN MISSION.

Rev. D. Macpherson, M.A., Chairman.  
C. Christian.  
Gavin Steel.

D. McLean, Financial Secy. & Treasurer.  
James Bogle.  
J. R. Drynan.

## ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, POONA.

Rev. M. M. Ross, Acting Senior Chaplain.

## ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, KURRACHEE.

Rev. W. Middleton, A.M., Assistant Chaplain (Officiating).

## ESTABLISHED CHURCH OF SCOTLAND AT POONA.

M. M. Ross, Chaplain.

W. Wellis, Elder at Poona.

R. H. New, Quarter Master, Artillery,  
Elder at Kirkee.

D. McPherson, C.S., Elder at Ahmednuggur.

## FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, ESPLANADE.

Rev. D. C. Boyd, Minister.

## RULING ELDERS.

N. Spencer (Senior),  
C. Macdonald.  
W. F. Hunter (Poona).

J. G. Nicolson.  
W. Campbell, M.D., (Europe).

## DEACONS.

A. J. Hunter.

| R. L. King.

| John Smith.

## BOMBAY AUXILIARY BIBLE SOCIETY.

## PATRON.

The Right Reverend The Lord Bishop of Bombay.

PRESIDENT.—(Vacant.)

## VICE-PRESIDENTS.

Lieut. Colonel Robert Phayre, Lieut. Colonel J. A. Ballard, C.B., and the Venerable Archdeacon Boys.

## COMMITTEE.

Major J. T. Annesley.  
E. Heycock.  
W. F. Hunter.  
D. J. Kennelly, I. N.  
A. Johnstone.  
A. Brown.  
W. F. Stearns.

G. Steel.  
N. Spencer.  
C. Forjett.  
H. M. Birdwood, C. S.  
Dr. Pelly.  
J. P. Hornsby.  
Captain G. T. Robinson.

All Ministers who are Members of the Society are Members of the Committee.

Rev. R. Galbraith, M.A., Secretary.

Mr. Vincente A. DeCunha, Assistant Secretary.

Applications for Scriptures to be made to the Assistant Secretary at the Depository.

## SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS.

(INCORPORATED 16TH JUNE 1701.)

BOMBAY DIOCESAN COMMITTEE.

President—The Lord Bishop of Bombay.

Vice-President—The Venerable the Archdeacon of Bombay.

## COMMITTEE.

J. P. Bickersteth.  
H. Birdwood.  
Rev. W. K. Fletcher.  
J. D. Freeman.  
Rev. Ward Maule.  
John L. Scott.  
Rev. J. D. Gibson.

Dr. Peet.  
R. S. Sinclair, LL.D.  
Dr. Haines.  
Rev. R. Galbraith.  
Hon'ble A. K. Forbes.  
Rev. F. J. Spring.  
G. Foggo.

Rev. C. D. DuPort, Secretary and Treasurer.

## MISSIONARIES.

Rev. C. D. DuPort, M.A., Minister of | Rev. C. Kirk, B.A.  
Trinity Chapel. | Rev. G. Ledgard, St. Augustine's College.  
Rev. Charles Gilder.  
Extra Catechist—M. B. Cohen.  
Catechists and Assistant Catechists—Shantwan Anant, Gungaram Guikowad,  
David, and Abdul Salam.  
Female Catechist—Theresa Ambojee.  
Annual Commemoration—St. Thomas's Day, 21st December.

## BOMBAY TRACT AND BOOK SOCIETY.

PRESIDENT.—Major Thomas Candy.

## COMMITTEE.

Edwin Heycock.  
D. J. Kennelly.  
Major J. T. Annesley.  
W. T. Stevens.  
R. H. Showell.  
Gavin Steel.

John Sands.  
Col. A. M. Murray.  
H. Birdwood.  
Dr. J. G. Nicolson.  
J. Burgess.

And all Protestant Ministers who are Members of the Society.

Rev. G. Bowen, Secretary.

John Sands, Treasurer.

The Depository is in the Society's Building facing the Esplanade near the Dhobee Tallao.

## TRINITY CHAPEL.

(SITUATED AT SONAPORE.)

The Rev. C. D. DuPort, M.A., Minister.

Henry Prescott, Clerk.

E. Cannon, Organist.

## SERVICES.

Sundays at 11 A. M. and 6 P. M.

Wednesdays at 6 P. M.

HINDUSTANI and MARATHI Service on Sundays at 4 P. M.

## FREE PRESBYTERY OF BOMBAY.

Composed of the ordained Missionaries and Ministers of the Free Church of Scotland in Bombay and the Central Provinces, and a representative elder from each of the Kirk-Sessions connected with the Presbytery. Sends two representatives to the Free General Assembly in Edinburgh.

## BOMBAY HARBOUR MISSION UNION.

## COMMITTEE.

G. Steel, President.

Rev. Dr. Wilson.  
Rev. G. Bowen.  
Rev. D. Macpherson.  
Rev. D. C. Boyd.  
Lieut. Searle I.N.  
John Sands.  
A. J. Hunter.  
James Bogie.

Hon'ble M. H. Scott.  
Alexander Brown.  
Major Annesley.  
Dr. Somerville.  
E. Heycock.  
Captain Robinson, I.N.  
Rev. H. W. Ballantyne.  
Dr. Nicolson.

Rev. D. Williamson, Missionary.

## BOMBAY CITY MISSION.

Patron—His Excellency Sir Bartle Frere, K.C.B.

## COMMITTEE.

Major Annesley.  
Rev. G. Bowen.  
Rev. D. C. Boyd.  
Major Candy.  
F. D. Faithfull.  
Rev. R. Galbraith.  
E. Heycock.  
A. Johnstone.  
John Longley.  
Lieut.-Colonel Murray.

Commander Robinson.  
J. Sands.  
R. H. Showell.  
N. Spencer.  
Gavin Steel.  
A. Stewart.  
Rev. T. R. Weatherhead.  
Rev. D. Williamson.  
Rev. Dr. Wilson.  
R. Wylie.

Rev. D. Macpherson, Secretary.

Captain Graham, Treasurer.

Scripture Readers—James Lindsay and William Lindsay.

## THE PRESBYTERY OF BOMBAY.

Rev. R. F. Colvin, Senior Chaplain (Eur.)  
Rev. M. M. Ross, Acting Senior Chaplain.  
Rev. D. Macpherson, Actg. Junior Chaplain

Rev. W. Middleton, Assistant Chaplain.  
A. Johnstone  
R. Angus } Elders.

## CORRESPONDING BOARD.

## CHURCH OF SCOTLAND INDIA MISSION COMMITTEE.

Rev. D. Macpherson, Chairman.  
D. McLean, Honorary Treasurer.  
James Bogie.  
Gavin Steel.  
R. Angus.

J. R. Drynan.  
C. Christian.  
P. Grant.  
Rev. M. M. Ross.  
Rev. W. Middleton.

## AMERICAN MISSIONS.

BOMBAY.  
 Rev. H. W. Ballantine.  
 " R. V. Modak.  
 " G. Bowen.  
 AHMEDNUGGER.  
 Rev. H. Ballantine.  
 " A. Hazen.  
 " Vishnoo Kurmarkur.  
 RAHOOREE.  
 Rev. A. Abbott.  
 WADALE.  
 Rev. S. B. Fairbank.  
 KHOKAR.  
 Rev. H. J. Bruce.  
 " Cassum Mahomedjee.

PIMPLUS.  
 Rev. W. P. Barker.  
 " W. W. Chapin.  
 SEROOR.  
 Rev. Sidoba B. Missal.  
 SATARA.  
 Rev. S. C. Dean.  
 " S. B. Munger.  
 MAHABLESHWUR.  
 Mrs. Graves.  
 SHOLAPUR.  
 Rev. C. Harding.

## ASSISTANTS.

Mahadeo Ramchandra.  
 Damother Jugganathjee.

Damother Bhai.

## CLERGY OF THE APOSTOLIC VICARIATES OF BOMBAY AND POONA.

The Right Reverend Dr. Walter Steins, S. J., Bishop of Nilopolis and Vicar Apostolic of the two Vicariates of Bombay and Poona.

The Very Reverend J. Esseiva, S. J., Vicar General and Secretary to the Bishop.

Reverend Charles Cooke, S. J., Fort Chaplain.

## NORTHERN VICARIATE.

## ISLAND OF BOMBAY.

Rev. Ignazio Ciampi, S. J., Vicar at the Cathedral of N. S. de Esperanca.  
 " Joseph Poli, S. J., Curate at the Cathedral.  
 " Domingo Pereira, S. P., Assistant at the Cathedral. [Cavel.  
 " Leo Meurin, S. J., Superior of the Ecclesiastical Seminary and St Xavier's School,  
 " Michael D. Gomes, in Charge of S. Vincent's Home.  
 " Jerom Petersen, Professor.  
 " Radolph Rive, Professor.  
 " J. A. Fonseca, Professor in St. Xavier's School.  
 " John McDonough, S. J., Assistant.  
 " Jerome Pereira, S. P., Chaplain of S. Theresa's, Girgaum, and Professor of the  
 Portuguese School at Girgaum.  
 " Henry Schmieding, S. J., Military Chaplain at Colaba.  
 " Antonio Pereira, S. J., Vicar of N. S. de Rozario, Mazagon.  
 " Charles Rumele, S. J., Superior of St. Mary's Institution, Nesbit Lane, Byculla.  
 " Joseph Brunner, S. J., St. Anne's Chapel, do.  
 " Nicholas Clarke, S. J., Assistant.  
 " Pascoal De Mello, S. P., Vicar of N. S. das Victorias at Upper Mahim.  
 " J. A. Almeida, St. Francis, Chapel at Lower Mahim.

## SIND.

Rev. Joseph Willi, S. J., Military Chaplain at Kurrachee.  
 " G. T. Bridges, S. J., Assistant.  
 " Gaspar Muller, S. J., Military Chaplain at Hydrabad.  
 " Antonio Jacques S. J., at Kotree.  
 " Gerard Riswick, S. J., in Upper Sind.

## GUZERAT AND ITS VICINITY.

Rev. Joseph Stevens, S. J., Chaplain at Surat, Baroda, and Broach.  
 " Nicholas Pagani, S. J., Assistant ditto.  
 " Peter de Oliveira, S. P., Chaplain at Ahmedabad.  
 " M. J. Menezes, S. P., Military Chaplain at Deesa.  
 " B. A. Paes, S. P., Chaplain at Malligaum and Dhoolia.  
 " J. N. D'Oliveira, S. P., Chaplain at Bhooj and Rajcote.  
 " Fr. Evaristus, O. C., Military Chaplain at Mhow.  
 " Fr. Paul, O. C., Military Chaplain at Nusseerabad.  
 " Fr. Ildefonsus, O. C., Military Chaplain at Gwalior.

## SOUTHERN VICARIATE.

## SALSETTE.

Rev. Conrad Gruder, S. J., Superior of the Native Orphanage at Bandora and Vicar of St. Peter's.

" Maurelio do Espirito Santo, S. P., Vicar at Juven.

" Ant. de Mello, S. P., Vicar at Mane.

" Francisco Rodrigues, S. P., Vicar at Dongorim.

## DECCAN.

Rev. Basil Hafely, S. J., Military Chaplain at Poona.

" Edward Iten, S. J., ditto.

" P. I. Salinger, S. J., Military Chaplain at Khandalla.

" G. Haller, S. J., Military Chaplain at Ahmednuggur.

" Sebastian de Penha, Assistant.

" De Aguiar, S. P., Military Chaplain at Sholapore.

" H. Charmillot, S. J., Military Chaplain at Belgaum.

" M. de Penha, Chaplain of the Native Congregation at Belgaum.

" Francis Serasset, S. J., Chaplain at Dharwar.

" Jose Braz de Souza, S. P., Chaplain at Sattara.

Very Rev. Fr. Juvenal, O. C., Military Chaplain at Aden.

## BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS.

## SIR JAMSETJEE JEJEEBHOY HOSPITAL.

## BYCULLA ROAD.

Surgeon Major J. Peet, M.D., Superintendent.

Surgeon Major—H. Giraud, M.D.

Surgeon—G. R. Ballingall, M.D., Assistant Surgeon J. Mackenzie, M.D.

Apothecary—J. Anderson, K.L.S.

The Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Hospital, erected and endowed at the joint expense of the late E. I. Company and Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, for the relief of the native sick poor of all classes, was opened in May 1845. There is a Dispensary attached to it for out-patients, open daily from 7 to 9 P. M.

## SIR JAMSETJEE JEJEEBHOY OBSTETRIC INSTITUTION.

## ADJOINING THE SIR J. J. HOSPITAL.

Surgeon—J. M. Hyslop, M.D., Superintendent.

## EYE INFIRMARY.

IN CONNEXION WITH THE SIR JAMSETJEE JEJEEBHOY HOSPITAL.

Assistant Surgeon W. G. Hunter, Oculist.

## EUROPEAN GENERAL HOSPITAL.

## FORT GEORGE.

W. Thom, Surgeon.

W. Dymock, Assistant Surgeon.

W. E. Wate, Apothecary.

Mrs. S. Huggard, Matron.

The European General Hospital is intended for the reception of all European seamen, those of the Bombay Marine, as well as those belonging to merchant ships; for all the Warrant and Non-commissioned Garrison Staff; for European Pensioners, the Governor's Band, Constables of Police, and Government Office Clerks, also for all Europeans, males or females, unconnected with the service of Government. Patients are received at all hours day or night. Visitors are admitted daily, between the hours of 5 and 6 P. M.

## BOMBAY NATIVE DISPENSARY.

Instituted 1st January 1836, for affording Medical Advice and Medicine to the poor classes of the Native inhabitants, gratis. Supported by voluntary contributions.

## DIRECTORS.

Hon'ble Jugonnath Sunkersett.	Narayan Dinnanathjee.
E. I. Howard.	Meerza Ali Mahomed Khan.
George Taylor.	Framjee Nusserwanjee.
Cowasjee Jehangeer.	Hon'ble Michael H. Scott.
Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, Bart.	George Foggo.
Vurjeevundass Mahadevdass.	Hormusjee Bomanjee.
H. L. C. Seitz, Acting Superintendent.	Ignacio Gomes, 2nd Assistant.
John Vitters, Secretary.	Forbes and Co., Treasurers.
M. J. Murzello, 1st Assistant.	

## FORT GRATUITOUS DISPENSARY.—HORNBY ROW.

ESTABLISHED—NOVEMBER, 1852.

Supported by voluntary Contributions.

## COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Cursetjee Nusserwanjee Camajee, President and Treasurer.

Dossabhai Bazonjee, G.G.M.C., Superintendent.

Pestonjee Nowrojee Pochajee.	Cursetjee Jehangeer Tarachund, Honorary
Sorabjee Pestonjee Franyee.	Secretary.
Cursetjee Rustomjee Camajee.	Rustomjee Cowasjee, G.G.M.C., Physician.

## COLABA LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Assistant Surgeon W. Niven . . . . .	Superintendent.
Assistant Apothecary J. Wynne . . . . .	Apothecary.
Assistant Apothecary F. Rozario . . . . .	Steward.

## VISITORS OF THE ASYLUM.

Commissioner of Police.	The Officer commanding the European
First Magistrate of Police.	Regiment in Bombay.
Second Magistrate of Police.	The Officer commanding Marine Battalion.
Third Magistrate of Police.	The Officer commanding Colaba San-
The Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals	tarium.
Presidency Circle.	The Senior Regimental Medical Officer in
The Senior Executive Medical Officer in	Bombay.
Bombay.	The Secretary to the Principal Inspector
The Brigade Major, Bombay.	General Medical Department.

## VISITORS OF ALL LUNATIC ASYLUMS IN THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

Inspector General of Jails <i>ex-officio</i> .	Inspector General of Hospitals <i>ex-officio</i> .
--	--

## SIR JAMSETJEE JEJEEBHAY SURAT AND NOWSAREE CHARITABLE FUND.

(Rupees 1,87,000.)

FOUNDED BY THE LATE SIR JAMSETJEE JEJEEBHAY, BART.

## Trustees.

Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, Bart.	Cursetjee Furdonjee.
Rustomjee Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy.	Lunjee Manockjee.
Sorabjee Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy.	Heerjeebhoy Hormusjee.

Forbes and Co., Treasurers.

The above Fund is invested in 4 per Cent. Government Promissory Notes, and the interest is distributed among the poor Parsees at Surat and Nowsaree and the neighbourhood by local agents.

## ASSOCIATION FOR ZOROASTRIANS IN PERSIA.

FORMED IN 1855 BY THE PARSEES OF BOMBAY FOR AMELIORATING THE CONDITION  
OF INDIGENT ZOROASTRIAN INHABITANTS OF PERSIA.

### COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Framjee Nusserwanjee, President.

Sorabjee Pestonjee Framjee.  
Merwanjee Framjee.  
Bomanjee Framjee Camajee.  
Behramjee Jejeebhoy.  
Dinshaw Manockjee Pitty.

Dadabhoy Homusjee Camajee.  
Dhunjeebhoy Framjee.  
Nusserwanjee Manockjee Pitty.  
Muncherjee Cowasjee Sapoorjee.  
Ardaseer Dossabhoy Moonashee.

Muncherjee Cowasjee Sapoorjee Langra, Secretary.

Cursetjee Nusserwanjee Camajee, Treasurer.

Manockjee Limjee, Stipendiary Agent in Persia.

## STRANGERS' FRIEND SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED 1863.

### COMMITTEE.

Hon. H. M. Scott, Chairman.

Gavin Steel.  
A. C. Gumpert.

Major Annesley.  
F. H. Souter.

F. M. Davidson, Honorary Secretary.

E. Bihrmann, Master of the Home, Lower Colaba.

## SEAMEN'S FRIEND ASSOCIATION.

President—Gavin Steel.

Treasurer—E. S. Dawes.

Superintendent—H. H. Avron.

### COMMITTEE.

Col. Dunsterville.  
Rev W. K. Fletcher.  
E. S. Dawes.  
F. M. Davidson.  
S. Compton.  
Rev. Dr. Fraser.

J. D. Freeman, I. N.  
Captain Turner, R. A.  
D. J. Kennelly, I. N.  
Captain Hayman, I. N.  
Captain Robinson, I. N.

Honorary Secretary—Commander Robinson.

## SHEPHERD'S ALMS-HOUSES—BYCULLA.

Containing Nine Rooms for Widows.

IN CHARGE OF THE CHAPLAIN OF CHRIST CHURCH, BYCULLA.

### TRUSTEES.

The Lord Bishop of Bombay.  
Archdeacon of Bombay.

John Peet, M.D.  
Chaplain at Byculla.

## SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

ESTABLISHED—3RD DECEMBER 1862.

OBJECT.—To provide the poor with such succour, in kind (not in money), as upon personal inquiry is deemed suitable to their condition. They are visited once a week at their dwellings by the Active Members. The visiting Members choose for relief, whenever it is possible, those persons who are suffering from pressure caused by the illness or death of some working member of the family.

### TOWN COUNCIL.

#### PATRON.

The Right Rev. Dr. Steins, R. C., Bishop of Bombay.

## PRESIDENT.

R. A. Dallas, LL.D., Solicitor, High Court.

## VICE-PRESIDENTS.

J. P. Green, Barrister-at-Law, and J. F. Vaz.

Secretary.—Michael De Ga.

Treasurer.—Nicholas Fernandes.

Vice-Secretary.—N. A. Borges.

Vice Treasurer.—J. M. Gonsalves.

## CONFERENCES.

CAVEL.—President, F. A. Viegas ; Secretary, A. B. Cabral ; Treasurer, S. De Monte.  
 KALBADAVIE.—President, M. Gomes ; Secretary, J. M. Rodrigues ; Treasurer, J. M. Gonsalves.

GIRGAUM.—President, J. Flanagan ; Secretary, J. W. Flanagan ; Treasurer, J. F. Vaz.  
 BANDORA.—President, P. A. De Penha ; Secretary, D. A. De Monte ; Treasurer, M. De Abreo.

OOMERCARRY.—President, J. M. De Souza ; Secretary, F. De Mendoca ; Treasurer, P. Gomes.

MAHIM.—President, A. Viegas, Sr. ; Secretary, P. A. Dias ; Treasurer, J. F. De Oliveira.

BYCULLA.—President, J. C. De Aguiar ; Secretary, Joseph A. Fernandes ; Treasurer, N. Moreira.

MAZAGON.—President, J. Siqueira ; Secretary, J. De Penha ; Treasurer, — Gonsalves.

MATHARPACADY.—President, E. Valladares ; Secretary, J. De Aguiar ; Treasurer, P. M. De Silva.

SONAPOOR.—President, Patrick Stanton ; Secretary, V. Rodrigues ; Treasurer, M. De Cruz.

COLABA.—President A. Sinclair, Sr. ; Secretary, A. Sinclair, Jr. ; Treasurer, J. De Souza.

## ST. VINCENT'S HOME.

ESTABLISHED,—15TH APRIL 1863.

## COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

President.—J. F. Vaz.

Resident Superintendent—Rev. D. M.

Vice President.—M. Gomes.

Gomes.

Secretary.—A. B. Cabral.

Treasurer.—J. M. De Lima.

## COUNCILLORS.

A. J. Lyon, E. B. Pereira, T. Murray, J. L. Turner, P. Stanton, J. M. Gonsalves  
 P. J. Xavier, J. W. Flanagan, L. De Cruz.

## BURIAL COMMITTEE.

ESTABLISHED—SEPTEMBER 26TH, 1863.

OBJECT.—To secure decent interment to the friendless Catholic poor, dying in  
 Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy Hospital, and elsewhere within the town.

President.—Dr. J. C. Lisboa.

Manager—Rev. D. M. Gomes.

Vice-President.—E. De Souza.

Secy. and Treasurer.—A. B. Cabral.

COUNCILLORS.—E. B. Pereira, J. M. De Souza, J. J. Rodrigues, and L. De Cruz.

## BOMBAY BIBLE WOMAN ASSOCIATION.

ESTABLISHED 1862.

OBJECT.—First, to supply His Word to the poorest and most improvident of the  
 European population. Secondly, to adopt measures for reforming their homes, by  
 teaching them to help themselves rather than to look to others for help, by instructing  
 wives and mothers how to fulfil their duties, by endeavouring to reclaim husbands and  
 fathers from error, and to lead them to apply that money, which is now spent in impro-  
 vidence or in vice, in procuring proper food, clothing, furniture, &c.

## COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Ballard.

Mrs. Heycock.

Mrs. Stewart.

Mrs. Fraser.

Mrs. Newton.

Mrs. Weatherhead.

Mrs. Galbraith.

Mrs. Robinson.

Mrs. Wilson.

Mrs. Giles.

Mrs. Shaw.

Lady Supdt. Colaba.—Mrs Robinson

Hon. Secretary.—Mrs. Weatherhead.

Honorary Treasurer.—D. J. Kennelly. | Bible-Woman.—Mrs. Lindsay.



## BOMBAY UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND.

### MANAGING COMMITTEE.

President—John Brodhurst.

Wassoodew Pandoorung.  
Nathaniel Spencer, Junior.  
W. Pereira.

J. B. Henriques.  
T. Carpenter.  
Moroba Narayeu.

Secretary—J. F. Spencer.

## CLUBS.

### EAST INDIA UNITED SERVICE CLUB.

14, ST. JAMES'S SQUARE, LONDON.

#### COMMITTEE IN BOMBAY.

Brigadier General T. Tapp, C.B., A.D.C. | Lieut.-Col., W. Kendall, R. E.  
to the Queen. | F. F. Arbuthnot, C. S.

W. C. Coles, M.D., Honorary Secretary.

Annual Subscription (Rs. 12) payable to the Oriental Bank Corporation, Bombay.

### PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL Co.'s OFFICERS' CLUB.

#### THE BYCULLA CLUB.

ESTABLISHED, 1833.

Colonel Rivers, Chairman.

Major Macdonald, Honorary Secretary.

#### COMMITTEE.

Lieut. Colonel J. Ballard, C.B.  
Lieut. Colonel J. B. Dunsterville.  
Lieut. Colonel Worgan.  
Lieut. Colonel W. Kendall.  
Lieut. Merriman.  
F. F. Arbuthnot.

F. F. Lidderdale.  
J. Blair.  
J. W. Orr.  
A. R. Scoble.  
W. H. Ellis.  
R. W. Graham.

### THE BOMBAY CRICKET CLUB.

President.—The Hon. H. L. Anderson. | Hon. Sec. & Treasurer.—James Dodds.

#### COMMITTEE.

L. H. Bayley.  
James Blair.

F. S. Hore.  
W. H. Crawford.

A. Huson.

Number of Members, 60.

## THE BOMBAY UNION HINDOO CRICKET CLUB.

ESTABLISHED, 1st July 1864.

President—Dinker Ballajee.

### MANAGING COMMITTEE.

Ramchunder Govind.  
Sunder Muddon.

Anundrow Crishna.  
Moreschwur Anundrow.

Treasurer—Mangesh Visram.

Secretary—Nanabhoy Raghunath.

Number of Members 25.

## THE RIFLE ASSOCIATION OF WESTERN INDIA

Was first set on foot by the late Major A. H. Curtis of the Staff Corps, in February 1862, to encourage "Rifle Practice and promote Science in the use and construction of small Arms," and also to compete for Prizes at General Meetings to be held yearly at Bombay, and as circumstances permit at Poona and other large stations. The Association consists of an Honorary President, President, Vice-Presidents, Life, Ordinary, and Honorary Members. The Council is composed of a Vice-President as Chairman, and fourteen Ordinary Members, with the Inspectors of Musketry *ex-officio*, and a Director and Secretary also *ex-officio*.

Honorary President—H. E. the Governor Sir Bartle Frere, K.C.B.

President—H. E. the Commander-in-Chief Sir W. R. Mansfield, K.C.B.

Vice-Presidents—The Hon. W. Frere, J. D. Inverarity, W. Tristram, and M. Scott,

### COUNCIL.

Vice-President and Chairman—The Hon'ble Michael Scott.

### MEMBERS.

George Scott, C.S.  
James Blair.  
Brigadier General Tapp, C.B.  
E. Taaks.  
H. Gamble.  
D. Robertson.  
L. H. Bayley.

W. F. Stearns.  
R. Hannay.  
Hamilton Maxwell.  
W. H. Crawford.  
J. W. Wright.  
J. A. Forbes.  
H. B. H. Turner.

Director—Captain T. H. Turner, R.A.

Secretary—Captain Turner.

The annual Prize Meetings are held, one in Bombay during the cold season and one in Poona during the rains.

The constitution of the Rifle Association of Western India is framed on almost the same principles as that of the National Association in England (the members of one Institution are also reciprocally members of the other), it has supported itself entirely by the Donations and Subscriptions of its members numbering now upwards of 80, and has given handsome prizes to be competed for at the three meetings that have already taken place, one in Bombay and two at Poona.

The following are the entrance Fees and Rates of Subscription for each class :—

1. LIFE MEMBERS, a single Donation of Rs. 200.
  2. ORDINARY MEMBERS, a Donation of Rs. 25 and yearly Subscription (payable in advance) of Rs. 25.
  3. HONORARY MEMBERS, a Donation of Rs. 10 and monthly Subscription (payable in advance) of Re. 1.
- Election by Ballot.

## GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

### VICEROY AND GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

His Excellency the Right Hon'ble Sir John Laird Mair Lawrence, Bart., G.C.B., K.S.I.

### PERSONAL STAFF OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE VICEROY AND GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

Thomas John Hovell Thurlow ... .. Private Secretary.  
 Lieut. Col. S. J. Blane, H. M. 52nd L. Infantry... Military Secretary & Aide-de-Camp.  
 Major Arthur Scott, H. M. 5th Fusiliers ... .. Aide-de-Camp—*Europe, M. C.*  
 Capt. R. Baring, H. M. 19th Hussars ... .. Aide-de-Camp.  
 Lieut. the Hon. A. Stewart, Royal Artillery ... Aide-de-Camp.  
 Lieut. R. H. Grant, Royal Arty. ... .. Aide-de-Camp.  
 Assistant Surgeon W. B. Beatson, M.D. (Civil Surgeon 24-Pergunnahs) ... .. Officiating Surgeon.  
 Ressaldar Sirdar Bahadoor Mahomed Buksh Khan. Aide-de-Camp.  
 Colonel G. P. Whish, Staff Corps... .. Military Secretary.  
 Ensign G. C. Napier, Genl. List (Doing Duty Officer, 25th N. I.) ... .. Officiating Aide-de-Camp.

### COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

His Excellency General Sir William Rose Mansfield, K.C.B., Colonel of H. M.'s 38th Foot, Commander-in-Chief of all the forces in India, and an Extraordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India.

### COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

His Excellency the Right Hon'ble Sir J. L. M. Lawrence, Bart., Governor General of India, *President*.

#### *Ordinary Members.*

His Excellency the Commander-in Chief.  
 Major General the Hon'ble Sir Robert Napier, K.C.B.  
 The Hon'ble Henry Byng Harington.  
 The Hon'ble Henry Sumner Maine.  
 The Hon'ble Sir Charles Edward Trevelyan.

#### *Additional Members for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.*

The Hon'ble Cecil Beadon, Lieutenant Governor of Bengal.  
 The Hon'ble Henry Lacon Anderson.  
 The Hon'ble Claud Hamilton Brown.  
 The Hon'ble Maharaja, Vijayarama Gajapati, Raj Bahadur of Vizianagram.  
 The Hon'ble Raja Sahib Dyal Bahadur.  
 The Hon'ble W. Muir.  
 The Hon'ble R. N. Cust.  
 The Hon'ble Maharaja Dhiraj Mahtabchand Bahadur, Maharaja of Burdwan.  
*Deputy Secretary to the Government of India Home Department (Legislative).—Mac-*  
*leod Wylie (absent on leave).*  
*Officiating Ditto.—A. G. Macpherson.*  
*Assistant Ditto.—Captain E. St. George.*  
*Officiating Assistant.—Whitley Stokes.*

### GOVERNMENT OF THE PRESIDENCY OF BENGAL.

The Hon'ble Cecil Beadon, Lieutenant Governor of Bengal.

Lieut. Colonel H. C. James ... .. Private Secretary.  
 Captain R. Beadon ... .. Aide-de-Camp.  
 The Hon'ble A. Eden... .. Secretary to the Government of Bengal (on special duty.)  
 F. R. Cockerell ... .. Officiating do. do.  
 S. C. Bayley ... .. Junior do. do.  
 J. Geoghegan ... .. Under do. do.

Lieut. Col. J. P. Beadle, Royal Engineers...	Chief Engineer and Secretary Public Works Department (on Deputation.)
Lieut. Col. W. Maxwell, Royal Artillery	...Officiating do. do.
F. R. Boyce ... ..	...Assistant to Chief Engineer and Assistant Secretary Public Works Department.
Captain F. S. Taylor, Royal Engineers	...Officiating Consulting Engineer and Joint Secretary Railway Branch
Captain E. Davidson ... ..	...Deputy Consulting Engineer Railway Department.
A. G. Macpherson ... ..	...Secretary Legislative Department (on Deputation).
C. Boulnois ... ..	...Officiating. do. do.

### COUNCIL OF THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL FOR MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS.

The Hon'ble Cecil Beadon, Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, President.

#### MEMBERS.

J. Graham (Acting Advocate General).	Baboo Prosono Comar Tagore.
W. J. Allen.	Baboo Ramgopal Ghose.
C. P. Hobhouse.	F. Jennings.
F. R. Cockerell.	A. G. Macpherson, Secretary to the Government of Bengal in the Legislative Department.
Moulvy Abdool Latif, Khan Bahadour.	C. Boulnois, Officiating ditto.
W. Maitland.	
Raja Pertaub Chund Singh.	

### ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

#### SEE OF CALCUTTA.

The Right Reverend George Edward Lynch Cotton, D. D., Lord Bishop of Calcutta and Metropolitan in India and the Island of Ceylon.
The Venerable John Henry Pratt, M. A., Archdeacon of Calcutta and Comry Visitation.
The Reverend Thomas Harris Burn, M. A., Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop.
William Henry Abbott, Registrar of the Archdeaconry of Calcutta, and Secretary to the Lord Bishop.

### NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES.

#### ALLAHABAD.

The Hon'ble Edmund Drummond, Lieutenant Governor.

#### PERSONAL STAFF.

Major H. R. Garden ... ..	Private Secretary and Aide-de-Camp.
Captain A. T. Armstrong ... ..	Aide-de-Camp.

#### PUNJAB.

#### LAHORE.

The Hon'ble Sir Robert Montgomery, K. C. B., Lieutenant Governor.

#### PERSONAL STAFF.

Lieut. A. S. Heyland... ..	...Private Secretary and Aide-de-Camp.
Ensign E. A. Raikes... ..	...Aide-de-Camp.

#### OUDE.

#### LUCKNOW.

C. J. Wingfield, C.B... ..	...Chief Commissioner.
----------------------------	------------------------

### CENTRAL PROVINCES.

#### NAGPORE.

Lieut. Col. E. K. Elliot ... ..	...Chief Commissioner (Europe).
R. Temple. ... ..	...Officiating Do.

### BRITISH BURMAH.

#### RANGOON.

Lieut. Colonel A. P. Phayre, C.B., Chief Commissioner.

## GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY.

## COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Hon'ble Sir Henry Bartle Edward Frere, K.C.B., Governor, and President in Council. Took his seat 24th April 1862.

Commander-in-Chief, and Second Member of Council.

The Hon'ble William Edward Frere, Third Member of Council. Took his seat 7th April 1860.

The Hon'ble Jonathan Duncan Inverarity, Fourth Member of Council. Took his seat 24th March 1862.

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

*Additional Members for making Laws and Regulations.*

The Hon'ble Arthur James Lewis, Advocate General.

" A. D. Robertson (Absent on Leave).

" M. H. Scott (Absent in England).

" Rustomjee Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy.

" Madhoorow Wittul Vinchoorkur.

" Juggonath Sunkersett.

" Shet Premabhaee Hemabhaee.

*Secretary.*

H. M. Birdwood, Secretary to the Council for making Laws and Regulations and Under Secretary to Government in the Judicial Department.

## PERSONAL STAFF OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR.

J. R. Arthur ... .. Private Secretary.

Major G. Clerk, 3rd Battalion Rifle Brigade ... .. Military Secretary.

Capt. W. Leach, 46th Foot ... ..

Capt. T. Leith, H. M.'s Bombay Staff Corps ... ..

Capt. E. Grant, H. M.'s 3rd Bombay Regt. N. I. Extra ... ..

Assistant Surgeon F. S. Stedman ... .. Surgeon.

## SECRETARIES TO GOVERNMENT.

H. L. Anderson, Chief Secretary to Government, in charge Separate Department, and Secretary in the Political, Secret, Judicial, and Educational Departments, and of the duties of the Persian Department. (Additional Member of Council of the Governor General for making laws and regulations, October 1863).

C. Gonne, Officiating Secretary to Government in the Political, Secret, Judicial, Educational, and Persian Departments (28th October 1864).

A. D. Robertson, Secretary to Government in the Revenue, Financial, and General Departments Officiating Chief Secretary to Government, and in charge Separate Department (23rd October 1863).

E. W. Ravenscroft, Acting Secretary to Government in the Revenue, Financial and General Departments (29th September 1864), Officiating Chief Secretary to Government and in charge Separate Department during the absence of the Hon'ble H. L. Anderson.

H. E. Jacob, Officiating Under-Secretary to Government in Ditto.

H. M. Birdwood, Officiating Under-Secretary to Government in the Judicial Department, and Secretary to the Council for making Laws and Regulations

Lieut. Col. W. F. Marriott, Staff Corps, Secretary to Government in the Military, Marine, and Ecclesiastical Departments.

Lieut. Col. M. K. Kennedy, Royal Engineers, Secretary to Government in the Public Works and Railway Departments.

Major R. P. Malcolm, Royal Engineers, Deputy Secretary to Government, Railway Department. (Deputy Consulting Engineer to Government for Railways.) (*On leave.*)

Captain E. B. Holland, Royal Engineers, Under-Secretary to Government Public Works Department.

Captain J. S. Trevor, Consulting Engineer to Government for Bombay Water Works, is also Joint Secretary, Railway Department.

## UNCOVENANTED ASSISTANT SECRETARIES.

W. Maidment ... .. Military, Marine and Ecclesiastical Departments.

E. T. G. Pearson ... .. Judicial Department.

Wassodeo Pandoorung ... .. Revenue, Financial and General Departments.

P. Ryan ... .. Political, Secret and Educational Departments.

J. F. Spencer ... .. Public Works Department.

## TRANSLATORS TO GOVERNMENT.

Venayek Wassoodew	...	...	...	...	...	Oriental Translator.
N. Fernandes	...	...	...	...	...	Portuguese do.
J. Brodhurst	...	...	...	...	...	French do.

## FOREIGN CONSULS AT BOMBAY.

AMERICA	.....	G. A. Kittredge, Apollo Street.
AUSTRIA	...	Augustus Charles Gumpert, 27 Meadow Street.
BELGIUM	...	(Vacant.)
BREMEN	.....	Augustus Charles Gumpert, 27 Meadow Street.
FRANCE	.....	Henri Eugene Angelucci, Vice-Consul.
HAMBURG	.....	Augustus Charles Gumpert, 27 Meadow Street.
ITALY	.....	James G. Sigg, Bell Lane.
OLDENBURG	.....	Augustus Charles Gumpert, 27 Meadow Street.
OTTOMAN CONSUL	...	Muza Ali Mahomed Khan Shoostry.
NETHERLANDS	...	(Vacant.)
PERSIA	.....	Mirza Mahomed Ali Khan.
PORTUGAL	.....	Braz Fernandes, Vice Consul.
PRUSSIA	.....	Augustus Charles Gumpert, 27 Meadow Street.
SWEDEN & NORWAY	.....	Julius Achenbach, 27 Meadow Street.

## GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS.

## COUNCIL OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

His Excellency Sir William Thomas Denison, K.C.B., Governor and President in Council.  
 Lieutenant General Sir James Hope Grant, G.C.B., Commander-in-Chief and Second in Council, took his seat 26th December 1861.  
 The Hon'ble Edward Maltby, Third in Council.  
 The Hon'ble Thomas Pycroft, Fourth in Council, took his seat 29th October 1862.

## COUNCIL FOR MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS.

Sir William Thomas Denison, K.C.B., President.

## OFFICIAL.

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief Sir James Hope Grant, G.C.B.	...	...	...	...	...	} Members took their seat, 22nd January 1862.
The Hon'ble Edward Maltby	...	...	...	...	...	
The Hon'ble Thomas Pycroft	...	...	...	...	...	
„ Charles Pelly	...	...	...	...	...	} 18th November 1862. — June 1863.
„ Alexander John Arbuthnot	...	...	...	...	...	
„ Thomas Sidney Smith	...	...	...	...	...	

## NON-OFFICIAL.

The Hon'ble William Reiersen Arbuthnot.		The Hon'ble John Bruce Norton.
„ Robert Orr Campbell.		„ Shoo-f-ool-Omrah Bahdoor.

## PERSONAL STAFF OF THE HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR.

Philip Perceval Hutchins	...	...	Private Secretary.
Captain Alfred Fox Place	...	...	Military Secretary.

Captain Robert Peniston Milbanke Crew,	} Aide-de-Camp.
14th N. I.... ..	
Lieut. Hugh Richard Hope, Cavalry Ge-	} Do.
neral List.... ..	
Captain F. W. Hamilton, 21st Fusiliers	...Extra Aide-de-Camp.
Subadar Major Veerasawmy, Sirdar Ba-	} Native Aide-de-Camp.
hadoor, Sappers & Miners	

## GOVERNOR'S BODY GUARD.

Major John Murray Macgregor, 6th Light	} Commandant.
Cavalry ... ..	
Lieut. Henry Wilberforce Burd, 6th Light	} Adjutant.
Cavalry ... ..	
Surgeon Major Donald Macfarlane, M. D...	In Medical Charge.
Thomas Pritchard ... ..	Veterinary Surgeon.

## SECRETARIAT.

Alexander John Arbuthnot ... ..	Chief Secretary.
William Hobart Kerr ... ..	Deputy Secretary in the Departments under the Chief Secretary.
John Dawson Mayne... ..	Assistant Secretary to Government in the Legislative Department
James Duncan Sim ... ..	Secretary to Government in the Revenue Department.
Charles Gilbert Master ... ..	Deputy Secretary, do. do.
Colonel Charles Alexander Orr, R.E.	Secretary to Government, Public Works Department.
Major John Heron Maxwell Shaw Stewart,	
R. E.... ..	Deputy Secretary do. do. (Abs.)
Captain Joseph Gore Ryves, R. E. ...	Acting do.
Philip Percival Hutchins, C. S. ...	Private Secretary to the Honorable the Governor.
Captain Alfred Fox Place, 34th L. I.	Military Secretary to do. do.

## COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

H. E. Lieutenant General Sir James Hope Grant, G.C.B.

## PERSONAL STAFF.

Major R. Biddulph, R. A. ... ..	Military Secretary.
Lieutenant N. M. Macleod, 74th Highlanders	Aide-de-Camp.
Lieutenant C. W. Campbell, Bengal Cavalry.	Aide-de-Camp.
Subadar Mahomed Moossain, Bahadoor, 4th L. C.	Native Aide-de-Camp.

## JUDICIAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The Hon. Sir C. H. Scotland, Knight—Chief Justice—Sworn in 24th May 1861.	
The Hon. Sir Adam Bittleston, Knight—Puisne Justice	26th July 1858.
The Hon. H. D. Phillips... ..	} Judges.
" H. Frere ... ..	
" W. Holloway ... ..	

# LIST OF ACTS PASSED

BY THE

## GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL

DURING 1864.

*(The four following Acts for 1863 were not published in time to be included in the Calendar for last year.)*

- No. XXIX.—An Act to declare the Receipts of the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay to be sufficient in lieu of the receipts of the Sub-Treasurers of Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, respectively.
- No. XXX.—An Act to provide for the Appointment of Commissioners to inquire into certain Claims against the late Native Government of Oudh.
- No. XXXI.—An Act to give effect to the Publication of certain Orders and other matters in the *Gazette of India*.
- No. XXXII.—An Act to continue in force Act XX. of 1862 (to provide for the Levy of Fees and Stamp Duties in the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, and to suspend the operation of certain Sections of Act VIII. of 1859 in the said High Court).

---

### 1864.

- No. I.—An Act to bring the Jagheers of Poorwah and Khuddee, in the District of Banda, under the operation of the General Regulations.
- No. II.—An Act to provide for the Administration of Civil and Criminal Justice at Aden.
- No. III.—An Act to give the Government certain Powers with respect to Foreigners.
- No. IV.—An Act to give validity to certain Proceedings of the Court of Small Causes of Kurrachee.
- No. V.—An Act to give validity to the Extension of the Code of Civil Procedure to the Province of Sind, from the 1st day of January 1862.
- No. VI.—An Act to authorise the Punishment of Whipping in certain cases.
- No. VII.—An Act for regulating the Importation and Manufacture of alimentary Salt in the Territories administered by the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces.
- No. VIII.—An Act to enable the “Comptoir D’Escompte de Paris” to sue and be sued in the name of the Chief Manager of the Indian Agencies of the said Company.
- No. IX.—An Act to repeal Act VIII. of 1861 (for the levy of Port-dues in the Port of Amherst).
- No. X.—An Act to extend Act XXI. of 1856 (to consolidate and amend the Law relating to the Abkatee Revenue in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal).
- No. XI.—An Act to repeal the Laws relating to the offices of Hindoo and Mahomedan Law Officers, and to the offices of Cazee-oöl-Cozaat and of Cazee; and to abolish the former offices.
- No. XII.—An Act to give further effect to the provisions of Act IV. of 1863 (to give effect to certain provisions of a Treaty between His Excellency the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, Viceroy and Governor General of India, and His Majesty the King of Burmah).
- No. XIII.—An Act to consolidate and amend the laws relating to the Emigration of Native Labourers.



- No. XIV.—An Act to give validity to certain acts and proceedings of the Joint Judge of the Konkan.
- No. XV.—An Act to amend Act VIII. of 1851 (for enabling Government to levy Tolls on Public Roads and Bridges).
- No. XVI.—An Act to provide for the Registration of Assurances.
- No. XVII.—An Act to Constitute an Office of Official Trustee.
- No. XVIII.—An Act to provide for the appointment of a Municipal Committee for the City of Lucknow.
- No. XIX.—An Act to remove certain Tracts of Country in the District of Mirzapore from the jurisdiction of the Local Courts.
- No. XX.—An Act for making better provision for the care of the persons and property of Minors in the Presidency of Bombay.
- No. XXI.—An Act for the extension of the jurisdiction of the Magistrates of Police in Calcutta.
- No. XXII.—An Act to make provision for the Administration of Military Cantonments.
- No. XXIII.—An Act to amend the law relating to the Customs' Duties on goods imported by Sea.
- No. XXIV.—An Act relating to the Administration of certain Districts under the Government of the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces.
- No. XXV.—An Act to provide further for the solemnization of Marriages in India of persons professing the Christian Religion.
- No. XXVI.—An Act to extend the jurisdiction of the Courts of Small Causes at Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, and to provide for the appointment of an increased number of Judges of those Courts.
- No. XXVII.—An Act to substitute certain declaration for the oath of qualification taken by Justices of the Peace.
- No. XXVIII.—An Act to provide for the extension of Act XXI. of 1856 (to consolidate and amend the law relating to the Abkari Revenue in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal), to the provinces under the control of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab.

## LIST OF ACTS PASSED

BY THE

### BOMBAY LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL DURING 1864.

- No. I.—An Act to amend Section VI. of Act XXV. of 1858.
- No. II.—An Act to provide for the Periodical Survey of Steam Vessels in the Ports Harbours, Rivers, or Waters of the Presidency of Bombay.
- No. III.—An Act to repeal Clause 4 of Section II. of Regulation V. of 1830, and Section I. of Regulation VIII. of 1831.
- No. IV.—An Act to repeal certain Regulations and Acts relating to the offices of Hindoo and Mahomedan Law Officers, and to the office of Cazeer, in the Bombay Presidency.
- No. V.—An Act to give Mamlutdars' Courts jurisdiction, in certain cases, to maintain existing possession, or to restore possession to any party dispossessed otherwise than by course of law.
- No. VI.—An Act for the better regulation of the Diet-money of persons imprisoned by the Bombay Court of Small Causes.



writing granted by the Governor General of India in Council, or by the Local Government under whose order he shall have removed himself or been removed, such Foreigner may be apprehended and detained in safe custody until he shall be discharged therefrom by order of the Governor General of India in Council, or of the Local Government within whose jurisdiction he shall be so apprehended or detained, upon such terms and conditions as the said Governor General of India in Council, or Local Government shall deem sufficient for the peace and security of British India and of the Allies of Her Majesty, and of the neighbouring Princes and States.

V. Whenever the Governor General of India in Council shall consider it necessary to take further precautions in respect of Foreigners residing or travelling in British India or any part thereof, it shall be lawful for the Governor General of India in Council, by a Notification published in the *Gazette of India*, to order that the provisions of this and the subsequent Sections of this Act shall be in force in British India, or in such part thereof as shall be specified in such Notification, for such period as shall be therein declared; and thereupon, and for such period, the whole of this Act, including this and the subsequent Sections, shall have full force and effect in British India, or such part thereof as shall have been so specified. The Governor General of India in Council may from time to time, by a Notification published as aforesaid, cancel or alter any former Notification which may still be in force, or may extend the period declared therein. Provided that none of the provisions of this or the subsequent Sections of this Act shall extend to any Foreign Minister duly accredited by his Government; to any Consul or Vice-Consul; to any person under the age of fourteen years; or to any person in the service of Her Majesty.

VI. Every Foreigner on arriving in any part of British India in which all the provisions of this Act are for the time being in force under an order issued as provided in the last preceding Section, from any port or place not within British India, or from any port or place within British India where all the provisions of this Act are not in force, shall, if he arrive at a Presidency Town, forthwith report himself to the Commissioner of Police of such Town, or, if he arrive at any other place then he shall forthwith report himself to the Magistrate of the District, or to such other Officer as shall be appointed to receive such reports by the Governor General of India in Council or by the Local Government of such place.

VII. The report shall be in writing, and shall be signed by the person reporting himself, and shall specify his name or names, the nation to which he belongs, the place from which he shall have come, the place or places of his destination, the object of his pursuit, and the date of his arrival in such Presidency Town or other place. The report shall be recorded by the Officer to whom it is made.

VIII. The provisions of the last two preceding Sections shall not extend to any person being the Master or Commander of a vessel, or employed therein, but, if any such person shall be in any part of British India in which all the provisions of this Act are for the time being in force, after he shall have ceased to be actually employed in a vessel, he shall forthwith report himself in manner aforesaid.

IX. If any Foreigner shall neglect to report himself as required by this Act, he may be dealt with in the manner hereinafter provided in respect of Foreigners travelling without a licence.

X. No Foreigner shall travel in or pass through any part of British India in which all the provisions of this Act are for the time being in force without a licence.

XI. Licences under this Act may be granted by the Governor General of India in Council; or by any of the local Governments, under the signature of a Secretary to the Government of India, or to such local Government as the case may be, or by such other Officers as shall be specially authorised to grant licences by the Governor General of India in Council, or by any of the local Governments.

XII. Every such licence shall state the name of the person to whom the licence is granted, the Nation to which he belongs, the District or Districts through which he is authorised to pass, or the limits within which he is authorised to travel, and the period (if any) during which the licence is intended to have effect.

XIII. The licence may be granted subject to such conditions as the Governor General of India in Council, or the local Government may direct, or as the officer granting the licence may deem necessary. Any licence may be revoked at any time by the Governor General of India in Council, or by the local Government of any part of British India in which all the provisions of this Act are for the time being in force, and in which the foreigner holding the same may be, or by the Officer who granted the licence.

XIV. If any Foreigner travel in or attempt to pass through any part of British India without such licence as aforesaid or beyond the Districts or limits mentioned therein, or after such licence shall have been revoked, or shall violate any of the conditions therein specified, he may be apprehended without warrant by any Officer

exercising any of the powers of a Magistrate, or by any European Commissioned Officer in the service of Her Majesty, or by any member of a Volunteer Corps enrolled by authority of Government whilst on duty, or by any Police Officer.

XV. If any person be apprehended by a person not exercising any of the powers of a Magistrate, and not being a Police Officer, he shall be delivered over as soon as possible to a Police Officer, and forthwith carried before the Magistrate of the District. Whenever any person shall be apprehended by or taken before the Magistrate of the District, such Magistrate shall immediately report the case to the local Government to which he is subordinate, and shall cause the person brought before him to be discharged, or to be conveyed to one of the Presidency Towns, or pending the orders of such Government to be detained.

XVI. Any person apprehended or detained under the provisions of this Act, may be admitted to bail by the Magistrate of the District, or by any officer authorised to grant licenses, and shall be put to as little inconvenience as possible during his detention in custody.

XVII. The local Government of any part of British India in which all the provisions of this Act are for the time being in force, may order any person apprehended or detained under the provisions of this Act to remove himself from any such part of British India, by sea or by such other route as the said local Government may direct; or the said local Government may cause him to be removed from such part of British India by such route and in such manner as to such local Government shall seem fit. The Governor General of India in Council may exercise all the powers given by this Section to any local Government.

XVIII. The Governor General of India in Council may by order prohibit any person or any class of persons not being natural-born subjects of Her Majesty within the meaning of the Statute 3 and 4 William IV., Chap. LXXXV., Section 81, from travelling in or passing through any part of British India in which all the provisions of this Act may for the time being be in force, and from passing from any part thereof to another without a licence to be granted by such Officer or Officers as shall be specified in the order: and if any person so prohibited shall wilfully disobey such order, he may be apprehended without warrant by any of the Officers specified in Section XIV. of this Act, and carried before the Magistrate of the District, and dealt with under the provisions of Section XVII. in the same manner as if he were a Foreigner: and the Governor General of India in Council may order such person to be detained in safe custody or under the surveillance of the Police so long as it may be deemed necessary for the peace and security of British India or any part thereof.

XIX. The local Government of any Presidency or place in which all the provisions of this Act may for the time being be in force, may by order prohibit any person or any class of persons not being natural-born subjects of Her Majesty within the meaning of the Statute 3 and 4 William IV., Chap. LXXXV., Section 81, from travelling in or passing through such Presidency or place or any part thereof, and from passing from any part thereof to another, without a licence to be granted by such Officer or Officers as shall be specified in the order. and if any person so prohibited shall wilfully disobey such order, he may be apprehended without warrant by any of the Officers specified in Section XIV. of this Act, and carried before the Magistrate of the District, and dealt with under the provisions of Section XVII. in the same manner as if he were a Foreigner; and the local Government may order such person to be detained in safe custody or under the surveillance of the Police so long as it may be deemed necessary for the peace and security of British India or any part thereof.

XX. It shall be lawful for the Commissioner of Police, or for the Magistrate of the District, or for any Officer appointed to receive reports as mentioned in the sixth Section of this Act, or for any Police Officer under the authority of such Commissioner or Magistrate, to enter any vessel in any port or place within British India in which all the provisions of this Act may for the time being be in force, in order to ascertain whether any Foreigner bound to report his arrival under the said Section VI. of this Act is on board of such vessel; and it shall be lawful for such Commissioner of Police, Magistrate, or other Officer as aforesaid, to adopt such means as may be reasonably necessary for that purpose; and the Master or Commander of such vessel shall also, before any of the passengers are allowed to disembark, if he shall be required so to do by such Commissioner of Police, Magistrate, or other Officer as aforesaid, deliver to him a list in writing of the passengers on board, specifying the ports or places at which they embarked, and the ports or places of their disembarkation or intended disembarkation, and answer to the best of his knowledge all such questions touching the passengers on board the said vessel, or touching those who may have disembarked in any part of British India, as shall be put to him by the Commissioner of Police, Magistrate, or other Officer as aforesaid. If any Foreigner on board such vessel in

any part of British India shall refuse to give an account of his objects of pursuit in India, or if his account thereof shall not be satisfactory, the Officer may refuse to allow him to disembark, or he may be dealt with in the same manner as a Foreigner travelling in British India without a licence.

XXI. If the Master or Commander of a vessel shall wilfully give a false answer to any question which by Section XX. of this Act he is bound to answer, or shall make any false report, he shall be held to have committed the offence specified in Section 177 of the Indian Penal Code.

XXII. If the Master or Commander of any vessel shall wilfully neglect or refuse to comply with the requisitions of this Act, he shall, on conviction before the Magistrate of the District or a Justice of the Peace, be liable to a fine not exceeding Two Thousand Rupees.

XXIII. Whoever intentionally obstructs any Officer in the exercise of any of the powers vested in him by this Act, shall be held to have committed the offence specified in Section 186 of the Indian Penal Code.

XXIV. All fines imposed under this Act may according as they shall have been imposed for offences committed within or for offences committed beyond the limits of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, be recovered by a Magistrate of Police or by the Magistrate of the District in the manner prescribed in Section XXVI. of Act XLVIII. of 1860 (to amend Act XIII. of 1856 for regulating the Police of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, and the several Stations of the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca.)

XXV. The Governor General of India in Council, or the local Government of any part of British India in which this Act may for the time being be in force, may exempt any person, or any class of persons, either wholly or partially, or temporarily or otherwise, from all or any of the provisions of this Act contained in any of the Sections subsequent to Section V., and may at any time revoke any such exemption.

#### ACT No. IV. OF 1864.

##### An Act to give validity to certain Proceedings of the Court of Small Causes of Kurrachee.

Whereas the Court of Small Causes of Kurrachee was constituted by the Governor in Council of Bombay on the 5th day of July 1861 without the previous sanction of the Governor General of India in Council, as required by Section 1 of Act XLII. of 1860 (for the establishment of Courts of Small Causes beyond the local limits of the Jurisdiction of the Supreme Courts of Judicature established by Royal Charter) having been given : and whereas the sanction of the Governor General of India in Council to the constitution of the said Court was granted on the 28th day of November 1863 : and whereas doubts are entertained as to the validity of the orders and decisions passed and the proceedings held by the said Court before the 28th day of November 1863, and it is desirable that such doubts should be removed : It is enacted as follows :—

I. The sanction given by the Governor General of India in Council on the 28th day of November 1863 to the constitution of the Court of Small Causes of Kurrachee, shall have the same effect as if it had been given before the 5th day of July 1861 : and no order or decision passed, and no proceedings held by the said Court on or after the said 5th day of July 1861, and before the said 28th day of November 1863, shall be deemed to be invalid merely by reason of such order or decision having been passed, or such proceeding having been held without the sanction of the Governor General of India in Council to the constitution of the said Court having been previously given.

#### ACT No. V. OF 1864.

##### An Act to give validity to the Extension of the Code of Civil Procedure to the Province of Sind, from the 1st day of January 1862.

#### ACT No. VI. OF 1864.

##### An Act to authorise the Punishment of Whipping in certain cases.

Whereas it is expedient that in certain cases offenders should be liable, under the provisions of the Indian Penal Code, to the punishment of whipping ; it is enacted as follows :—

I. In addition to the punishments described in Section 53 of the Indian Penal Code, offenders are also liable to whipping under the provisions of the said Code.

II. Whoever commits any of the following offences may be punished with whipping in lieu of any punishment to which he may for such offence be liable under the Indian Penal Code, that is to say :—

Theft, as defined in Section 378 of the said Code.

Theft in a building, tent, or vessel, as defined in Section 380 of the said Code.

Theft by a clerk or servant, as defined in Section 381 of the said Code.

Theft after preparation for causing death or hurt, as defined in Section 382 of the said Code.

Extortion by threat as defined in Section 388 of the said Code.

Putting a person in fear of accusation in order to commit extortion as defined in Section 389 of the said Code.

Dishonestly receiving stolen property, as defined in Section 411 of the said Code.

Dishonestly receiving property stolen in the commission of a Dacoity, as defined in Section 412 of the said Code.

Lurking house-trespass, or house-breaking, as defined in Sections 443 and 445 of the said Code, in order to the committing of any offence punishable with whipping under this Section.

Lurking house-trespass by night or house-breaking by night, as defined in Sections 444 and 446 of the said Code, in order to the committing of any offence punishable with whipping under this Section.

III. Whoever, having been previously convicted of any one of the offences specified in the last preceding Section, shall again be convicted of the same offence, may be punished with whipping in lieu of or in addition to any other punishment to which he may for such offence be liable under the Indian Penal Code.

IV. Whoever, having been previously convicted of any one of the following offences, shall be again convicted of the same offence, may be punished with whipping in addition to any other punishment to which he may be liable under the Indian Penal Code, that is to say .

Giving or fabricating false evidence in such manner as to be punishable under Section 193 of the Indian Penal Code.

Giving or fabricating false evidence with intent to procure conviction of a capital offence, as defined in Section 194 of the said Code.

Giving or fabricating false evidence with intent to procure conviction of an offence punishable with transportation or imprisonment, as defined in Section 195 of the said Code.

Falsely charging any person with having committed an unnatural offence, as defined in Sections 211 and 377 of the said Code.

Assaulting or using criminal force to any woman with intent to outrage her modesty, as defined in Section 354 of the said Code.

Rape, as defined in Section 375 of the said Code.

Unnatural offences, as defined in Section 377 of the said Code.

Robbery or Dacoity, as defined in Sections 390 and 391 of the said Code.

Attempting to commit Robbery, as defined in Section 393 of the said Code.

Voluntarily causing hurt in committing robbery, as defined in Section 394 of the said Code.

Habitually receiving or dealing in stolen property, as defined in Section 413 of the said Code.

Forgery as defined in Section 463 of the said Code.

Forgery of a document, as defined in Section 466 of the said Code.

Forgery of a document, as defined in Section 467 of the said Code.

Forgery for the purpose of cheating, as defined in Section 468 of the said Code.

Forgery for the purpose of harming the reputation of any person, as defined in Section 469 of the said Code.

Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking, as defined in Sections 443 and 445 of the said Code, in order to the committing of any offence punishable with whipping under this Section.

Lurking house trespass by night or house-breaking by night, as defined in Sections 444 and 446 of the said Code, in order to the committing of any offence punishable with whipping under this Section.

V. Any juvenile offender who commits any offence which is not by the Indian Penal Code punishable with death, may, whether for a first or any other offence, be punished with whipping in lieu of any other punishment to which he may for such offence be liable under the said Code.

VI. Whenever any local Government shall by notification in the Official Gazette have declared the provisions of this Section to be in force in any Frontier District or any wild tract of country within the jurisdiction of such local Government, any person who shall in such district or tract of country after such notification as afore-

said commit any of the offences specified in Section IV. of this Act, may be punished with whipping in lieu of any other punishment to which he may be liable under the Indian Penal Code.

VII. No female shall be punished with whipping, nor shall any person who may be sentenced to death, or to transportation, or to Penal Servitude, or to imprisonment for more than five years, be punished with whipping.

VIII. No sentence of whipping shall be passed by any Officer inferior to a Subordinate Magistrate of the 1st Class, unless he shall have been expressly empowered by the local Government to pass sentences of whipping.

IX. When the punishment of whipping is awarded in addition to imprisonment, by a Court whose sentence is open to revision by a superior Court, the whipping shall not be inflicted until fifteen days from the date of such sentence, or if an appeal be made within that time, until the sentence is confirmed by the superior Court: but the whipping shall be inflicted immediately on the expiry of the fifteen days, or in case of an appeal immediately on the receipt of the order of the Court confirming the sentence if such order shall not be received within the fifteen days.

X. In the case of an adult, the punishment of whipping shall be inflicted with such instrument in such mode and on such part of the person as the local Government shall direct, and in the case of a juvenile offender, it shall be inflicted in the way of school discipline with a light rattan. In no case, if the cat of nine tails be the instrument employed, shall the punishment of whipping exceed 150 lashes, or if the rattan be employed shall the punishment exceed 30 stripes. The punishment shall be inflicted in the presence of a Justice of the Peace, or of an Officer authorised to exercise any of the powers of a Magistrate, and also unless the Court which passed the sentence shall otherwise order, in the presence of a Medical Officer.

XI. No sentence of whipping shall be carried into execution unless a Medical Officer, if present, certifies, or unless it appears to the Justice of the Peace or other Officer present, that the offender is in a fit state of health to undergo the punishment; and if during the execution of a sentence of whipping, a Medical Officer certifies, or it appears to the Officer present, that the offender is not in a fit state of health to undergo the remainder of the punishment, execution shall be stayed. No sentence of whipping shall be executed by instalments.

XII. In any case in which, under the last preceding Section of this Act no part of a sentence of whipping is carried into execution, the offender shall be kept in custody till the Court which passed the sentence can revise it, and the said Court may, at its discretion, either order the discharge of the offender, or sentence him in lieu of whipping to imprisonment for any period which may be in addition to any other punishment to which he may have been sentenced for the same offence; provided that the whole period of imprisonment shall not exceed that to which the offender is liable under the provisions of the Indian Penal Code, or that which the said Court is competent to award.

---

#### ACT No. VII. OF 1864.

An act for regulating the Importation and Manufacture of alimentary Salt in the Territories administered by the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces.

---

#### ACT No. VIII. OF 1864.

An Act to enable the "Comptoir D'Escompte of Paris" to sue and be sued in the name of the Chief Manager of the Indian Agencies of the said Company.

---

#### ACT No. IX. OF 1864.

An Act to repeal Act VIII. of 1861 (for the levy of Portdues in the Port of Amherst).

---

#### ACT No. X. OF 1864.

An Act to extend Act XXI. of 1856 (to consolidate and amend the Law relating to the Abkaree Revenue in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal).

## ACT No. XI. OF 1864.

An Act to repeal the Laws relating to the offices of Hindoo and Mahomedan Law Officers, and to the offices of Cazeer-ool-Cozaat and of Cazeer; and to abolish the former offices.

## ACT No. XII. OF 1864.

An Act to give further effect to the provisions of Act IV. of 1863 (to give effect to certain provisions of a Treaty between His Excellency the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, Viceroy and Governor General of India, and His Majesty the King of Burmah).

## ACT No. XIII. OF 1864.

An Act to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to the Emigration of Native Labourers.

## ACT No. XIV. OF 1864.

An Act to give validity to certain acts and proceedings of the Joint Judge of the Koukan.

## ACT No. XV. OF 1864.

An act to amend Act VIII. of 1851 (for enabling Government to levy Tolls on Public Roads and Bridges).

Whereas by Act VIII. of 1851 (for enabling Government to levy Tolls on Public Roads and Bridges) authority was given for the levy of certain rates of Toll, not exceeding the rates mentioned in the Schedule annexed to that Act; and whereas it is expedient to make certain alterations in respect to the rates in the said Schedule mentioned; It is enacted as follows —

I. In any place to which this Act shall be extended by the local Government, the Schedule to the said Act VIII. of 1851 shall be of no effect except as to any proceedings pending at the time at which this Act shall be so extended, and except as to any rate of Toll levied theretofore and all the provisions of the said Act, applicable or referring to the rates of Toll mentioned in the said Schedule, shall be applicable and refer to the rates of Toll mentioned in the Schedule to this Act annexed, which shall be read with and taken as part of the said Act VIII. of 1851.

II. Any person entrusted with the management of the collection of Tolls under Act VIII. of 1851, may in his discretion compound for any period not exceeding one year with any person for a certain sum to be paid by such person for himself or for any vehicle or animal kept by him, in lieu of the rates of Tolls specified in the Schedule to the said Act VIII. of 1851, or in the Schedule to this Act.

III. The local Government may extend this Act to any place in which the said Act VIII. of 1851 is in force, and the local Government of any place in which the said Act VIII. of 1851 is not in force, may extend the said Act VIII. of 1851 and this Act to such place.

IV. For the purposes of this Act, the words "Local Government" shall denote the person authorized by law to administer Executive Government in any part of the territories vested in Her Majesty by the Statute 21 and 22 Vic., cap. 106, entitled "An Act for the better Government of India."

## SCHEDULE.

	Rs. a. p.
On every four-wheeled Carriage .....	2 0 0
On every two-wheeled Carriage .....	1 0 0
On every Ekka .....	0 4 0
On every hackery on springs .....	0 2 0
On every cart and hackery not on springs drawn by four bullocks, buffaloes, horses, ponies, asses, or mules if laden .....	1 8 0
Ditto, if not laden .....	0 8 0
On every cart and hackery drawn by six bullocks, buffaloes, horses, ponies, asses, or mules, if laden .....	0 12 0
Ditto, if not laden .....	0 6 0



	Rs.	a.	p.
On every cart and hackery drawn by four bullocks, buffaloes, horses, ponies, asses, or mules, if laden .....	0	8	0
Ditto, if not laden.....	0	4	0
On every cart and hackery drawn by four bullocks, buffaloes, horses, ponies, asses, or mules, if laden.....	0	4	0
Ditto, if not laden.....	0	2	0
Buffaloes or bullocks, per head, if laden .....	0	1	0
Ditto, if not laden.....	0	0	6
On every elephant.....	1	8	0
On every camel, if laden .....	0	8	0
Ditto, if not laden.....	0	4	0
On every horse, if laden or ridden.....	0	1	6
Ditto, unladen or led.....	0	0	9
On every tattoo or mule, if laden or ridden.....	0	0	9
Ditto, unladen or led.....	0	0	6
On every ass, if laden or ridden.....	0	0	6
Ditto, unladen or led.....	0	0	3
On every sheep, or goat, or pig .....	0	0	1
On every palankeen, doolie, palna or tonjon, with eight bearers .....	1	0	0
Ditto, with six bearers.....	0	12	0
Ditto, four bearers.....	0	8	0
Ditto, two bearers .....	0	4	0
On every foot passenger .....	0	0	3

N. B.—Animals drawing any vehicle for which Toll can be demanded are not to be also charged with Toll.

### ACT No. XVI. OF 1864.

#### An Act to provide for the Registration of Assurances.

Whereas it is expedient to consolidate and amend the laws relating to the Registration of Assurances; It is enacted as follows :—

#### REPEAL OF REGULATIONS AND ACTS.

I. The Regulations and Acts and parts of Regulations and Acts set forth in the Schedule annexed to this Act are hereby repealed to the extent mentioned in the said Schedule, except in so far as such Regulations or Acts rescind other Regulations or Acts, and except as regards Instruments duly registered under them or any of them before the date on which this Act shall come into operation.

II. From the date on which this Act shall be extended as hereinafter provided to any part of British India in which the Regulations and Acts mentioned in the Schedule annexed to this Act are not in force, all Rules and Regulations relating to the Registration of Assurances in force in such part of British India shall cease to have effect, except as regards Instruments duly registered under any of the said Rules or Regulations in such part of British India.

#### DEFINITIONS.

III. The following words and expressions in this Act shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them, unless there be something in the subject or context repugnant to such construction—that is to say :—

The words "British India" denote the territories which are or may become vested in Her Majesty by the Statute 21 and 22 Vic., cap. 106, entitled "An Act for the better Government of India," except the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca :

The words "Local Government" denote the person or persons authorized by law to administer the Executive Government in any part of British India :

The words "year" and "month" denote a year or month respectively by the British Calendar :

The word "Section" denotes a Section of this Act :

Words importing the singular number include the plural number ; words importing the plural number include the singular number :

Words importing the masculine gender include females.

IV. It shall be lawful for the Governor-General of India in Council, by an order to be published in the *Gazette of India*, to declare that in any Territory under the immediate administration of the Government of India the Head Executive Officer of such Territory shall exercise the powers vested by this Act in the local Governments, and thereupon such Officer shall, for the purposes of this Act, be the local Government of such Territory as defined in this Act.

## REGISTRATION ESTABLISHMENT.

V. Every local Government shall establish within the Territories subject to such Government, at such place as to it shall seem fit, an Office to be called the General Register Office, and shall appoint an Officer to the charge of such Office, who shall be the Registrar General of the Territories for which he is appointed. Nothing in this Act contained shall make it unlawful for any Registrar General to hold simultaneously any other Office to which he may be appointed by the local Government.

VI. For the purposes of this Act, the local Government shall form Districts and shall divide such Districts into Sub-Districts, and shall prescribe and from time to time may alter the limits of the Districts and Sub-Districts so formed.

The local Government shall also for the purposes of this Act prescribe the limits of the Presidency Towns of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay respectively : and every such Town shall for the purposes of this Act be deemed a District.

The local Government may, if it shall think fit so to do, divide the said Presidency Towns respectively into Sub-Districts, and may from time to time alter the limits of the said Presidency Towns and of the said Sub-District thereof.

The Districts and Sub-Districts formed under this Section, together with the limits, thereof, and every alteration of such limits, shall be forthwith notified by the local Government in the Official Gazette.

VII. The local Government shall establish in every District an Office to be styled the District Register Office, and in every Sub-District an Office to be styled the Deputy Register Office.

VIII. The local Government may appoint such persons, whether Public Officers or not as it may think proper, to be District Registrars of the several Districts, and to be Deputy Registrars of the several Sub-Districts formed as aforesaid respectively : Provided that, except in the said Presidency Towns of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, no person shall at the same time hold both the Office of District Registrar and the Office of Deputy Registrar.

IX. In each of the Presidency Towns aforesaid not for the time being divided into Sub-Districts, the District Registrar shall perform all the duties of a Deputy Registrar of a Sub-District under this Act in the same manner and subject to the same rules as if such Presidency Town were a Sub-District : Provided that there shall be no appeal under Section LXII. from this order.

X. In case of the absence of any Deputy Registrar, or of a vacancy occurring in the Office of any Deputy Registrar, it shall be lawful for the District Registrar to whom such Deputy Registrar is subordinate to appoint any person whom he may think proper to take temporary charge of the Office of such Deputy Registrar, and to register Instruments in the same manner as if such person had been appointed to the Office by the local Government. In case of the absence of any District Registrar, or of a vacancy occurring in the Office of any District Registrar, the Judge of the principal Court of original civil jurisdiction of the District shall, during such absence or vacancy, be the District Registrar. In case of the absence of the District Registrar of a Presidency Town, or of a vacancy occurring in the Office of any such Registrar, it shall be lawful for the Registrar General of the Presidency or place to appoint any person whom he may think proper to take temporary charge of the Office of such Registrar.

XI. It shall be lawful for the local Government, with the sanction of the Governor-General of India in Council, to assign such salaries as such local Government may from time to time deem proper to the Registrar General, the District Registrars, and the Deputy Registrars appointed under this Act, or to provide for the remuneration of such Officers by fees, or partly by fees and partly by salaries. It shall also be lawful for the local Government, with the like sanction, to allow such establishments for the General Register Office and for the Offices of the several District Registrars and Deputy Registrars as may be necessary for the purposes of this Act.

XII. The Registrar General and the several District Registrars and Deputy Registrars shall use a seal bearing the following inscription in English and in such other language as the local Government shall direct : "The Seal of the Registrar General (or of the District Registrar, or Deputy Registrar) of . . ."

## INSTRUMENTS TO BE REGISTERED.

XIII. No Instrument being a deed of gift of immoveable property, no leave of immoveable property for any period exceeding one year, no Instrument (other than a deed of gift or lease as aforesaid) which purports or operates to create, declare, transfer, or extinguish any right, title, or interest of the value of one hundred Rupees or upwards in any immoveable property, and no Instrument which acknowledges the receipt or payment of any consideration, on account of the creation, declaration, transfer, or extinction of any right, title, or interest as above of such value as

aforesaid, in any immoveable property, shall be received in evidence in any Civil proceeding in any Court, or shall be acted on by any Public Officer, if such Instrument shall have been executed on or after the date on which this Act shall come into operation, and if the property to which such Instrument relates shall be situate in any part of British India in which this Act is in force, unless the same shall have been registered in the manner and within the time prescribed by this Act. Provided that the provisions of this Section shall not apply to any lease executed between landlord and tenant relative to land in the Presidency of Madras liable to the payment of revenue to Government, but any such lease may be registered under Section XVI. subject to the provisions of Sections XVII. and XIX.

XIV. For the purposes of this Act, the value of the right, title, or interest in any immoveable property created, declared, transferred, or extinguished by any Instrument shall be taken to be the value indicated by the Stamp affixed thereto or impressed thereon under Act X. of 1862 (to consolidate and amend the law relating to Stamp Duties), or under any other Act for the time being in force for regulating the Stamps Duties.

XV. If a District registrar or Deputy Registrar shall refuse to register an Instrument falling within the provisions of Section XIII. it shall be lawful for any person interested to institute a regular suit in order to establish his right to have such Instrument registered, and the Instrument shall be admissible in evidence for the purposes of such suit. The District Registrar or Deputy Registrar who refused to register such Instrument shall not be made a party to any such suit, but the Court may if it shall think proper order such District Registrar or Deputy Registrar to register the Instrument, and he shall be bound, to comply with the order. The petition of plaintiff in any suit instituted under this Section shall be written on paper bearing a stamp of the value of eight annas.

XVI. On and after the date on which this Act shall come into operation, any of the following Instruments executed on or after the said date may be registered under this Act :—

1. Any Instrument which purports or operates to create, declare, transfer, or extinguish any right, title, or interest of value less than one hundred Rupees, in any immoveable property.
2. Any Instrument which acknowledges the receipt or payment of any consideration on account of the creation, declaration, transfer, or extinction of any right, title, or interest, of such value as aforesaid, in any such immoveable property.
3. Any lease for a period not exceeding one year.
4. Any Instrument which purports or operates to create, declare, transfer, or extinguish any right, title, or interest in any moveable property.
5. Any Will, Codicil, or Authority to adopt a son.
6. Any decree or order of Court or private award of arbitration.
7. Any Deed, Bond, Contract, or other Obligation.

#### TIME OF REGISTRATION.

XVII. No Instrument of the descriptions mentioned in Sections XIII. and XVI. (other than a Will, Codicil to a Will, or Authority to adopt a son) which shall have been executed before the date on which this Act shall come into operation, shall be accepted for registration unless such instrument be presented for registration within twelve months from such date.

XVIII. No Instrument of the descriptions mentioned in Section XIII., which shall have been executed after the date on which this Act shall come into operation, shall be accepted for registration unless presented for that purpose to the proper Officer within four months from the date of the execution thereof.

XIX. No Instrument of any of the descriptions mentioned in Section XVI. (other than a Will, Codicil to a Will, or Authority to adopt a son) which shall be executed after the date on which this Act shall come into operation, shall be accepted for registration unless presented within two months from the date of the execution thereof.

XX. Any Will, Codicil to a Will, or Authority to adopt a son may at any time be registered in the manner hereinafter provided by the person making such Will or Codicil, of giving such Authority.

#### PLACE OF REGISTRATION.

XXI. Save as in this Act otherwise provided, every Instrument which purports or operates to create, declare, transfer, or extinguish any right, title, or interest in any immoveable property, and any Instrument acknowledging the receipt or payment of any consideration on account of the creation, declaration, transfer, or extinction of any right, title, or interest in any immoveable property, or any lease, shall be pre-

sented for registration in the Office of the Deputy Registrar within whose Sub-District the property is situate.

XXII. Every Instrument other than an Instrument of the nature specified in the last preceding Section, shall be presented for registration in the Office of the Deputy Registrar within whose jurisdiction such Instrument is executed, or at any Registry Office under the same local Government at which all the parties executing such Instrument shall desire the same to be registered.

XXIII. Every Instrument affecting immoveable property, the whole of which, although situate in one District, is not situate in one Sub-District, may be presented for registration to any Deputy Registrar within whose Sub-District any part of such property is situate. It shall be the duty of such Deputy Registrar, after registering the Instrument, forthwith to cause to be made and to forward a copy thereof endorsed in the manner provided in Section XXV. to the District Registrar to whom he is subordinate, who shall register the same, and forward a copy of such Instrument and of the endorsement aforesaid, to every Deputy Registrar in his District in whose Sub-District any part of such property is situate, other than the Deputy Registrar in whose Office the Instrument shall have been originally registered, and every Deputy Registrar who shall receive such copy shall forthwith register the same.

XXIV. If any Instrument tendered for registration be in a language which the Deputy Registrar does not understand, the Deputy Registrar shall refuse to register the Instrument, and shall refer the parties to the District Registrar, who shall deal with the Instrument in the same manner as he is required by this Act to deal with Instruments presented to him in the first instance for registration.

XXV. Every Instrument affecting immoveable property situate in more Districts than one, may be presented for registration to the District Registrar of any such District in which any part of such property is situate. It shall be the duty of such District Registrar after registering the Instrument to cause to be made and to forward to the District Registrar of every District in which any other part of such property is situate, a copy of such Instrument endorsed with an attestation stating the date on which it was registered and its number in his Register Book. The District Registrar receiving such copy so forwarded and endorsed shall register the same as if it had been presented to him in the first instance, and shall forward a copy of such Instrument and of such endorsement as aforesaid to the Deputy Registrar of each Sub-District within the local limits of his jurisdiction in which any part of such property is situate, and every Deputy Registrar who shall receive such last-mentioned copy shall forthwith register the same.

XXVI. It shall be lawful for the Registrar General in his discretion to receive and register any Instrument of the nature specified in Section XXI. which may be presented at his Office for registration, without reference to the situation of the property to which the Instrument relates. In registering any Instrument under this Section, the Registrar General shall follow the mode of registration hereinafter prescribed for the registration of Instruments presented in the first instance to a District Registrar or a Deputy Registrar.

XXVII. It shall be the duty of the Registrar General on any such Instrument being registered in his Office under the last preceding Section, to cause to be made and forwarded to every District Registrar within the local limits of whose jurisdiction any part of the property to which the Instrument relates is situated, a copy of such Instrument endorsed with an attestation stating the date on which it was registered and the number in his Register Book and the District Registrar receiving such copy shall register the same as if it had been presented to him in the first instance, and shall forward a copy thereof and of the endorsement aforesaid to the Deputy Registrar of each Sub-District within his jurisdiction in which any part of such property is situate, and every Deputy Registrar who shall receive such copy shall register the same.

XXVIII. Every Instrument to be registered under this Act, not being a Will, Codicil to a Will, or an Authority to adopt a son, shall be presented at the Office in which such Instrument is to be registered by all the parties executing the same, or by the heirs, representatives, or assigns of such parties or by the authorized agents of such parties, or of their heirs, representatives, or assigns under a power of attorney special or general. But no such power of attorney shall be recognised for the purposes of this Act unless it shall have been executed in the presence of and duly attested by the District Registrar or Deputy Registrar within the local limits of whose jurisdiction the person executing the same resides if he reside in any part of British India subject to the operation of this Act, or if he reside in a part of British India not subject to the operation of this Act unless it shall have been executed in the presence of and been duly attested by the Officer presiding over the principal Court of original civil jurisdiction within the local limits of whose jurisdiction the person executing the same resides. If the person executing such power of attorney do not

reside within any part of British India, it shall not be recognised for the purposes of this Act unless it shall have been executed in the presence of and duly attested by an Officer of the British Government, or by a Notary Public where there is such a functionary. The provisions contained in this Section relating to the execution of powers of attorney in the presence of the District Registrar or Deputy Registrar, shall not apply in the case of a native woman of a rank or description, which according to the customs of the country would render it improper to require her personally to attend at the Office of the District Registrar or Deputy Registrar. In the case of any woman of the rank or description abovementioned, the District Registrar or Deputy Registrar, if satisfied that the power of attorney is the free and voluntary act of the woman by whom it purports to have been made, may attest the same without requiring her personal attendance at his Office. For the purpose of satisfying himself on this point, the District Registrar or Deputy Registrar may produce or depute some trustworthy person to the residence of the woman to take her examination in the mode prescribed for taking the evidence of native females of rank.

#### MODE OF REGISTRATION.

XXIX. On the parties to any Instrument, their heirs, administrators, or assigns, or the agents of such parties authorized as hereinbefore provided appearing before the District Registrar or Deputy Registrar for the purpose of obtaining the registration of such Instrument, he shall proceed to inquire whether such Instrument was executed or not by all the parties thereto by whom it purports to have been executed, and to satisfy himself of the right of any person to appear as the heir, administrator, or assign of any party whom he shall claim to represent, or if any party shall appear by agent of the authority of such agent. If all the parties executing the Instrument appear personally before the District Registrar or Deputy Registrar, and are personally known to him, or in case they are not personally known to him, if they satisfy him that they are the parties they represent themselves to be, and if they all admit the execution of the Instrument, or in the case of any party appearing by authorized agent, if such agent shall admit the execution of the Instrument, the District Registrar or Deputy Registrar shall register the same.

XXX. The District Registrar or Deputy Registrar shall enter in the Register Book the name and address in full of every person whom he may examine as to any of the matters in the last preceding Section mentioned.

XXXI. If any party to an Instrument shall require assistance to procure the attendance of a person whose testimony is necessary for the Registration of such Instrument by a Deputy Registrar, such Deputy Registrar may, in his discretion and if such person shall be within the local limits of the jurisdiction of such Deputy Registrar, issue a summons requiring such person to attend at the Office of such Deputy Registrar at a time named in such summons.

XXXII. If the person whose attendance is required is not within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Deputy Registrar, the party to the Instrument who requires his attendance shall apply through the Deputy Registrar to the District Registrar in whose District such person is, and the District Registrar may in his discretion issue a like summons for the attendance of such person at the Office of such Deputy Registrar.

XXXIII. The provisions of the last two preceding Sections shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to all cases in which a party executing an Instrument shall require assistance to procure the attendance of a person whose testimony is necessary for the registration of such Instrument by District Registrar or by a Registrar General.

XXXIV. The provisions of the Acts in force for the time being for procuring the attendance of witnesses, for the examination, remuneration, and punishment of witnesses in suit before Civil Courts shall be of equal force and effect in respect of any person summoned to appear as a witness under the foregoing provisions of this Act.

XXXV. No Instrument shall be accepted for registration if any interlineation, erasure, or alteration shall appear on such Instrument, unless the parties appearing to register the same shall attest with their signatures such interlineation, erasure, or alteration: and it shall be the duty of the Officer registering such Instrument, at the time of registering it, to make a note in the Register of such interlineation, erasure, or alteration.

XXXVI. On every Instrument admitted to registration there shall be endorsed the following particulars,—that is to say—

1. The date and hour of presentment.
2. The names in full of the parties executing the Instrument: and if it shall have been presented by the heir, representative, or assign, or by the agent of any party, the name of such heir, representative, assign, or agent.
3. The name and address in full of every person whose evidence may have been taken under any of the provisions of this Act.

4. Any payment of money or delivery of goods made in the presence of the District Registrar or Deputy Registrar.

XXXVII. The endorsement shall be signed by every party executing the Instrument, or by his heir, representative, or assign, or by his agent, and shall be certified by the seal and signature of the District Registrar or Deputy Registrar. The Instrument thus endorsed shall be *prima facie* proof on the production thereof in any Court that such Instrument has been duly registered in the manner provided in this Act. Provided that it shall be competent to the Court to require further evidence of such registration if it shall see sufficient cause for doing so.

XXXVIII. Every Instrument admitted to registration and endorsed as hereinbefore provided, shall be copied in its appropriate book according to the order of its presentation, and shall be numbered accordingly.

XXXIX. After the provisions of Sections XXXVI., XXXVII., and XXXVIII. shall have been complied with, the Instrument shall be returned to the party who shall have presented the same for registration, with a further endorsement inscribed thereon and certified as above, containing the number and page of the book in which the copy and the registration of the Instrument shall have been made.

XL. An abstract of every original Instrument affecting immoveable property registered in the Office of any Deputy Registrar shall, with an endorsement attesting the date on which it was registered and its number in the Register Book of such Deputy Registrar, within seven days be forwarded in duplicate to the District Registrar, who shall forthwith forward one of such duplicates to the General Register Office.

XLI. An abstract of every original Instrument affecting immoveable property registered in the Office of any District Registrar, shall with an endorsement attesting the date on which it was registered and its number in the Register Book of such District Registrar, within seven days be forwarded to the General Register Office.

XLII. On the receipt in the General Register Office of the abstract of any entry made in any Register, the same shall be entered in the Book No. 1, 2, 3, or 4, described in Section LVI. of this Act, as the case may be.

#### DECREES AFFECTING REGISTERED INSTRUMENTS.

XLIII. When any Civil Court shall by a decree or order declare any Instrument relating to immoveable property which shall have been registered under this Act to be invalid, or when any Civil Court shall pass a decree or order affecting the validity or otherwise of any such Instrument, and such last mentioned decree or order shall create, declare, transfer, limit, or extinguish any right, title, or interest under such Instrument, in the immoveable property to which it relates, such Court shall cause a memorandum of the decree or order to be sent to the Office in which such Instrument shall have been originally registered.

XLIV. Whenever any memorandum is received under the last preceding Section, a transcript thereof shall immediately be made in the margin of the part of the book in which there is any register of the Instrument affected by such memorandum : and the District Registrar or Deputy Registrar shall forthwith transmit a copy of such memorandum to the Registrar General, and to every District Registrar and every Deputy Registrar in whose Office the said Instrument or any abstract thereof is registered.

XLV. When any Civil Court shall by a decree or order create, declare, transfer, limit, or extinguish any right, title, or interest of any person in any immoveable property situate in any part of British India in which this Act is for the time being in force, such Court shall cause a memorandum of the said decree or order to be sent to every District Registrar, and every Deputy Registrar within the local limits of whose jurisdiction such immoveable property to any part thereof is situate. Every such memorandum received by a District Registrar or Deputy Registrar shall be entered by him in a book to be kept for the registration of decrees and orders : and a copy of such memorandum shall be sent to the Registrar General.

#### REGISTRATION OF WILLS AND CODICILS, AND AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT.

XLVI. Any person wishing to register his Will, a Codicil to his Will, or any Instrument giving authority to adopt a son after his decease, shall either personally or by a duly authorized agent deliver such Will or Codicil, or Instrument, in a sealed cover superscribed with the name of the depositor and the nature of the Instrument, to a District Registrar who shall, if the Will, Codicil, or Instrument be presented in person, satisfy himself of the identity of the person presenting it, or if the Will, Codicil, or Instrument be presented by an agent, shall satisfy himself of the authority of such agent as provided in Section XXVIII.

XLVII. If satisfied as above, the District Registrar shall enter the receipt of every sealed cover delivered to him under the last preceding Section in the Register of Deposits of Wills, Codicils, and Instruments giving authority to adopt, transcribing therein the superscription on such sealed cover, and noting in the Register and on the

sealed cover the year, month, day, and hour of such receipt, together with the name of the depositor and the name of each of the persons testifying to the identity of such depositor, and the inscription so far as it is legible on the seal of the depositor. The District Registrar shall then place the sealed cover in a fireproof box to be supplied by Government for that purpose.

XLVIII. If the depositor of any such sealed cover shall wish to withdraw the same, it shall be lawful for him to apply by petition to the principal Court of original civil jurisdiction having jurisdiction where the sealed cover was deposited for an order that the same be given up to him. If the Court shall be satisfied as to the identity with the depositor of the person applying for such an order, it may if it shall see fit make such an order as applied for, and the District Registrar in whose Office the sealed cover was deposited shall deliver up the same in obedience to the order.

XLIX. If on the death of the depositor of a sealed cover under Section XLVI. application be made to the District Registrar in whose Office the said sealed cover was deposited to open the same, the District Registrar, after satisfying himself that the depositor is dead, shall in the presence of the person making such application open the sealed cover, and shall enter a copy of the contents thereof, to be made at the expense of the applicant, in a Register of Wills, Codicils, and Instruments giving authority to adopt a son. When such copy shall have been entered, the District Registrar shall redeposit the original Will, Codicil, or Instrument, until required to produce the same in a Court of Justice.

L. The District Registrar shall furnish to any applicant who shall pay to him the fees payable under this Act in respect thereof, a copy authenticated by his signature of any Will redepoted under the last preceding Section. And any copy certified by the District Registrar to be a true copy, shall be evidence of the contents of the Will, Codicil, or Instrument giving authority to adopt, of which it purports to be such copy.

#### SPECIAL REGISTRATION OF OBLIGATIONS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY.

LI. Whenever the parties to a bond or other written obligation for the payment of money shall at the time of registering the same under the provisions of this Act apply to the District Registrar or Deputy Registrar to record their agreement, that in the event of the bond or other written obligation as aforesaid not being satisfied within the time stipulated the amount may be recovered as hereinafter provided without a suit, it shall be the duty of the District Registrar or Deputy Registrar, after making such inquiries as he may think proper, to record such agreement at the foot of the endorsement required by Section XXXVI., and such record shall be signed by the District Registrar or Deputy Registrar and by the parties to the bond or other written obligation as aforesaid.

LII. A bond or other obligation for the payment of money registered with such agreement as in the last preceding Section mentioned, may be enforced without a suit by any Court which would have had jurisdiction to try a suit on such bond or other obligation for the recovery of the amount, provided that the application for the enforcement of the same be made within the period of one year from the date on which the amount became payable. The bond or other obligation as aforesaid shall be enforced as a decree in a suit under the rules applicable to the execution of decrees in the Court in which the application for enforcement is made, but subject to any provisions contained in any law for the time being in force in relation to the enforcement without a suit of bonds or other obligations for the payment of money registered with such agreement as aforesaid. The application for the enforcement of a bond or other obligation for the payment of money under this Section, shall be written on a stamp paper of one-fourth the value prescribed for a petition of plant in a suit to recover the same amount under the provisions of Article 11, Schedule B, Act X. of 1862, to consolidate and amend the Law relating to Stamp Duties or any other law for the time being in force for regulating Stamp Duties.

#### REGISTRATION FEES.

LIII. Subject to the approval of the Governor-General of India in Council, the local Government shall prepare a table of fees payable for the registration of Instruments, for searching the Registers, and for making or granting copies of entries, abstracts, or Instruments, either on registration or search. Subject to the like approval, the local Government shall also prepare a table of special additional fees payable for every registration by a Registrar General under Section XXVI., and for such other matters as shall to the local Government appear necessary. The local Government may from time to time, subject to the like approval, alter such table. A table of the fees so payable shall be published in the Official Gazette, and shall be exposed to public view in every Office established for the registration of Instruments, and no Instrument shall be accepted for registration, and no copy shall be granted, and

no search shall be made or allowed until the fee duly prescribed in that behalf shall have been paid.

LIV. All fees received under the provisions of this Act (not being fees payable under Section XI. of this Act to Officers who are paid wholly or in part by fees), shall be remitted to such Treasury as the local Government shall direct, and be credited to Government.

#### REGISTERS.

LV. The local Government shall provide for the Office of every Registrar General, District Registrar, and Deputy Registrar, such books as may be necessary for the purposes of this Act. The books so provided shall contain such printed forms as shall from time to time be prescribed by the Registrar General with the sanction of the local Government for the entries to be made therein and for the indexes to such books, and the pages of such books shall be consecutively numbered in print, and the number of pages in each book shall be certified on the title page by the Officer by whom such books shall be supplied. The local Government shall further supply the Office of every District Registrar with a fire-proof box.

LVI. In every General Register Office and in the Office of every District Registrar and Deputy Registrar, four books shall be kept, which shall be entitled:—

1. Register of absolute transfers of immoveable property.
2. Register of other transfers of immoveable property.
3. Register of decrees and orders of Court and of awards of arbitrations.
4. General Register of all other Instruments for the registration of which provision is made in this Act, and the entry of which is not required to be made in any other Register.

LVII. All entries made in such books shall be numbered in a consecutive numerical series which shall commence and terminate with the year, a fresh series being commenced at the beginning of each year. Whenever any Instrument for the registration of which application may be made, refers to unmoveable and also to moveable property, it shall be entered in Book No. 4 and also in Book No. 1, 2, or 3, as the case may be.

LVIII. Two Indexes shall be prepared for each Register, one containing the name of every party to every instrument registered, and the other in the case of unmoveable property containing the name of the village or place where the property is situate, together with a description of the property and its name and such other particulars and in such form as the Registrar General shall from time to time prescribe under Section LXIV.

LIX. Every District Registrar shall, in addition to the books prescribed in Section LVI. of this Act, keep two books, to be entitled:—

Register of deposits of Wills and Codicils to Wills, and Instruments giving authority to adopt a son, as provided in Section XLVII.

Register of Wills, Codicils, and Instruments giving authority to adopt a son, as provided in Section XLIX.

LX. Subject to the previous payment of such fees as may be payable in that behalf, the Registers in the General Register Offices and in the Offices of all District Registrars and Deputy Registrars shall be at all times open to inspection by any person applying to inspect the same, and certified copies of any entry in such Registers shall be given to all persons applying for such copies. Provided that the only Registers to be inspected shall be the Registers Nos. 1, 2, and 3, specified in Section LVI., and the Register specified in Section XLIX.

#### GENERAL RULES.

LXI. Every Deputy Registrar shall perform the duties of his office under the superintendence and control of the District Registrar in whose District the Office of such Deputy Registrar shall be situate, and the District Registrars shall have authority to issue (whether on complaint or otherwise) any orders they may consider necessary in respect of any proceeding or omission of any Deputy Registrar subordinate to them.

LXII. Every District Registrar may revise or alter any order of any Deputy Registrar subordinate to him refusing to admit a document to registration, if an appeal against such order be presented to the District Registrar within thirty days from the date of the order, but not otherwise.

LXIII. No appeal shall lie to the District Registrar from an order of a Deputy Registrar admitting an Instrument to registration.

LXIV. The Registrar General shall exercise a general superintendence over all the Register Offices within the local limits of his jurisdiction, and shall have power from time to time to frame rules not inconsistent with the terms of this Act for the guidance of the District Registrars and Deputy Registrars subordinate to him, for regulating the



proceedings of these Officers and for providing for the safe custody of books, papers, and Instruments, and also for the destruction of such books, papers, and Instruments as it may be deemed to be no longer necessary to keep. The rules so framed shall be submitted to the local Government for approval, and after they shall have been approved, they shall be published in the Official Gazette, and shall have the same force as if they were inserted in this Act.

LXV. The registration of all Instruments under this Act shall be made only at the Public Office of the Officer whose duty it shall be to register the same : but any District Registrar or Deputy Registrar may on special cause being shown attend at the place of residence of any party intending to execute any Instrument, or of any person desiring to deposit a Will, Codicil, or authority to adopt a son. Every Deputy Registrar so attending shall within twenty-four hours report to the District Registrar to whom he is subordinate the fact of his having attended and his reason for so doing.

LXVI. Every District Registrar or Deputy Registrar who shall refuse to register an Instrument, and every District Registrar who shall refuse to order an Instrument to be registered, shall record his reasons for so refusing, and on application made by any party to the Instrument and on his furnishing a stamped paper of the value of eight annas, shall give him a copy of the reasons so recorded.

LXVII. A registered Instrument shall operate from the time from which it would have commenced to operate if no registration had been required or made, and not from the time of its registration.

LXVIII. Every Instrument of the descriptions mentioned in Causes 1 and 2 of Section XVI. shall, if duly registered, have priority to any other Instrument relating to the same property, whether such other Instrument be of the same nature as the registered Instrument or not.

LXIX. It shall not be necessary for any Officer of Government to appear in person for the purpose of registering any Instrument, but when any Instrument is executed by or on behalf of Government or by any Court, Board, Commission, or Public Office on behalf of Government, the District Registrar or Deputy Registrar to whom such Instrument is presented for registration, may if he deem it necessary refer to the Head Officer of the Court, Board, Commission, or Office on whose behalf such Instrument was executed, for information respecting the same, and on being satisfied of the execution thereof, shall register the Instrument.

LXX. If any person shall wilfully make any false statement in any deposition or declaration made by him before any Officer acting in execution of this Act, in any proceeding or inquiry under the provisions of this Act, he shall be deemed guilty of the offence of giving false evidence as defined in Section 191 of the Indian Penal Code.

LXXI. This Act shall come into operation on the first day of January 1865 in the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay. This Act shall not come into operation in any other part of British India until it shall be extended thereto by an order of the Governor-General of India in Council, or by an order of the local Government, to be notified in the Official Gazette.

#### ACT No. XVII. OF 1864.

An Act to constitute an Office of Official Trustee.

#### ACT No. XVIII. OF 1864.

An Act to provide for the appointment of a Municipal Committee for the City of Lucknow.

#### ACT No. XIX. OF 1864.

An Act to remove certain Tracts of Country in the District of Mirzapore from the jurisdiction of the Local Courts.

#### ACT No. XX. OF 1864.

An Act for making better provision for the care of the persons and property of Minors in the Presidency of Bombay.

#### ACT No. XXI. OF 1864.

An Act for the extension of the jurisdiction of the Magistrates of Police in Calcutta.

## ACT No. XXII. OF 1864.

An Act to make provision for the Administration of Military Cantonments.

## ACT No. XXIII. OF 1864.

An Act to amend the law relating to the Customs Duties on goods imported by Sea.

Whereas it is expedient to amend the law relating to the Customs' Duties it is enacted as follows :

I. From and after the passing of this Act, Act XXVI. of 1863 (to amend Act XI. of 1862, to amend Act X. of 1860, to amend Act VII. of 1859 to alter the Duties of Customs on Goods imported or exported by sea) shall cease to have effect, except as to any act done or liability incurred.

II. From and after the passing of this Act, in lieu of the Customs' Duties authorised in Act XI. of 1862 (to amend Act X. of 1860, to amend Act VII. of 1859, to alter the Duties of Customs on Goods imported or exported by sea) to be charged on Iron ; on Wines and Liqueurs ; on Porter, Ale, Beer, Cider, and other similar fermented liquors ; and on Tobacco and on all articles not enumerated in the Schedule A annexed to the said Act XI. of 1862, there shall be levied and collected, in conformity with the provisions of Act VI. of 1863, (the consolidated Customs Act), the following Customs' Duties ; that is to say :—

On Iron (which shall not be taken to include ironmongery, cutlery, or hardware,) 1 per cent. ad valorem :

On Wines and Liqueurs, 1 Rupee the Imperial gallon.

On Porter, Ale, Beer, Cider, and other similar fermented liquors, 1 anna the Imperial gallon.

On Tobacco, whether manufactured or not manufactured, 10 per cent. ad valorem.

On all other articles not enumerated in this Act in the Schedule A annexed to the said Act XI. of 1862,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. ad valorem.

## ACT No. XXIV. OF 1864.

An Act relating to the Administration of certain Districts under the Government of the Lieutenant-Governor of the North Western Provinces.

## ACT No. XXV. OF 1864.

An Act to provide further for the solemnization of Marriages in India of persons professing the Christian Religion.

## ACT No. XXVI. OF 1864.

An Act to extend the jurisdiction of the Courts of Small Causes at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, and to provide for the appointment of an increased number of Judges of those Courts.

Whereas it is expedient to increase the limit of the jurisdiction of the Courts of Small Causes held under Act IX. of 1850 (for the more easy recovery of small debts and demands in Calcutta, Madras and Bombay,) and to increase the number of Judges of the said Courts ; it is enacted as follows :—

I. The words " Local Government " and " High Court " as used in this Act, shall bear respectively the same meaning as the words " Governor in Council " and " Supreme Court " as used in the said Act IX. of 1850.

II. The jurisdiction of the Courts held or to be held under the said Act IX. of 1850 shall extend to the recovery of any debt, damage, or demand exceeding the sum of five hundred Rupees but not exceeding the sum of one thousand Rupees, and to all actions in respect thereof (except the several actions specified in the proviso in Section XXV. of the same Act), provided that the cause of action shall have arisen or the defendant at the time of bringing the action shall dwell or carry on business or personally work for gain within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the court.

III. If both parties shall agree by a Memorandum signed by them or by their Attorneys and filed with the Clerk of the Court of Small Causes, that the said Court shall have power to try any action (not included in the proviso in Section XXV. of Act

IX. of 1850), in which the debt or damage claimed or value of the property in dispute whether on balance of account or otherwise shall exceed the sum of one thousand Rupees, then and in such case the said Court shall have jurisdiction to try such action.

IV. The powers and provisions of Act VII. of 1847 (to regulate distresses for small rents in Calcutta) shall be extended to the recovery of all arrears of rent not exceeding one thousand Rupees, and the Judges of the Calcutta Court of Small Causes under Act IX. of 1850 shall be empowered to exercise within their jurisdiction the extended powers of the said Act VII. of 1847; and the said Act shall be construed as if, instead of Calcutta and the Settlement of Fort William in Bengal, the limits of the jurisdiction of the Court had been therein mentioned, and the Judges of the Calcutta Court of Small Causes under Act IX. of 1850 instead of the Commissioners of the Court therein mentioned, and the amount of one thousand Rupees instead of one hundred Rupees and the forms contained in the Schedule annexed to the said Act VII. of 1847 shall be altered accordingly, and shall refer to Act IX. of 1850 and to this Act instead of to Act VII. of 1847.

V. The powers and provisions of Section XCI. of Act IX. of 1850 are hereby extended so as to apply to the case of any person who shall hold or occupy any house, land, or tenement of which the value or the rent payable in respect thereof does not exceed the rate of one thousand Rupees by the year, and the said Section XCI. of Act IX. of 1850 shall be read as if the words "five hundred" were omitted, and the words "one thousand" substituted for them.

VI. The several powers and provisions of the said Act and all rules, orders, and regulations which have been or may be made in pursuance of the said Act, shall extend to all debts, damages, and demands which may be sued for in the said Courts exceeding the sum of five hundred Rupees, and to all proceedings and judgments for the recovery of the same, or otherwise in relation thereto respectively, as fully and effectually, to all intents and purposes, as the same theretofore are now or may be applicable to debts, damages, and demands within the present jurisdiction of the said Courts.

VII. In any cause of an amount exceeding five hundred Rupees, the Judges of the said Courts of Small Causes shall reserve any question of law or equity or any question as to the admission or rejection of any evidence as to which they shall entertain any doubts, or which they shall be requested by either party to the suit to reserve, or the opinion of the High Court, and shall give judgment contingent upon the opinion of the said High Court, on a case which they shall thereupon be entitled to state to the said Court. If only two Judges sit together and shall differ in opinion, the question on which they differ shall be so reserved.

VIII. When judgment is given contingent upon the opinion of the High Court, the party against whom such judgment is given shall, unless he be willing to submit to such judgment, forthwith give security to be approved by the Clerk of the Court, for the costs of the reference to the High Court, and for the amount of the judgment; provided nevertheless, that such security, so far as regards the amount of the judgment, shall not be required in any case where the Judge of the Court of Small Causes who tried the suit shall have ordered the defendant to pay the amount of such judgment into the hands of the Clerk of the said Court and the same shall have been paid accordingly; and the said High Court may either order a new trial on such terms as it thinks fit, or may order judgment to be entered for either party as the case may be, and may make such order with respect to the costs of reserving the question and stating the same for their opinion, and otherwise arising thereon or connected therewith, as such High Court may think proper. And all orders made by the High Court under this Section shall be final.

IX. If any action shall after the passing of this Act be commenced in the High Court, for any cause other than those specified in Section C. of Act IX. of 1850, for which a summons might have been taken out from a Court held under the said Act IX. of 1850 or under this Act, and in which such Court would have had jurisdiction, and if a verdict shall be found for the plaintiff for a sum less than one thousand Rupees if the said action is founded on contract, or less than three hundred Rupees if it is founded on wrong, the plaintiff shall have judgment to recover such sum only and no costs, and if a verdict shall not be found for the plaintiff, the defendant shall be entitled to his costs as between attorney and client, unless in either case the Judge who shall try the case shall certify that by reason of the difficulty, novelty, or general importance of the case, or of some erroneous course of decisions in like cases in the Court of Small Causes, the action was fit to be brought in the High Court.

X. If any person shall bring any suit in the High Court in respect of any grievance committed by the Clerk, Bailiff, or Officer of any Court held under Act IX. of 1850 or under this Act, or under color or pretence of the process of the said Court, and upon the trial of the action no greater damages shall be found for the

plaintiff than the sum of one thousand Rupees, no cost shall be awarded to the plaintiff in such action unless the Judge shall certify in the Court that the action was fit to be brought in the High Court.

XI. There shall be payable in the Court of Small Causes at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay respectively, in every cause of an amount to which jurisdiction is given to the said Court by this Act, the fees set forth in the Schedule hereto annexed, besides the sum of two annas in each Rupee of the amount sued for, so as such amount does not exceed five hundred Rupees, and one anna in the Rupee, so far as such amount exceeds five hundred Rupees, which fee shall be paid over to the same account as that to which the fees payable under Section XIX. of Act IX. of 1850 are paid over.

XII. Whereas by Section VIII. of the said Act IX. of 1850, provision is made for the appointment of so many persons as may be necessary not exceeding three, to be Judges of the said Courts of Small Causes respectively, it is hereby enacted that it shall be lawful for the local Government, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General of India in Council, to appoint as may persons as may be necessary to be Judges of the said Courts respectively.

XIII. The fees to be taken by Barristers at Law and Attorneys practising in the said Courts in cases brought within the jurisdiction given by this Act, shall be as follows:—an Attorney shall be entitled to have or recover a sum not exceeding fifty-one Rupees for his fees and costs, and in no case shall any fee exceeding eighty-five Rupees be allowed for employing a Barrister as Counsel in the cause. The expense of employing a Barrister or an Attorney, or both a Barrister and an Attorney, either by plaintiff or defendant, shall not be allowed as costs, unless by order of the Judge, and the Judges of the said Court shall determine in what cases such expenses shall be so allowed.

XIV. Of the Judges appointed under Section VIII. of the said Act IX. of 1850, the one who is a Barrister at Law or Advocate of one of the High Courts of India or of the Court of Session of Scotland shall be styled the First Judge. The First Judge shall make such arrangements as he shall think fit, with regard to the distribution of the suits and of the general business of the Court among the various Judges thereof: and he may vary such arrangements from time to time.

XV. The Local Government may, with the sanction of the Governor-General of India in Council, declare that the whole or any part or parts of the Code of Civil Procedure shall be applicable to any Court held under Act IX. of 1850 or under this Act: and the procedure prescribed in the said Code or the part or parts thereof so declared to be applicable shall thereupon be the procedure followed in such Court: Provided that no right of appeal or review shall in any case be given by any declaration made under this Session.

XVI. This Act and the said Act IX. of 1850 shall be read and construed as one Act, as if the several provisions in the said Act contained, not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, were repealed and re-enacted in this Act.

#### SCHEDULE OF FEES.

Sums not above	Every summons or Subpœna.	Warrant.
Rs.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.
600	2 4	6 0
700	2 8	7 0
800	2 12	8 0
900	3 0	9 0
1,000	3 4	10 0

#### ACT No. XXVII. OF 1864.

An Act to substitute certain declarations for the oaths of qualification taken by Justices of the Peace.

Whereas cases have arisen wherein persons have brought forward conscientious objections to taking the several oaths hitherto administered to Justices of the Peace in order that they may be duly qualified to act under Commissions of the Peace; It is enacted as follows:—

1. Section 1 of Act XVI. of 1841 is hereby repealed.

2. All persons who are or shall be nominated and appointed in any Commission of the Peace, shall be capable of acting as Justices of the Peace in every respect according to the terms of such Commission, upon making and subscribing before any

other Justice of the Peace or the Chief Civil Officer of any Station within the places in and for which any such Commission shall have issued, declarations to the following effect :—

“I declare that I will be faithful and bear true allegiance to Her Majesty Queen Victoria.”

“I declare that I will truly and faithfully discharge the office of a Justice of the Peace.”

3. The subscriptions of such persons to the said declarations shall be deposited and kept with the records in the Home Department of the office of the Secretary to the Government in the Province wherein such declarations shall have been made.

#### ACT No. XXVIII. OF 1864.

An Act to provide for the extension of Act XXI. of 1856 (to consolidate and amend the law relating to the Abkari Revenue in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal), to the provinces under the control of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab.

### ACTS PASSED BY THE BOMBAY LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

#### ACT No. I. OF 1864.

An Act to amend Section VI. of Act XXV. of 1858.

Whereas it is expedient to amend the provisions of Section VI. of Act XXV. of 1858; it is enacted as follows :—

I. So much of Section VI. of Act XXV. of 1858 as relates to the period for which the two Commissioners therein referred to remain in Office shall be held to have been, and is hereby repealed from the 10th August 1864.

II. And it is enacted that the Commissioners elected under the provisions of Sections IV. and VI. of Act XXV. of 1858, shall remain in office till the passing of any general Act to amend or repeal Act XXV. of 1858, or for a period not exceeding one year from the date of election, and that at the end of every such period successively a new election shall take place in accordance with the provisions of the said Section.

#### ACT No. II. OF 1864.

An Act to provide for the Periodical Survey of Steam Vessels in the Ports, Harbours, Rivers, or Waters of the Presidency of Bombay.

Whereas it is desirable to provide for the Survey, by competent Surveyors, of Steam Vessels in the Ports, Harbours, Rivers, or Waters of the Presidency of Bombay, with a view to the due security of life and property shipped on board such Steam Vessels; It is enacted as follows :—

I. Every Steam Vessel plying in the Harbour of Bombay, or in any of the Ports or Harbours, or on any of the Rivers or Waters of the Presidency of Bombay, and every British Steam Vessel plying between any Port of the Presidency of Bombay and any other Port, shall be liable to be surveyed twice in every year, in the manner hereinafter prescribed.

II. It shall be lawful for the Governor of Bombay in Council to appoint a fit and proper person or persons to be a Surveyor or Surveyors for the purposes of this Act.

III. It shall be lawful for the said Surveyors, in the execution of their duties, to go on board any Steam Vessel liable to be surveyed under this Act as soon as reasonably may be after the arrival of such Steam Vessel in any of the Ports, Harbours, Rivers, or Waters of the Presidency of Bombay, but not so as unnecessarily to hinder the loading or unloading of such Steam Vessel, or to detain or delay her from proceeding on any voyage or service, and to inspect such Steam Vessel, or any part thereof, and any of the machinery, boats or equipments on board thereof: and the Owner, Master, and Officers serving on board of such Vessel, shall be bound to afford to the Surveyors all reasonable facility for such inspection or survey, and to afford them all such information respecting such Vessel and her machinery, boats, and equipments, or any part thereof respectively, as may be reasonably required by the Surveyors; and any person who shall refuse access to the Surveyors, or shall otherwise hinder them in the performance of their duty, or shall refuse or neglect to give any information which may reasonably be required of them, and which they have it in their power to give, shall be deemed guilty of contempt of lawful authority, and punishable under Section 176 or 186 of the Indian Penal Code, whichever may be applicable to the case.

IV. When any Survey is made under this Act, the Surveyors making such Survey shall forthwith, if satisfied that they can with propriety do so, and on payment by the Owner or Master of the fees hereinafter mentioned, give to the Owner or Master of the Steam Vessel surveyed a Certificate and Declaration signed by them.

V. No Officer of Customs shall grant a clearance, nor shall any Pilot be assigned to any Steam Vessel, liable to be surveyed under this Act, which shall not have been duly furnished with a Certificate and Declaration under the provisions of this Act, applicable to the voyage on which she is about to proceed, on the service on which she is about to be employed; and if any Steam Vessel liable to be surveyed under this act shall leave or attempt to leave any of the Ports, Harbours, Rivers, or Waters of the Presidency of Bombay, without such Certificate and Declaration applicable to the voyage on which she is about to proceed, or the service on which she is about to be employed, the Owner or Master of such Steam Vessel shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one thousand rupees for each offence, and if there be any Officer of Customs or any Pilot on board of such Steam Vessel, he may detain her until she is duly furnished with such Certificate and Declaration.

VI. If the Commander or any other Officer of a Steam Vessel liable to be surveyed under this Act is a licensed Pilot, and shall leave or attempt to leave any of the Ports, Harbours, Rivers, or Waters of the Presidency of Bombay in such Steam Vessel without such Steam Vessel being duly furnished with a Certificate and Declaration under the provisions of this Act, applicable to the voyage on which she is about to proceed, or the service on which she is about to be employed, such Commander or other Officer shall be liable, at the discretion of the Governor of Bombay in Council, to be deprived temporarily or permanently of his licence as a Pilot.

VII. It shall be lawful for the Governor of Bombay in Council to give special directions to the Surveyors under this Act to survey any British Steamer lying in any of the Ports, Harbours, Rivers, or Waters, of the Presidency of Bombay, and the provisions of this Act shall apply (so far as the same are in any way applicable) to every Vessel so specially directed to be surveyed, and to the Owner, Master, Officers, and Crew thereof.

VIII. The Governor of Bombay in Council is hereby empowered to frame Rules as to the manner in which the Surveys shall be made, and the times and places of such Surveys, and the duties of the Surveyors, provided that such Rules shall not be inconsistent with the Provisions of this Act.

IX. Any Surveyor demanding or receiving directly or indirectly from the Owner, Master, or Officer of any vessel surveyed by him under the provisions of this Act, any fee or remuneration otherwise than as provided by this Act, shall be liable to dismissal, in addition to any other penalty to which he may by law be liable.

X. For every Survey made under this Act, the Owner or Master of the Steam Vessel surveyed shall pay to the Surveyors making the same, a fee calculated on the Tonnage of the Vessel according to the rates in Schedule B hereto annexed.

XI. The Certificate and Declaration granted by Surveyors under this Act shall be hung up, and remain at all times suspended, where the same may be easily read, in some conspicuous part of the Vessel for which the same is granted; and, in default of compliance with this provision, every Owner or Master shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred Rupees for each offence.

XII. No Certificate or Declaration shall be held to be in force for the purposes of this Act after the expiration of six Calendar months from the date thereof. Provided that if any Steam Vessel is absent when her Certificate and Declaration expire, no penalty

shall be incurred for the want of a Certificate and Declaration, until she first begins to ply or is about to ply after her next subsequent return to any of the Ports, Harbours, Rivers, or Waters of the Bombay Presidency. And the Governor of Bombay in Council, or any Officer appointed by him for that purpose, may require any Certificate and Declaration which has expired or has been revoked or cancelled, to be delivered up as may be directed; and any Owner or Master or other person who, without reasonable cause, neglects or refuses to comply with such requirement, shall be deemed guilty of contempt of lawful authority, and be punishable under Section 175 of the Indian Penal Code.

XIII. The Governor of Bombay in Council may revoke and cancel any Certificate and Declaration given or made under this Act in any case in which he has reason to believe—

(1) That the Certificate or Declaration of the sufficiency and good condition of the hull, boats, equipments, and machinery of any Steam Vessel, has been fraudulently given or erroneously made; or

(2) That such Certificate or Declaration has otherwise been issued upon false or erroneous information; or

(3) That since the giving and making of such Certificate and Declaration, the hull, boats, equipments, or machinery of such Ship have sustained any injury or are otherwise insufficient.

And, in every such case, the Governor of Bombay in Council may, if he thinks fit, require the Owner or Master to have such Steam Vessel, boats, equipments, and machinery again surveyed as herein provided.

XIV. If any Steam Vessel shall be surveyed under the provisions of this Act, and if the Surveyors shall decline to give any Certificate or Declaration, or shall give a Certificate or Declaration with which the Owner or Master of the Steam Vessel shall be dissatisfied, the Governor of Bombay in Council may, on the application of such Owner or Master, appoint two other Surveyors to survey the said Steam Vessel. The Surveyors so appointed shall forthwith survey the said Steam Vessel, and shall either decline to give any Certificate and Declaration, or shall give such Certificate and Declaration as under the circumstances may seem to them proper. Every Survey made under this Section shall be made subject to all the provisions and rules both as to the payment of fees and otherwise which are applicable to Surveys made in ordinary cases under this Act. If the Surveyors appointed under this Section unanimously refuse to give any Certificate and Declaration, or agree as to the terms of their Certificate and Declaration, such refusal or such Certificate and Declaration shall be final and conclusive, but if they do not agree, the refusal originally made or the Certificate and Declaration originally granted by the Surveyors, who surveyed the said Steam Vessel in the first instance, shall remain and be of full force and effect.

XV. It is hereby declared that Sections 292, 293, and 294 of the Merchant Shipping Act (17 and 18 Vic. chap. 104), and Schedule S of that Act are and shall be applicable to all Steam Vessels proceeding to sea from any port or place in the presidency of Bombay or its Dependencies, and that, in calculating the penalties mentioned in the said Section 293, ten Rupees be taken as the equivalent for one Pound sterling.

XVI. Any case arising out of this Act may be tried by any Officer having the full powers of a Magistrate, within whose jurisdiction the offence may have been committed, or by any Police Magistrate of the Town of Bombay. The provisions of Section LV. of Act XXII. of 1855 (for the regulation of Ports and Port-dues) are hereby extended to all penalties imposed under this Act, and all fees due under Section X. of this Act shall be recoverable in like manner as penalties are recoverable.

XVII. The word "Surveyors," as used in this Act, shall be taken to include any Surveyor acting alone, when authorised so to do by the Governor of Bombay in Council under the provisions of this Act.

When the "Survey" of Steam Vessels is contemplated by any part of this Act, such survey shall be held to include a survey of such Vessels, hull, rigging, machinery, boats, equipments, and other appurtenances.

#### SCHEDULE B.

*Rate of Fees to be charged (referred to in Section X.) for each Survey, whether one or more Surveyors are employed.*

	Rs.
For Steamer of less than 200 Tons.....	20
" " 200 Tons and up to 350.....	25
" " 350 " " 700.....	30
" " 700 " " 1,000.....	40
" " 1,000 " " 1,500.....	50
" " 1,500 " and upwards.....	60

ACT No. III. OF 1864.

An Act to repeal Clause 4 of Section II. of Regulation V. of 1830, and Section I. of Regulation VIII. of 1831.

Whereas it is expedient to repeal Clause 4 of Section II. of Regulation V. of 1830, and Section I. of Regulation VIII. of 1831; It is enacted as follows :—

1. Clause 4 of Section II. of Regulation V. of 1830, and Section I. of Regulation VIII. of 1831 are hereby repealed; and henceforth, a Sub-Collector's functions as Magistrate shall depend upon the appointment he may receive from the Governor in Council.

ACT No. IV. OF 1864.

An Act to repeal certain Regulations and Acts relating to the offices of Hindoo and Mahomedan Law Officers, and to the office of Cazees, in the Bombay Presidency.

ACT No. V. OF 1864.

An Act to give Mamludars' Courts jurisdiction, in certain cases, to maintain existing possession, or to restore possession to any party dispossessed otherwise than by course of law.

ACT No. VI. OF 1864.

An Act for the better regulation of the Diet-money of persons imprisoned by the Bombay Court of Small Causes.

Whereas, in consequence of the great increase in the price of provisions in Bombay it is necessary that extended authority should be given to vary the rate of diet-money to be deposited for the subsistence of persons imprisoned by the Bombay Court of Small Causes under Act IX. of 1850; It is enacted as follows :—

I. Act XX. of 1857, so far as it applies to the Presidency and to the Court of Small Causes of Bombay, is hereby repealed.

II. Whenever, with reference to the price of provisions, the Governor in Council of Bombay shall be of opinion that the rate of diet-money prescribed in Section 62 of Act IX. of 1850 is insufficient for the subsistence of persons imprisoned by the Bombay Court of Small Causes under that Act, it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council of Bombay, from time to time, to fix such other rate as may to him seem sufficient.

III. It shall be lawful for a Judge of the Bombay Court of Small Causes, in case of illness or for other special cause, to order that the diet-money to be deposited for the subsistence of a prisoner, taken in execution under a warrant of the Court, shall be deposited after such rate as may to the Judge seem necessary, provided that such rate shall not exceed twice the rate which may be fixed by the Governor in Council of Bombay under the last preceding Section. Every such order may, from time to time, be revised and altered, on due cause being shown.

REGISTRY OF ASSURANCES.

NOTIFICATION.

Under the provisions of Section LIV. of Act XVI. of 1861, His Excellency the Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that all Fees collected by the District and Deputy Registrars of the Mofussil shall be remitted to the nearest Revenue Treasury, and that all Fees collected in the Town and Island of Bombay shall be remitted to the Bank of Bombay.

C. GONNE,

Officiating Secretary to Government.

Bombay Castle, 16th December 1864.



## NOTIFICATION.

The following Rules, framed by the Registrar General of Assurances under Section LVIII. and LXIV. of Act XVI. of 1864, having been approved by His Excellency the Honorable the Governor in Council, are published for general information.

C. GONNE,

Officiating Secretary to Government.

Bombay Castle, 16th December 1864.

## CODE OF RULES.

I.—The whole of the Records of the present Superintendents of Registry shall, on the first January 1865, be transferred to the custody of the District Registrars in each District.

II.—The District and Deputy Registrars shall have full access to all Land Registers kept in the respective Revenue Divisions, provided that such Registers shall not be removed from their present place of custody.

III.—Where there is a Civil Court, all Summonses under Sections 31, 32, 33 and 34 shall be transmitted by the Registrars to the Nazirs of the Court, who shall cause them to be served without delay. Where there is no Civil Court the Summonses shall be sent to the nearest Mamlutdar or Mahalkurri as the case may be, who shall, in like manner, cause them to be served by his Peons.

IV.—The District and Deputy Registrars shall keep Indexes to the Registers.

V.—The District Registrars shall keep the Registers of Wills, Codicils, and Instruments giving authority to adopt, under Sections 47 and 49.

VI.—An inner margin of two inches, and an outer margin of one inch, shall be ruled off in red ink, on each page of each book, for the purpose of entering memoranda under Sections 35 and 44.

VII.—A margin of one inch shall be ruled at the head of each page, in which shall be entered the day of the week and the date of the month.

VIII.—At the head of each original Registration the following particulars shall be entered in the Register in the following order:—

1. General number of Deed or instrument in Register.
2. Daily Number.
3. Hour of presentation.
4. By whom presented.
5. Names and residences of parties examined. (Section 29 of the Act.)

IX.—No erasure or alteration shall be made in the Registers. Any error shall be bracketted in red ink, and the correction written above in red ink, to be attested on each side by the initials of the Registrar. Any omission to be similarly noted and attested.

X.—(a) An entry in a Register, when completed, shall be compared with the original, and the Registrar shall then certify at the foot that it is a true copy in the following form:—

True copy.

The attesting witnesses are 4 (or as it may be) in number.

(Signed) A. B.,

Date.

Deputy or District Registrar.

(b) When there shall have been any correction made as described in Rule IX., the Form of Attestation shall be as follows:—

True copy.

" The words " " having been placed in brackets, and the words " " having been written above in red ink at the time of copying.

The attesting witnesses are 4 (or as it may be) in number.

(Signed) A. B.,

Date.

Deputy or District Registrar.

XI.—All Registrars shall keep a Day Book (in Form I), showing the daily number of each Deed or instrument presented for Registration, the nature of the Deed, and the hour of presentation; the three first columns to be filled in directly any Instrument is presented, and a receipt (in Form J) granted to the party presenting the Deed. After inquiry by the Registrar, the fourth column shall be filled in, showing whether the Registrar has ordered the Instrument to be registered or refused registration. If the former, then the amount of Fees shall be at once credited in the Cash Book. When the Registration shall have been completed, and the Deed or Instrument returned to the party presenting it, the date of return shall be noted in column 5, and the signature of the party in receipt taken in column 6.

XII.—A Cash Book shall be kept (in Form P), in which shall be entered, when received, all fees for registrations, copies, searches, &c., the total shall be signed each day by the Registrar.

XIII.—On the 1st of each month a Return (in Form K) shall be made by all Deputy Registrars to the District Registrar, to whom they are subordinate, showing the total daily number of Registrations, &c., and the daily collections during the preceding month.

XIV.—The District Registrar shall furnish a similar abstract to the Registrar General of Fee collections in his office (Form L), and shall send with it a Statement (Form M), showing the collections by the Deputy Registrars under him.

XV.—The District and Deputy Registrars shall daily remit the fees collected during the day to the Chief Revenue Treasury at the Station, taking a receipt from the Officer in charge. Where there is no Treasury the Deputy Registrar shall, in like manner, remit weekly to the nearest Treasury, unless his cash balance exceeds Rs. 100, when he shall at once remit as aforesaid. In the Town and Island of Bombay the Deputy Registrars shall daily remit to the Bombay Bank such collections as shall have been made up to 2-30 p. m.

XVI.—All Registrars shall keep a Minute Book (in Form N), in which they shall briefly enter the names in full and residences of the parties they may examine in regard to each Registration. Should Registration be refused, the reasons for such refusal shall be recorded in this Minute Book under Section 66.

XVII.—The Abstracts in duplicate under Sections 40 and 41 shall be prepared in accordance with Form O.

XVIII.—Every person who shall require to have a search made in the Register, or to inspect the books, or shall demand a copy of any Deed or Instrument, or of any abstract thereof, shall present a written requisition to the District or Deputy Registrar, briefly stating what he requires. This application shall be numbered and filed by the Deputy or District Registrar, who shall however endorse on it the date of receipt, the date on which the requisition was satisfied, and the amount of fee collected, and shall sign the same.

XIX.—The office hours shall be from ten to four on all week days, except on those general holidays allowed by Government.

ARTHUR CRAWFORD,  
Registrar General.

## CENSUS OF THE ISLAND OF BOMBAY ON 2ND FEBRUARY 1864.

WHEN the Island of Bombay came into the possession of Great Britain in the year 1664, in fulfilment of the treaty with Portugal, the population was estimated at ten thousand persons, and a large portion of these dwelt in the Northern part of the island at Mahim, which was then of much greater comparative importance than it is now.

In the course of ten or fifteen years the inhabitants had increased greatly in number, and they amounted, according to Fryer, to sixty thousand, being "a mixture of most of the neighbouring countries—most of them fugitives and vagabonds, no account being taken of them (*i. e.* such not being called to account); others perhaps invited hither—and of them a great number—by the liberty granted them in several religions." At that time the town was a "full mile in length, the houses low, and thatched with *oleas* of the cocoa trees, all but a few the Portuguese left, and some few the Company have built; the Custom House and Warehouses are tiled or plastered, and, instead of glass, use panes of oyster shells for their windows."

A Census is mentioned as having been taken in the year 1716, giving only sixteen thousand persons, but it probably embraced only the Fort and a portion of the Island.

A Census, taken in the year 1814-15, of which the record is imperfect, gave 11,000 as the population of the Fort, and 221,550 as that of the whole Island, and 20,786 as the number of houses. The British, Military, Marine, and Civil were stated to be 4,800 persons, the resident Native Christians and Jews 12,300, the Moosulmans 28,000, Hindoos 103,800, and the Parsees 13,150. The floating portion of the population was given as 60,000. This Census is quoted in Hamilton's *Gazetteer*.

In the year 1838-39 another numbering of the people was undertaken; but after it had continued nearly twelve months, the only result reported was, that during that time 117,016 adults had been counted. The Senior Magistrate of Police, under whose direction the Census was taken, added to the number of adults an equal number for the children, and reported 234,032 as the probable total population.

Between the years 1844 and 1848 Government had several times under consideration how to obtain an accurate return of the population, and in 1849 accepted the offer of the Superintendent of Police to furnish it. The money and establishment at the disposal of that officer were altogether inadequate, and his attempt ended in failure; the tables were however published in the *Government Gazette* of 10th January 1850. Two more attempts were made in the year 1851, but with no better success; the results of these were not printed.

With a view to ensure the success of the more matured arrangements that were being made for taking the number of the people, an Act was brought before the Legislative Council of India, to render it obligatory on householders to furnish the sought for information; but it was withdrawn, owing to instructions from England, which ordered that the enumeration should be postponed until 1861, when it was to be carried out in this country and in Great Britain and Ireland simultaneously. That year, however, brought disappointment again, as the enumeration was confined to British born subjects.

The want of Population Returns became more and more felt as the schemes for water-supply, drainage, and gas lighting were brought forward, and especially as the Death Returns showed a rapid and large increase in the mortality, but left it doubtful how much of this was due to increase of population, how much to removeable causes of insalubrity.

On Sir Bartle Frere's entering on the Government of this Presidency, His Excellency caused a Census Act to be brought before the Local Legislative Council. This Act rendering it obligatory on householders to give correctly the required information, was approved of and sanctioned by the Government of India. The educated part of the Native community warmly supported the measure, and advocated it in their various spheres of influence among their countrymen; and to increase the intelligent co-operation of the heads of the community, the Governor assembled the Native Justices of the Peace and explained how the knowledge of the people, that is sought for in a Census, conduces to good government and to sanitary and social improvement. The leading members of the different sections of the community had meetings, and after having conferred together, they issued explanatory circulars in their different languages, and called on all to give their active aid to the Enumerators. Mr. Dossabhoj Framjee Kuraka circulated, at his own expense, two thousand copies of a pamphlet, in which he explained the objects and uses of a Census and the methods of taking it that have been followed in different countries.

Instructions having been given by the Government to the Commissioner of Police, he was left to carry out the appointed measures. He was to be allowed the aid of such clerks as could be spared from the Government Offices for the day of the Census, and the rest of the Enumerators were to be hired for the work.

A few men were at first engaged to ascertain the probable number of Schedules that would be required in the various languages in use, and also to estimate how many lists would probably be filled in by the Householders, and how many would be left to the Enumerators to fill in. When this inquiry had proceeded for some days, it was found that the work was of greater magnitude than had been anticipated. The numbers engaged in this preliminary inquiry had repeatedly to be added to, and serious inconvenience was experienced in methodizing the work, from many of the streets and lanes being unnamed, and nearly all the houses being unnumbered, as the Assessment numbers are few and irregular, and they are useless for registration purposes.

An estimate of the number of families being obtained, Householders' Schedules were printed in English, Murathee, Goozurathee, and Hindostanee, and were ready for distribution, in accordance with the Act, four days before the date fixed for the enumeration. In the Householders' Returns the name of the head of the family had to be shown, but in deference to the customs and prejudices of some sections of the people, it was not required that the females should be named, but merely that the relationship should be entered. On the eve of the intended distribution, a communication was received to the purport that the Act had been disallowed by Her Majesty's Government in England. The Governor of Bombay having met with cordial support from the Native community, and having every assurance that the people were not only willing, but that the leading and educated part of them was very desirous to have a Census taken, the work was allowed to proceed without the sanction of penalties.

The number of Enumerators that had been in pay one, two, or three weeks, for the preliminary inquiries and for distributing the Schedules, was 627, and for the enumeration on the night of the 1st and morning of the 2nd February 117 Clerks were lent from the Government offices. The number being found still too little, 107 additional Writers were taken into pay for that night, and on the evening of the 1st there being yet a deficiency, 70 more were obtained on urgent requisition from the Education Society's Press.

There were altogether 921 persons engaged in the enumeration on land; of these, 148 were employed as Superintendents of Districts, and 773 as Visitors and Enumerators. Of the whole number, 331 wrote in English, 147 in Goozrathee, 423 in Murathee, and 20 in Hindustanee. Besides these, there were other 70 Enumerators employed in the Harbour. Thus for a registered population of 816,562, there were 845 Enumerators, or one for every 968 individuals, concerning each of whom there were seven points of information to note, after questioning and perhaps cross-questioning the unwilling and stupid, to elicit the truth. At the last Census of England and Wales, there was an Enumerator to every 642 of the population, and the Enumerator distributed, and collected, and verified all the Schedules of his own district, and was employed for a week after the Census in transcribing his work.

The European and Native Police helped in distributing and collecting the Schedules, and many educated Native gentlemen, both Hindoos and Parsees, went from house to house in their neighbourhoods, helping the ignorant to fill in the Returns, but there were discreditable contrasts to this among both Natives and Europeans, some of whom, taking advantage of the withdrawal of the Penal Act, obstructed the Enumerators or falsified the Returns, and thus caused inconvenience, as the information had to be obtained in such cases by indirect means. Unfortunately there was a panic among some of the poor and uneducated of the people, who, notwithstanding the attempted re-assurances of the better-informed of their countrymen, feared taxation, and some of them were found hiding their families; how many did so without being detected is unknown.

Owing to so many of the Enumerators being lent or engaged for one day only, instead of all having to perform, each in his own district, the distribution, the collecting, and the scrutiny of the householders' lists, great trouble and delay was experienced in gathering in the Schedules and correcting them. Had it not been for the note on the back of each Return showing the number of the families in the house to whom Census papers were given, many lists would have been lost, as some houses here are inhabited by many families, as in Edinburgh and in Paris. In one instance fifty Schedules had been left in one tenement, and only twenty-six were spontaneously returned; but on making the scrutiny, the deficiency was detected through the note on the back of those received, and the remainder were recovered.

From the Enumerators being inexperienced, and from many of them having had no preliminary instruction, the information collected was in some points wanting in precision, especially as regards Cast and Occupation, and Birthplace, and several instances of this will have to be mentioned. The correcting of the Householders' Returns, so far as was practicable, extended over six weeks.

The Policemen and Enumerators engaged in taking the Census were returned as belonging to the district or beat in which they were at work. The houseless who slept in verandahs and sheds were returned according to the street or *marce* in which they were found; these were numbered during the night, and in the morning before the time of their going to work. It is thought that many of these last escaped registration, and in their case there could of course be no such subsequent correction of the Enumerator's erroneous entries, as was practicable in the case of householders. On the Census day it was found that a family here and there had been omitted in the distribution of blank forms, and these omissions when discovered were rectified. There is much ground for believing that many persons escaped being enumerated, and that the recorded number is much below the actual amount of the population. There is no reason to suspect that double entries were made.

The enumeration of the Water Division or Harbour was taken by dividing it among the seventy Enumerators, who were aided by the whole of the Water Police establishment.

The tabulation was performed in the Office of the Commissioner of Police.

#### POPULATION.

The persons enumerated as present on the night of 1st February amounted to 816,562, of whom 530,450 were males and 286,112 were females, being in the ratio of 185·4 males to 100 females. This disparity in the sexes is much greater than that which has hitherto always been found in the Mortuary Returns of the island. In these the ratio in the last five published yearly reports is 125 to 100, and this disparity in them has been attributed to the larger proportion of males, that are always to be looked for, among those who leave their houses as adventurers, or in the pursuit of trade. If from the Mortuary tables of those five years the deaths in January and February only be taken, these months being in the season at which Bombay may be considered to have its largest number of temporary sojourners, and the time at which this Census was taken, there was the larger ratio of 136·76 males to 100 females. If

the Harbour population amounting to 82,582 males with but 55 females, be omitted, and the enumerated land population only be taken, the ratio to 100 is 174 males.

The difference of numbers in the sexes was least among the Jews, who had but 112, and next to them among the Parsees, who had 133 to 100 females, and with the exception of the few Chinese, it was greatest among the Europeans, as might be expected, from a large number of them being sailors or soldiers. The ages at which the males are most in excess in the Returns, are those above fourteen years, and, taking all races, it is found from the age of 14 to that of 44 years to be about 221, while under one month there are but 95, and from one month to two years but 101·4 males to 100 females, and between two and fourteen years there are 131·7.

Such excess of males over females was seen at others of the British dependencies or colonies: for instance at Queensland, in Australia, the ratio was 151, in Victoria 155. At Mauritius the ratio was 189, and at Hongkong 280. Russia is, perhaps, the only European country where in the towns, the males greatly exceed the females, and in that empire, taking the aggregate of all the towns, the males were in the ratio of 117, and taking St. Petersburg alone, there were reported 202 males to 100 females in the year 1851.

The Ages of the people have not been arranged according to quinquennial or even in decennial periods, as there was no reasonable hope that any near approach to accuracy had been attained on this point. In the Mortuary registration there is some hope of obtaining an approximation to the true age, as the question is inquired into leisurely in each instance; but knowing the hurried manner in which the information had been taken by the Enumerators in many instances, it was not considered of any use to make so minute a classification at present as there is in the Deaths Returns.

The tables have been framed according to the ages at which there is least likelihood of such error as would arise from ignorance. The age of an infant a month old leaves little room for doubt, and the age of a child of two years is within the easy recollection of the parents. The next period is that of puberty, which is, in this country, the age of marriage. Owing to the early betrothals the husband and wife in the large majority of instances are nearly of the same age, and the physiological change that takes place in the female about the age of forty-five is a guide to the age of both.

Of those enumerated, there were 17,644 persons under the age of two years, and 155,828 between two and fourteen years, or altogether 172,972 under the age of puberty. Between this period and the age of forty-five there were 525,523, and above this last age 117,067. Thus the constitution of the population in Bombay resembles that of a rapidly increasing new colony, where males in the prime of life are greatly in excess: it differs widely from that of European countries. The contrast between this place and England is here shown:—

Ages.		England at Census 1861. Per cent.	Bombay at Census 1864. Per cent.
Months	0 to 23. ....	5·6	2·16
Years	2 to 13. ....	27·7	19·02
"	14 to 44. ....	47·5	64·48
"	45 and over. ....	19·2	14·34
		100.	100.

If the sexes be taken separately, the excess of males between fourteen and forty-five years is still more marked, while the proportion of females at that period of life differs less from what it is in European communities, and this probably arises from the females being less migratory.

Ages.		Bombay.		Glasgow.	
		Males.	Females.	Persons.	Ages.
Months	0 to 23. ....	1·68	3·06	6·0	0 to 23 months.
Years	2 to 13. ....	16·07	24·49	27·6	2 to 14 years.
"	14 to 44. ....	68·33	57·35	55·7	15 to 44 "
"	45 and over. ....	13·92	15·10	10·7	45 and over.
		100·0	100·0	100·0	

It has been thought that the death rate of some community of known elements might be usefully applied as a test of the general accuracy of the present Census, and that of Glasgow has been selected, as there is in that city a population large enough

for the purpose, and one which has been rapidly increased by immigration, and also because it has a high death rate. The result of this test is in the subjoined table, wherein is seen a very near approximation of the enumerated to the estimated population:—

Glasgow.		Bombay deaths in 1863.	Bombay estimated population by Glasgow death rate.	Bombay population by enumeration 1864.	Bombay Ages.
Ages.	Death rate in 1858.				
Months 0 to 23 .....	20·04	5,114	25,518	17,644	0 to 23 months.
Years 2 to 14 .....	2·44	3,480	142,623	156,328	2 to 13 years.
" 15 to 44 .....	1·28	7,817	571,640	526,523	14 to 44 "
" 45 and over ...	4·77	8,836	80,419	117,067	45 and over.
			820,195	816,562	

The European proportion of ages is most nearly approached by the Jewish and Parsee females, perhaps from their being more settled in residence than others.

## FEMALES.

		Jewish.	Parsee.
Months 0 to 23 .....		6·87	3·78
Years 2 to 13 .....		31·81	27·24
" 14 to 44 .....		45·81	51·16
" 45 and over .....		16·01	17·82
		100·0	100·0

In comparing the proportion that the enumerated children of both sexes under two years of age bears to the females of the procreative period of life in Bombay, with the proportion in England, a very wide difference is discovered. Among the temporary sojourners who yearly visit Bombay for trade or to obtain work there are many females, and it is to be looked for that those who have, or expect soon to have, infants to take care of, would not leave their country homes, and that the proportion of children to women present in Bombay would thus be kept low. And this supposition is supported by finding that among the Hindoos, who are most migratory, the ratio of children under two years of age to every hundred women from the nubile age to forty-five, is but 9·8, while among the more fixed races—the Parsees, Jews, and Indo-Europeans—the ratio is from fifteen and a half to sixteen. Even the latter ratio is greatly less than that in the last Returns in England, where it is stated to be as high as forty to a hundred women. On looking back to the British population Returns of 1841, the ratio is there found to have been but twenty-two and a half, so wide have been the results of enumeration even in England. In Bombay it was found, by the present enumeration, to be 10·7 to 100 females.

The Castes and Races have been grouped in the way followed in the Mortuary Registration. Had each sub-division of Hindoo caste been shown in the tables, the office labour and expense would have been greatly increased, and without any assurance that all had in the first place been correctly noted. The apparently insignificant Lingaet and Bhatia castes are shown distinct from the others, and by the side of the Brahmins, because these castes, along with the Jain, form the portion of the community that religiously refrains from eating flesh; and as this classification was introduced into the Mortuary Registration on scientific grounds it is desirable that it should be maintained in the Population Returns.

The Hindoos out of caste are called Untej, and are separated from the Hindoos of caste who do not object to eat flesh, such as the Shenvie, Koonbee, Panchkulse, Sonar, and many more. The Untej, or Hindoo out-caste, are the Mhar, Purwaree or Dher, and the Chambar, Moochee, Mhang, and Bhungee.

Most of the Negro Africans are Moosulman in religion, but in all other respects being very different from the other races of Mahomedans they have been separately tabulated. The designation Negro has been prefixed to the term African to distinguish them from those who are mere Colonists of Africa. The Christians have been subdivided into those of pure Asiatic origin, those of pure European origin, and those of mixed parentage.

The motley concourse on the island, although it is thrown into so close a juxtaposition, is widely separated in religious and social matters; nor will its various sections

even eat together. The Christians alone are free from restraint in this respect. The Moosulmans of India have retained or acquired Hindoo caste ways, and except it be the few Arabs or Persians that are to be found here, they refuse to eat with any of another religion, even with those that have in reverence the "*Kitab*" or Bible. The Parsees also are assimilated in many of their ways to the Hindoos. Among the Hindoos, each sub-division of caste is separated from every other in eating and in marrying, and has its own traditions and rules. The population comprises those of the Boodhist religion or Jain, who have no personal god, those of the Brahminical who have many gods, of the Zoroastrian who have a Duality, of the Moosulman who have one god, and those of the Jewish and the Christian faiths.

The relative numbers in which the various elements of the population were enumerated, were the Bhoodhist or Jain 8,021, or about one in every hundred; the aggregate of those of the Brahminical creed 577,947, or nearly seventy-one in every hundred, or taking these separately, the Brahmuns 30,604 in number, were three and three quarters in the hundred; the Lingaet 1,598 and Bhatia 21,771, or together nearly, three in the hundred; the Out-Caste Hindoos were 32,434, or about four per cent.; the Moosulmans were 145,880, or nearly a sixth of the reported population; the Parsees 49,201 or six per cent.; the Christians three and three quarters per cent.; while in still smaller numbers follow the Jews, 2,872, or a third per cent.: the Negro-African 2,074, or a quarter per cent., and the Chinese who were counted 358.

#### PRESENT IN BOMBAY ON THE NIGHT OF 1ST FEBRUARY 1864.

Caste or Race.	Number.	Ratio.	Caste or Race.	Number.	Ratio.
Boodhist or Jain .....	8,021	·98	Parsee .....	49,201	6·03
Brahmun .....	30,604	3·75	Jew .....	2,872	·35
Lingaet .....	1,598	·19	Native Christian .....	19,903	2·44
Bhatia .....	21,771	2·67	Indo-European .....	1,891	·23
Hindoo of other caste ..	491,540	60·20	European .....	8,415	1·03
Hindoo Out-caste .....	32,434	3·97	Chinese .....	358	·04
Moosulman .....	145,880	17·87			
Negro-African .....	2,074	·25	All Races...	816,562	100·

The registered deaths give a different ratio from what is shown of the population in this table, and although the proportions may possibly be affected by a recent very greatly increased influx of Hindoos to meet the demand for labourers in the many extensive works that are being carried on, yet there is reason to conclude that the difference is in part due to reticence or concealment on the part of the householders. The deficiency is most marked in the Moosulmans, who from the Mortuary tables appeared to form nearly a quarter of the population, but who here bear the proportion of only 17·9 per cent.

#### LOCALITIES AND DENSITY OF THE POPULATION

There is not any very exact survey of Bombay in existence, but the surface of the united Islands is reckoned to be about 18·62 square miles, or a square mile to every 42,104 of the land population: were this to be equally distributed over the whole area, there is an acre to every 65·8 persons. The population is, however, very unequally distributed, and much of the land is unoccupied by buildings, being under cultivation, or laid out in salt-pans, or being hilly waste land.

The registration of the people was made according to the Divisions and Sections that are in use for Police purposes, and which have formed the Mortuary Registration districts during the last fifteen years. The sub-sections used by the Police, and now adopted, may be found convenient in the Death Registration. These sections and sub-sections may be considered as urban, suburban, and rural. Among the first is the Fort Section of the A Division, which has hitherto been isolated from the other urban portion, by its recently levelled ramparts and its esplanade, eight hundred yards wide; its inhabitants numbered 41,713 persons. The urban sections that form what is called the Native Town, are all those of B Division and those of C Division, excepting the sub-sections Phunuswaree, Gungaon, and Khetwaree, and they returned a population of 449,891 persons. The suburban sections are Colaba, with its 19,161 inhabitants, the Esplanade with 7,869, Phunuswaree 22,529, Gurgaon 21,505, Khetwaree with 29,177, Chaoputee 6,184, Kamatheepoor 81,675, and Tarwaree with 9,462, inhabitants. Mazagon section with a population of 21,784, has in it a town of 10,078 inhabitants, or if the closely adjoining villages Naeghur of 3,724, and Mathurpakaree of 2,504 persons be counted with it, there will be a town population of 16,806. The rest of the island may be considered as rural, but there are many villages scattered over it, for instance the fishing villages of Seoree of 883 persons, and Wurlee of 4,375

persons, and the villages of Bhoewaree of 1,074, Matoonga with its pakaree of 1,625, Wudala of 1,789, Naegaon of 1,556, and Dharavee of 992 in the Seo Section; while Mahim, at the North-west end of the Island, is another little town.

The density of the population in some parts of the town is very great, and in the less populous sections of the Island, the inhabitants do not benefit as they might by the greater available space, but generally cluster together in closely packed villages. Were the enumerated population, exclusive of the 32,582 in the harbour, to be equally distributed over the whole surface of the Island, each of the 788,980 persons would have seventy-three and a half square yards on which to stand. In London each person has one hundred and fourteen and a half square yards.

The Fort, with its high houses and narrow lanes, has the look of a greatly overcrowded town, and in parts it is in reality so, but owing to the greater part of the buildings in its Southern sub-section being occupied as offices, shops, and warehouses, in which only the watchmen remain at night, and owing to the unbuilt ground in the Dock-yard, the Arsenal, and the Green being taken into account in the measurement of the area, those present on the night of the Census in the Southern portion had two hundred and eleven and three quarter square yards, while those in the Northern sub-section had but eleven and a half each.

The sections which are counted as strictly urban and as forming the Native Town, may be looked at apart from the others; they cover a surface of 606·60 acres, and afford an average of only six and a half square yards to each of then 449,891 inhabitants. The maximum area in these Sections is nine and a quarter, and the minimum is the very small average area of five and four-tenths square yards; this minimum is the mean extent of surface for each of the 135,661 persons on the 152 acres of Market Section and Dongree Sub-section of the B Division. The very great density of the population of part of Mandwee Subsection is not readily apparent, owing to the quays, which are unoccupied by dwellings, being included in the measurement of its area.

On searching the English Registration Returns, it is found that the most densely peopled of the localities in London have an area in square yards for each person as follows:—In Sub-district Berwick Street 11·4, in Sub-district Whitecross Street 10·8, East London 18·2, Sub-district Cripplegate 16·7, St Mary's in St. George in the East 16·5. The mean area in Liverpool is 39·9 square yards, or taking only the portions that are built on, each person in the year 1860 had seventeen square yards; twenty years ago there was a part of that town that gave to each only six square yards.

MEAN AREA OF STANDING GROUND AVAILABLE FOR EACH PERSON RETURNED  
AS PRESENT AT THE CENSUS.

	Area of Section. Acres.	Mean Area for each person. Sq. Yards.		Area of Section. Acres.	Mean Area for each person. Sq. Yards.
Colaba .....	238·26	60·2	Girgaon .. ..	97·82	22·0
Fort, Southern .....	107·28	211·7	Khetwaree .. ..	119·17	19·8
Fort, Northern .....	92·86	11·4	Choputtee .. ..	81·91	66·5
Esplanade .....	198·52	306·2	Walkeshwur .. ..	547·81	262·7
Market .....	84·32	5·4	Mahalaxumnee .. ..	556·52	294·6
Mandwee .. ..	78·49	9·2	Mazagnon .. ..	267·48	59·4
Chukla .. ..	48·15	5·6	Tai waree .. ..	263·16	134·6
Oomburkharee .. ..	85·69	6·6	Kamatheepoor .. ..	663·22	39·3
Dongree .. ..	67·86	5·4	Parell .. ..	1412·81	976·6
Phobeetulao .. ..	85·67	5·8	Seoree .. ..	560·31	538·1
Phunuswaree .. ..	78·37	16·8	Seo .. ..	3057·93	1225·4
Bhooshwur .. ..	71·86	6·9	Mahim .. ..	1413·38	351·5
Kharatulao .. ..	41·05	8·5	Wurlee .. ..	1252·26	593·6
Koombarwara .. ..	43·51	9·1			

The population on shore formed 101,890 families, as reckoned by the Household's schedules that were collected. The average number of persons in a family was 7·7, but as in many households the servants were accommodated in the outhouses of the premises, and in such cases their wives and children present were always included with themselves in the masters' lists, the number of families is understated. From the same circumstances, and from hospitals, boarding-schools, prisons, and regiments being dealt with as families, the mean number composing a family is somewhat exaggerated in the tables. The principal Public Institutions now alluded to were:—In Colaba, part of an European Regiment 480 strong with followers; the Lunatic Asylum, in which there



were 155 male and 89 female patients and establishment. In the Fort the European General Hospital with 103 sick and establishment. On the Esplanade two Native Infantry Regiments, one 537, the other 948 strong, with their followers. In Oomburkharee Section the County Jail with 142 Criminal and 51 Civil prisoners and its establishment. In Dhobeetulao the Indo-British School and Orphanage with 94 boys and girls. In Khetwaree the Daood Sassoon Reformatory, containing 67 boys. In Chaoputtee the Free Church Native Female Orphanage and School with 52 children. In Tarwaree the Jeejeebhooy Hospital with 247 male and 52 female patients and its establishment, and the Roman Catholic Orphanage with 105 boys. In Kametheepoor Section the Benevolent Society's Dhurmsala with 166 male and 146 female paupers. The Education Society's School and Orphanage with 180 male and 184 female children and establishment; the House of Correction with 85 European and 115 Native prisoners and the establishment. At Mahim there was the Scottish Orphanage with 27 boys and 20 girls. The inhabited outhouses, huts, or sheds, of which the occupants were included in the Returns from the main buildings, amounted to 1,456.

The inhabited houses, exclusive of the above subsidiary buildings, were 24,206 in number; of these, 6,676 were thatched huts that were situated in the rural and suburban sections. Of the 17,530 tiled houses, sixty-two per cent. had upper stories and twenty-two per cent. had more than one upper floor. It is, of course, in the urban sections where the proportion of high houses is greatest, and there are many in these sections that have four or five floors, and a few that have still more. In the strictly urban sections there are no gardens, with the exception of those of six houses in Koombarwara, and the streets are narrow, both in an absolute sense, and relatively to the height of the houses.

In estimating the height of the front walls of the houses from the ground, if the legal minimum of two feet be allowed for the plinth and eight and a-half feet as the mean height of each floor, the mean height of the walls of the houses is about twenty-three feet. In some houses of the very poor, the rooms may be lower than what has been here assumed, while in the houses of the more substantial each floor is nine and a-half or ten feet high. The mean width of the streets is twenty-six and a-half feet, or but little greater in measurement than the height of the walls of the houses. The streets and lanes differ much in width, the range being from six to forty-nine feet; the differences in the various sub-sections are here given:—

	Mean Width of Streets.	Mean Estimated Height of side walls of Houses.
	Feet.	Feet.
Fort, Northern .....	29·6	82·6
Market .....	26·3	28·8
Mandwee ... ..	25·3	{ 22·9
Chukla ... ..		
Oomburkharee .....	26·6	{ 24·7
Doongree .....		
Bhooleshwur ... ..	26·6	{ 22·4
Kharatulao ... ..		
Koombarwara .....	27·7	{ 18·2
		{ 23·8
		{ 19·8
		{ 16·9

There were reported to be 3·97, or nearly four families to each house, and if the inhabited outhouses be taken into account, there were 30·6 perrons to each house, and 18·3 to each floor.

### OCCUPATIONS.

In most of the occupations it is practically impossible to separate the persons engaged solely in them from those of their families who give occasional aid, and it is considered better to continue the arrangement that is observed in the Mortuary Registration, and which shows, not the hands actually employed in the various occupations, but the numbers fed by the profits derived from them.

The occupations bringing a livelihood to the people are tabulated under seventy-seven heads. In a few the information is not so precise as was desired, owing to misapprehension on the part of the Enumerators; for instance, along with Military men all Government pensioners were included, instead of Military pensioners only; and with Plumbers, the Water and Gas-pipe layers have been mixed.

The occupations may be grouped and shown in the millesimal proportions they bear to the population as follows :—

Those connected with—

#### I.—FOOD AND CONDIMENTS.

Baker .....	87	Gardner, Green grocer .....	18.4
Butcher .....	8.6	Grocer .....	11.7
Cook .....	12.9	Poulterer .....	4.0
Confectioner .....	3.8	Purveyor .....	5.1
Fisherman .....	13.8	Salt Maker, Vendor .....	1.6
Gram dealer .....	7.0	Tavern, Hotel-keeper .....	2.4
Gram parcher .....	4.6	Water Carrier .....	7.9

In every thousand of population there were ..... 100.5

#### II.—CLOTHING.

Clothier .....	11.8	Tailor .....	15.2
Cotton work retailer .....	7.5	Weaver .....	13.6
Dyer .....	3.0	Washerman .....	8.2
Leather worker .....	7.7	Woolwork dealer .....	17.4
Silk worker, dealer .....	6.8		

91.2

#### III.—DOMESTIC SERVICE.

Domestic Servant .....	63.9	Sweeper .....	2.9
------------------------	------	---------------	-----

66.8

#### IV.—SHELTER.

Brick and Tile maker .....	4.1	Palm leaf worker .....	3.4
Mason .....	21.5	Plumber, &c .....	5.1
Painter .....	3.3	Umbrella dealer .....	2.8

40.2

#### V.—FURNITURE AND UTENSILS AND FUEL.

Charcoal dealer .....	1.5	Oil dealer .....	4.1
Crockery and glass dealer .....	3.8	Tin smith .....	2.5
Coppersmith .....	6.6		

18.5

#### VI.—LUXURIES AND DISSIPATION.

Bracelet dealer .....	5.5	Photographer .....	0.9
Goldsmith, Jeweller .....	14.2	Prostitute .....	11.7
Hooka pipe dealer .....	1.1	Tobacco, Betel, Opium dealer .....	5.6
Liquor Seller .....	14.2	Toy maker, dealer .....	2.1
Musician .....	4.2	Watchmaker .....	1.1

60.6

#### VII.—RESTORATION OF HEALTH.

Druggist .....	3.8	Medical man .....	6.7
Leechman .....	1.4		

11.9

#### VIII.—INSTRUCTION.

Priest .....	9.0	Schoolmaster, Teacher .....	3.7
Printer, Bookseller .....	5.5		

18.2

#### IX.—TRADE AND EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY.

Auctioneer .....	1.5	Merchant, Banker .....	43.9
Hawker .....	6.8	Money changer, Assayer .....	4.5

56.7

## X.—PROTECTION OF LIFE AND PROPERTY.

Covenanted Servants of Govt. and Lawyer .....	0·4	Military man.....	10·8
		Policeman and Watchman .....	19·8
			31·0

## XI.—LOCOMOTION AND TRANSPORT.

Bullock driver .....	20·5	Maritime man .....	49·7
Engine driver, &c.....	2·3	Marine Store dealer .....	2·2
Horse driver, &c .....	19·5	Porter, Palkee bearer .....	11·0
			105·0

## XII.—SKILLED LABOUR AND TRADE REFERABLE TO SEVERAL OF THE ABOVE

## CLASSES.

Contractor .....	2·2	Iron worker, &c.....	19·0
Civil Engineer .....	0·1	Pitch, Tar dealer .....	0·9
Gunpowder dealer, &c .....	2·7	Wood worker, dealer .....	39·5
Hemp and Coir worker .....	4·2	Writer, Accountant .....	44·4
			118·0

## XIII.—UNSKILLED LABOUR REFERABLE TO SEVERAL OF THE ABOVE CLASSES.

Labourers..... 234·0

## XIV.—UNPRODUCTIVE.

Annuitant .....	19·1	Beggar.....	33·1
			52·2

It is supposed that at one time caste determined the occupation that a Hindoo was to follow. Now it has but a limited influence, and there are few castes of which the members will not engage in any occupation, and but few occupations in which persons of any caste will not seek a livelihood.

The Brahmun Caste is the one above all others in which strictness of rule is most likely to be observed, and it may very well be taken as an index of how much the Institutes of Menu and tradition are followed. Of the seventy-six occupations in the table, there are but eighteen in which Brahmuns were not found engaged, and of these there are five at least in which it is only a fortuitous occurrence that they were not so; such are those of Civil Engineer, Photographer, Gramparcher, Dyer, Umbrella dealer. The occupations in which they will not engage, are the supply of animal food, working in leather, basket-making, scavenging, and washing clothes. Of the 30,604 Brahmuns enumerated in Bombay, there were returned as Beggars and Paupers 10,370, or one-third of the whole, as Writers and Accountants 5,978, Priests 2,606, Schoolmasters and Teachers only 720, Merchants and Bankers 1,728, Domestic servants 1,795.

The 8,021 Jann gave 2,064 or a fourth as labourers, and 1,839 as Merchants. The 1,598 Lingaet returned 266 as labourers, the rest were found in smaller numbers following most of the other occupations. The 21,771 Bhatia had as Merchants and Bankers 5,552, or one-fourth of the whole, as Dealers or Workers in iron 2,389, Writers and Accountants 1,805; Domestic servants 1,799; Clothiers and Drapers 1,614; Cotton-workers or retailers 1,232. They and the Lingaet refuse some of the same occupations that are objected to by the Brahmuns.

Hindoos of Other Castes belonged to every occupation in the table, excepting that of Leechman, Priest, and Civil Engineer; and of those three, the application and breeding of leeches is alone objected to, that occupation being followed by Hindoos out-of-caste and Moosulmans. In the tabulation the designation priest has been taken in a too restricted sense, and those not Brahmuns who acted as priests in the lower castes, have been included with teachers. Of the 491,540 of these Hindoos of Caste, there were 153,386, or nearly a third who obtained a livelihood by labour; employed as domestic servants there were 27,232, as merchants 13,241, masons and quarry men 12,430, connected with cattle 12,289, cultivators and gardeners 11,371, gold and silver-smiths 10,670, occupied with horses 10,675, workers or dealers in iron 10,162, beggars and vagrants 6,917, or little more than one per cent., and 6,387 were independent.

Of the 32,434 Hindoo Out-castes, there were 12,410 Labourers, 4,938 workers in leather, 2,686 domestic servants, and 1,260 or nearly four per cent. beggars. Of the 145,880 Moosulmans there were occupied as labourers 18,129, or one-eighth; as maritime men 13,987, or nearly a tenth; domestic servants 9,968, beggars 8,055 or five and a half per cent., and independent 4,322. There is not an occupation in the table in which the Moosulman was not found engaged. Of the 2,074 Negro-Africans a large

proportion was maritime. The 49,201 Parsees had 7,180 or about a seventh, employed as writers and accountants, 6,149 as merchants and bankers, 5,906 workers or dealers in wood, 5,332 as domestic servants, 3,580 as Priests, 3,117 were independent, and, to their great praise, not one beggar. The 2,872 Jews also had no beggars in their community, their chief occupations were working in wood and domestic service. The 19,908 Native Christians had of their number 3,026 cooks and 2,504 domestic servants. The 1,891 Indo-Europeans had engaged as domestic servants 221, as merchants 212, clothiers and drapers 210. Of the 8,415 Europeans, 2,906 were maritime men, and 1,258 were Military men, or pensioners. Of the 358 Chinese 62 were maritime men.

#### HARBOUR.

There were 32,582 persons enumerated on board the ships and boats in the Harbour, but that number does not include the whole maritime population as many sailors and boatmen slept on shore. The total number of maritime men with their wives and children returned at the Census was 40,584, and to this has to be added part of the 11,252 classed under "fisherman and fishmonger." The bulk of the harbour population was composed of Hindoos and Moosulmans, there being 53·6 per cent. of the former, and 34·5 of the latter; the Europeans were the only other race present that followed a seafaring life in any considerable number, and they were 8 per cent. of the whole.

From the Master Attendant's Office it is learnt that the vessels registered as belonging to Bombay on 31st December 1863 were—

	Number of Vessels.	Aggregate Tonnage.	Aggregate of Crews.
Square-rigged vessels, under Merchant Shipping Act of 1854-55 .....	103	57,396	3,686
Square-rigged vessels and country craft under Act X. of 1841 .....	140	19,934	4,055
Boats of above ten tons .....	3,153	.....	.....
Boats of under ten tons .....	1,823	.....	.....
Canoes or Sumbuk .....	1,812	.....	.....

Birthplaces have been noted according to the Collectories or the Native States comprehended in the Bombay Presidency, and in the case of those from beyond the Presidency limits, the locality has been less minutely indicated.

The population of Bombay is mostly made up of immigrants, there being but 174,039, that is two hundred and thirteen in every thousand, or little more than a fifth part, that was born in the island. There were 728,357 of the people, or 891·2 in every thousand born within the circuit of the Bombay Presidency; and of these there were 591,962 or 749·4 in the thousand born in British territory, and 136,395 in territory not British.

The Muratha-speaking Coast Collectories of Tanna or the Konkun and Rutnaherry were the birthplaces of 180,601, or 221·2 in a thousand. The Canarese-speaking Canara, Dharwar, and Belgaum Collectories gave 13,425 persons, or 16·5 per mil., to the population. The Muratha-speaking Collectories of Sholapoor, Satara, Poona, Ahmednuggur, and Nasik gave 141,795, or 173·7 per mil., and Kandeish 8,975, or nearly eleven in a thousand. The Goozurathce-speaking Collectories of Surat, Broach, Kaira, and Ahmedabad were the birthplaces of 66,601; and 6,526 were born in Sind.

The territories not British, which were noted as birthplaces of the Bombay community, were the Murathec-speaking Malwan, which gave 29,061 persons, and the Portuguese dependencies, Goa, Demann, and Diu, from whence came 14,199. In the Dukhun the Muratha-speaking Kullhapoor gave 7,311, and there were 6,868 numbered as having been born in Malwa and Rappootana. From the Baroda territory and the smaller States in Goozerat there were 14,809; from Katiewar 21,393; and from Kutch there came 42,754 of the enumerated population of Bombay.

From Bengal, Oudh, Hindostan, and the Punjab there were 24,165 immigrants, or 29·4 in every thousand, and from territories comprised within the Madras Presidency limits there were 13,467, or 16·5 in a thousand. There were 30,467 from the Dukhune Hyderabad province.

The total number of those born in Indian territory amounted to 796,366, or 975·3 in every thousand. Of the rest of the people 2,022, were from Burmah, Singapoore, Manila, and China; 30,379 were from Cashmere, Afghanistan, and Belochistan; from Persia there were 1,639, and from Arabia 6,041 persons. Africa was stated to have been the birth-place of 1,441, America of 86; and Europe of 51·24, or 6·3 in every thousand.

#### INSANE.

From the information in the Returns, there were present in Bombay 117 insane persons, exclusive of the 194 patients in the Lunatic Asylum. The total number

was thus 811, but some of the patients in the Asylum having been brought from places beyond the island, on account of their malady, the proportion of insanes furnished by the population of Bombay cannot be estimated from the present data.

#### DUMB.

There were 96 persons reported as dumb, and of them there were forty-two Hindoos of caste, and six Out-caste, twenty-eight Moosulmans, and twenty Parsees. The proportion was one to every 8,505 of the total enumerated population. In Norway there was one in 1,200, in Prussia one in 1,334, in England one in 1,640, in France one in 1,671, in Bavaria one in 1,774, and in Holland one in 2,714 persons.

#### BLIND.

The blind were stated to be 543 in number, and to be distributed, among the various races, nearly in the ratio observed in the total population. There was one blind to every 1,503 persons, while in the United Kingdom at last Census there was one to every 994 of the inhabitants. From the Returns of other European countries, it is found that in Norway there was one blind to every 540 persons; in France one to every 988; in Holland one to 1,663; in Prussia one to 1,738; in Bavaria one to 1,986. In the United States of America there was one blind person to every 2,470 of the people. The Bombay number of blind probably gives a low ratio, because from street-begging being discouraged, it is not likely that the blind would leave their homes in their actual proportion, to come with other immigrants to Bombay.

#### LAME.

The lame in the various races were 475.

It was reported that there were two hundred and sixty mutilated males, of whom two hundred and five were Moosulmans, and fifty-five were Hindoos. It may be that many of these Moosulmans were thus dealt with before being brought to Bombay, but there is no room to doubt that this inhuman mutilation has, in the instance of the Hindoos, taken place where British rule or influence might be exercised, so as to deter from this crime and the iniquities connected with it.

*September 5th, 1864.*

A. H. LEITH.

## SIXTEENTH MORTUARY REPORT

FOR THE YEAR BEGINNING 1st FEBRUARY 1863.

THE mortality during the past year is the largest that has been recorded in Bombay, and nearly one-third in excess of the average of the previous ten years. The reported deaths after birth have been 19,747, to which being added 458 still-births, a total of 20,205 registered deaths is obtained. The excess of the first number, 19,747, over the mean of the last ten years, 15,280, is 29 per cent.

The total number of deaths from Cholera, 2,742, is about 50 per cent. in excess of the average.

Small-pox has been particularly fatal this year, having carried off 1,113 persons, nearly twice the average number, but much less than in 1858 and 1861, the majority, as usual, being children under four years of age. The disease lingered rather longer than usual, quite into the rainy season, and began to make head again immediately after the rains were over. Thus the deaths commenced with 51 in February, reached a maximum of 252 in April, were still in June 209, and after falling to a minimum of 9 in October, mounted again to 65 in January 1864.

The mortality from Measles was 492, or nearly twice the average; by the end of the year, however, the disease had almost disappeared. The total deaths from epidemic diseases were 4,847, against a ten years' average of 2,790.

Under Fever are returned 9,499 deaths, being the largest number ever before registered; this is 2,566 more than last year, and 2,370 in excess of the average.

Diseases of the Nervous System account for 674 deaths, or 63 above the average. Diseases of the Respiratory System caused 946 deaths, which is 244 less than the mean. Diseases of the Alimentary System 2,129 deaths, or 236 more than the mean; Cachexies and Debility 1,427. The total deaths, exclusive of those from epidemic diseases, were 15,400, being 1,454 more than the largest previously recorded, and 2,915 beyond the average.

The first month of the year, February, was not characterized by any unusual mortality, but in the following month the deaths at once rose much above the average, and remained so, with a tendency to further increase, to the end of the year. The ratios per cent. of the deaths in the several quarters of the year were as follows:

	Epidemic Disease.		Non-epidemic Diseases.		All Causes.	
1st Quarter .....	21·0	} 55·6	22·6	} 46·5	22·3	} 48·6
2nd " .....	34·6		23·9		26·3	
3rd " .....	16·0	} 44·4	26·0	} 53·5	28·8	} 51·5
4th " .....	28·4		27·5		27·7	

Here, although the number of deaths from epidemic diseases, Cholera, Small-pox and Measles, was so much greater in the first two quarters than in the last two, those from the non-epidemic diseases are so much in excess in the last quarters as to impress that excess upon the total mortality. The increase in the non-epidemic class is steady throughout the four quarters, this is exclusively due to Fever. The ratios per cent. of the deaths from this cause in the four quarters are 22·4, 23·2, 24·8 and 29·8. In the last month of the year the deaths from fever were the largest of all, viz. 1,140, or 12 per cent. of the mortality of the year from that cause.

If to the excess of the epidemic mortality above the mean, which is 1,557, we add that of fever 2,370, the sum 3,927 deducted from the total mortality of the year leaves 15,820, which is only 540 above the mean of ten years, to be distributed among all the other classes, which is hardly more than may fairly be attributed to the increase of population.

The mortality from epidemic diseases is subject to great fluctuations from year to year and from month to month, so that the increase in the deaths from these causes in the past year is nothing surprising. But the deaths registered under the head of Fever hitherto have been remarkably constant in number, not only in the several years, but from month to month. During all the previous ten years the highest number was 8,458, and the lowest 6,231, the first 1,329 or 18·7 per cent. above, the last only 894 or 14·4 per cent. below the average, and on inspecting the tables of former years no monthly fluctuation or progressive increase comparable to that of the last year will be observed. The inference is, that Fever (or the malad as classed under that head,) has during the past year assumed a form of greatly increased virulence. The increase too is yet progressing. So remarkable a deviation from the phenomena of previous years points to the existence of adverse hygienic influences hitherto unknown in the like degree, acting upon large masses of the population.

Now the great increase in the total mortality, and the notably augmented commercial and constructive activity consequent on the American war, render it almost a matter of certainty that the population has of late advanced with a rapidity outstripping that of former years. But on the other hand it must be acknowledged that the house accommodation, no less than the conservancy, scavenging and drainage, has not kept pace with the increase. The rise in the price of provisions and fuel has been absolutely alarming. The old relations of demand and supply in labour, food, and residence, have been overthrown, and time has not yet been given for the operation of those natural laws which may eventually bring them into more equitable adjustment. While a favoured few have profited enormously by the change, others, and it may be presumed, the bulk of the labouring classes, have been put to the severest straits. The extent to which they are now crowded together in the closely-built houses of the Native town, is fearful; nothing like it has probably been known in India before, nor anywhere out of China.

In all likelihood it is mainly to this latter evil, though assisted by the deficiency of good food, that the vast increase in the deaths from fever observed in the last year is due. Fever is peculiarly the disease generated by the foul air of crowded, uncleanly habitations, for the crowding necessarily augments in a compound ratio uncleanly habits and the evils that result therefrom. The prevalence of Fever has always been the peculiar feature of Bombay in its sanitary aspect, for in the more extended and expensible cities of Calcutta and Madras the proportion of deaths from this cause is singularly small as compared with those in Bombay, and the circumstances above-mentioned cannot but seriously augment its present fatality. I am told by those who have constant experience of the diseases which prevail among the Native population, that fever more nearly approaching to the type of the typhus of Europe than has ever before been seen in Bombay, is now very common.

The increase in the deaths from fever compared with the average of the previous ten years is most marked in the following districts:—Colaba, Market, Mandwee, Oomburkharee, Dhobee-tulao, Bhooleshwur, Khara-tulao, Girgaon, Chaoputee, Mahaluxmee, Mazagaon, Kamateepoor. In the following districts they have diminished:—Fort, Esplanade, Tarwarree, Seoree, Seo, and Mahin. In Kamateepoor the fever deaths are twice the average, and 74 per cent. above the highest previous number. In Oomburkharee, Kharatulao and Girgaon the increase is only a little less.

Besides Fever, the only non-epidemic class of diseases in which a remarkable increase has occurred is in "Cachexies and Debility." A progressive increase has taken place under that head, the deaths having been this year twice as numerous as in the beginning of the decade, and 40 per cent. above the average. The deaths recorded are chiefly those of infants a few days' or weeks' old, and the increase indicates either a larger number of births, or a higher death rate at the younger ages—it is difficult to say which.

It is sufficiently obvious from the figures in these tables that the state of the public health in this town is in the highest degree unsatisfactory. Causes fatally contributing to this result,—squalid filth within doors and without, deficient arrangements for scavenging and conservancy, and imperfect drainage,—have been amply exposed in the late Sanitary Report of Dr. Leith. But without at all disparaging the estimate formed of the evil effects on the public health of an atmosphere charged with the noxious effluvia arising from all these sources, it is unquestionable that these effects must be seriously enhanced by the low state of vitality of the mass of the population, caused by the difficulty of procuring sufficient and wholesome food, and especially by their breathing for ten or twelve hours out of the twenty-four the stifling atmosphere of their narrow and crowded chambers, loaded with animal exhalations.

The want of lodging for the labouring classes in London long ago engaged the attention of philanthropists, and the late lamented Prince Consort led the way in founding healthy, comfortable and cheap, but at the same time self-supporting, lodging-houses for labourers and artisans. The munificent donation of an American citizen, Mr. Peabody, to the City of London, has been mainly devoted to the same admirable purpose, the London Jews have combined to erect a fine range of buildings for their poor working brethren; and the noble efforts of Miss Burdett Coutts have also been turned in the same direction. Her magnificent, yet economically-built lodging-houses in the midst of the wretched and neglected district of Bethnal Green have already changed the face of the most dismal suburb, if suburb it can be called, of London, and will secure to her name for many an age to come the blessings of the much-enduring London labourer. To the philanthropic members of this community, whose stores have so lately been filled to overflowing by the misfortunes of our brethren beyond the Atlantic, no fitter thank-offering could be suggested than a work of the same kind. Hundreds, nay thousands of lives might be saved; and by tending to wean the lower classes from the dirty habits engendered by poverty and the mere struggle for existence, would establish among them a higher moral feeling and greater industrial energy.

There is, however, another and most serious cause of disease external to the town, to which allusion may be permitted.

Cholera is classed, and truly so, with the epidemic diseases, yet in one respect it differs remarkably from the other diseases so classed in the returns. Small-pox and measles are often almost, and at rare intervals quite extinct in Bombay; they recur however, though with very varying intensity, yet in order of time, with the utmost regularity at a particular period of the year, appearing in December, and disappearing or nearly so in June. The virus which causes them is evidently dormant in the rainy season, but awakens to renewed activity when the weather becomes more favourable. It is very different with cholera. Although, if a number of years are taken together, a certain periodicity in its prevalence can be made out, the mortality attaining a maximum about April, and a minimum about September, yet from year to year the utmost irregularity prevails. The disease, from finding here such favourable conditions for its existence, has become endemic; it is never altogether absent. While in this endemic condition not only does it attack fewer persons, but the attacks are comparatively manageable; but from time to time it bursts forth with extraordinary violence, as if it were quite a new disease, and the attacks are then both vastly more numerous and more fatal. It is of some importance to ascertain if this intensification of the morbid poison has its origin in Bombay, or is due to some influence imported from without.

Now in several former Mortuary Reports the commencement of an outbreak of cholera has been made an object of special inquiry, and its origin has been to some extent traced. In the report for 1849, it is shown that up to the month of

August in that year cholera was all but extinct in Bombay, only 6 deaths having occurred in the first six months of that year. It suddenly appeared in the middle of August; in September 690 persons died, and by the end of the year it had destroyed 2,363. It was found that the disease had prevailed to some extent in the neighbourhood of Sholapoor in May of that year, but not enough to excite uneasiness. In the latter end of July or the beginning of August it began to spread with the utmost rapidity, and appeared simultaneously in the Conkan in villages far apart from each other, but all in the line of roads leading directly from the Deccan. In another week it had reached Bombay. It raged throughout the four following years, carrying off a maximum of 3,353 in 1854, after which the mortality gradually declined until in 1858 only 105 persons died.

In 1859 the deaths were again 2,265. The disease appeared about the second week in May in the Wae district of the Sattara Collectorate and about Bhor, and then slowly spread, travelling through the Concan to Bombay, where it appeared at the latter end of the month, and was so fully established in June that in that month 843 deaths occurred.

Cholera again slowly subsided. In 1861, during the first ten months there were only 160 deaths, but in the month of December it suddenly appeared and carried off 466 persons, and in the next month 625. In this case the spot where it originated in the town was pretty clearly ascertained. It commenced among the families of one of the native Regiments on the Esplanade and among a party which had just arrived from one of the large towns of the Deccan, where the disease was rife. After January 1862 it somewhat subsided, fluctuating about an average of 200 a month, and reached a minimum of 50 in February 1863. From that time the number of deaths slowly rose, until in June they were 161, then suddenly mounted in the next month, July, to 412, and afterwards again fell. In December the number of deaths had crept up to 319, and in January sprang up to a maximum of 622.

It may be noticed that these exacerbations of the disease in July and December nearly synchronize with the former outbursts—that of August in 1849, and that of December in 1861. Those were pretty clearly traced to the Deccan as their source. I have not at present the means of connecting the temporary increase of cholera in Bombay in the month of July 1863 with the Deccan, though from the facts stated below, it is in the highest degree probable that some such connection existed; but, that the great outbreak in December last was due to contagion imported thence, there can be no reasonable doubt. For days before the disease broke out here, it was notorious that the pilgrims returning from the fairs of Punderpoor and Alundee were dying by hundreds, and the introduction by them of the disease into the city of Poona was greatly dreaded. And not without reason. It soon appeared there, carrying off scores daily, and very shortly afterwards the rapid increase in the Cholera mortality in this town showed how quickly the contagion spread along the ordinary line of traffic.

The great religious fairs or jattras of Punderpoor and Alundee take place twice a year, in July and November. In the beginning of December there is also the much-frequented fair of Jejooree, and the more distant one of Savadatee in the Southern Maratha Country. They are supplemented by those of Trimbuk and Bhoomashunker in the beginning of March. What concern these and similar jattras elsewhere have with the spread of cholera, may to some extent be seen from the following extracts.

To begin with a distant but notorious one, that of Juggunath, at Poorree in Orissa:—  
 “The Cholera morbus has been unusually destructive this year (1844) in the City of Calcutta, nor has it yet subsided entirely. The pilgrims from that neighbourhood set out on the Rath festival and carried the seeds of the disease with them, spreading the infection all along the way. It made its appearance on the tract of the pilgrims in the town of Cuttack, early in June. Several were seen dead and sick under adjacent trees, or by the way side; affording an omen of what might be expected, when the whole mass of pilgrims should be condensed into one confined and dirty place, worn and weak with travelling, ill-clothed, ill-fed, suffering exposure, and breathing tainted air,—predisposed to receive and propagate the contagion of death. \* \* \* \* Near Cuttack, and along the road, we passed a good many dead pilgrims, and many more sick ones. The darkness of night cast a veil over the dying and the dead, but occasionally the light of our torches fell upon the victims, and for a moment exposed them to our view as we hastened along. As we advanced near to Puri, and the light of the morning uncovered the scene on either hand, we had a true and appalling picture of the progress the disease was making among the infatuated pilgrims. Still there were many more sick than dead intimating the commencement of the pestilence. Many of the sick had engaged dulis, and in these were making a push to reach the limits of the sacred Kshetra, few would be able to accomplish this, which accounts for the large accumulation of dead bodies



within the first three miles from Puri. Many of the *dulis* were put down, and the bearers were watching, at a distance, till they could roll out the sufferers and decamp with their booty. Many also had evidently been so served. \* \* \*

"June 14th.—We found many dead and dying pilgrims outside the Tax Office gate; they lay by four and five together on particular spots. In the town, also, we passed many cases—in one place four, in another six, and in another seven; besides single bodies in every direction. \* \* \*

"15th.—The dead and expiring pilgrims were lying thick about the streets, by the sides and at the corners of the roads. Under one tree we counted seven, who have found their place there since the morning. \* \* \*

"17th.—This morning we were out among the people. \* \* \* Numbers of dead bodies, in different stages of decay, were scattered all over the deadly place. The sand was black with the ashes of innumerable funeral piles of the living and the dead. \* \* \*

The bones of pilgrims, bleached by the rains and the sun, were scattered widely in all directions, forming a strong contrast with the blackened sand of the horrid spot. The smoke of several funeral pyres was blowing over the scene, and conveyed the smell of roasted human flesh through the valley. The contents of a hundred thousand bodies, with the pestiferous stench from scores of decaying corpses, thickened the atmosphere with deadly vapours. The howling of the wild dogs and the screaming of the vultures, too full to move away from the spot;—all these causes combined, gave to the scene the appearance of horror, and made us feel that we were passing the pur-  
lueus of death. \* \* \* \*—The whole mass appeared as if stricken with fear; and many cholera patients are carried out on *dulis*. They will be left generally in the first three miles of the town. Their bones, as well as those of many pale pilgrims, will be left by the road side, and mark the way to Jagannath's temple in Orissa for many a mile on the road.—Through mercy we reached home [Cuttack] in health and safety on the 20th. The mortality on the road from Puri to Cuttack almost defies description. The bodies lay thick for several miles on this side Puri; frequently several in the same place. The sick also and dying were numerous. \* \* \* A lakh and a-half [150,000] of pilgrims is about the number which was present at this festival." (The Rev. C. Lacey, in Calcutta Christian Observer, 1844)

The following from the Bombay Presidency:—

"We are well satisfied that, for the last eight or ten years, the prevalence of Cholera in this district [Ahmednuggur] can be traced almost universally to the pilgrimages made to Punderpoor. Whenever a pilgrimage occurs there, cholera almost invariably breaks out among the assembled crowds. People become frightened, and return with all speed to their respective villages; and in a few days, you will hear of the cholera in this village and in that, all over the district. Many pilgrims die on the road as they return to their homes; and when they stop for the night, the cholera is sure to commence immediately." (Dnyanodaya, August 1844.)

This from a truthful eye-witness:—

"I paid my annual visit to Punderpoor in November [1863]. Great multitudes from all parts of the country come at that season, sometimes from incredible distances, to the shrine of Vithoba. \* \* \* In a flowing stream, in thousands, they pass on to the shrine from every direction; weary and worn they then encamp near the town, mostly in the bed of the river. Some have tents, some light cloth sheds, many nothing at all, to protect them. First comes a day of fasting, distinguished by eating either nothing or else unwholesome trash, and by shouting forth by day and by night, with clang of cymbals, and violent gesticulations up to the last ebb of strength, the names of Vithoba and his wife and their 'saints.' Add to this, that the whole atmosphere becomes frightfully tainted from the first, so that one cannot walk anywhere, far or near, without being sensible of the most sickening odours. Can it be wondered at that cholera is very often generated at the place? But the peculiar seed-plot where that pestilence first germinates remains to be described. It is believed that it is the very temple of Vithoba itself, a small stone room, with no aperture but a small door, into which perhaps 50,000 persons in the course of a few days force their way, and in the immediate neighbourhood of which, in the temple court, may be seen thousands of men and women sitting closely packed, waiting for their turn to enter. So polluted does the air of the temple become, that the vapour from the breath and bodies of the worshippers condenses on the image, thus giving rise to the idea that the god miraculously perspires. The Sub-Assistant Surgeon, now appointed by Government to Punderpoor, stated to me his belief that the disease, in its first origin, could usually be traced to that spot. \* \* \* \* \*

"The day after I left Punderpoor, cholera in a bad form manifested itself among the pilgrims, but yet many did not die. The disease might have died out if it had not been cultivated. But the same pilgrims immediately resorted, as is their wont, to

Alandi near Poona, and there it met with a favourable field in which to grow. The seed sown at Punderpoor reopened quickly and fearfully at Alandi; and the grain was then scattered broadcast over the length and breadth of the land by pilgrims on the way home. Poona was one of the first places to suffer, and a vast number died in it. The moment the returning pilgrims reached my field of labour [Sassoor], the disease appeared, and the people began to die. \* \* Every village almost had its sad tales to tell."—*Notes by the Rev. Adam White*, dated 28th January 1864.

Within a very few months from that date this good man fell a victim to the disease contracted in ministering to the necessities of the cholera-stricken inhabitants of Sassoor.

It can hardly be questioned then that of all the influences at work in this country in promoting the spread of cholera, none can bear the least comparison with these jattras. But for them in all probability cholera might die out here, as other prevalent epidemics not of an eruptive character have died out elsewhere, under improved sanitary conditions. But the jattras effectually prevent this desired consummation. While one epidemic visitation is slowly subsiding, and assuming a light sporadic form, the lingering seeds of the poison are nursed and intensified at the jattras, and, thus multiplied a thousand fold, they are dispersed over the whole country in all the lines of the pilgrims' travel. In a crowded populous city like Bombay the contagion finds but too congenial a home, and thus thousands of lives are sacrificed here to the superstitions of ignorant devotees hundreds of miles distant.

That the pilgrims should sacrifice their own lives may cause a certain amount of regret even from a purely economic point of view, but still the chief concern is so far their own; but that they should in their own fall carry to destruction a hundred times their number of victims, innocent of their own folly, and more valuable members of the community, is very grievous. The evil is not diminishing,—it is on the increase. The cheap postage and more rapid means of communication enable the interested proprietors of these temples to exert their efforts ad propagandam with greater success than ever. Circulars are issued by post to the patels of villages far and near (for communication to the people), specifying the times of the festivals, and extolling the fruits of the pilgrimage; and, from the increased facilities of travel, the distances from which the pilgrims come, and the fame of the temple which follows them to their homes, increase in an ever-widening circle.

It is sufficient to call attention to these facts, and to the connection they have with the generation and spread of cholera: it is not within the province of the reporter to suggest the remedy.

The deaths in Bombay in 1863 included 11,087 males and 8,660 females, being in the ratio of 128 males to 100 females. The excess of males is less than in the last two years but greater than the average. Of the still-born 288 were males and 170 females, or in the proportion of 170 males to 100 females. Of the whole 20,205, 13,697 bodies were buried, 5,549 burnt, and 959 had been devoured by carrion birds. 9,509 had been born in Bombay, 10,532 elsewhere, and the birth place of 169 was unknown. The families of 3,608 belonged to Bombay, of 16,428 to other places, and the country of 169 was unknown.

The written reports were 2,280, or 11·6 per cent. of the whole. Of these, 1,632 were given officially by medical and other officers of Government, including six from a French ship of war, 166 by graduates of the University and of the Grant College, and 11 by European medical men. Only one private European practitioner contributed written reports—five in number. It is proposed to introduce a more convenient mode of issuing the certificates of the cause of death, which may be expected to lead to greater regularity in their use.

The deaths by violence were 208 in number—145 males and 63 females. Of these 81 were drowned, 12 burnt or scalded to death, 28 were killed by falls from various heights, and 16 from injuries received from falling bodies; 9 only from horse and carriage accidents, including one from a street roller, 12 from railway accidents, 3 from drunkenness, and 16 from poisoning by arsenic, mercury, or opium; 4 from snake bite, 1 from the bite of an ass, and 2 from incised and 1 from gunshot wounds. The total number of violent deaths is large, but not greater than in 1861. Of the 81 deaths by drowning, the particulars of 47, or of more than half could not be ascertained. The total acknowledged suicides were only 13, viz. 7 by drowning and 2 by hanging, and 4 by poison. There were no deaths from machinery, which speaks well for the management of the extensive manufactories now at work in Bombay.

The year 1863 was rather wetter than the year before, but near the average. The rain-fall at Colaba was 77 inches, and at Byculla 80 inches, close to the average. The mean annual temperature was 79·5 or half a degree below the average; the dew-point 70·4, which is also a trifle below the mean.

ROBERT HAINES, M. B.,  
Superintendent of Mortuary Returns.

Bombay, 31st August 1864.

# COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF THE FALL OF RAIN AT BYCULLA.

FROM 1856 TO 1864.

DURING THE MONTH OF JUNE.		DURING THE MONTH OF AUGUST.	
Years.	Rain Fall. In. Cts.	Years.	Rain Fall. In. Cts.
1856... ..	25 46	1856... ..	9 17
1857... ..	16 81	1857... ..	20 20
1858... ..	15 28	1858... ..	9 50
1859... ..	28 99	1859... ..	15 71
1860... ..	31 62	1860... ..	9 13
1861... ..	27 74	1861... ..	36 35
1862... ..	22 43	1862... ..	13 65
1863... ..	31 44	1863... ..	13 35
1864... ..	25 65	1864... ..	11 42
DURING THE MONTH OF JULY.		DURING THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER.	
1856... ..	26 94	1856... ..	8 85
1857... ..	22 11	1857... ..	18 30
1858... ..	22 64	1858... ..	12 53
1859... ..	30 87	1859... ..	6 27
1860... ..	26 7	1860... ..	7 77
1861... ..	38 69	1861... ..	3 13
1862... ..	15 92	1862... ..	24 56
1863... ..	26 89	1863... ..	8 53
1864... ..	13 72	1864... ..	5 21

## RAIN RETURNS FOR THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY DURING 1863 AND 1864.

TANNA, TOWN OF.		1863	1864	SAWLUNT WAREE.		1863	1864
		Inches.	Inches.			Inches.	Inches.
May... ..	...	99	...	May... ..	...	4.15	.20
June... ..	...	27.78	28.46	June... ..	...	50.10	36.25
July... ..	...	34.29	23.03	July... ..	...	74.00	85.95
August... ..	...	21.21	18.35	August... ..	...	28.35	15.90
September... ..	...	13.23	6.16	September... ..	...	6.85	6.65
		97.50	76.00			163.45	94.95
RITNAGHERRY, TOWN OF.				SURAT, TOWN OF.			
June... ..	...	31.54	39.55	June... ..	...	21.20	5.52
July... ..	...	45.07½	38.23	July... ..	...	5.56	9.34
August... ..	...	9.46	9.65	August... ..	...	3.81	4.10
September... ..	...	8.24½	13.25	September... ..	...	3.36	1.38
		94.32	100.68			33.93	20.34
DAPOLLEE.				BROACH, TOWN OF.			
June... ..	...	36.95	31.95	June... ..	...	34.36	3.75
July... ..	...	47.50	35.71	July... ..	...	8.22	15.60
August... ..	...	21.84	15.93	August... ..	...	3.25	1.65
September... ..	...	7.40	7.50	September... ..	...	4.91	...
		113.69	91.09			50.77	21.00
VINGORLA.				AHMEDABAD, TOWN OF.			
May... ..	...	...	.30	May... ..	...	.15	...
June... ..	...	51.39	44.53	June... ..	...	12.95	1.32
July... ..	...	59.94	24.96	July... ..	...	8.17	12.82
August... ..	...	19.50	15.08	August... ..	...	4.86	5.00
September... ..	...	10.49	11.21	September... ..	...	1.91	0.29
		141.32	96.08			28.04	19.43

GOGO.				1863 Inches.	1864 Inches.	NUSSEERABAD.				1863 Inches.	1864. Inches.
June	...	...	...	6.56	1.01	June	...	...	...	5.18	1.51
July	...	...	...	4.09	6.25	July	...	...	...	4.08	12.78
August	...	...	...	3.02	.75	August	...	...	...	7.57	5.70
September...	...	...	...	2.84	.40	September	...	...	...	9.48	2.65
				16.51	8.41					26.26	22.64
KAIRA, TOWN OF.				AHMEDNUGGER, TOWN OF.							
May	...	...	...	.23	...	June	...	...	...	2.10	6.16
June	...	...	...	12.95	.43	July	...	...	...	.97	1.98
July	...	...	...	10.63	10.38	August	...	...	...	4.15	7.18
August	...	...	...	2.89	4.00	September	...	...	...	7.48	2.06
September ..	...	...	...	1.33	0.88					14.70	17.38
				28.03	15.69	NASSICK.					
June	...	...	...	16.49	.01	May	...	...	...	.20	.11
July	...	...	...	3.37	5.69	June	...	...	...	8.12	2.19
August	...	...	...	.98	1.58	July	...	...	...	3.99	7.95
September...	...	...	...	2.40	...	August	...	...	...	4.27	3.56
				23.24	7.28	September	...	...	...	5.16	0.96
				23.24	7.28					21.71	14.77
BARODA.				POONA, TOWN OF.							
May	...	...	...	1.50	...	June	...	...	...	4.09	7.39
June	...	...	...	16.88	3.74	July	...	...	...	1.89	2.70
July	...	...	...	10.52	11.63	August	...	...	...	5.14	2.55
August	...	...	...	2.92	4.89	September	...	...	...	3.77	1.75
September	...	...	...	2.42	0.35					14.89	14.39
				34.24	20.61	SATTARA, TOWN OF.					
				34.24	20.61	June	...	...	...	21.24	13.29
SADRA, MAHEE KANTA.				MALCOLM PETH, MAHABLESHWUR.							
June	...	...	...	18.43	1.90	July	...	...	...	10.62	15.97
July...	...	...	...	9.56	18.39	August	...	...	...	11.60	7.85
August	...	...	...	7.30	6.15	September	...	...	...	1.42	2.11
September	...	...	...	3.37	1.38					44.88	39.22
				38.66	27.82	SHOLAPOOR, TOWN OF.					
DOHUD PUNCH MAHALS, REWA KANTA.				BELGAUM, TOWN OF.							
June	...	...	...	9.78	1.68	May	...	...	...	...	2.17
July	...	...	...	7.35	13.38	June	...	...	...	14.24	8.58
August	...	...	...	3.57	9.19	July	...	...	...	8.04	15.46
September...	...	...	...	6.41	.65	August	...	...	...	8.89	6.21
				27.11	24.85	September	...	...	...	.93	1.79
				27.11	24.85					21.28	20.77
KHANDEISH, DHOOJA.				DHARWAR, TOWN OF.							
June	...	...	...	4.17	1.59	May	...	...	...	...	6.02
July	...	...	...	2.02	3.92	June	...	...	...	8.12	8.62
August	...	...	...	1.77	3.05	July	...	...	...	6.98	3.86
September...	...	...	...	2.77	.81	August	...	...	...	2.69	8.93
				10.73	9.37	September	...	...	...	2.00	1.94
				10.73	9.37					32.10	34.21
MALLIGAUM.				DHARWAR, TOWN OF.							
June	...	...	...	3.70	4.02	May	...	...	...	...	6.02
July	...	...	...	1.73	5.11	June	...	...	...	8.12	8.62
August	...	...	...	3.86	4.67	July	...	...	...	6.98	3.86
September	...	...	...	7.12	4.13	August	...	...	...	2.69	8.93
				16.41	17.93	September	...	...	...	2.00	1.94
				16.41	17.93					19.79	29.37

# BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, AND DEATHS,

ANNOUNCED IN BOMBAY DURING THE YEAR 1864.

## BIRTHS.

- Abbott—July 1st, at Berkley Place, Byculla, the wife of Mr. A. E. Abbott, of a son.  
 Abraham—November 22nd, at Byculla, the wife of Mr. E. J. Abraham, of a daughter.  
 Adams—Jan. 24th, at sea, on board the *Edwin Foz*, the wife of Mr. W. Adams, of a son.  
 Aiton—June 4th, at Nagpore, the wife of John Aiton, Esq., of a son.  
 Allardyce—November 6th, at Oomrawuttee, the wife of Capt. Allardyce, Deputy Commissioner, of a son.  
 Anderson—December 16th, at Byculla, the wife of James Anderson, M. D., of a daughter.  
 Anderson—Nov. 27, at Byculla, the wife of Mr. J. Anderson, J. J. Hospital, of a son.  
 Armstrong—March 31st, at Shimoga, the wife of Lieut. E. F. H. Armstrong, Mysore Commission, of a daughter.  
 Aspinwall—Dec. 31, 1863, at Cochin, the wife of J. H. Aspinwall, Esq., of a son, still-born.  
 Atkins—July 26th, at the Esplanade, the wife of Assistant Surgeon Atkins, 4th Rifles N. I., of twins.  
 Atkinson—August 15th, at Sattara, the wife of Dr. Atkinson, Staff Assistant Surgeon, of a daughter.  
 Ballard—Sept. 12th, at Poona, the wife of Lieut.-Colonel Ballard, R. E., of a daughter.  
 Bapty—August 4th, at Mazagon, the wife of Mr. James Bapty, of a daughter.  
 Barclay—January 19th, at Bandora, the wife of C. F. Barclay, Esq., of a son.  
 Barnard—February 24th, the wife of Barrack Master J. Barnard, of a daughter.  
 Bartley—Dec. 11th, at Egutpoora, the wife of Mr. T. H. Bartley, G. I. P. R., of a son.  
 Battiscombe—Aug. 15th, at Mhow, the wife of Capt. R. C. Battiscombe, R. E., of a son.  
 Baylee—March 9th, at Kotee, the wife of C. S. Baylee, Esq., C. E., of a daughter.  
 Beatty—Feb. 18, at Malligaum, the wife of T. B. Beatty, Esq., M. D., of a daughter.  
 Beaumont—November 8th, at Colaba, the wife of T. G. Beaumont, Esq., of a son.  
 Bedingfeld—April 4th, at Trimulgherry, the wife of F. W. Bedingfeld, Esq., 108th Foot, of a daughter.  
 Beedle—October 30th, at Colaba, the wife of Mr. Henry Beedle, of a son.  
 Berkeley—May 8th, at Indore, the wife of Lieut. J. C. Berkeley, of a son.  
 Betham—May 2nd, at Middle Colaba, the wife of Mr. George Betham, of a son.  
 Bingham—Aug. 5th, at Mhow, the wife of Mr. Conductor John Bingham, of a daughter.  
 Birdwood—July 19th, at the Victoria Gardens, the wife of Dr. Birdwood, of a son.  
 Blackwell—July 16th, at Poona, Mrs. George Blackwell, of a daughter.  
 Blodwell—Sept. 18th, at Ahmedabad, the wife of Frank C. Blodwell, Esq., of a son.  
 Blunt—October 18th, at Kirkee, the wife of Captain A. Blunt, R. H. A., of a daughter.  
 Boustead—April 14th, at Poona, the wife of Assist. Surg. R. Boustead, of a daughter.  
 Bowen—July 7th, at Oomrawuttee, the wife of Henry W. Bowen, Esq., of a son.  
 Bowman—July 31st, at Calbadavie, the wife of Mr. Henry Bowman, of a son.  
 Boyd—May 31st, at Deesa, the wife of Capt. M. Boyd, 11th Regt. B. N. I., of a son.  
 Braganza—January 15th, at Baroda, the wife of Mr. A. C. Braganza, of H. H. the Guicowar's service, of a daughter.  
 Brooke—July 11th, at Mazagon, the wife of Henry Brooke, Esq., of a daughter.  
 Brooks—January 17th, the wife of J. Brooks, Esq., of a son.  
 Brown—May 27th and 28th, at Saugor, the wife of Brevet Captain R. Brown, 29th Regt. M. N. I., of twin daughters.  
 Brown—July 28th, at the "Retreat," Byculla, Mrs. J. T. T. Brown, of a son.  
 Brown—Dec. 18th, at Cowasjee Patel Tank Lane, the wife of Mr. G. Brown, of a son.  
 Browne—Feb. 8th, at Julundur, the wife of Capt. C. M. Browne, R. E., of a daughter.  
 Browne—Nov. 7th, at Kurrachee, the wife of Major Browne, 109th Foot, of a son.  
 Browne—Dec. 19th 1863, at Belgaum, the wife of Lieut.-Colonel A. Browne, C. B., 44th Regt., of a daughter.  
 Burgess—September 18th, at Colaba, the wife of James Burgess, Esq., of a daughter.  
 Burke—January 8th, at Ahmednuggur, the wife of Mr. R. H. Burke, Hospital Steward, H. M.'s 3rd Dragoon Guards, of a son.

- Burnett—July 21st, at Saugor, the wife of Captain Burnett, 4th M. L. C., of a daughter.  
 Burton—March 9th, at Colaba, the wife of Mr. Charles Burton, of a son.  
 Cabral—December 16th, at Kurrachee, the wife of Mr. V. M. Cabral, Post Master, of a son.  
 Campbell—Jan. 15, at Deesa, the wife of Major J. M. Campbell, 14th Brig. R. A., of a son.  
 Campbell—July 11th, at Tannah, the wife of Major E. Campbell, officiating 2nd in command 3rd Regt. N. I., of a daughter.  
 Carew—August 15th, at Colaba, the wife of G. O. B. Carew, Esq., of a daughter.  
 Carmichael—January 15th, at Neemuch, the wife of Lieut.-Colonel Carmichael, C. B., 94th Regiment, of a son.  
 Carnegie—June 29th, Kurrachee, the wife of Major A. Carnegie, of a son.  
 Carpendale—Sept. 3rd, at Mazagon, Bombay, the wife of Thos. ('R. Carpendale, Esq., I. N., of a son.  
 Carpenter—January 21st, the wife of Mr. T. Carpenter, of a daughter.  
 Chaldecott—Jan. 27, at Kirkee, the wife of M. A. Chaldecott, Esq., 18th Brig. R. A., of a son.  
 Chamier—June 27th, at Ellichpore, the wife of Lieut. Chamier, Artillery, Hyderabad Contingent, of a daughter.  
 Chapman—March 11th, at Malligaum, the wife of Captain J. F. Chapman, H. M. 3rd N. I., of a daughter.  
 Charnock—Nov. 29th, at Kowtah, the wife of F. R. Charnock, Esq., of a daughter.  
 Clerk—May 17th, at Aurungabad, the wife of Major H. Clerk, 2nd Cavalry Hyderabad Contingent, of a son.  
 Clutterbuck—January 29th, at Aboo, the wife of Capt. Clutterbuck, 56th Regt., of a son.  
 Colebrook—January 18th, at Colaba, the wife of J. Colebrook, Esq., of a daughter.  
 Combe—May 15th, at Bhooj, the wife of Capt. J. J. Combe, 18th Regt. N. I., of a son.  
 Cooke—July 17th, at Dhoolia, the wife of Mr. John Cooke, of a daughter.  
 Cooke—February 1st, the wife of Theodore Cooke, Esq., C. E. of a son.  
 Cooper—September 15th, at Breach Candy, the wife of William Cooper, Esq., of a son.  
 Corns—August 18th, at Deeksal, the wife of W. Corns, Esq., of a son.  
 Cowley—January 6th, at Colaba, the wife of Mr. Henry Cowley, of a daughter.  
 Cowper—Mar. 7th, at Indore, the wife of Mr. G. Cowper, Conductor P. W. D., of a son.  
 Crawford—November 7th, at Rutnagherry, the wife of A. T. Crawford, Esq., of a son.  
 Crocker—September 13th, at Mazagon, the wife of H. K. Crocker, Esq., of a daughter.  
 Crockett—April 25th the wife of Lieut. Crockett, Commander *Feroze*, of a daughter.  
 Cumming—Feb. 22nd, at Bangalore, the wife of Lieut. F. Gordon Cumming, of a son.  
 Cumming—August 22nd at Poona, the wife of Anthony Cumming, Esq., of a daughter.  
 Dangerfield—August 2nd, at Nagpore, the wife of E. Dangerfield, Esq., C. E., of a son.  
 Da Silva—October 15th, at Nova Goa, the wife of A. J. Da Silva, Esq., of a daughter.  
 Davies—April 17th, at Nassick, the wife of Lieut. J. Q. Davies, Staff Corps, of a son.  
 D'Cruz—June 23rd, at Calicut, the wife of Mr. F. D'Cruz, of a daughter.  
 DesVaux—Nov. 9, at Belgaum, the wife of Capt. A. DesVaux, 5th Regt. N. I., of a son.  
 Diver—March 23rd, at Byculla, the wife of Thomas Diver, M. D., of a son.  
 Ducat—January 29th, at Bandora, the wife of Walter W. Ducat, Esq., R. E., of a son.  
 Duffin—April 15th, at Sattara, the wife of Charles Duffin, Esq., of a son.  
 Duggan—December 17th, at Mazagon, the wife of Mr. R. Duggan, of a daughter.  
 Dunsterville—May 16th, at Shikarpoor, the wife of Lionel Dunsterville, Esq., Staff Corps, of a daughter.  
 Dyson—At Mazagon, the wife of Mr. S. W. Dyson of a daughter.  
 Eales—July 19th, at Sholapoor, the wife, of Captain George D. Eales, 25th Regt. N. L. I., of a son.  
 Elliot—October 7th, at Raepore, the wife of Assistant Surgeon W. C. Elliot, M. D., 7th Regt. M. N. I., of a son.  
 Elsam—May 1st, at Colaba, the wife of Mr. H. B. Elsam, of a son.  
 Eveyard—May 26th, at Poona, the wife of Major George Charles Eveyard, of a son.  
 Fawcett—June 5th, at Bombay, the wife of Mr. Fawcett, P. W. D., of a daughter.  
 Fergusson—May 8, at Khandalla, the wife of Captain Alexander Fergusson, of a son.  
 Fernandes—April 10th, at Mhow, the wife of Assist. Apothecary D. Fernandes, of a son.  
 Fernandez—July 31st, at Tellicherry, the wife of Mr. J. Vincent Fernandez, of a son.  
 Fernandez—October 27th, at Kalbadavie, the wife of Mr. J. Fernandez, of a son.  
 Fife—August 18th, at Kirkee, the wife of Lieut. Colonel Fife, R. E., of a daughter.  
 Fisher—August 6th, at Poona, the wife of Lieut. C. E. Fisher, 95th Regiment, of a son.  
 Flood—October 2nd, at Poona, the wife of Major F. Selby Flood, of a daughter.  
 Flower—August 31st, at Grant Buildings, the wife of Mr. E. W. Flower, of a son.  
 Forbes—March 8th, at Ahmednuggur, the wife of Captain C. H. H. Forbes, 14th Regt. N. I., of a son.  
 Forbes—April 3rd, at Baroda, the wife of Colonel J. L. Forbes, H. H. G. Service, of a son, still-born.

- Forster—June 6th, at Kirkee, the wife of Colonel Forster, R. H. A., of a daughter.  
 Fraser—August 30th, at Tardeo, the wife of Alex. Garden Fraser, D. D., of a son.  
 Fraser—August 26th, at Neemuch, the wife of D. A. Campbell Fraser, Esq., Surgeon,  
 103rd Royal Bombay Fusiliers, of a son.  
 Gahagan—May 28th, at Byculla, the wife of George Gahagan, Esq., of a daughter.  
 Galbraith—August 25th, at the Robert Money Institution, the wife of the Rev. Richard  
 Galbraith, of a son.  
 Gibson—February 4th, at Bombay, the wife of the Rev. J. D. Gibson, of a daughter.  
 Giertsen—June 3rd, at Dharwar, the wife of G. T. Giertsen, Esq., of a son.  
 Giles—December 22nd, at Colaba, the wife of Samuel Giles, Esq., of a son.  
 Gleave—Aug. 15th, at Gugaum, the wife of Mr. James Gleave, of a son.  
 Glover—March 16th, at the Esplanade, the wife of Mr. T. Glover, of a daughter.  
 Gompertz—Oct. 27th, at Bandora, the wife of Robert Gompertz, Esq., C. E., of a son.  
 Gonne—August 29th, at Mazagon, the wife of C. Gonne, Esq., C. S., of a son.  
 Gonsalves—Aug. 23rd, at Fort George, Bombay, the wife of Mr. D. R. Gonsalves, of a son.  
 Gordon—Nov. 17th, at Matheran, the wife of Mr. S. St. John Gordon, of a daughter.  
 Goslin—Dec. 2nd, the wife of Lieut. Goslin, Deputy Assist. Commissary, of a son.  
 Graham—April 4th, at Mahableschwur, the wife of Capt. A. W. Graham, of a daughter,  
 still-born.  
 Graham—January 13th, at Scroor, the wife of Lieut. M. Graham, of a daughter.  
 Grant—April 18th, at Karwar, the wife of J. Grant, P. W. D., of a daughter.  
 Grant—February 18th, the wife of Sir Alexander Grant, Bart., of a daughter.  
 Grant—Sept. 8th, at Kamptee, the wife of Capt. A. Grant, 3rd M. L. C., of a daughter.  
 Grant—October 9th, at Ootacamund, the wife of Captain Ewen Grant, of a daughter.  
 Grogan—January 15th, at Surat, the wife of Mr. Henry Grogan, of a son.  
 Gubbay—March 30th, at Byculla, Mrs. M. S. Gubbay, of a daughter.  
 Hailes—December 30th, at Sholapoor, the wife of Captain Hailes, R. A., of a son.  
 Hallen—April 25th, at Malableschwur, the wife of J. H. B. Hallen, Veterinary Surgeon,  
 of a son.  
 Hannah—April 15th, at Colaba, the wife of Mr. William Hannah, of a son.  
 Harcourt—Dec. 3rd, at sea, the wife of Capt. P. H. Harcourt, R. A., of a son, still-born.  
 Hardy—October 6th, at Malabar Hill, the wife of A. H. Hardy, Esq., of a son.  
 Hardy—July 4th, at Kurrachee, the wife of Captain Hardy, of a son.  
 Hardy—Nov. 17, at Umballa, the wife of Brevet Major Hardy, 21st Hussars, of a son.  
 Harrington—August 27th, at the Government Cooperage, Esplanade, the wife of Mr.  
 J. Harrington, of a daughter.  
 Hart—April 30th, at Neigherry Hills, the wife of Captain W. Hamilton Hart, 105th  
 Regiment, of a daughter.  
 Hart—October 5th, at Dharwar, the wife of John H. E. Hart, Esq., of a daughter.  
 Hatch—July, 22nd, at Kirkee, the wife of Lieut.-Col. W. S. Hatch, R. A., of a son.  
 Hawson—April 26th, Middle Colaba, the wife of Mr. G. W. Hawson, of a daughter.  
 Hay—October 2nd, the wife of Sub-Conductor James Hay, of a daughter.  
 Hayllar—January 26th, the wife of Thomas C. Hayllar, Esq., of a daughter.  
 Henderson—May 20th, at Tannah, the wife of Captain Henderson, of a son.  
 Herne—October 1st, at Neemuch, the wife of Major Herne, 103rd Regt., of a daughter.  
 Hobson—July 6th, at Sattara, the wife of Captain Julian Hobson, B. S. C., of a son.  
 Holberton—August 2nd, at Kirkee, the wife of Captain T. N. Holberton, R. A., of  
 a daughter.  
 Holt—January 6th, at Poona, the wife of W. J. Holt, Esq., 4th (King's Own  
 Regt.), of a son.  
 Hope—March 31st, at Chinchpoojly Hill, the wife of J. T. Hope, Esq., of a daughter.  
 Hornsby—Sept. 3rd, at Tardeo, the wife of J. P. Hornsby, Esq., of a son.  
 Horrocks—December 26th, at Malhgaum, the wife of Staff Serjeant Horrocks, of a  
 son.  
 Houghland—August 26th, at Colaba, Mrs. A. F. Houghland, of a son.  
 Houseman—At Poona, the wife of Staff Serjeant Houseman, Colaba Sanitarium,  
 of a son.  
 Hubbard—April 13th, at Cumballa, the wife of Mr. George Hubbard, of a son.  
 Hunter—January 31st, at Mundlaiser, the wife of George Yeates Hunter, Esq., Civil  
 Surgeon in Nimar, of a daughter.  
 Hytroop—April 16th, at Ahmedabad, the wife of Captain J. S. Hytroop, of H. H. the  
 Guickwar's Service, of a son.  
 Ingle—June 24th, at Shikarpoor, the wife of Ashley Ingle, Esq., of a son.  
 Jacob—May 14th, at Dharwar, the wife of Lieut. H. B. Jacob, S. C., of a son  
 still-born.  
 Jones—April 17th, at Byculla, the wife of Mr. Edward Jones, of a daughter.  
 Jones—July 5th, at Malabar Hill, the wife of Lieut. Col. Jones, R. E., of a son.

- Jones—November 10th, at Kirkee, the wife of Mr. W. F. Jones, Laboratory Establishment, of twins.
- Jones—November 14th, at Bangalore, the wife of Captain Fitzhardinge Jones, King's Dragoon Guards, of a daughter.
- Joynt—March 24th, at Asseerghur, the wife of C. Joynt, Esq., M. D., of a son.
- Kail—September 1st, at Khetwaddy, the wife of Mr. C. Kail, of a daughter.
- Kearney—July 5th, at Aden, the wife of Assist. Surgeon J. Kearney, of a daughter.
- Kelly—June 29th, at Coomberwadda, Mrs. Michael Kelly, of a daughter.
- Kennedy—Aug. 3rd, at Poona, the wife of Lieut.-Col. Kennedy, R. E., of a daughter.
- Ketchen—June 10th, at Ahmedabad, the wife of James Ketchen, Esq., Lieut. B. N. I., of a daughter.
- Lacey—May 17th, at Bandora, the wife of Mr. Henry Richard Lacey, of a son.
- Lafrenais—September 15th, at Girgaum, the wife of Mr. W. J. Lafrenais, of a son.
- Lake—May 15th, at Bombay, the wife of Mr. Charles Lake, of a son.
- Langley—September 9th, at Belgaum, the wife of E. H. R. Langley, M. B., Assistant Surgeon, of a daughter.
- Leahy—May 23rd, at Fort George, the wife of Mr. John Leahy, Steward European General Hospital, of a daughter.
- Leggatt—March 2nd, at Chingulpul, the wife of W. B. Leggatt, Esq., C. E., of a son.
- Leggett—September 17th, at Kurrachee, the wife of Mr. E. Leggett, of a son.
- Leishman—July 26th, at Nusseerabad, the wife of Lieut. J. T. Leishman, R. H. A., of a daughter.
- Light—November 4th, at Dharwar, the wife of R. E. H. Light, Esq., of a daughter.
- Llewellyn—January 7th, at Byculla, the wife of Mr. F. S. Llewellyn, of a daughter.
- Loch—June 11th, at Poona, the wife of Major Loch, of a daughter.
- Lowe—March 13th, at Kalbadavie, Mrs. J. Lowe, of a son.
- MacCarthy—November 18th, at Brouch, the wife of E. MacCarthy, Esq., of a son.
- Macdonald—April 12th, at Mahableschwur, the wife of Major Macdonald, of a son.
- Macfarlane—Aug. 7th, at Maunantoddy, the wife of W. F. Macfarlane, Esq., of a daughter.
- Macfarlane—Aug. 11th, at Malabar Hill, the wife of J. Macfarlane, Esq., of a daughter.
- Macgregor—September 2nd, at Kulludgee, the wife of Major E. Murray-Macgregor, S. M. H., of a daughter.
- Macpherson—July 6th, at Surat, the wife of Geo. M. Macpherson, Esq., C. S., of a daughter.
- Maidment—May 17th, the wife of Mr. W. Maidment, of a son.
- Main—December 11th, at Colaba, the wife of W. A. Main, Esq., of a son.
- Mainwaring—June 5th, at Jacobabad, the wife of Major W. G. Mainwaring, B. S. C., of a son.
- Mainwaring—August 3rd, at Ahmedabad, the wife of Lieut. R. P. Mainwaring, attached 20th Regt. N. I., of a daughter.
- Mant—November 22nd, at Deesa, the wife of Lieut. C. Mant, R. E., of a son.
- Maude—August 4th, at Kurrachee, the wife of Major E. Maude, 109th Regt., of a son.
- Mayhew—April 15th, at sea, on board the ship *Swiftsure*, the wife of M. B. Mayhew, Esq., of a daughter.
- McIlwraith—August 23rd, at Poona, the wife of R. McIlwraith, Esq., of a daughter.
- McKenzie—January 31st, at Byculla, the wife of Mr. W. A. L. McKenzie, of a son.
- McKenzie—March 2nd, at Kurrachee, the wife of Robert McKenzie, Esq., of a son.
- McMillan—Aug. 8th, at Aden, the wife of Mr. Conductor C. McMillan, of a daughter.
- Melliss—August 26th, at Mhow, the wife of Captain Melliss, of a son.
- Miles—At Poona, the wife of T. Miles, Esq., of a son.
- Moise—July 8th, at Ahmedabad, the wife of Mr. J. A. Moise, of a son.
- Moon—May 7th, at Asseerghur, the wife of Conductor James Moon, of a son.
- Moore—March 7th, at Secunderabad, the wife of Lieut.-Col. C. W. Moore, 108th Regiment, of a son.
- Moreira—January 17th, at Oomercarry, the wife of Mr. F. D. Moreira, of a son.
- Morse—June 8th, at Mhow, the wife of Captain R. Morse, R. A., of a daughter.
- Moyle—Aug. 27, at Poona, the wife of Major C. Moyle, 7th Regt. N. I., of a daughter.
- Muir—January 24th, on board the ship *Falkland*, the wife of Capt. James Muir, of a son.
- Muller—April 3rd, the wife of Captain F. P. Muller, 1st Royal Regiment, of a son.
- Munro—July 3rd, the wife of Quarter Master D. Munro, 72nd Highlanders, of a son.
- Murray—August 4th, at Poona, the wife of Ensign P. Murray, of a son.
- Myatt—December 29th, at Grant Road, the wife of Mr. John Myatt, of a son.
- Naher—November 22nd, at Asseerghur, the wife of Mr. Naher, of a son.
- Neale—December 26th, at Sukkur, the wife of E. S. H. Neale, Esq., of a daughter.
- Newell—June 5th, at Byculla, the wife of W. Newell, Esq., of a son.
- Newill—October 1st, at Trevandrum, the wife of Henry Newill, Esq., of a son.
- Newnham—Dec. 2nd, at Tanna, the wife of W. H. Newnham, Esq., C. S., of a daughter.



- Newport—July 28th, at Belgaum, the wife of Captain Newport, R. A. of a son.  
 Nicholson—February 11th, at Sattara, the wife of Captain Nicholson, of a daughter.  
 Nicol—February 16th, at Kurrachee, the wife of William Nicol, Esq., of a son.  
 Norris—August 17th, at Poona, the wife of Captain H. W. Norris, of a son.  
 Nott—July 11th, at Chinchwarra, C. P., the wife of Captain J. H. Nott, Royal Regiment, of a daughter.  
 Ogilvie—May 25th, at Sholapore, the wife of Charles Frederick Ogilvie, Esq., M.D., Civil Surgeon, of a daughter, still-born.  
 O'Grady—June 7th, at Mhow, the wife Mr. J. O'Grady, of a daughter.  
 Oliver—January 26th, at Malabar Hill, the wife of N. W. Oliver, Esq., of a son.  
 Orpen—August 31st, at Ghizree, Scinde, the wife of A. H. Orpen, Esq., of a daughter.  
 Ostrehan—July 15, at Hyderabad, Sind, the wife of Lieut. Ostrehan, S. C., of a daughter.  
 Palmer—April 24th, at Girgaum, the wife of Mr. James Maxwell Palmer, of a daughter.  
 Parkes—January 19th, at Mhow, the wife of Quarter-Master R. Parkes, R. A., of a son.  
 Passmore—Nov. 20th, at Chinchpooogly, the wife of R. A. Passmore, Esq., of a son.  
 Payn—July 20, at Mhow, the wife of Col. Payn, C.B., 72nd Highlanders, of a daughter.  
 Pereira—May 9th, at Mazagon, the wife of Mr. W. Pereira, of a son.  
 Pereira—December 14th, at Byculla, the wife of Mr. G. W. Pereira, of a daughter.  
 Peters—July 16th, at Poona, the wife of Conservancy Sergeant W. Peters, of a son.  
 Phillips—January 4th, at the Marine Lines, the wife of Captain Alfred Phillips, Quarter Master 4th Rifles, of a son.  
 Phillips—November 29th, at Hyderabad, Sind, the wife of Major Phillips, Collector and Magistrate, of a son.  
 Pierce—January 23rd, at Poona, the wife of Captain T. W. W. Pierce, H. M.'s 10th Regt. B. N. I., of a daughter.  
 Piers—April 30th, at Surat, the wife of Captain T. Tristram Piers, of a daughter.  
 Pires—May 19th, at Mazagon, the wife of Mr. Manoel Francis Pires, of a daughter.  
 Poett—August 8th, at Kurrachee, the wife of Staff Veterinary Surgeon Poett, of a son.  
 Potts—January 15th, at Belgaum, the wife of Mr. William Potts, of a daughter.  
 Prescott—September 16th, at Sonapoor, the wife of Mr. Henry Prescott, of a daughter.  
 Prior—Oct. 25th, at Mhow, the wife of Lieut.-Col. Prior, Innis, Dragoons, of a daughter.  
 Prother—March 9th, at Mysore, the wife of Lieut. E. H. Prother, H. M. 6th Regiment M. N. I., of a daughter.  
 Punnett—Aug. 13th, at Calicut, Malabar, the wife of T. F. Punnett, Esq., of a daughter.  
 Rance—May 22nd, at Colaba, the wife of Lieut. Rance, H. M. 28th Regiment, of a son.  
 Reuben—December 4th, the wife of Mr. R. J. Reuben, of a daughter.  
 Richardson—June 19th, at Ahmednuggur, the wife of Arthur St. John Richardson, Esq., C. S., of a daughter, still-born.  
 Roberts—June 9th, at Belgaum, the wife of F. P. Cramer Roberts, Esq., 2nd Grenadiers, of a son, still-born.  
 Roberts—September 24th, at Colaba, the wife of Major W. Roberts, H. M. 28th Regiment, of a daughter.  
 Roberts—Oct. 27th, at Mhow, the wife of Capt. C. P. Roberts, R. H. A., of a daughter.  
 Robinson—August 2nd, at Girgaum, the wife of Mr. S. T. Robinson, of a daughter.  
 Rockley—Oct. 23rd, at Poona, the wife of Mr. A. B. Rockley of a son.  
 Ross—April 29th, at Belgaum, the wife of Assist-Surg. C. G. H. Ross, H. M.'s 2nd Grenadiers, of a daughter.  
 Ross—April 30th, at Paunchgunny, the wife of Mr. J. C. Ross, of a son.  
 Ross—Aug. 11th, at Honore, the wife of Assistant Surgeon James Macleod Ross, Civil Surgeon, of a son.  
 Ross—October 26th, at Kurrachee, the wife, of Lieut. E. C. Ross, of a daughter.  
 Ryan—June 8rd, at New Foras Road, the wife of Mr. John Ryan, of a daughter.  
 Ryan—August 7th, at Chinchpooogly, the wife of J. Ryan, Esq., of a son.  
 Sartorius—Oct. 17th, at Poona, the wife of Lieut. G. C. Sartorius, R. A., of a daughter.  
 Schmid—January 12th, at Ahmedabad, the wife of D. Schmid, Esq., of a daughter.  
 Sconce—Aug. 27, at Sibsaugor, Assam, the wife of Mr. G. S. Stewart, of a daughter.  
 Scott—January 4th, at Secunderabad, the wife of Capt. A. N. Scott, R. A., of a son.  
 Scott—January 26th, at Poona, the wife of Lieut. Colonel Scott, R. E., of a daughter.  
 Scott—April 23rd, at Mount Abo, the wife of Capt. E. L. Scott, Major of Brigade, of a daughter.  
 Scott—June 12th, at Malligaum, the wife of J. W. Scott, Esq., of a daughter.  
 Scott—July 29th, at Malligaum, Mrs. Stanley Scott, of a daughter.  
 Scott—August 8rd, at Kirkee, the wife of Michael H. Scott, Esq., of a daughter.  
 Searle—Dec. 28, at Carwar, the wife of Capt. G. A. Searle, Madras Army, of a son.  
 Searle—February 2nd, at Bombay, the wife of Lieut W. L. Searle, late I. N., of twins, still-born.

- Seitz—September 26th, at Bell Lane, the wife of H. L. C. Seitz, Esq., M. R. C. S. L. and E., of a daughter.
- Seton—October 27th, at Poona, the wife of Lient. A. R. Seton, R. E., of a daughter.
- Sexton—Sept. 27, at Poona, the wife Cap. J. M. Sexton, 95th Regt., of a daughter.
- Sheppard—Dec. 15th, at Malligaum, the wife of G. F. Sheppard, Esq., of a daughter.
- Smith—February 14th, the wife of Assistant Surgeon F. H. Smith, 4th Cavalry Hyderabad Contingent, of a daughter.
- Smith—May 15th, at Aden, the wife of Capt. E. D. Smith, 95th Foot, of a daughter.
- Smith—Nov. 20th, at Hingoli, the wife of Capt. J. Smith, Madras S. C., of a son.
- Spiller—May 26, at Mount Aboo, the wife of A. D. Spiller, Esq., 58th Regt., of a son.
- Stapledon—May 28th, at Bombay, the wife of Capt., Stapledon, of a daughter.
- Stearns—July 30th, at Malabar Hill, the wife of W. F. Stearns, Esq., of a son.
- Steel—Aug. 17th, at Malabar Hill, the wife of Gavin Steel, Esq., of a son.
- Stevens—March 13th, the wife of William T. Stevens, Esq., of a daughter.
- Steward—Oct. 11th, at Nusseerabad, the wife of Mr. G. S. Steward, of a daughter.
- Stewart—Oct. 30th, at Malabar Hill, the wife of A. Stewart, Esq., of a son.
- Stocqueler—October 29th, at Colaba, the wife of Mr. E. R. Stocqueler, of a daughter.
- Streathfield—February 21st, at Poona, the wife of H. Streathfield, Esq., of a daughter.
- Strip—February 10th, at Ahmedabad, the wife of Mr. John Strip, of a son.
- Sullivan—March 31st, at Mahim, the wife of Mr. John S. Sullivan, of a daughter.
- Swain—February 19th, at Ahmedabad, the wife of W. G. Swain, Esq., of a daughter.
- Swaneger—January 28th, at Middle, Colaba, the wife of Mr. W. Swaneger, of a son.
- Swaneger—October 2nd, at Colaba, Mrs. C. G. Swaneger, of a son, still-born.
- Swinhoe—Feb. 1st, at Bomlay, the wife of Lieut. C. Swinhoe, 53th Foot, of a daughter.
- Taylor—February 5th, at Dapoollee, the wife of Mr. Thomas Taylor, of a son.
- Taylor—Oct. 22nd, at Neemuch, the wife of Lieut.-Col. J. M. Taylor, 2nd L. C. of a son.
- Thatcher—June 29th, at Surat, the wife of Major Torin Thatcher, of a son.
- Thomas—April 15th, at Byculla, the wife of Mr. John Thomas, of a son.
- Thomson—Aug. 23, at Malligaum, the wife of Capt. D. Thomson, R. E., of a daughter.
- Thorp—December 24th, at Ahmedabad, the wife of Dr. Thorp, of a son.
- Thoyts—February 10th, at Kurrachee, the lady of Captain Thoyts, S. C., of a son.
- Tinn—August 4th, at Akola, Mrs. Joseph Tinn, of a daughter.
- Tonkin—November 14th, at Byculla, the wife of Mr. Ebenezer Tonkin, of a son.
- Troyal—Aug. 22nd, at Sukkur, the wife of Mr. P. J. Troyal, of a daughter.
- Tucker—February 15th, at Malabar Hill, the wife of Pendock Tucker, Esq., of a son.
- Tweedie—July 26th, at Malabar Hill, the wife of James Tweedie, Esq., of a son.
- Tyrrell—Oct. 6th, at Chickulda, the wife of Major F. Tyrrell, M. S. Corps, of a son.
- Vinay—April 20th, at Malabar Colaba, the wife of Albert Vinay, Esq., of a son.
- Vincent—May 3rd, at the Breach, the wife of Lieut.-Col. H. T. Vincent, of a daughter.
- Waddington—June 11th, at Poorundhu, the wife of Captain T. Waddington, B. S. C., of a daughter.
- Walker—February 27th, at Sattara, the wife of Major C. W. Walker, S. C., of a son.
- Wallace—January 19th, at Surat, the wife of the Rev. James Wallace, of a son.
- Wallace—May 27th, at Sukkur, the wife of Captain R. K. Wallace, of a son.
- Wallis—February 20th, at Shawpoor, the wife of Mr E. F. Wallis, of a son.
- Walter—July 7th, at Dhoolha, the wife of Charles Walter, Esq., C. S. of a son.
- Walton—August 20th, at Rutnagherry, the wife of W. Walton, Esq., of a son.
- Walton—November 15th, at Kurrachee, the wife of H. Izaak Walton, Esq., of a son.
- Warren—November 29th, at Kamptee, the wife of W. A. Warren, Esq., R. A. of a son.
- Watson—November 13th, at Akola, the wife of Archibald Watson Esq., of a son.
- Weatherhead—June 27th, at Poona, the wife of the Rev. T. K. Weatherhead, of a son.
- Weir—April 4th, at Neemuch, the wife of Capt. Weir, H. M.'s 103rd Fusiliers, of a son.
- Westaway—May 15th, at Deesa, the wife of W. J. C. Westaway, Esq., of a daughter.
- White—November 4th, at Ahmednuggur, the wife of Alfred H. White, Esq., 3rd Dragoon Guards, of a son.
- Whitley—April 4th, at Bandora, the wife of George Whitley, Esq., of a daughter.
- Whittenbury—July 26th, at Aurangabad, the wife at Pensioned Assistant Commissary W. Whittenbury, of a son.
- Widdicombe—October 16th, at Hyderabad, Sind, the wife of Major Widdicombe, B. S. C., of a son.
- Wiehe—March 13th, at Mahableshwur, the wife of Dr. C. G. Wiehe, of a daughter.
- Wilson—October 22nd, at Ahmedabad, the wife of the Rev. C. T. Wilson, of a son.
- Winchester—June 23rd, at Colaba, the wife of Mr. W. C. Winchester, of a daughter.
- Willis—Jan. 28th, at Nassick, the wife of H. Willis, Esq., C. E., P. W. D., of a son.
- Wolfe—May 2nd, at Aboo, the wife of Mr. A. Wolfe, of a daughter.
- Wood—Dec. 31, 1863, at Bombay, the wife of Mr. Constable G. E. B. Wood, of a son.

Wormald—March 31st, at Colaba, the wife of C. F. Wormald, Esq., of a daughter.  
 Wormald—May 6th, at Ootacamund, the wife of Major General R. C. Wormald, Retired List, R. A., of a daughter.  
 Wylie—November 17th, at Breach Candy, Mrs. Richard Northcote Wylie, of a son.

## MARRIAGES.

Alexander—Heyland—November 22nd, at Ahmednuggur, Captain William Alexander, 8rd Light Cavalry, to Mary Beverley, daughter of Brigadier General Heyland, C.B.  
 Angove—Hervey—October 20th, at Cannanore, Margaret Emily Sophia, daughter of Lieut.-Colonel Hervey, 40th Regt. M. N. I., to William Collier Angove, Esq., Commander P. and O. Company's service.  
 Appleton—Hare—December 12th, at Byculla, James Thorpe Appleton, Esq., to Frances, daughter of Mathias Hare, LL.D.  
 Athey—Rabone—October 5th, at St. John's Church, Colaba, James Athey, Commander ship *Prince of Wales*, to Miss Hannah Rabone.  
 Auchmuty—Woodd—November 9th, at Colaba, S. F. F. Auchmuty, Esq., Lieut. H. M.'s 28th Regiment, to Agnes Sopha, daughter of the late W. H. T. Woodd, Esq.  
 Baird—Clegg—July 12th, at Scotch Church, Mr. James Baird, to Anna, daughter of Mr. Samuel Clegg.  
 Benn—Impey—December 6th, at the Cathedral, Bombay, C. E. Benn, Esq., to Lilly, daughter of F. Impey, Esq.  
 Blair—Blair—September 17th, at Mount Aboo, Gustavus Frederick Blair, Captain R. A., to Mary, daughter of W. T. Blair, Esq.  
 Brandon—Hugh—At St. John's Church, Colaba, Mr. J. A. Brandon, to Miss Catherine Hugh.  
 Brereton—Beaumont—September 15th, at Kurnool, Willoughby Thomas Brereton, Lieut. 49th Regt. M. N. I., to Mary Louisa, daughter of Charles Beaumont, Esq.  
 Brereton—Jackson—At St. John's Church, Colaba, H. F. G. Brereton, Esq., Assist. Superintendent, Revenue Survey, to Elizabeth, daughter of the late F. Jackson, Esq.  
 Browne—Gildea—January 28th, at Trinity Church, Kurrachee, Major Browne, 109th Regiment, to Susan, daughter of the late James Cuff Gildea, Esq.  
 Borradaile—Straker—November 3rd, at Ahmednuggur, George W. Borradaile, Esq., R. H. A., to Catherine C., daughter of the late Charles Doyle Straker, M.D., C.B.  
 Carey—Smith—At St. John's, Colaba, Lieut. H. C. Carey, I. N., to Mathilda, daughter of J. S. Smith, Esq.  
 Carss—Bannister—February 2nd, at Christ Church, Byculla, the Rev. Thos., Carss, Missionary C. M. S., to Ellen Eliza, daughter of the Rev. J. T. Bannister LL.D.  
 Cookson—Impey—March 3rd, at Sectabuldee, Captain J. G. Cookson, of the late 8th Madras L. C., to Julia A. P., daughter of the late Major H. B. Impey.  
 Cornwall—Ker—October 29th, at Trinity Church, Kurrachee, Captain F. Talbot Cornwall, B. S. C., to Caroline Thompson, daughter of R. D. Ker, Esq.  
 Courpalais—Raymer—November 2nd, at Dharwar, Mr. S. H. Courpalais, to Miss J. H. M. Raymer.  
 Coussmaker—Page—July 7th, at St. Mary's Church, Poona, Lieut. G. Coussmaker, Revenue Survey, to Margaret Shaw, daughter of the late Rev. S. Flood Page.  
 Crawford—Dalzell—Dec. 22nd, 1863, at Trinity Church, Kurrachee, Richmond Crawford, Esq., Quarter Master and Interpreter H. M. 1st Belooch Regiment, to Marion Ann Fanny, daughter of Pulteney Dalzell, Esq.  
 Dods—Reading—At Christ Church, Byculla, Mr. George Dods, of Lanowlee, to Julia, daughter of S. Reading, Esq.  
 Dowker—Onslow—October 5th, at Stephen's, Ootacaramund, Major Howard C. Dowker, Hyderabad Cavalry, to Cecilia Augusta, daughter of Thomas Onslow, Esq.  
 Drummond—Macpherson—Nov. 1st, at Mercara, Coorg, Mittie, daughter of Inspector-General Dr. Macpherson, Hon. Physician to the Queen, to W. V. Drummond, Esq.  
 Fernandes—Fernandes—September 5th, Nicholas Fernandes, Esq., to Rose, daughter of the late John Joseph Fernandes.  
 Fletcher—Dudgeen—March 18th, at Christ Church, Byculla, Mr. Duncan Fletcher, to Thoinia Buchanan, daughter of Thomas Dudgeen, Esq.  
 Fletcher—Mitchell—April 23rd, at Trinity Church, Kurrachee. Mr. T. Fletcher, to Miss M. A. Mitchell.  
 Foord—Barry—May 14th, at St. Thomas' Cathedral, Captain Henry H. Foord, Madras Staff Corps, to Helena Mary Barry.

- Gillmor—Willings—January 29th, at St. Thomas' Cathedral, John Greenwood Gillmor, Esq., Lieutenant and Quarter-Master H. M.'s 20th Regt. B. N. I., to Clara, daughter of the late Henry Willings, Esq.
- Goodfellow—Cahill—December 12th, at Dhoolia, Captain C. A. Goodfellow, R. E. to Mary, second daughter of the late T. S. Cahill, Esq., M. D., of the Bombay Army.
- Haig—Walker—November 22nd, at St. Mary's Church, Poona, Charles Thomas Haig, Esq., Captain R. E., to Katherine Newman, daughter of J. N. Walker, Esq.
- Hancock—Hume—October 3rd, at Byculla Church, George Edward Hancock, Lieut. R. A., to Augusta Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. W. W. Hume.
- Hannay—Davidson—August 29th, at Kirkee Church, Robert Hannay, Esq., to Charlotte, daughter of T. R. Davidson, Esq.
- Hanson—Coffin—May 30th, at Belgaum, Mr. Charles Lionel Hanson, to Esther, daughter of Mr. Thomas Coffin.
- Henderson—Cherry—May 28th, at Secunderabad, P. D. Henderson, Lieut. 2nd Madras Light Cavalry, to Rose, daughter of Colonel P. T. Cherry, 2nd M. L. Cavalry.
- Hind—Anderson—December 21st, at St. John's Church, Colaba, by the Rev. Mr. Maule, by special license, Mr. J. W. Hind, to Miss Jean Celestina Anderson, only daughter of Pensioned Pilot John Anderson, Indian Navy.
- Hore—Dawes—July 13th, at Byculla Church, Fraser Salter Hore, Esq., to Isabella Marianne, daughter of the late Rev. C. T. Dawes.
- Howe—Owsley—Sept. 22nd, at Trinity Church, Kurrachee, John Howe, Esq., to Miss Georgiana Owsley, daughter of W. P. M. Owsley, Esq.
- Hughlings—Diaper—March 24th, at Christ Church, Byculla, J. P. Hughlings, Esq., Professor, Elphinstone College, to Harriet, daughter of the late R. Draper, Esq.
- Hunter—Meiklejohn—February 8th, at St. Thomas' Cathedral, James Hunter, B. C. S., to Katharine Christina, daughter of the late Rev. Robert Meiklejohn.
- Hussey—Howard—April 30th, at St. Thomas' Cathedral, W. H. Hussey, P. and O. Co., to Jane Caroline, daughter of the late John Howard, Esq.
- Jacob—Abbott—March 23rd, at Ahmednuggur, George Adolphus Jacob, Esq., Lieut. in H. M.'s 22nd Regt. N. I., to Emily, daughter of the Rev. A. Abbott.
- King—Brown—January 26th, at Christ Church, Byculla, Alfred King, Esq., G. I. P. R., to Mary Anne Amelia, daughter of William Brown, Esq.
- Lane—Robertson—November 7th, at Trinity Church, Bellary, Horatio Powys Lane, Esq., R. H. A., to Flora Maria, daughter of Colonel J. Elphinstone Robertson.
- Lowther—Christwick—November 17th, at St. John's Church, Colaba, James A. P. Lowther, Captain of the ship *Fez Robanie*, to Miss Emma Christwick, daughter of the late Mr. John Christwick.
- Mackenzie—Woollard—August 25th, at Malligaum, Mr. David S. Mackenzie, to Miss Emily Woollard.
- Maidment—Myer—February 8th, at Christ Church, Byculla, Mr. Eli Edward Maidment, to Georgiana Sarah Augusta, daughter of Mr. R. Myer.
- Marval—Holden—At Christ Church, Byculla, on the 5th March, Frederick C. Marval, Esq., to Alice, daughter of the late Samuel Holden, Esq.
- Mathew—Mathew—November 1st, at the Fort Chapel, F. Mathew, Esq., Chief Resident Engineer, B. B. and C. I. Railway Co., to Margaret, daughter of C. Mathew, Esq.
- McDonald—Campbell—At Khetwaddy, Mr. D. McDonald, to Miss Christina Campbell.
- Michael—Malcolm—August 13th, at St. Peter's Church, Bombay, Mr. Robert Michael, to Regina, daughter of the late M. Malcolm, Esq.
- Mullaly—Salmon—April 21st, at Coonoor, William, son of J. Mullaly, Esq., to Matilda, daughter of Lieut.-Col. W. B. Salmon.
- Nicholson—Arnott—February 16th, at St. Thomas's Cathedral, Samuel Nicholson, to Margaret Arnott.
- Nurse—Winckler—February 11th, at the Cathedral, Mr. John Henry Nurse, to Phoebe Margaret, daughter of John Winckler, Esq.
- Onslow—Warden—July 11th, at Nusseerabad, the Rev. A. S. Onslow, to Ellen Elmira, daughter of John Warden, Esq.
- Parker—Forrester—October 11th, at the Cathedral, Edward Parker, Esq., to Catherine Jane Barnett, daughter of the late W. Forrester, Esq.
- Paterson—Simkin—February 7th, at Christ Church, Byculla, the Rev. H. Sheridan Patterson, to Julia Simkin.
- Pemberton—Haselwood—Dec. 15th, at Byculla, Lieut. C. C. Pemberton, R. A., to Fanny Williamson, daughter of the late Major Haselwood.
- Philips—Coxe—July 14th, at Kirkee, James Philips, Esq., 33rd (Duke of Wellington's) Regiment, to Mary Francis, daughter of the late Major Coxe.
- Pilcher—Jones—June 16th, at Christ Church, Byculla, Mr. George Edmund Pilcher, to Miss Mary Ann Jones.

- Platts—Smith—May 9th, at St. John's Church, Colaba, Henry Thomas Platts, to Emily Louisa, daughter of Mr. John Smith, Pilot.
- Portman—Cameron—January 21st, at Kirkee, Augustus Barkeley Portman, Esq., Lieut. R. A., to Fanny, daughter of W. L. Cameron, Esq.
- Powell—Hollis—December 24th, 1863, at Trinity Church, Kurrachee, Mr. E. B. Skeeler Powell, to Marianne Charlotte, daughter of W. Hollis, Esq.
- Pratt—Millard—October 27th, at Surat, Mr. Edward Pratt, Assistant Commissioner of Customs, N. D., to Eliza Sarah, daughter of Mr. James Millard.
- Read—Rayment—May 10th, at St. Thomas' Cathedral, Mr. W. Read, to Miss Jane Maria Rayment.
- Reynalds—Carstairs—At St. John's Church, Colaba, John William Reynalds, Esq., to Sophia, widow of the late Mr. Henry Carstairs, Esq.
- Ricketts—Deane—May 19th, at Bangalore, G. N. Lancelot Ricketts, to Letitia Lydia, daughter of the Rev. B. O'M. Deane.
- Robertson—Brown—March 19th, at Malabar Hill, Mr. Daniel Robertson, to Margaret Thomson, daughter of Mr. David Brown.
- Robinson—Bell—December 15th, at Byculla, Mr. James Robinson, to Sarah Janet, daughter of Charles Christopher Bell, Esq.
- Rogers—Huggett—Feb. 18th, at Byculla Church, Adam M. Rogers, Esq., Asst. Surg. H. M.'s 12th Regt. B. N. I., to Emma Henrietta, daughter of the late Charles Huggett, Esq.
- Rogers—Adams—July 8th, at the Cathedral, Bombay, the Rev. Edward Rogers, C.M.S., to Katherine Louisa, daughter of Lieut.-Col Adams.
- Rose—King—March 30th, at St. Thomas' Cathedral, Mr. Alexander Charles Rose, to Miss Sarah Ann King.
- Row—Vitters—June 19th, at Christ's Church, Byculla, Alfred Row, to Annie, the only daughter of John Vitters, Esq.
- Schmuck—Vitters—October 26th, at Colaba, Mr. Joseph Schmuck, to Emma Rosa, daughter of Mr. James Vitters.
- Scoble—Nicholson—December 7th, 1863, at the Episcopal Chapel, Cairo, A. R. Scoble, Esq., to Augusta Harrietta, daughter of the late Joseph Nicholson, Esq.
- Scott—Marshall—April 19th, at the Free Church, Bombay, Major Winckworth Scott, 20th Regiment Native Infantry, to Eliza Catharine, daughter of the late Claud Marshall, Esq.
- Simpson—Greenhill—January 5th, at St. Mary's Church, Poona, Mr. John Henry Simpson, to Miss Sophia Mathilda Greenhill.
- Stevens—Shaw—July 23rd, at St. Paul's Church, Landour, Harry C. Stevens, Esq., 4th Madras Light Cavalry, to Alice Georgiana, daughter of the Revd. T. W. Shaw.
- Stewart—Osborne—October 6th, at Surat, Theodore Henry Stewart, Esq., B. C. S., to Alice, daughter of Captain H. S. Osborne.
- Sutherland—Pereira—April 20th, at Bhosawal, Mr. Alexander Sutherland, G. I. P. Railway, to Miss Sarah Pereira.
- Taverner—Mackworth—October 8th, at Finedon, Capt. E. J. Taverner, B. S. C., to Mary, daughter of the late Herbert Mackworth, Esq., R. N.
- Tucker—Harwood—August 2nd, at St. John's Church, Calcutta, Mr. Samuel J. Tucker, to Mathilda Margaret, daughter of W. L. Harwood, Esq.
- Tucker—Gilbert—Nov. 16th, at the Cathedral, Bombay, George Tucker, Esq., to Louisa Henrietta Josephine, daughter of the late Thomas Gilbert, Esq.
- Turner—Owen—November 16th, at Christ Church, Byculla, Captain Thomas Hawkins Turner, Royal Artillery, to Elizabeth Fanny, daughter of the late Lieutenant Colonel C. J. Owen.
- Vitters—Mabbott—July 27th, at St. John's Church, Colaba, Mr. James George Vitters to Caroline Lydia, daughter of Lieutenant J. Mabbott.
- Waller—Grierson—June 16th, at Sholapore, William Francis Frederick Waller, V. C., Adjutant Kolapore Infantry, to Mary Anne, daughter to the late Dr. D. Grierson.
- Walton—Dalzell—Dec. 22nd, 1863, at Trinity Church, Kurrachee, Hubert Isaac Walton, Esq., to Diana Jane, daughter of Pulteney Dalzell, Esq.
- Watson—Procter—May 12th, at Christ's Church Byculla, C. Watson, Esq., to Miss Sophia Emily Procter.
- White—Hannah—June 25th, at St. Thomas' Cathedral, Charles White, to Miss Charlotte Hannah.
- Whitehill—Young—March 27th, at Trinity Church, Kurrachee, Lieut. Colonel Stephen James K. Whitehill, B. S. C., 23rd Regt. N. L. I., to Harriet Eley, daughter of the late Rev. David Young.
- Williams—Swansegger—June 22nd, at St. Thomas' Cathedral, W. Williams, Esq., to Miss Eliza Caroline Swansegger.

## DEATHS.

- Abell—March 15th, at the European General Hospital, James Abell, Gunner, Pension List, aged 53 years.
- Abraham—April 13th, at Byculla, Christiana, the eldest daughter of Mr. Walker Abraham, aged 17 years.
- Acklom—April 27th, at Belgaum, Mary, the beloved wife of Captain G. E. Acklom, H. M.'s 44th Regiment.
- Alexander—May 19th, at Tardeo, Mr. John Alexander, Stevedore, aged 29 years and 4 months.
- Alexander—July 23rd, at the European General Hospital, Nathaniel Alexander, aged 27 years.
- Algar—June 8th, at the European General Hospital, Charles Algar, G. I. P. Railway, aged 21 years.
- Allen—March 11th, at Mazagon, Mrs. Anne Allen, widow of the late Mr. J. Allen, P. and O. Co.'s service, aged 43.
- Andrews—February 23rd, at the European General Hospital, Thomas Andrews, of H. M. S. S. *Vigilant*.
- Ash—Mr. Richard Ash, of the Bombay Pilot Establishment, aged 27 years.
- Aspin—January 15th, at the European General Hospital, Joseph Aspin, P. and O. Co., aged 34 years.
- Athey—June 3rd, at Sea near Aden, on board the P. and O. Co.'s Steamer *Salsette*, Anna Maria Flynna, the wife of James Athey, Commander of the Steamer *M. S. Elphinstone*, aged 27 years and 1 month.
- Atkins—August 1st, at the Esplanade, William Garway, son of Assistant Surgeon H. Atkins, Bombay Rifles, aged 7 days.
- Bacon—March 14th, at the European General Hospital, William Bacon, clerk Messrs. Watson and Co., aged 23 years.
- Bailey—July 4th, at the European General Hospital, John Bailey, late carpenter of the ship *Southampton*, aged 47 years.
- Balfour—March 28th, at Bellary, Edward, son of Dr. Edward Balfour, Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals, aged 8 months and 9 days.
- Banks—April 14th, at the European General Hospital, William Banks, Fireman, G. I. P. Railway, aged 40 years.
- Bannerman—August 3rd, at Indore, William Charles, son of Captain P. W. Bannerman, aged 2 years and 10 months.
- Bannister—Dec. 21st, at Esplanade, Bombay, after a few hours' illness, C. G. B. Bannister, the beloved child of Lieut. George Bannister, 16th Regt. N. I., aged 2 years 7 months and 8 days.
- Barbara—February 27th, at the European General Hospital, Frank Barbara, seaman of the ship *T. F. Lemon*, aged 24 years.
- Bather—July 23rd, at Sholapoor, Elizabeth Margery, the wife of Barrack-master C. Bather.
- Bease—July 13th, at Byculla, Emma Clarissa, daughter of Mr. George Bease, aged 15 years 9 months and 2 days.
- Bissland—September 5th, at the European General Hospital, T. Bissland, aged 35 years.
- Blakeman—July 31st, Mr. James John Blakeman, P. and O. S. N. Company, aged 32 years and 9 months.
- Blakeney—October 22nd, at the European General Hospital, Mary, wife of Sub-Conductor Blakeney, aged 21 years.
- Blakey—November 3rd, at the European General Hospital, M. Blakey, pensioner, aged 49 years.
- Boaden—March 15th, at Poona, Richard Ghaut Boaden, aged 28 years.
- Borges—February 11th, Isabella, daughter of the late J. A. Borges, Esq., aged 17 years and 4 months.
- Boswell—October 22nd, at Kurrachee, Eliza Phæbe, daughter of the late Mr. A. B. Boswell.
- Boustead—April 18th, at Poona, the infant daughter of Assistant Surgeon Robinson Boustead, H. M.'s Bombay Army.
- Blanc—July 30th, at the European General Hospital, Peter Blanc, seaman ship *Romania*, aged 55 years.
- Bradley—April 25th, at Rampart Row, Fort, the wife of Thomas Bradley, Esq.
- Brady—August 2nd, at the European General Hospital, John Brady, Bombay Harbour Defences, aged 35 years.
- Bromley—February 3rd, at Surat, Clara Gittins, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Bromley, aged 5 years.

- Brown—December 22nd, 1863, at Quilon, Mr. W. D. Brown, aged 32 years.
- Brown—March 22nd, at the European General Hospital, John Brown, Commander of ship *Ocean Belle*, aged 43 years.
- Brown—May 31st, at Saugor, Mary, the infant daughter of Captain Brown, 29th Regiment M. N. I.
- Brown—July 31st, at the "Betreat," Byculla, Sydney, infant son of Mr. J. T. T. Brown.
- Brown—September 28th, at Calicut, Jane, wife of H. W. Brown, Esq.
- Bruce—July 1st, in Bombay harbour, Captain T. Bruce, of the ship *Lepanto*.
- Budd—September 5th, at Nusseerabad, Cecilia Rose, daughter of Conductor Budd, aged 9 months and 13 days.
- Bull—November 30th, at the European General Hospital, James Bull, aged 48 years.
- Burchardt—December 20th, Hermann Burchardt, Esq., late of Magdeburg, Germany, aged 54 years.
- Burgess—December 18th, at Colaba, William, son of Mr. J. Burgess, aged 6 years 1 month and 6 days.
- Burgess—December 19th, at Colaba, James Allan, son of Mr. J. Burgess, aged 1 year 10 months and 26 days.
- Burke—Aug. 28, at the European Gen Hospital, J. Burke, G. I. P. Railway, aged 32 years.
- Burn—November 29th, at Middle Colaba, Mary Eliza, daughter of late Captain John Forsyth Burn.
- Burton—August 31st, at Lower Colaba, Charles Walter, son of Mr. Charles Burton, aged 5 months and 20 days.
- Burrows—April 14th, at Mahableshwur, Emilie Eliza, the wife of Major G. Burrows, Assistant Quarter Master General, N. D. A.
- Bussey—June 29th, at the European General Hospital, Samuel Bussey, Diver, Elphinstone Land and Press Company, aged 37 years.
- Byrnes—March 18th, at the European General Hospital, James W. Byrnes, Guard B. B. and C. I. Railway, aged 26 years.
- Carmichael—January 17th, at Neemuch, the infant son; and on the 1st February, Barre Georgina, wife of Lieut. Colonel Carmichael, c b., 94th Regiment.
- Camp—April 10th, at the European General Hospital, Angus Camp, seaman S. S. *Nada*, aged 28 years.
- Carpenter—May 12th, at Bombay, Margaret Caroline, the child of Mrs. Margaret Carpenter, aged 6 years and 10 months.
- Carr—April 20th, at the European General Hospital, John Carr, late seaman of the *Murtha Bowker*, aged 32 years.
- Cartledge—September 6th, at Upper Colaba, George, son of Mr. Cartledge, aged 1 year and 11 months.
- Catesby—August 25th, at Ahmedabad, Sarah Amelia Wade, wife of Mr. H. Catesby, Barrack Master.
- Cattermole—April 3rd, at the European General Hospital, William Cattermole, Steward of the ship *Stamboul*, aged 29 years.
- Chaldecott—February 9th, the wife of M. A. Chaldecott, Esq., R. A.
- Chambers—March 15th, at the European General Hospital, John Chambers, seaman ship *Marion*, aged 39 years.
- Channing—May 30th, at Abou, Miss Georgina Channing, aged 18 years.
- Cherry—March 14th, at Secunderabad, Captain Charles Napier Cherry, of the 2nd Madras Cavalry, aged 29 years.
- Chriswick—April 23rd, Charles Chriswick, in medical charge of the ship *Hyder*, bound for the Mauritius.
- Clarke—February 13th, at the European General Hospital, Simon Clarke, Pipe-layer, Bombay Gas Works, aged 19 years.
- Clerk—May 17th, at Aurangabad, the infant son of Major H. Clerk, 2nd Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent.
- Cliffe—February 9th, at the European General Hospital, Gunner Charles Cliff, Ordnance Department, aged 35 years.
- Coats—May 2nd, at Lower Colaba, Alice, daughter of George Coats, aged 5½ months.
- Cockerell—August 1st, at Poona, Captain T. M. Cockerell, Paymaster H. M.'s 3rd Dragoon Guards, aged 34 years.
- Coffin—February 13th, at Ontacamund, Marian, the wife of Major General I. C. Coffin.
- Cohen—July 30th, at Grant Road, Sarah Anne, daughter of Mr. M. B. Cohen, aged 8 months and 11 days.
- Collier—September 17th, on board the *Pottinger*, George W. Collier, P. and O. S. N. Company, aged 22 years.
- Connolly—May 4th, at Vinchoor, Mr. J. J. Connolly, formerly in the Government Telegraph Department.

- Cook—June 16th, at the European General Hospital, John Edwards, ship *Sydenham*, aged 39 years.
- Cook—January 8th, at Colaba, Mary Augusta, daughter of Mr. Arthur Cook, H. M.'s 28th Regiment, aged 17 days.
- Cooke—February 1st, the son of Theodore Cooke, Esq., c. E., B. B. and C. I. Railway, aged 8 hours.
- Cooper—November 5th, at the European Hospital, John Cooper, G. I. P. Railway, aged 24 years.
- Copeland—June 2nd, at the European General Hospital, Samuel Copeland, seaman ship *Bulwark*, aged 35 years.
- Costobadie—August 26th, at Ahmednuggur, Captain Clermont Hugh Costobadie, 3rd Dragoon Guards, aged 27 years.
- Craig—March 23rd, at "Vernon Cottage," Poona, Mary Sophia, daughter of Mr. George Craig, aged 7 months and 3 days.
- Crawford—September 28th, at Kurrachee, Fanny, wife of Lieutenant Crawford, 1st Belooch Regiment, aged 21 years.
- Crawford—May 31st, at the European General Hospital, R. Crawford, aged 47 years.
- Cresswell—March 12th, at Churchpoglee, Emily, the wife of Mr. Marshall Cresswell, of the G. I. P. Railway.
- Cross—January 21st, at Brculla, Maria Antonia de Lima, wife of Ralph Cross, aged 41 years 4 months and 3 days.
- Crossley—March 29th, at Upper Colaba, Anne Jane, daughter of the late Robert Crossley, Esq., of Dublin.
- Currie—July 21st, at the European General Hospital, Hugh Currie, late Chief Officer S. S. *Pioneer*, aged 41 years.
- Dangerfield—July 31st, at Nagpore, Ethel Mary, daughter of Edward Dangerfield, Esq., c. E., G. I. P. Railway.
- Davidson—April 29th, at Mhow, Kate W. Jane, the wife of R. H. Davidson, Esq., Officiating Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals.
- Davis—March 21st, at the European General Hospital, Charles Henry Davis, seaman, H. M.'s S. S. *Severn*, aged 23 years.
- Dellaforce—December 27th, at Kalbadavie, Mr. Issac Dellaforce, aged 80 years.
- DeMonte—February 3rd, Mrs. Esperanca Maria de Monte, wife of Mr. Francisco Antonio de Monte, aged 28 years.
- Devine—January 19th, at Baroda, Charlotte, wife of General James Devine, Commandant of His Highness the Guicowar's Forces, aged 24 years.
- Dew—April 19th, at the European General Hospital, William Edward Dew, Mounted Police, aged 31 years.
- Dias—September 28th, at the European General Hospital, Simon Dias, aged 25 years.
- Dilley—July 24th, at the European General Hospital, Henry Stanley Dilley, Preventive Service, aged 27 years.
- Donohoe—October 30th, at Poona, Patrick Donohoe, Deputy Commissary, P. W. Department, aged 55 years and 7 months.
- Dowe—July 23rd, at the European General Hospital, Stephen, son of Mr. William Dowe, aged 17 years.
- Ducat—April 18th, at Hastings, C. Ducat, Esq., M.D., Bombay Army, aged 69 years.
- Dumar—November 25th, at Baroda, Capt. F. Dumar, of H. H. the Gaekowar's Army.
- Dunn—June 11th, at the European General Hospital, John Dunn, seaman of the ship *Tweed*, aged 45 years.
- Dunthorne—October 28th, at the European General Hospital, M. J. Dunthorne, ship *Knight Errant*, aged 17 years.
- Eades—July 18th, at the European General Hospital, Charles Eades, seaman, ship *Cospatrick*, aged 25 years.
- Edwards—December 9th, 1863, at Tanna, Mr. James Edwards Pensioner, in the 60th year of his age.
- Egdon—July 22nd, at the European General Hospital, Samuel Egdon, seaman ship *H. C. Kidstone*, aged 25 years.
- Elmes—May 6th, at the European General Hospital, Robert Elmes, Fitter, G. I. P. Railway, aged 17 years.
- Erskine—November 20th, at Allahabad, N. W. P., James M. Erskine, Esq., aged 37 years.
- Fallon—April 17th, at the European General Hospital, Hugh Fallon, seaman ship *Bulwark*, aged 23 years.
- Fenton—October 12th, at Belgaum, Lloyd Fenton, Ensign H. M.'s 44th Regt., son of the Rev. G. L. Fenton, Chaplain of Poona, aged 19.



- Fenwick—October 27th, at Indore, Charles Haldane Daniel, son of Mr. L. Fenwick, C. E., aged 4 years and 10 days.
- Fergusson—July 30th, at Sholapore, Adam William, son of Captain Alexander Fergusson, aged one year and four months.
- Fernandez—January 6th, at Malabar Point, Jane, wife of J. F. Fernandez, Esq., Assistant Revenue Commissioner N. D.
- Feyrin—January 12th, at the European General Hospital, Jean Feyrin, seaman French ship *Ville de Luiza*, aged 24 years.
- Flockhart—December 5th, at the European General Hospital, John Flockhart.
- Floray—August 19th, at the European General Hospital, William Floray, late seaman ship *Assaye*, aged 35 years.
- Flynn—April 17th, at Byculla, Charles, child of Mr. J. Flynn, aged 4 months and 25 days.
- Foster—Nov. 27th, at the European General Hospital, H. Foster, G. I. P. Railway.
- Forbes—March 17th, at Albion Place, Byculla, Caroline Louisa, the wife of Mr. J. D. Forbes, in her 26th year.
- Forbes—April 10th, at Secunderabad, Capt. G. Forbes, of the late 5th Cavalry, aged 41 years.
- Forbes—May 14th, at Ahmednuggur, the son of Capt Forbes, 14th Reg., aged 2 months.
- Francis—May 16th, at the European General Hospital, Paul Francis, seaman ship *Jessie Coffin*, aged 28 years.
- French—June 8th, at the European General Hospital, Henry French, seaman ship *Cospatrick*, aged 24 years.
- Frost—March 15th, at the European General Hospital, James Frost, Guard G. I. P. Railway, aged 28 years.
- Garland—Feb. 5th, at Secunderabad, Mr. W. Garland, Quarter Master, 17th Lancers.
- Gilder—April 26th, G. Arthur, child of the Rev. C. Gilder, aged 6 months and 15 days.
- Glover—February 11th, at the Marine Lines, Esplanade, William, son of Mr. T. Glover, aged 5 years and 3 months.
- Gompertz—July 22nd, at Dadur, James Henry, son of Robert Gompertz.
- Gorden—January 17th, at Cumballa Hill, Catherine, wife of Lieut.—Colonel Sir William Gorden, Bart., 17th Lancers, aged 29.
- Gorden—January 17th, at the European General Hospital, John Gorden, late 2nd Officer ship *Futay Salam*, aged 27 years.
- Goslin—May 2nd, Ada Emily Colebrook, daughter of Lieut. Goslin, Deputy Assist. Commissary, aged one year and six months.
- Goward—June 17th, at Mazagon, Mary Ann, wife of Mr. Thomas Goward.
- Graham—March 29th, at Seroor, Lieut. Graham, 12th Regt. N. I., and Poona Horse, aged 26 years.
- Graham—November 28th, at Bombay, Captain John Graham, Invalid Establishment.
- Grant—May 30th, at Kamptee, Beatrice Nepean, daughter of Captain Alexander Grant, 3rd Madras Light Cavalry, aged 1 year and 2 days.
- Grant—September 11th, at Cumballa Hill, James Duff Grant, Esq.,
- Greenlaw—April 26th, Lieut. Richard Greenlaw, son of the late Rev. R. B. Greenlaw, Rector of Bradwell, Essex.
- Green—June 5th, at the European General Hospital, Richard Green, late Quarter Master H. M.'s S. S. *Semiramis*, aged 33 years.
- Groube—March 31st, on the Esplanade, John Maurice James, child of Captain Groube, aged 2 months and 20 days.
- Gubbay—October 18th, at Poona, Mozelle, daughter of Mr. M. S. Gubbay.
- Hamilton—January 30th, at 15, Eduljee Road, Tardeo, Ethel Caroline, child of W. H. Hamilton, late of Mount Aboo, aged 7 months.
- Hancock—October 11th, at Surat, Charlotte, child of Mrs. Lucy Hancock, aged 1 year and 9 months.
- Hanson—October 5th, at Bombay, Mr. Frederick Joseph Hanson, Conductor in the Ordnance Department, aged 42.
- Hanson—March 4th, at Poona, Martha Emily, child of Conductor Hanson, of the Ordnance Department, aged 6 months.
- Hanson—July 27th, at Bombay, the wife of Conductor F. J. Hanson, aged 28 years.
- Hanson—November 23rd, at Poona, Harriett, wife of Mr. G. Hanson, P. W. D., aged 21 years.
- Hartman—November 22nd, at the European General Hospital, James Hartman, Prisoner, Indian Navy.
- Harrison—January 8th, at the European General Hospital, William Harrison, G. I. P. Railway.

- Hart—December 29th, 1863, at the European General Hospital, Thomas Hart, Quarter Master H. M.'s Steamer *Semiramis*, aged 42 years.
- Haughrey—May 12th, at the European General Hospital, Alexander, son of Serjeant Haughrey, C. D.
- Hawson—June 14th, Gregory Wilberforce Hawson, Assistant to J. & W. Watson & Co., aged 32 years.
- Hendrick—June 8th, at Belgaum, John William Hendrick, late of the Military Pay Office, aged 40 years.
- Hewett—November 15th, at Khandalla, Mary Anne, wife of Mr. Thomas D. Hewett.
- Hill—January 29th, on board of the ship *Alayn*, the infant daughter of Captain P. Hill, late ship *Gorilla*.
- Hitchcock—June 23rd, at the European General Hospital, John Hitchcock, Pensioner, Hobbs—November 14th, at Mooltan, Mena, the wife of Simpson N. Hobbs, Captain 29th Regiment.
- Hodgson—April 20th, at the European General Hospital, William C. Hodgson, late seaman of the *Celestial Empire*, aged 31 years.
- Holberton—August 17th, at Kirkee, Mary Constance, daughter of Captain T. N., Nollberton, aged 15 days.
- Hollingdale—August 29th, at the European General Hospital, William Hollingdale, aged 29 years.
- Hope—March 5th, at Dygaum, F. H. Vansittart, son of Captain F. H. Hope, "The Royal" Regt., aged 3 years and 6 months.
- Hope—March 6th, at Dygaum, Anna Maria Elizabeth, wife of Captain F. H. Hope, "The Royal" Regt., aged 26 years and 3 months.
- Hope—March 6th, at Dygaum, B. C. H. Eliza, infant of Captain F. H. Hope, "The Royal" Regiment.
- Hopensack—August 25th, at the European General Hospital, Frederick Hopensack, Chief Engineer, *Bombay Castle*, aged 48 years.
- Houseman—September 7th, at Poona, William Davidson, of Staff Sergeant W. Houseman, Colaba Sanitarium, aged 16 days.
- Houseman—At Poona, on the 23rd instant, Jane, wife of Staff Serjeant Houseman, Colaba Sanitarium, aged 21 years, 11 months.
- Hubbard—July 7th, at the Hill-side, Cumballa, George Hinton, son of Mr. George Hubbard.
- Humphrey—August 24th, at Poona, Lieut. J. S. Humphrey, aged 21 years.
- Hudson—April 12th, at Hoosungabad, H. A. W. Hudson, Esq., Railway Contractor, Seonee, aged 26 years.
- Huntington—November 28th, at the European General Hospital, Thomas Huntington of the ship *Windsor Castle*, aged 24 years.
- Isaacs—Feb. 20th, at Plymouth, Conductor George Isaacs, Ordnance Dept., Bombay.
- James—December 20th, at the European General Hospital, John Westry James, late seaman ship *Knight Errant*, aged 40 years.
- Jardine—March 23rd, at the European General Hospital, William Jardine, seaman of the ship *Minnehaha*, aged 28 years.
- Jarvie—May 8th, at Khandalla, Mr. William Jarvie, of the Ordnance Department.
- Jeffry—August 25th, at the European General Hospital, George Gerald Jeffry, ship *India*, aged 17 years.
- Joachim—February 11th, at the European General Hospital, Antonio Joachim, late of the ship *Bussorah Merchant*, aged 35 years.
- Johnson—December 18th, at the European General Hospital, Thomas Johnson, ship *Dhollera*, aged 44 years.
- Jones—March 12th, at the European General Hospital, John Jones, seaman ship *Cicero*, aged 30 years.
- Jones—June 25th, at the European General Hospital, William Jones, seaman ship *British Empire*, aged 25 years.
- Jones—August 16th, at the European General Hospital, Henry Jones, B. B. & C. I. Railway, aged 28 years.
- Jones—Sept. 26th, child of Mr. Jones, B. B. & C. I. Railway, aged 5 months and 8 days.
- Jones—November 25th, at the Adelphi Hotel, Byculla, T. S. Jones, Esq., Agent of the National Bank of India.
- Joseph—At Parell, Marcus Joseph, Esq., aged 80 years.
- Kellogg—June 4th, at the European General Hospital, Richard Henry Kellogg, seaman ship *Hannibal*, aged 34 years.
- Kelly—September 12th, at the European General Hospital, John Kelly, ship *Adelaide*, aged 35 years.

- Kennedy—December 11th, at No. 3 Tent, Esplanade, William Kennedy, aged 35 years and 7 days.
- Kernin—July 15th, at the European General Hospital, William Kernin, G. I. P. Railway, aged 28 years.
- Ketchen—August 16th, at Ahmedabad, Edith Violet Elizabeth, daughter of Lieut. James Ketchen, aged 2 months.
- King—December 18th, 1863, at Rajcote, Harriet King, daughter of the late G. Stone, Esq., M.D.
- Knight—March 29th, at the European General Hospital, Thos. Knight, Lieut. Invalid Establishment, aged 38 years.
- Lacey—June 5th, at Bandora, Angelina Maria, wife of Mr. H. R. Lacey, Contractor G. I. P. Railway.
- Lawless—January 21st, at the European General Hospital, Hiram Lawless, aged 35 years.
- Lawrence—May 28th, at the European General Hospital, William Henry Lawrence, Quarter Master steamer *Feroze*, aged 27 years.
- Leary—April 12th, at the European General Hospital, Micheal Leary, of the Mounted Police, aged 40 years.
- Leathes—November 1st, at sea, George Galloway Leathes, Captain in the Staff Corps.
- Lewis—January 7th, at the European General Hospital, Robert Lewis, seaman of the ship *Kossuth*, aged 36 years.
- Livingston—April 12th, at Paunchgunny, Mary Ann, daughter of Mr. E. Livingston, aged 15 years.
- Llewellyn—February 1st, at Poona, Mr. Frederic Llewellyn, son of the late Colonel George Llewellyn, Bombay Army, aged 45 years.
- Llewellyn—August 1st, at Byculla, Edith Gertrude Amelia, child of Mr. F. S. Llewellyn, aged 6 months and 25 days.
- Lloyd—August 17th, at Lucknow, Thomas William, child of Captain R. B. Lloyd, 36th Regt., aged 6 months.
- Lobo—September 17th, at Poona, child of Mr. Lobo, aged 11 months and 13 days.
- Lobo—September 25th, at Kotree, John Vincent, child of Mr. J. Lobo, aged 1 year, 5 months, and 6 days.
- Lockyer—March 26th, at Mhow, Emmeline Ida, child of Serjeant Major Lockyer, 21st Brigade R. A., aged 6 years and 7 months.
- Long—April 23rd, at the European General Hospital, John Long, G. I. P. Railway, aged 22 years.
- Lovegreen—May 14th, at the European General Hospital, Andrew Peter Lovegreen, seaman of the ship *Harold*, aged 30 years.
- Lowe—At Kalbadavie, Bombay, Theodore, child of Mr. J. Lowe, aged 1 year and 7 months.
- Lynn—December 18th, at the European General Hospital, William Lynn, 1st class boy, H. M. S. *Princess Royal*, aged 16 years.
- Lyons—December 17th, at Malligaum, Willoughby Learmonth, the beloved child of Capt. E. W. Lyons, Staff Corps, aged 4 years and 4 months.
- MacDonald—May 29th, at Surat, Charles William MacDonald, Commander steamer *Manchester*, aged 35 years.
- MacHallanny—June 9th, at the European General Hospital, Annetta McHallanny, aged 20 years.
- Mackey—May 2nd, at Nusseerabad, Charlotte Amelia, child of Quarter Master Mackey, 106th L. I., aged 5 months and 15 days.
- Mallaby—May 20th, at Mahableshwar, Ernest, son of Captain Mallaby, D.A. Quarter Master General.
- Man—July 15th, at Hobartown, Morrice King Man, Superintendent Government Telegraphs, Indore, aged 38 years.
- Manuel—September 25th, at the European General Hospital, Joseph Manuel, seaman, French ship *Providence*, aged 25 years.
- Mascarenhas—March 16th, at Cavel, Mary, wife of C. Mascarenhas, Esq.
- McAna—May 14th, at the European General Hospital, Stephen McAna, seaman of the ship *Victoria Cross*, aged 20 years.
- McDonald—August 14th, at Colaba, Mrs. Martha Macdonald, widow of the late Captain McDonald, steamer *Manchester*, aged 25 years.
- McGhie—May 31st, at Mhow, Grace Barstow, widow of the late Captain Holland Leckie McGhie, H. M.'s 31st Regiment.
- McGregor—December 14th, at the European General Hospital, James McGregor, seaman ship *Knight Errant*, aged 26 years.
- McLeod—July 6th, at the European General Hospital, William McLeod, chief officer ship *Lepanto*, aged 33 years.
- McPherson—July 15th, at the European General Hospital, J. McPherson, aged 31 years.

- Mellor—May 9th, at the European General Hospital, Russell Mellor, G. I. P. Railway aged 24 years.
- Millard—June 13th, Mrs. E. J. Millard, wife of James Millard.
- Miller—June 4th, at Shanghae, Emily, wife of Rowley Miller, Esq.
- Millington—June 6th, at the European General Hospital, Mr. C. Millington, G. I. P. R.
- Morant—December 4th, at Akola, on his way to Kamptee, Lieut. George William Wyndham Morant, of the 8th Madras Light Cavalry, aged 23 years.
- Moffatt—March 23rd, at Upper Colaba, J. Moffatt, of Salcoats, Ayrshire, aged 18 years.
- Moise—November 2nd, at Ahmedabad, Margaret Rufina, daughter of Mr. J. A. Moise, aged 19 months and 2 days.
- Money—March 25th, at Kowtah Nagpore, Captain George Welland Money, 3rd Madras Cavalry, aged 39.
- Moore—March 25th, at the European General Hospital, T. W. Moore, aged 38 years.
- Moore—Dec. 21st, at the European General Hospital, Henry Moore, late seaman of ship *Dolbadern Castle*, aged 29 years.
- Morrison—April 21st, Mr. J. Morrison, G. I. P. Railway, aged 29 years 9 months.
- Morrison—April 22nd, at the European General Hospital, John Morrison, Master S. S. *Comorin*, aged 41 years.
- Mulligan—January 9th, at Dharwar, W. Mulligan, Conductor P. W. D.
- Muller—March 19th, at Bombay, Amy, child of Captain Muller, H. M.'s 1st Royals, aged 2 years and 8 months.
- Muller—March 20th, at Bombay, Eva, the child of Captain Muller, H. M.'s 1st Royals, aged 1 year and 3 months.
- Neill—July 31st, at the European General Hospital, James Neill, seaman ship *Forgan-hall*, aged 26 years.
- Nelson—August 2nd, at the European General Hospital, George Nelson, seaman ship *Eloisa*, aged 22 years.
- Nelson—November 10th, at Ahmedabad, the wife of Sub-Conductor Peter Nelson.
- Nelson—December 12th, at the European General Hospital, Joseph Patrick Nelson, late Water Police, aged 28 years.
- Newton—August 31st, at Colaba, William, son of Mr. W. Newton, aged 13 years.
- Newton—September 7th, at Colaba, Bartha, wife of Mr. W. Newton, aged 41 years.
- Neville—July 22nd, at Munmar, F. Neville, contractor and supervisor, P. W. D.
- Noble—December 13th, at the European General Hospital, Robert Noble, apprentice, ship *Dhuleep Sing*, aged 19 years.
- Norris—May 17th, at the European General Hospital, Henry Norris, seaman of the ship *War Cloud*, aged 34 years.
- O'Brien—May 6th, at the Bombay Pound, J. Matilda, wife of Mr. W. L. O'Brien, aged 27 years.
- O'Brien—December 7th, at the European General Hospital, Morris O'Brien, ship *Michael Scott* aged 21 years.
- Parker—May 31st, at the European General Hospital, George Parker, seaman of the ship *China*, aged 23 years.
- Parry—April 22nd, at the European General Hospital, David Parry, seaman ship *Tim Whiffler*, aged 19 years.
- Pedler—November 26th, at Lingsoogoor, George Pritchard, child of Captain John Philip Pedler, aged 1 year and 6 days.
- Peppin—May 11th, at Cochín, Maryanne Lucy Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. J. H. Peppin, aged 1 year 7 months and 25 days.
- Phillippe—November 23rd, at Calbadavey, Mr. Charles Joseph Philippe, Sr.
- Phillips—January 26th, at Secunderabad, R. Forbes Brande, aged 5 years, son of Major G. R. Phillips, Madras Staff Corps.
- Phillips—April 10th, at the European General Hospital, Alex. Phillips, aged 34 years.
- Phillips—July 17th, at Malabar Hill, Naomi, wife of J. F. Phillips, Esq., aged 34 years and 6 months.
- Phillips—August 10th, at Belgaum, George Carmichael Phillips, aged 20 years.
- Phillips—Nov. 1st, at Surat, R. Phillips, Esq., B. C. S., aged 33 years and 10 months.
- Pierce—April 22nd, at Bombay, Walter Hugh, son of Captain Thomas Pierce, Bengal Staff Corps, aged 15 months and 16 days.
- Poulier—February 3rd, at Colaba, Mr. Charles Frederick Poulier, aged 54 years.
- Potter—July 28th, at Baboola Tank, Mr. David Arthur Potter, aged 48 years.
- Pratten—March 14th, at "Castle Park," Fort, Mr. J. W. Pratten, of the Ordnance Department, aged 47 years.
- Pratten—May 4th, John Brodhurst Pratten, son of the late Mr. John Pratten, aged 1 year 5 months and 11 days.
- Prichard—June 3rd, at the European General Hospital, John Prichard, aged 45 years.

- Primo—January 17th, at the European General Hospital, Antonio Primo, seaman ship *Pera*, aged 50 years.
- Quadros—March 19th, at Mazagon, Ritta Thereza, wife of Michael R. de Quadros, Esq., aged 80 years.
- Rabanie—September 22nd, at the European General Hospital, Pierre Rabanie, seaman, French ship *L'Aurore*, aged 37 years.
- Raymond—April 26th, at Surat, son of Mr. William Raymond, aged 8 days.
- Roberts—April 19th, at the European General Hospital, George Roberts, late Jailer Mysore Division, aged 52 years.
- Roberts—July 18th, at Poona, Herbert Gilbeck, son of A. Roberts, Esq., C. E., aged 1 year and 23 days.
- Robertson—November 28th, at Bombay, Elizabeth, wife of Serjeant R. Robertson, Ordnance Department, aged 29 years.
- Robertson—December 12th, at Bellary, Flora Maria, wife of Colonel J. Elphinstone Robertson, Commanding 21st Royal Fusiliers.
- Rodrick—July 23rd, at Byculla, Mr. Joseph Rodrick, G. I. P. Railway, aged 40 years.
- Rogers—August 4th, at Surat, Emma Henrietta, wife of Adam M. Rogers, Esq., Assistant Surgeon H. M.'s 12th Regt. N. I.
- Rossen—August 9th, at the European General Hospital, John Rossen, seaman ship *Canada Belle*, aged 33 years.
- Rourke—November 18th, at Bombay, Mr. Thomas Rourke, Hospital Steward.
- Rowell—August 22nd, at Poona, Florence Margaret, daughter of Mr. H. G. Rowell, aged 2 years.
- Rowland—January 16th, at the European General Hospital, John Rowland, Contractor, P. W. D., aged 40 years.
- Rowland—April 20th, at the European General Hospital, Edward W. Rowland, Fitter, G. I. P. Railway, aged 32 years.
- Ruscoe—January 12th, at the European General Hospital, Thomas Ruscoe, 50 years.
- Sanderson—February 25th, at Kurrachee, John Thom Sanderson, M. D.
- Sargon—March 20th, at Surat, Michael Wells, son of Mr. Michael Sargon, B. B. and C. I. Railway, aged 2 years and 1 month.
- Sassoon—November 5th, at Poona, David Sassoon, Esq., aged 79 years.
- Scales—May 30th, at the Adelphi Hotel, C. C. Scales, Esq., late of Melbourne, aged 25 years.
- Scanlan—January 16th, at the European General Hospital, Patrick Scanlan, pensioner, aged 50 years.
- Scott—April 8, at Worlee, Robert, child of R. Scott, Esq., aged one year and 3 months.
- Scott—June 4th, at Rajkote, Percival Reynold De Baliol, infant of E. Baliol Scott, aged 7½ months.
- Scott—December 1st, at Patree, Evan James Stanley, child of Stanley Scott, aged two years and 6 weeks.
- Scriggins—January 4th, at the European General Hospital, Corporal John Scriggins, of H. M.'s Royal Marine, H. M.'s S. S. *Severn*, aged 39 years.
- Sharp—August 20th, on board the P. and O. Steamer *Jeddo*, in Bombay Harbour, Mr. A. W. Sharpe, Chief Steward.
- Sheldrick—August 21st, at the European General Hospital, Charles Sheldrick seaman, ship *Forganhall*, aged 32 years.
- Shields—December 23rd, at the European General Hospital, Robert Shields, Overseer Back Bay Reclamation Company, aged 37.
- Smith—May 22nd, at the European General Hospital, Reuben Smith, aged 57 years.
- Smith—May 29th, Mary Anne, daughter of Mr. D. Smith, aged 7 months and 7 days.
- Smith—June 26th, at Mazagon, Florence Emily, infant daughter of H. Smith, Esq.
- Smith—July 18th, at the European General Hospital, John Smith, seaman ship *Western Empire*, aged 23 years.
- Smith—July 26th, at the European General Hospital, Robert Smith, seaman ship *Assaye*, aged 21 years.
- Smith—August 25th, on board the S. S. *Golconda*, near Suez, Lieut. C. H. Smith, R. N. Admiralty Agent.
- Smyth—August 16th, at Sholapore, Mr. Henry Miles Smyth, son of H. Smyth, Esq., of Liverpool, aged 22 years.
- Soares—August 24th, Pensioned Assistant Apothecary A. F. Soares.
- Soubet—July 15th, at the European General Hospital, Jean Soubet, seaman ship *Ann Jenkins*, aged 36 years.
- Spanner—May 1st, at the European General Hospital, Henry Spanner, seaman P. and O. Co.'s S. S. *Salsette*, aged 24 years.
- Stanton—July 26th, at the European General Hospital, Patrick Stanton, late Engine-driver, E. I. Railway, aged 32 years.

- Stapleton—June 6th, at Sicry, the son of Mr. E. Stapleton, Public Work Departments.
- Stewart—September 27th, at the European General Hospital, James Stewart, Engineer H. M. S. S. *Pleid*, aged 44 years.
- Stevens—August 1st, at Oomercarry, Mary Ann Sarah Edith, child of Mr. G. Stevens, aged 2 years, seven months, and ten days.
- Stevens—October 29th, at Mazagon, the wife of Henry Stevens, Esq., of a daughter.
- Stevenson—April 7th, on board P. and O. S. S. *Benares*, between Aden and Suez, Maria Dolores, wife of Captain R. A. Stevenson, R. A.
- Stileman—December 23rd, 1863, at Aden, Mrs. Stileman, wife of Captain W. C. Stileman, 15th Regt. N. I.
- Stone—December 18th, 1863, at Rajcote, Harriet King, daughter of the late G. Stone, Esq., M. D.
- Stone—August 11th, at the European General Hospital, Charles Stone, Pensioned Sailmaker, H. M.'s Indian Navy, aged 58 years.
- Strange—April 18th, at Bombay, Hannah Elizabeth Carolme, daughter of Mr. E. W. Strange, aged 1 year 3 months and 16 days.
- Sturt—May 29th, at Mhow, Lieut. Evelyn Gawlor Sturt, General List, attached to H. M.'s 6th Regt. N. I., aged 23 years.
- Summers—June 18th, Esther Mary Theresa, daughter of G. A. Summers, aged 10 years and 6 months.
- Summerson—May 24th, at the Taptee Viaduct near Bhosawal, Mr. Robert Summurson, aged 46 years.
- Swain—June 13th, at Surat, W. A. G. Swain, Esq., Inspecting Post Master, Ahmedabad, aged 34 years.
- Swan—November 2nd, at the European General Hospital, Robert, child of Mr. R. Swan, aged 7 years, 4 months, and 16 days.
- Swiney—September 25th, at Nagpore, John Downing Swiney, Lieut. R. E.
- Swinhoe—April 11th, at Colaba, the infant daughter of Lieut. Charles Swinhoe, 56th Foot, aged 2 months and 11 days.
- Symons—May 4th, at Girgaum, Mr. Jelingier Christopher, son of Mrs. V. Symons.
- Thomas—Dec. 27th, 1863, at the European General Hospital, Mary, wife of Mr. Thomas, Engine-driver Madras Railway, aged 22 years.
- Thompson—December 14th, at the European General Hospital, Peter Thompson, B. B. and C. I. Railway, aged 35 years.
- Thomson—September 3rd, at Malligaum, the wife of Captain D. Thomson, R. E., Executive Engineer C. D.
- Thomson—December 17th, at the European General Hospital, John Thompson, late seaman S. S. *Indore*, aged 35 years.
- Toms—May 25th, at the European General Hospital, George Toms, G. I. P. Railway, aged 26 years.
- Townson—April 13th, at Colaba, Mr. Joseph Townson, aged 29 years.
- Tracey—June 18th, at Colaba, William Tracey, Esq., Ex-Engineer to the Municipal Commissioners, aged 33 years.
- Travers—February 21st, at Deesa, Lieut. Colonel Robert Travers, Commanding II. M.'s 11th Regiment Bombay N. I.
- Trainer—Oct. 17th, at the European General Hospital, James Trainer, Bombay Gas Works, aged 29 years.
- Trestrail—September 11th, at Bhooj, Horace Arthur, child of Surgeon Major Trestrail, aged 2 months and 23 days.
- Tucker—June 2nd, at the European General Hospital, George Tucker, Diver P. and O. Company's Service, aged 21 years.
- Turner—April 10th, at Poona, Arthur Fisher Turner, Lieut. H. M. 3rd European Regiment, aged 22 years.
- Turner—June 19th, Thomas Metcalfe Blois, son of Mr. Henry Turner, G. I. P. Railway, aged 11 months and 9 days.
- Unwin—April 16th, at Ahmednuggur, Mary, the wife of Pensioned Conductor Isaac Unwin, aged 58 years.
- Verlee—July 29th, at the European General Hospital, Cornelius Verlee, seaman ship *King Arthur*, aged 29 years.
- Vernede—May 9th, at Travandrum, Charles William Vernede, Esq., 2nd Judge of the Suddur Court of Travancore.
- Viegas—May 18th, Maria Francis, child of Mr. L. F. Viegas, aged 1 month and 15 days.
- Von Dorf—June 22nd, at the European General Hospital, Charles Von Dorf, seaman of the ship *Catherine Ranken*, aged 28 years.
- Von Geyer—June 8th, at Mazagon, Mary, wife of Samuel A. Von Geyer, Esq., aged 43 years, 5 months and 8 days.

- Wallace—July 17th, at Kirkee, Hellen Charlotte Grace, daughter of Lieut. Colonel H. Wallace, R.H.A., aged 1 year.
- Walsh—March 25th, at the European General Hospital, Mrs. Anne Walsh, widow, aged 47 years.
- Walton—April 3rd, at the European General Hospital, James Walton, Engine fitter, aged 31 years.
- Watson—August 3rd, at Tardeo, Mary Ann, the wife of Pensioned Serjeant W. K. Watson, Bombay Artillery.
- Weber—April 26th, at St. Ann's Catholic Chapel, Nesbit Lane, Byculia, the Rev. Joseph Weber, S. J., aged 33 years.
- Whilmore—January 17th, at Nusseerabad, Robert Charles, son of E. T. Whilmore, Barrack Master, aged 5 days.
- White—May 16th, at Poorundhur, the Rev. Adam White, in the 35th year of his age.
- White—August 28th, at Secunderabad, Hope Harry, son of Lieut.-Colonel White, H. M.'s 17th Lancers, aged 1 year and 1 month.
- Whitley—June 9th, at Bandora, Ethel Hope, daughter of George Whitley, Esq.
- Williams—February 20th, at the European General Hospital, Charles Williams, seaman of the ship *Minerva*, aged 38 years.
- Williams—October 9th, at Elephanta, Miss H. A. Williams.
- Willner—October 30th, at Kirkee, Anna Margaret, wife of Quarter-master Sergeant F. Willner, R. H. A., aged 27 years and 5 months.
- Wilson—April 25th, at the European General Hospital, Hans Wilson, seaman ship *Marietta*, aged 30 years.
- Wilson—July 31st, at Aurungabad, Edward Holroyde, child of Allan Wilson, Esq., Executive Engineer, aged 10½ months.
- Winchester—March 30th, at Poona, Mrs. Ann Winchester, widow of the late J. Winchester, Esq., I. N., aged 47 years 2 months and 12 days.
- Woodcock—April 26th, at the European General Hospital, Thomas Woodcock, seaman ship *Polly*, aged 26 years.
- Woodhall—August 29th, at Paunchgunny, Mr. George Woodhall, aged 36 years.
- Worth—May 6th, at the European General Hospital, Thomas Henry Worth, son of late Serjeant Worth, Ordnance Department, aged 10 years.
- Xavier—January 25th, at Middle Colaba, Julia Mary, daughter of Mr. J. F. Xavier, Assistant Apothecary, Colaba Sanatarium, aged 2 years 8 months and 19 days.
- Xavier—July 18th, at Bandora, Michael Francisco, son of Mr. Napoleon Xavier, aged 16 months and 24 days.
- Yates—December 4th, at Colaba, Henry Rogers, son of late Richard Yates, aged 3 years and 11 days.
- Yorke—July 16th, at Sholapoor, Henry Eliot Yorke, Lieutenant Royal Artillery.
- Yule—March 8th, at Hyderabad, Deccan, Ettie Elizabeth, daughter of G. U. Yule, Esq., aged 4 months and 15 days.
- Zincke—March 4th, at Fort George, Mr. William Zincke, of the Bombay City Mission, aged 48 years.

## SHIPPING ARRIVALS AT BOMBAY,

DURING THE YEAR 1864.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>DECEMBER 1863.<br/>30 Burmah (str), Beys, from Greenock<br/>JANUARY 1864<br/>1 Bombay Castle (str), Wadge, from Hongkong<br/>— Janusjee Jeejeebhoy, Parker, from China<br/>2 Forest Rights, Thompson, from Rangoon<br/>— Orissa (str), Parish, from Hongkong<br/>3 T. E. Lemon, Rainey, from Calcutta<br/>— Poganus, Goodwin, from Moullain<br/>4 Euphrates (str), Day, from Calcutta<br/>— City of Agra, Sleigh, from Liverpool<br/>5 Teazer, Nacoda, from Calcutta<br/>— Allum Ghee, Henderson, from Hongkong<br/>6 Pestonjee Bomanjee, Milne, from Rangoon<br/>7 Futta Sultan, Nacoda, from Calcutta<br/>— Kwangtung (str), Young, from Singapore<br/>— Sarah, Minto, from Moullain<br/>— East, Cullander, from London</p> | <p>8 Confidence, McNelly, from London<br/>— Gih, Bizet, from Colombo<br/>10 Futteh Allum, Arthur, from Calcutta<br/>11 Clydesdale, McGregor, from Calcutta<br/>— Dorothy, Bruce, from London<br/>— Soobool Salam, from Koorla Moorla<br/>— Jeddo (str), Gribble, from Suez<br/>— Dalhousie (str), Morland, from Aden<br/>12 Charlotte, Cullander, from Hongkong<br/>— Heroine, Tripp, from Zanzibar<br/>— Hobzbery, McGuire, from Mauritius<br/>13 Kirkham, Routledge, from London<br/>— Marie et Nellie, Angebeau, from Mauritius<br/>— Comorin (str), Morrison, from Calcutta<br/>— Kingsoon (s), Cruickshank, from Hongkong<br/>— Albatross, Pollock, from Cardiff<br/>14 Pantaloon (str), Purvis, from Trincomally<br/>— Haverling, Parker, from Liverpool<br/>— Euxine, Henderson, from Aden</p> |
|--|---|

- 18 Baron Macanlay, Cunningham, from Aden  
 — Anonyma, Cuthbertson, from Liverpool  
 19 Amy (str), Selaway, from Galle  
 — British Crown, Whitfield, from New Zealand  
 20 Gloucester, Hlatt, from Hongkong  
 — Stamboul, Tover, from London  
 21 Singapore (str), Collett, from Hongkong  
 — Cutch Merchant, from Calcutta  
 22 Ceylon, Rogers, from Porebunder  
 — Benares (str), Beasley, from Calcutta  
 23 Cicero, Alexander, from Liverpool  
 — Vigilant (str), Hobson, from Singapore  
 27 Earl of Shaftesbury, Kroumann, from Hongkong  
 — Startled Fawn, Rowett, from Calcutta  
 — Tropicque, Barbe, from Cardiff  
 28 Myrtle, Muir, from Greenock  
 — Annie Henderson, Eliffe, from Moulmain  
 — Sunice, Dahl, from Hongkong  
 29 Salamanca, Livesey, from London  
 — Omar Pasha, Motley, from Calcutta  
 — Marietta, Brown, from Liverpool  
 — Azelia, Brown, from Mauritius  
 30 Tomogonops, Poe, from Liverpool  
 — Malta (str), Hyde, from Suez  
 31 Shanghai, Leslie, from Singapore  
 — Emu, Nacoda, from Calcutta  
 — Thule (str), Moice, from Shanghai  
 — Henry Miller, from Hongkong
- FEBRUARY
- 1 Moreno, Whiting, from Liverpool  
 — Rowena, Blton, from Moulmain  
 2 Orso, Jones, from Sydney  
 — City of Benares, McEvan, from Glasgow  
 — Foolucka Swadan, Platts, from Singapore  
 3 Mary Crocker, Stuber, from Calcutta  
 4 Penang (str), Blackmore, from Calcutta  
 — China (str), Curling, from Hongkong  
 — Victorine, Bregoon, from Galle  
 5 Bombay Merchant, Minto, from Rangoon  
 — Lady Clarendon, Wilkie, from Calcutta  
 — Kilon Masters, Turner, from Bangkok  
 — Bosphorus, Anderson, from Liverpool  
 — Tweed, Stuart, from Gravesend  
 — Intimes, Geffiot, from Galle  
 6 Bailly de Suffrin, Shomilez, from Galle  
 — Janissetj Cursetj, Foster, from Liverpool  
 — Speedy, Delbe, from Calcutta  
 — Nabob, Canton, from Coconada  
 — Fort Regent, Logeyt, from Cardiff  
 7 Minerva, Black, from Shanghai  
 8 Edwin Fox, Maclean, from London  
 — Caroline, Turner, from Moulmain  
 9 William Carvill, Copeland, from Liverpool  
 10 Concordia, Ross, from Liverpool  
 — Pericles, Snow, from America  
 11 Euphrates (str), Day, from Colombo  
 — Zambia, Miller, from Liverpool  
 — Souvenir, Lassier, from Calcutta  
 — Esmeralda, York, from Calcutta  
 12 Assaye, Thomas, from London  
 — Percy Douglas, Hamon, from London  
 — Britania, Nacoda, from Mauritius  
 — Kitch Kikhusoo, Nacoda, from Cochin  
 — Lord Haddo, Brotherstone, from Rangoon  
 — United Service (s), Gaine, from Hongkong  
 13 Edmund Graham, McIntyre, from London  
 — Caroline, Blder, from Mauritius  
 — Henrietta, Allan, from Bangkok  
 14 William Chandler, Miller, from Shanghai  
 — Salsette (str), King, from Suez  
 15 Semiramis (str), Crockett, from Muscat  
 — Kirkham, Routledge, from Muscat  
 — Frenchman, Galloway, from Liverpool  
 — Miletus, Davies, from Liverpool  
 16 Jumna, Phillips, from Bushire  
 — Indore (str), Browne, from Jedda  
 — Burlington, Howes, from Calcutta  
 16 Star of India, Morris, from Kurrachee  
 — St Vincent de Paul, Frelat, from Bordeaux  
 17 Sir Hugh Rose, Swanson, from Calcutta  
 — Marion, Laughton, from Shanghai  
 — Palmerston, Wilson, from Sunderland  
 — J. J. Dussumier, Burgalat, from Bordeaux  
 18 Fanny Forsyth, Cooper, from Rangoon  
 — Caroline Agnes, Croft, from London  
 — Montrose, McIntyre, from Glasgow  
 20 Dalhousie (str), Morland, from Aden  
 — Adriatic, Thompson, from Liverpool  
 21 Marian Moore, Munce, from Masendom  
 22 Behar (str), Dundas, from Hongkong  
 23 Superb, Bonner, from Liverpool  
 24 Gladstone, Wolloacott, from Sunderland  
 26 Robert Ritson, Brough, from Liverpool  
 27 Aden (str), Curling, from Hongkong
- MARCH.
- 1 Jeddo (str), Gribble, from Suez  
 — Amberwitch (str), Sliffe, from London  
 3 Severn (str), Montessor, from Sea  
 — Duncairn, Finlay, from Liverpool  
 6 Ottawa (str), Blake, from Hongkong  
 8 Harmonides, Moian, from Liverpool  
 — India (str), Greig, from Calcutta  
 — Mayaram Dayaram, Scott, from Calcutta  
 11 Fairy Rock, Robbilar, from Bushire  
 13 Peroze (str), Burnes, from Aden  
 — Alabama, Hellenbrook, from Moulmain  
 — King of Algeria, Murphy, from Liverpool  
 — Mahomed Shaw, Fecennai, from Calcutta  
 — King of Italy, Browne, from Liverpool  
 — Chippewa, Lambert, from Aden  
 — South Carolina, Shapcott, from Liverpool  
 — Kate Gregory, Walker, from Calcutta  
 14 Monarchy, Day, from London  
 — Sebastian Cabot, Steele, from Liverpool  
 — Ambrose, Daniel, from Liverpool  
 — Gloucestershire, Tomlinson, from London  
 — Vittoria, Martin, from Liverpool  
 — Octavia, Bristow, from Hongkong  
 — Statelie, Campbell, from Cardiff  
 — Ceres, Cochran, from Calcutta  
 — Vanguard, Connell, from Shanghai  
 — Sam Mendel, Ellwood, from Liverpool  
 15 Cospatrick, Elmelle, from London  
 — Advance, Wyles, from Liverpool  
 — Alsagar, Patterson, from Liverpool  
 — Fleur de Lis, Taylor, from Liverpool  
 — Sea King, Blaxell, from Liverpool  
 — Her Majesty, Seymour, from China  
 16 Illustrious, Watson, from Liverpool  
 — Singapore (str), Collett, from Suez  
 — Sturdy (str), Padley, from Liverpool  
 — James Seddon, Juffles, from Liverpool  
 17 Robert Small, Dark, from Calcutta  
 — Lady Franklin, Rawle, from Moulmain  
 — Forest Queen, Ray, from Liverpool  
 — Rebecca Shepherd, Somers, from Moulmain  
 18 SImoon, Murphy, from Liverpool  
 — Otago, Masterton, from Liverpool  
 — Anille and Laure, Murphy, from Galle  
 — Tim Whiffier, Cottur, from Liverpool  
 — Evelyn, Boag, from Calcutta  
 — Jason, Barclay, from Calcutta  
 — Comorin (str), Morison, from Colombo  
 — Rory O'Moro, Leachi, from Singapore  
 — Peroz Shaw, Brown, from Calcutta  
 — Victoria Cross, Leask, from Sunderland  
 — Herefordshire, Walker, from Calcutta  
 19 Lady Canning, Spence, from Calcutta  
 — Sathara, Thomas, from Sunderland  
 — Anne, Baker, from Calcutta  
 — Calabar, Thompson, from Calcutta  
 — Almonde, Sims, from Gothenberg  
 20 Haveloek, Gandy, from Liverpool  
 — Madem, Card, from Aden  
 21 Black Eagle, Bassett, from Liverpool



- 21 Arabia, Anderson, from Calcutta  
 — Martaban, Hopburn, from Greenock  
 — Owen Glendower, Norris, from New Zealand  
 — Princess Alexandra, Stapleton, from Liverpool  
 — Robinson Crusoe, Woodlock, from Calcutta  
 — Shannon, Dunbar, from Liverpool  
 — Harvest Home, Vicks, from Maulmain  
 22 Emeu (str), Eastley, from Hongkong.  
 — City of Manchester, Auld, from Glasgow  
 — Morning Star, Tavernier, from Calcutta  
 — South, Wilson, from Liverpool  
 — Colonel Ledyard, Wells, from Maulmain  
 23 China (str), Curling, from Hongkong  
 — Marie Leonil, Joseph, from Galle  
 — Ophir, Miles, from Calcutta  
 — Benares (str), Basely, from Calcutta  
 — Calabar (str), from Galle  
 — Clarendon, Vougal, from Calcutta  
 — Bulwark, Bannantyne, from Liverpool  
 24 Egeria, Peel, from London  
 — Sultana, Williams, from London  
 — Ontario, Villcott, from Calcutta  
 — Bavelaw, Hughes, from Liverpool  
 — Darmstadter Bank, Siegner, from Caruna  
 — Arran, Martin, from Liverpool  
 — Splendido, from Calcutta  
 — Strongbow, Crombie, from Liverpool  
 25 Arundel, Dixon, from Liverpool  
 — Bombay, Sellars, from Auckland  
 — Shiraz, Nacoda, from Singapore  
 — Vigilant (str), Hobson, from Persian Gulf  
 — Avalahoy, Marr, from Calcutta  
 — Triam, Irvine, from Dundee  
 26 Nada (str), Mathews, from Calcutta  
 — Pearl, Browne, from Calcutta  
 — Mistress of Seas, Okney, from Liverpool  
 — Princess Royal, Anderson, from Rangoon  
 — Diamond, Lang, from Calcutta  
 — Benares (str), Collett, from Suez  
 27 Nydia, Pearson, from Liverpool  
 — Fatahool Azziz, Monte, from Calcutta  
 — Queen of Mercy, Atkins, from Auckland  
 — Tompost, Caroline, from Sunderland  
 28 Multa (str), Hyde, from Suez  
 — Scindia, Carr, from Calcutta  
 — Colonel, Gibson, from London  
 — Grotto, Davies, from Kurrachee  
 30 Duc de Magenta, Devering, from Calcutta  
 — Spame (str), Ramage, from Calcutta  
 31 North East, Boyd, from Calcutta  
 — Chanticleer, White, from Rangoon  
 — Calcutta, Henderson, from Calcutta  
 APRIL.  
 1 Algiers, Buchanan, from Aden  
 — Countess Russell, Thomson, from Calcutta  
 2 Regina, Brown, from Calcutta  
 3 Louisa, Tillman, from Hongkong  
 4 Herald, Bredelins, from Gothenburg  
 — Birmingham, Cardine, from London  
 — Lady Franklin, Nacoda, from Singapore  
 — Etua, Graham, from Aden  
 — Hornet (str), Hare, from Aden  
 — Glenalva, Muir, from Aden  
 — Indus, Hicks, from Southampton  
 5 Orissa (str), Parish, from Hongkong  
 — Wurtemberg, Chase, from Rangoon  
 6 Djeddah (str), Woolcott, from Suez  
 7 Asteriod, Gardner, from Calcutta  
 — Clamerton, Gibson, from Aden  
 — Arabia (str), Hamlin, from Calcutta  
 — Shenshaw, from Calcutta  
 — City of York, Boyd, from Glasgow  
 8 Henry Moore, Scale, from Liverpool  
 9 Euphennus, Profumo, from Calcutta  
 11 Tweed, Stewart, from Bushire  
 — Castilian, Homersham, from Liverpool  
 — Gertrude, Pier, from Galle  
 11 Arracan, Hatfield, from Aden  
 12 Houghton, McQueen, from Calcutta  
 — Gertrude, Dugdale, from Calcutta  
 — May Queen, Penney, from Aden  
 — Salsette (str), King, from Suez  
 13 Mahomed Shaw, Freeman, from Calcutta  
 — King of Italy, Browne, from Liverpool  
 — Chippewa, Lambert, from Aden  
 — South Carolina, Shapcott, from Liverpool  
 — Kate Gregory, Walker, from Calcutta  
 14 Monarchy, Day, from London  
 — Sebastian Cabot, Steele, from Liverpool  
 — Ambrose, Daniel, from Liverpool  
 — Gloucestershire, Tomlinson, from London  
 — Vittoria, Martin, from Liverpool  
 15 Cospatrick, Elmslie, from London  
 — Advance, Wyles, from Liverpool  
 — Alagar, Patterson, from Liverpool  
 — Fleur de Lis, Taylor, from Liverpool  
 — Sea King, Blaxell, from Liverpool  
 — Her Majesty, Seymour, from China  
 16 Illustrious, Watson, from Liverpool  
 — Sturdy (str), Padley, from Liverpool  
 — James Seddon, Jeffries, from Liverpool  
 17 Robert Small, Dink, from Calcutta  
 18 Mary O'More, Leach, from Singapore  
 — Peroz Shah, Brown, from Calcutta  
 — Victoria Cross, Leask, from Sunderland  
 — Herefordshire, Walker, from Calcutta  
 19 Lady Canaling, Spence, from Calcutta  
 — Sattara, Thomas, from Sunderland  
 — Anne, Baker, from Calcutta  
 — Calabar, Thompson, from Calcutta  
 — Almonde, Sims, from Gothenburg  
 21 Shannon, Dunbar, from Liverpool  
 — Harvest Home, Vicks, from Maulmain  
 22 Morning Star, Tavernier, from Calcutta  
 — South, Wilson, from Liverpool  
 — Colonel Ledyard, Wells, from Maulmain  
 23 China (str), Curling, from Hongkong  
 24 Bavelaw, Hughes, from Liverpool  
 — Darmstadter Bank, Siegner, from Carunna  
 — Arran, Martin, from Liverpool  
 — Splendido, from Calcutta  
 — Strongbow, Crombie, from Liverpool  
 25 Arundel, Dixon, from Liverpool  
 — Bombay, Sellars, from Auckland  
 — Shiraz, Nacoda, from Singapore  
 — Vigilant (str), Hobson, from Persian Gulf  
 — Avalahoy, Marr, from Calcutta  
 26 Diamond, Lang, from Calcutta  
 — Benares (str), Collett, from Suez  
 27 Nydia, Pearson, from Liverpool  
 — Fatahool Azziz, Monte, from Calcutta  
 — Queen of Mercy, Atkins, from Auckland  
 — Tompost, Caroline, from Sunderland  
 28 Cunbury, Jackson, from Liverpool  
 — Peronia Hutchinson, from Liverpool  
 — St Hilda, Logan, from Rangoon  
 29 Ellen Stuart, Lyons, from Liverpool  
 — Shaw Allum, Clarke, from Calcutta  
 — Gertrude, Spedding, from London  
 — Belle Isle, Webster, from Liverpool  
 — John Stuart, Leunon, from Liverpool  
 — Adelaide, Richardson, from Maulmain  
 — Floating Light, Watson, from Liverpool  
 30 Hurkaru, Help, from Gunjaun  
 MAY.  
 1 Anne Royden, Affleck, from Calcutta  
 — Jessie Coffin, from Calcutta  
 — Sir Charles Napier, Bello, from Liverpool  
 — Clifton Bello, Bird, from Liverpool  
 — Sodbergh, Roberts, from Liverpool  
 — British Empire, Jones, from Liverpool  
 — Ningpo, Minors, from Singapore  
 — Atalanta, Lastos, from Singapore  
 2 Herald, McGrath, from Liverpool  
 — Vicksburg, Scott, from Aden

- 3 Mantura, Steward, from Calcutta
- Winterber, Soward, from Ganjam
- Wabeno, Fillan, from Liverpool
- Agincourt, Williams, from Aden
- Challenge, Laird, from Clyde
- 4 John Bright (str), Botham, from Calcutta
- Yarra, Teasdale, from London
- Great Australia, Smellie, from Melbourne
- 5 Culloden, Slater, from Liverpool
- 6 Lepanto, Martiu, from London
- Admiral, Smith, from Liverpool
- Caroline, Atheridge, from Aden
- Swiftsure, Mayhew, from Auckland
- 7 Behar (str), Dundas, from Hongkong
- Ann Buckle, Lyle, from Kurrachee
- Eloisa, Philpot, from Southampton
- 9 Southern Belle, Danneston, from Liverpool
- Marquand Family, Dawson, from Calcutta
- India (str), Greig, from Calcutta
- 10 Forganhall, Wood, from Liverpool
- Matheran, Allen, from Liverpool
- 11 Glendower, Hughes, from London
- Northumberland, Miller, from Australia
- Hannibal, Henderson, from Liverpool
- 12 Malta (str), Hyde, from Suez
- 14 Assaye, Thomas, from Onmarra
- Zenobia (str), Carpendale, from Onmarra
- Pride of the Ocean, Anderson, from London
- 16 Spitfire, Mills, from Liverpool
- 18 Tynemouth (str), Hallyer, from Hongkong
- 19 Sydenham, Harding, from Boston
- Nada (str), Mathies, from Calcutta
- Atlet Rahemon, Jones, from Calcutta
- 20 Indore (str), Brown, from Hongkong
- Anne Jenkins, Davis, from London
- Coronand (str), Carew, from Bushire
- 21 Fort William, Cattle, from Calcutta
- Jeddo (str), Gribble, from Hongkong
- 22 Southern Cross, Milman, from Rangoon
- 24 Earl of Dalhousie, Campbell, from Liverpool
- Sparkler, McLaughton, from Liverpool
- Maldon, Scott, from Liverpool
- 25 Daphne, Foreman, from London
- Carnatic (str), Grainger, from Suez
- 26 Southampton, Limstrong, from London
- Kerataundee, Nacoda, from Colombo
- 27 City of Amoy, McMillan, from Glasgow
- Dolbadon Castle, Mesnard, from Sunderland
- 28 City of London, Ferguson, from Clyde
- Favorite, Tentl, from Bangkok
- Ticonderoga, Rice, from Calcutta
- 29 Zenobia (str), Carpendale, from Kurrachee
- 30 Prince of Wales, Hunter, from Mauritius
- Tartar, Smith, from London
- Marguerite, Bertin, from Liverpool
- 31 Mistress of the Seas, Pahn, from Calcutta

## JUNE

- 1 Henry Fennel, Page, from Liverpool
- Blood Nugger, Bennett, from Mauritius
- Sailor Prince, Cawsey, from London
- St. Bernard, Mason, from Gallo
- Longwood, Peterson, from Liverpool
- Contest, Amy, from Liverpool
- Dulcep Sing, Jennings, from Liverpool
- Romania, Cruickshanks, from Liverpool
- Amora, from Bordeaux
- 2 Owangondy, Brown, from Liverpool
- Camilla, Crockett, from Rangoon
- Allcia, Anderson, from Greenock
- Lancastrian, Donaldson, from Liverpool
- Amazon, Dannberg, from Gotenbeig
- Campbell, Roy, from London
- Catherine Rankon, McMillan, from London
- 3 Carlbean, Robinson, from London
- Johanna, Hostet, from Calcutta
- Zemindar, Jones, from Sunderland
- Cameo, Law, from Sunderland
- Thuto, McDougall, from Calcutta

- 3 Rahamanee, Nacoda, from Zanzibar
- Bello Maria, Irvine, from Liverpool
- Magnolia, Panell, from Liverpool
- 4 Arran, Cummings, from Greenock
- Colombo, Belcher, from Liverpool
- Astronomer, Thomas, from Calcutta
- Gustafsa, Palm, from Gottenberg
- French Empire, Clarke, from Calcutta
- Tasmania, Steel, from Newcastle
- William Kidston, Logan, from Clyde
- 5 Defiance, Symons, from London
- India, Stewart, from Liverpool
- 6 Amberwiteh (str), Stiffe, from Kurrachee
- 7 Singapore (str), Blake, from Hongkong
- Morayshire, Penton, from London
- Falkland, Muir, from Maulmah
- Arabia (str), Hamlin, from Calcutta
- Western Empire, from Calcutta
- 10 Surawak, Millett, from Liverpool
- Arratoon Aycar (str), Smith, from Jeddo
- Saleetto (str), King, from Suez
- 12 Wellington, Ditchburn, from London
- 13 Arabstan, Davison, from Calcutta
- Jhangcer, McKermot, from Calcutta
- 14 Baden, Stephen, from Rangoon
- Lady Nyassa, (s), Scrington, from Zanzibar
- Louisa, Hartnell, from Zanzibar
- 15 Good Success, McGregor, from Calcutta
- Cama Family, Miller, from Rangoon
- 16 Coppatrick, Elmslie, from Kurrachee
- 17 Ally Achar Shaw, Coombe, from Calcutta
- Ellen Maria, Hall, from Rangoon
- 18 City of Palaces, Nacoda, from Calcutta
- Orissa, Emerson, from Liverpool
- Futtay Shaw Allum, Michael, from Calcutta
- Coronet, Cavenez, from Liverpool
- Comote, Duhern, from Calcutta
- King Arthur, Marshall, from Calcutta
- 20 Ruby Castle, Sharp, from Calcutta
- 21 Lloyds, Harris, from Maulmah
- Sir Janettee Family, Wilson, from London
- 22 Canada Belle, Henderson, from London
- City of Edinburgh, Soden, from Glasgow
- 23 Emeu, Eastley, from Hongkong
- Shallett, Willis, from Ganjam
- Wasp, Story, from Liverpool
- 24 Anna Dorothen, Vincent, from Cork
- Benares (str), Collett, from Suez
- 29 Aladdin, Timmouth, from London
- Lydia Williams, Carr, from Sunderland
- Ocean Belle, Harrison, from Maulmah
- Tiger, Ogg, from Liverpool
- 30 Tyabjee, Pashly, from Sunderland
- Gabriel, Davereux, from Calcutta
- Nagazaki, Campkell, from Liverpool

## JULY.

- 2 Carloca, James, from Newcastle
- H C Kidston, Jimman, from Calcutta
- 3 Speedy, Dibbs, from Calcutta
- 4 Supoorjee Heerjee, Lindsay, from Gopalpore
- 5 Schultai, Potts, from Auckland
- 7 Penang (str), Blackmore, from Calcutta
- United Service (str), Gaine, from Hongkong
- 8 Eurette, Jewson, from London
- 9 Behar (str), Wright, from Suez
- 10 Orissa (str), Parish, from Hongkong
- 11 Krishna, Platts, from Bunder Abbas
- British India, Patching, from Liverpool
- 12 Kennington, Edwards, from London
- Remington, Pearson, from Liverpool
- 14 Dreadnought, Webster, from Aden
- 15 Antipodes, McDonald, from London
- 16 Empress of China, Dixon, from Maulmah
- 19 Hunter, Barron, from Rangoon
- 21 Nada (str), Mather, from Calcutta
- 22 India (str), Greig, from Calcutta
- Anne Henderson, Elife, from Calcutta
- 23 City of Fochow, Connell, from Clyde

26 Madura, Brown, from Liverpool  
 — China (str), Curling, from Hongkong  
 — Jeddo (str), Gribble, from Suez  
 — Timoor Shah, Dodd, from Calcutta  
 27 Ta-ping-Nyo (str), Grindle, from Swansen  
 28 Hashemy, Lowndes, from Kurrachee  
 — Negotiator, Oldham, from Liverpool  
 29 Euphrates (str), Day, from Bussorah  
 — John Melbush, Watts, from London  
 — Leonidas, Shields, from London  
 — Attot Rahaman, DeLange, from Bushire  
 — Gatineau, Cummings, from Liverpool  
 — Dharwar, Soutel, from Liverpool

## AUGUST.

1 Bombay Castle (s), Wadge, from Hongkong  
 2 Pestonjee Bomanjee, Milne, from Rangoon  
 4 John Bright (str), Betham, from Hongkong  
 — Arabia (str), Patterson, from Calcutta  
 5 Coringa, Wilson, from Calcutta  
 — Golconda (str), Beasley, from Calcutta  
 — Malta (str), Bird, from Hongkong  
 7 Mayaram Dayaram, Scott, from Calcutta  
 — Ellen Masters, Turner, from Bushire  
 8 Salsette (str), King, from Suez  
 — Birkby, Purdy, from London  
 — Govr. Higginson (str), Beys, from Aden  
 — Calcutta, Leach, from Kurrachee  
 — Natolia, Manley, from Calcutta  
 9 Queen of the Clyde, Davie, from London  
 11 Penguin (str), Garforth, from Cape  
 12 General Nichols, Wilde, from Bushire  
 — Nassory, Nacoda, from Jeddo  
 13 Dholerah, Starkie, from Glasgow  
 — Comorin (str), Taunton, from Bushire  
 14 Baronet Family, Richmond, from London  
 — Northern Ensign, Newcet, from Calcutta  
 — Lalla Bookh, Swanson, from Calcutta  
 16 Prince of Wales, Winker, from Calcutta  
 — Cyclops, Gardiner, from London  
 18 Peter Maxwell, Marshall, from Aden  
 — Lightning, Husband, from London  
 19 Socotris, Nacoda, from Judda  
 — Fazel Currin, Nacoda, from Judda  
 — Shaw Allum, Nacoda, from Judda  
 — Emu, Nacoda, from Judda  
 20 Allum Ghier, Henderson, from Calcutta  
 21 John Rennie, Goggs, from Calcutta  
 22 Nadershaw, Nacoda, from Zanzibar  
 — Shaw Allum, Nacoda, from Juddah  
 — Indian Merchant, Arthur, from Calcutta  
 — Carnatic (str), Grainger, from Hongkong  
 — Bushire (str), Cameron, from Calcutta  
 24 Augusta, Nylen, from Stockholm  
 — Benares, Collett, from Suez  
 — Cresswell, Archeres, from Rangoon  
 25 Sir Hugh Rose, from Calcutta  
 26 Teazer, Nacoda, from Juddah  
 — City of Shanghai, Smith, from Clyde  
 27 Congo, Christensen, from Hongkong  
 28 Eleoro, Jonaws, from Caligapatau  
 — Elizabeth Kate, Atkinson, from Calcutta  
 29 Lord Palmerston, Hilcrow, from Liverpool  
 — Providence, from Mauritius  
 31 Louisa, Hartnell, from Kurrachee  
 — Empress of India, Harrison, from Rangoon

## SEPTEMBER

2 Palmyra, Richards, from Liverpool  
 — William Blison, Brough, from Liverpool  
 3 Mary Stenhouse, Finlay, from London  
 — Ceylon, Questa, from Zanzibar  
 5 Singapore (str), Blake, from Hongkong  
 — Vestal, Nacoda, from Zanzibar  
 6 Banner, McCreadie, from Liverpool  
 7 Marie (str), Weeks, from Carwar  
 — India (str), Greig, from Calcutta  
 8 Canova, Brown, from Liverpool  
 — Euphrates (str), Day, from Bussorah  
 — Penang (str), Blackmore, from Calcutta

8 Nada (str), Coburn, from Calcutta  
 — Anna, from Liverpool  
 9 Helen Scott, Cunningham, from Liverpool  
 — Compta, Murphy, from Greenock  
 — Tiverton, Smith, from London  
 — Knight Errant, Foster, from London  
 10 Clyde, Woodman, from Liverpool  
 — Behar (str), White, from Suez  
 11 Celuta, Hayes, from Liverpool  
 — Benares, Noyes, from Calcutta  
 — Mystery, Stap, from New Zealand  
 — Charger, Shaw, from Liverpool  
 12 Princess Royal, Anderson, from Rangoon  
 14 Jorawar (str), Collier, from London  
 — Douglas, Mathe, from China  
 — General Outram (str), Main, from Greenock  
 15 Japan, Page, from Rangoon  
 21 Birmingham, Caroline, from Calcutta  
 — Fmed (str), Eastley, from Hongkong  
 25 Haddington, Brown, from London  
 — Melmerby, Marley, from Liverpool  
 26 Caranjah, Clare, from London  
 — Rangoon (str), Coleman, from Suez  
 — City of Dublin, Taylor, from Clyde  
 27 Beeston Castle, Gibbs, from Liverpool  
 28 Comorandell (str), Carew, from Bushire

## OCTOBER

2 Hartfell, Houston, from Liverpool  
 5 Orissa (str), Hector, from Hongkong  
 8 Arabia (str), Patterson, from Calcutta  
 9 Radypool, Bonrdellis, from Bordeaux  
 10 Fiery Cross, Blancy, from Calcutta  
 12 Malta (str), King, from Suez  
 13 Janet Mitchell, Bulman, from London  
 — Wasp (str), Bouden, from Zanzibar  
 15 Merchant Prince, Trean, from Liverpool  
 17 Bhoojuggun, Bennett, from Calcutta  
 20 United Service (s), Galne, from Hongkong  
 21 Castle Avon, Spence, from Aden  
 — Salsette (str), Murray, from Hongkong  
 22 Bushire (str), Cameron, from Calcutta  
 23 Franc Martin, Lefranc, from Bordeaux  
 — Elgin (str), Boal, from Hongkong  
 — Pantaloon (str), Paris, from Aden  
 24 General Outram (str), Main, from Cochlin  
 — No. 98 (str), Pike, from Dunbarton  
 26 Foam, Watt, from Maulmain  
 — Sultan (str), Steward, from Aden  
 27 Marie (str), Weeks, from Carwar  
 — Rowantice, Lewis, from Liverpool  
 — Calcutta Merchant, Harrison, from Singapore  
 — Euphrates (str), Day, from Bussora  
 28 Morning Light, Gillies, from Melbourne  
 29 William Stevenson, Roiden, from Rangoon  
 — Eureka, Hale, from Calcutta  
 30 Hydree, Crichton, from Calcutta  
 31 Donald McKay, Richard, from Queenstown  
 — Tythous, Alexander, from Liverpool

## NOVEMBER

1 Longwood, Peterson, from Calcutta  
 — Charlot de Fame, Clarke, from Calcutta  
 — Good Success, McNoach, from Calcutta  
 3 India (str), Greig, from Calcutta  
 — Houghton, Bucknister, from Sand Heads  
 4 Victoria (s), Carpendale, from Malabar Coast  
 — Americana, Potts, from Calcutta  
 — Flying Venus, Litten, from Liverpool  
 — Sumatra, Martin, from London  
 5 Ellen Stuart, Lyon, from Calcutta  
 — Dinleop Singh, Jennings, from Calcutta  
 — Ganges (str), Bernard, from Hongkong  
 7 Admiral Lyons, Thompson, from Liverpool  
 — Agamemnon, Marder, from Kurrachee  
 — Arabstan, Dawson, from Calcutta  
 8 Herald, McGrath, from Sand Heads  
 — Sarah, Minto, from Mouline  
 — Prince of Wales, Hunter, from Calcutta

- 9 Fez Rahaboo, Lowthes, from Sand Heads  
 — Euphennus, Tullock, from Singapore  
 — Henry Fernie, Page, from Calcutta  
 — Behar (str), White, from Suez  
 10 Magdalen, Miller, from Liverpool  
 — Dalketh, Foster, from Calcutta  
 — Shah Jehan, Jenkins, from Calcutta  
 — Oriental, Sanderson, from Liverpool  
 — Glenlyon, Fry, from Liverpool  
 12 Gosford, Bulkie, from London  
 — Beau Monde, Campbell, from Mauritius  
 — Windsor Castle, Pryce, from London  
 — Cospatrik, Elmslie, from Calcutta  
 13 Bates Family, Hogg, from Liverpool  
 — Naval Brigade, Mow, from London  
 — Alicia, Andrew, from Calcutta  
 — Bhaz, Nacoda, from Bunder Abbas  
 — Armenian (str), Gardner, from Calcutta  
 14 Culloden, Slater, from Calcutta  
 — Mahomed Shah, Freeman, from Maulmein  
 15 Goshawk, Robinson, from Calcutta  
 — Sterling (str), Anderson, from Hongkong  
 — Bella Maria, Irwin, from Calcutta  
 — Star of India, Holloway, from Queenstown  
 — Campbell, Roy, from Maulmein  
 — Falze Allum, Welz, from Rangoon  
 16 Bussatoh Merchant, Richards, from Calcutta  
 — Junna, Christian, from Liverpool  
 18 Lydia, Milne, from Moulmein  
 — Jewess, Stevens, from Boston  
 19 City of Delhi, Taylor, from Glasgow  
 — William Kidston, Logan, from Rangoon  
 — Indomitable, Phynny, from Mauritius  
 — Benares (str), Collett, from Hongkong  
 — Michael Scott, Padley, from London  
 — Hahnemann, Phillips, from Liverpool  
 20 Garnet, Bradford, from Boston  
 21 Queen of North, Tidmarsh, from London  
 24 Lloyds, Harris, from Moulmein  
 — Eleanor, Campbell, from Liverpool  
 — James Booth, Williams, from Hongkong  
 — St. Hilda, Logan, from Rangoon  
 26 Dolladen Castle, Mesnard, from Calcutta  
 — Shaftesbury, Lewis, from Androssau  
 27 Princess Royal (str), Jones, from Trincomalee  
 — Sarawak, Millet, from Singapore  
 28 Godavery, Middleton, from Coconada  
 — Sydney (str), Bevis, from Calcutta  
 29 Rangoon (str), Coleman, from Suez  
 — Cavout, Yaxly, from Aden  
 — Ophir, Miles, from Singapore  
 — Arabia (str), Patterson, from Calcutta  
 30 John Bright (str), Betham, from Hongkong

## DECEMBER.

- 1 Zenobia, Hayes, from Calcutta  
 — Goldfinder, McWhinnie, from Calcutta  
 2 Merwanjee Framjee, Pike, from Liverpool  
 — Salem, Robertson, from Maulmain  
 3 Tempest, Carolan, from Calcutta  
 4 Timoor Shaw, Dodd, from Calcutta  
 5 Enue (str), Eastley, from Hongkong  
 — Nasser Musjeed, Mathews, from Calcutta  
 6 Hamilton, Bragdon, from Maulmain  
 — Wurtemburgh, Wills, from Rangoon  
 7 Ajmeer, Smith, from Otago  
 — Elizabeth Anne, Lewis, from Wallaroo  
 — John Stuart, Lemon, from China  
 — Blue Jacket, Lusby, from Bangkok  
 9 Dholerah, Starkie, from Calcutta  
 — Lady Canning, Hodges, from Calcutta  
 — Inkermann, Grant, from Calcutta  
 — Daphne, Forman, from Calcutta  
 — Lady Havelock, O'Neill, from Liverpool  
 10 Pestonjee Bomanjee, Milne, from Rangoon  
 12 Malta (str), Gribble, from Suez  
 — Elizabeth, Owen, from Rangoon  
 — Margaret Jane, Boscutom, from Singapore  
 — Eloisa, Philpot, from Hongkong  
 — Jean Lewis, Winter, from Calcutta  
 — Penang (str), Blackmore, from Calcutta  
 13 Governor General, Hunter, from Calcutta  
 — Notos, Gibson, from Rangoon  
 — Johanna Matilda, Tosbury, from Rangoon  
 — Letchmy Persad, Nacoda, from Cutchin  
 — Canada Belle, Henderson, from Rangoon  
 14 Ceylon, Questa, from Rangoon  
 15 City of Agra, Sleight, from Liverpool  
 — Istamboul, Richey, from Calcutta  
 — Hippogriffe, Lafenals, from Calcutta  
 16 General Outram (str), Main, from Cochín  
 — Lallah Rookh, Earl, from Calcutta  
 — Dorothy, Thompson, from Liverpool  
 — Planet, Jenkins, from London  
 18 Pearl, Brown, from Calcutta  
 — Malabar, Chamber, from Singapore  
 — Fatty Salam, Miles, from Calcutta  
 — Millwall, Smith, from Point de Gallo  
 — John Lidgott, Robertson, from Calcutta  
 19 Harkaway, Iwlu, from London  
 — The Craig, Iago, from Liverpool  
 — Monmouthshire, Ewing, from Calcutta  
 21 Western Belle, Manson, from Liverpool  
 — Orissa (str), Hector, from Hongkong  
 22 Lord Clyde (str), Wild, from Glasgow  
 — Coromandel (str), Carew, from Kurrachee  
 — Cashmere (str), Maddison, from Calcutta  
 23 Comorin (str), Taunton, from Calcutta

## SHIPPING DEPARTURES FROM BOMBAY,

## DURING THE YEAR 1864.

- DECEMBER 1863.  
 30 James Smith, Foivouz, to Liverpool  
 — Berthe et Louisa, Blanc, to Havre  
 JANUARY 1864.  
 2 Hornet (str), Dayinan, to Aden  
 4 Aristides, Jans, to Calcutta  
 5 Elizabeth Ann Bright, Starkey, to Liverpool  
 — Minnehaha, Henderson, to Moulmain  
 — Emma Jane, Jordan, to Amherst  
 6 Robinson, Coates, to Liverpool  
 — St. Hilda, Logan, to Rangoon  
 9 Indore (str), Brown, to Aden and Judda  
 — Admiral Lyons, Thompson, to Liverpool

- 10 Glasgow, Taylor, to Liverpool  
 — Futtay Shah Allum, Michael, to Andemans and Calcutta  
 11 Bombay Castle (str), Wadge, to Calcutta  
 — Ally, Ayles, to Calcutta and Mauritius  
 — China, Peterson, to Rangoon  
 14 Salsette (str), King, to Aden and Suez  
 — Enue (str), Eastley, to Hongkong  
 — Glenmesson, Bart, to Liverpool  
 — Atit Rahamon, Jones, to Calcutta  
 — Southern Rights, Norton, to Rangoon  
 15 Calabar, Thompson, to Calcutta  
 17 Flory Cross, Blancey, to Calcutta  
 — Khimjee Oodowjee, Salt, to Liverpool

- 19 Eliza, Nickerson, to Liverpool  
 — Junna, Christian, to Liverpool  
 — Englishman, Hardwick, to Liverpool  
 — Peter Dickson, Fahlmon, to Liverpool  
 — Naples, Sturt, to Moullmain  
 — Marian Moore, Munce, to Persian Gulf  
 20 Windsor Castle, Pryce, to London  
 — Ravenscraig, Ingles, to Falmouth  
 — Erance, Swinnow, to Calcutta  
 21 Zenobia (str), Carpendale, to Guadel  
 — Semiramis (str), Crockett, to Guadel  
 — Gorilla, McIntosh, to Liverpool  
 — Kirkham, Routledge, to Guadel  
 — Pomona, Rider, to Calcutta  
 — Avabhoy, Marr, to Calcutta  
 22 Queen of the North, Tidmarsh, to London  
 — Sarah M., Reischek, to Liverpool  
 — Futtay Allum, West, to Rangoon  
 23 Merwanjee Framjee, Pike, to Liverpool  
 24 Lezard, Rouen, to Rouen  
 25 Shah Jehan, Jenkins, to Cannanore and Calcutta  
 — Futtay Allum, Richer, to Cochin and Calcutta  
 26 Benares (str), Beasley, to Galle  
 — Colonel Burney, David, to Rangoon  
 — Lota, Barber, to Liverpool  
 — Assaye, Hughes, to Liverpool  
 27 Latona, Anderson, to Liverpool  
 — Nile, Luxton, to Liverpool  
 29 Orissa (str), Parish, to China  
 — Jeddo (str), Gribble, to Aden and Suez  
 — Japan, Page, to Rangoon  
 31 Louisa, Rapson, to Mauritius  
 — Stai of India, Morris, to Kurrachee and London  
 — Gosforth, Wright, to London  
 — Falkland, Muir, to Amherst  
 — City of Delhi, Muir, to Liverpool  
 — Neptune's Car, Kirby, to Liverpool

## FEBRUARY.

- 1 Coromandel, Smith, to Liverpool  
 2 Pantaloon (str), Purves, to Aden & Suez  
 — Princess Somawatty, Parker, to Calcutta  
 — Heroine, Tripp, to Muscat  
 — Futtay Rozze, Agar, to Chittac  
 — Iduna, Sauberg, to Liverpool  
 3 Sardula, Nelson, to Calcutta  
 4 Dorothy, Bruce, to Calcutta  
 — Shapoorjee Herjee, Baker, to Colombo and Pondicherry  
 5 Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, Kidder, to Calcutta  
 6 Columbian (str), Rennoldson, to London  
 7 Sarah, Minto, to Calcutta  
 9 Ocean Belle, Harrison, to Maulmain  
 — Alaya, Rose, to Havre  
 10 Mercia, Summers, to Liverpool  
 11 Sunlee, Dahl, to Rangoon  
 — Boydeen Bux, Nacoda, to Colsagurpatam  
 — Gloucester, Hiatt, to Cochin  
 12 Prince of Wales, Winckler, to Calcutta and Colombo  
 — Queen of Australia, Radlof, to Liverpool  
 13 Malvern, Clarkson, to London  
 — Charlotte, Mellander, to Falmouth  
 14 China (str), Curling, to China  
 — Singapore (str), Collett, to Aden and Suez  
 15 Slave Donard, Thompson, to Liverpool  
 — Queen of Beauty, Chapman, to Liverpool  
 — Elizabeth, Wemyss, to Liverpool  
 18 Dorothy, Thomson, to Liverpool  
 — St. Hilda, Clarke, to London  
 — Pestonjee Bomanjee, Milne, to Rangoon  
 — Indian, Roberts, to Cochin and Calcutta  
 — Earl of Shaftesbury, Kronman, Zanzibar  
 19 Red Jacket, Harley, to Liverpool  
 — Walmer Castle, Ormsby, to London  
 — Radnagore, Cook, to Liverpool

- 19 Eagle, Murphy, to Liverpool  
 — Azella, Brown, to Calcutta  
 22 Good Success, McGregor, to Calcutta  
 25 Royal Alfred, Whiting, to Liverpool  
 — Indore (str), Brown, to Calcutta  
 26 Star of India, Morris, to London  
 — Lord Haddo, Brotherston, to Kurrachee  
 — Premabhoj Hemabhoj, Williams, to Boston  
 — Eliza Bencke, Jackson, to Liverpool  
 — Mogul, Hinson, to Liverpool  
 28 Moreno, Whiting, to Akyab  
 — Henry Miller, Hall, to Colombo  
 — Stalwart, Crawford, to Liverpool  
 — City of Carlisle, Pentreath, to Havre  
 29 Malta (str), Hyde, to Aden and Suez  
 — Behar (str), Dundas, to China  
 — Cui, Birzel, to Havre  
 — Junna, Phillips, to Mauritius  
 — Omer Pasha, Motley, to Calcutta  
 — Mary Crocker, Stubor, to Calcutta

## MARCH

- 1 Semiramis (str), Crockett, to Persian Gulf  
 — Zenobia (str), Carpendale, to Persian Gulf  
 — Tweed, Stuart, to Persian Gulf  
 — Assaye, Thompson, to Persian Gulf  
 — Tullula, Percival, to Liverpool  
 2 Euphrates (str), Day, to Kurrachee  
 — Anna Henderson, Eiffe, to Calcutta  
 — Severn (str), Montessoro, to Sea  
 3 William Stevenson, Rorden, to Rangoon  
 — Faize Allum, Stafford, to Suez and Juddah  
 6 Fort Regent, LeGeyt, to Cochin  
 — Gil Blas, Grovard, to Rouen  
 — Pericles, Snow, to Akyab  
 — Coleroon, Duncan, to London  
 7 Trenton, Walker, to Liverpool  
 — Faize Allum, Weil, to Calcutta  
 — Clydesdale, McGregor, to Liverpool  
 9 Bloomer, Gilchrist, to Liverpool  
 — Henrietta, Allan, to Madras  
 10 Startled Fawn, Rowett, to Calcutta  
 11 Maria et Nello, Augubeau, to Havre via Cannanore  
 12 T. E. Lemon, Rainey, to New York  
 — Souvenir, Lassier, to Havre  
 — Sir Hugh Rose, Swanson, to Calcutta  
 14 Salsette (str), King, to Aden and Suez  
 — Jeddo (str), Gribble, to China  
 — Hydree, Crichton, to Calcutta & Mauritius  
 15 India (str), Greig, to Calcutta  
 — Victorine, Brigoon, to Bordeaux  
 — Cimber, Brubner, to Liverpool  
 — Speedy, Delbis, to Calcutta  
 — Africa, Bowie, to Liverpool  
 17 Ellen Bates, Walker, to Liverpool  
 — Bombay Castle (str), Wadge, to Hongkong  
 — Celestial Empire, Murray, to Liverpool  
 — Flower of the Forest, Bunsley, to Liverpool  
 — Minerva, Blanch, to New York  
 19 City of Agra, Sleigh, to Liverpool  
 — Forest Rights, Thomson, to London  
 — Inconstant, Culliton, to New York  
 21 Queen of the Seas, Peters, to Liverpool  
 — Golden Empire, Goodhall, to Liverpool  
 — Allum Ghier, Henderson, to Cochin and Calcutta  
 22 Pegasus, Goodwin, to Liverpool  
 23 Confidence, MacNelly, to Liverpool  
 24 Kildare, Hedgecock, to Liverpool  
 26 Ann Holzburg, McGuire, to Liverpool  
 — Thomas Seddon, Dodd, to Liverpool  
 29 Burlington, Howes, to Colombo  
 — Singapore (str), Blake, to China  
 — Benares (str), Beasley, to Aden and Suez  
 31 City of Benares, McEwan, to Liverpool  
 — Marion, Laughton, to New York

## APRIL

- 1 Preston, Wakem, to Liverpool

- 1 Rebecca Shepherd, Somers, to Maulmain
  - 2 Percy Douglas, Hamon, to Colombo
  - Stamboul, Tovar, to London
  - 4 Rob Roy, Blacklock, to Liverpool
  - 5 Nada (str), Mathes, to Calcutta
  - Nabob, Canton, to Marseilles
  - Intimes, Giffot, to Havre
  - 6 Gilbert Thompson, Jardin, to Liverpool
  - 8 Palinurus, Tegan, to Liverpool
  - St. Vincent de Paul, Gachet, to Marseilles via Kurrachee
  - 9 Mandalay, Crowell, to Rangoon
  - Mayaram Dayaram, Scott, to Cochin and Calcutta
  - Emilio et Laure, Murphy, to Bordeaux Via Malabar
  - 11 Bailly de Suffren, Chenillez, to Havre via Malabar Coast
  - Fairy Rock, Robillard, to Pondicherry
  - Pearl, Brown, to Calcutta
  - 12 Myrtle, Muir, to Liverpool
  - 13 Adriatic, Thomson, to Liverpool
  - Esmeralda, York, to Calcutta
  - 14 Malta (str), Hyde, to Aden and Suez
  - Enceu (str), Eastley, to China
  - Cicero, Alexander, to St. Thomas
  - Belgravia, Penticost, to Liverpool
  - 15 Severn (str), Montessor, to Trincomalee
  - 16 Haverling, Parker, to Liverpool
  - Ceylon, Questa, to Mauritius and Zanzibar
  - Tropique, Barbe, to Marseilles
  - Eagle, Cuthbert, to Liverpool
  - 18 Pantaloon (str), Purvis, to Sea
  - Connorin, (str), Taunton, to Kurrachee
  - Shila, (str), Anderson, to Galle & Calcutta
  - 20 Superb, Bourner, to Rangoon
  - 21 Maria, Toulon, to Moulmein
  - Orso, Malam, to Liverpool
  - Tomogonops, Poe, to Liverpool
  - Alabama, Hellenbrock, to Rangoon
  - 23 Ophir, Miles, to Calcutta
  - Miletas, Davies, to Liverpool
  - Baron Macanlay, Cunningham, to Liverpool
  - Futtay Sallam, Miles, to Cochin and Calcutta
  - Caroline Agnes, Croft, to Havre
  - Anonyma, Cuthbertson, to Liverpool
  - 24 Arabia, Henderson, to Calcutta
  - Caroline, Turner, to Rangoon
  - 26 Princess Royal, Anderson, to Rangoon
  - 27 Chanticleer, White, to Rangoon
  - United Service (str), Gaine, to Singapo and Hongkong
  - 28 Zambra, Miller, to Liverpool
  - Surcouf (str), Salmon, to St. Denis.
  - 29 Orissa (str), Parish, to China
  - Salsette (str), King, to Aden and Suez
  - Duc de Magenta, Dearango, to Havre via Kurrachee
  - British Crown, Whitfield, to Liverpool
  - Cospatrik, Elmslie, to Persian Gulf
  - 30 Palmerston, Wilson, to Liverpool
  - Britannia, Nacoda, to Muscat
- MAY.
- 1 Protector, Clarke, to Liverpool
  - Regina, Brown, to Calcutta
  - Mahomed Shaw, Freeman, to Rangoon
  - 2 Lady Clarendon, Wilkie, to Liverpool
  - 3 Frenchman, Galloway, to Liverpool
  - William Chandler, Miller, to Liverpool
  - War Cloud, Logan, to Liverpool
  - Kirkham, Routledge, to Liverpool
  - Ellen Masters, Turner, to Persian Gulf
  - 4 Robinson Crusoe, Woodward, to Calcutta
  - Asteriod, Gardner, to Calcutta
  - Coringa (str), Atkinson, to Kurrachee
  - 5 City of York, Boyd, to Malabar Coast
  - Kate Gregory, Walker, to Rangoon
  - 5 City of Manchester, Auld, to Liverpool
  - Futtay Moombaruck, Nacoda, to Rangoon
  - Gazelle, Nacoda, to Persian Gulf
  - 6 Shenshah, Gillham, to Calcutta via Cochin
  - Jason, Barclay, to Liverpool
  - Her Majesty, Seymour, to Calcutta
  - Scindia, Carr, to Calcutta
  - 7 Louisa, Tillman, to London via Kurrachee
  - Concordia, Ross, to Liverpool
  - Edwin Fox, MacLean, to Calcutta
  - Evelyn, Hoag, to Calcutta
  - 9 Countess Russell, Thompson, to Calcutta
  - Mamoodi, Nacoda, to Bunder Abuss
  - Ketch Knikhusro, Nacoda, to Colombo
  - Emanuel, Nacoda, to Cochin
  - Salamanca, Livesay, to London
  - 10 Calabai, Thompson, to Calcutta
  - Durnestaedter Bank, Seigence, Moulmein
  - Edmund Graham, McIntyre, to Liverpool
  - William Carvill, Copeland, to Liverpool
  - Gladstone, Woolcott, to Liverpool
  - Robert Ritson, Russell, to Liverpool
  - 11 Berenice (str), Law, to Persian Gulf
  - Krishna, Platta, to Persian Gulf
  - Lady Canning, Spence, to Calcutta
  - 12 Algiers, Buchanan, to Liverpool
  - 13 Harvest Home, Dicky, to Maulmain
  - Colonel Ledyard, Wells, to Maulmain
  - Ottago, Masterton, to Liverpool
  - Montrose, McIntyre, to Liverpool
  - 14 Benares (str), Collett, to Aden and Suez
  - China (str), Curling, to China, &c
  - Houghton, McQueen, to Calcutta
  - Sam Mendel, Ellwood, to Liverpool
  - 16 Gertrude, Dugdale, to Calcutta
  - 17 Duncairn, Finlay, to Liverpool
  - Wurtemberg, Chase, to Rangoon
  - 18 Vanguard, Connell, to Liverpool
  - 19 St. Hilda, Logan, to Rangoon
  - Diadem, Card, to Liverpool
  - Nedji (str), Nacoda, to Aden and Suez
  - 20 Glenalva, Muir, to Liverpool
  - Frozeshaw, Dawson, to Calcutta
  - 21 Clarendon, Dongall, to Liverpool
  - Lady Franklin, Rawle, to Calcutta
  - 23 May Queen, Rennie, to Liverpool
  - Mailetta, Brown, to Liverpool
  - Chippewa, Lamont, to Liverpool
  - Birmingham, Caroline, to Calcutta
  - 24 Behn (str), Hyde, to Aden & Suez
  - Priam, Irvine, to Liverpool
  - Marian Moore, Munce, to Liverpool
  - South, Wilson, to Liverpool
  - East, Callander, to Liverpool
  - Rowena, Bilton, to London
  - 25 Colonist, Gibson, to Liverpool
  - 26 John Stuart, Lemon, to Hongkong
  - Arrarat, Nacoda, to Penang & Singapore
  - 27 Splendido, Viekiele, to Calcutta
  - Bulwark, Bannantyne, to Liverpool
  - 28 Ceres, Cochrane, to Havre
  - Shaw Allum, Clark, to Calcutta
  - 29 Malta (str), Bird, to China
  - 30 Tempest, Caroline, to Calcutta
  - Uncas, Geal, to Liverpool
  - 31 Tyne-mouth (str), Haller, to Calcutta
  - Vittoria, Martin, to Calcutta
- JUNE
- 1 Fleur de lis, Taylor, to Madras & Calcutta
  - 2 Egeria, Peel, to Liverpool
  - James Seldon, Jaffares, to Madras
  - 4 Shimon, Murphy, to Liverpool
  - Hurkaru, Helps, to Havre
  - Futtayhooh Aziz, Monte, to Calcutta
  - Euphemus, Profumo, to Penang & Singa-pore
  - Avabhoj, Marr, to Calcutta
  - 6 Octavia, Bristow, to London

- [6 Mary Anne, Nacoda, to Calcutta  
 7 King of Algeria, Murphey, to Liverpool  
 — Tim Wiffier, Cotter, to Liverpool  
 — Monarchy, Day, to Madras  
 8 Mistress of the Sea, Orkney, to Liverpool  
 — Vicksburg, Scott, to Liverpool  
 9 Jeddle (str), Gribble, to Aden and Suez  
 — Jessie Coffin, Coffin, to Maulmain  
 — Bosphorus, Anderson, to Liverpool  
 10 Tweed, Stuart, to Penang  
 — Statelle, Cummings, to Liverpool  
 13 Aracana, Hatfield, to Liverpool  
 — Bombay, Sellers, to Liverpool  
 — Ana, Barker, to Liverpool  
 — Northumberland, Millar, to Kurrachee  
 14 Carnatic (str), Grainger, to China  
 — North East, Boyd, to Liverpool  
 — Almonde, Surie, to Batavia  
 15 Havelock, Gandy, to Liverpool  
 — Etna, Graham, to Liverpool  
 — Anne Boyden, Affleck, to Calcutta  
 — Diamond, Lang, to Calcutta via Mauritius  
 — Arratoon Apear (str), Smith, to Calcutta  
 — John Bright (str), Betham, to China  
 17 Ambrose, Daniel, to Liverpool  
 18 Gloucestershire, Tomlinson, to Liverpool  
 — St. Bernard, Mason, to Calcutta  
 — Bhooj Nuggur, Bennett, to Calcutta  
 20 Srawak, Millett, to Singapore  
 — Buvclaw, Hughes, to Calcutta  
 21 Henry Moore, Seale, to Liverpool  
 — Swiftsure, Mayhew, to Havre  
 22 Sir Charles Napier, Bell, to Liverpool  
 — Queen of the Mersey, Aitken, to Liverpool  
 — Ann Buckle, Lytle, to Liverpool  
 24 Salsette (str), King, to Aden and Suez  
 — Maldon, Scott, to Calcutta  
 — Prince of Wales, Hunter, to Calcutta  
 25 Martaban, Hibburt, to New York  
 — Sultana, Williams, to St. Thomas  
 — Clifton Belle, Bird, to Maulmain  
 — Atlet Rahamon, Jones, to Calcutta  
 27 Gertrude, Pier, to Havre  
 28 Harold, Bredelius, to Liverpool  
 — Singapore (str), Black, to China  
 — Sebastian Cabot, Steele, to Calcutta  
 — Wintertour, Seward, to London  
 30 Marguerite, Bertin, to Calcutta  
 JULY.  
 1 Owen Glendower, Norris, to Liverpool  
 4 Harold, McGrath, to Calcutta  
 5 Cambay, Jackson, to Liverpool  
 — William Kidston, Logan, to Rangoon  
 6 Nydia, Penison, to Liverpool  
 7 Nagasaki, Campbell, to Calcutta  
 — Culloden, Slater, to Calcutta  
 8 Ticonderoga, Rice, to Calcutta  
 — Sydenham, Harding, to Calcutta  
 9 Canila, Crockett, to Singapore  
 — Benares (str), Collet, to Aden and Suez  
 — Ontario, Vellacott, to Liverpool  
 11 Challenge, Laing, to Calcutta  
 — Clansmen, Gibson, to Liverpool  
 — Longwood, Peterson, to Calcutta  
 — Spitfire, Mills, to Penang  
 12 Scimitar, Potts, to Calcutta  
 — Southern Belle, Danneson, to Calcutta  
 13 Lepanto, Walker, to Liverpool  
 — Glendower, Hughes, to Liverpool  
 14 Emen (str), Eastley, to China  
 — Matheran, Allan, to Liverpool  
 — Strongbow, Crombie, to Liverpool  
 — Dolbadon Castle, Mesnard, to Calcutta  
 16 Wabeno, McFillan, to Liverpool  
 — Agincourt, Burt, to Liverpool  
 19 Alicia, Andrew, to Calcutta  
 — Sattara, Thomas, to Liverpool  
 20 Ellen Stuart, Lyons, to Calcutta  
 20 Orix, Emerson, to Tuticorin  
 — Sedbergh, Roberts, to Liverpool  
 21 King of Italy, Browne, to Liverpool  
 — Falkland, Muir, to Maulmain  
 22 United Service (str), Gaine, to Hongkong  
 — Castellian, Homersham, to Liverpool  
 — Sparkler, McLachlan, to Calcutta  
 — Jamsotjee Cursetjee, Foster, to Liverpool  
 24 Behar (str), White, to Aden and Suez  
 25 Illustrious, Watson, to Liverpool  
 — Bella Maria, Irvine, to Calcutta  
 — Eloisa, Philpott, to Singapore & Hongkong  
 — Amberwitch (str), Stiff, to Persian Gulf  
 — Victoria Cross, Leisk, to Liverpool  
 26 Camco, Law, to Maulmain  
 — Shallett, Willis, to Colombo  
 28 Campbell, Roy, to Maulmain  
 — Sen King, Blaxell, to Liverpool  
 — Krishna, Platts, to Calcutta  
 29 Orissa (str), Hector, to Hongkong  
 — Feronia, Hutchinson, to Liverpool  
 — Dulcep Singh, Jennings, to Calcutta  
 — Louisa, Hartnell, to Kurrachee  
 — Sapoorjee Herjee, Lindsay, to Colombo  
 30 Robert Small, Darke, to London  
 — City of London, Ferguson, to Havre  
 — Nuda (str), Mathes, to Calcutta  
 AUGUST.  
 1 Alsagur, Peterson, to Liverpool  
 2 Owangoudy, Brown, to Calcutta  
 — Defiance, Symons, to Calcutta  
 3 Arundel, Dixon, to Liverpool  
 — Black Eagle, Bassett, to Liverpool  
 — Henry Fernie, Page, to Calcutta  
 — Daphne, Foreman, to Calcutta  
 — Earl of Dalhousie, Campbell, to Madras  
 4 British Empire, Jones, to Liverpool  
 — Baby Castle, Sharp, to Calcutta  
 — Colombo, Evans, to Calcutta  
 6 Amazon, Dambagh, to Calcutta  
 8 Cospatrick, Elmslie, to Calcutta  
 — Jehangoor, McDermott, to Calcutta  
 9 Ally Achar Shaw, Coombe, to Calcutta  
 — Thunderbolt, Wetherell, to Liverpool  
 — Golconda (str), Beasley, to Aden and Suez  
 10 French Empire, Clarke, to Calcutta  
 — Great Australia, Smillie, to Liverpool  
 — Admiral, Smith, to Calcutta  
 — Arran, Martin, to Liverpool  
 12 Hashemy, Lowndes, to Maulmain  
 13 Tinto, McDougall, to Calcutta  
 — Tartar, Smith, to Calcutta  
 — Ta-Pang-Nyo (str), Grindle, to China  
 — Aden (str), Bird, to China  
 15 Arabia (str), Patterson, to Coast & Calcutta  
 — Harmonides, Millan, to Liverpool  
 — City of Amoy, Mornin, to Liverpool  
 16 Belle Isle, Webster, to Liverpool  
 — Lloyds, Harris, to Maulmain  
 17 Speedy, Dibbs, to Calcutta  
 — Yarra, Sillett, to London  
 — Huntress, Barron, to Point de Gallo  
 19 Caribbean, Robinson, to Calcutta  
 — Forganhall, Wood, to London via Calcutta  
 20 Southampton, Limstrong, to Calcutta  
 — Gustafa, Palma, to Liverpool  
 — Carobel, Michael, to Cannanore  
 — Futtay Shaw Allum, Miller, to Cochín  
 and Calcutta  
 — Arabetan, Dawson, to Calcutta  
 — Carioea, James, to Maulmain  
 22 Fanny Forsyth, Cooper, to Liverpool  
 — Hannibal, Richards, to Calcutta  
 — Astronomer, Thomas, to Calcutta  
 — L'Aurore, Millard, to Zanzibar  
 23 Floating Light, Watson, to Liverpool  
 24 Romania, Cruickshank, to Calcutta  
 — Sheraz, Nacoda, to Muscat

- 24 Alladin, Tinnmouth, to Calcutta  
 — Bombay Merchant, Nacoda, to Penang and Singapore  
 — Malta (str), Gribble, to Suez  
 26 Keerata Hoodroon, Nacoda, to Colombo  
 — Anna Henderson, Elffe, to Maulmain  
 — Cama Family, Miller, to Calcutta  
 27 King Arthur, Marshall, to Calcutta  
 — Morayshire, Pitow, to Calcutta  
 — Marquard Family, Smith, to Hongkong  
 — Sesostris, Nacoda, to Calcutta  
 29 Salsette (str), Murray, to China  
 — Advance, Wyles, to Liverpool  
 — Empress of China, Dixon, to Maulmain  
 — Coromandel (str), Carew, to Kurrachee and Persian Gulf  
 30 Timoor Shaw, Dodd, to Calcutta  
 — Ennu, Nacoda, to Calcutta  
 31 Adelaide, Richardson, to Liverpool  
 — Canada Belle, Henderson, to Maulmain  
 — City of Palaces, Nacoda, to Muscat  
 — Dhollera, Starkie, to Calcutta

## SEPTEMBER.

- 1 Bushire, Cameron, to Coast and Calcutta  
 — Ellen Maria, Hall, to Amherst  
 — Ocean Belle, Harrison, to Maulmain  
 — Futtay Sultan, Nacoda, to Cannanore  
 2 Gertrude, Spedding, to Liverpool  
 — Matura, Stewart, to Liverpool  
 — Comete, Duborn, to Calcutta  
 3 John Renton, Dawson, to Kurrachee  
 4 Wellington, Ditchburn, to Penang  
 5 Western Empire, Woodnorth, to Calcutta  
 7 Mistress of the Seas, Pain, to Liverpool  
 — Rahamanee, Nacoda, to Kurrachee  
 — Alligator, Nacoda, to Cannanore & Cochin  
 9 Carnatic (str), King, to Aden and Suez  
 — Sailor Prince, Cawsay, to Liverpool  
 — Sir J. Family, Wilson, to Calcutta  
 10 India, Wilson, to Calcutta  
 — Tenzer, Nacoda, to Cochin and Calcutta  
 12 Favorite, Tail, to Siam  
 — Eleonore, Jonans, to Calcutta  
 13 John Bright (str), Betham, to China  
 — Futtay Salan, Miles, to Cochin & Calcutta  
 — Anne Jenkins, Davies, to Kurrachee  
 — Atalanta, Profumo, to Persian Gulf  
 14 Nada (str), Coburn, to Calcutta  
 — Benares (str), Collett, to China  
 15 Lalla Rookh, Swanson, to Calcutta  
 — Arran, Cummings, to Liverpool  
 17 Leonidas, Shields, to London  
 — Bushire Merchant, Nacoda, to Calcutta  
 — Sallamatty, Nacoda, to Kurrachee  
 — Coringa (str), Atkinson, to Kurrachee  
 19 Eureka, Jewson, Liverpool  
 22 Shannon, Anderson, to Liverpool  
 — Indus, Hicks, to Havre  
 — Allum Ghie, Henderson, to Calcutta  
 24 City of Poochow, Connell, to Liverpool  
 — Ann Roddan, Nacoda, to Penang and Singapore  
 26 Coronet, Coveny, to Liverpool  
 — Mayaran Dayiam, Scott, to Calcutta and Mauritius  
 27 British India, Patching, to Calcutta  
 — Pestonjee Bomanjee, Milne, to Rangoon  
 28 Tasmanla, Steel, to London  
 — Sir Hugh Rose, Spurdens, to Calcutta  
 — Augusta, Nylan, to Batavia  
 — Kennington, Edwards, to Rangoon  
 29 Behar (str), White, to Aden and Suez  
 — Emen (str), Eastley, to China  
 30 Anna Dorothea, Vincent, to Liverpool

## OCTOBER.

- 1 John Rennie, Gagg, to Calcutta  
 — City of Shanhai, Smith, to Calcutta  
 2 Singapore (str), Blake, to Aden and Suez

- 4 Crosswell, Anderson, to Chitigaum  
 — Providence, Casey, to Calcutta  
 — Golden Dream, Brown, to Calcutta  
 5 Ellen Masters, Turner, to Persian Gulf  
 6 Natolia, Manby, to Rangoon  
 — Clyde, Woodmass, to Calcutta  
 8 Japan, Page, to Moumeln  
 — Caroline, Arthridge, to Liverpool  
 — Palmyra, Richards, to Calcutta  
 — Calcutta, Leach, to Marseilles  
 — Douglas, DeBathie, to Rangoon  
 10 Maria, Tenlon, to Moumeln  
 — Assaye, Thomas, to Liverpool  
 — China, Joiner, to London  
 — Empress of India, Harrison, to Calcutta  
 — John Melhuish, Watts, to Rangoon  
 — Feroze (str), Burnes, to Aden and Suez  
 11 Comptah, Murphy, to Rangoon  
 12 Peter Maxwell, Marshall, to Calcutta  
 — Maria Gray, Bennett, to Persian Gulf  
 — Birkley, Purdy, to Maulmain  
 13 Dreadnought, Webster, to Calcutta  
 14 Orissa (str), Hector, to China  
 — Rangoon (str), Coleman, to Aden & Suez  
 15 Coringa, Wilson, to Liverpool  
 — Dharwar, Luttid, to Calcutta  
 17 Celuta, Hayes, to Liverpool  
 — Bombay Castle (str), Wadge, to China  
 — Zemindar, Jones, to Liverpool  
 18 Cyclops, Cardiner, to Calcutta  
 — Canova, Brown, to Calcutta  
 19 Baronet's Family, Richmond, to Hoodooda  
 — Futeh Rahaman, Nacoda, to Bussorah  
 20 Lightning, Husband, to Calcutta  
 — Prince of Wales, Athey, to Siam & Singapore  
 22 Tyabjee, Fashley, to Havre  
 — Fort William, Castle, to Calcutta  
 — General Mitchell, Wilde, to Batavia  
 23 Mary Steunhouse, Tinsley, to Calcutta  
 — Remington, Towler, to Liverpool  
 — Lord Palmerston, Halcrow, to Calcutta  
 — William Ribson, Brough, to Rangoon  
 — Flot de Mar, Nacoda, to Demann  
 24 Morning Star, Taverner, to Calcutta  
 — Antipodes, Macdonald, to Liverpool  
 25 Princess Royal, Anderson, to Amherst  
 26 Madura, Brown, to Calcutta  
 — Magnolia, Powell, to London  
 27 Fairy Cross, Blaney, to Calcutta  
 — Northern Empire, Newett, to Liverpool  
 — Prince F. William, Dunn, to Calcutta  
 29 Malta (str), Gribble, to Aden and Suez  
 — Salsette (str), Thornaby, to Hongkong  
 — Bhooznagur, Bonnett, to Cannanore and Calcutta  
 — Benares, Noyes, to Calcutta

## NOVEMBER

- 3 Haddington, Brown, to Calcutta  
 5 Indore (str), Gaine, to China  
 — Tiverton, Smith, to London  
 — Louisa, Nacoda, to Calcutta  
 7 Radpool, Bourdely, to Calcutta  
 10 Elizabeth Kate, Atkinson, to Liverpool  
 13 Contest, Brock, to Liverpool  
 — South Carolina, Shapcott, to Liverpool  
 14 Ganges (str), Bernard, to China  
 — Behar (str), White, to Aden and Suez  
 — Queen of the Clyde, Davie, to Liverpool  
 16 Curanjah, Clack, to Calcutta  
 — Frau Marine, Leftaine, to Calcutta via Coast  
 22 Catherine Rankin, McMillan, to Liverpool  
 25 Armenian (str), Gardner, to Calcutta  
 26 City of Dublin, Scott, to Havre  
 — Eureka, Hale, to Calcutta  
 28 Malmerby, Marley, to Liverpool  
 — Calcutta Merchant, Harrison, to Calcutta  
 29 Jeddo (str), Dundas, to Aden and Suez



- 29 Carnatic (str), Angrove, to China  
 — Charger, Shaw, to Liverpool  
 30 Lancastrian, Donaldson, to Liverpool  
 — Houghton, Buckminster, to Calcutta

## DECEMBER.

- 1 Shah Jehan, Kanis, to Calcutta  
 3 Alicia, Andrew, to Carwar  
 — Good Success, McQueen, to Zanzibar  
 — Americana, Potts, to Rangoon  
 — Arabia (str), Patterson, to Calcutta  
 6 Hydree, Crichton, to Calcutta  
 — Forest Queen, Roy, to Liverpool  
 7 Sultan (str), Steward, to Adeu  
 9 Jewess, Stevens, to Rangoon  
 10 Arabistan, Dawson, to Calcutta  
 12 Magdalen, Minkinwick, to Maulmain  
 13 Rahamancee, Nacoda, to Junghar  
 — Susanhah, Leach, to Maulmain  
 14 Gatineau, Cummings, to Liverpool  
 — Benares (str), Collett, to Aden and Suez  
 14 Emeu (str), Mathven, to China  
 15 Pantaloon (str), Purvis, to Carwar  
 — Wasp (str), Bowden, to Zanzibar  
 19 Longwood, Peterson, to Liverpool  
 — Falze Allum, Weir, to Rangoon  
 — Fez Rahanee, Souther, to Calcutta  
 — Mahomed Shah, Freeman, to Rangoon  
 — Rahamance, Nacoda, to Bellapore  
 — Lydia Williams, Carr, to Liverpool  
 — Shah Jehan, Jenkins, to Calcutta  
 20 Negotiator, Oldham, to Liverpool  
 — Knight Errant, Foster, to Liverpool  
 — Amanathool Rahaman, Nacoda, to Cochlin and Alupe  
 — United Service (str), Brown, to Hongkong  
 21 Lydia, Milne, to Maulmain  
 — William Kidston, Logan, to Akyab  
 — St Hilda, Logan, to Rangoon  
 — Margaret Crawford (str), Jenkins, to Goa  
 22 Godavery, Middleton, to Madras  
 — Naval Brigade, Moom, to Zanzibar

## DATES OF ARRIVAL OF OVERLAND MAIL STEAMERS DURING THE YEAR 1864.

Date of Mail.	Date of Arrival.	Per what Steamer.	Name of Commander.
1863. 18th December .. ..	1864. 11th January 6 P. M....	Jeddo .....	J. G. Gribble.
4th January .. ..	30th do. 8 P. M....	Malta .....	G. Hyde.
18th do. .. ..	14th February 3 P. M....	Salsette .....	H. W. King.
3rd February .. ..	1st March 11.15 P. M....	Jeddo .....	J. G. Gribble.
18th do. .. ..	16th do. 11.30 A. M....	Singapore .....	J. A. Collett.
3rd March .. ..	28th do. 6 A. M....	Malta .....	G. Hyde.
18th do. .. ..	12th April 12 P. M....	Salsette .....	H. W. King.
4th April .. ..	26th do. 5 P. M....	Benares .....	J. A. Collett.
18th do. .. ..	12th May 4 A. M....	Malta .....	G. Hyde.
3rd May .. ..	25th do. 6 P. M....	Carnatic .....	G. A. Grainger.
18th do. .. ..	11th June 3.30 P. M....	Salsette .....	H. W. King.
3rd June .. ..	24th do. 4.40 A. M....	Benares .....	J. A. Collett.
18th do. .. ..	9th July 12 A. M....	Jeddo .....	J. G. Gribble.
4th July .. ..	26th do. 2 P. M....	Jeddo .....	J. G. Gribble.
18th do. .. ..	8th August 11 P. M....	Salsette .....	H. W. King.
3rd August .. ..	24th do. 4 P. M....	Benares .....	J. A. Collett.
18th do. .. ..	10th Sept. 2 A. M....	Behar .....	C. D. White.
3rd September .. ..	26th do. 10 A. M....	Rangoon .....	A. Coleman.
19th do. .. ..	12th October 8.30 P. M....	Malta .....	J. G. Gribble.
3rd October .. ..	30th do. .. ..	Carnatic .....	H. W. King.
18th do. .. ..	9th November 6 P. M....	Behar .....	C. A. White.
3rd November .. ..	29th do. 3 P. M....	Rangoon .....	A. Coleman.
18th do. .. ..	12th do. 1 A. M....	Malta .....	J. G. Gribble.
3rd December .. ..	26th December 8 P. M....	Behar .....	C. A. White.

## DATES OF ARRIVAL OF ENGLISH MAIL AT GALLE DURING THE YEAR 1864.

Nemesis .....	January	4th	Simla .....	July	5th
Candia .....	"	22nd	Rangoon .....	"	20th
Mooltan .....	February	8th	Nubia .....	August	2nd
Carnatic .....	"	21st	Mooltan .....	"	18th
Nemesis .....	March	7th	Nemesis .....	September	2nd
Bengal .....	"	25th	Bengal .....	"	19th
Nubia .....	April	5th	Golconda .....	October	9th
Rangoon .....	"	21st	Simla .....	"	21st
Candia .....	May	9th	Candia .....	November	4th
Nemesis .....	"	21st	Mooltan .....	"	21st
Bengal .....	June	3rd	Nubia .....	December	5th
Golconda .....	"	22nd	Golconda .....	"	25th

# THE ENGLISH DIRECTORY.

## THE QUEEN.

Her Majesty (ALEXANDRINA) VICTORIA, Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland; only child of Edward, Duke of Kent; born May 24, 1819. Succeeded to the Throne on decease of her uncle, King William IV., June 20, 1837. Proclaimed June 21, 1837; crowned June 28, 1838. Married his Royal Highness Albert, Prince of Saxe Coburg and Gotha, February 10, 1840. (Buckingham Palace, and St. James's Palace, London; Windsor Castle; Kensington Palace and Hampton Court, Middlesex; Osborne, Isle of Wight; Holyrood House, Edinburgh; Balmoral, Aberdeenshire, N. B.; the Castle, Dublin.)

ISSUE.—Victoria Adelaide Mary Louisa, Princess Royal, *b.* November 21, 1840; married January 25, 1858, to Prince Frederick William of Prussia.—Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, Duke of Cornwall, and Earl of Dublin, K. G., *b.* November 9, 1841; married March 10, 1863, to Princess Alexandra Caroline Mary of Denmark.—Princess Alice Maud Mary, *b.* April 25, 1843; married July 1, 1862, to Prince Frederick William Louis of Hesse.—Prince Alfred Ernest Albert, *b.* August 6, 1844.—Princess Helena Augusta, *b.* May 25, 1846.—Princess Louise Caroline Alberta, *b.* March 18, 1848.—Prince Arthur William Patrick Albert, *b.* May 1, 1850.—Prince Leopold George Duncan Albert, *b.* April 7, 1853.—Princess Beatrice Mary Victoria Feodore, *b.* April 14, 1857.

MEMBERS OF THE ROYAL FAMILY WHO ARE NOT MEMBERS OF THE BRITISH PEERAGE.

The Princess Augusta of Cambridge, Grand Duchess of Mecklenburg Strultz, *b.* July 19, 1822.  
The Princess Mary of Cambridge, *b.* November 27, 1833.

## THE QUEEN'S MOST HON. PRIVY COUNCIL.

(Members of the Judicial Committee are marked \*.)

H. R. H. Prince of Wales  
King of the Belgians  
H. R. H. Duke of Cambridge.  
Archbishop of Canterbury  
\*Lord Westbury (Lord High Chancellor).  
Archbishop of York.  
\*Earl (Granville) (Lord President).  
Duke of Ayr (Lord Privy Seal).  
Duke of Somerset.  
Duke of Richmond.  
Duke of Beaufort.  
Duke of Buccleuch.  
Duke of Montrose.  
Duke of Northumberland.  
Duke of Leinster.  
Duke of Wellington.  
Marquess of Salisbury.  
Marquess of Abercorn.  
Marquess of Donegal.  
Marquess of Exeter.  
Marquess of Anglesey.  
Marquess of Cholmondeley.  
Marquess of Londonderry.  
Marquess of Conyngham.  
Marquess of Alibury.  
Marquess of Clanricarde.  
Marquess of Bristol.  
Marquess of Westminster.  
Marquess of Normanby.  
Earl St Germans (Lord Steward).  
Earl of Shrewsbury and Talbot.  
Earl of Derby.  
Earl of Denbigh.  
Earl of Chesterfield.  
Earl of Sandwich.  
Earl of Dalhousie.  
Earl of Roseberry.  
Earl of Hardwicke.  
Earl of La Warr.  
Earl Spencer.  
Earl of Clarendon.  
Earl of Beverley.  
Earl of Malmesbury.  
Earl of Rossborough.  
Earl of Roden.  
Earl of Donoughmore.

Earl of Rosslyn.  
Earl of Wiltton.  
Earl Grey.  
Earl of Lonsdale.  
Earl of Harrowby.  
Earl de Grey and Ripon.  
Earl Howe.  
Earl of Ducie.  
Earl of Ellenborough.  
Earl of Stafford.  
Earl Cowley.  
Earl Russell.  
Lord Edward G. F. Howard.  
Lord Charles Fitzroy.  
Lord John Manners.  
Viscount Sydney (Lord Chamberlain).  
Viscount Falkland.  
Viscount Palmerston.  
Viscount Combermere.  
Viscount Gough.  
Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe.  
Viscount Eversley.  
Lord Stanley.  
Viscount Bury.  
Lord Lovaine.  
Lord Naas.  
Lord Proby.  
Viscount Castlerosse.  
Viscount Newport.  
Lord Claude Hamilton.  
Lord Ernest Bruce.  
Bishop of London.  
Lord de Ros.  
Lord Willoughby d'Eresby.  
Lord Kinnaird.  
Lord Napier.  
Lord Foley.  
Lord Colchester.  
Lord Forester.  
Lord Bloomfield.  
\* Lord Brougham and Vaux.  
Lord Glenelg.  
Lord Stanley of Alderley.  
Lord Montague.  
\* Lord Cranworth.  
Lord Broughton.

\* Lord St. Leonards.  
 \* Lord Wensleydale.  
 Lord Belper.  
 Lord Ebury.  
 \* Lord Chelmsford.  
 \* Lord Kingsdown.  
 Lord Lyveden.  
 Lord Llanover.  
 Lord Taunton.  
 Lord Fitzhardinge.  
 Lord Athlumney.  
 John Evelyn Denison (Speaker).  
 Sir George Grey, Bt.  
 Sir Charles Wood, Bt.  
 Hon. William Francis Cowper.  
 Hon. Edw. Pleydell Bouverie.  
 Hon. Charles Pelham Villiers.  
 Hon. Henry T. Lowry Corry.  
 \* Stephen Rumbold Lushington.  
 Hon. Thomas Erskine.  
 Holt Mackenzie.  
 Sir Charles Edward Grey.  
 Stephen Lushington.  
 Sir Franc. Thornhill Baring, Bt.  
 William Ewart Gladstone.  
 \* Sir Jas. Lewis Knight Bruce.  
 Sir Jas. Wigram.  
 \* Sir Edward Ryan.  
 Sir Richard Pakenham.  
 \* Sir Frederick Pollock (Ld. Ch. Baron of Ct. of Exchequer).  
 Sir Thos. F. Freemantle, Bt.  
 Sir George Clerk, Bt.  
 Sir Henry Lytton Bulwer.  
 Hon. James A. Stuart Wortley.  
 Thomas Milner Gibson.  
 Richard More O'Ferrall.  
 Sir William G. Hayter, Bt.  
 Sir David Dundas.  
 \* Sir John Romilly (Master of the Rolls).  
 \* Sir George James Turner.  
 Laurence Sullivan.  
 Hon. George C. W. Forester.

Sir John S. Pakington, Bt.  
 Spencer Horatio Walpole.  
 Benjamin Disraeli.  
 Joseph Warner Henley.  
 Robert Adam C. N. Hamilton.  
 William Beresford.  
 Sir John Trollope, Bt.  
 Sir John Young, Bt.  
 Edward Cardwell.  
 Duncan McNeill (Lord Justice General).  
 John Parker.  
 Henry Unwin Addington.  
 Edward Horsman.  
 Robert Lowe.  
 William Monsell.  
 Sir George H. Seymour.  
 Sir Lawrence Peel.  
 \* Sir Alexander E. Cockburn, Bt. (Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench).  
 Sir John McNeill.  
 Frederick Peel.  
 Henry Arthur Herbert.  
 Sir Edmund W. Head, Bt.  
 Thomas H. S. Esq. court.  
 Charles Bowyer Adderley.  
 John Robert Mowbray.  
 Sir E. G. E. L. B. Lytton, Bt.  
 \* Sir John Taylor Coleridge.  
 John Inglis (Lord Justice Clerk).  
 Sir John L. M. Lawrence, Bt.  
 Sir Wm. G. Hilton Jolliffe, Bt.  
 Thomas E. Headlam.  
 \* Sir William Erle, Kt. (Ld. Cf. Justice of Ct. of Common Pleas).  
 \* Sir James W. Colville.  
 William Hutt (Vice-President of the Board of Trade).  
 Sir Robert Peel, Bt.  
 Sir Andrew Buchanan.  
 Sir Wm. Gibson Craig, Bt.  
 Chichester Samuel Fortescue.  
 Sir James Plaided Wilde.  
 Henry Austin Bruce.

## HER MAJESTY'S CHIEF OFFICERS OF STATE.

### THE CABINET.

First Lord of Treasury—Viscount Palmerston, K.G. 94 Piccadilly.  
 Lord High Chancellor—Lord Westbury, 1 Up. Hyde-pk. gardens.  
 Lord President of the Council—Earl Granville, K.G. 16 Bruton-street.  
 Lord Privy Seal—Duke of Argyll, K. T. Campden-hill, Kensington.  
 Chancellor of Exchequer—Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone, 11, Downing-street.  
 Secretary of State for Home Department—Right Hon. Sir G. Grey, Bart. G.C.B. 109, Eaton-square.  
 Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs—Earl Russell, K.G., 37, Chesham-place.  
 Secretary of State for Colonies—Right Hon. Edw. Cardwell, 74, Eaton-square.  
 Secretary of State for War—Earl de Grey and Ripon, 1, Carlton-gardens.  
 Secretary of State for India—Right Hon. Sir Charles Wood, Bart., (G.C.B.), 10, Belgrave-square.  
 First Lord of the Admiralty—Duke of Somerset, K.G., Admiralty.  
 President Board of Trade—Right Hon. T. M. Gibson, 3, Hyde-park-place.  
 Postmaster-General—Lord Stanley, of Alderley, 40, Dover-street.

Chancellor Duchy of Lancaster—Earl of Clarendon, K.G. 1, Grosvenor-cres.  
 President Poor-Law Board—Right Hon. C. Pelham Villiers, 39, Sloane-street.

### HER MAJESTY'S HOUSEHOLD.

#### LORD STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT.

Lord Steward—Earl St. Germans, G.G.B.  
 Treasurer—Right Hon. Viscount Bury.  
 Comptroller—Right Hon. Lord Prob. Master of Household—Sir T. M. Biddulph, K.C.B.  
 Secretary Board Green Cloth—E. M. Brown, Esq.  
 Paymaster of Household—W. Hampshire, Esq.

#### LORD CHAMBERLAIN'S DEPARTMENT.

Lord Chamberlain—Viscount Sydney, G.C.B.  
 Vice Chamberlain—Viscount Castlereagh.  
 Comptroller—Hon. S. C. B. Ponsonby.  
 Chief Clerk—T. C. March, Esq.  
 Keeper of Privy Purse—Colonel Hon. Sir C. B. Phipps K.C.B.  
 Secretary—H. T. Harrison, Esq.  
 Librarians—J. M. Berry, Esq., B. B. Woodward, Esq.  
 Captain Yeoman of Guard—Earl Ducie.  
 Captain Gentleman-at-Arms—Lord Foley.

Master of Ceremonies—Major-General Hon.  
Sir E. Cust, G.C.H.  
Lord High Almoner—Bishop of Oxford.  
Dean of Chapel Royal—Bishop of London.  
Sub-Dean—Rev. F. Garden.  
Clerk of the Closet—Bishop of Chester.  
Resident Chaplain—Dean of Windsor.  
Mistress of the Robes—Duchess of Wellington.  
Groom—Major-General F. H. Seymour.  
Secretary—J. J. Kinloch, Esq.

#### MASTER OF THE HORSE'S DEPARTMENT.

Master of Horse—Marquis of Ailesbury.  
Clerk Marshal—Lord Alfred Paget.  
Crown Equerry and Secretary—Lieutenant-Colonel G. A. Maude, C.B.

Master Buckhounds—Earl Beesborough.

#### PRINCE OF WALES'S HOUSEHOLD.

Groom of the Stole—Earl Spencer.  
Comptroller and Treasurer—Lieut.-General Knollys.  
Private Secretary—H. W. Fisher, Esq.

#### CROWN LAW OFFICERS.

Attorney-General—Sir Roundell Palmer.  
Solicitor-General—Sir Robert P. Collier.  
Queen's Serjeant—J. Mannlug, Esq.  
Queen's Advocate-General—Sir J. R. Phillimore, D.C.L.

### PRINCIPAL GOVERNMENT AND PUBLIC OFFICES.

#### TREASURY—(WHITEHALL).

Lords Commissioners—Viscount Palmerston, K.G.; Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone (Chancellor of Exchequer); E.H.K. Hugessen, Esq.; Sir Wm. Dunbar, Bt.; Lt. Col. L. White.  
Joint Secretaries—Hon. H. B. W. Brand; Rt. Hon. F. Peel.  
Assistant Secretary—G. A. Hamilton, Esq.  
Auditor Civil List—G. Arlthnot, Esq.  
Principal Clerks—S. Shelly, Esq.; W. G. Anderson, Esq.; W. Law, Esq.; C. W. Stronge, Esq.  
Private Secretaries to 1st Lord—C. G. Barrington, Esq.; Hon. E. Ashley.  
Private Secretary to Chancellor—C. L. Ryan, Esq.  
Solicitor—H. R. Reynolds, Esq.

#### EXCHEQUER—(6, OLD PALACE YARD).

Comptroller-General—Lord Montague.  
Assistant-Comptroller—G. S. Frederick, Esq.  
Chief Clerk—H. W. Chisholm, Esq.

#### PRIVY COUNCIL OFFICE—(WHITEHALL).

Lord President—Earl Granville, K.G.  
Clerk Council—Arthur Helps, Esq.  
Assistant do.—E. S. Harrison, Esq.  
Registrar—H. Reeve, Esq.  
Medical Officer—J. Simon, Esq.  
Private Secretaries to President—Lord F. Cavendish; F. T. Palgrave, Esq.

#### COMMITTEE OF COUNCIL ON EDUCATION.

President—Earl Granville, K.G.  
Vice-President—Rt. Hon. H. A. Bruce.  
Secretary—R. R. W. Lingens, Esq.  
Assistant Secretaries—Sir F. R. Sandford; J. Sykes, Esq.  
Accountant—R. J. C. Hamilton, Esq.  
Private Secretary to Vice-President—W. F. Edwards, Esq.

#### SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT—SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.

Secretary & Superintendent—H. Cole, Esq. C.B.  
Assistant Secretary—N. MacLeod, Esq.

#### HOME OFFICE—(WHITEHALL).

Secretary of State—Rt. Hon. Sir G. Grey, Bt.  
Under Secretaries—T. G. Baring, Esq.; H. Waddington, Esq.  
Chief Clerk—H. J. Knyvett, Esq.  
Private Secretary—Hon. G. Waldegrave Leslie.  
Librarian—J. H. Kitching, Esq.

#### FOREIGN OFFICE—(7, WHITEHALL GARDENS).

Secretary of State—Earl Russell.  
Under Secretaries—A. H. Layard, Esq.; E. Hammond, Esq.

Assistant Secretary—Jas. Murray, Esq.  
Chief Clerk—G. L. Conyngham, Esq.  
Private Secretary—Hon. G. F. S. Elliot.  
Librarian—E. Hertlet, Esq.

#### COLONIAL OFFICE—(DOWNING STREET).

Secretary of State—Rt. Hon. E. Cardwell.  
Under Secretaries—Rt. Hon. C. S. Fortescue; Sir F. L. Rogers, Bt.  
Assistant Secretaries—T. F. Elliot, Esq.  
Chief Clerk—G. Gairdner, Esq.  
Private Secretary—W. Robinson, Esq.  
Librarian—W. Halksworth, Esq.  
Registrar—W. A. Nunes, Esq.

#### INDIA OFFICE—(VICTORIA STREET, WESTMINSTER).

Secretary of State & President—Sir C. Wood, Bt.  
Vice-President of Council—Charles Mills, Esq.  
Under Secretaries—Lord Dufferin; H. Merivale, Esq., C.B.  
Assistant Secretaries—J. C. Melvill, Esq.  
Private Secretary—A. K. West, Esq.

#### WAR OFFICE—(PALL MALL).

Secretary of State—Earl De Grey and Ripon.  
Under Secretaries—Marq. of Hartington; M. Gen. Sir E. Lugard, K.C.B.  
Assistant Secretaries—Capt. D. Galton, R. E., F.R.S.  
Military Assistant—M. Gen. J. Crofton.  
Chief Clerk—H. R. Drowry, Esq.  
Private Secretary—B. M. Seton, Esq.  
Private Secretary to Marq. of Hartington—R. H. Hobart, Esq.  
Priv. Sec. to Sir E. Lugard—W. R. Buck, Esq.  
Director of Works—Gen. Sir J. Burgoyne, Bt., G.C.B.  
Deputies—Maj. F. D. Jervois, R. E.; Capt. E. Bellfield, R. E.  
Director of Ordnance—M. Gen. J. St. George, C.B., R. E.  
Director General Medical Department—Dr. J. Gibson, C.B.  
Inspector General of Militia—M. Gen. Lord F. Paulet, C.B.  
Inspector General of Volunteers—Colonel W. McMurdo, C.B.  
Chaplain General—Rev. G. R. Glog.  
Director Stores, &c.—Capt. Cuffin, R. N., C.B.  
Assistant—G. D. Ramsay, Esq.  
Director Contracts—T. Howell, Esq.  
Commissary-General-in-Chief—W. J. Tyrone Power, Esq., C.B.  
Accountant-General—W. Brown, Esq.  
Assistants—J. Milton, Esq.; H. W. S. Whiffin, Esq.  
Librarian—W. O. Marshall, Esq.  
Solicitor—C. M. Clode, Esq.

### COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF'S OFFICE (HORSE GUARDS)

Commander-in-Chief—Duke of Cambridge, KG  
Milly, Secretary—M. Gen. W. F. Forster, K. H.  
Private Secretary—Col. Hon. J. Macdonald, C. B.

### ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE (HORSE GUARDS).

Adjutant General—Gen. Sir Jas. Y. Scarlett,  
K. C. B.  
Deputies—Col. Sir A. Horsford, K. C. B.;  
Col. Sir T. Troubridge, Bt.  
Chief Clerk—E. Houndie, Esq.

### QUARTER-MASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE (HORSE GUARDS).

Quarter Master Gen.—M. Gen. Sir R. Airey,  
K. C. B.  
Deputy—Col. Hon. P. E. Herbert, C. B.  
Confidential Clerk—J. O'Neill, Esq.

### PAYMASTER-GENERAL'S OFFICE (WHITEHALL).

Paymaster-General—Rt. Hon. Wm. Hutt  
Asst. Paymaster General—M. H. Foster, Esq.  
Chief Clerk—P. Godfrey, Esq.

### ADMIRALTY—(WHITEHALL.)

Lords Commissioners—Duke of Somerset;  
V. Admiral Sir F. W. Grey, K. C. B.; R. Ad-  
miral Charles Eden, C. B.; R. Admiral  
Charles Frederick; R. Admiral Hon. J. R.  
Drummond, C. B.; H. C. E. Childers, Esq.  
Secretaries—R. Admiral Lord C. E. Paget, C. B.;  
W. G. Romaine, Esq., C. B.  
Accountant General—J. Beeby, Esq.  
Controller—R. Admiral R. S. Robinson.  
Storekeeper-General—Hon. R. Dundas.  
Director Medical Depart.—Dr. Alex. Bryson.  
Hydrographer—Capt. G. Richardson, R. N.  
Chief Clerk—C. H. Pennell, Esq.  
Private Secretary to 1st Lord—Capt. R. Hall  
R. N.  
Solicitor—A. R. Bristow, Esq.

### IRISH OFFICE—(18, G QUEEN STREET, WESTMINSTER)

Chief Secretary—Rt. Hon. Sir R. Peel, Bt.  
Clerk—R. M. Bland, Esq.  
Private Secretary—T. H. Burke, Esq.

### DUCHY OF CORNWALL—(BUCKINGHAM GATE)

Lord Warden—  
Chancellor—  
Keeper of Privy Seal—Sir Wm. Dunbar, Bt.  
Attorney-General—Sir W. J. Alexander, Bt.  
Receiver-General—Col. Hon. Sir C. B. Phipps,  
K. C. B.  
Secretary, &c.—J. W. Bateman, Esq.

### BOARD OF TRADE—(WHITEHALL.)

President—Rt. Hon. T. Milner Gibson.  
Vice-President—Rt. Hon. Wm. Hutt.  
Joint Secretaries—Jas. Booth, Esq.; Sir J.  
Emerson Tennant.  
Registrar—E. A. Bowring, Esq.  
Secretary Marine—Thos. H. Farrer, Esq.  
Chief of State Division—A. W. Fonblanque,  
Esq.  
Chief of Meteorological Division—Rear-Ad-  
miral FitzRoy.  
Surveyor-General Marine Division—Captain  
R. Robertson, R. N.  
Inspectors—Railway Division:  
Capt. Tyler, R. E.  
Col. Yolland, C. B. R. E.  
Capt. F. H. Rich, R. E.  
Legal Assistant—W. D. Fane, Esq.

### Assistants to Secretaries:—

Marine Division—W. F. Larkins, Esq.  
Railway do.—D. Macgregor, Esq.  
Statistical do.—Richard Valsey, Esq.  
Commercial do.—Louis Mallet, Esq.  
Accountant—H. R. Williams, Esq.  
Deputy—Hugh Owen, Esq.  
Librarian—W. M. Bucknall, Esq.  
Private Secretary—H. G. Calcraft, Esq.  
Do. to V. Pres.—W. W. E. Tennent, Esq.  
Do. to Mr. Booth—L. M. D. Spence, Esq.  
Do. to Sir J. E. T.—J. G. Fanshawe, Esq.

### WOODS AND FORESTS—(1, WHITEHALL PLACE).

Commissioners—Hon. C. A. Gore; Rt. Hon. J.  
K. Howard.  
Principal Clerks—R. Rotton, Esq.; J. F.  
Rodgrave, Esq.

### WORKS, PARKS, AND BUILDINGS—(12, WHITEHALL PLACE).

Chief Commissioner—Rt. Hon. W. F. Cowper.  
Secretary—A. Austin, Esq.  
Assistant Secretary—G. Russell, Esq.  
Private Secretary—A. Bonham-Carter, Esq.

### PRIVY SEAL OFFICE—(1, NEW STREET, SPRING GARDENS).

Lord Privy Seal—Duke of Argyll.  
Chief Clerk—W. Goodwin, Esq.  
Private Secretary—H. A. Hill, Esq.

### LORD GREAT CHAMBERLAIN'S OFFICE— (PALACE OF WESTMINSTER).

Lord Great Chamberlain—Lord Willoughby  
d'Eresby.  
Secretary—R. Durrell, Esq.

### CROWN OFFICE—(HOUSE OF LORDS).

Clerk of Crown—C. Romilly, Esq.  
Chief Clerk—J. R. Naylor, Esq.  
POST OFFICE—(ST. MARTIN'S-LE-GRAND).  
Postmaster General—Ld. Stanley of Alderley.  
Secretary—T. Tilly, Esq.  
Assistant Secretaries—F. Hill, F. I. Scuda-  
more, Esqs.  
Private Secretary—J. L. DuP. Taylor, Esq.

### CUSTOM HOUSE—(THAMES STREET.)

Chairman—Rt. Hon. Sir T. F. Fremantle, Bt.  
Deputy—F. Goulburn, Esq.  
Secretary—F. G. Gardner, Esq.  
Assistant Secretary—G. Dickens, Esq.

### INLAND REVENUE OFFICE—(SOMERSET HOUSE, STRAND)

Chairman—W. H. Stephenson, Esq.  
Deputy—C. J. Herries, Esq.  
Joint Secs.—T. Sargent, Esq.; W. Corbett, Esq.

### POOR LAW BOARD.—(WHITEHALL)

President—Rt. Hon. C. P. Villiers.  
Secs.—Charles Gilpin, Esq.; H. Fleming, Esq.  
Assistant Secretaries—W. G. Lumley, Esq.;  
F. Fletcher, Esq.  
Private Secretary—J. Thornley, Esq.

### CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION—(DEAN'S YARD, WESTMINSTER.)

Commissioners—Rt. Hon. Sir E. Ryan; Sir  
E. W. Head, Bt., K. C. B.; Hon. E. Twissleton.  
Secretary—T. Walrond, Esq.  
Registrar—Horace Mann, Esq.

### COPYHOLD, &c. COMMISSION—(3, ST. JAMES'S SQUARE).

Commissioners—George Darby, Esq.; George  
Ridley, Esq.; G. W. Cooke, Esq.

**CHARITY COMMISSION—(8, YORK STREET, ST. JAMES'S).**

Unpaid Commissioner—Rt. Hon. H. A. Bruce.  
 Chief Commissioner—P. Erie, Esq.  
 Secretary—H. M. Vane, Esq.

**ECCELESIASTICAL & CHURCH ESTATES COMMISSION—(10, WHITEHALL PLACE).**

Ecclesiastical Commissioners—The Arch-  
 Bishops, Bishops, &c.  
 Church Estates Commissioners—Earl of Chi-  
 chester, Rt. Hon. E. P. Bouverie, Rt. Hon.  
 G. H. Walpole.

Secretary—J. J. Chalk, Esq.  
 Assistant Secretary—G. Pringle, Esq.

**EMIGRATION COMMISSION—(8, PARK STREET, WESTMINSTER)**

Comrs.—T. W. C. Murdoch, Esq., S. Walcott, Esq.  
 Secretary—J. Walpole, Esq.

**AUDIT OFFICE—(SOMERSET HOUSE STRAND).**

Chairman—Edw. Romilly, Esq.  
 Secretary—C. Z. Macaulay, Esq.

**ROYAL MINT—(TOWER HILL).**

Master—T. Graham, Esq.  
 Deputy & Comptroller—W. H. Barton, Esq.

**BANK OF ENGLAND.**

Governor—K. D. Hodgson, Esq.  
 Deputy—H. L. Holland, Esq.  
 Secretary—J. Stewart, Esq.  
 Deputy Secretary—H. Chubb, Esq.

**EAST INDIA COMPANY—(2, MOORGATE STREET)**

Chairman of Directors—Col. W. H. Sykes.

Secretary—C. Craufurd, Esq.

**TRINITY HOUSE—(TOWER HILL).**

Master—Viscount Palmerston, K.G.  
 Deputy—Capt. W. Pigott, R. N.  
 Secretary—P. H. Berthon, Esq.

**HERALD'S COLLEGE—(BENNETT'S HILL, DOCTORS' COMMONS)**

Earl Marshal—Duke of Norfolk.  
 Deputy Earl Marshal—Lord E. G. F. Howard.  
 Secretary to Earl Marshal—E. S. Dendy, Esq.

**JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S OFFICE (35, GREAT GEORGE STREET).**

Judge Advocate General—Rt. Hon. T. E. Headlam.  
 Deputy—S. C. Denison, Esq.

**GENERAL REGISTER OFFICE—(SOMERSET HOUSE, STRAND)**

Registrar General—Geo. Graham, Esq.  
 Chief Clerk—Thomas Mann, Esq.

**PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE—(ROLL'S HOUSE, CHANCERY LANE)**

Deputy Keeper—T. D. Hardy, Esq.  
 Secretary—C. Roberts, Esq.

**METROPOLITAN BOARD OF WORKS (SPRING GARDENS).**

Chairman—J. Thwaites, Esq.  
 Clerk—J. Pollard, Esq.  
 Engineer—J. W. Bazalgette, Esq.  
 Accountant—G. S. Hatton, Esq.

**LAND REGISTRY OFFICE—(LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS).**

Registrar—B. S. Follett, Esq.

**COURTS OF LAW.****CHANCERY.**

Lord High Chancellor—Lord Westbury.  
 Chief Secretary—A. B. Abraham, Esq.  
 Secretary Presentments—J. Stuart, Esq.  
 Secy Comr. of the Peace—Hon. H. G. Campbell.  
 Registrar in Lunacy—C. N. Wilde, Esq.  
 Master of the Rolls—Sir John Romilly.  
 Chief Secretary—W. G. Brett, Esq.  
 Under Secretary—A. Cox, Esq.  
 Accountant-General—Wm. Russell, Esq.  
 Lords Justices of Appeal—Sir Jas. L. K. Bruce, Sir George J. Turner.  
 Secs.—L. K. Bruce, Esq., E. R. Turner, Esq.  
 Vice-Chancellors—Sir R. T. Kindersley, Sir John Stuart, Sir Wm. Page Wood.  
 Secretary—H. T. Erskine, Esq., D. Stuart, Esq.; G. Whitbread, Esq.

**QUEEN'S BENCH.**

Lord Chief Justice—Sir A. J. E. Cockburn, Bart.  
 Judges—Sir Chas. Compton, Sir Colin Blackburn, Sir John Mellor, Sir William Shee.  
 Associate to Chief Justice—Hon. H. G. Campbell.

**COMMON PLEAS**

Lord Chief Justice—Sir William Erie.  
 Judges—Sir Ed. W. Williams, Sir Jas. S. Willes, Sir J. B. Byles, Sir H. S. Keating.  
 Associate to Chief Justice—T. W. Erie, Esq.

**EXCHEQUER**

Lord Chief Baron—Sir Fred. Pollock.  
 Barons—Sir Samuel Martin; Sir Geo. W. Bramwell; Sir W. F. Channell, Sir Gillery Pigott.

Associate to Chief Baron—H. Pollock, Esq.

**QUEEN'S REMEMBRANCER'S OFFICE (58, CHANCERY LANE)**

Queen's Remembrancer—W. H. Walton, Esq.  
 First Clerk—C. Panton, Esq.

**DUCHY OF LANCASTER—(LANCASTER-PLACE, STRAND).**

Chancellor—Rt. Hon. E. Cardwell.  
 Attorney-General—H. W. West, Esq.  
 Receiver-General—Lt. Gen. C. R. Fox.  
 Clerk of Council—J. H. Gooch, Esq.

**COUNTY PALATINE OF LANCASTER**

Chancellor—Rt. Hon. E. Cardwell.  
 Vice-Chancellor—W. M. James, Esq.  
 Attorney-General—Edward James, Esq.  
 Secretary—J. H. Gooch, Esq.

**COUNTY PALATINE OF DURHAM**

Chancellor—C. Temple, Esq.  
 Attorney-General—W. M. Hindmarch, Esq.  
 Solicitor-General—J. A. Russell, Esq.  
 Registrar—J. Tiplady, Esq.

**ADMIRALTY COURT—(GODLIMAN STREET).**

Judges—Rt. Hon. S. Lushington, D. C. L.  
 Queen's Advocate—Sir R. J. Phillimore, D. C. L.  
 Admiralty Adv.—T. Travers Twiss, Esq., D. C. L.  
 Registrar—H. C. Rothery, Esq.

**COURT OF PROBATE,**

Judge Ordinary—Sir Jas. P. Wilde.  
 Registrars—A. F. Bayford, Esq., D. C. L.; C. J. Middleton, Esq.; E. F. Jenner, Esq.; H. L. Strong, Esq.

Secretary—E. A. Wilde, Jun, Esq.

### COURT OF MARRIAGE & DIVORCE.

The Lord Chancellor.

The Judge of Court of Probate.

The Judges of Courts of Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, & Exchequer.

### COURT OF ARCHES—(3, GODLIMAN STREET).

Principal—Rt. Hon S Lushington, D. C. L.  
Registrar—J. Shephard, Esq.

### CONSISTORY COURT

Judge—Travers Twiss, Esq., D. C. L.  
Registrars—J. Shephard, Esq.; J. B. Lee, Esq.

### VICAR GENERAL'S OFFICE—(BELL YARD, DOCTORS' COMMONS).

Vicar-General—Travers Twiss, Esq., D. C. L.  
Registrar—F. H. Dyke, Esq.

### FACULTY OFFICE.—(10, GREAT KNIGHT-RIDER STREET)

Master—Rt. Hon. S Lushington, D. C. L.  
Registrar—Hon. J. Manners Sutton.

### BANKRUPTCY COURT.—(BASINGHALL STREET)

Commissioners—J. S. M. Fonblanque, Esq.;  
E. Holroyd, Esq.; Serjeant E. Goulburn.  
Chief Registrar—J. F. Miller, Esq.

## SCOTLAND.

Lord High Constable—Earl of Erroll  
Keeper of Great Seal—Earl of Selkirk.  
Deputy—J. H. Mackenzie, Esq.  
Lord Privy Seal—Earl Dalhousie, K. T.  
Knight Marshal—Duke of Hamilton.  
Master of Household—Duke of Argyll, K. T.  
Standard Bearer—Earl of Lauderdale  
Lord High Commissioner—Lord Belhaven  
Lord Justice General—Rt. Hon. D. McNeill  
Lord Justice Clerk—Right Hon. John Inglis.  
Lord Advocate—Right Hon. J. Moncreiff.  
Solicitor-General—G. Young, Esq.  
Lord Clerk Register—Right Hon. Sir W. Githson Craig, Bt.  
Deputy Clerk Register—W. P. Dundas, Esq.  
Commander of Forces—Major-General E. W. F. Walker, C. B.  
Asst. Adjt. Genl—Colonel Sir J. Douglas, K. C. B.

## IRELAND.

Lord Lieutenant—Lord Wodehouse.  
Chief Secretary and Keeper of Privy Seal—  
Right Hon. Sir R. Peel, Bart.  
Under Secretary—Major-General Sir T. A. Larcom, K. C. B.  
Chief Clerk—R. N. Matheson, Esq.  
State Steward—Viscount St. Lawrence.  
Private Secretary—J. Hatchell, Esq.  
Chamberlain—Captain P. Butler  
Lord Chancellor—Right Hon. M. Brady.  
Secretary—M. Ferrin, Esq.  
Master of Rolls—Right Hon. B. C. Smith.  
Attorney-General—Right Hon. T. O'Hagan.  
Solicitor-Genl—J. A. Lawson, Esq., LL.D.  
Commander of Forces—General Sir George Brown, G. C. B.  
Military Secretary—Lieutenant-Colonel E. A. Whitmore

## BRITISH AND FOREIGN AMBASSADORS.

### BRITISH AMBASSADORS, &C., ABROAD.

America ..... Lord Lyons, G. C. B.  
Argentine Repub. .. Edward Thornton, Esq., C. B.  
Austria ..... Right Hon. Lord Bloomfield, G. C. B.  
Bavaria ..... Lord Augustus W. F. S. Loftus, K. C. B.  
Belgium ..... Lord Howard de Walden, G. C. B.  
Brazil .....  
Central America.... G. B. B. Mathew, Esq., C. B.  
Chili ..... W. T. Thomson, Esq.  
China ..... Hon. Sir F. W. A. Bruce, K. C. B.  
Denmark ..... Sir Aug. Berkeley Paget, K. C. B.  
Equator ..... George Fagan, Esq.  
France ..... Right Hon. Earl Cowley, G. C. B.  
Germanic Confed. .. Sir Alexander Malet, Bart.  
Greece ..... Hon. P. C. Scarlett, C. B.  
Hanover ..... Sir H. F. Howard, K. C. B.  
Hanse Towns ..... John Ward, Esq., C. B.  
Italy ..... Hon. H. G. Elliott.  
Japan ..... Sir Rutherford Alcock, K. C. B.  
Mexico ..... Sir Charles L. Wyke, K. C. B.  
Morocco ..... Sir John H. D. Hay, K. C. B.  
Netherlands ..... Sir J. R. Milbanke, Bart.  
New Granada ..... Phillip Griffith, Esq.  
Persia ..... Charles Alison, Esq., C. B.  
Peru ..... Hon. W. S. Jerningham  
Portugal ..... Sir A. C. Magenis, K. C. B.  
Prussia ..... Right Hon. Lord Napier  
Russia ..... Right Hon. Sir Andrew Buchanan, K. C. B.  
Saxony ..... Hon. Charles Aug. Murray, C. B.  
Spain ..... Sir J. F. Crampton, Bart., K. C. B.  
Sweden ..... Hon. G. S. S. Jerningham  
Switzerland ..... R. Adm. Hon. E. A. J. Harris, C. B.  
Turkey ..... Right Hon. Sir H. Lytton Bulwer, G. C. B.  
Venezuela ..... Hon. Richard Edwardes  
Wurtemberg ..... G. J. R. Gordon, Esq.

### FOREIGN AMBASSADORS IN ENGLAND.

Charles F. Adams, Esq.  
Don Juan B. Alberdi.  
Count R. d'Apponyi.  
Baron de Cetto.  
M. Van de Weyer  
Senor Carlos Gutierrez.  
Don Manuel Carvallo  
M. Thorben de Bille  
M. Flores.  
Prince de la Tour d'Auvergne  
J. G. Behrends, Esq. (Cons.)  
M. Tricoupi.  
Count Kielmansegge.  
M. Rücker.  
Marquis d'Azeglio.  
Baron Bentinck  
Don Juan de F. Martin.  
Mahmoud Khan  
Don Juan Y de Osma.  
Count de Lavradio.  
Count Bernstorff.  
Baron de Brunnow.  
Count Vitthum d'Eckstädt.  
M. Gonzalez.  
Count Wachtmeister.  
Jno Rapp, Esq. (Cons Gen)  
M. Musurus.

## LONDON BANKERS.

CLEARING HOUSE, POST OFFICE COURT, LOMBARD STREET.

- Agra & Masterman's Bank, 35, Nicholas Lane, E. C.
- Alliance Bank of London and Liverpool (Ellis Clowes, secretary), 5, Lothbury
- Anglo-Austrian Bank, 7, St. Mildred's Court, Foultry.
- Asiatic Banking Corporation, 4, Lombard-street.
- Bank of Australasia (William Milliken, secretary), 4, Threadneedle-street, E. C.
- Bank of British Columbia (James Napier, manager), 80, Lombard-street, E. C.
- Bank of British North America (Charles M'Nab, secretary), 7, St. Helen's-place, Bishopsgate Within, E. C.
- Bank of Egypt (Edward Cheshire, secretary), 26, Old Broad-street, E. C.
- Bank of England, Threadneedle-street, E. C.; and Western Branch (Robert Ruthven Pym, agent), Burlington-gardens, W.
- Bank of Gibraltar & Malta, 19, Foultry.
- Bank of Hindustan, China, and Japan (Limited), (Rogers Swire Tomlin, secretary), 16, Cornhill, E. C.
- Bank of London (Matthew Marshall, Junior, Manager, Charles Joseph Hyde Allen, secretary), 52, Threadneedle-street, E. C.; branch, 450, West Strand, W. C. (George Rogers, manager)
- Bank of New South Wales (London agency, Donald Larnach, managing director, John Currie, secretary), 37, Cannon-street, E. C.
- Bank of New Zealand (Falconer Larkworthy, managing director), 26, Old Broad-street, E. C.
- Bank of Otago, 5, Adams Court, Old Broad-street.
- Bank of Queensland (Limited), (Samuel Lipscomb Seckham, secretary), 26, Lombard-street, E. C.
- Bank of Victoria (Australia), (Hugh Lewis Taylor, managing director), 3, Threadneedle-street, E. C.
- Bank of Wales, 7 Bank Buildings, Old Jewry
- Barber, James, & Co., 136, Leadenhall-street
- Barclay, Bevan, Tritton, & Co. (Robert Cooper Lee Bevan, Henry Tritton, Joseph Gurney Barclay, Joseph Tritton, Francis Augustus Bevan), 54, Lombard-street.
- Barnett, Hoares, & Co. (John Guernsey Hoare, Henry Barnett, Joseph Hoare, Charles George Barnett, Samuel Hoare), 62, Lombard-street, E. C.
- Bennett William, 5, Bank-buildings, Metropolitan Cattle Market, N
- Biddulph, Cocks & Co (Robert Biddulph, Thomas Somers Cocks, Reginald Thistlethwayte Cocks, Michael Biddulph.), 43 Charing-cross, S. W.
- Briggerstaff (Wm Briggerstaff, John Briggerstaff), 63, West Smithfield, E. C. and 6, Bank-buildings, Metropolitan Cattle Market, N
- Bosanquet, Franks, Whatman, & Harman (James Whatman Bosanquet, Charles Franks, William Godfrey Whatman, John Harman.), 73, Lombard-street, E. C.
- Brazilian and Portuguese Bank, 13, St. Helen's Place, Brooks & Co 81, Lombard street.
- Brown, Janson, and Co. (Samuel James Brown, John Whitaker, Edward Janson, Thomas Corbyn Janson, Henry Oxley, Joseph Lupton) 32 Abchurch-lane, E. C.
- Brown, John, & Co. (John Brown), 25, Abchurch-lane, E. C.
- Call, Marten, & Co. (George Robert Marten, Sir William B Call, Bart.), 25, Old Bond-street, W.
- Central Bank of Western India (Robert Davidson, agent), 22, Old Broad-street, E. C.
- Challis & Son (Thomas Challis, Thomas Matthewman Challis, and Alfred Wilberforce Challis), 16, West, Smithfield, E. C., and 14, Bank-buildings, Metropolitan Cattle Market, N.
- Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China (George Ure Adam, manager; James Calder Stewart, secretary), 20, Threadneedle-street, E. C.
- Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China (David Trail Robertson, official manager), 52, Threadneedle-street.
- Child & Co. (The Right Hon. Sarah Sophia Child, Countess of Jersey, John Wormald, William Shepherd, George Addison, Edward Robinson, Thomas Hiram Fraser), 1, Fleet-street, Temple-bar, E. C.
- City Bank, see The City Bank.
- Colonial Bank (Charles A. Calvert, secretary) 13, Bishopsgate Within, E. C.
- Commercial Bank of India (London branch, David Allardice, agent), 64, Moorgate-street, Bank, E. C.
- Commercial Banking Company of Sydney (Edwin Brett, manager), 35, Cornhill.
- Consolidated Bank, 7, Fenchurch-street.
- Continental Banking Corporation, 9 King's Arms Yard.
- Coutts & Co. (Edward Marjoribanks, Sir Edmund Antrobus, Bart, William Mathew Coulthurst, Edward Marjoribanks, jun., Hugh Lindsay Antrobus, Edmund Coulthurst), 57, 58, and 59, Strand, W. C.
- Cunliffe & Co. (Roger Cunliffe, John Cunliffe, Henry Cunliffe), 24, Lombard-street, E. C.
- Cunliffe, Roger, Son, & Co. (Roger Cunliffe, Roger Cunliffe, jun., Henry Bartlett), 24, Bucklebury, E. C.
- Curries & Co (Henry Currie, Raikes Currie, George Wodehouse Currie, Bertram Wodehouse Currie), 29, Cornhill, E. C.
- Dinsdale, Drewett, Fowler, & Barnard (Joseph Cockfield Dinsdale, John Drowett, Robt Nicholas Fowler, Herbert Barnard) 50, Cornhill, E. C.
- Drummond, Messrs. (Andrew Mortimer Drummond, Andrew Robert Drummond, Harvey Drummond, Robert Drummond, Edgar Atheling Drummond, George James Drummond, and Alfred Manners Drummond), 49 Charing-Cross, S. W.
- East London Bank, 40, Lombard-street
- English & Russian Bank—69, Lombard-street
- English and Swedish Bank, 103, Gresham House, Old Broad-street.
- English, Scottish, and Australian Chartered Bank (Henry Moules, secretary), 73 Cornhill, E. C.
- European Bank, 83, King William-street.
- Feltham & Co. (John Feltham, John Cooper), 2, Ball-alley, Lombard-street.
- Fuller, Banbury, Nix, & Mathieson (George Arthur Fuller, William Banbury, John Hennings Nix, James Ewing Mathieson), 77, Lombard-street, E. C.



- General Bank of Switzerland (London agency, Ferdinand Frellgrath, agent), 2, Royal Exchange-buildings, E. C.
- General London Bank, 27, James-street, Covent-garden
- Glyn, Mills, & Co (Sir Richard Plumptre Glyn, Bart., Charles Mills, George Carr Glyn, M. P., Edward Wheeler Mills, George Grenfell Glyn, M. P., Charles Henry Mills, and St. Leger Richard Glyn), 67, Lombard-street, E. C.
- Goslings & Sharpe (Robert Gosling, Richard Gosling, Francis Gosling, William Cunliffe Gosling, John Charles Sharpe), 19, Fleet-street, E. C.
- Grindlay & Co., 55, Parliament-street.
- Haggard & Co., 85 and 86, Cheapside, E. C.
- Hallett, Ommanney, & Co., (James Alfred Hallett and Octavius Ommanney), 14, Great George-street, Westminster, S. W.
- Herries, Farquhar, Davidson, Chapman & Co (Sir Walter Rockcliff Farquhar, Bart., Walter Stevenson Davidson, William Chapman, Harvie Morton Farquhar, Robert Hook, Thomas Palmer Chapman, Henry Farquhar), 16, St. James's-street, S. W.
- Hill and Sons (George Hill, John Hill), 17, West Smithfield, E. C. and 2 Bank-buildings, Metropolitan Cattle-market, N.
- Hoares (Peter Richard Hoare, Henry Hoare), 37, Fleet-street, E. C.
- Hopkinson, & Co (Charles Hopkinson, Charles Cesar Hopkinson, and George Cornell), 3, Regent-street, Waterloo-place.
- Imperial Bank (Limited), Robert A. Bentham, manager), 6, Lothbury, E. C.
- Imperial Ottoman Bank, 4, Bank-buildings, Lothbury.
- Ionian Bank (William Kettlewell, secretary) 6, Great Winchester-street, E. C.
- Lacy and Son (C. J. Lacy), 60, West Smithfield, and Metropolitan Cattle Market.
- London & Baghdad Banking Association, 79, Great Tower-street.
- London & Brazilian Bank (Limited), (Edward Joseph Knight, secretary), 2, Old Broad-street, E. C.
- London, Buenos Ayres, and River Plate Bank (Limited), John Clement Ruding, secretary), 40, Moorgate-street E. C.
- London Chartered Bank of Australia (James Strachan, secretary), 17, Cannon-street, City, E. C.
- London & Colonial Bank (Limited), Andrew F. Boyd, secretary), 83, Lombard-street, E. C.
- London & County Joint-Stock Banking Company (William M. Kewan, general manager) 21, Lombard-street, E. C.; Metropolitan branches, Albert-gate, Knightsbridge, S. W. (George Sheward, manager), 21, Hanover-square (T. R. Walker, manager), 19, Islington High-street (A. Pattison, manager), and 6, Berkeley-place, Edgware-road, W. (C. A. Bentham, manager), 441, Oxford-street, W. C. (H. H. Buxton, manager); 201, Borough High-street, S. E. (W. K. Milward, manager); 7, Kensington High-street, W. (George Sheward, manager); 187, Shore-ditch High-street, N. E. (James Robert Anning, manager), Baywater, Westbourne-grove, W. C. A. Bentham), Covent-garden, 27, James-street (H. H. Buxton), Stratford, Essex (C. Wedon).
- London and Northern Bank, 2, Bank Buildings, Lothbury.
- London and South Western Bank, 27, Regent-street.
- London Bank of Scotland, 24, Old Jewry.
- London, Birmingham and South Staffordshire Bank, 110, Cheapside.
- London, Hamburg & Continental Exchange Bank, 79 Lombard-street.
- London Joint-Stock Bank (F. Hewett, manager, A. G. Kennedy, country manager), 5, Princes-street, Bank, E. C., Western Branch (R. G. Barclay, manager), 69, Pall Mall, S. W.
- London & Middlesex Bank (Joseph Wakefield Terry, general manager); chief office, Finch-lane, Cornhill, E. C.; Western branch (Luko R. Sykes, manager), 10, Upper St. Martin's-lane, W.; Lambeth branch (J. P. Turner, manager), 34, Mount-street, S.
- London and South African Bank (John Alfred Merrington, secretary), 10, King William-street, E. C.
- London and Westminster Bank (William Ewings, general manager; William S. Higley, manager, Thomas C. Fletcher, country manager, Henry T. Fairland, secretary), Lothbury, E. C.; branches, 1, St. James's-square, S. W. (J. W. Weldon, manager); 214, High Holborn, W. C. (Charles Reeve, manager); 3, Wellington-street, Borough S. E. (Henry Witheis, manager), 87, White-chapel High-street, E. (Thomas Windle, manager), 4, Stratford-place, Oxford-street, W. (Henry Cundell, manager); and 317 Strand, W. C. (F. Rothney), manager.
- Madrid Bank, 16 Gresham House, Old Broad-street.
- Martin & Co (John Martin, James Martin, M. P., Robert Martin, Richard Biddulph Martin), 68, Lombard-street, E. C.
- Mercantile and Exchange Bank, 1, Lombard-street.
- Merchant Banking Company, 28, Cannon-street, E. C.
- Metropolitan and Provincial Bank (Limited), (J. P. Cox, Esq.), 27, Gresham-street.
- Midland Banking Company, 38, New Broad-street.
- National Provincial Bank of England (Daniel Robertson, general manager), 112, Bishops-gate Within, E. C.
- New Zealand Banking Corporation, 38, New Broad-street.
- Oldings, Osborne, & Co. (Stephen Olding, Stephen Olding, Jun., John Osborne, John Warren, and Louis Courtauld), 29 Clement's-lane, E. C.
- Oriental Bank Corporation (Charles James Pife Stuart, chief manager), Threadneedle-street, E. C.
- Praeds & Co (Vere Fane, Bulkley John Mackworth Praed, Winthrop Mackworth Praed, and Charles Tynningham Praed), 189, Fleet-street, E. C.
- Prescott, Grote, Cave, & Co., (William George Prescott, Joseph Grote, Charles Cave, Daniel Cave, Stephen Cave, Charles Andrew Prescott), 62, Threadneedle-street, E. C.
- Price, Marryat, & Co. (Joseph Marryat, Sir C. R. Price, Bart.), 3, King William-street.
- Provincial Bank of Ireland (Thomas Hewart, secretary), 42, Old Broad-street, E. C.
- Puget, Bainbridge, & Co (Edward Thomas Bainbridge, Henry Bainbridge, William Newton, C. H. La Touche), 12, St. Paul's-churchyard E. C.
- Ransom, Bouverie, & Co (Hon. Arthur Kinnaird, M. P., Hon. Philip Playdell Bouverie, M. P., James Gordon Murdoch, Philip Playdell Bouverie, Thomas James), 1, Pall Mall East, S. W.

Roberts, Lubbock, & Co. (Sir John William Lubbock, Bart., Henry Christopher Roberts, Russell Ellice, John Lubbock, William Cotton Curtis, Abraham John Roberts, Henry James Lubbock, and Beaumont William Lubbock), 15, Lombard-street, E C  
 Royal Bank of India, 13, Leadenhall-street.  
 Royal Naval and Military Banking Corporation, 9, Pall Mall, East  
 Samuel, Montagu, and Co (Edwin Louis Samuel, Samuel Montagu, and Ellis A. Franklin), 21, Cornhill, E C.  
 Scinde, Punjab and Delhi, Bank Corporation, 80, King William-street, E C  
 Scott, Sir Samuel, Bart., and Co (Samuel Scott and Charles Robinson), 1, Cavendish-square, W.  
 Seale, Low, and Co (Edward Willmot Seale, Robert Low), 7, Leicester-square, W C  
 Shank, John, 4, Bank-buildings, Metropolitan Cattle Market, N  
 Smith, Eldon, and Co (George Smith and Henry Samuel King), 45, Pall Mall, S W  
 Smith, Payne, and Smiths (Samuel George Smith, George Robert Smith, Oswald Smith, Martin Tucker Smith, M P, Samuel George Smith, jun, M P., Robert Smith), 1, Lombard-street, E C  
 South Australian Banking Company (Wm Purdy, manager), 54, Old Broad-street  
 South Eastern Banking Company, 12, Fenchurch-street  
 Standard Bank of British South Africa (Limited), 27, Moorgate-street, E C  
 Stevenson, Salt, and Sons (John Salt and William Salt), 20, Lombard-street, E C

Stride (John and William Stephen), 41, West Smithfield, E.C., and 8, Bank-buildings, Metropolitan Cattle Market, N.  
 The City Bank (Augustus Jackson White, manager), Threadneedle-street (corner of Finch-lane), E C  
 The National Bank (Henry Barry Hyde, secretary; John Parker, manager), 13, Old Broad-street, E.C.; Bayswater branch, 19, Gloucester-gardens, Bishop's-road (B. R. Ronald, manager)  
 Twining, Richard, & Co. (Richard Twining, Samuel Harvey Twining, and Richard Radcliffe Twining), 215, Strand, W C.  
 Union Bank of Australia (Hy. Wilson D. Saunders, secretary), 38, Old Broad-st. E C  
 Union Bank of London (Limited), (John Manning, secretary), 52, Moorgate-street.  
 Union Bank of London (William Wilson Scrimgeour, general manager; Henry Newmarsh, secretary), principal Office, 2, Princess-street, Mansion House, E.C.; Charing-cross branch, 4, Pall Mall East, S W (John St. Barbe, manager); Regent-street branch, 14, Argyll-place, W (Robert Frederick Inghen, manager); Temple-bar branch, 13, Fleet-street, E C (John Bantle, manager)  
 Williams, Deacon, Labouchere, Thornton, & Co (John Labouchere, Henry Sykes Thornton, the Earl of Leven and Melville, Robert Williams, John Deacon, and Wm Samuel Deacon), 20, Barchin-lane  
 Willis, Percival, & Co (Henry Willis, Samuel Tomkins, Henry Blanshard, Samuel Leith Tomkins, and Henry Willis, jun.), 76, Lombard-street, E.C.

### EAST INDIA ARMY AGENTS IN LONDON.

Barber, J. & Co., 136, Leadenhall-street, E C  
 Gridlady & Co., 55, Parliament-street, S W , and 124, Bishopsgate-street Within  
 Ridgway, A. F. & Sons, 40, Leicester-square, W.C.

Richardson, & Co, Pall Mall, S W  
 Saunders, Otley, and Co., 66, Brook-street, Hanover-square, W  
 Smith, Eldon, and Co., 45, Pall Mall, S.W., and 65, Cornhill, E C

### NAVY AGENTS IN LONDON.

Banton and Mackrell, 33, Abchurch-lane  
 Bearwils and Hodgson, 1 New Boswell Court, E C  
 Burnett and Co, 17, Surrey-street, Strand  
 Case and Loudonsack, 1, James-street, Adelphi, W C  
 Chard, William and Edw., 3, Clifford's-linn.  
 Collier and Snee, 6, New-linn, Strand, W C  
 Dufaur, Frederick, 13, Clement's-linn, W C.

Hallett, Onmanney, and Co, 14, Great George-street, Westminster, S.W  
 O'Byrne Brothers, 9, Adelphi-terrace, W.C  
 Sayer, Charles James, 39, Nicholas-lane.  
 Slade, W., 21, Cecil-street, Strand, W.C  
 Stilwells and Co, 22, Arundel-street, W.C.  
 Tory and Hildreth, 41, Norfolk-street, W.C.  
 Woodhead and Co., 44, Charing-cross, S.W.

### EAST INDIA AGENTS IN LONDON.

Alexander, Fletcher, and Co., 10, King's Arms-yard, E C  
 Alexander, N. Son, and Co, 28, Great Winchester-street, Old Broad-street, E C  
 Brooker, George, and Co., 82, Gracechurch-street, E C  
 Cama and Co., 21, Gresham House, Old Broad-street, E C  
 Chambers, Francis, 4, Fenchurch, E C.  
 Chauncey, Pearce, and Co., 4, Opera-arcade, Pall Mall, S W  
 Craig, Thomas G., 7, George-yard, Lombard-street, E C

Crawford, Colvin, and Co, 71, Old Broad-street, E.C.  
 Cross, Charles Squire, 43, Lime-street, E C  
 Donny, George, and Co, 29, Great St. Helen's, E C  
 Dickinson, William, and Co, 5, St. Mildred's-Court, E C  
 Drayson, William, 25, St Martin's-le-Grand, E C  
 Dudgeon, John Hepburn, 22, Leadenhall-street, E C  
 Dyer, George, Sons, and Co., 90, Regent-street, W.

East India and Colonial Agency (Suter and Alexander), 82, Cheapside, E.C.  
 Felgate, Wm & Co, 4, Clement's-lane, E.C.  
 Fletcher, Alexander and Co., 10, King's Arms-yard, E.C.  
 Forbes, Forbes, and Co., 9, King William-street, E.C.  
 Fulcher, William, 3, Sun-court, Cornhill.  
 Garden and Son, 200, Piccadilly, W.  
 Gregson and Co., 14, Austinfriars, E.C.  
 Hannaford, Edwin, 89, Newman-street, W.  
 Harman, James Bower, 11, Bucklersbury.  
 Hickie, Borman and Co, 127, Leadenhall-street, E.C.  
 Hogg, Frederick, 38, Fenchurch-street, E.C.  
 Knott, George Alexander, 38, Crutched-friars, E.C.  
 Lane, Thomas and Co., 172, Fenchurch-street, E.C.  
 Leckie and Co., Winchester House, Old Broad-street, E.C.  
 Lenox and Clark, 10, Cullum-street, E.C.  
 Lepage, Richard C, and Co., 1, Whitefriars-street, E.C.  
 Loder and Thompson, 23, Laurence Pountney-lane, E.C.  
 Low, James, 5, Austinfriars, E.C.  
 McCracken, James & Robert, 7, Old Jewry, E.C.  
 M'Farquhar and Co, 16, George-street, Mansion House, E.C.  
 M'Leod, Alport, and Morgan, 7, Leadenhall-street, E.C.  
 Mackay and Co (Lewis Dunbar Brodie), 14, Walbrook, E.C.  
 Madden, James, 3, Leadenhall-street, E.C.

Maynard, Harris, and Grice, 126, Leadenhall-street, E.C.  
 Mollwo, March, and Co., 1, Great Tower-street, E.C.  
 Oakes, Brothers, and Co, 26, Nicholas-lane.  
 Phillips (Laurence and Barnett) and Co., 1, New London-street, E.C.  
 Pittar (Parke) and Co., 26, Gresham-street.  
 Rangul, Woollett and Co., 1, Lime-street-square, E.C.  
 Rees, Glamorf, and Co., 1, Chapel-place, Poultry, E.C.  
 Richardson Brothers, 23, Cornhill, E.C.  
 Richardson and Co, 13, Pall Mall, S.W. and 23, Cornhill, E.C.  
 Riddell, William, Crosby Hall Chambers.  
 Ridgway, Alex F., and Sons, 40, Leicester-square, W.C.  
 Robinson (Crescens) and Co., 79, Upper Thames-street, E.C.  
 Russell and Velch, 22, Leadenhall-street.  
 Scott, Bell, and Co., 2, Alderman's Walk.  
 Shoppard, John R, 106, Leadenhall-street.  
 Smith, Thomas and William, 3, Royal Exchange-buildings, E.C.  
 Sparks, Charles Terry, 7, Shoe-lane, E.C.  
 Stone, John J., and Co, 16, George-street.  
 Suter and Alexander, 32, Cheapside, E.C.  
 Thacker, William and Co., 87, Newgate-street, E.C.  
 Wallis, John William, 127, Fenchurch-street.  
 Warren, Daniel and Thomas I, 75, Old Broad-street, E.C.  
 Young, Adam Johnstone, 118, London-wall, E.C., and 1, Moorgate, City, E.C.

## THE INDIAN COUNCIL IN ENGLAND.

### PRESIDENT.

The Right Hon. Sir CHARLES WOOD, Bart., G.C.B., M. P., Secretary of State for India.

### VICE-PRESIDENT.

The Right Hon. CHARLES MILLS, Esq.

Sir James Weir Hogg, Bart.  
 Elliot Macnaghten, Esq.  
 Ross Donnelly Mangies, Esq.  
 William Joseph Eastwick, Esq.  
 Henry T. Prinsep, Esq.  
 Sir Henry C. Montgomery, Bart.  
 Sir Frederick Currie, Bart.

Lieut.-Gen. Sir R. J. H. Vivian, K.C.B.  
 Colonel Sir Proby T. Cautley, K.C.B.  
 John Pollard Willoughby, Esq.  
 W. U. Arbuthnot, Esq.  
 Sir Thomas Erskine Perry, Kt.  
 Colonel W. E. Baker.

### UNDER SECRETARIES.

Lord Dufferin.

| Herman Merivale, Esq., C.B.

### ASSISTANT UNDER SECRETARY.

James Cosmo Melvill, Esq.

# APPENDIX.

## POST OFFICE.

[The following changes have been notified since the pages 104 to 128 were printed:—]  
**ALTERATIONS IN THE HOURS OF DELIVERY AND POSTING OF INLAND MAILS**

	For Parcels.	Registered Letters.	Ordinary Letters and Papers.	After Packets. 8 as. extra.
NORTH-EAST RAILWAY.				
Fort Post Towns in Khandeish	P. M. 1	P. M. 2	P. M. 3	P. M. 4
Malwa .....				
Berar .....				
Nagpore .....				
Punjaub .....				
N. W. Provinces .....				
Bengal .....				
SOUTH-EAST RAILWAY				
Fort Post Towns in the South	P. M. 4	P. M. 5	P. M. 6	P. M. 7
Konkan .....				
Poona and the Deccan .....				
Belgaum and the Southern				
Maratha Country .....				
Karwar .....				
Madras Presidency .....				
Ahmednuggur .....				
Sholapoor .....				
Hydrabad (Deccan) .....				
Bellary .....				
BARODA RAILWAY.				
For Post Towns in Guzerat..	P. M. 4	P. M. 5	P. M. 6	P. M. 7
Kattywar .....				
Kutch .....				
Rajpootana .....				
Scinde .....				

On Sundays the letter-boxes will be closed at 4 P. M. for all Mails, Parcels and Registered Letters cannot be received on that day.

The first and second deliveries from the General Post Office will be made an hour earlier, the first at 8 A. M. and the second at 12, the former consists when the Trains arrive in time, of the Inland Mails from the South Eastern and Baroda Railway Lines.

The Mails from the North East Railway and South Konkan will be issued with the second Delivery.

A third or evening delivery will be made at 4 P. M.

On Sundays there will as usual be one delivery at 12 noon.

The letter-boxes at the Receiving Houses will be closed at 4 P. M. on ordinary days, and at 3 P. M. on Sundays.

No Chargeable parcels can be received at the Post Office for any Post Town of the Lines of Railway.

## GOA AND MALABAR COAST MAIL.

As the Bombay Coast and River Steam Navigation Company will, until further notice, despatch Steamers to GOA and MALABAR COAST, touching at the Ports named below, the Public are informed that Mails will be made for those Stations and despatched on the following days:—

Goa .....	On Saturdays.	Vingorla .....	On Saturdays.
Compta .....		Karwar .....	
Tellicherry ..		Mangalore .....	
Madras .....		Cannanore .....	
Beypoor ....		Calicut .....	
Cochin .....	On Wednesdays.	Rutnagherry .....	On Wednesdays.
Vingorla .....			
Goa .....			

The Letter Boxes will be closed at 4 P. M., up to which time letters can be posted.

## LETTERS TO THE NETHERLANDS.

It is hereby notified for the information of the Public that the Rates of Postage chargeable on Letters sent by Her Majesty's Contract Steamer *via Southampton* from India to the Netherlands have been reduced as follows :—

	As. Ps.
$\frac{1}{2}$ oz. ....	5 4
1 oz. ....	10 8

and so on, adding Five Annas and Four Pies for each additional *half ounce* or fraction of half ounce.

The above rates will cover the whole postage to the place of destination.

## MAILS FOR BAGDAD AND TURKISH ARABIA.

The most expeditious route to Bagdad and Turkish Arabia for Letters, &c. from India having been found to be that by the Persian Gulf and Bussora, Letters and Papers, unless superscribed by Alexandria and Beyrout, will be forwarded by the British India Steam Navigation Company's Vessels expected to leave Bombay on the following dates :—

25th December 1864.	25th June 1865.
10th February 1865.	10th August "
25th March "	25th September "
10th May "	10th November "

## THE NEW MEDICAL WARRANT.

THE following is the text of the New Medical Warrant, signed by Sir Charles Wood, and dated India Office, 7th November 1864 :—

Para. 2. In a Despatch, No. 82, dated 12th March 1862, the late Governor General in Council recommended the formation of an Amalgamated Medical Service for the united Army of Great Britain and India, and expressed his concurrence generally in a scheme for carrying out such a measure, embodied in a memorandum by Colonel Norman which accompanied that Despatch.

3. A very important feature in the working of that scheme was the unavoidable removal of Medical Officers from employment in India after a limited number of years' service in that country, whatever their employment might be.

4. I was apprehensive that this might be attended with serious inconvenience, but, after much and careful consideration of the subject, I resolved to submit the proposal with some slight modifications, for the concurrence of the Secretary of State for War.

5. I forward the correspondence which has taken place upon the subject, by which it will be perceived that Earl de Grey objects to the scheme mainly on the following grounds :—

I. That the employment of British Medical Officers for limited periods in civil situations in India would put a stop to the continuous military training secured under the present system of the Army Medical Department, and considered by him to be essential to the efficiency of the service; that officers so employed might acquire habits of independence inconsistent with a due performance of regimental duties, and would have to return to a regiment at an age when men in general do not easily bend themselves to the practice of subordination required from a regimental officer of inferior rank.

II. His time, it is stated, would have been spent in treating diseases different to a great extent from those of soldiers, and he would have acquired no experience, and have had no occasion to practise that most important part of his duty as an Army Medical Officer, the prevention of disease. He would, in short, not be the officer whom the existing organization of the Medical Department of the British Army contemplated, and whom it is the object of the costly and elaborate system recently established to provide for the Army.

III. Earl de Grey further objects, that "regimental duties with native troops are at present of a very different nature from those required in British regiments, and

would not afford Medical Officers the training and experience which the new organization has rendered essential," and lastly, His Lordship observes, that if the amalgamation were once carried out on these principles, it would be extremely difficult, if not impossible to abandon them hereafter, whatever might be the result.

6. In my reply, I explained to Earl de Grey and Ripon my reasons for not being able to concur in the objections offered by His Lordship, but I felt satisfied that those objections had not been lightly entertained, and I felt that it would be useless to press a reconsideration of the subject.

7. It was further obvious from the correspondence that any plan involving the withdrawal for a time from their regular duty of the Officers of the Army Medical Department, would be liable to objection on similar grounds, and Her Majesty's Government directed their attention therefore to the possibility of providing for the future demands of the Government of India by the formation of Medical Staff Corps for each Presidency.

8. In order to obtain for the Medical Service in India the advantage of having its officers drawn from the same source, and having passed the same examination as those of the British Army, and with a view of placing them on a footing of perfect equality, by obliterating as much as possible all distinction between the bodies of officers so employed and those of the British Army, it was proposed to form the several Staff Corps by means of Medical Officers of Her Majesty's service volunteering to join them.

9. With this view, however, it became necessary to obtain the sanction of Parliament to the repeal of that part of the Act of the 16 & 17 Victoria Cap. 95 Section 37, which prescribes the manner in which Medical Officers shall be provided for employment under the Government of India.

10. Her Majesty's Government having failed to obtain the consent of Parliament to a measure proposed with this view, it became necessary to give up the scheme of a Medical Staff Corps, as proposed, and to revert again to the system of an entirely separate service, as heretofore.

11. The changes which have been recently made in the amount and composition of the Military force in India, the transfer of the whole of the European troops to the British Army, and the reduction of the Native force, render necessary a corresponding reduction in the establishment of Medical Officers serving under the local Governments as well as some change in the nature of their employment.

12. One of the objects aimed at in the contemplated union of the British and Indian Medical Service was the abolition of the double administrative Staff in India. This advantage would have been unattainable on the formation of Medical Staff Corps, and is equally so in the continuance of a separate service, as now proposed.

13. It is obvious that a single Medical Staff for all India is only compatible with one amalgamated Medical Service, and that the objections advanced by the Secretary of State for War, and which have proved fatal to the scheme of amalgamation, must apply with even greater force to any plan that would involve the indiscriminate employment of Officers from either service in the supervision of both.

14. The evils that have resulted up to the present time from the employment of a double Staff will, it is believed, disappear when the duties of the Officers of the two services shall have been entirely separated. The sole objection to such double Staff will then consist in its expense. This, I apprehend, will, on a re-adjustment of the local department of inspection, with a view of meeting the altered condition of the service, be found susceptible of considerable reduction.

15. Her Majesty's Government have therefore determined that the duties of the Medical Officers of the British Army serving in India shall, in future, be kept wholly distinct from those of the Medical Officers of the Indian establishment, and that there shall be a separate administrative establishment for each.

16. Under these circumstances, it will be necessary that the administrative establishments in the several Presidencies should be revised and the duties of the several Medical Officers of the higher grades re-distributed; and I request that you will take the subject into early consideration, with a view of determining the numbers of Inspectors General and Deputy Inspectors-General of each service that will be required to conduct the administrative duties of the respective services in each Presidency.

17. In my Despatch, No 152, I authorized your augmenting the number of officers above the rank of Assistant Surgeon.

In Bengal to	...	...	...	...	152
„ Madras to	...	...	...	...	86
„ Bombay to	...	...	...	...	69

leaving the aggregate establishment of Medical Officers in each Presidency the same as before.

18. That establishment is at present as follows:—

Bengal	...	...	...	...	425
Madras	...	...	...	...	243
Bombay	...	...	...	...	193

19. You were informed, in my Despatch No. 291, dated 8th August 1863, that the War Office would take measures for relieving, as soon as possible, the Assistant Surgeons of the Indian Army from the brigades of Artillery and new Line regiments, and the same course will hereafter be adopted as a necessary consequence of the transfer of those regiments to the British Army, in regard to the Surgeons. A reduction in the establishment of Medical Officers required for service in India will necessarily follow, and I request that the subject of the number likely to be required henceforward in the several Presidencies may receive your early consideration.

20. In making this calculation you will, of course, take into account the several situations which may be properly filled up by uncovenanted members of the Medical Profession.

21. It is believed that in consequence of all appointments to the local service having ceased during the last three years, the aggregate number of Medical Officers at present borne on the strength of several Presidencies will be, if anything, below the prospective wants of the service, but I shall make arrangements without delay for filling up vacancies as they may occur on your revised establishment.

22. The promotion of Assistant Surgeons who may hereafter enter the Indian Army will be regulated by length of service, and not, as heretofore, by succession to vacancies in a fixed establishment of officers of the higher grades.

23. Assistant Surgeons of 12 years' service from the date of first commission, (of which two years shall have been passed in charge of a Native regiment,) who shall have passed the prescribed examination in professional subjects will be promoted to the rank of Surgeon.

24. The benefit of this rule is to be extended to all Assistant Surgeons, now in the Indian Service, but officers now in the service who may be so promoted will be considered supernumeraries to the establishment of Surgeons as recently laid down, so that no promotion by seniority will take place until such supernumeraries are absorbed.

25. You will make the promotions consequent upon this concession from the date of receipt of this Despatch.

26. In the Despatch above referred to, I informed you that you were authorized to introduce certain changes in the mode of payment of Officers of the Medical Department serving in India, and you were informed that, pending a further communication upon the subject, Officers of the British or Indian Medical Service, holding Staff appointments, the salaries of which are consolidated, will continue to draw their salaries as at present; and all Officers of the Indian Medical Department in the receipt of Staff salaries, including such as are in medical charge of Native regiments, will continue to draw the aggregate amount of pay and Staff allowances they now receive, provided it be not less than the rate of pay laid down in the above table for Officers of their rank and standing in the service.

27. I have now to inform you that it has been determined that in future all employment on the part of Medical Officers of the Indian Service involving the receipt of special Staff salary shall be considered as Staff employment, the salaries being in all cases consolidated, and that all appointments whether Civil or Military, held in future by Officers of the present Indian Medical Service below the rank of Deputy Inspector-General, will be alike tenable by Surgeon-Majors, Surgeons, and Assistant Surgeons.

28. The salaries of the principal administrative and Military appointments are fixed at the following consolidated sums:—

Inspector General.....	Rs. 2,500	} Whether of the British or Indian Medical Service. } With Rs. 90, horse allowance in Cavalry regiments.
Deputy Inspector General.....	" 1,800	
Surgeon-Major in charge of Native regiments.....	Rs. 1,000	
Surgeon in charge of ditto.....	" 800	With Rs. 90 ditto.
Assistant Surgeon above 5 years' full pay service in charge of Native regiment.....	" 600	With Rs. 60 ditto.
Assist. Surgeon under 5 years' do. ....	" 450	With Rs. 60 ditto.

But Officers now in the Indian service will receive the pay due to their rank as laid down in para. 10 of my Despatch, No. 152, of 16th May 1864, when such pay is in excess of the consolidated salaries above mentioned.

29. Officers who may hereafter be appointed to the Indian Medical Service will receive pay when unemployed in India according to the following scale:—

Rank.	Years' Service.	Unemployed Pay*		
		Rs.	As.	P.
Surgeon Major .....	25	888	12	0
Ditto .....	20	852	3	7
Surgeon .....	15	677	6	11
Ditto .....	12	640	14	6
Assistant Surgeon .....	10	410	9	5
Ditto .....	6	392	5	2
Ditto .....	5	304	14	2
Ditto .....	Under 5	286	10	0

30. The salaries of other Medical appointments in the Civil and Military Departments will be revised with reference to the above, and fixed at a consolidated sum, and I request that a report may be made to me upon the subject with as little delay as possible. In the mean time, the aggregate sums at present received in each case will continue to be drawn.

31. With a view of promoting the efficiency of the service, it has been further determined that the tenure of office by a Deputy Inspector General of the Indian Service shall, as in the case of Inspectors-General, be limited to five years; officers being however, if not disqualified by age, eligible either for employment for a second tour of duty in the same grade, or for employment in the higher grade of Inspector-General by promotion thereto.

32. You will follow, in the cases of officers now holding the office of Deputy Inspector-General, the same course which your Government adopted in 1861, in regard to combatant Officers holding certain Staff appointments, and permit all such to hold their offices for two years longer, irrespective of the periods they may severally have served in them. Should any officer have served up to the present time less than five years, he will be allowed to complete a full period of seven years.

33. The rank of Inspector-General and Deputy Inspector-General conferred upon Officers of the Indian Medical Service under the Royal Warrant of the 18th January 1860, is to be considered as substantive rank.

These Officers, on vacating office at the expiration of the five years' tour of duty, will be permitted in future to draw respectively an unemployed salary of Rs. 1,200 per mensem in the former, and Rs. 900 in the latter case for a period of six months from the date of their vacating office, after which they will be placed while unemployed on the rate of pay laid down in my Despatch of the 16th May, 1864, for officers of corresponding rank in Europe. These sums, deducted from the consolidated salary, will regulate the moiety of Staff salary to be drawn by Officers of those grades during absence on sick certificate. The decision reported in the 3rd paragraph of your Letter No. 242 of 1864 will cease to operate from the date of publication of the present Despatch.

34. With a view to improving the position and prospects of Officers of the Indian Medical Service, it has been resolved to introduce prospectively the following revised pension rules.

35. Officers of the Indian Medical Service will be allowed to retire on the following scale of pension, on completion of the required periods of service:—

After 30 years' service in India. ....	£ 550
" 27 " " " " .....	456
" 24 " " " " .....	365
" 21 " " " " .....	292
" 17 " " " " .....	220

36. An Inspector-General, after five years' active employment in India in that grade, will be entitled to retire upon a pension of 350% per annum, in addition to that to which he may be entitled under the above scale.

37. A Deputy Inspector-General will, after five years' active employment in India in that grade, be entitled to retire upon pension of 250% per annum, in addition to the pension to which he may be entitled under the above scale.

38. In each of the above cases, six months' absence on medical certificate will be allowed to count towards actual service in those grades.

39. Officers now in the Indian Medical Service will, on retirement, have the option of pension according to the above rules, or according to those now in force.



40. My attention has been directed on this occasion to the rule regarding the qualification of an Assistant Surgeon for promotion to the rank of Surgeon required under Clause III. of the Royal Warrant, dated 13th January 1860. There can be no doubt this rule, which has been again brought to notice by a recent Despatch from your Government, requiring a service of two years in or with a regiment, bears very hardly on many Officers, the nature of whose employment precludes their showing the required qualification, and who, on entering the service, had no reason to suppose that such a regulation would be adopted.

41. These considerations have induced me to consent to exempt from the operation of the clause of the Royal Warrant all the Assistant Surgeons who entered the service prior to its date. It is to be understood, however, that the rule is to be strictly enforced in the case of all Medical Officers who entered the service after January 1860.

42. In my Despatch No. 152, of 16th May 1864, para. 7, I informed you that Her Majesty's Government had determined to modify the instructions given in my Despatches of 31st October 1860 and 30th September 1861, and to permit the period of service qualifying Surgeons for the rank of Surgeon Major, under that Warrant, to be calculated from date of first commission including all leave of absence of whatever kind.

43. I have now to inform you that the same principle is to be observed with respect to the grant of honorary rank on retirement, under the Clause 14 of the Royal Warrant, and that the 25 years' service qualifying for a step of honorary rank, the requirements of the clause in other respects being fulfilled, shall be inclusive of all leave of absence.

44. I have further to inform you, that it has been determined, as in the case of combatant Officers of the Indian Army to confer upon the Medical Officers of that service Royal Commissions in substitution for those which they now hold conferring rank in Her Majesty's Service in any part of the world. The Medical Officers of Her Majesty's Indian Service will not, however, be required to serve out of India, except with their own consent.

45. I have, lastly, to inform your Excellency that Assistant Surgeons appointed to Her Majesty's Indian Service in future will not be called upon to become subscribers to any Military or Medical Funds, and that Her Majesty's Government have determined to guarantee to present incumbents on, and subscribers to, the several Medical Funds the annuities and pensions to which they are, or to which they, their widows and children may become entitled from those Funds, according to the regulations now in force and at the present rates of subscription. But this guarantee must be regarded as conditional on the absolute transfer of the assets of the Fund to the Government, and must not be construed as conveying to any Fund, or to any member of it, benefits which are not actually provided for in the regulations as at present in force.

46. The widows and children of Medical Officers hereafter appointed to Her Majesty's Indian Service will be granted pensions not less than those to which they would be entitled under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of June 15th, 1855.

47. The above measures, which obviously tend greatly to improve the condition and prospects of the Medical Service in India, cannot be carried out, as your Government will at once perceive, without a heavy expense to the State. It is hoped, however, that the result will be at once to diffuse a spirit of satisfaction and contentment among the Officers now in the service, and to secure for the future a certain supply of Medical Officers of good social position, liberal education, and professional ability for Her Majesty's Service in India.

(Signed) CHARLES WOOD.

#### OFFICIAL APPOINTMENT.

*(Not published in time for insertion under its proper heading.)*

COMMISSIONER OF POLICE.

Mr F. H. SOUTER.

#### ERRATA.

Mr. C. H. McGill is incorrectly entered in the List of Bombay Inhabitants as a Partner in the firm of Framjee, Sands & Co., (page 457).

Mr. John L. Scott, Partner, Finlay, Clark & Co., is incorrectly entered "Europe" instead of "Malabar Hill," (page 466).

## ADVERTISEMENTS.



"Avec de mauvaises dents jamais femme n'etqit belle,  
Avec de jolies dents jamais femme n'etqit laide."

J. J. ROUSSEAU.

### MR. ADOLPH GABRIEL,

The well known Dentist of London,

HAS the honour to announce to the Nobility, Gentry and Public of Bombay, that he may be consulted upon all Diseases of the Teeth, daily, from 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. at his Office,

**No. 9, RAMPART ROW, FORT.**

#### IMPORTANCE OF THE TEETH!

A perfect set of Teeth is indispensable to Nourishment, Health, Beauty and Voice.

##### As to Nourishment,

Because the Food must be thoroughly masticated to be perfectly distributed throughout the system.

##### As to Health,

Because of the mastication is imperfect, the food oppresses the organs of digestion; and if the Teeth are unsound they vitiate the normal secretions of the mouth.

##### As to Beauty,

Because imperfect Teeth disfigure the mouth, and also distort the regular outline of the face.

##### As to the Voice,

Because the tone and articulation are both damaged by the want of a complete set, and by misplaced or imperfect Teeth.

#### THE FUNCTIONS OF DENTAL SURGERY ARE:

*Firstly.*—To direct the proper growth of the Teeth in youth.

*Secondly.*—To arrest the progress of decay.

*Thirdly.*—To reinstate Teeth which have become wanting or imperfect.

#### EFFICIENCY OF ARTIFICIAL TEETH.

The inventions of Mr. A. GABRIEL have brought the practice of his profession to so high a degree of perfection, that partial or entire sets of Teeth can be promptly and perfectly adjusted, and in such manner as to be removed and replaced at pleasure; to be worn without the least inconvenience; to present the appearance of natural Teeth of great beauty; and to be incapable of any noxious effect upon the mouth.

The operations of extracting, stopping, &c., &c., performed with the utmost care and attention.

#### CHILDRENS TEETH REGULATED.

Misfits by other Dentists, remodelled at a trifling cost.

### AT HOME

DAILY FROM 10 A.M. 5 TO P.M.

At No. 9, RAMPART ROW, FORT.

#### ATTENDANCE AT POONA IN THE SEASON AND BY APPOINTMENT

MR. GABRIEL will be happy to visit Patients at their own residences without extra charge.

All letters requesting attendance should be addressed as above.

*References to Patients.*

ADVERTISEMENTS.

---

**LONDON HOUSE.**

---

**THORNHILL & Co.,**

**Watchmakers, Jewellers, Opticians, and Engravers,  
MEDOW STREET, BOMBAY.**

**B**EG to inform the Public they have always on hand a large Stock, renewed by each Mail from their London Establishment, consisting of—

**LADIES' and GENTLEMEN'S WATCHES,** Gold and Silver, by *McCabe, Thornhill Brothers, John Jones*, 338, Strand, and several other eminent Makers.

**GOLD and SILVER GENEVA WATCHES** in great variety.

**GOLD and SILVER RACE WATCHES.**

**CLOCKS,** of every description.

**GOLD CHAINS and ALBERTS, BROOCHES, BRACELETS, NECKLETS, LOCKETS, CHARMS, EAR-RINGS, GEM RINGS, SIGNET RINGS, SCARF RINGS, SCARF PINS, WEDDING RINGS, KEEPERS, COLLAR and SHIRT STUDS, SLEEVE LINKS, PENCIL CASES, WATCH KEYS, HOOKS, SWIVELS, CORALS AND BELLS,** Gold and Silver THIMBLES, **SILVER CHRISTENING PRESENTS** in Cases containing Cup, Knife, Fork, and Spoon, **SILVER BUTTER KNIVES,** Silver SNUFF BOXES, Silver and Gilt **WAIST BUCKLES, PLATED TEA AND COFFEE SERVICES, JET JEWELLERY,** &c. &c. &c.

**GOLD, SILVER, and STEEL SPECTACLES, EYE GLASSES,** &c.

**SILVER-TOPPED SCENT BOTTLES,** Silver-mounted **CARD CASES,** **PAPIER MACHE GOODS,** **LADIES' and TOURISTS' COMPANIONS,** Velvet-bound **PHOTOGRAPHIC ALBUMS,** &c. &c. &c.

---

**ESTABLISHED 1850.**

---

Orders from Outstations immediately attended to, if accompanied by a remittance or reference for payment.

---

**MRS. C. A. E.**

**MILINER & DRESS MAKER,**

**No. 7, BYCULLA ROAD, BOMBAY.**

A large stock of "Fashionable Millinery" constantly on hand.

**WEDDING AND MOURNING ORDERS** *carefully and expeditiously* attended to.

---

**WILLIAMS, ANDREWS & Co.**

**PLUMBERS, GAS-FITTERS, SMITHS,**

**BRASS, FOUNDERS &c.**

**BOMBAY,**

**WATER PIPES LAID ON.**

ADVERTISEMENTS.

---

**MESSRS. SYKES & Co.**

---

HOUSE DECORATION AND GENERAL MERCHANTS, IMPORTERS OF  
ENGLISH AND CONTINENTAL GOODS, PLATED ARGAND LAMPS.

**BOHEMIAN GLASS WARE.**

IRON AND TERRA COTTA FOUNTAINS, VASES,  
PEDESTALS, &c.

**GALVANISED IRON WORK: RAILING AND GATES FOR  
GARDEN DECORATIONS.**

English and French Wall Papers, Carton Pierre Work.

GILT FURNITURE, MOULDINGS, MIRRORS,  
CARRIAGE HARNESS, &c.

**Every articles requisite for the practice of  
Photography.**

FROM THE BEST MAKERS ALWAYS ON STOCK.

*TAMARIND LINE.*

---

**Nigias Patent Slip and Foundry  
Company Limited.**

Subscribed Capital Fifteen Lacs of Rupees in 3,000 Shares of  
Rupees 500 each.

*Directors.*

Cursetjee Nesserwanjee Cama, Esq.  
R. A. Dallas, Esq. L.L.D.  
Sorabjee Pestonjee Framjee, Esq.  
Dhunjeebhoy Framjee, Esq.

Dossabhoj Framjee, Cama Esq.  
A. M. Gubbay, Esq.  
Nesserwanjee Ardaseer Wadia, Esq.

*Secretary.*

Sorabjee Frommurze, Esq.

*Banker.*

The Bombay Joint Stock Corporation Limited.

*Auditors.*

Jehanjeer Goostadjee, Esq.

| Rustomjee Framjee, Mehta Esq.

*Solicitors.*

Messrs. Dallas and Lynch.

The Company undertake every description of Shipwork, caulking, coppering,  
making boats, masts, yards &c., Smithwork and Castings of every description on  
very moderate terms.

SORABJEE FROMMURZE, Secretary.

## ADVERTISEMENTS.

# EASTERN FINANCIAL ASSOCIATION LIMITED.

**SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL Rs. 1,00,00,000 IN 25,000 SHARES OF  
Rs. 400 EACH, (WITH POWER TO INCREASE).**

The Association is receiving Deposits for fixed periods on the following terms, viz:

Repayable on 3 months' notice being given 5 per cent.

Do.	6	do.	do.	6	"
Do.	9	do.	do.	7	"
Do.	12	do.	do.	8	"

Money may be deposited with the Association for longer period on terms to be agreed upon. Money is lent on Government Notes, approved Personal Security, Bank, Railway, and other Stocks, Shares, Debentures, Merchandize &c. The Association effects the purchase and sale of Stocks, Shares and Debentures, and conducts financial business generally.

The Association takes charge of Government Securities, Shares in Banks and other Companies without charge, and realizes the Interests and Dividends thereon, for which a charge of  $\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. will be made.

Every information will be given on application, either personally, or by letter, (in English or in any of the vernacular languages) to the Manager.

By order of the Board of Directors,  
WILLIAM WATSON, Manager.  
A. C. RYAN, Secretary.

No. 8, Hornby Row, Bombay, 28th November 1864.

# CHARTERED MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LONDON, AND CHINA.

## EXCHANGE.

The Bank grants Drafts on London, Scotland, and Ireland, Circular Notes negotiable in Egypt, Syria, and the principal Towns of Europe, at the current rates of Exchange:—

The Bank purchases Bills and grants Drafts payable in Calcutta, Madras, Ceylon, Hongkong, Shanghai, Singapore, Penang, Mauritius, Yokohama and Hankow.

The Bank also draws on the Branches of the Bank of New South Wales.

## INTEREST ALLOWED.

On Floating Deposits payable on demand if not less than Rs. 1,000 or above Rs. 50,000 at 2 per cent. per annum.

## ON FIXED DEPOSITS.

Fixed Deposits for 12 months sight..... 6 per cent.

" " 6 " ..... 5

" " 3 " ..... 4

Fixed Deposits may generally be availed of for the Bank Bills on London at advertised rates, without notice.

## COMMISSION.

The Bank takes charge of Government Securities, Shares in Banks and other Companies, without charge, and realizes interests and Dividends thereon on the following terms:—

If to be remitted in Bank's Drafts, without charge.

If to be paid in India, a Commission will be charged of a  $\frac{1}{2}$  per cent.

On returning Government Paper, or Share Certificates out of safe custody, or when sold on paying the proceeds of such sale in India, a commission will be charged of  $\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. But if proceeds are remitted on the Bank's Drafts, without charge.

Commission charged on purchase and sale of Government Securities.

All letters should be addressed and all Hoondies made payable to the Agent Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China.

Bombay, 1864,

W. JACKSON, Agent.

## ADVERTISEMENTS.

# THE ASIATIC FINANCIAL ASSOCIATION LIMITED.

**SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL Rs. 1,00,00,000.**

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS.**

Ardasser Cursetjee Dady, Esq. Chairman (of Messrs. Cursetjee Ardaseer & Co.)  
 R. Ahlers, Esq. (of Messrs. Volkart Brothers.)  
 F. S. Hore, Esq. (of Messrs. Kelly, Hore, and Manisty.)  
 Merwanjee Nusserwanjee Bhownggree, Esq.  
 Muncherjee Nowrojee Banajee, Esq. (of Messrs. M. and M. Cursetjee Cama & Co.)  
 Tribhovandass Jugjeevandass, Esq.  
 Ramchunder Luxumonjee, Esq.  
 H. Cowley, Esq., Secretary.

*Bankers.*—Asiatic Banking Corporation.

The Association will make advances repayable with interest fixed terms or by instalments upon the security—

1st.—Of Landed Estate, first class House Property and real Property of all descriptions and tenures.

2nd.—Of Rates, Dues, Assessments, &c. imposed under sufficient legal authority.

3rd.—Of Government Stocks, Railway Debentures, Shares of Public Companies, &c.

The Association effects the purchase and sale of Stocks and Shares on Commission on behalf of residents in Bombay, up country, or in England, and undertakes the safe custody of Government Paper, Scrip, and Share Certificates, &c. drawing the Pay, Interest, or Dividends accruing thereon.

Bank and other first class Paper Discounted.

Deposits received for fixed periods. Present rates—

For 4 months..... 6 per cent. per annum.

“ 6 “ ..... 7 “ “

“ 12 “ ..... 8 “ “

And for other and longer periods as may be agreed on.

Office hours ..... 10 A. M. to 3 P. M.

Saturdays ..... 10 A. M. to 1 P. M.

All communications to be addressed to the Secretary.

By order,

HENRY COWLEY, Secretary.

Bombay, November 1864.

# THE LAND MORTGAGE BANK OF INDIA (LIMITED.)

CREDIT FONCIER INDIEN.

**CAPITAL £2,000,000 IN 100,000 SHARES.**

*Solicitor in Bombay.*—W. H. CRAWFORD, Esq.

*Agents.*—Messrs. REMINGTON & Co.

The Agents in Bombay give notice that they are authorized to treat with persons requiring Loans on the security of Land or Household Property.

REMINGTON & Co.,—Agents,  
Land Mortgage Bank of India(Limited.)

Bombay, 30th March 1864.

## ADVERTISEMENTS.

# THE UNION FINANCIAL CORPORATION (LIMITED.)

SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL Rs. 12,000,000.

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

R. T. Price, Esq.—*Chairman*.  
Hormusjee Dhunjibhoy Gheesta, Esq.  
Jalseyram Kissonram, Esq.  
Wishwanath Dhondoba, Esq.  
Chintoba Bhasker, Esq.—*Manager*.

The Association will make advances repayable with interest at fixed terms or by instalments upon the security:—

1st. Of Landed Estate, first class House Property and Real Property of all descriptions and tenures.

2nd. Of Rates, Dues, Assessments, &c. imposed under sufficient legal authority.

3rd. Of Government Stocks, Railway Debentures, Shares of Public Companies, &c.

The Association effects the purchase and sale of Stocks and Shares on Commission on behalf of Residents in Bombay, up-country or in England, and undertakes the safe custody of Government Paper, Scrip and Share Certificates, &c. drawing the Pay, interest or Dividends accruing thereon. Bank and other First Class Paper discounted at current rates.

### *Deposits.*

Deposits received for fixed periods ; present rate :—

For	4 months .....	5 per cent. per annum.
"	6 " .....	7 " "
"	12 " .....	9 " "

And for other and longer period as may be agreed on.

Office hours ..... 10 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Saturdays ..... 10 A. M. to 1 P. M.

All communications to be addressed to the Secretary.

By order,

CHARLES CLIFTON,

Bombay, November 1864.

*Secretary.*

## THE BOMBAY SAW MILL TANK BUNDER.

NOTICE is hereby given, that orders can now be undertaken for all descriptions of sawing, planing, and other Wood work ; as also for the supply of Boards and Scantlings of all sizes, and of Floor Boards planed and grooved, Window and Door Frames, and all other descriptions of Wood work for building and other purposes.

Orders to be addressed to M. A. McKENZIE, Timber Agent, Mazagon, or to  
W. NICOL & Co.,  
Proprietors Bombay Saw Mill.

## METAL MART BOREE BUNDER.

The subscribers beg to direct attention to the large Stock of BAR IRON, Plate Iron, and Iron Manufactures generally to be found at the above establishment.  
Price Lists forwarded on application.

FLETCHER AND MITCHELL.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

---

ALLIANCE FINANCIAL CORPORATION  
(LIMITED.)

Subscribed Capital, Rs. 1,00,00,000 in 25,000 Shares of  
Rs. 400 each.

(WITH POWER TO INCREASE.)

*Board of Directors.*

THOMAS DIVER, Esq., *Chairman.*

HURBHUM NURSEY, Esq.

GELLABHOY PUDDUMSEY, Esq.

ATMARAM MADHOWJEE, Esq.

SEWJEE WELLJEE, Esq.

---

*Consulting Engineer.*

GEORGE LATHAM, Esq., C.E.

---

*Solicitor.*

W. H. CRAWFORD, Esq.

CURRENT ACCOUNTS.

The Corporation allows interest at the rate of 2 per cent. per annum on daily balances at Rs. 500 and upwards.

No interest will be allowed on balances exceeding Rs. 50,000 except by special agreement.

INTEREST ALLOWED ON DEPOSITS.

Subject to 1 month's notice of withdrawal 3 per cent. per annum.

3	"	"	"	4	"	"
6	"	"	"	6	"	"
12	"	"	"	8	"	"

COMMISSION.

The Corporation receives for safe custody Government Securities, Shares in Banks, and other Companies, without any charge, also effects sales and purchases of Stock and Shares, as well as the realization of interest or dividends thereon on the following terms:—

On the purchase or sale of Stock or Shares .....	$\frac{1}{2}$	per cent.
On drawing Interest or Dividends .....	$\frac{1}{4}$	"
On delivering up Securities deposited for safe custody $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"

ADVANCES.

The Corporation discounts approved Bills, grants Loans on Government Paper, Bank, and other approved Shares and Securities.

Any further information may be obtained at the offices of the Corporation, or on application by letter to the undersigned, to whom all Remittances, Bills of Exchange, or Hoondies should be made payable.

WILLIAM WILSON, Secretary.

Forbes Street, Bombay, 30th November 1864.



## ADVERTISEMENTS.

# INDIAN PENINSULA, LONDON, AND CHINA BANK (LIMITED.)

ધી ઇન્ડિયન પેનીનસુલા બંડન એન ચાઇના બેંક (લીમીટેડ.)

ઇન્ડોચીન પિનીનસુલા લંડન યેંડ ચાઇના બેંક (લીમીટેડ.)

*Incorporated in accordance with Acts XIX. of 1857 and VII. of 1860 of the Legislative Council of India.*

**SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL.—FIFTY LACS OF RUPEES, IN 25,000  
SHARES OF 200 RUPEES EACH, FULLY PAID UP.**

*With power to increase to Two Crores of Rupees (Two Millions Sterling.)*

**HEAD OFFICE—BOMBAY.**

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

**ARDASHEER HORMUSJEE, Esq.,** Chairman and Consulting Director, (Messrs. B. & A. Hormusjee.)

**JOHN L. SCOTT, Esq.,** (Messrs. Finlay, Clark and Co.)

**DHUNJEEBHoy FRAMJEE, Esq.,** (Messrs. Framjee, Sands and Co.)

**H. J. MARSDEN, Esq.,** *ex-officio.*

Chief Manager—**H. J. MARSDEN, Esq.,** (Temporarily absent in Europe.)

*London Bankers—The Bank of London.*

### EXCHANGE.

The Bank grants Drafts on London at the following current rates of Exchange:—

6 month's sight	...	...	2s. 1d.
4       "	...	...	2s. 0½d.
3       "	...	...	2s. 0¼d.
2       "	...	...	2s. 0¼d.

Arrangements are being made to grant Drafts on Calcutta, Hongkong, and Shanghai where Branches of the Bank will in due course be established.

### DEPOSITS.

**CURRENT ACCOUNTS.**—Interest will be allowed on daily balances exceeding Rupees 1,000 and not exceeding Rupees 50,000, at the rate of two per cent. per annum. A higher rate will be allowed subject to special arrangement.

### FIXED DEPOSITS.

2 months certain	...	...	4 per cent.
3       "	...	...	5       "
6       "	...	...	6       "
12       "	...	...	8       "

### COMMISSION.

The Bank receives Government Securities and shares for safe custody on account of constituents free of charge, and realizes interest and dividends thereon at a charge of ½ per cent. On delivering up securities, &c., deposited for safe custody a charge of ½ per cent. will be made.

On the purchase or sale of Government Securities, Shares in Banks or other Companies, ½ per cent.

Any further information regarding terms of business may be obtained on application at the Temporary Offices.

Hours of business 10 A. M. to 4 P. M. : Saturdays 10 A. M. to 1 P. M.

By order of the Board of Directors.

**D. A. TRAILL CHRISTIE, Officiating Manager.**

Temporary Office, Church Gate Street, Bombay, December 1864.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

# THE IMPERIAL BANKING AND TRADING COMPANY.

ધી ઇમ્પીરીયલ બેંક ઓફ ટ્રેડિંગ કંપની.

INCORPORATED UNDER ACT XIX. OF 1857, OF THE  
LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF INDIA.

CAPITAL SIXTY LACS OF RUPEES IN 24,000 SHARES  
OF Rs. 250 EACH,  
(WITH POWER TO INCREASE).

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Merwanjee Framjee Panday, Esq., (of Messrs. Merwanjee Framjee & Co.,)

*Chairman.*

Merwanjee Nusserwanjee Patell, Esq., (Merchant.)

Veerchund Deepchund, Esq., (of Hon'ble Pemabhoy Hemabhoy.)

Tullockgur Dullulgur, Esq., (of Revagur Coovergur.)

*Treasurers and Managers.*

Messrs. Merwanjee Framjee & Co.

*Secretary.*

Jehangir Rustomjee Mody, Esq.,

*Accountant.*

Cowasjee Eduljee, Esq.

*Auditors.*

M. R. DeQuadros, Esq., of the Commercial Bank of India.

Jehangir Gustadjee, Esq., of the Central Bank of India and China

*Bankers.*

Asiatic Banking Corporation.

*Solicitors.*

Messrs. C. E. & F. Stanger Leathes.

FIXED DEPOSITS.

Interest will be allowed as follows:—

Subject to 3 months' notice 4 per cent. per annum.

Do. 6	do. 6	do.
Do. 12	do. 8	do.

ADVANCES.

The Company grants Loans against Government Securities, Joint Stock Company's Shares, &c., and discounts Government and Approved Private Bills and Hoondees.

MARINE INSURANCE.

The Company also accepts Marine risks on the usual terms.

REGISTERED OFFICES, No. 27, MEADOW STREET.

By order of the Board of Directors,

JEHANGHIR RUSTOMJEE MODY,

Secretary.

Bombay, August 1864.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

# BOMBAY FINANCE CORPORATION (LIMITED.)

ધી બાંધે શાઇનાનથ કારપોરેશન (લીમીટેડ.)

ધી બાંધે ફાઇનાન્સ કોર્પોરેશન, લીમીટેડ.

**CAPITAL—Rs. 45,00,000 IN 15,000 SHARES OF Rs. 300 EACH,  
(WITH POWER TO INCREASE.)**

*Directors.*

Caetano Gabriel de Souza, Esq., Chairman, (of Souza, Pinto & Co., Merchant.)

Burjorjee Sorabjee Lywalla, Esq., Merchant.

Ruttonjee Runchordass, Esq., (of Megjee Ruttonjee & Co., Merchants of Bombay and Calcutta.)

Cowasjee Muncherjee Ahmedabadwalla, Esq., Merchant.

Munjee Mursey, Esq., Merchant.

Jumnadass Doolubdass, Esq. Merchant.

*Secretary.*—Nusserwanjee D. Badhoorjee.

*Solicitors.*—Messrs. Kelly, Hore, and Manisty.

*Bankers.*—Asiatic Banking Corporation.

**THE Corporation make advances repayable with interest at fixed terms or by instalments upon the security—**

1st. Of Landed Estate, first Class House Property, and real Property of all descriptions and tenures;

2nd. Of Rates, Dues, Assessments, &c., imposed under sufficient legal authority;

3rd. Of Government Stocks, Railway Debentures, Shares of Public Companies, &c.

The Corporation effects the purchase and sale of Stock and Shares on Commission on behalf of residents in Bombay, up-country, or in England, and undertakes the safe custody of Government Paper, Scrip, and Share Certificates, &c., drawing the Pay, Interest or Dividends accruing thereon.

The Corporation receives Deposits for fixed periods.

The Corporation receives Deposits for fixed period on terms to be agreed upon.

The Corporation takes charge of Government Securities, Shares in Banks, and other Companies without charge and realizes the Interest and Dividends thereon, for which a charge of  $\frac{1}{4}$  per cent. will be made.

Every information will be given on application either personally or by letter (in English or in any other vernacular languages) to the Manager.

Office hours..... 10 A. M. to 3 P. M.

Saturdays ..... 10 A. M. to 1 P. M.

By order of the Board of Directors,

PHILLIP KNEE,

7, Hummum Street, Bombay, December 1864.

Manager.

## ADVERTISEMENTS.

# THE ALLIANCE BANK OF BOMBAY (LIMITED.)

INCORPORATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACTS XIX. OF 1857 AND  
VII. OF 1860 OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF INDIA.

**Subscribed Capital.—Sixty Lacs of Rupees, in 24,000 Shares  
of 250 Rupees each.**

**WITH POWER TO INCREASE.**

**TEMPORARY OFFICE—RAMPART ROW.**

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

CHARLES FREWEN KELLY, Esq., *Chairman.*  
JOSEPH A. SASSOON, Esq.  
HURBURN NUTSEY, Esq.  
GHELLABHOY PUDDUMSEY, Esq.  
SEEOJEE VELLJEE, Esq.

### CURRENT ACCOUNTS.

Interest allowed at 2 per cent per annum on balances exceeding Rs. 500 and not more than 50,000, and one per cent. per annum on balances exceeding Rs. 300 and not more than Rs. 500.

Interest is not allowed on balances of more than Rs. 50,000 except by special arrangement.

### DEPOSITS.

The Bank will receive money on deposit in sums of Rupees 100 and upwards, subject to 15 days' notice of withdrawal on either side, and allow interest thereon at 2 per cent. below the Bank of Bombay minimum rate of discount, rising or falling therewith, but not exceeding five per cent per annum. Parties having current accounts can transfer any portion of their credit balance to deposit account.

Notice of changes in the rate of interest will be given by advertisement only.

At the expiration of the 15 days' notice of withdrawal of a deposit, the interest will cease, unless the Depositor express his wish to continue the deposit subject to further notice.

Unless money shall have been lodged for fifteen days prior to the notice of withdrawal, no interest will be allowed thereon.

### FIXED DEPOSITS.

Subject to 12 months' notice of withdrawal 7 per cent, per annum.

Do.	6	do.	do.	5½	do.	do.
Do.	3	do.	do.	4	do.	do.

### COMMISSION.

The Bank takes charge of Government Securities, Shares in Banks and other Companies, without charge, and realizes interest and dividends thereon on the following terms:—

If to be remitted in the Bank's Drafts, without charge.

If to be paid in India, a commission will be charged of ¼ per cent.

On delivering up Securities deposited for safe custody, a charge of ¼ per cent will be made.

On the sale or purchase of Government or other Securities ½ per cent.

Any further information as to rules of business may be obtained on application at the Office, or by letter to the Manager.

Office hours...	.....	10 A. M. to 4 P. M.
Saturdays ...	.....	10 A. M. to 1 P. M.

By order of the Board of Directors,  
W. F. WESCHE, Manager.

Bombay, 31st August 1864.

# ADVERTISEMENTS.

## THE BANK OF HINDUSTAN, CHINA, AND JAPAN (LIMITED.)

ધી બેંક ઓફ ઇન્ડિયાનાં, ચાઇના, એન્ડ જાપાન (લીમિટેડ.)

(لیمیتید) دھي بینک آف ہندوستان چینا آند جاپان

Capital Four Millions Sterling, in 40,000 Shares of £100 each.

*Paid and to be called up.—ONE MILLION STERLING.*

*Head Office—1, BANK BUILDINGS, LOTHBURY, E.C., London.*

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

JAMES NUGENT DANIELL, Esq., *Chairman.*

RICHARD SPOONER, Esq., (late Commissioner of Customs, Bombay.) *Deputy-Chairman.*

WILLIAM FREDERIC BARING, Esq.

THOMAS COTTERELL, Esq.

J. HENRY REYNELL DE CASTRO, Esq.

PHILLIP SHORE FLETCHER, Esq.

Lieut.-Col. FRENCH.

JAMES LIVICK, Esq.

J. MACKRILL SMITH, Esq.

Hon. J. F. H. STUART WORTLEY.

WILLIAM HARRISON, Esq.

DEANE J. HORE, Esq.

HENRY YOUNG, Esq. late Chief Secretary to the Government, Bombay.

*Committee in Bombay.*

D. SASSOON, Esq., *Chairman.*

The Honorable PREMABHOY NEMABHOY.

HAJI ESMAIL HAJI HUMIR, Esq.

### Bankers.

LONDON.....The Bank of England.

Do. ....The Alliance Bank (Limited).

LIVERPOOL ..... Do. do.

MANCHESTER ..... Do. do.

SCOTLAND .....The National Bank of Scotland.

IRELAND .....The National Bank.

### BRANCHES AND AGENCIES.

Calcutta ..... W. H. Fuller, Esq., Manager.

Colombo .. .. David Hean, Esq., Manager.

Kandy .. .. W. G. Proctor, Esq., Manager.

Hong-Kong .. .. Edward Mellish, Esq., Manager.

Shanghai .. .. Chas. Colnett, Esq., Manager.

Yokohama .. .. Henry Turner, Esq., Manager.

Singapore .. .. Messrs. Paterson, Simons & Co., Agents.

Point de Galle ..... „ „ Alex. Read & Co., Agents.

Manilla ..... „ „ Russell and Sturgis, Agents.

Poochow ..... „ „ Smith, Kennedy & Co., Agents.

Ningpo ..... „ „ Davidson & Co., Agents.

Han-Kow ..... „ „ Mackellar & Co., Agents.

J. H. RYLAND,

Manager.

December, 1864.

## ADVERTISEMENTS.

---

# THE EAST INDIA BANK.

INCORPORATED WITH UNLIMITED LIABILITY UNDER ACT No. XIX.  
OF 1857 OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF INDIA.

Capital—Sixty-two and a half Lacs of Rupees in 25,000 Shares of Rs. 250  
each, with power to increase.

---

### HEAD OFFICE—BOMBAY.

#### BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

ALLADINBHAY HAMABIBBHAY, Esq., *Chairman*.  
CURSETJEE JYANSEJEE BOITLARBHAY, Esq.  
KESSOWJEE NAIQUE, Esq.  
PESTONJEE CURSETJEE SHROFF, Esq.  
MUNCHIRAJEE NOWROJEE BANAJEE, Esq.,  
(Messrs M. and M. Cursetjee Cama & Co)  
CASSAMBHAY DHURUMSEY, Esq.  
RAHIMBHAY ALLADINBHAY, Esq.

#### CURRENT ACCOUNTS.

Interest allowed at 2 per cent. per annum on Balances exceeding Rs 500 and no  
more than Rs. 50,000.

#### FIXED DEPOSITS.

Subject to 1 month's notice 3 per cent. per annum.

Do.	3	„	„	4	do.	do.
Do.	6	„	„	5	do.	do.
Do.	12	„	„	7	do.	do.

#### ADVANCES.

The Bank discounts approved Local Bills, and grants Loans on Government Securities, Bank Stock, Bullion, and approved Shares and other Securities.

Any further information regarding terms of business may be ascertained at the Office, by application personally, or by letter to the Manager.

W. C. CURRY, Acting Manager.

---

## THE EAST INDIA FINANCIAL ASSOCIATION (LIMITED.)

Capital, £1,000,000 in 20,000 Shares.

**M**ESSRS. LECKIE & Co. having been appointed Agents in Bombay for the abovenamed Company which has been established in England, hereby give notice, that they are prepared at once to transact the following business —

To receive money on loan or deposit, to advance money on the security of Land or Houses, &c., already built or in course of erection, for the improvement, or cultivation of Land, to Contractors for public and private Works, and on Shares, Stocks, and Securities.

Further particulars may be obtained from the above named firm.

25th June 1864.

## ADVERTISEMENTS.

# THE SCINDE PUNJAUB, AND DELHI BANK CORPORATION (LIMITED.)

Head Office.—No. 80, KING WILLIAM STREET, LONDON, E C.

**CAPITAL—ONE MILLION STERLING.**

(WITH POWER TO INCREASE.)

**Subscribed Capital—£750,000.**

### COURT OF DIRECTORS.

#### CHAIRMAN.

William Patrick Andrew, Esq., (Chairman of the Scinde, Punjab, and Delhi Railway )

#### DEPUTY CHAIRMAN.

Francis William Russell, Esq. M.P., (Chairman of the National Discount Company, Limited )

Harry Borradaile, Esq., (late Bombay C.S., Director Scinde and Cape Town Railway )

Archibald Boyd, Esq., (Director of the Union Bank of London.)

William Dent, Junr., Esq., (late of Messrs Dent & Co., China )

Sir Stuart Alexander Donaldson, (late Colonial Secretary and Treasurer of the Colony of N.S.W.)

William Mackinnon, Esq., (Messrs Mackinnon, Mackenzie and Co. Calcutta )

Sir Charles Nicholson, Bart., (late President of the Legislative Council, Queensland )

Thomas Williams, Esq., (Director of the Scinde, Punjab and Delhi Railway Co.)

John Thornton, Esq., (late Secretary to Government of India N.W. Provinces )

George Worms, Esq., (of Messrs. G. and A. Worms, London.)

#### AUDITORS.

William Dent, Esq., Bickley, Bromley, Kent.

J. Edmund Anderdon, Esq., (Director of the Bank of London.)

Messrs Coleman, Turquand, Youngs & Co., 16, Tokenhouse Yard.

#### BANKERS IN LONDON.

The Bank of England.—The Union Bank of London.

#### BANKERS IN SCOTLAND.

National Bank of Scotland.

#### BANKERS IN IRELAND.

Provincial Bank of Ireland.

#### SOLICITORS.

Messrs. Thomas and Hollams, Mincing Lane.

MANAGER.—T. G. Craig, Esq.

#### BRANCHES

BOMBAY..... T. G. Young, Esq., Manager.

CALCUTTA ..... R. W. C. Merington, Esq., Manager.

KURRACHEE .. .. R. E. K. Wilkinson, Esq., Manager.

LAHORE ..... W. J. Oliver, Esq., Acting Manager.

UMRITSUR .. .. F. Morton, Esq., Manager.

Other Branches in course of being established.

The Manager of the Bombay Branch grants drafts on the Union Bank of London at the current rates of Exchange.—

#### DISCOUNTS AND LOANS.

The Bank discounts Local Bills, and Boondies, and grants Loans on Government Paper and approved Securities.

## ADVERTISEMENTS.

### DEPOSITS.

Interest allowed on deposits of Rs. 1,000, and not exceeding Rupees 50,000, at the following rates:—

Repayable on Demand, in sums of Rs. 50 or upwards, at 2 per Cent. per annum on the daily balance.

Fixed deposit at 3 months' notice at 3 per Cent per annum.

6	,,	at 5	,,
12	,,	at 6	,,

To constituents requiring the Bank's drafts on England, the notice of withdrawal on Fixed Deposits will generally be dispensed with.

### COMMISSION.

On the sale or purchase of Government Paper, Bank Stock and other Securities  $\frac{1}{2}$  per cent.

On Interest or Dividends,  $\frac{1}{2}$  per Cent. Commission is charged if the amount be paid in India.

On delivering up Securities deposited for safe custody,  $\frac{1}{2}$  per Cent.

The Bank receives Government and other Securities for safe custody, free of charge, the Interest of Dividends thereon being remitted Home in the Bank's Bills.

Any information as to rules of business may be obtained on application at the office or by letter to the Manager.

Office hours 10 A. M. to 3 P. M.

Saturdays 10 A. M. to 1 P. M.

T. G. YOUNG, Manager.

## ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION.

(INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER 30TH AUGUST 1851.)

Paid-up Capital £1,260,000 ; Reserved Fund, £252,000.

*Court of Directors, 1864-1865.*

H. G. Gordon, *Chairman.*

W. S. Bunny, *Deputy Chairman.*

J. Blyth.

J. L. Bonhote.

W. W. Cargill, M.P.

A. Mackenzie.

L. R. Reid.

P. F. Robertson.

### Bankers.

The Bank of England.

*Agents in Scotland.*

R. Dundas Gray, Edinburgh.

National Bank of Scotland.

Commercial Bank of Scotland.

The Union Bank of London.

*Agents in Ireland.*

Provincial Bank of Ireland.

The National Bank

*Head Office—THE FADNEEDLE STREET, LONDON, E.C.*

C. J. F. Stuart, *Chief Manager.*

P. Campbell, *Sub-Manager.*

*Banks, Branch Banks, and Agencies.*

Bombay.

Calcutta.

Madras.

Ceylon.

Mauritius.

Kurrachee.

Singapore.

Hongkong.

Shanghai.

Melbourne.

Sydney.

W. McL. Ellis, *Inspector.*

W. M. Anderson, *Assistant Inspector.*

*Branch Office.*

Robert Macneil, *Agent.*

A. Girard, *Sub-Agent.*

J. A. Simpson, *Accountant.*

D. T. Stuart, *Sub-Accountant.*

J. Walker *Assistant Accountant.*

J. C. F. George, *Do.*

D. Mackie, *Do.*

M. Chicksbank, *Do.*

H. R. Fawcett, *Do.*



## ADVERTISEMENTS.

# THE ASIATIC BANKING CORPORATION.

, INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER

Subscribed Capital £500,000 with power to increase to £2,000,000

Two Crores of Rupees.

CAPITAL PAID UP £500,000.

*Head Office*—No. 4, LOMBARD STREET, LONDON.

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Francis Boykett, Esq. Chairman (Messrs. Timothy Wiggin & Co )  
 J. A. Russell, Esq., Deputy-Chairman (Messrs. Grey and Coles, London and Grey  
 & Co., Bombay.)  
 Thomas Cardwell, Esq. (Messrs. Thomas Cardwell & Co., London, and Cardwell  
 Parsons & Co., Bombay.)  
 Charles A. Fearon Esq. (Messrs. Fearon & Co London, and late of Messrs. Augus-  
 tine Heard & Co., China)  
 William Maitland, Esq. (Messrs. Mackillop Stewart & Co., Calcutta.)

*General Manager*—Harry John, Esq.

*Bankers*—The Bank of England and the London Joint Stock Bank.

*Auditors*—Coleman Turquand Youngs & Co.

### BOMBAY.

The Hon'ble M. H. Scott. } Local Com-  
 Robert Hannay Esq. } mittee.  
 Cawasjee Jehangher Esq }  
 Anthony Morrison Esq. *Agent.*

### COLOMBO.

A. K. Dyer Esq *Manager.*

### KANDY.

R. B. Johnston Esq. *Agent.*

### SINGAPORE.

W. Steel Esq *Manager.*

### CALCUTTA.

Messrs Mackillop Stewart & Co *Interim Agents.*

### HONGKONG.

„ Augustine Heard & Co. *Interim Agents.*

### SHANGHAI.

„ Augustine Heard & Co. *Interim Agents.*

### CORRESPONDENTS.

*Scotland*.—The British Linen Company.

*Ireland*.—The National Bank.

*Paris*.—Edward Blount & Co.

*Marseilles*.—Rabaud Freres & Co.

*Galle*.—Wilson Clark & Co

*Madras*.—Shand & Co.

*Penang*.—Lorraine Gillespie & Co.

*Java*.—The Borneo Company Limited.

*Sum.*—The Borneo Company Limited.

The Bank grants Drafts and letters of Credit on the above establishments and purchases or Collects Bills on the same places.

### DEPOSIT.

Interest is allowed on Current Accounts at the rate of 2 per Cent. per Annum on the Daily Balances

On Fixed Deposits for 3 Months certain ..... 3 per Cent.

Do. Do. 6 Do. Do. .. . 5 Do.

Do. Do. 12 Do. Do. .. . 7 Do.

No interest will be allowed on Deposits under Rs. 1,000 or above Rs. 50,000 unless by special arrangement

Deposits for a longer period than twelve months, will be received by the Corporation on terms, which may be arranged, on application to the Agent

Commission and Agency Business—Customers, may deposit with the Corporation for safe custody, free of charge, Government and other securities and Bank and other Shares and Certificate

Interest on Dividends will be collected on the same, also free of charge, if remitted to Europe in the Bank's Bills, otherwise a charge of  $\frac{1}{4}$  per Cent. will be made.

On sale or purchases of Government and other Securities  $\frac{1}{4}$  per cent

On delivering up Securities deposited for safe Custody  $\frac{1}{4}$  per Cent.

Bombay, November 1861.

THE BOMBAY CITY BANK (LIMITED.)

Incorporated under Acts XIX. of 1857 and VII. of 1860 of the Legislative Council of India.—Capital Seventy-Five Lacs of Rupees in 30,000 Shares of Rupees 250 each, with power to increase.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

R. AHLERS, Esq., Chairman, (Messrs. Volkart Brothers )  
 ARDASHEER CURSETJEE DARY, Esq., (Messrs. Cursetjee Ardasher Sons & Co.)  
 R. T. PRICE, Esq., (Messrs. Roper, Price & Co.)  
 MERWANJEE NUSSERWANJEE BHOWNUGGRIA, Esq.  
 BHUGWANDASS PURSHOTUMDASS, Esq.

**Solicitors.**

Messrs. ACLAND PRENTIS & BISHOP.

*London Bankers.*

THE BANK OF LONDON.

*Current Accounts.*

Interest at 2 per cent. per annum will be allowed on Daily Balances if not less than Rupees 500, not exceeding Rs. 50,000, unless otherwise specially arranged.

### *Fixed Deposits.*

Subject to 3 month' notice 4 per cent. per annum.

„ 6	„ 5	„
„ 12	„ 7	„

### Discounts, Loans, &c.

The Bank discounts local Bills and Hoondees and grants Loans on Government and other approved Securities.

*Commission.*

The Bank will receive Government and other Securities, for safe custody free of charge, for constituents.

Commission will be charged as follows:—

On purchase or Sale of Securities	...	...	...	...	1/2 per cent.
-----------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	---------------

On realizing Interest or Dividends	...	...	...	...	1	..
------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	---	----

On delivering up Securities from safe custody .	...	...	¼	"
---	-----	-----	---	---

Any further information as to the rules of business may be obtained at the Bank or on application by letter to the Manager.

By order of the Board,

**T. R. R. DAVISON, Manager.**

Bombay, 26th October 1864.

## ADVERTISEMENTS.

# DELHI BANK CORPORATION (LIMITED.)

ESTABLISHED 1844—INCORPORATED 1860,

**Paid up Capital**.....Rs. 25,00,000.

**Reserve Fund** ..... „ 1,70,000.

Head Office DELHI. Manager J. C. PARRY, Esq. Secretary H. P. HEALY, Esq.

### BRANCHES.

Bombay	...	...	...	...	Agent W. B. THOMPSON, Esq.
Calcutta	...	...	...	...	D. LANCASTER, Esq.
Allahabad	...	...	...	...	H. B. MCLEAVY, Esq. (Offg.)
Mussoorie	...	...	...	...	J. HEALY, Esq.
Lucknow	...	...	...	...	C. H. RUSHTON, Esq.
Jubbulpore	...	...	...	...	E. S. STAMP, Esq. (Offg.)
London	...	...	...	...	THE UNION BANK.

### EXCHANGE.

6 months' sight	...	...	...	...	} At the ruling rates of the day
4 do.	...	...	...	...	
3 do.	...	...	...	...	
2 do.	...	...	...	...	
1 do.	...	...	...	...	
On demand	...	...	...	...	
On Scotland and Ireland	...	...	...	...	

Bills are purchased and sold on England, Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, Agra, Lahore and on every large Town in India.

Government Securities bought and sold.

Loans granted and Promissory Notes, of short date, discounted.

Bills for and under £10 can only be granted at sight.

Bill for less than £50 are not drawn at four or six months' sight.

The Corporation draws also on Melbourne and Sydney in Australia.

The Corporation and all its Branches will always be happy to transmit, free of charge, the first of Exchange direct to England on being furnished with the correct address of the party to whom the remittance is to be forwarded.

Drafts on Calcutta, Madras, Lahore, and all the principal stations in the Upper and Lower Provinces, granted at the Exchange of the day.

### GOVERNMENT SECURITIES PURCHASED AND SOLD.

The Delhi Bank Corporation undertakes the safe custody of Government Paper and Certificates of Share in Joint Stock Companies, and will draw the interest or dividends thereon, as declared half-yearly, when authorized so to do, and remit the same by its own bills without any charge. On surrender of such Paper or Scrip a commission of  $\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. will be charged.

### CURRENT ACCOUNTS.

Interest will be allowed on daily balances exceeding Rupees 1,000 and not exceeding Rupees 50,000 at the rate of two per cent. per annum. A higher rate will be allowed subject to special arrangement.

### INTEREST DEPOSIT RULES.

#### AT THE HEAD OFFICE AND BRANCHES.

*Open to all Classes.*

At 6 per cent. requiring twelve months' notice of withdrawal.

At 5 ditto nine ditto.

At 4 per cent. ditto six months' ditto.

At 3 per cent. ditto three months' ditto.

Deposits may generally be availed of, without notice, by the Bank's Bill on London.

Interest is credited to Deposit Accounts half-yearly.

The Corporation reserves to itself the right of giving one month's notice of paying off any of the above deposits, or of modifying their terms.

### LOANS AND CASH CREDITS.

Are granted on approved personal and other Security on the usual terms. For further particulars apply to the Manager or Agents.

Remittances to be endorsed thus.—“Pay to the Delhi Bank Corporation, Limited, or order.”

Hours of Business 10 to 4. Saturdays 10 to 2.

W. B. THOMPSON, Agent.

Delhi Bank Corporation, Bombay, 18th October 1864.

N. B.—The Bombay branch will commence operations at the temporary offices, No. 26, Apollo Street, Fort, on or about the 25th current.

W. B. THOMPSON,  
Agent Delhi Bank Corporation. Bombay.

## ADVERTISEMENTS.

---

# ROYAL BANK OF INDIA.

INCORPORATED WITH UNLIMITED LIABILITY, UNDER  
THE ACT OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF INDIA.

No. XIX. of 1857.

---

CAPITAL ONE CRORE OF Rs. IN 50,000 SHARES OF Rs. 200 EACH.

RESERVE FUND RS. 10,00,000.

---

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

ANDREW GRANT, Esq. <i>Chairman.</i>	DINSHAW MANOCKJEE, Esq.
W. F. STEARNS, Esq.	BYRAMJEE HORMUSJEE, Cama, Esq.
J. E. GRIMM, Esq.	KARSANDA MADHAVADAS, Esq.

### AUDITORS.

ALEXANDER STEWART, Esq. | JAMES BEVIS, Esq.

LONDON BANKERS,  
The London and County Bank.

---

### EXCHANGE.

Bills on London on demand to 'six months' sight granted at the rates of the day. Drafts at 6 months' sight are not granted for less than £50, and amounts under £20 are only drawn for payable on demand.

The Bank purchases Bills and grants Drafts payable in Calcutta, Melbourne, Mauritius, Colombo, Ahmelabad, Surat, and Belgaum, and arrangements are being made to open branches shortly in Hong-kong, and Shanghai.

All Treasury Drafts, Hoondies, and other orders for realization should be endorsed "pay to the Royal Bank of India or Order."

### CURRENT ACCOUNTS.

Interest allowed at 2 per cent. per annum on balance not exceeding one lac, or at 3 per cent. per annum, if interest is paid on the lowest balance at credit of the account for each month, in the latter case interest will be allowed on any sum not exceeding two lacs.

### FIXED DEPOSITS.

Subject to one month's Notice 3 per cent. per annum.

Do.	3	do.	4	do.	do.
Do.	6	do.	5	do.	do.
Do.	12	do.	6	do.	do.

Any information as to rules of business may be had on application at the Bank, or by letter to the Manager.

J. GORDON, Manager.

Bombay, December 1864.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

# The Commercial Union Assurance Company.

FIRE LIFE AND MARINE.

CAPITAL £250,000.—(FULLY SUBSCRIBED.)

19, CORNHILL, LONDON.

MARINE BRANCH, 5, ROYAL EXCHANGE, AVENUE.

DIRECTORS.

*Chairman.*

Henry Trower, Esq., (Trowers and Lawson.)

*Deputy Chairman.*

Samuel Hanson, Esq., (Samuel Hanson & Co.)

John Boustead, Esq., (Price, Boustead & Co.)

George T. Brooking, Esq., (A. St. Helens Place.)

Jeremiah Colman, Esq., (J. & J. Colman.)

Charles Curling, Esq., (Charles Curling & Co.)

Edwin Fox, Esq., (Halliday, Fox & Co.)

N. Griffiths, Esq., (N. Griffiths, Tate and Fisher.)

Fred. W. Harris, Esq., (Dixon and Harris.)

Smith, Harrison, Esq., (Harrison & Crossfield.)

David Hart, Esq., (Lemon Hart & Son.)

Francis Hicks, Esq., (Thomas & Francis Hicks.)

John Hodgson, Esq., (Grant, Hodgson & Co.)

John G. Homere, Esq., 149 Gresham House.

John Humphrey, Esq., New Hibernia Wharf.

M. Joshua, Esq., (Joshua Brothers & Co.)

F. Larkworthy, Esq., Managing Director of the Bank of New Zealand.

William Leask, Esq., East-cheap.

Henry William Peek, Esq., (Peek Brothers & Co.)

Alexander Sim, Esq., (Churchill & Sim.)

J. Adam Smith, Esq., (Smith, Wood & Co.)

John R. Thomson, Jr., Esq., (J. R. Thomson & Co.)

John Kemp Welch, Esq., (Orlando Jones & Co.)

James Woodhouse, Esq., (J. P. & C. M. Woodhouse.)

*Solicitors.*

Messrs. Thomas and Hollams, Mincing Lane.

*Manager, Fire Department.*—Henry Thomson, Esq.

*Actuary, Life Department.*—W. P. Pattison, Esq.

*Underwriter, Marine Department.*—J. Carr Saunders, Esq.

*Secretary.*—Henry Ghinn, Esq.

## INSURANCES AGAINST FIRE.

May be effected for any length of time from one month upwards. An Insurance for seven years certain will be charged as for *six years only*.

*Losses by Lightning* are made good, where the property insured has been actually set on fire thereby.

*All reasonable Expenses*, incurred at the time of fire, in the removal of property insured in this Office, will be paid.

Fifteen days of grace will be allowed for the renewal of all *annual policies*, during which time the Company will be liable, unless the risk has previously been declined, or the Insured has declared his intention not to renew.

## MARINE RISKS.

are taken on Cotton, Silk, Seeds, and other Produce, by Steamer or sailing vessel, to great Britain and the Continent, at current rates.

Prospectuses, and all information respecting the Fire and Marine Branches of the above Company, can be obtained at the office of the undersigned.

FRAMJEE, SANDS & Co.,

Agents to the Commercial Union Assurance Company.  
(Fire and Marine Branches.)

Bombay, 10th February 1864.

## Regulations of the Eighth Bombay Laudable Society.

**A**T A GENERAL MEETING OF THE SUBSCRIBERS TO THE SEVENTH BOMBAY LAUDABLE SOCIETY, held on the 24th instant, at the Office of the Secretaries, it was determined to establish an Eighth Society, in succession to the Seventh, which closes on the 31st instant.

The Eighth Bombay Laudable Society will commence on 1st January 1864, and the following Regulations are published for general information :—

### REGULATIONS OF THE EIGHTH BOMBAY LAUDABLE SOCIETY.

**ARTICLE 1st.**—The object of this Association is to provide a Fund for the Insurance of Lives. This Fund is to be portioned into Shares, and an individual may subscribe for a certain number of shares, either on his or her own life, or on the life of any other individual. In the former case, the general estate of the deceased, or such persons as he or she may, by will or assignment, have appointed, shall benefit in the event of a lapse : in the latter, the person who may have subscribed on the life of the deceased shall benefit to the extent of the share subscribed for, unless in either case such shares be especially declared, at the time of subscription, to be for the benefit of any other person or persons, or be subsequently made over, according to the form hereafter prescribed, for the benefit of any other person or persons, in which case such person or persons shall be entitled to benefit in the event of a lapse, and no other.

**2nd**—In the case of a person subscribing on the life of another, the party subscribing, and not the party on whose life the subscription is made, shall be considered a Member of the Society, and have a voice in the management of its concerns. Copartners or other bodies of individuals may hold one or more shares jointly on any given life, either for their own benefit or for that of others ; but in such case the parties uniting in the subscription shall not be entitled each to a separate voice in the concerns of the Society, but must vote collectively, or by the deputation of one of their number, on all matters thereto relating.

**3rd**—The great principle of this Society is the equal division of its accumulated fund among the parties entitled to benefit by lapse of lives subscribed on according to the number or shares which those parties may respectively hold.

**4th**—The Eighth Laudable Society shall commence on the 1st January 1864, and shall close on the 31st December 1869, at midnight.

**5th**—Not more than four shares can be subscribed for on any one life, whether those shares be held by one or more individuals.

**6th**—Persons shall be at liberty to subscribe for half, quarter, or eighth shares, either on their own lives or on the lives of others, and in case of lapse, the estate of the deceased, or the parties for whose

## ADVERTISEMENTS.

advantage the subscription is declared to be, or who may have become entitled to such advantages by will or assignment, shall benefit by the fund in a like fractional proportion.

7th.—The following are the Rates of Subscription, to be paid half-yearly on each share, half, quarter, and eighth share, according to the ages of the parties whose lives are subscribed on, at the time of admission into the Society, viz:—

From the Age of	For a Whole Share.	For a Half Share.	For a Quarter Share.	For One-eighth	From the Age of	For a Whole Share.	For a Half Share.	For a Quarter Share.	For One-eighth of a Share.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
20	110	55	28	14	46	191	96	48	24
					47	195	98	49	25
					48	200	100	50	25
					49	207	104	52	26
					50	213	107	54	27
26	112	56	28	14	51	228	114	57	28
27	113	57	29	15	52	235	118	59	29
28	115	58	29	15	53	240	120	60	30
29	117	59	30	15	54	245	123	62	31
30	120	60	30	15	55	260	130	65	32
31	122	61	31	16	56	273	137	69	34
32	125	63	32	16	57	280	140	70	35
33	130	65	33	17	58	290	145	73	36
34	135	68	34	17	59	300	150	75	37
35	138	69	35	17	60	315	158	79	39
36	141	71	36	18	61	353	177	89	45
37	144	72	36	18	62	365	183	92	46
38	150	75	38	19	63	380	190	95	47
39	153	77	39	20	64	395	198	99	49
40	156	78	39	20	65	410	205	103	52
41	162	81	42	21	66	585	293	147	74
42	165	83	42	21	67	600	300	150	75
43	171	86	43	21	68	620	310	155	76
44	174	87	44	22	69	640	320	160	80
45	180	90	45	23	70	665	333	167	84

8th.—All persons entering the Society between the 1st January and the 30th of June in the year 1864 shall pay, on admission, their half-year's subscription in advance, or for the remaining part thereof, computing the same from the date of their becoming Members until the 1st July 1864, and paying for any number of days less than a month one whole month's subscription. The subsequent half-yearly subscription shall be payable on the 1st July and 1st January in each year, commencing with the 1st July 1864.

## ADVERTISEMENTS.

9th.—All persons who may be admitted into the Society subsequent to the 30th June 1864, shall, in the first place, pay their proportion of the current half-yearly subscriptions, to be calculated, agreeably to the above rule, from the first day of the month of their admission, until the next following period of payment; and in the second place, shall pay a Premium of admission, to be regulated agreeably to the following scale, viz:—

For admission during the second half } A premium equal to 25 per cent. on one  
of the first year of the Society. } half-year's subscription.

During the 2nd year.....	50 per cent. on ditto.
„ 3rd year.....	72 „
„ 4th year.....	84 „
„ 5th year.....	80 „

10th.—Five persons residing in Bombay shall be nominated Directors of the Eighth Laudable Society, whose business it shall be to superintend and control the management of the Funds, to examine the accounts, to decide on all applications for admission, and generally to transact the current business of the Society. The concurrent opinion of three of the five Directors shall be decisive on all matters relating to the concerns of the Society, not at variance with these fundamental Regulations, which can be altered only by a majority of the members residing in Bombay. No question, however, shall be proposed to the members at large without the concurrence of the whole of the Directors. In case of the death or removal from Bombay of any of the Directors, another or others shall be chosen by a majority of the members of the Society then residing in Bombay or by a majority of such members residing in Bombay as may attend at a general meeting to be convened for that purpose. The sum of Fifteen Hundred Rupees annually shall be set apart from the Funds of the Society for distribution among the Directors.

11th.—A meeting of the Directors of the Society shall be convened annually between the 1st of January and 30th April in each year, when a Statement of the Accounts of the Society (duly audited by an Auditor, who shall receive a remuneration of Rs. 100.) shall be laid before them by the Secretaries; and no account which shall once have been submitted to and passed by the Directors at such meeting, not less than three then attending, shall afterwards be called in question, unless for some special and manifest error, to the amount of Five Hundred Rupees or upwards.

12th.—In the election of Directors, as well as on all other questions relative to the concerns of the Society which may be proposed for the decision of the members at large, a member holding four shares on any one life shall be entitled to three votes, one holding three shares to two votes, and one holding any number of shares less than three to one vote only. Members holding shares on different lives, shall be entitled to the number of votes proportioned to the number of shares which they hold on each life.

13th.—Messrs. W. Nicol and Co. shall officiate as Secretaries and Treasurers to the Society, and shall charge a commission of five per cent. on all receipts of subscriptions, to be paid out of the funds of the Society, and they shall charge a fee of One Rupee on each Certificate of admission, and One Rupee for the Register of each assignment of shares, or reduction of interest.



## ADVERTISEMENTS.

14th.—The Secretaries and Treasurers shall act, in all cases, according to the orders of the Directors.

15th.—All applications for admission into the Society from persons residing at any of the Queen's Settlements shall be made by letter to the Secretaries, and shall be accompanied by a Certificate of Health (signed by a Medical Gentleman in the Queen's Service a Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, or by a Medical Gentleman to the satisfaction of Directors), and by a Declaration made and signed by the individual on whose Life the shares are applied for; such Letter, Certificate, and Declarations to be according to the following forms, printed copies of which may be had on application to the Secretaries, viz :—

*Form of Letter for persons subscribing on their own Lives.*

(Place and date.)

To Messrs. W. NICOL and Co.,  
Secretaries to the Eighth  
Bombay Laudable Society.

Gentlemen,

I request to be admitted to hold——Share—in the Eighth Laudable Society on my own Life, for the benefit of my Estate after my death or such person or persons as I may hereafter appoint by Will or Assignment, for which purpose the prescribed Certificate and Declaration of Health are herewith transmitted.

I am, Gentlemen,  
Your obedient Servant,

---

*Form of Letter for persons subscribing on the Lives of others.*

(Place and date)

To Messrs. W. NICOL and Co.,  
Secretaries to the Eighth  
Bombay Laudable Society.

Gentlemen,

I request to be admitted to hold——Share—in the Eighth Laudable Society, on the Life of——for the benefit of——for which purpose the prescribed Certificate and Declaration of Health are herewith transmitted.

I am, Gentlemen,  
Your obedient Servant,

---

*Form of Certificate of Health.*

This is to certify that, to the best of my knowledge and belief——is, at this date, free from any dangerous malady whatever, and that from my acquaintance with his constitution and general state of health for——, and also from the result of the inquiries which I have this day made of him in person, I consider him to be a good life.

I further declare that the said——is unacquainted with the nature of the above Report, which I have sealed before delivering. Given under my hand this——day of——One thousand eight hundred and——

## ADVERTISEMENTS.

### *Form of Declaration of Health.*

I——do solemnly and sincerely declare, that I have this day presented myself for Medical examination to——, Surgeon; that I have truly and faithfully answered all questions put to me by him; that I have not wilfully or designedly concealed any circumstance relative to my health, habits, or constitution, and that I am unacquainted with the contents of the Sealed Report which he has made regarding my health to the Secretaries of the Eighth Bombay Laudable Society.

I further declare that I have not, since my infancy, been subject to fits, and that I have had the Small (or Cow) Pox; that my age does not, at this time, exceed—— years and —— months; that I have been about—— years, and no more, resident in India; that my present rank, occupation, or profession is that of——, and that my usual place of abode is——; and I make this solemn Declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of an Act made and passed in the sixth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King William the Fourth, intituled “An Act to repeal an Act of the present Session of Parliament, intituled an Act for the more effectual abolition of Oaths and Affirmations taken and made in various departments of the State, and to substitute Declarations in lieu thereof, and for the more entire suppression of voluntary and extrajudicial Oaths and Affidavits, and to make other provisions for the abolition of unnecessary Oaths.”

Declared to before me at——  
this —— day of—— 18—

The above Declaration must be declared to before a Magistrate, or Notary Public, who shall attest the same by his countersignature, or, if the party be residing at a Station where there is no Magistrate, it may then be attested by the principal Civil or Military Officer of the Station. In case of an application for shares on the life of a Minor under Fourteen years of age, a Declaration to the same effect as above must be produced from the Parent, Guardian, or next of kin of the party, or the person under whose protection he or she may be residing.

16th.—All applications for admission, accompanied by the above prescribed forms of Certificate and Declaration, which may be transmitted to the Secretaries, shall be submitted by them to the Directors for their decision. And the Directors shall in all instances bear full liberty to reject any such application, without assigning any reason to the applicant for so doing.

17th.—In all cases, it shall rest with the Committee to judge whether, with reference to the circumstances of situation and distance, the interval which may have elapsed between the date of any Certificate and Declaration of Health, and the time of their presentment, be reasonable or otherwise, and to admit or reject such Certificate and Declaration accordingly. In no case, however, is the party subscribing to have any claim on the funds of the late Society in the event of life lapsing between the date of the certificate and the date on which the applicant may be admitted a Member, unless where the Directors may, at the instance of such applicant, have originally permitted the subscription to take effect from the date of the Certificate and Declaration of Health, which it shall at all times be in their discretion to do, on the arrears of subscription being paid up.

## ADVERTISEMENTS.

In the event, however, of a person dying between the dates of his Certificate and Declaration of Health and his admission, and the Insurance on his life was not effected from the date of Certificate and Declaration, the amount of premium paid for such Insurance shall be refunded.

18th.—No subscription on any life shall be considered as entitling the party or parties concerned to benefit by the Society, until the life subscribed on shall have been approved by the Directors, the amount of the first subscription and premium of admission paid, and a Certificate of admission granted under the signature of the Secretaries, agreeably to the form annexed to these Regulations. And if any applicant shall omit to pay the amount of such subscription and premium of admission within two months after the life subscribed on shall have been approved by the Directors, such applicant shall forfeit his claim to be admitted, except on a fresh application, accompanied by a new Certificate and Declaration of Health.

19th.—All subscriptions (except the first, which is to be paid on admission) shall be paid within one month of the time at which they become due. If not paid within that time, a penalty of two per cent. on the amount of the instalment shall be added, and any Member who shall not have paid his subscription (together with the said penalty) within two months of the day on which his subscription shall have become due, shall be considered to have absolutely and entirely forfeited his share or shares.

20th.—Any Member shall be at liberty at any time to pay up his subscription for the whole unexpired period between the time of such payment and the close of the Society, or for any part thereof; and in the event of a lapse of the life subscribed on, such member or his representatives shall be entitled to receive back any part of the subscription money so paid up which would not have been due at the time of the lapse taking place, forfeiting, however, to the society all interest which may have intermediately accrued thereon.

21st.—No subsequent increase of shares on any life shall be allowed, except on fresh application, to be again approved of by the Directors, and accompanied by a Certificate and Declaration as above. The subscription on the additional shares to be according to the age of the party at the time of making the new application.

22nd.—Any Member desiring to transfer his interest in any share or shares which he may hold in the Society shall be at liberty to do so by an endorsement to be written on the original Certificate; which endorsement shall not be valid until the Certificate bearing the same shall have been produced to the Secretaries, and the transfer duly registered by them in a general book of registry to be kept in the office of the Society.

23rd.—As often as a sum exceeding Rupees Four Thousand shall be collected, it shall be laid out in the purchase of Government paper, Bank shares, or in Loans secured by a deposit of Government paper, to be granted under the control and authority of the Directors. it being clearly understood that in all cases of Loan the saleable value of the Deposit shall be more than sufficient to cover the sum lent. All public securities purchased for the Society shall be especially endorsed to two or more of the Directors, and the interest only shall be made payable to the Secretaries and Treasurers.

## ADVERTISEMENTS.

**24th.**—The person or persons entitled to benefit by the lapse of a life in the Society shall, in making application to the Secretaries in writing, accompanied by such proof of the casualty as may be satisfactory to a majority of the Directors, receive instalments as follows :—At or after the expiration of the first year from the commencement of the Society, at the rate of One Thousand Rupees on each share ; at or after the expiration of the second year from the commencement of the Society, at the rate of One Thousand Rupees on each share ; at or after the expiration of the third year from the commencement of the Society, at the rate of Two Thousand Rupees on such share—which he or they may have held, or be entitled to on the lapsed life ; provided that in the opinion of the Directors, the state of the Funds of the Society will admit of so large payment being made. Should the Directors think, however, that the Funds will not allow of immediate payments of these amounts, then such sum or sums only shall be advanced as they may deem proper, and the balance of the prescribed advance or advances shall be paid so soon as the Directors shall be of opinion that the Funds will safely admit of it.

**25th.**—Arrears of subscription, or any other sum due to the Society by the holders of any share or shares on a lapsed life shall be deducted from the amount of the advance.

**26th.**—At the expiration of the Society on the 31st December 1868, it is proposed that a new Society, on a similar plan, but subject to such alterations as experience may suggest, shall be immediately instituted, into which Society all members then holding shares on unexpired Lives in the Eighth Laudable Society shall be at liberty to transfer those shares without any renewed Certificate of Health, in consideration of a sum of money to be paid to such new Society out of the Funds of the Eighth Laudable Society, and without taking into account any proportion of the advances previously paid by the Society on account of the lapsed Lives. To entitle members of the Eighth Laudable Society to transfer the shares held by them into the ensuing or Ninth Laudable Society, no regular form of application shall be necessary, but a Certificate of admission into the new Society shall be immediately issued to them on the simple payment of the usual half-year's subscription in advance ; subject, however, to the established penalty of two per cent. in the event of the payment being delayed beyond the term of one month from the commencement of the new Society, and to the entire forfeiture of the privilege of transfer (excepting on a new application to the Directors, accompanied by the regular Certificate of Health, &c.) if not made good within the second month from that period. The rates of subscription for members transferring their shares from the Eighth to the Ninth Laudable Society shall be according to the respective ages of the parties on whose Lives the shares are held on the 1st January 1869.

**27th.**—It is proposed to render the institution of the Laudable Society permanent, by establishing a new Society in succession to each Society as it expires.

**28th.**—Upon the transfer to the Ninth Laudable Society of any share or shares in the Eighth Laudable Society, which may stand assigned, by endorsement or otherwise, for the benefit of any other person or persons than the person or persons originally interested therein, or upon any subsequent transfer of any share or

## ADVERTISEMENTS.

shares so assigned from the Ninth or any succeeding Society to the Society next ensuing, such share or shares shall continue in all respects subject to the lien of the Assignee, and shall be declared to stand for the benefit of such Assignee in the Certificate of Admission to be issued from the new Society.

29th.—Within one month and fifteen days after its termination, the Accounts of the Eighth Laudable Society shall be made up, and the balance of Funds actually on hand, after deducting for the new Society 12 per cent. on the amount of subscription received during the term of the Society, be divided by the number of shares held on lives subscribed upon in this Society which may have lapsed between its commencement and its close, and the parties entitled to benefit by such lapses shall each receive his or their proportion of the said funds according to the number of shares respectively held by them on the several lapsed lives, the holders of half, quarter, of eighth shares divided according to those fractional proportions. The sum of Rupees 10,000 shall be considered as the maximum payable on any one lapsed share, and any surplus shall be carried to the credit of the new Society.

30th.—With respect to any lapses of lives in this Society, which may not be ascertained on or prior to the 15th of February 1869 such lapses shall be at the risk of the next ensuing or Ninth Laudable Society, and the advances of Dividends to which the parties claiming to benefit by such lapses may be entitled shall be paid out of the funds, and agreeably to the Regulations of the said ensuing Society, on the lapses being ascertained; but it is hereby expressly provided, that notice of such lapses, accompanied by satisfactory proof of the same, must be given to the Secretaries of the Ninth Laudable Society within one year from the expiration of the Eighth Society on the 31st December 1868, and that in the event of the party or parties interested neglecting to prefer his or their claim on account of any such lapse within the period here prescribed, he or they shall entirely forfeit all right and title to any benefit whatever, by reason of such lapse from the funds of the Ninth or any succeeding Society.

31st.—In the event of the party insured proceeding on Field or War Service, an additional half-yearly subscription of Two hundred and Fifty Rupees per share shall be charged from the date of his departure, to continue until his return, the non-payment of which, in advance, will subject the holder to the forfeiture of his share.

32nd.—The following Gentlemen have this day been nominated Directors of the Eighth Laudable Society, viz:—

F. F. LIDDERDALE, Esq.,  
J. P. LEITH, Esq.  
GAVIN STEEL, Esq.  
C. M. KEIR, Esq.  
FRAMJEE NASSERWANJEE, Esq.

Any mis-statement in the Declaration of Health makes the Policy void as does suicide in cases when a person effects an Insurance on his own life (unless the Certificate be specially endorsed over for the benefit of a Creditor or Creditors, and duly registered,) but not so in case of Creditors effecting an insurance on the lives of their debtors.

## ADVERTISEMENTS.

### *Certificate of Admission.*

We do hereby certify that—has been duly admitted to holder—  
 shares in the Eighth Bombay Laudable  
 Society on the Life of—for the benefit  
 of—, who shall be entitled, in the event  
 of a lapse of the aforesaid Life, to receive  
 such proportion of the Funds of the said  
 Society as by the established Regulation thereof, published in the  
*Bombay Government Gazette* of the 3rd December 1863, may become  
 due by virtue of this subscription, and at such time or times as the  
 said Regulations direct; subject moreover, to all the several  
 provisions and exceptions by the said Regulations prescribed.

We do further acknowledge to have received from the aforesaid  
 —the sum of Rupees—being amount of Subscription  
 in advance and Premium of Admission required by the Regulations  
 of the said Society.

In witness whereof, we have hereunto subscribed our names in  
 Bombay, this—day of—in the Year of Our Lord One Thou-  
 sand Eight hundred and—

By Authority of the Directors,  
 W. NICOL & Co.,  
 Secretaries and Treasurers.

Bombay, 30th December 1863.

*N.B.*—For the information of Members desirous of transferring  
 their Shares to the Eighth Society, the following Clause of the Re-  
 gulations of the Seventh Society is published:—

“To entitle Members of the Seventh Laudable Society to transfer  
 the shares held by them into the ensuing or Eighth Laudable Society,  
 no regular form of application shall be necessary; but a Certificate of  
 Admission into the new Society shall be immediately issued to them  
 on the simple payment of the usual half-year's subscription in advance,  
 subject, however, to the established penalty of two per cent. in the  
 event of the payment being delayed beyond the term of one month  
 from the commencement of the new Society, and to the entire for-  
 feiture of the privilege of transfer (excepting on new application to  
 the Directors) accompanied by the regular Certificate of Health, &c. if  
 not made good within the second month from that period.

“The Rates of Subscription for Members transferring their shares  
 from the Seventh to the Eighth Laudable Society shall be according  
 to the respective ages of the parties on whose lives the shares are held  
 on the 1st January 1863.”

### VALUE OF SHARES IN THE BOMBAY LAUDABLE SOCIETIES.

First Society, ending 31st December 1833.....	Rs. 7,469
Second „ „ „ 1838.....	„ 7,476
Third „ „ „ 1843.....	„ 9,708
Fourth „ „ „ 1848.....	„ 9,545
Fifth „ „ „ 1853.....	„ 9,133
Sixth „ „ „ 1858.....	„ 8,636
Seventh „ „ „ 1863.....	„ 10,000

*N.B.*—Doctor G. P. BALLINGALL has been nominated Medical Referee  
 to the Society.

## ADVERTISEMENTS.

(POLICIES INDISPUTABLE—BONUSES TRIENNIAL.)

# Albert Life Assurance Company.

ESTABLISHED 1838.

*For the Assurance of Lives, and for Granting Annuities and Endowments*

HEAD OFFICES, 7, WATERLOO PLACE, PALL MALL,  
LONDON.

**With Branches.**

**AT CALCUTTA, MADRAS, BOMBAY, CEYLON, AGRA, AND HONGKONG.**

AND AGENCIES THROUGHOUT THE UNITED KINGDOM AND HER  
MAJESTY'S INDIAN EMPIRE, AND IN MOST OF THE  
PRINCIPAL TOWNS ON THE CONTINENT OF EUROPE.

Accumulated Fund upwards of ..... £714,000  
Capital..... £500,000 | Annual Income about ..... £300,000

### TRUSTEES.

WILLIAM BEATTIE, Esq., M.D.  
Lieut.-Col J. CHODACE.  
C. HOPKINSON, Esq.

C. G. MANSEL, Esq.  
Sir T. PHILLIPS.  
GEORGE RAYMOND, Esq.

DIRECTOR OF INDIAN BUSINESS.

P. M. TAIT, Esq., F. S. S. F. R. G. S. late of Calcutta.

## I N D I A N B R A N C H .

CHIEF OFFICES.—CALCUTTA.

*Acting Manager.*—W. B. WALLS, Esq.

BOMBAY BOARD OF MANAGEMENT.

The Hon'ble A. LEWIS, Advocate General.

R. N. WYLIE, Esq., (Ewart, Latham & Co.,) Merchant.

FRAMJI NUSSEERWANJI, Esq., Retired Merchant.

R. L. TRACEY, Esq., (Ritchie Stewart & Co.) Merchant.

MEDICAL OFFICER.

SAVILLE M. PELLY Esq., F R C S. Presidency Surgeon and President  
of the Municipal Commission.

SOLICITORS.

Messrs. BICKERSTETH, CLEVELAND, and PEILE.

AGENTS IN BOMBAY.

Messrs. EWART, LATHAM & Co.

The Manager of AGRA and MASTERMAN'S BANK.

The Manager of DELHI BANK CORPORATION.

BANKERS.

THE BANK OF BOMBAY, and the AGRA and MASTERMAN'S BANK.

SECRETARY.

C. H. OGBOURNE, Esq., F.S.S.

SUB-AGENCIES IN CONNECTION WITH THE BOMBAY BRANCH.

AT PRESENT VACANT..... Aden.

J. G. A. ENGEL ..... Byculla.

MESSRS BUDGETT AND HUGHES ..... Kurachee and Kotree.

A. P. RODRIGUES, Esq. .... Goa.

FEROZSHAH SHAPOORJEE, Esq. .... Surat.

PRANLALL ACHRUTLALL, Esq. .... Ahmedabad.

J. S. VAUPELL Esq. .... Ahmedabad.

JOCELYN WALLER Esq. .... Mhow and Indore.

## ADVERTISEMENTS.

### Success of the Company.

**In proof of this it may be mentioned that the Indian Branch alone has in less than Twelve years, Issued Policies, assuring nearly Five Millions Sterling.**

**Other Branches of the Company have been equally prosperous.**

**The New Business is now progressing at the rate of about £40,000, per annum in Premiums.**

### AMOUNT PAID IN CLAIMS.

THIS Company has since its establishment discharged Claims and Bonuses to the extent of upwards of one million two hundred thousand pounds sterling.

### SPECIAL NOTICE.

The Directors beg to call attention to the Rates of Premium for the whole Term of Life with Profits which are lower than those of other Offices, in some cases *little more than two-thirds* of what is charged. Thus Assurers on that scale secure an immediate and permanent advantage independently of further benefits derived from triennial divisions of Profits.

The Life Rates on the without Profit scale are also very moderate, and the Premiums for short Terms have recently been considerably reduced, and are now as low as is consistent with safety.

### THE GENERAL ADVANTAGES

Are fully stated in the Prospectus, which with Forms and Instructions may be obtained of the Secretary at Bombay or at any of the Branches or Agencies; it may however be mentioned here that the rates of Premium will bear a favourable comparison with those of any other first-class Office—and are particularly favourable to Military men, that Lives assured through the Indian Branch are permitted to reside in any part of the world, except the West Coast of Africa so long as the original rate of Premium applicable to India is paid, and that premiums may be paid in one sum or in yearly, half yearly, quarterly, or monthly payments, and are immediately reduced to English rates on the arrival of the Assured in Europe.

### NATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The Directors are now prepared to receive applications for assurance from Parsis of respectability, and to decide upon same at once without any reference to England.

A separate Prospectus in the Guzeratee language is published for this Department.

Applications are also received from Hindus and Mussulmans, and forwarded to the Head Office for consideration.

### THE PROFITS OF THE COMPANY

Are divisible every three years, a proportion equal to four-fifths or Eighty per cent. of the whole profits being at the option of the Assured, payable in Cash, added to the Policy or applied in reduction of future premiums. The last Bonus investigation resulted in a cash appropriation of the sum of Fifty Thousand Pounds. The next will apply to "Participating" Policies in force on the 31st December 1864, and the result will be declared during the year 1865.

### MEDICAL REFEREES ARE REMUNERATED WITH A GOLD MOHUR in every instance whether the Risk be accepted or declined.

*Annuities, &c., granted on very favourable terms, and every description of Life Assurance Business transacted. Full particulars together with Forms of Proposals, last Reports and instructions to parties wishing to effect Assurance or to purchase Annuities or Endowments will be forwarded free to any part of India on application being made to the Secretary.*

EWART, LATHAM & Co., Agents.  
C. H. OGBOURNE, Secretary.

Bombay, 1st January 1865.

**ACTIVE SUB-AGENTS WANTED AT PLACES WHERE THE COMPANY IS NOT REPRESENTED.—APPLY TO SECRETARY.**

*N. B.—This Company, on receiving the necessary instructions from applicants for Assurance, will telegraph the result of Proposals to any part of India, to which the lines extend, within at latest twelve hours after receipt in Bombay of the papers completed; the cost of message being borne by Applicants.*



ADVERTISEMENTS.

# North British and Mercantile Insurance Company.

(Incorporated by Royal Charter and Act of Parliament.)

**CAPITAL—£2,000,000.**

**ACCUMULATED FUND—£2,233,927.**

THE undersigned are prepared to accept risks against Fire on Buildings possessing the necessary requisites at the lowest rates of premium.

Pucca built and tiled Bungalows in any part of the Island of Bombay insured on the most favourable terms.

W. NICOL & Co.,  
Agents.

## Universal Life Assurance Society.

ESTABLISHED IN LONDON AND CALCUTTA 1834.

Confirmed by Special Act of Parliament 6, William IV., Cap. 64.  
Invested Capital 77,00,000 of Rupees, of which Fifty-nine Lakhs are invested in Indian Government Securities.

London Office—No. 1, KING WILLIAM STREET.

### INDIAN BRANCH. CALCUTTA.

#### DIRECTORS.

Charles Swinton Hogg, Esq.  
Hon'ble Claud H. Brown.  
A. Walker, Esq.

Hon'ble John Nutt Bullen.  
Cecil Stephenson, Esq.

#### PHYSICIAN.

J. P. Brougham, Esq., M. D.

#### AGENTS AND SECRETARIES.

Messrs. Gordon, Stuart & Co. 6, Church Lane.

#### MADRAS AGENTS

Messrs. Bainbridge, Byard, Gair & Co.

#### BOMBAY AGENTS.

Messrs. Leckie & Co.

### BOMBAY BRANCH.

#### DIRECTORS.

George Taylor, Esq.  
John Somerville, Esq.

F. F. Lidderdale, Esq.  
H. Cleveland, Esq.

Medical Referee—Dr. J. W. Reynolds.

The marked success which has for nearly thirty years attended the operations of this Society, justifies the Directors in calling the attention of the Public to the following advantages held out to all classes desirous of effecting Assurances on Lives.

1<sup>st</sup>. The Insured in the Society have a most satisfactory guarantee for the settlement of claims in the large Capital of the Institution, not merely subscribed, but actually invested, amounting to Seventy-Seven Lakhs of Rupees, of which more than one-half is held by the Indian Branch, and immediately available, being an amount greatly in excess of the Capital of any similar Society in India.

2<sup>nd</sup>. Avoiding hazardous competition, the Directors of the Universal have adopted Tables of Premium constructed with the utmost care. The rates for India were originally prepared from the most comprehensive data, exclusively obtained by

## ADVERTISEMENTS.

this Society from the records of the India House, and these rates have recently been carefully investigated by two of the most eminent actuaries in London (viz., Messrs. Peter Hardy and Charles Jellicoe), and the result, after a laborious enquiry, has established the fact, that the present Indian rates are as moderate, with reference to the risk incurred, as is consistent with perfect security to the Assured, and to a Society which returns to them three-fourths of its profits.

3rd. Assurances may be effected for whole Life either on a scale entitling the Assured to participate in the profits of the Society, or at a lower rate of premium, without such participation. Also for short periods from one to seven years, on very moderate terms.

4th. The profits are ascertained *each year*, and declared on the second Wednesday in May, when all those insured on the profit scale *who have paid six Annual Premiums on their Policies*, are entitled to participate therein.

5th. One-fifth of the ascertained profits of the five preceding years is divided between the policy-holders and Shareholders—three-fourths or *seventy-five per cent.* to the former, and one-fourth to the latter. The remaining four-fifths are set apart to enter into the average of the succeeding years, and thus to provide against unforeseen contingencies.

6th. The Assured have the option of appropriating their profits to the immediate reduction of their Premiums, or as a bonus to be added to the sum assured.

7th. The practice of an *annual* division of profits without partnership liability, "distributes the profits with more regularity and justice than any other." This beneficial system is in many respects preferable to triennial, or other modes of division, and the Directors feel satisfied that it only requires to be better known to secure a very large share of public patronage.

8th. The first division of profits took place in 1840, the annual reduction of premium has averaged 4½ per cent.; a reduction of 47½ per cent. was declared at the last Annual General Meeting on all Policies entitled to participate dated prior to the 9th May 1856.

9th. It is most important that all intending Assurers should consider well not only the rate of Premium primarily charged, but also the percentage of profits actually granted (*annually* by this Office) in reduction of such Premium.

10th. On return of an Insurer to Europe, either for a *temporary* or *permanent* residence and without reference to the state of health, subject, however, to written notice being given at the London Office, the premium is reduced to the English rate, corresponding with the age when the Assurance was originally effected and in the case of participating Policies the profits are allowed on the English rate of Premium, whereby Indian Assurers can continue their Policies in England on most favorable terms. When parties assured at the Indian rates, return to England, they are required to give notice in writing of their arrival, at the Office in London; and in no case will their Premiums be reduced to the English rates until they next fall due after the receipt of such written notice.

11th. Military Officers holding Civil appointments are allowed to subscribe at the Civil rate of Premium, on notice being given to the Agents of the Society.

12th. Premiums are payable either annually, half-yearly or quarterly, and on certain conditions *monthly*. A grace of one Calendar month is allowed for such payments, and claims are paid should death occur during such days of grace. Policies can be renewed within three months after the Premium has become due on proof of health and payment of fine, and within six months at the discretion of the Board.

13th. Policies for the whole Term of Life, which have been in force for the full period of three years, will be purchased by the Society, or loans granted thereon to the extent of two thirds of their estimated value.

14th. Medical referees are remunerated by the Society by a fee of *Sixteen Rupees* on proposal for Assurances not under Rs. 2,500; but for any less sum the fee to be settled by the applicant.

15th. At the period of the last Annual Valuation, the Assets of the Society were ascertained to be upwards of £770,000 The amount of Policies in force about £2,200,000, and the Annual Income upwards of £120,000.

Tables of Rates, Forms and Instructions for effecting Assurances, can be obtained on application to the Agents and Secretaries in Calcutta, or to Mr. A. W. Spence, Allahabad; Messrs. J. Stowell and Co., Agra; Messrs. Peake, Allen & Co., Simla, Lahore and Umballa; Mr. G. Ludlan, Meerut; Mr. W. H. Marshall, Delhi.

GORDON, STEUART & Co., Agents and Secretaries,  
LECKIE & Co., Agents Bombay Branch.

## ADVERTISEMENTS.

# Universal Life Assurance Society.

*Empowered by Special Act of Parliament.*

ESTABLISHED IN 1834.

**INVESTED CAPITAL £792,150 of which there is held by the Indian Branch £442,940.**

### DIRECTORS :

C. S. Hogg, Esq., Administrator General of Bengal.  
 Hon'ble Claud H. Brown, Messrs. Jardine, Skinner & Co.  
 A. Walker, Esq., Messrs. Gisborne & Co.  
 Hon'ble J. N. Bullen, Messrs. Kettlewell, Bullen & Co.  
 Cecil Stephenson, Esq., Deputy Agent East Indian Railway Company.

### MEDICAL ADVISER.

J. P. Brougham, Esq., M. D.

### SOLICITORS :

Messrs. Sandes, Stack & Co.

MADRAS AGENTS.

Messrs. Bainbridge, Byard, Gair & Co.

### AGENTS AND SECRETARIES :

Messrs. Gordon, Stuart & Co., 6, Church Lane.

BOMBAY AGENTS.

Messrs. Leckie & Co.

### BOMBAY BRANCH.

#### DIRECTORS.

GEORGE TAYLOR, Esq.

JOHN SOMERVILLE, Esq.

*Medical Referee.*—Dr. J. W. REYNALDS.

F. F. LIDDERDALE, Esq.

H. CLEVELAND, Esq.

After the operation of nearly 30 years, the Directors feel entitled, with great confidence, to invite the attention of the Public to the marked success which has attended this Society, and the strong claims it possesses to the confidence and support of all classes desirous of effecting Assurance on Lives.

Combining the advantages of a mutual and proprietary Company, and without attempting a rash competition with other Offices, it has pursued a steady progressive course, affording all the benefits which, consistently with the security to Assurers and Assured, can possibly be given.

The Tables of Rates for India have been accurately calculated from the Records of the late East India Company, and are as moderate as is consistent with perfect security.

The total number of Policies issued from the commencement of

the Society to the end of the year 1862 were 7,842 for ... £6,848,181 5 0

And the amount of claims paid during the same period was ... £1,250,834 7 0

The assets of the Society in England and India on the 1st

December, 1862 were ... £792,153 8 11

Of which there was held by the Indian Branch ... £442,940 5 10

At the declaration of profits on the 13th May 1863, a reduction of 47½ per Cent. on

the Premiums entitled to participation was declared,—

So that the Annual Premium of an Individual insuring on the Profit Scale at the age of 30, in the sum of Rs. 10,000, would

be at the Civil rate ... Rs. 480 0 0

Deduct 47½ per Cent. for Profit ... Rs. 228 0 0

Rs. 252 0 0

At the reduced English rate ... Rs. 246 0 8

Deduct 47½ per Cent. for Profit ... „ 116 13 11

Rs. 129 2 9

The Rates for short Terms are as low as those of any other Assurance Companies.

Medical Referees are remunerated by the Society by a Honorarium of Rs. 16 on proposals for Assurances above Rs. 2,500, whether accepted or not; but on all sums under that figure, the Applicant has to pay the Fee for the Medical Report.

Tables of Rates, Forms &c., may be had on application to the Local Director at Allahabad; Messrs. J. Stowell & Co., Agra; Messrs. Peake, Allen & Co., Simla, Lahore and Umballa; Mr. G. Ludlam, Meerut; Mr. W. H. Marshall, Delhi, or to

GORDON, STEUART & Co., Agents and Secretaries.  
 LECKIE & Co., Agents Bombay Branch.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

# SUN FIRE OFFICE.

THE undersigned are prepared to accept risks on Dwellings and Ware-houses Bombay and the Mofussil.

LECKIE, & Co., Agents Sun Fire Office.

## Universal Marine Insurance Company, Limited.

ESTABLISHED 1860.

Offices, 35, CORNHILL, LONDON, E. C.

**CAPITAL £1,000,000.**

*Chairman.*

HARVEY LEWIS, Esq., M.P.

*Deputy Chairman.*

A. D. DE PASS, Esq., (De Pass & Sons.)

*Directors.*

CHARLES BELL, Esq., (J. Thomson, T. Bonar, & Co.)

PETER BELL, Esq., (Scott, Bell & Co.)

JOHN FLEMING, Esq., (Smith, Fleming & Co.)

SAMUEL HARPER, Esq., (Lloyds.)

JOHN LUBBOCK, Esq., F.R.S., (Roberts, Lubbock & Co.)

J. LEONINE, Esq., (J. Leonine & Co.)

S. PINTO LEITE, Esq., (Pinto Leite and Brothers.)

WM. MACKINNON, Esq., (W. Mackinnon & Co.)

THOMAS D. NEAVE, Esq., (Robert Smith & Co.)

BRICE H. PEARSE, Esq., (Alexander, Son & Co.)

ALBERT RICARDO, Esq., (A. and W. Ricardo.)

WM. REOWRIE Esq., (Cowan, Lubbock & Co.)

MAJOR USBORNE, Esq., (Usborne and Son.)

GEORGE FREDERIC YOUNG, Esq., (Young, Son, and Magnay.)

*Superintendent of the Underwriting Department.*

SAMUEL HARPER, Esq.

*Underwriter.*

H. K. RUTHERFORD, Esq.

*Secretary.*

ALFRED TOZIER, Esq.

*Agents.*

Calcutta .....	Messrs. Mackinnon, Mackenzie, & Co.
Bombay .....	" W. Nicol & Co.
Madras .....	" Binny & Co.
Kurrachee .....	" Fleming & Co.
Shanghai .....	" Dow & Co.
Hongkong .....	" Smith, Kennedy & Co.
Melbourne .....	" De Pass, Brothers & Co.
Cape of Good Hope.....	" De Pass, Spencer & Co.

WITH reference to the above, the Undersigned have been appointed Agents to the Company, and are prepared to grant policies at the current rates of premium, the claims upon which can be made payable at any of the above ports.

W. NICOL & Co.,  
Agents for the Company.

## ADVERTISEMENT.

# PHOTOGRAPHY.

**TREACHER & Co. Limited.** Operative Chemists, &c. the Medical Hall, Byculla, Bombay, beg to draw the attention of Amateur and Professional Photographers to their extensive and well-selected stock of Apparatus, Chemicals, and every other requisite for the practice of Photography, and they are now in a position to execute orders most favorably, having recently extended this branch, and, to facilitate its working, fitted up Rooms especially adapted to the nature of the stock, at their commodious premises at Byculla, and further have placed a Photographic Chemist of great experience in charge of this branch.

### CHEMICALS.

**ACID**, Acetic Glacial; Acetic Glacial for "Paper, process"; Acetic Beaufoys; Boracic; Citric; Formic; Gallic; Pyro Gallic; Hydrochloric, pure; Nitric, pure; Malic; and Sulphuric pure.

**ALCOHOL**, pure and absolute.

**AMMONIA**, solution Sp. Gr. 880 °.

**AMMONIUM**, Chloride; Bromide; and Iodide.

**BARYTA**, Nitrate.

**CADMIUM** Iodide; and Bromide.

**CHLOROFORM**, Pure, Duncan and Flockhart's, Sp. Gr 1497.

**COLLODIONS**, Negative and Positive; Thomas; Bolton's; Ponting's; Ponting's Bromo Iodized; Sutton's; Sutton's Alcoholic; and for the Dry process.

**COTTON WOOL**, finest prepared.

**ETHER SULPHURIC**; Rectified; and Sulphuric; and Absolute.

**GUN COTTON**, Soluble.

**GUN PAPER**, Soluble.

**GOLD CHLORIDE**, Pure and Neutral, in 15 and 30 gr. bottles; and Salt of, or Sal d'Or.

**GLYCERYRHIZINE**, Solution, for producing intense negatives.

**IODINE**, Resublimed; Bromide; Chloride; and Tincture, Simple and Compound.

**IRON**, Bromide; Iodide; Protosulphate, pure, and Protomitate in Solution.

**KAOLIN**.

**LAMPBLACK**, for Polishing.

**LITMUS PAPER**, in Books; and Tincture.

**MAGNESIA**, Nitrate.

**MERCURY**, pure, distilled.

**NAPTHA**.

**PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPERS**, extra albumenized by Thomas, Sutton, Squire &

**BIBULOUS PAPER** free from Iron. Circular filters of sizes.

**POTASS**, Nitrate, pure.

**POTASSIUM**, Bromide; Cyanide; Fluoride; and Iodide.

**ROTTEN STONE**, finest prepared.

**ROUGE**, finest, for polishing.

**SILVER**, Ammonia Nitrate in Solution.

**SILVER**, Solution (Argento Cyanide of Potassium) for re-silvering Daguerotype Plates, and Electro Depositions; Bromide; Chloride; Cyanide; Nitrate, fused; perfectly neutral, and is free from *nitrite*; Nitrate, pure, Recrystallized, Baths for Negatives and Positives; carefully prepared, and ready for immediate use; Iodide; and Iodide in Iodide of Potassium (for Calotype Process).

**SODA**, Hyposulphite pure, free from Sulphate; Phosphate; and Acetate.

**SODIUM**, Chloride, pure; Bromide; and Iodide

**SOLUTION**, for Iodizing Waxed Paper; and Sensitizing Waxed Paper.

**TANNIN**, pure.

**TURMERIC Paper**, in Books.

**TRIPOLI**, finest Venetian.

**VARNISHES**, by Bolton, Thomas, Bland and Long, &c., consisting of

**VARNISH** Amber in Chloroform; Crystal in Chloroform; Benzoin in Chloroform; Spirit, by Sehne Freres; and Jet Varnish, for Positives.

A large selection of Cart de Visite Stereoscopic and Transparent Photographs. Magic Lantern, Dissolving View Apparatus. Chemical and Scientific Apparatus, adapted for the use of Practical Chemistry, Lectures and Schools.

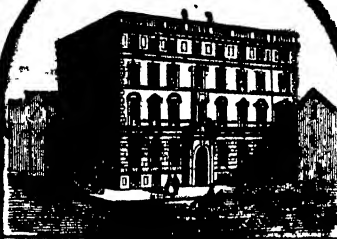
**DIAMOND SOLUTION FOR CHEMICALLY  
CLEANING GLASS PLATES.**

# "ROYAL" INSURANCE COMPANY FIRE AND LIFE.

**CAPITAL:  
TWO MILLIONS  
STERLING.**

**FUNDS IN HAND  
EXCHD  
£800,000.**

**ROYAL**



ROYAL INSURANCE BUILDING, LIVERPOOL.



23 LOMBARD STREET, LONDON.

Trustees: JOHN BRAW LEIGH, Esq., and JOHN HAYLOR, Esq.

## DIRECTORS IN LIVERPOOL

Chairman:—CHARLES TURNER, Esq., M.P.

Deputy Chairmen:—RALPH BROCKLEBANK, Esq., and EDWARD JOHNSTON, Esq. T. D. ANDERSON, Esq. M. BELCHER, Esq. GEO. BOOKER, Esq. THOMAS BOUGH, Esq. M. HOUSFIELD, Esq. DAVID CANNON, Esq. THOMAS DOVER, Esq.		JAMES HOLME, Esq. T. D. HORNEY, Esq. G. H. HORSFALL, Esq. E. HOUGHTON, Esq. MAXWELL HYSLOP, Esq. E. LYON JONES, Esq.		E. T. KEARSLEY, Esq. J. LAWRENCE, Esq. D. MALCOMSON, Esq. W. J. MARROW, Esq. F. MAXWELL, Esq. WILLIAM SMITH, Esq. JOHN TOLL, Esq.
--	--	---	--	---

## DIRECTORS IN LONDON

Chairman:—SAMUEL BAKER, Esq. ROBT B STARR, Esq. R. C. COLE, Esq. H. KENDALL, Esq.		Secretary:—J. B. JOHNSTON, Esq. T. LANCASTER, Esq. E. MACKMURDO, Esq.		D. H. RUCKER, Esq. W. WAINWRIGHT, Esq. J. WESTMORLAND, Esq.
--	--	---	--	---

THE FOLLOWING FIGURES EXHIBIT THE  
RAPID GROWTH & INCREASING RESOURCES of the COMPANY:

FIRE	1880	.....	£44,027	1884	.....	£322,459	1888	.....	£198,148
PREMIUMS	1882	.....	76,925	1884	.....	151,733	1886	.....	282,978

An Advance of nearly SIX HUNDRED PER CENT. in Ten Years.

PERCY M. DOVE, Manager and Secretary.

# "ROYAL" INSURANCE COMPANY.

It is indispensably necessary that every Company which undertakes to realise the expectations of the public, should be able to provide by a special sum, or by an Annual, and means of subsistence to the Widow and the Orphan, should be able to show its Undoubted Ability to perform these engagements. As simple evidence of the Standing and Position of the "ROYAL" Insurance Company, it may be stated that its

**SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL IS TWO MILLIONS STERLING.**

**THE CAPITAL ACTUALLY PAID UP AND ACCUMULATED AMOUNTS TO UPWARDS OF EIGHT HUNDRED THOUSAND POUNDS.**

It cannot be too strongly urged on the attention of the Assurer that **SECURITY** is the First Desideratum in all Insurance Transactions, and that his object is not attained unless the event or contingency against which he wishes to guard is provided for,—from the moment he has paid his Premium,—under all possible circumstances.

It is therefore manifest that the Capital of an Insurance Company should be sufficiently large to meet all possible demands, and that the amount should be distinctly stated, in order that the entire sufficiency to meet all claims may plainly appear.

**REPORT by the AUDITORS to the Annual Meeting in August. 1861.**

"We have, in reply to the summons of your Manager, inspected every Document connected with the Company. We have again passed under examination EVERY VOUCHER, EVERY DEED, and EVERY SECURITY. It is a matter of no light moment to go through all these in the case of a Property representing something like £850,000, and we found everything in the most perfect order, and entirely correct."

## EXTRACTS FROM REPORT FOR YEAR 1860.

THE GENERAL PROGRESS OF THE COMPANY will be found to equal, if not to surpass, any expectation which could have been formed of it.

**FIRE PREMIUMS** for 1860 equal Total Fire Premiums for the Seven Years—1846 to 1853.

**LIFE PREMIUMS** for 1860 EXCEED the Entire Life Premiums for the Eight Years ending 1852.

**PURCHASE OF ANNUITIES** in 1860 LARGELY EXCEEDS the similar receipts for the first TEN YEARS—1846 to 1854.

## FIRE.

### INCREASE of FIRE INSURANCE DUTY in the Year 1860 over 1859.

As shown by a Return made to Parliament, and ordered by the House of Commons to be printed, 7th June, 1861.

The following Table exhibits the Increase of Duty paid to Government by the different Insurance Offices, and proves, on the authority of Public Documents, that the Royal Insurance Company is increasing its Fire Business far more rapidly than any other Insurance Office in Great Britain.

1 ROYAL .....	£8939	18 West of England.....	£1143	35 National of Ireland .....	£447
2 Phoenix .....	4213	19 Guardian.....	1137	36 Church of England .....	308
3 Imperial .....	3290	20 Union .....	1072	37 National of Scotland .....	333
4 Sun .....	3147	21 Lancashire .....	963	38 Patriotic .....	324
5 Queen .....	2597	22 Caledonian .....	939	39 United Kingdom .....	217
6 Scottish Provincial ..	2470	23 State .....	905	40 Sheffield .....	205
7 North British .....	2415	24 Unity .....	787	41 District .....	171
8 Midland Counties .....	2313	25 Provincial .....	757	42 Royal Farmers' .....	163
9 Law .....	2019	26 Norwich Union .....	747	43 Essex and Suffolk .....	160
10 Scottish Union .....	1989	27 Yorkshire .....	731	44 Emperor .....	132
11 County .....	1728	28 Law Union .....	641	45 Hants and Sussex .....	128
12 Liverpool and London ..	1502	29 London .....	618	46 Nottingham and	
13 Manchester .....	1364	30 Westminster .....	615	Derby .....	113
14 General .....	1364	31 Northern .....	601	47 Norwich Equitable .....	49
15 Leeds and Yorkshire ..	1316	32 Royal Exchange .....	587	48 Shropshire and North	
16 Globe .....	1179	33 Birmingham .....	574	Wales .....	30
17 Alliance .....	1168	34 Atlas .....	559	49 Kent .....	30

The above statement exhibits more clearly and on more conclusive authority than any other that could be produced the high estimation in which the "Royal" is held by the Public.

The Increase of the "ROYAL" is more than double that of any other Company, and more than 30 per cent. of the Entire Increase of all the London Offices combined. The Increase of the "Royal" is also more than 30 per cent. of the Entire Increase of the other 28 Country Offices combined.

## GREAT FIRE IN LONDON, 22nd June, 1861.

Within three days of the announcement of the fire to this Office, measures were taken that the London Branch should be in possession of ample funds to meet every loss. Before the expiration of a week from the date of the fire, immediate payment was ordered to such of the claimants as were enabled to give a statement of their respective claims.

No new Fire Insurance Company hereafter to be established will meet even with partial encouragement if it have not a full sufficiency, not of Subscribed, but of Paid-up Capital. No prudent Capitalist will embark in such a new enterprise, and yet ignore the possibility that, until an ample Reserve Fund is collected which requires several years to accomplish, his investment, and it may be a large portion of his subscription, might at any moment be required to meet some unexpected loss of an equal or even greater magnitude than the recent one. The amount to the Credit of the Reserve and Profit and Loss Accounts of this Company would be sufficient to pay its Loss sustained by this hitherto unexampled calamity, were it thrice the amount it proves to be.

## LIFE.

The Rapid Progress and position of this Branch will be best shown by the following Statement of the new Life Business effected for the

Year.	No. Policies.	Sum Assured.	New Premiums.	Year.	No. Policies.	Sum Assured.	New Premiums.
1847	105	£64,983	£1,767 1 9	1855	498	£206,514	£5,909 18 6
1849	183	88,931	2,726 14 1	1857	756	329,380	10,270 8 6
1851	277	115,480	3,378 18 5	1859	1015	434,470	13,086 8 5
1853	453	178,923	5,099 19 10	Whilst for 1860 the amount received for			

**New Premiums reached £15,079 17s. 10d.**

The ROYAL INSURANCE COMPANY published late in the last year an account of the investigation into the Assets and Liabilities of its Life Department, under a novel form, and in as plain and intelligible a manner as the abstruseness of the subject admitted, together with the entire statements and valuations necessary for that purpose.

From the extensive Notices of this Pamphlet and its accompanying Diagrams, which have appeared in the Periodicals of the day, it has largely attracted the attention of vast numbers of persons in all parts of the United Kingdom, as well as in other parts of the World. A most satisfactory and conclusive evidence that such is the case, is afforded by the fact that the Sum Assured on New Policies in the six months to 3rd June of the year 1861 is actually 50 per cent. in excess of the Sum Assured in the corresponding months of the year 1860, although the latter amount in itself exceeded the Sum Assured in any like previous period of time.

LARGE BONUS declared, 1855 & 1860 £2 1 cent P. Annu.

**THE GREATEST BONUS EVER CONTINUOUSLY DECLARED BY ANY COMPANY.**

### Annual Premiums for an Insurance of £100

FOR THE WHOLE TERM OF LIFE—WITH PROFITS.

Age.	Premium.	Age.	Premium.	Age.	Premium.	Age.	Premium.	Age.	Premium.
Years.	£ s d	Years.	£ s d	Years.	£ s d	Years.	£ s d	Years.	£ s d
16 .....	1 16 0	25 ....	2 4 2	34 ....	2 14 9	43 ....	3 12 0	52 ....	4 16 8
17 .....	1 16 10	26 ....	2 5 3	35 ....	2 16 2	44 ....	3 12 2	53 ....	5 1 0
18 .....	1 17 8	27 ....	2 6 4	36 ....	2 17 7	45 ....	3 14 6	54 ....	5 5 6
19 .....	1 18 6	28 ....	2 7 6	37 ..	2 19 1	46 ....	3 16 11	55 ....	5 10 4
20 .....	1 19 4	29 ....	2 8 7	38 ....	3 0 8	47 ....	3 19 6	56 ....	5 15 5
21 .....	2 0 3	30 ....	2 9 9	39 ....	3 2 4	48 ....	4 2 3	57 ....	6 0 10
22 .....	2 1 2	31 ....	2 11 0	40 .....	3 4 1	49 ....	4 5 2	58 ....	6 6 5
23 .....	2 2 2	32 ....	2 12 2	41 .....	3 5 11	50 ....	4 8 3	59 ....	6 12 4
24 .....	2 3 2	33 ....	2 13 5	42 ....	3 7 11	51 ....	4 12 5	60 ....	6 19 7

PAYABLE AT 60, OR AT DEATH—WITHOUT PROFITS.

Age.	Premium.	Age.	Premium.	Age.	Premium.	Age.	Premium.	Age.	Premium.
Years.	£ s d	Years.	£ s d	Years.	£ s d	Years.	£ s d	Years.	£ s d
20 .....	2 4 4	26 ..	2 14 3	32 ....	3 7 8	38 ....	4 8 0	44 ....	6 4 0
21 .....	2 5 9	27 ..	2 16 2	33 ....	3 10 5	39 ....	4 12 7	45 ....	6 12 9
22 .....	2 7 3	28 ..	2 18 3	34 ....	3 13 5	40 ....	4 17 5	46 ....	7 2 10
23 .....	2 8 10	29 ..	3 0 4	35 ....	3 16 8	41 ....	5 3 1	47 ....	7 14 0
24 .....	2 10 7	30 ..	3 2 8	36 ....	4 0 2	42 ....	5 9 3	48 ....	8 8 1
25 ..	2 12 4	31 ..	3 5 1	37 ....	4 4 0	43 ....	5 16 2	49 ....	9 4 1

The following statement will make clear the Increasing Value which will attach to the Life Policies of the Company when in existence for some Years:

Policy,—Dated 2nd September, 1845—Sum Assured .....	£2,000 0 0
Amount of Policy, with Bonuses, at the present moment, and subject to future additions at subsequent valuations .....	2,560 0 0
Amount that would be given for its immediate surrender .....	537 14 5
Or, A Policy would be issued in lieu, without the payment of any further Premiums, for The Total Premiums already paid being only .....	910 0 0

The Directors invite attention to a few of the Advantages the "Royal" offers to its Life Insurers:—

- I.—The Guarantee of an Ample Capital, and Exemption of the Assured from Liability of Partnership.
- II.—Moderate Premiums.
- III.—Small Charge for Management.
- IV.—Prompt Settlement of Claims.

V.—Large Participation of Profits by the Assured amounting to TWO-THIRDS of their net amount, every Five Years, to Policies then two entire years in existence.

VI.—Days of Grace Allowed, with the most liberal interpretation.



**THE ROYAL INSURANCE COMPANY,**  
NORTH JOHN STREET, LIVERPOOL, and 29, LOMBARD STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**THE EXTRAORDINARY SUCCESS OF THE COMPANY**  
AND THE

**PERFECT SECURITY its GREAT RESOURCES afford to INSURERS,**  
Have been commented upon by most of the leading Newspapers both in Great Britain and abroad.  
The following are Abstracts of a few of these Notices.

**THE "TIMES" MONEY ARTICLE**

At the Annual Meeting of the Royal Insurance Company to-day, the Report for 1880 stated that Premiums in the Fire Department amounted to £262,977, showing an increase of £34,663 over the preceding year, and of £66,829 over the Premiums for 1878, being an increase of 34 per Cent. in Two Years. The transactions of the year in the Fire Branch give a Profit of £41,087. In the Life Department the Premiums for the year on New Policies amounted to £15,079, being an increase of £1,993 over the former year.—August 3, 1881.

**DAILY NEWS.**—These Tables prove the experience of the Royal Insurance Company has been HIGHLY SATISFACTORY.—DECEMBER 22, 1880.

**LEEDS MERCURY.**—It will be seen how very much less the mortality of the Royal has been than the mortality for which the Office was prepared.—SEPTEMBER 6, 1880.

**Atlas.**—Of the Reserved Fund the Manager has every reason to be proud, as it enables him to make the fair boat that in three days after the terrible fire catastrophe adverted to (the Great Fire in London), the Royal was in a position to pay, and did pay, its claim on presentation, thus vindicating its well-earned character for promptitude and liberality in loss settlement. The value to the general and commercial community of such honourable and timely promptitude as the Royal Insurance Company displays to us, cannot be too strongly insisted on.—AUGUST 10, 1881.

**Bristol Mercury and W. Counties Advertiser.**—The increase in the new duty of the Company last year was more than that of any other Fire Office in the Kingdom, and equal to one-third the increase of all the London Offices put together.—AUGUST 10, 1881.

**Edinburgh Evening News.**—The Royal Insurance Company has in some essential respects distanced all our competitors.—AUGUST 10, 1881.

**Glasgow Examiner.**—If further proof is needed of the extraordinary resources of this Company, we may state that its London branch was provided with sufficient funds to meet every claim caused by the late terrible fire in London, without calling on the Shareholders, or trenching on its paid-up capital.—AUGUST 10, 1881.

**Hull & Guardian.**—The report for the year 1880 was of a most gratifying nature, and most satisfactory to the shareholders.—AUGUST 10, 1881.

**Liverpool Mail.**—The Directors are fully justified in anticipating the time when the Company will be placed, with respect to the amount of its new business, at the head of all the Life Assurance institutions in this country. Nor has the progress of the Fire Branch been at all less remarkable.—AUGUST 4, 1881.

**London Commercial Record.**—The judicious expansion of the Reserve Fund has been attended with the happiest results. It has ever been our opinion that no Fire Insurance Company can long maintain its ground without having a large positive Capital available any moment for extraordinary contingencies, and this opinion is corroborated by the many failures that have taken place of public companies constituted on the unsound basis of a nominal capital.—AUGUST 9, 1881.

**Manchester Examiner and Times.**—In three days after the announcement of the fire, measures were taken to supply the London branch with ample funds to meet all calls that might be made upon them.—AUGUST 17, 1881.

**Waterford Mail.**—An accumulated fund of £800,000, and an annual revenue of £400,000 are features which might command confidence in any Insurance Company that could boast them, but they are not the best features in the character of the Royal Insurance Office.—AUGUST 13, 1881.

**Thacker's Overland News.**—Here we have the secret of the power and resources by which, in the case of this Company, it was enabled to liquidate at once its heavy quota of £75,000. This secret is simply the comprehensive prudence that in years of prosperity was not tempted to encourage a dangerous growth of business by bait dividends and speculative bonuses, but held to the com-

mon sense of providing steadily from year to year a reserve fund, and one of such magnitude that we are not astonished to hear that, had the loss been twice as great as it was, the Company could have met it without trenching on a farthing of their capital. In a business where security is the first and grand desideratum, this single fact is worth a volume of commentary.—AUGUST 10, 1881.

**Calcutta Phoenix.**—The Royal Insurance Company is one of the soundest and most secure means of effecting Life Assurance in the world.—DECEMBER 4, 1880.

**Calcutta Englishman.**—The Royal Insurance Company has been noticed by the leading London journals in very favourable terms.

**London Field.**—We are of opinion that the methods adopted by the Royal Insurance have been devised upon sound principles, and the success of the Company, as attested by the increase of business, the diminution of expenses, and the falling (unexpected, according to ordinary accounts) completeness of the settlement of claims, may be accounted for by the close adherence to those principles manifest in the proceedings of the Society.—DECEMBER 8, 1880.

**Falmouth Post, Jamaica.**—The Company is in a thriving condition.—AUGUST 23, 1881.

**Montreal Gazette.**—The Royal Insurance Company is an instance of almost unparalleled skill, we believe, of most deserved success. Last year it lost heavily in South America, this year still more heavily (to the extent of £70,000 to £75,000 sterling) in London. Prudent management it had accumulated funds to meet these heavy losses, and has met them with the utmost promptitude. This is the true test of a Company's stability.—AUGUST 23, 1881.

**Montreal Herald.**—The prudent and cautious management of the Directors has enabled them, after paying a handsome dividend, to increase the Reserve Fund to upwards of £200,000.—AUGUST 22, 1881.

**Hamilton Daily Herald.**—The Royal Insurance Company has distanced. In the increase of its business for the past year, all other Companies in the United Kingdom. Advice received by Mr. B. Dillouse, Manager of the Hamilton Branch, dated July 4th, state that the "Royal" had already commenced to pay losses incurred by the Great Fire in London, and that the Metropolitan Board was prepared, within four days of the catastrophe, to settle every claim the moment the amount was ascertained. Such promptitude cannot fail to be a most convincing proof of the great advantages to be derived from dealing with a company, whose ample means and high position enable them, without even the slightest temporary inconvenience, to grapple with a calamity almost unprecedented, in the present case payment will be made, without a moment's delay, of claims, the in quantum of which would be sufficient to embarrass weaker institutions, and, in some instances, to extinguish them altogether.—JULY 24, 1881.

**Hamilton Times.**—The advantages offered by this great Company cannot fail to be appreciated by all who take the trouble to make themselves familiar with them.—JANUARY 23, 1881.

**Toronto Globe.**—We hope that the business will as largely increase as the enterprise displayed richly merits.—MAY 29, 1881.

**Canadian Freeman (Toronto).**—The steadily increasing importance of the Royal marks it as one of the most reliable and safe Companies in which to insure against loss by fire.—AUGUST 8, 1881.

**Toronto Leader.**—The increase in the business of this Company is one of the best standards by which to judge of its popularity and soundness.—AUGUST 14, 1881.

BRANCH OFFICES IN ENGLAND:—MANCHESTER, BIRMINGHAM, BRISTOL, LEEDS,  
SCOTLAND:—EDINBURGH, GLASGOW. IRELAND:—DUBLIN.





